

1253

Volume #7766

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

From October 15 to October 16, 1923.

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
Oct. 15	Fort St. George	Bermuda	18
	Ponce	San Juan	13
	San Francisco	Pacific Coast	3
	Frances Boutilier	Nova Scotia	1
16	Olympic	Southampton	79
	M.O. Crowell	Nova Scotia	1
	President Monroe	London	11
	Siboney	Cuba	8

7766

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7766

Oct 15-16-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....DEC 3 1943....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....DEC 3 1943.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL

73586 BILLED OCT 9 1923

(10)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. JOHN M. DAVIS, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTYFIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY MEDICAL COLLEGE OF NEW YORK, STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. John M. Davis SURGEON

Sworn to before me this FIFTEENTH day of OCTOBER, 1923

at NEW YORK.

7766

Frank King
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Punched C. Friedman
Date Nov. 10
Clerk

Card checked
11/14/23
M B Conley

Oct 10-15-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

DIRECTION	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL PASSENGERS
	U.S.						U.S.A.				
1st CLASS	7		2		7	234			1		251
2nd CLASS	2				2	3					7
3rd CLASS											
TOTAL	9		2		9	237			1		258

Calgary

	1ST CABIN	2ND	3RD STEER	
FEMALE	124	1	-	125
UNDER 16	3	1	-	4

Aliens

	1ST CABIN			
FEMALE	7	2		9
UNDER 16	1	1	-	2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin 17	234	251
2nd Cabin 4	3	7
Steerage		
Total 21	237	258

1 Crew has not Counted

7766

...advocates of ...law of the United States or ...

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1st.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" *Passengers sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA, OCTOBER 13TH, 1923.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Mace	Minnie	35		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Mrs. Reed, friend 280-3rd Ave., Asteria, L.I., N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
2		Milton	Ethel	35		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Mrs. Reed, friend 230-3rd Ave., Asteria, L.I., N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
TRANSIT 3	316339	Denny	James	39		m	m	Engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Cobalt	Mr. Watson, friend Cobalt, Ont.	Ont.	Cobalt.
TRANSIT 4	316340	Denny	Clara	34		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Cobalt	Mr. Watson, friend Cobalt, Ont.	Ont.	Cobult.
5		Wallace	James	62		m	m	Baker	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Mrs. Wallace, wife 6 Hermon Hill, Dundee, Scotland.	Scot.	Dundee.
6		~~Lines~~	Edgar	24		m	s	Mechanic	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Cedarhurst	~~H.M. Krueger, uncle~~ 1 WashingtonAve, Cedarhurst, L.I. N.Y.	N.Y.	~~Cedarhurst.~~
7		Linn	Colin	48		m	m	Acct.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Nutley	C. Linn, son 117 Mountain View Ave, Nutley, N.J.	N.J.	Nutley.
8		Darret	Paul	32		m	m	none	yes	English	yes	France	French	U.S.A.	Montclair	Residence 226 Orange Road, Montclair, N.J.	N.J.	Montalair.
9		Darret	Ethel	36		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	France	French	U.S.A.	Montclair	Residence 226 Orange Road, Montclair, N.J.	N.J.	Montclair.
10		Gordon	Hattie	35		f	s	Nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Miss L.M. McDonald; friend 508 W. 139th St, New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
11		Roosens	Cyril	35		m	s	Priest	yes	English	yes	Belgium	Belgian	U.S.A.	New York	J.S. Stilemans, friend 431 W. 47th St, New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
TRANSIT 12	316336	Jones	W. Stanley	65		m	m	Steam-ship Agent	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	B.W.I.	Grand Turk	W. Stanley Jones Jr. son Grand Turk, Turks Island.	T.I.	Grand Turk.
TRANSIT 13	2	Jones	Jane Mary	65		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	B.W.I.	Grand Turk	W. Stanley Jones Jr., son Grand Turk, Turks Island	T.I.	Grand Turk.
14	CL. USC.	Singleton	Margaret	37		f	w	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke	Mrs. F. D. Martin, friend Pembroke, Bermuda	Mass.	Somerville.
15	UNDER 16	Singleton	John	7		m	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke	Mrs. F. D. Martin, friend Pembroke, Bermuda	Mass.	Somerville.
TRANSIT 16	316337	Mac Willie	Alexander	54		m	m	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.	F.J.G.Foote, friend, Hamilton, Bermuda.	Baha-mas.	Nassau.
TRANSIT 17	316338	Young	Edmund	45		m	m	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Mrs E. Young, wife, Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
18	CL. USC.	COHEN	DAVID	23		M	S	ACCOUN-TANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIA	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	SAMUEL COHEN FATHER, 1418 ST. MARKS AVE. BROOKLYN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Ex # 6 Short King Insp. 4 35 Sea

1

Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

the United States or other organized government

~~Name Omitted~~ Re 6! Edgar Lines did not sail

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—015

...ENDANT OR SURGEON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ...

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., OCTOBER 15TH, 19 23.

2

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	over	yes	1923	N.Y.	Emp Mrs W S Davis Residence 180 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brwn	brwn	none	9	England	Croydon.
2	yes	self	over	yes	1923	N.Y.	Emp Mrs B C Residence 7923 Lincoln Drive, Chestnut Hill, Pa.	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brwn	bray	none	9	England	Holmwood.
3	yes	self	over	yes	1923	N.Y.	Commodor Residence Cobalt, Ont.	yes	4 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brwn	brwn	none	4	England	Surrey.
4	yes	self	over	yes	1923	N.Y.	Wife Residence Cobalt, Ont.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brwn	brwn	None	4	Canada	Kingston.
5	no	self	over	yes	1923	N.Y.	Mrs. Wallace, wife cousin and wallace 3 Duncan st 6 Harmon Hill, Dundee, Scotland	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brwn	gray	none	4	Scotland	Arbrouth.
6	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~over~~	~~yes~~	~~1923~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~H.M. Kruger, uncle~~ N.Y.																			
7	no	self	over	yes	1923	N.Y.	1 Washington Ave, Cedarhurst, L.I. C. Linn, son Home	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light	grey	none	4	Bermuda	Somerset.
8	yes	self	over	yes	1923	N.Y.	117 Mountain View Ave, Nutley, N.J. Residence	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	gray	blue	none	9	Scotland	Johnson.
9	yes	self	over	yes	1923	N.Y.	226 Orange Road, Montclair, N.J. Residence	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brwn	brwn	none	9	France	Paris.
10	yes	self	over	yes	1923	N.Y.	226 Orange Road, Montclair, N.J. Residence	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	light	green	none	claims	U.S.A.	Providence.
11	yes	self	over	yes	1923	N.Y.	508 W. 138th St, New York, N.Y. Residence	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brwn	brwn	none	9	Canada	Toronto.
12	no	self	over	yes	1923	N.Y.	985 E. 167th St, Bronx, N.Y. Residence	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fair	brwn	blue	none	9	Belgium	Antwerp.
13	no	self	over	yes	1923	N.Y.	Grand Turk, Turks Island, B.W.I. Residence.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	gray	blue	none	4	Turks Island	Grand Turk.
14	no	self	over	yes	1923	N.Y.	Mrs. Vinal, sister Cath 37 A.Bradley St., Somerville, Mass.	no	Indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	blue	none	4	Turks Island	GrandTurk.
15	no	Mother	over	----------			Mrs.Vinal, aunt 37 A.Bradley St., Somerville, Mass.	no	Indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brwn	gray	none	claims	U.S.A.	Boston.
16	yes	self	over	yes	1923	N. Y.	H. Kelly, friend, Nassau, Bahamas.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		fair	brwn	gray	none	7	Bermuda	Pembroke.
17	yes	self	over	yes	1922	N. Y.	No relative or friend, N.Y. Prince George Hotel, New York,	yes	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brwn	blue	none	4	Canada	Millbank.
18	YES	SELF	OVER	YES	1923	N.Y.	SAMUEL COHEN FATHER 1418 ST. MARKS AVE, BROOKLYN.	YES	INDEF.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brwn	blue	none	4	Bermuda	Pembroke.
19																			5	6	DRK.	BRN	BLK	NONE	9	RUSSIA	RUSSIA
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Passer

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or ... other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. JEFFERIES DAVIS MASTER, of the R.M.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE", from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Jefferies Davis MASTER

~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this FIFTEENTH day of OCTOBER, 1923.

at NEW YORK.

Thos. Kurie

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. JOHN M. DAVIS *, Surgeon of the* R.M.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE", SAILING THEREWITH *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* THIRTYFIVE *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* UNIVERSITY MEDICAL COLLEGE OF NEW YORK, STATE OF NEW YORK. *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Dr. John M. Davis SURGEON

Sworn to before me this FIFTEENTH *day of* OCTOBER, *, 1923.*

at NEW YORK.

Isaac King
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PORT ST. GEORGE"

Passengers sailing from NEW YORK, N. Y., OCTOBER 10th., 19 23.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
NOT COUNTED		Mc Dougall	Herbert H.	51	✓	m m	Marine Supt.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.	Residence 575-3rd St. Brooklyn, N. Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Short King Dist. 9 30 AM

Total passengers . . . . 1 Female.
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other agents of the Government

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., OCTOBER 15th., *19* 23.

4

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with own cost.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	over $50	yes	1923	N. Y.	575-3rd St. Brooklyn, N. Y.	yes	indef;	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	grey brwn	none	England	London.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. JETTRIES DAVIS MASTER *., of the* R.M.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" *, from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA *., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master First or Second Officer)

[signature] MASTER.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this FIFTEENTH *day of* OCTOBER *, 19*23*.*

at NEW YORK.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—925

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shall be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and upward; if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officials in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 95

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EGBERT" Sailing from [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], 192[illegible], Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], [illegible], 192[illegible].

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs	Mos	SEX	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MC DONALD	[illegible]	43	✓	F	M	1880	SUGAR NOTCH, PA.	[illegible], PA.
2	MC DONALD	SALLIE	43	✓	F	M	1880	SUGAR NOTCH, PA.	[illegible], PA.
3	VAN WALKENBURG	[illegible]	33	✓	M	S	1893	[illegible], N.Y.	985 E. [illegible] ST, BRONX, N.Y.
4	MINCKLER	FLORENCE	40	✓	F	S	1887	[illegible], N.Y.	[illegible], NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	FECHTMAN	HENRY R	25	✓	M	S	1898	[illegible], N.Y.	17½ HEWLOCK ST, [illegible], N.Y.
6	FECHTMAN	FRED J	24	✓	M	S	1899	[illegible], N.Y.	17½ HEWLOCK ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
7	KIRBY	ALICE	27	✓	F	S	1896	S. BOSTON, MASS.	[illegible], S. BOSTON, MASS.
8	BLING.	BERTHA	37	✓	F	S	1886	CHELSEA, MASS.	1040 MASSACHUSETTS AVE, [illegible],
9	HIGGINS	RICHARD	21	✓	M	S	1896	EVERETT, MASS.	1021A-50TH AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	HIGGINS	MARY	21	✓	F	M	1896	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	1021A-50TH AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	DAWSON	[illegible]	32	✓	F	M	1891	[illegible], PA.	17 LAUREL PLACE, NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y.
12	[illegible]	LILLY	35	✓	B	S	1888	FINCHVILLE, PA.	FINCHVILLE, PA. 65
13	Dawson	[illegible]	30	✓	M	S	1893	NEW YORK, N.Y.	17 LAUREL PLACE, NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y.
14	BALDWIN	ANDREW	62	✓	M	M	1861	NATURALIZED 1888 AT THE COURT OF COMMON PLEAS, NEW YORK, N.Y.	13 [illegible], [illegible], PA.
15	LITTLEWOOD	[illegible] R.	24	✓	M	M	1899	[illegible], PA.	831 ROCHELLE AVE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
16	LITTLEWOOD	[illegible]	26	✓	F	M	1897	[illegible], PA.	831 ROCHELLE AVE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
17	[illegible]	[illegible] J.	27	✓	M	S	1890	NEW YORK, N.Y.	223 [illegible] ST., SCHENECTADY, N.Y.
18	[illegible]	ELLEN	24	✓	F	M	1893	NEW YORK, N.Y.	909 ALBANY ST, SCHENECTADY, N.Y.
19	FERGUSON	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	M	M	1897	BOSTON, MASS.	9 W. 92ND AVE, [illegible], [illegible]
20	[illegible]	ROBERT	30	✓	F	M	1893	NATURALIZED 1903 AT THE SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	13 St. 42ND ST, [illegible], [illegible], N.Y.
21	SAMPER	[illegible]	43	✓	F	S	1893	SAN [illegible], TEX.	St. 27TH ST, [illegible], [illegible], N.Y.
22	[illegible]	[illegible]ERSON	32	✓	M	S	1891	NEW YORK, N.Y.	1349 [illegible] ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	47	✓	M	S	1896	BOSTON, MASS.	66 MAPLE ST, PLAINVILLE, CONN.
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	✓	M	S	1895	[illegible], [illegible]	24 CLARK ST, [illegible], [illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	✓	M	S	1893	[illegible], MD.	19 [illegible] ST, [illegible], MD.
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	✓	F	S	1894	NEW YORK, N.Y.	3 [illegible] AVE, BRONX, N.Y.
27	[illegible]	ELLE.	27	✓	F	S	1896	NEW YORK, N.Y.	3038 PERRY AVE, BRONX, N.Y.
28	DIETRICH	HILDA	1	✓	F	S	1872	NEW YORK, N.Y.	455 E. 105TH ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
29	[illegible]	[illegible] D	29	✓	M	S	1864	NATURALIZED 1888 AT THE SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	455 E. 105TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
30	[illegible]	FAITH	29	✓	F	S	1894	STAMFORD, CONN.	20 N. 9TH AVE, [illegible], N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

List 4 Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

6

S. S. "FORT DE SOTO" Sailing from [illegible], CUBA, OCT. 13TH, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. OCT. 15TH, 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	CORDIN	KATE	55		F	M	1868	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN	10 [illegible] AVE, ROSELLE PARK, N.J.
2	PORTER	WILLIAM	73		M	M	1850	NEW YORK, N.Y.	70 [illegible] AVE, ELIZABETH, N.Y.
3	CASEY	MICHAEL	30		M	S	1887	NATURALIZED 1918 AT THE SUPREME COURT, BOSTON, MASS.	6 [illegible], [illegible], MASS.
4	SUNETARO	AGNES	35		F	W	1888	BALTIMORE, MD.	10 S. 12TH AVE, MT. VERNON, N.Y.
5	[illegible]	ROBERT P.	30		M	M	1893	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	708 OCEAN AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
6	MONGERS	MARIE S.	32		F	M	1890	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	708 OCEAN AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
7	SAMMONS	CHARLES M	26		M	M	1897	KEARNEY, NEB.	[illegible]
8	SAMMONS	ESTHER	28		F	M	1895	WASHINGTON, D.C.	1434 MONROE ST, [illegible]
9	DELK	EDWARD	30		M	M	1893	SCHOHARIE, N.Y.	290 [illegible] PKWAY, KANSAS CITY, MO.
10	DELK	ELIZABETH	28		F	M	1895	[illegible], TEX.	[illegible]
11	KING	CHARLES	40		M	M	1889	PLAINFIELD, N.J.	911 WATCHUNG AVE, PLAINFIELD, N.J.
12	KING	HELEN	33		F	M	1890	[illegible], PA.	911 WATCHUNG AVE, PLAINFIELD, N.J.
13	KING	MARY LOUISE	8		F	S	1915	PLAINFIELD, N.J.	911 WATCHUNG AVE, PLAINFIELD, N.J.
14	HEISEY	NOAH	52		M	M	1871	HARRISBURG, PA.	197 MARKET ST, HARRISBURG, PA.
15	HEISEY	KATHRYN	42		F	M	1881	HARRISBURG, PA.	197 MARKET ST, HARRISBURG, PA.
16	BRAND	HARVEY	37		M	M	1886	NEW YORK, N.Y.	130 W. 57TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
17	BRAND	PAULINE	29		F	M	1894	NEW YORK, N.Y.	130 W. 57TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
18	DUNN	JOHN A.	27		M	M	1896	NEW YORK, N.Y.	1199 ST. JOHNS PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
19	DUNN	ROSE	30		F	M	1897	NEW YORK, N.Y.	1199 ST. JOHNS PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
20	CORNELL	KENNETH	32		M	M	1890	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	[illegible] AVE, HEMPSTEAD, L.I., N.Y.
21	CORNELL	ROSE	24		F	M	1899	JERSEY CITY, N.J.	[illegible], HEMPSTEAD, L.I., N.Y.
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		M	M	1895	LYNCHBURG, VA.	1511 GRACE ST, LYNCHBURG, VA.
23	[illegible]	LUCY	24		F	M	1899	[illegible], VA.	1511 GRACE ST, LYNCHBURG, VA.
24	[illegible]	LEONARD	30		M	S	1893	NEW YORK, N.Y.	[illegible], N.Y.
25	[illegible]	BERTRUDE	28		F	M	1895	NEW YORK, N.Y.	675-75TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
26	[illegible]HEIDER	[illegible]	35		M	S	1888	NEW YORK, N.Y.	1030 BRYANT AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
27	SCHNEIDER	JANET	28		F	S	1895	NEW YORK CITY.	1030 BRYANT AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
28	[illegible]RICKLE	ALFRED	50		M	M	1873	NATURALIZED 1918 AT THE SUPREME COURT, [illegible], N.J.	124 FRANCESCO AVE, [illegible], N.J.
29	SPURGLE	MARY E.	49		F	M	1874	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	124 FRANCESCO AVE, SOUTH ORANGE, N.J.
30	SPURGLE	JOHN	17		M	S	1906	SOUTH ORANGE, N.J.	124 FRANCESCO AVE, SOUTH ORANGE, N.J.

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" Sailing from [illegible], BERMUDA, OCT. 13TH, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. OCT. 15TH, 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SPURDLE	ALFRED JR.	19	✓	M	S	1904 ROTHERFORD, N.J.		124 PALISADE AVE, ROTHERFORD, N.J.
2	KILLION	EDWARD J.	27	✓	M	M	1896 [illegible], [illegible].		131 NORTON ST., [illegible], MASS.
3	KILLION	ELLA	25	✓	F	M	1898 BOSTON, MASS.		131 NORTON ST., BOSTON, MASS.
4	VOSS	HELENE	35	✓	F	S	1888 NEW YORK, N.Y.		19 COOPER ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	FULLER	[illegible]	44	✓	M	M	1879 DERBY, CONN.		101 [illegible] AVE, [illegible], CONN.
6	FULLER	METTA K	41	✓	F	M	1882 FRESNO, CAL.		101 FLORENCE AVE, [illegible], N.J.
7	ZIMMER	LEONARD	29	✓	M	M	1894 ROOSEVELTVILLE, N.Y.		2 HOWARD AVE, ROOSEVELTVILLE, N.Y.
8	ZIMMER	VICTORIA	28	✓	F	M	1895 [illegible], N.Y.		2 HOWARD AVE, ROOSEVELTVILLE, N.Y.
9	KLUGER	MAURICE	37	✓	M	M	1886 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1130 ROSEVELT AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	KLUGER	NINA	33	✓	F	M	1890 PATERSON, N.J.		1130 ROSEVELT AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	DROSTHN	WILLIAM	38	✓	M	M	1885 NEW YORK, N.Y.		238 E. 95th St, NEW YORK, N.Y.
12	DROSTHN	NELLIE	30	✓	F	M	1907	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN	238 E. 95th St, NEW YORK, N.Y.
13	WATKINS	GEORGE	35	✓	M	M	1888 NEW YORK, N.Y.		114 NORMAN LANE, [illegible], N.Y.
14	WATKINS	FLORENCE	27	✓	F	M	1896 NEW YORK, N.Y.		114 NORMAN LANE, [illegible], N.Y.
15	SULLIVAN	HENRY H	68	✓	M	M	1855 NEW YORK, N.Y.		65 HEWES St., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
16	SULLIVAN	CATHARINE	51	✓	F	M	1872 NEW YORK, N.Y.		65 HEWES St., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
17	SHEA	FRANCIS	33	✓	M	M	1890 BOSTON, MASS.		79 [illegible] AVE, [illegible], N.J.
18	SHEA	MARY	29	✓	F	M	1894 [illegible], ILL.		79 [illegible] AVE, [illegible], N.J.
19	HALE	JOHN S	60	✓	M	M	1857 [illegible], [illegible].		185 [illegible] AVE, [illegible], N.J.
20	CHAMBERS	EDWARD	44	✓	M	M	1879 TOMS RIVER, N.J.		424 W. [illegible] St., [illegible], N.J.
21	BURNELL	EDWARD	45	✓	M	M	1878 NEW YORK, N.Y.		463 E. 183rd St, NEW YORK, N.Y.
22	BURNELL	[illegible]	30	✓	F	M	1893 NEW YORK, N.Y.		463 E. 183rd St, NEW YORK, N.Y.
23	COX	THOMAS H	44	✓	M	M	1879 PROVIDENCE, R.I.		21-26TH St, PROVIDENCE, R.I.
24	COX	[illegible]	30	✓	F	M	1887 PROVIDENCE, R.I.		21-26TH St, PROVIDENCE, R.I.
25	[illegible]	ANNA	20	✓	F	S	1903	FATHER U.S. CITIZEN	142 [illegible] AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
26	FRIEDMAN	CARRIE	28	✓	F	S	1895 NEW YORK, N.Y.		153 [illegible] AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
27	LIEBERMAN	LILLIAN	20	✓	F	S	1897	FATHER U.S. CITIZEN	170 BERGEN PARKWAY, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	✓	F	S	1902 BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NATURALIZED 1872 IN THE COUNTY COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	204th-61st ST, [illegible], N.Y.
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	72	✓	M	M	1846		42 PINEHURST AVE, [illegible], N.Y.
30	SIMS	AGNES	14	✓	F	M	1849 [illegible], [illegible].		42 PINEHURST AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, OCT. 13TH, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. OCT. 15TH, 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	NASH	ARTHUR	70	✓	M	W	1853	NATURALIZED 1921 AT THE SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	875 N. 181ST ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	JAMISON	GEORGE H.	40	✓	M	M	1883 POINT PLEASANT, N.J.	-	597 HUDSON AVE, ALBANY, N.Y.
3	JAMISON	RUTH	27	✓	F	M	1896 NEW YORK, N.Y.		597 HUDSON AVE, ALBANY, N.Y.
4	CHILDS	HARRY	42	✓	M	M	1881 NEW YORK, N.Y.		41 THIRTY FIRST, BAYONNE, N.J.
5	CHILDS	MARGARET	30	✓	F	M	1893 CHICAGO, ILL.		41 THIRTY FIRST, BAYONNE, N.J.
6	HORTON	GEORGE	67	✓	M	M	1856 HUTCHINS CITY, N.J.		427 EDGECOMBE AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	SIMMONS	[illegible]	40	✓	F	W	1883 BALTIMORE, MD.		145 E. 52ND ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	WELLS	JOHN C.	27	✓	M	M	1896 BOSTON, MASS.		130 E. 57TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	WELLS	MARION	47	✓	F	M	1876	NATURALIZED U.S. DISTRICT	130 E. 57TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	SULLIVAN	THEODORE	73	✓	M	M	1850 ZANESVILLE, O.		120 ORANGE RD, MONTCLAIR, N.J.
11	SULLIVAN	ELIZABETH	69	✓	F	M	1854 ZANESVILLE, O.		120 ORANGE RD, MONTCLAIR, N.J.
12	BELL	ROLAND	26	✓	M	M	1897 SPOKANE, WASH.		30 FIFTH AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
13	GILBERT	HENRY	42	✓	M	M	1881 RUTHERFORD, N.J.		50 WOODMERE AVE, RUTHERFORD, N.J.
14	GILBERT	VIOLET	37	✓	F	M	1886 NEW YORK, N.Y.	NATURALIZED 1917 IN THE EASTERN DISTRICT COURT, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	421 Henderson [illegible]
15	[illegible]	EDGAR H.	45	✓	M	M			6012-3 1ST AVE, WOODHAVEN, N.Y.
16	MILNE	MARGARET	30	✓	F	S	1893 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		6012-3 1ST AVE, WOODHAVEN, N.Y.
17	MILNE	AGNES	22	✓	F	S	1901 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		156 E. 19TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
18	MILNE	MARIE	33	✓	F	S	1890 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		624 E. 18TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
19	BURKE	MAUDE	31	✓	F	S	1892 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1024 E. 18TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
20	HOEHN	EVELYN	26	✓	F	S	1897 NEW YORK, N.Y.		5 COLLEGE RD, BROOKLINE, MASS.
21	ELLIOTT	EMILY	47	✓	F	S	1876 HYDE PARK, MASS.		672 NOSTRAND AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
22	KELLER	BLANCHE	20	✓	F	S	1903 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		71 NELSON AVE, ROSELAND, N.J.
23	PERKINS	MELISSA	24	✓	F	S	1899 N. HOBOKEN, N.J.		334 E. 22ND ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
24	STOCK	LILLIAN	35	✓	F	S	1888 NEW YORK, N.Y.		349 E. 149TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
25	PETTIGREW	JEAN	32	✓	F	S	1891 NEW YORK, N.Y.		SEA CLIFF, L.I., N.Y.
26	PERRY	GEORGE	44	✓	M	M	1879 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		SEA CLIFF, L.I., N.Y.
27	PERRY	GENEVIEVE	43	✓	F	M	1880 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		143 GREGORY AVE, PASSAIC, N.J.
28	SPEAR	GEORGE P.	29	✓	M	M	1894 NEW YORK, N.Y.		143 GREGORY AVE, PASSAIC, N.J.
29	SPEAR	MARGARET	21	✓	F	M	1902 NEW YORK, N.Y.		6 OLIVE ST, LOWELL, MASS.
30	[illegible]	WALTER	37	✓	M	S	1886 LOWELL, MASS.		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, OCT. 13TH, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT. 15TH, 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	MOUNT	ELEANOR	40		F	S	1877 MONMOUTH CO., N.J.		154 PARK AVE, HIGHTSTOWN, N.J.
2	MOUNT	MATILDA	36		F	S	1887 MONMOUTH CO., N.J.		154 PARK AVE, HIGHTSTOWN, N.J.
3	MARGOLIES	CHARLES	28		M	M	1895 MASSILLAN, S.		142 HOOPER ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
4	COHEN	DAVID	23		M	S	1900 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1418 ST. MARKS AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
5	GENTEL	WILLIAM	24		M	S	1899 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1714-77TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
6	VAN RANST	JOHN	65		M	M	1858 NEW YORK, N.Y.		332 [illegible] ST, [illegible], N.Y.
7	SMITH	JAMES E.	67		M	S	1856 MEDFORD, MASS.		390-14TH ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
8	ZAHLER	IRVIN	28		M	M	1895 NEW YORK, N.Y.		129 W. 12TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	ZAHLER	CLARA	22		F	M	1901 NEW YORK, N.Y.		129 W. 12TH ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	GREENWOOD	THOMAS	21		M	S	1902 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		5319 N. 13TH ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.
11	MEADE	DANIEL	26		M	S	1897 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		1054 PUTNAM AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
12	KILCOYNE	JAMES	24		M	S	1899 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		40 [illegible] AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
13	SCHMIDT	FRANCES	27		F	S	1896 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		332 [illegible] ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
14	OSWALD	LORETTA	26		F	S	1897 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		121 BUSHWICK ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
15	MOELLER	EDNA	28		F	S	1895 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		332 DEKALB ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
16	GRIFFITTHS	JENNIE	27		F	S	1896 PARKER-FORGE, PA.		108-30TH [illegible], NEW YORK, N.Y.
17	CASSI	[illegible]	26		M	S	1897 NEW YORK, N.Y.		[illegible], PORT LEE, N.J.
18	SCHNEIDER	KITTY	25		F	S	1898 PATERSON, N.J.		503 [illegible] ST, PATERSON, N.J.
19	[illegible]	ELSIE	26		F	S	1897 PATERSON, N.J.		19 JAMES ST, PATERSON, N.J.
20	MECANO	ALMA	26		F	S	1897 [illegible], N.J.		144 BURNETT AVE, [illegible], N.J.
21	HICKS	LAWRENCE H.	50		M	M	1873 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		322 PARK AVE, NEW [illegible], N.J.
22	MELZER	STYLIE	40		F	S	1883 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1267 MAE AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
~~23~~	~~COYLE~~	~~RITA~~	~~20~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~1897 MANCHESTER, MASS.~~		~~59 FLINT AVE, LYNN, MASS.~~
~~24~~	~~MORSE~~	~~ETHEL~~	~~31~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~1892 LYNN, MASS.~~		~~6 LAKE VIEW PLACE, LYNN, MASS.~~
25	VANCE	NETTIE	50		F	M	1873	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN	1834 N. [illegible] ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
26	VANCE	[illegible]	25		F	S	1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1834 N. HICKS ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
27	ROBERTSON	[illegible]	25		[illegible]	S	1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.		2021 [illegible] AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
28	HICKS	LELER	40		F	S	1883 NEW YORK, N.Y.		[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		F	S	1893 [illegible], [illegible]		[illegible] N.Y.
30	BUTLER	ADAM S.	47		M	M	1876 [illegible], [illegible]		470 [illegible] PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.

No. 23 COATES RITA)
No. 24 MORSE ETHEL) DID NOT SAIL. PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14 608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

10

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, OCT. 13TH, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. OCT. 15TH, 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs	Mos	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	TROOP	RALPH	30	✓ M	S		1893 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		[illegible] N.Y.
2	HUEY	WALTER E.	55	✓ M	S		1868 SAN FRANSCISCO, CAL.		[illegible] N.Y.
3	COHN	BENNO	25	✓ M	S		1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.		790 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	COHN	LOA	21	F	S		1902 NEW YORK, N.Y.		790 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, [illegible] N.Y.
5	JAMISON	JULIA	25	✓ F	S		1900 NEW YORK, N.Y.		21 [illegible] N.Y.
6	HEINRICH	HENRIETTA	22	✓ F	S		1901 NEW YORK, N.Y.		2047 DALY AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	WILLIAMS	ANDREW	30	✓ M	M		1893 [illegible], W.VA.		[illegible] P.O. BOX 188, WHEELING, W.VA.
8	WILLIAMS	CATHERINE	29	✓ F	M		1896 WHEELING, W.VA.		P.O. BOX 188, WHEELING, W.VA.
9	LAW	MINNIE	22	✓ F	S		1901 NEW YORK, N.Y.		30 BROAD ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	SCOTT	OSCAR B.	40	✓ M	M		1883 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		[illegible] FLORENCE, CONN.
11	SCOTT	Mary	30	✓ F	M		1893 HARTFORD, CONN.		[illegible] N.Y.
12	McCOOK	GRACE	40	✓ F	S		1883 CHARLESTON, N.Y.		211 [illegible], BROOKLYN, N.Y.
13	PIERSON	ANGIE	29	✓ F	S		1894 SCHENECTADY, N.Y.		63 [illegible], SCHENECTADY, N.Y.
14	PIERSON	FLORENCE	31	✓ F	S		1892 SCHENECTADY, N.Y.		63 [illegible], SCHENECTADY, N.Y.
15	WALSH	MARY	50	✓ W	W		1873 CHARLESTON, N.Y.		17 [illegible], [illegible], N.Y.
16	BOOD	ERNEST	30	✓ M	M		1893 NEW YORK, N.Y.		[illegible] N.Y.
17	[illegible]	LAURENCE	26	✓ F	S		1897 HOBOKEN, N.J.		[illegible] [illegible], N.Y.
18	MANNING	HELEN	27	✓ F	S		1896 [illegible] N.J.		1834 N 11TH ST PHILADELPHIA PA.
19	MANNING	ELLEN	29	✓ F	M		1893 CAMBRIDGE MA.		1894 N 11TH ST PHILADELPHIA PA.
20	OSPREY	NANCY	24	✓ F	S		1899 NEW YORK N.Y.		882 LEXINGTON AVE NEW YORK N.Y.
21	OSPREY	MELROSE	22	✓ F	S		1901 NEW YORK N.Y.	NATURALIZED 1ST DISTRICT COURT NEW YORK N.Y. 1900	882 LEXINGTON AVE NEW YORK N.Y.
22	GUARDINO	STEPHEN	45	✓ M	M		1878		8222 -19TH AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.
23	GUARDINO	LOUISA	38	✓ F	M		1885 NEW YORK N.Y.		8222 -19TH AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.
24	CASPER	BERNARD	37	✓ M	S		1886 WEST HOBOKEN N.J.		82CHADS NEW JERSEY.
25	HOLT	CHARLES	62	✓ M	M		1861 ATHOL, [illegible]		199 [illegible] ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
26	[illegible]	WALTER	26	✓ M	M		1897 MT.VERNON, N.Y.		70 [illegible], [illegible], N.Y.
27	[illegible]	VETA	21	✓ F	M		1902 NEW YORK, N.Y.		70 [illegible], [illegible], N.Y.
28	KLIEFOTH	ALFRED T.	34	✓ M	S		1889 MAYVILLE, [illegible]	8	181 [illegible], [illegible],
29	RICH	CHARLES	50	✓ M	M		1867 NEW YORK, N.Y.		HOTEL [illegible], NEW YORK, N.Y.
30	RICH	RACHEL	50	✓ F	M		1873 LIVINGSTON MANOR, N.Y.		HOTEL [illegible], NEW YORK, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11

S. S. "FEDERAL ST. GEORGE" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, OCT. 13TH, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. OCT. 15TH, 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	WHETHER OF WHITE OR OTHER RACE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	LAWTON	RUTH	22		F	S	1901 PAWTUCKET, R.I.		15 ANTHONY AVE, [illegible], R.I.
2	PERKINS	HAZEL	32		F	S	1891 PROVIDENCE, R.I.		HELMCOATH, MASS.
3	DEACON	FRANK	57		M	M	1866 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1929-7TH AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	DEACON	ADA S.	50		F	M	1873 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1929-7TH AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	SWARTZ	DR. J. ROSS	67		M	W	1856 HARRISBURG, PA.		CORNER 3RD & PINE STS, HARRISBURG,
6	BUTTERWORTH	MORDECAI	61		M	S	1862 RIGHTSTOWN, N.J.		21-27 N. 2ND ST, HARRISBURG, PA.
7	MCCULLOUGH	CHARLES A.	28		M	S	1895 NEW YORK, N.Y.		156 W. 92ND ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	HEITMAN	CLAUS F.	27		M	S	1896 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		1850 CHURCH ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
9	HATHAWAY	JOHN H.	28		M	S	1895 NEW YORK, N.Y.		44 E. 10TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	CARLEN	GEORGE	35		M	S	1888 ST. PAUL, MINN.		510 CLARKSON AVENUE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
11	EPSTEIN	HERBERT	25		M	M	1898 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		709 W. 178TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
12	EPSTEIN	BERTHOLDE	24		F	M	1899 NEW YORK, N.Y.		709 W. 178TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
13	STAFFORD	HERBERT	29		M	M	1894 NEW YORK, N.Y.		15 GODFREY RD, MONTCLAIR, N.J.
14	STAFFORD	MARIAN	21		F	M	1902 NEW YORK, N.Y.		15 GODFREY RD, MONTCLAIR, N.J.
15	COLLINS	KATHERINE	42		F	S	1881 NEWTON, MASS.		17 LINCOLN ST, ARLINGTON, MASS.
16	BOYLE	MARGARET	41		F	W	1873 NEWTON, MASS.		17 LINCOLN ST, ARLINGTON, MASS.
17	GOLDENBERG	FRANCES	25		F		1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.		112 LEE AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
18	COHEN	ADA	25		F	S	1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.		38 W. 119TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
19	SIEMANN	HERMAN	50		M	M	1873 NEW YORK, N.Y.		210 LENOX AVE, HARLEM, N.Y.
20	SILVERMAN	JENNIE	32		F	M	1888 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		240 LINCOLN PL, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
21	GERDES	RUDOLPH	38		M	M	1883 NEW YORK, N.Y.		248 E. 57TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
22	GERDES	MARGARET	26		F	M	1899 NEW YORK, N.Y.		248 E. 57TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
23	LITTELER	EDWIN	51		M	M	1872 DAVENPORT, IA.		15 CHARLES ST, MONTCLAIR, N.J.
24	LITTELER	LAURA	51		F	M	1872	NOT NATURALIZED U.S. CITIZEN	15 CHARLES ST, MONTCLAIR, N.J.
25	MORRISON	WILLIAM	47		M	M	1890 NEW YORK, N.Y.		301 W. 108TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
26	MORRISON	ANNA	45		F	M	1877 SOUTHOLD, [illegible]		301 W. 108TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
27	KLEY	ALFRED	29		M	M	1894 NEW YORK, N.Y.		8530-101ST ST, RICHMOND HILL, N.Y.
28	CAMPBELL	LOUISE	54		F	S	1869 BALTIMORE, MD.		28 [illegible]
29	MOURNELS	VIRGINIA	30		F	M	1893 [illegible], SPAIN.	NATURALIZED 1894 AT THE U.S. CIRCUIT COURT, PROVIDENCE, R.I.	28 [illegible]
30	JORDIN	[illegible]	33		M	M	1888		[illegible] AVE, [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

List Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

12

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, OCT. 15TH, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. OCT. 15TH, 1923.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs	Mos	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH—CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	QUINN	JOSEPH J.	29		M	S	1894 NEWARK, N.J.		80 FREEMAN AVE, E.ORANGE, N.J.
2	LEARY	DANIEL	29		M	S	1894 NEWARK, N.J.		309 WILSON AVE, N.ORANGE, N.J.
3	CONWAY	CHARLES	33		M	S	1890 LYNN, MASS.		CROMWELL ROAD, PHILLIPS BEACH, MASS.
4	CONWAY	CHERAYNELD	30		F	M	1893 NASHVILLE, TENN.		CROMWELL ROAD, PHILLIPS BEACH, MASS.
5	STERN	MOSES	43		M	M	1880 NEW YORK, N.Y.		210 W. 107TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	SHAUGHNESSY	FRANCIS	40		M	M	1883 THOMPSONVILLE, CONN.		80 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	FRIDAY	LEE	35		M	M	1879 KNOXVILLE, TENN.		334 N. 6TH ST, READING, PA.
8	FRIDAY	MARY	37		F	M	1880 DETROIT, MICH.		27 W. 118TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	DUNLAP	JOHN L.	55		M	M	1868 BALLSTON, L.I., N.Y.		2730 UNIVERSITY AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	KUHLEN	ANNA	24		F	S	1899 NEW YORK, N.Y.		7308 HOOD AVE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
11	SNYDER	HELENE	33		F	S	1890 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		1 WEST PENNSYLVANIA AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
12	OWENS	LORRAINE	27		F	M	1896 NEW YORK, N.Y.		15 E. 27TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
13	AERLE	EMILY	28		F	S	1895 NEW YORK, N.Y.		400 MADISON AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
14	FELDMAN	ALFRED	43		M	M	1880 NEW YORK, N.Y.		2 E. FORDHAM AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	BRADLEY	JOHN	38		M	M	1885 NEW YORK, N.Y.		2 W. 104TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
16	BRADLEY	CATHERINE	36		F	S	1887 NEW YORK, N.Y.		2 W. 104TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
17	VAN TASSELL	WILLIAM A.	60		M	S	1863 NEW YORK, N.Y.		30 E. 42ND ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
18	MOORE	JAMES	37		M	S	1886 FORT LEE, N.J.		FORT LEE, FORT LEE, N.J.
19	MOORE	[illegible]	39		F	M	1884 FORT LEE, N.J.		FORT LEE, FORT LEE, N.J.
20	MOORE	KATHLEEN	5		F	S	1918 FORT LEE, N.J.		FORT LEE, FORT LEE, N.J.
21	[illegible]	WILLIAM	39		M	M	1884 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		49 CRANBERRY PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
22	[illegible]	MARY	50		F	M	1873 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		49 CRANBERRY PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
23	MAHIE	CLARENCE	51		M	M	1872 [illegible], [illegible]		170 NASSAU ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
24	MALONEY	LEO	28		M	M	1895 [illegible], TENN.		300 E. MONUMENT ST, BALTIMORE, MD.
25	[illegible]	JOHN J.	30		M	S	1892 [illegible], [illegible]		23 CLARK ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
26	[illegible]	EMILE J.	34		M	M	1889 [illegible], [illegible]		23 CLARK ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
27	[illegible]	ALBERT A.	28		M	S	1895 [illegible]		23 CLARK ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
28									
29									
30									

UNITED STATES CITIZEN

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST

The entries on this sheet must

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. JOHN B. DAVIS, Surgeon of the U.S. PUBLIC SERVICE, duly sworn, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY-FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY MEDICAL COLLEGE OF NEW YORK, STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet ONE in number, accurately to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this FIFTEENTH day of OCTOBER, 1925.

at

13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	Greek	Russian
[illegible]	Hebrew	Ruthenian
[illegible]	Hungarian	Scotch
[illegible]	Irish	Scotch-Irish Slovak
[illegible]	Lithuanian	Slovenian
[illegible]	Portuguese	Spanish
[illegible]	Roumanian	Swedish
[illegible]	Servian	Swiss
[illegible]	Slovak	Syrian
[illegible]	Spanish	Turkish
[illegible]	Swedish	Welsh
[illegible]	Syrian	West Indian (other than Cuban)
[illegible]	Turkish	
[illegible]	Welsh	
[illegible]	West Indian (other than Cuban)	
[illegible]		

List .....

The entries on this sheet must

(1)

13

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. JOHN M. DAVIS, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTYFIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY MEDICAL COLLEGE OF NEW YORK, STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. M. Davis SURGEON

Sworn to before me this FIFTEENTH day of OCTOBER, , 1923.

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

OCT 16 1923

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, OCTOBER 13th., 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Darrell	Dorothy	18		f s	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Smith's Parish.	Mrs H. Trott, sister, Smith's Parish, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
2	TRANSIT 31634	Swan	Norman	41		m m	Engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Pembroke.	J.C.Swan, father, Pembroke, Bermuda.	D.R.	Santo Domingo.
3		Swan	Malcolm (Son)	12		m s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Pembroke.	J.C.Swan, grandfather, Pembroke, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
4		Duerden	Euphraza M	18		f s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	St.Georges.	F. Duerden, father, St.Georges, Bermuda.	N.J.	Newark.
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

2-100579-11/27/42-505

Total passengers 4

U. S. citizens 1

Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—451

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., OCTOBER 15th., 19 23. 14

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. See footnote for full text of this question.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	over	no			Mrs M. Darrell, mother, 531 W. 148th St. New York, N.Y.	yes	8 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Hamilton.
2	no	self	over	yes	1923	N. Y.	C/O Obras Publicas, Calle Beller, Santo Domingo City, D.R.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	pembroke.
3	yes	father	over	yes	1923	N. Y.	Mr. Woodward, friend, 332 W. 141st St. New York, N.Y.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	blck	blck	blck	none	Dominician Republic	Santo Domingo
4	no	self	over	no			Mrs V.B.Zuill, cousin, 357 St. Newark, N. J.	Considered Permanent Admission		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	St. Georges.
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. JEFFRIES DAVIS (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) MASTER, of the R.M.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE", from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Jeffries Davis MASTER

Officer.

Sworn to before me this FIFTEENTH day of OCTOBER, , 1923.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space under ... [illegible]

Column 4. *Age.* — For a child less than 1 year old, the age should be expressed in years or months, the latter ... [illegible]

Column 5. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each person, as for example: Civil engineer, Statistician, engineer, locomotive; ... [illegible] ... and not simply "laborer," "engineer," "clerk," "mechanic," "manufacturer," "gentleman," or "lady." Such terms as "merchant," "agent," "farmer," "laborer," "manufacturer," or "gentleman" should be carefully avoided, as they do not indicate the occupation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Steamship companies will be required to make the investigations and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors in charge, at the time of the examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.* — This column is to be used to indicate by the letters "Yes" or "No" whether the alien can read and write. [illegible] ... "Read" what language or dialect he can read, and "write" what language or dialect he can write. [illegible] ... If alien is unable to read and write, the fact must be shown by the letters "No" in both columns.

Columns 9, 10, and 11. *Nationality.* — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Columns 12 to 14, inclusive. *Race or people.* — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention is called to the importance of distinguishing between race and the country of which a citizen or subject. The entry of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and nationality should be carefully ... [illegible] ... be made to indicate race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head [illegible] ... "Hebrew" is not a race or people, and, similarly, "Hebrew" appearing under ... [illegible] ... Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people, and not by the wording of [illegible] Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following should be especially observed.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people but Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or from Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.* — Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent to remain for the year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries should be for statistical purposes that steamship companies immediately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* — The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.* — The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place in the United States of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, if not, outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.* — The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid.* — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. (*How much money in possession of. Over and if less, how much.* — The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* — The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1901–1910, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.* — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. — These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

rs.

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

15

11—4712

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA OCT. 13TH, 1923, Arriving at Port of New York OCT. 15TH, 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WILLIAMS	JESSIE	30	✓	M	M	HARDINSBURG, KY. 2/22/93		221 W. 133RD ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	WILLIAMS	JOSEPHINE	30	✓	F	W	PAOLI, IND. 5/3/93		221 W. 133RD ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	WILLIAMS	[illegible]	0	✓	I.	S	FRENCH LICK SPRINGS, IND. 11/10/14		221 W. 133RD ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	~~NEUER~~	~~RAY~~	23		M	S	~~1900~~ WILKES-BARRE, PA.		98 MONTELLE AVE, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

12

No. 4 NEUER RAY DID NOT SAIL. [signature] PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

OCT 16 1923

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew-162

Sheet No 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 18

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S."FORT ST.GEORGE" ....., *arriving at* NEW YORK ....., 15TH. OCTOBER, ..., *1923*, *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA 10/13/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) Nationality or citizenship	(4) Race, Nationality, or People	(5) Last permanent residence	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	DAVIS	H.JEFFRIES				MASTER 15.6.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/9	160	
2	BANYARD	LESLIE				CHF.OFFICER 25.6.23	DO	NO	"	28	M	DO	DO	5/8	158	
3	PILCHER	FREDERICK				2ND.OFFICER 15.6.23	DO	NO	"	29	M	DO	DO	5/7	150	
4	DAVIES	FRANCIS				3RD.OFFICER 30.7.23	DO	NO	"	23	M	DO	DO	5/6	156	
5	SUTHERLAND	KENNETH				4TH.OFFICER 15.6.23	DO	NO	"	20	M	DO	DO	5/9	140	
6	DAVIS	JOHN M.				SURGEON 12.9.23	DO	NO	"	56	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/10	190	
7	OLIVER	JOHN				PURSER 15.6.23	DO	NO	"	27	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	6/3	170	
8	PITT	ARTHUR				ASST.PURSER 12.9.23	DO	NO	"	53	M	DO	DO	5/6	140	
9	GIRARD	WILLIAM				2ND.ASST.DO DO	DO	NO	"	34	M	DO	DO	5/9	160	
10	Rose	THOMAS														
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

FORT ST GEORGE

OCT 15 1922

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agt

Form 680

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name		Age	Nationality	Name		Age	Nationality
HALLIDAY	CHARLES	34	ENGLISH				
SWAN	JAMES	23	BRITISH				
CHAN	KAI	25	CHINESE				
HO	SING	37	DO				
PEARSON	BEN	26	BRITISH				
COHEN	WILLIAM	51	AMERICAN				
AUSTIN	THOMAS	53	DO				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. Jeffries-Davis
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

RECORD

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE. 16

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK
17TH. OCTOBER, 1923.

I, master of the BRITISH (Nationality) S. S. "FORT ST.GEORGE", from port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 164 — Number of seamen deserted -
Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) -
Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 — Total crew this date 163

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 15TH. OCTOBER, 1923, consigned to FURNESS WITHY & CO., is now lying at PIER 95 NORTH RIVER and is expected to sail 17TH. OCTOBER, 1923, for HAMILTON, BERMUDA via United States port of NEW YORK First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Canada - 162

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 18

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S."FORT ST.GEORGE" *arriving at* NEW YORK, 15TH. OCTOBER, *1923, from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA 10/13/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ... D When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	DAVIS	H.JEFFRIES	✓		MASTER	15.6.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/9	160	
2	BANYARD	LESLIE	✓		CHF.OFFICER	25.6.23	DO	NO	"	28	M	DO	DO	5/8	158	
3	PILCHER	FREDERICK	✓		2ND.OFFICER	15.6.23	DO	NO	"	29	M	DO	DO	5/7	150	✓
4	DAVIES	FRANCIS	✓		3RD.OFFICER	30.7.23	DO	NO	"	23	M	DO	DO	5/6	156	
5	SUTHERLAND	KENNETH	✓		4TH.OFFICER	15.6.23	DO	NO	"	20	M	DO	DO	5/9	140	
6	DAVIS	JOHN M.	✓		SURGEON	12.9.23	DO	NO	"	56	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/10	190	
7	OLIVER	JOHN	✓		PURSER	15.6.23	DO	NO	"	27	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	6/3	170	
8	PITT	ARTHUR	✓		ASST.PURSER	12.9.23	DO	NO	"	53	M	DO	DO	5/6	140	
9	GIRARD	WILLIAM	✓		2ND.ASST.DO	DO	DO	NO	"	34	M	DO	DO	5/9	160	
10	ROSS								"	22	M	DO	DO	5/6	138	
11	HARRIS															
12	ATWOOD															
13	GILLIES															
14	LODGE															
15	JOHNSON															
16	CHAPMAN															
17	DAMAGAAI															
18	MILLS															
19	THOMPSO															
20	ALLEN															
21	HARRIS															
22	EDWARDS															
23	HOPPIN															
24	CALLABF															
25	HOWELL															
26	ROACH															
27	~~THOMPSI~~															
28	HENDY															
29	SOLOMO															
30	MULLIN															

FORT ST GEORGE

OCT 15 1923

2

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name		Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
HENNECHKER	HENRY	24	AMERICAN		
MILLSTON	NATHAN	48	RUSSIAN		
WHITE	WILLIAM	22	BRITISH		
SMITH	ALBERT	33	DO		
LAM KEI	CHOW	41	CHINESE		
LEW	FOOK	25	DO		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name		Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
DAVIES	FRANCIS	23	BRITISH	
THOMPSON	RICHARD	28	DO	

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14—1613

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1940

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 18

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S."FORT ST.GEORGE" ....., *arriving at* NEW YORK, 15TH. OCTOBER, *1923, from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA 10/13/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ... When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	DAVIS	H.JEFFRIES				MASTER	15.6.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/9	160	
2	BANYARD	LESLIE				CHF.OFFICER	25.6.23	DO	NO	"	28	M	DO	DO	5/8	158	
3	PILCHER	FREDERICK				2ND.OFFICER	15.6.23	DO	NO	"	29	M	DO	DO	5/7	150	
4	DAVIES	FRANCIS				3RD.OFFICER	30.7.23	DO	NO	"	23	M	DO	DO	5/6	156	
5	SUTHERLAND	KENNETH				4TH.OFFICER	15.6.23	DO	NO	"	20	M	DO	DO	5/9	140	
6	DAVIS	JOHN M.				SURGEON	12.9.23	DO	NO	"	56	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/10	190	
7	OLIVER	JOHN				PURSER	15.6.23	DO	NO	"	27	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	6/3	170	
8	PITT	ARTHUR				ASST.PURSER	12.9.23	DO	NO	"	53	M	DO	DO	5/6	140	
9	GIRARD	WILLIAM				2ND.ASST.DO	DO	DO	NO	"	34	M	DO	DO	5/9	160	
10	ROSS	THEODORE				SR. W.T.O.	2.10.23	DO	NO	"	22	M	DO	DO	5/6	138	
11	HARRIS	NORMAN							NO	"	23	M	DO	DO	5/6	138	
12	ATWOOD	WILLIAM									30	M	DO	DO	5/8	150	
13	GILLIES	ROBERT									31	M	DO	DO	5/7	157	
14	LODGE	GEORGE									39	M	DO	DO	5/9	155	
15	JOHNSON	HENRY									31	M	DO	DO	5/6	145	
16	CHAPMAN	CHARLES									24	M	DO	DO	5/7	140	
17	DAMAGAAL	EDWARD									24	M	DANISH	DANISH	5/6	152	
18	MILLS	CHARLES									41	M	AFR.BLACK	BRITISH	5/7	142	
19	THOMPSON	JAMES									30	M	DO	DO	5/6	135	
20	ALLEN	WALTER									30	M	DO	DO	5/7	150	
21	HARRIS	CHARLES									43	M	DO	DO	5/7	150	
22	EDWARDS	JAMES				DO	9.10.23	DO	NO	"	31	M	DO	DO	5/8	157	
23	HOPPIN	CONRAD				DO	31.8.23	DO	NO	"	30	M	DO	DO	5/9	143	
24	CALLABROS	LEON				DO	28.6.23	DO	NO	"	26	M	DO	DO	5/10	160	
25	HOWELL	MITCHELL				DO	4.8.23	DO	NO	"	22	M	DO	DO	5/9	145	
26	ROACH	LEONARD				DO	17.8.23	DO	NO	"	27	M	DO	DO	5/8	145	
27	~~THOMPSON~~	RICHARD				DO	24.8.23	DO	NO	"	28	M	DO	DO	5/8	146	
28	HENDY	ALLEN				DO	7.9.23	DO	NO	"	30	M	DO	DO	5/5	140	
29	SOLOMON	GEORGE				DO	9.10.23	DO	NO	"	40	M	DO	DO	5/7	150	
30	MULLIN	ARTHUR				MESSMAN	5.10.23	BERMUDA	NO	"	22	M	ENGLISH	DO	5/8	140	

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of OCT 15 N.Y. 1923

To the Ou... aster, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. F. T. ... DO ... Bermuda ... Line.

...e Acts of February ... December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued ... hereunder, you are hereby directed to detain on board ... (Place of delivery or detention)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL (D., 2d, or 3d cl. ... of mus. (The crew; Steward's dept., etc.)
All Crew ... Passengers (28)	

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Thos R King
Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER) 14-5660

OCT 15 1923

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE.
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO.
16—1940

Thos R King
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Cunard 162

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 18

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S."FORT ST.GEORGE" ....., *arriving at* NEW YORK , 15TH. OCTOBER, , 1923 , *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA 10/13/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	DAVIS	H.JEFFRIES	✓		MASTER	15.6.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/9	160	—
2	BANYARD	LESLIE	✓		CHF.OFFICER	25.6.23	DO	NO	"	28	M	DO	DO	5/8	158	—
3	PILCHER	FREDERICK	✓		2ND.OFFICER	15.6.23	DO	NO	"	29	M	DO	DO	5/7	150	✓
4	DAVIES	FRANCIS	✓		3RD.OFFICER	30.7.23	DO	NO	"	23	M	DO	DO	5/6	156	—
5	SUTHERLAND	KENNETH	✓		4TH.OFFICER	15.6.23	DO	NO	"	20	M	DO	DO	5/9	140	—
6	DAVIS	JOHN M.	✓		SURGEON	12.9.23	DO	NO	"	56	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/10	190	—
7	OLIVER	JOHN	✓		PURSER	15.6.23	DO	NO	"	27	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	6/3	170	—
8	PITT	ARTHUR	✓		ASST.PURSER	12.9.23	DO	NO	"	53	M	DO	DO	5/6	140	—
9	GIRARD	WILLIAM	✓		2ND.ASST.DO	DO	DO	NO	"	34	M	DO	DO	5/9	160	✓
10	ROSS	THEODORE	✓		SR. W.T.O.	2.10.23	DO	NO	"	22	M	DO	DO	5/6	138	—
11	HARRIS	NORMAN	✓		JR. W.T.O.	2.10.23	DO	NO	"	23	M	DO	DO	5/6	138	—
12	ATWOOD	WILLIAM	✓		CARPENTER	26.6.23	DO	NO	"	30	M	DO	DO	5/8	150	—
13	GILLIES	ROBERT	✓		BOSUN	15.6.23	DO	NO	"	31	M	DO	DO	5/7	157	—
14	LODGE	GEORGE	✓		DO MATE	15.6.23	DO	NO	"	39	M	DO	DO	5/9	155	—
15	JOHNSON	HENRY	✓		QUARTERMASTER	15.6.23	DO	NO	"	31	M	DO	DO	5/6	145	✓
16	CHAPMAN	CHARLES	✓		DO	29.8.23	DO	NO	"	24	M	DO	DO	5/7	140	✓
17	DAMAGAAL	EDWARD	✓		DO	26.9.23	DO	NO	"	24	M	DANISH	DANISH	5/8	152	✓
18	MILLS	CHARLES	✓		SAILOR	26.9.23	DO	NO	"	41	M	AFR.BLACK	BRITISH	5/7	142	—
19	THOMPSON	JAMES	✓		DO	25.6.23	DO	NO	"	30	M	DO	DO	5/6	135	—
20	ALLEN	WALTER	✓		DO	23.6.23	DO	NO	"	30	M	DO	DO	5/7	150	—
21	HARRIS	CHARLES	✓		DO	21.7.23	DO	NO	"	43	M	DO	DO	5/7	150	—
22	EDWARDS	JAMES	✓		DO	9.10.23	DO	NO	"	31	M	DO	DO	5/8	157	—
23	HOPPIN	CONRAD	✓		DO	31.8.23	DO	NO	"	30	M	DO	DO	5/9	143	—
24	CALLABROS	LEON	✓		DO	28.6.23	DO	NO	"	26	M	DO	DO	5/10	160	—
25	HOWELL	MITCHELL	✓		DO	4.8.23	DO	NO	"	22	M	DO	DO	5/9	145	—
26	ROACH	LEONARD	✓		DO	17.8.23	DO	NO	"	27	M	DO	DO	5/8	145	—
27	~~THOMPSON~~	~~RICHARD~~			~~DO~~	~~24.8.23~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	"	~~28~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5/8~~	~~146~~	
28	HENDY	ALLEN	✓		DO	7.9.23	DO	NO	"	30	M	DO	DO	5/5	140	—
29	SOLOMON	GEORGE	✓		DO	9.10.23	DO	NO	"	40	M	DO	DO	5/7	150	—
30	MULLIN	ARTHUR	✓		MESSMAN	5.10.23	BERMUDA	NO	"	22	M	ENGLISH	DO	5/8	140	—

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE.
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FORT ST. GEORGE

OCT 15 1923

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 18

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S."FORT ST.GEORGE" ....., *arriving at* NEW YORK , 15TH. OCTOBER, , 1923 , *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA 10/13/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR [illegible] When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	DAVIS	H.JEFFRIES			MASTER	15.6.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/9	160	
2	BANYARD	LESLIE			CHF.OFFICER	25.6.23	DO	NO	"	28	M	DO	DO	5/8	158	
3	PILCHER	FREDERICK			2ND.OFFICER	15.6.23	DO	NO	"	29	M	DO	DO	5/7	150	
4	DAVIES	FRANCIS			3RD.OFFICER	30.7.23	DO	NO	"	23	M	DO	DO	5/6	156	
5	SUTHERLAND	KENNETH			4TH.OFFICER	15.6.23	DO	NO	"	20	M	DO	DO	5/9	140	
6	DAVIS	JOHN M.			SURGEON	12.9.23	DO	NO	"	56	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/10	190	
7	OLIVER	JOHN			PURSER	15.6.23	DO	NO	"	27	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	6/3	170	
8	PITT	ARTHUR			ASST.PURSER	12.9.23	DO	NO	"	53	M	DO	DO	5/6	140	
9	GIRARD	WILLIAM			2ND.ASST.DO	DO	DO	NO	"	34	M	DO	DO	5/9	160	
10	ROSS	THEODORE			SR. W.T.O.	2.10.23	DO	NO	"	22	M	DO	DO	5/6	138	
11	HARRIS	NORMAN			JR. W.T.O.	2.10.23	DO	NO	"	23	M	DO	DO	5/6	138	
12	ATWOOD	WILLIAM			CARPENTER	26.6.23	DO	NO	"	30	M	DO	DO	5/8	150	
13	GILLIES	ROBERT			BOSUN	15.6.23	DO	NO	"	31	M	DO	DO	5/7	157	
14	LODGE	GEORGE			DO MATE	15.6.23	DO	NO	"	39	M	DO	DO	5/9	155	
15	JOHNSON	HENRY			QUARTERMASTER	15.6.23	DO	NO	"	31	M	DO	DO	5/6	145	
16	CHAPMAN	CHARLES			DO	29.8.23	DO	NO	"	24	M	DO	DO	5/7	140	
17	DAMAGAAL	EDWARD			DO	26.9.23	DO	NO	"	24	M	DANISH	DANISH	5/8	152	
18	MILLS	CHARLES			SAILOR	26.9.23	DO	NO	"	41	M	AFR.BLACK	BRITISH	5/7	142	
19	THOMPSON	JAMES			DO	25.6.23	DO	NO	"	30	M	DO	DO	5/6	135	
20	ALLEN	WALTER			DO	23.6.23	DO	NO	"	30	M	DO	DO	5/7	150	
21	HARRIS	CHARLES			DO	21.7.23	DO	NO	"	43	M	DO	DO	5/7	150	
22	EDWARDS	JAMES			DO	9.10.23	DO	NO	"	31	M	DO	DO	5/8	157	
23	HOPPIN	CONRAD			DO	31.8.23	DO	NO	"	30	M	DO	DO	5/9	143	
24	CALLABROS	LEON			DO	28.6.23	DO	NO	"	26	M	DO	DO	5/10	160	
25	HOWELL	MITCHELL			DO	4.8.23	DO	NO	"	22	M	DO	DO	5/9	145	
26	ROACH	LEONARD			DO	17.8.23	DO	NO	"	27	M	DO	DO	5/8	145	
27	~~THOMPSON~~	~~RICHARD~~			DO	24.8.23	DO	NO	"	28	M	DO	DO	5/8	146	
28	HENDY	ALLEN			DO	7.9.23	DO	NO	"	30	M	DO	DO	5/5	140	
29	SOLOMON	GEORGE			DO	9.10.23	DO	NO	"	40	M	DO	DO	5/7	150	
30	MULLIN	ARTHUR			MESSMAN	5.10.23	BERMUDA	NO	"	22	M	ENGLISH	DO	5/8	140	

FORT ST GEORGE

OCT 15 1923

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE.
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO.
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form
U. S. DEPARTME
IMMIGRATIO

Sheet No. 2.

...ENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required ... ...ions on board upon arrival at a

14—1240.
(1)

No. on list

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. JEFFRIES DAVIS, MASTER, of the R.M.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 15TH. day of OCTOBER, , 19 23.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S."FORT ST.GEORGE" ....., *arriving at* NEW YORK, 15TH. OCTOBER., *19* 23, *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA. 19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	DYER	CORNELIUS	✓		MESSMAN	21.9.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	20	M	AFR.BLACK	BRITISH	5/7	147	—
2	MURRAY	FITZGERALD"	✓		DO	7.9.23	BERMUDA	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	DO	5/8	155	—
3	TOWNSEND	CHARLES	✓		NIGHTWATCHMAN	15.6.23	NEW YORK	NO	"	24	M	DO	DO	5/10	158	—
4	KIMBER	FREDERICK	✓		SAILOR	2.10.23	DO	NO	"	28	M	DO	DO	5/8	157	—
5																
6																
7	ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT.															
8	MILROY	WILLIAM	✓		CHF.ENGINEER	19.9.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	160	—
9	SCOTT	ARTHUR	✓		2ND. DO	15.6.23	DO	NO	"	32	M	DO	DO	5/7	140	—
10	GIBB	THOMAS	✓		3RD. DO	20.7.23	DO	NO	"	36	M	DO	DO	5/9	160	—
11	WHITING	ARTHUR	✓		4TH. DO	15.6.23	DO	NO	"	22	M	DO	DO	5/9	160	—
12	PARKER	JAMES	✓		5TH. DO	DO	DO	NO	"	21	M	DO	DO	5/10	140	—
13	VEY	BERT	✓		6TH. DO	17.8.23	BERMUDA	NO	"	30	M	DO	DO	5/8	140	—
14	POWELL	HARRY	✓		7TH. DO	DO	DO	NO	"	21	M	DO	DO	5/9	155	—
15	BAIRD	GEORGE	✓		8TH. DO	15.8.23	NEW YORK	NO	"	22	M	DO	DO	6/0	160	—
16	KRAUSS	SILVIO	✓		SAN. DO	24.7.23	DO	NO	"	30	M	DO	DO	5/8	170	—
17	MINTON	JOHN	✓		ELECTRICIAN	23.6.23	DO	NO	"	23	M	DO	DO	5/8	170	—
18	TONG	MEE	✓		OILER	15.6.23	DO	NO	"	27	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5/6	140	—
19	CHONG	AH KOW	✓		DO	29.8.23	DO	NO	"	25	M	DO	DO	5/7	150	—
20	CHEN	KAM	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	"	42	M	DO	DO	5/6	140	—
21	CHANG	FOOK	✓		DO	7.7.23	DO	NO	"	41	M	DO	DO	5/4	130	—
22	LEW	FOOK	✓		DO	11.9.23	DO	NO	"	25	M	DO	DO	5/6	137	—
23	WING	KOH AH	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	"	31	M	DO	DO	5/5	137	—
24	LEONG	AH PIER	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	"	29	M	DO	DO	5/6	140	—
25	CHUNG	HUNG	✓		DO	26.9.23	DO	NO	"	25	M	DO	DO	5/7	150	—
26	CHOW	YOW	✓		DO	16.6.23	DO	NO	"	32	M	DO	DO	5/7	137	—
27	CHU	YOUNG	✓		FIREMAN	29.8.23	DO	NO	"	32	M	DO	DO	5/5	130	—
28	LEONG	FOOK	✓		DO	25.9.23	DO	NO	"	32	M	DO	DO	5/6	142	—
29	CHUNG	LING	✓		DO	29.8.23	DO	NO	"	37	M	DO	DO	5/6	138	—
30	YIP	SAU	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	"	28	M	DO	DO	5/5	130	—

27

18 to 32 / held on board

Line — FURNESS BERMUDA LINE.
Owners — FURNESS WITHY & CO.
Local Agents — FURNESS WITHY & CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S.

Req

(1)

No. on list

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line
Owne
Loca

Local
14—1960

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.JEFFRIES DAVIS MASTER *, of the* R.M.S."FORT ST.GEORGE" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, ~~Mate or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 15TH. *day of* OCTOBER, *, 19* 23.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6851) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Section 2. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1960

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. IMM

Req

(1)

No. on list

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line
Owne
Local

LOCAL AGENT
10—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.JEFFRIES DAVIS MASTER *, of the* R.M.S."FORT ST.GEORGE" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

(H. Jeffries Davis)
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15TH. *day of* OCTOBER, *, 19* 23.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 687) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S."FORT ST.GEORGE" *arriving at* NEW YORK, 15TH. OCTOBER, 1923, *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	YUEN	TUCK	✓		FIREMAN	11.9.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	44	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5/7	141	✓
2	CHOU	TOW	✓		DO	26.9.23	DO	NO	"	37	M	DO	DO	5/6	138	✓
3	TOO	CHEUN	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	"	41	M	DO	DO	5/5	140	✓
4	LUM	QU	✓		DO	25.9.23	DO	NO	"	42	M	DO	DO	5/6	142	✓
5	LAM	KEI CHOY	✓		DO	9.10.23	DO	NO	"	34	M	DO	DO	5/7	140	✓
6	CHUNG	FOO	✓		WIPER	19.9.23	DO	NO	"	38	M	DO	DO	5/6	139	✓
7	CHANG	CHUN	✓		DO	7.7.23	DO	NO	"	39	M	DO	DO	5/4	140	✓
8	WONG	HING	✓		DO	29.8.23	DO	NO	"	47	M	DO	DO	5/5	130	✓
9	KAH	CHING	✓		DO	25.9.23	DO	NO	"	39	M	DO	DO	5/7	144	✓
10	MOK	GEN KWOK	✓		DO	9.10.23	DO	NO	"	35	M	DO	DO	5/6	140	—
11	CHANG	FOOK	✓		DO	9.10.23	DO	NO	"	35	M	DO	DO	5/5	141	—
12	WAN	FOOK	✓		MESSMAN	7.7.23	DO	NO	"	43	M	DO	DO	5/8	147	—
13	CHOW	CHOY	✓		DO	14.6.23	DO	NO	"	37	M	DO	DO	5/5	140	—
14																
15		STEWARDS DEPARTMENT.														
16	HOPKINS	GEORGE	✓		CHF.STEWARD	5.7.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/9	160	—
17	WEATHERSTON	DONALD	✓		2ND.STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	"	31	M	DO	DO	5/6	147	—
18	HARDING	LESLIE	✓		BARKEEPER	15.6.23	DO	NO	"	38	M	DO	DO	5/10	160	—
19	MAY	HERBERT	✓		SALOON STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	"	28	M	DO	DO	5/11	165	✓
20	SHIMMIN	WILLIAM	✓		STOREKEEPER	DO	DO	NO	"	29	M	DO	DO	5/5	133	✓
21	MC DONALD	PATRICK	✓		PRINTER	24.6.23	DO	NO	"	44	M	DO	DO	5/1	125	✓
22	KELLY	OSWALD	✓		DECK STEWARD	15.6.23	DO	NO	"	30	M	DO	DO	5/7	159	✓
23	SCHOFIELD	JAMES	✓		ASST. DO	DO	DO	NO	"	23	M	DO	DO	5/9	160	✓
24	BROOKS	THOMAS	✓		SMOKE RM.STWD	10.9.23	DO	NO	"	38	M	DO	DO	5/8	159	✓
25	CLIFF	DAVID	✓		ASST.SAL.STWD.	6.7.23	DO	NO	"	32	M	DO	DO	5/6	147	✓
26	DOUGHTY	EUGENE	✓		ASST.STEWARD	15.6.23	DO	NO	"	27	M	DO	DO	5/7	139	✓
27	GRIFFITHS	HENRY	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	"	28	M	DO	DO	5/7	155	✓
28	MURPHY	DOMINIC	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	"	22	M	DO	DO	5/7	146	✓
29	STAFFORD	HERBERT	✓		DO	29.8.23	DO	NO	"	32	M	DO	DO	5/8	155	✓
30	BEECH	CHARLES	✓		DO	6.7.23	DO	NO	"	25	M	DO	DO	5/6	140	✓

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE.
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO.
14—1940

FURNESS WITHY & CO.
Local Agents
14—1940

1 to 15 Third on Board

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No 3.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S."FORT ST.GEORGE" ....., *arriving at* NEW YORK , 15TH. OCTOBER, , 1923, *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	YUEN	TUCK	✓		FIREMAN	11.9.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	44	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5/7	141	✓
2	CHOU	TOW	✓		DO	26.9.23	DO	NO	"	27	M	DO	DO	5/6	138	✓
3	TOO	CHEUN	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	"	41	M	DO	DO	5/5	140	✓
4	LUM	YU	✓		DO	25.9.23	DO	NO	"	42	M	DO	DO	5/6	142	✓
5	LAM	KEI CHOY	✓		DO	9.10.23	DO	NO	"	34	M	DO	DO	5/7	140	✓
6	CHUNG	FOO	✓		WIPER	19.9.23	DO	NO	"	38	M	DO	DO	5/6	139	✓
7	CHANG	CHUN	✓		DO	7.7.23	DO	NO	"	39	M	DO	DO	5/4	140	✓
8	WONG	HING	✓		DO	29.8.23	DO	NO	"	47	M	DO	DO	5/5	130	✓
9	KAH	CHING	✓		DO	25.9.23	DO	NO	"	39	M	DO	DO	5/7	144	✓
10	MOK	GEN KWOK	✓		DO	9.10.23	DO	NO	"	35	M	DO	DO	5/6	140	—
11	CHANG	FOOK	✓		DO	9.10.23	DO	NO	"	35	M	DO	DO	5/5	141	—
12	WAN	FOOK	✓		MESSMAN	7.7.23	DO	NO	"	43	M	DO	DO	5/8	147	—
13	CHOW	CHOY	✓		DO	14.6.23	DO	NO	"	37	M	DO	DO	5/5	140	—
14																
15		STEWARDS DEPARTMENT.														
16	HOPKINS	GEORGE	✓		CHF.STEWARD	5.7.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/9	160	—
17	WEATHERSTON	DONALD	✓		2ND.STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	"	31	M	DO	DO	5/6	147	—
18	HARDING	LESLIE	✓		BARKEEPER	15.6.23	DO	NO	"	38	M	DO	DO	5/10	160	—
19	MAY	HERBERT	✓		SALOON STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	"	28	M	DO	DO	5/11	165	✓
20	SHIMMIN	WILLIAM	✓		STOREKEEPER	DO	DO	NO	"	29	M	DO	DO	5/5	133	✓
21	MC DONALD	PATRICK	✓		PRINTER	24.6.23	DO	NO	"	44	M	DO	DO	5/1	125	✓
22	KELLY	OSWALD	✓		DECK STEWARD	15.6.23	DO	NO	"	30	M	DO	DO	5/7	159	✓
23	SCHOFIELD	JAMES	✓		ASST. DO	DO	DO	NO	"	23	M	DO	DO	5/9	160	✓
24	BROOKS	THOMAS	✓		SMOKE RM.STWD	10.9.23	DO	NO	"	38	M	DO	DO	5/8	159	✓
25	CLIFF	DAVID	✓		ASST.SAL.STWD.	6.7.23	DO	NO	"	32	M	DO	DO	5/6	147	✓
26	DOUGHTY	EUGENE	✓		ASST.STEWARD	15.6.23	DO	NO	"	27	M	DO	DO	5/7	139	✓
27	GRIFFITHS	HENRY	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	"	28	M	DO	DO	5/7	155	✓
28	MURPHY	DOMINIC	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	"	22	M	DO	DO	5/7	146	✓
29	STAFFORD	HERBERT	✓		DO	29.8.23	DO	NO	"	32	M	DO	DO	5/8	155	✓
30	BEECH	CHARLES	✓		DO	6.7.23	DO	NO	"	25	M	DO	DO	5/6	140	✓

Line ... FURNESS BERMUDA LINE.
Owners ... FURNESS WITHY & CO.
Local Agents 14—1940 ... FURNESS WITHY & CO.

FURNESS WITHY & CO.

Local Agents 14—1940

1 to 15 Hold on board

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. D
IMM

Rec

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.JEFFRIES DAVIS MASTER *, of the* R.M.S."FORT ST.GEORGE" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 15TH. *day of* OCTOBER *, 19* 23.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

FURNESS

Local Agents
14—1240

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

21

Vessel R.M.S."FORT ST.GEORGE" ....., arriving at NEW YORK, , 15TH. OCTOBER, ., 1923 ., from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	WRIGHT	JOHN	✓		ASST.STEWARD	15.6.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/5	145	✓
2	MOIR	FRANK	✓		DO	9.10.23	DO	NO	"	40	M	DO	DO	5/6	160	✓
3	SCOTT	CLEMENT	✓		DO	5.9.23	DO	NO	"	30	M	DO	DO	5/11	170	✓
4	JONES	THOMAS	✓		DO	17.7.23	DO	NO	"	32	M	DO	DO	5/8	145	✓
5	COX	DANIEL	✓		DO	29.8.23	DO	NO	"	26	M	DO	DO	5/7	158	✓
6	WILKIE	JAMES	✓		DO	25.9.23	DO	NO	"	37	M	DO	DO	5/8	165	✓
7	JOPSON	ROBERT	✓		DO	12.9.23	DO	NO	"	39	M	DO	DO	5/7	149	✓
8	ROUSE	LEWIS	✓		DO	19.9.23	DO	NO	"	35	M	DO	DO	5/9	160	✓
9	PACE	JOHN	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	"	28	M	DO	DO	5/8	159	✓
10	MURRAY	ARTHUR	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	"	28	M	DO	DO	5/7	148	✓
11	DOYLE	HERBERT	✓		DO	29.8.23	DO	NO	"	27	M	DO	DO	5/9	155	✓
12	HODGE	THOMAS	✓		DO	25.9.23	DO	NO	"	32	M	DO	DO	5/6	150	✓
13	BRISTOW	ARTHUR	✓		DO	19.9.23	DO	NO	"	34	M	DO	DO	5/7	152	✓
14	WHITE	WILLIAM	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	"	22	M	DO	DO	5/8	160	✓
15	WEIGH	JOHN	✓		DO	9.10.23	DO	NO	"	43	M	DO	DO	5/6	149	✓
16	KEEGAN	ALBERT	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	"	32	M	DO	DO	5/7	150	✓
17	FLANNERY	JOHN	✓		OFFRS.STEWARD	15.8.23	DO	NO	"	31	M	DO	DO	5/6	135	✓
18	SMITH	CHARLES	✓		G.H.STEWARD	15.6.23	DO	NO	"	35	M	DO	DO	5/8	161	✓
19	BILLETT	BERNARD	✓		LINENKEEPER	3.10.23	DO	NO	"	27	M	DO	DO	5/6	140	✓
20	BURNS	EDWARD	✓		ASST.STEWARD	15.6.23	DO	NO	"	29	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/6	156	✓
21	HANNAN	THOMAS	✓		DO	8.8.23	DO	NO	"	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/10	162	✓
22	SEARLE	THEODORE	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	"	38	M	DO	DO	5/4	143	✓
23	MC CARTHY	WILLIAM	✓		DO	27.6.23	DO	NO	"	40	M	DO	DO	5/6	152	✓
24	GIBSON	JAMES	✓		DO	15.6.23	DO	NO	"	30	M	DO	DO	5/9	160	✓
25	HARDING	WILLIAM	✓		DO	25.6.23	DO	NO	"	27	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/5	140	✓
26	LAUWERS	ARTHUR	✓		DO	29.8.23	DO	NO	"	32	M	BELGIAN	BELGIEN	5/8	150	✓
27	FOX	GEORGE	✓		DO	15.6.23	DO	NO	"	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7	152	✓
28	QUINN	PATRICK	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	"	29	M	DO	DO	5/6	135	✓
29	BUSCH	EINAL	✓		DO	17.7.23	DO	NO	"	34	M	DANISH	DANISH	5/8	155	✓
30	MURPHY	PATRICK	✓		DO	5.9.23	DO	NO	"	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7	150	✓

30

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE.
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO.

14—1940

H. B. King
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.JEFFIRES DAVIS, MASTER, of the R.M.S."FORT ST.GEORGE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 15TH. day of OCTOBER, 19 23.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd 2) has been made.

11 1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

22

Vessel R.M.S."FORT ST.GEORGE" ....., *arriving at* NEW YORK , 15TH. OCTOBER, , 19 23, *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	CHRISTIANSON	JAMES	✓		ASST.STEWARD	12.9.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7	140	
2	COCKERTON	ROBERT	✓		DO	9.10.23	DO	NO	"	28	M	DO	DO	5/8	150	
3	FISH	BERT	✓		DO	2.10.23	DO	NO	"	48	M	DO	DO	5/8	163	
4	LIDDEL	CHARLES	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	"	32	M	DO	DO	5/7	140	
5	MASSIEH	WINSTON	✓		ENGRS.MESSMAN	15.8.23	DO	NO	"	23	M	AFR.BLACK	DO	5/6	150	
6	BROWN	WILLIAM	✓		ASST. DO	1.9.23	BERMUDA	NO	"	25	M	DO	DO	5/6	130	
7	BOHAN	PETER	✓		BELL BOY	29.8.23	NEW YORK	NO	"	18	M	ENGLISH	DO	5/8	130	
8	HERRICK	VICTOR	✓		DO	5.10.23	BERMUDA	NO	"	21	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/6	147	
9	ALGAR	WILLIAM	✓		BARBER	15.6.23	NEW YORK	NO	"	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7	140	
10	SEMPLE	ANNIE	✓		STEWARDESS	15.8.23	DO	NO	"	31	F	DO	DO	5/7	140	
11	CLANCY	ELIZABETH	✓		DO	6.7.23	DO	NO	"	34	F	DO	DO	5/6	145	
12	GNEDDES	CAROLINA	✓		DO	5.9.23	DO	NO	"	36	F	PORTOGESE	PORTOGUESE	5/7	138	
13	FOX	ALBERT	✓		PANTRYMAN	DO	DO	NO	"	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8	159	
14	WALDREN	KENNETH	✓		2ND. DO	2.7.23	BERMUDA	NO	"	30	M	AFR.BLACK	DO	5/6	140	
15	BONALLI	PETER	✓		CARVER	27.6.23	NEW YORK	NO	"	45	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5/9	160	
16	BYERS	GEORGE	✓		CHIEF COOK	15.6.23	DO	NO	"	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7	145	
17	FILLETTO	CESARE	✓		2ND.COOK	2.10.23	DO	NO	"	43	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5/8	148	
18	NOONAN	TIMOTHY	✓		ROAST COOK	25.9.23	DO	NO	"	20	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7	140	
19	ROWELL	JOHN	✓		GRILL COOK	2.10.23	DO	NO	"	20	M	DO	DO	5/8	150	
20	BURKE	LIONEL	✓		FRY COOK	26.9.23	DO	NO	"	20	M	DO	DO	5/7	140	
21	FLOOD	GEORGE	✓		SCULLION	27.6.23	DO	NO	"	51	M	DO	DO	5/7	160	
22	MACKENZIE	THOMAS	✓		DO	3.8.23	DO	NO	"	28	M	DO	DO	5/7	154	
23	POWELL	JOSEPH	✓		DO	27.6.23	BERMUDA	NO	"	52	M	AFR.BLACK	DO	5/8	165	
24	BATTERSBEE	BASIL	✓		DO	24.8.23	DO	NO	"	28	M	DO	DO	5/7	140	
25	SCHOFIELD	GORDON	✓		DO	2.10.23	NEW YORK	NO	"	17	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8	140	
26	TIMS	WILLIAM	✓		CHIEF BAKER	15.6.23	DO	NO	"	43	M	DO	DO	5/7	135	
27	LEHANE	TIMOTHY	✓		2ND. BAKER	5.9.23	DO	NO	"	38	M	DO	DO	5/7	140	
28	BALLANTINE	GORDON	✓		3RD. BAKER	7.9.23	BERMUDA	NO	"	26	M	DO	DO	5/9	155	
29	ROWAN	WILLIAM	✓		CHIEF BUTCHER	15.6.23	NEW YORK	NO	"	37	M	DO	DO	5/6	150	
30	WHITE	SIDNEY	✓		2ND. DO	DO	DO	NO	"	23	M	DO	DO	5/10	150	

30

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE.
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.JEFFRIES DAVIS MASTER *, of the* R.M.S."FORT ST.GEORGE" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

H. Jeffries Davis

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 15TH. *day of* OCTOBER *, 1923.*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No 6.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

23

Vessel R.M.S."FORT ST.GEORGE" ....., arriving at NEW YORK, 15TH. OCTOBER, 1923, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SMITH	ALBERT	✓		3RD.BUTCHER	5.10.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8	150	✓
2	WONG	CHEUN	✓		CREW COOK	15.6.23	DO	NO	"	28	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5/6	167	✓
3	SANG	KAW	✓		ASST. DO	7.6.23	DO	NO	"	30	M	DO	DO	5/5	137	✓
4	HARRIGAN	CHARLES	✓		DISHWASHER	15.6.23	BERMUDA	NO	"	28	M	AFR.BLACK	BRITISH	5/9	159	✓
5	McSWEENEY	DENNIS	✓			22.9.23	DO	NO	"	40	M	ENGLISH	DO	5/9	160	✓
6	~~DILLWORTH~~	~~MARTIN~~			DO	~~7.9.23~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~"~~	~~24~~	~~M~~	~~AFR.BLACK~~	~~DO~~	~~5/6~~	~~148~~	X
7	WILLIAMS	WILLIAM	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	"	48	M	DO	DO	5/9	180	✓
8	SMITHY	JOHN	✓		2ND.CABIN.STD	6.7.23	NEW YORK	NO	"	33	M	ENGLISH	DO	5/10	159	✓
9	BOSWORTH	JOHN	✓		ASST. DO	9.10.23	BERMUDA	NO	"	17	M	DO	DO	5/8	155	✓
10	JELLETT	JOHN	✓		NIGHTWATCHMAN	27.6.23	NEW YORK	NO	"	23	M	DO	DO	5/8	138	✓
11	PRESCOTT	THOMAS	✓		DO	6.7.23	DO	NO	"	34	M	DO	DO	5/7	150	✓
12	BLADES	HARBIN	✓		CAPT'S SERVANT	17.8.23	BERMUDA	NO	"	24	M	AFR.BLACK	DO	5/7	160	✓
13	MILLSTON	NATHAN	✓		MUSICIAN	5.9.23	NEW YORK	NO	"	45	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5/6	162	✓
14	SAMUELS	MAX	✓		DO	12.9.23	DO	NO	"	39	M	POLISH	POLISH	5/7	159	✓
15	HENECHKEN	HENRY	✓		DO	2.10.23	DO	NO	"	23	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/8	143	✓
16	GOLDFILLER	DAVID	✓		DO	9.10.23	DO	NO	"	21	M	AUSTRAIN	AUSTRAIN	5/7	140	✓
17	Hayward	George	✓		Dishwasher	12-10-23	Bermuda	to	-	31	M.	Afr. Black	British	5/7	160	
18	Lightbourn	Lauvie	✓		do	do	do	to	"	27	M.	do	do	5/10	159	
19	Skerrett	John	✓		do	do	do	to	"	33	M.	do	do	5/10	163	
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2+3 total on board ... landing Dec 1/

18

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE.
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO.
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

List (3)

10-15-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H,JEFFRIES DAVIS MASTER of the R.M.S."FORT ST.GEORGE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15TH. day of OCTOBER, 1923.

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate.
Hamilton, Bermuda,

October 12,1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

William P. Kent
Consul of the United States.

CONSULATE No. 1039
Hamilton, Bermuda
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the Secretary to the United States
via Boston, New York, N.Y.
On the
Date Oct. 12, 1922
Seal and Fee Stamp (Fee was paid in American money)
X X X

163 Persons
6 Sheets.

Service No. 1039
fee of $ 2.00 paid
in American fund.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William R.S. George, Surgeon of the American S/S. Lance, Sailing, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had Twenty Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The New York State Medical Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.R.S. George

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 1923

at New York

Oct 15-23

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit [illegible] shall be executed by him at the time of the departure of the vessel, and any changes that may have occurred [illegible] the commission of any of the offenses mentioned in the affidavit [illegible]

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Armenian (Hayish).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Assyrian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

		EXEMPT	CITIZEN	TOTAL
Cabin		4	1	5
[illegible]		1	21	22
[illegible]				
		5	22	27

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PONCE" #17 . Passengers sailing from SAN JUAN, PORTO RICO, OCTOMER 10th., 1923 , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State	City or town.
1	[illegible]	Cuetara	Manuel	52	M	M	Merchant	Y	SPANISH	Y	SPAIN	SPANISH	P.R.	SAN JUAN	Wife:- Mrs. Manuel Cuetara, San Juan, P.R.		
2	[illegible]	Devolder	Louis	26	M	S	Salesman	Y	French English	Y	BELGIAN	FLEMISH	~~P.R.~~	~~SAN JUAN~~	Friends:- Sucs. de Camarra, San Juan, P.R.	P.R	San Juan
3	[illegible]	Fra dera	Jose	21	M	S	"	Y	Spanish Spanish	Y	SPAIN	SPANISH	~~P.R.~~	~~SAN JUAN~~	Friend:- Mr. Pedro Salom, Hotel Central San Juan, P.R.	Mass	BOSTON
4	[illegible]	Masque	Jose M.	34	M	M	"	Y	English	Y	SPAIN	SPANISH	P.R.	SAN JUAN	Friend:- J. P. Bouret, San Juan, P.R.	Mass	BOSTON
5													P.R.	SAN JUAN		Cuba	HAVANA
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

13

Total passengers . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List . . 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., OCTOBER 15th 1923, *19* 25

14 630

14	15	16	17	18	19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, by whom paid, by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Every person or alien who is coming to the United States to perform labor under contract (or agreement, express or implied, parol or special) must be able to read. Can he read?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				1 yr. in U.S	Business:- Hotel America, New York, N.Y.C																			
1	Y	self	Y	29 yrs in P.R		Y	5 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	6	Fr	Gr	Br	none	Asturias	Spain
				3 yrs.in US	Wife:- Mrs. L. Devolder, 38 Shirley Road, Waltham, Mass.																			
2	Y	"	Y	2 yrs. in PR		No	Indf.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	11	Fr	Blond	Blue	none	Brussels	Belgium
				4 yrs. in U.S	Friend:- Mr. G.W.Jimenez, 60 South St., Boston,Mas.																			
3	Y	"	Y	12 days in P.R		No	"	N	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	7	Fr	Bk	Br	none	Barcelona	SPAIN
				2 yrs. in U.S.																				
4	Y	"	Y	2 Wks. in P.R	In transit to Cuba	Y	1 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	8	Fr	Drk	Br	none	Barcelona	SPAIN
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F.W. Folker Master, of the American S/S. Ponce, from San Juan P.R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F.W. Folker

Master.

Subscribed before me this 18th day of October, 1923

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PONCE" #317 *Sailing from* SAN JUAN, PORTO RICO, OCTOBER 10th., *192 3, Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. 26 October 15th *, 192 3*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Color or Race	Single or Married	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Arias Lopez	Rosario	20		F		S	San Juan, P.R., May 9th., 1903		272 St. James Place, Brooklyn, NY
2	Agostini	Carlos	21		M		S	Anasco, P.R., Aug. 21, 1902		126 W. 98th. St., N.Y.C.
3	Abston	Amelia D.	35		F		M		By marriage	484 - 45th. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Altruz	Maria	41		F		M	Ponce, P.R., May 12, 1882		78 E. 127th. St., (Apt.12), N.Y
5	Ayala	Jose	30		M		M	Lares, P.R., May 19, 1893		Brooklyn, N.Y. , 34 Poplar St.,
6	Ayala	Victoria	30		F		M	Lares, P.R., Jan. 20, 1893		34 Poplar St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Rodriguez,	Ana	11		F		S	Lares, P.R., Jan. 8, 1912		" " "
8	Burke	Gary R.	28		M		M	Kendall, N.Y., Aug. 13, 1895		168 Claremont Ave., Buffalo, N.Y
9	Burke	Alice B.	31		F		M	Buffalo, N.Y., Apr. 6, 1892		" " "
10	Braun	Mervyn	23		M		S	Milwaukee, Wis., May 17, 1900		1223 Kenyon St. N.W., Washington
11	Berrios	Marcos	24		M		M	Guayama, P.R., Sept. 19, 1899		208 E. 97th. St., N.Y.C.
12	Siebert	John L.	11		M		S	San German, P.R., Jan. 10, 1912		42 S. 12th. St., Newark, N.J
13	Bolta	Ana S.	21		F		M	Guayama, P.R., Nov. 2, 1902		460 W. 125th. St., N.Y.C.
14	Bolta	Virginia	2	6	F		S	Mayaguez, P.R., Feb. 25, 1921		" " "
15	Bolta	Clotilde		3	F		S	Mayaguez, P.R., June 3, 1923		" " "
16	Coombs	Frederick A.	50		M		M	Ellsworth, Me., June 15, 1873		22 Washington St., E. Orange, NJ
17	Coombs	Ethel	47		F		M	Franklin, Me., May 16, 1875		" " "
18	Coats	Hon. Herbert P.	51		M		M	Fulton, N.Y., Sept. 1, 1872		7½ Wimona Ave., Saranac Lake, NY
19	Castro	Francisca	36		F		S	Guayama, P.R., Feb. 28, 1887		201 E. 103rd. St., N.Y.C.
20	Dominguez Rubio	Celestino	41		M		M	" " Feb. 7, 1882		65 W. 107th. St., N.Y.C.
21	Dominguez Rubio	Ana R. T.,	37		F		M	" " Apr. 1, 1886		" " "
22	Dueno de Bono	Eva	30		F		M	Ponce, P.R., Sept. 29, 1893		c/o Perkins Institute for the Blind, Watertown, Mass.
23	Draya	Ricardo	17		M		S	Ponce, P.R., Nov. 6, 1906		153 W. 14th. St., N.Y.C.
24	Diaz	Maria R.	16		F		S	Humacao, P.R., Aug. 10, 1907		228 W. 17th. St., N.Y.C
25	De Pun	Josefa L.	29		F		M	Ponce, P.R., Apr. 26, 1894		345 W. 24th. St., N.Y.C.
26	De Jesus Ruiz	Francisco	22		M		S	Utuado, P.R., July 5, 1901		120 W. 63rd. St., N.Y.C. 1793 3rd AVE New York, N.Y.
27	Figueroa,	Angelina	18		F		M	Vega Baja, P.R., July 27, 1905		" "
28	Carmona	Evaristo	11	mos	M		S	San Juan, P.R., Nov. 18, 1922		212 - 5th. Ave., N.Y.C.
29	Gelbart	Nathan George	33		M		S	New York, N.Y., Nov. 3, 1890		1322 Pleasant St., Indianapolis
30	Hathaway	Elsie M.	30		F		M	Louisville, Ky., Oct. 7, 1893		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

27

S. S. "PONCE" #317 *Sailing from* SAN JUAN, PORTO RICO, OCTOBER 10th., *192 3, Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. October 15th 1923, *192*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARITAL CONDITION	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Hathaway	Susan	6		F	S	Ancon, C.Z., Panama, Mar. 21, 1917		1322 Pleasant St., Indianapolis, I
2	Hernandez	Natividad	24		F	M	Vega Baja, P.R., June 8, 1899		316 E. 62nd. St., N.Y.C.
3	~~Hernandez~~	~~Guillermina~~	~~11~~	~~6~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~New York, N.Y., Nov. 20, 1922~~		" "
4	Iturregui	Margarita	19		F	S	Lares, P.R., May. 25, 1904		Stella, Niagara.
5	Iturregui	Elena	15		F	S	Catano, P.R., Jan. 28th., 1908		" "
6	Iturregui	Carmen	15		F	S	Catano, P.R., Jan. 28th., 1908		" "
7	Lcaroz	Angelita	16		F	S	Lares, P.R., July 25, 1907		c/o Mrs. J.W. Cairnes, Woodhouse, Mass.
8	Vazquez Prado	Luz	11		F	S	Vega Baja, P.R., Feb. 14, 1912		224 W. 18th. St., N.Y.C.
9	Lebron	Gregorio R.	24		M	M	Isabela, P.R., May 12, 1899		610 W 178th. St., N.Y.C.
10	Laloma,	Antonio	46		M	M	San Juan, P.R., May 31, 1877		26 Cortland St., N.Y.C.
11	Meegan	Frank W.	63		M	S	Ft. Wayne, Ind., Feb. 6, 1860		307 W. 107th. St., N.Y.C.
12	Mercado	Joaquin	26		M	S	Aguadilla, P.R., Oct. 21, 1897		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
13	Mercado	Pedro A.	23		M	S	Ponce, P.R., Sept. 17, 1900		4 E. 115th. St., N.Y.C
14	Marin	Carmen	22		F	S	Aguadilla, P.R., July 16, 1901		94 Fulton St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	Martes	Basilia	41		F	W	San Juan, P.R., Aug. 9, 1882		424 E. 27th. St., N.Y.C.
16	Martinez	Rita	23		F	M	Bayamon, P.R., Sept. 14, 1900		" " "
17	Martinez	Gregoria		11	F	S	Catano, P.R., Nov. 14, 1922		Union St. #13, Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	Martinez,	Carmen	20		F	M	Aguadilla, P.R. Aug. 13, 1903		471 W. 145th. St., N.Y.C.
19	Marati,	Juan	32		M	W	San German, P.R., Jan. 6, 1891		" " "
20	Marati	Grace	m7		F	S	New York, N.Y., Dec. 12, 1915		336 E. 28th. St., N.Y.C
21	Nash	Agnes E.	32		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y., Oct. 15, 1890		68 E. 122nd. St., N.Y.C.
22	Ortiz	Juan	20		M	S	Villalba, P.R., Jan. 18, 1903		307 Grove, Worcester, Mass.
23	Pray	Helena A.	52		F	M	Ware, Mass., Mar. 16, 1871		Eli Lilly Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
24	Pole	Gladys	31		F	M	Warrensburg, Mo., May 22, 1892	July 1st., 1918 Federal Court, San Antonio, Texas.	" " "
25	Pole,	William	30		M	M			327 W. 36th. St., N.Y.C.
26	Pivacco de Mattei	Concepcion	23		F	M	Ponce, P.R., Mar. 30, 1900		9720 - 108th. St., Richmond Hill N.Y.
27	Poggi	Anthony J.	31		M	M	New York, N.Y., Nov. 8, 1892		" " "
28	Poggi	Virginia	29		F	M	New York, N.Y., Jan. 12, 1894		" " "
29	Poggi	Pearl	7		F	S	New York, N.Y., Nov. 30, 1916		" " "
30	Poggi	Walter	6		M	S	New York, N.Y., Mar. 23, 1917		
#3.	Hernandez	Guillermina	Did not sail						

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular posse sions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PONCE" #317 Sailing from SAN JUAN, PORTO RICO, OCTOBER 10th., 192 3, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. October 15th 1923, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs	Mos.	Sex	Color or Race	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Rivera	Claudia	20		F	S	Ciales, P.R., Sept. 8, 1903		253 W. 24th. St., Joan D' Arc Convent, N.Y.C.
2	Ramos	Antonia	28		F	S	San Juan, P.R., Jan. 17, 1895		1661 - 5th. Ave., N.Y.C.
3	Ramos	Carmen	7		F	S	San Juan, P.R., Sept. 24th., 1915		" " "
4	Ramos	Jose D.,	30		M	M	Mayaguez, P.R., Sept. 1, 1893		244 W. 32nd. St., N.Y.C
5	Ramos	Segundo	23		M	S	Lares, P.R., May 3, 1900		348 W. 28th. St., N.Y.C.
6	Siragusa	Sebastian	32		M	M	Arecibo, P.R., Oct. 15, 1891		63 Wall St., N.Y.C.
7	Santiago	Cruz	23		M	M	Penuelas, P.R., Dec. 5, 1899		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
8	Santiago	Altagracia	9		F	S	Penuelas, P.R., Jan. 4, 1914		" " "
9	Santiago	Pedro Juan	7		M	S	Penuelas, P.R., Apr. 7, 1915		" " "
10	Santiago	Vicente	10		M	S	Penuelas, P.R., Dec. 2[illegible], 1913		" " "
11	Silva	Ricarda	25		F	M	Fajardo, P.R., March 5, 1898		208 E. 102nd. St., N.Y.C.
12	Martinez	Virginia		11	F	S	Bayamon, P.R., Nov. 22, 192[illegible]		" " "
13	Thompson,	Dr. Arthur F.	47		M	S	New Haven, Conn., Feb. 15, 1875		82 Washington St., E.Orange, N.J
14	Taylor	Marjorie E.	35		F	S	Charlton City, Mass., July 22, 1888		144 Elm St., Worcester, Mass.
15	Toro Casta	Francisco	21		M	M	Sabana Grande, P.R., Feb. 29, 1902		117 Maiden Lane, N.Y.C.
16	Torres	Enrique	38		M	M	Santa Isabel, P.R., Sept. 14th., 1885		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
17	Cordero Torres	Zenobia	40		F	M	Penuelas, P.R., Dec. 8, 1883		" " "
18	Torres	Jose M.	9		M	S	Ponce, P.R., Apr. 25, 1914		" " "
19	Torres	Felicita	23		F	S	San Sebastian, P.R., Oct. 15th., 1900		119 E. 101 St., N.Y.C.
20	Vargas	Francisco	21		M	S	Guayama, P.R., Aug. 2, 1902		208 E. 97th. St., N.Y.C.
21	Valdes	Alfonso	30		M	S	Bayamon, P.R., Oct. 23, 1893		Hotel Astor, N.Y.C.
22	Vasallo	Emilio M.	38		M	S	Vega Baja, P.R., Sept. 4, 1885		Bretton Hall Hotel, N.Y.C.
23	Wilcox	Hon. EliasB.,	52		M	M	Rocky Mount, N.C., June 28th., 1869		505 - 5th., Ave., N.Y.C.
24	Baco	Isabel V.	30		F	S	Mayaguez, P.R., Nov. 19, 1893		Hotel Martha Washington, N.Y.C.
25	Formaris Roig	Arturo	46		M	M	Las Piedras, Porto Rico, Feb.22,1877		Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minn.
26	Mattei	Andres	11		M	S	New York, N.Y., Oct. 17, 1922		327 W. 36th. St., N.Y.C.
27	Ortiz	Francisco	41		M	M	Aibonito, P.R., Oct. 7, 1882		244 Pearl St., N.Y.C.
28	Martinez	Carmen Josefa		41 days	F	-	Ponce, P.R., Aug. 27, 1923		424 E. 27th. ST., N.Y.C.
29	Pagan	Amelia	19		F	S	Ponce, P.R., July 11, 1904		Winthrop College, Rockhill, S.C
30	Santini	Cenaida	15		F	S	San Juan, P.R., Feb. 18, 1908		200 E. 97th. St., N.Y.C

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number #4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

29

S. S. "PONCE" #317 *Sailing from* SAN JUAN, PORTO RICO, OCTOBER 10th., *, 192 3, Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. October 15th 1923 *192*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Santini	Dolores,	11		F	S	San Juan, Porto Rico, Mar. 18th., 1911		200 e. 97th. St., N.Y.C.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William R.S. George, Surgeon of the American S/S. Ponce, Sailing (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had Twenty Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The New York State Medical Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

30

W. R. S. George

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 1923

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE — If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "PONCE" #17 . Passengers sailing from SAN JUAN, PORTO RICO, OCTOBER 10th., 1923 , 191

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	Williams	Alice	20		F M	Servant	Y	Y	ENGLISH	ENGLAND AFRICAN BLACK	Porto Rico	San Juan	Friend: Mr. Arnold Davis, Santurce, P.R.	N.Y.	New York
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

18

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., OCTOBEER 15th, *191* 23

31

14	15	16	17	18	19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after keeping temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If supported by charity? If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported when over year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	Self	$35 Y	Never in U.S 1 yr. in P.R	Sister:Mrs. Ernesta Henley, 43 East 133rd. St., N.Y.C	No	Indf.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Bl	B	B	none	TORTOLA	B.W.I.
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—812

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. W. Folker Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the American S/S. Ponce, from San Juan P.R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. W. Folker

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 19 23

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The cities in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

United States Government Printing Office

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William R.S. George, Surgeon of the American S/S. Ponce, Sailing (State whether Surgeon sails with the vessel or is employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had Twenty Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The New York State Medical Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm R.S. George

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1923

at New York

(Signature and title of inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

32

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized government.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN ~~PASSENGERS~~ STOWAWAYS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. PONCE ..... ~~Passengers~~ STOWAWAYS sailing from SAN JUAN P?R. , OCTOBER 10th 1923 , 191

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.				Able to—					* Last permanent residence.			Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	U. S. CIT.	Sanchez	Ulisio	25		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Spanish	Yes	P.R.	Span AM	P.R.	San Juan	Mother Basilia Stop 4. San Juan P.R.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	U. S. CIT.	Nieva	Pascual	20		M	S	Blacksmith	Y	Spanish	Y	P.R.	Span AM	P.R.	San Juan	Father Isidro Stop 27 San Juan	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

19

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

other organized government

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

...t of continental United States from a ... Number 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 17th 1923, *191* 33

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative or friend or by any other person or by any railroad, corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	21 Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with what cost.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Stowaway	No	Y	1	New Orleans	Father Perfecto 20 Baltic Street Brooklyn N.Y.																	
2	"	"	"	Y	Mths	South Carolina	Brother Benito 93. Union St Brooklyn N.Y.										Good	No	5	7	Dk	Blk	Br	Scar on left thumb	Porto Rico	Naranjito
3																	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	None	Porto Rico	San Juan
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

...organized government.

...ntinental United States from a ... 2-

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. W. Folker *Master,* (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ...mer. S/S Ponce of N.Y. *, from* San Juan P.R. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* state *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

F. W. Folker

MASTER ~~OFFICER~~

Sworn to before me this 17th *... day of* October *..., 19* 23

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. (*By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definately by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.*—The answer should show in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19. (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

19—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PONCE" #317 sailing from SAN JUAN, PORTO RICO, OCTOBER 10th., 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. October 15th 1923, 19

34

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Burgos	Dominga C.	21		F	M	San Juan, P.R., June 17, 1902		301 E 49th. St., N.Y.C.
2	Burgos	Rafael	2		M	S	Guaynabo, P.R., Aug. 6, 1923		" " "
3	Dely	Beatriz	29		F	S	Ponce, P.R., Jan. 2, 1893		1845 William St., N.Y.C.
4	Brin	Elena	23		F	M	" " Feb. 2[illegible], 1900		" " "
5	Brin	Jorge	4		M	S	" " Jan. 24, 1919		" " "
6	Brin	Enrique		9	M	S	San Juan, P.R., Nov. 29, 1922		" " "
7	Cuevas	Carlos	30		M	M	San Lorenzo, P.R., Sept. 4, 1893		307 E. 27th. St., N.Y.C.
8	Colon	Clara	21		F	M	Caguas, P.R., Aug. 12, 1902		236 E. 27th., N.Y.C.
9	Colon	Jose A.	11		M	S	Naguabo, P.R., Oct. 10, 1922		" " "
10	Cabello	Ramona	28		F	M	San Juan, P.R., July 23, 1895		197 E. 99th. St., N.Y.C.
11	Diaz	Vicente	34		M	M	" " Sept. 5, 1889		1947 Broadway, Room 440, N.Y.C.
12	De Jesus Calderon	Herminia	28		F	S	Loiza, P.R., Aug. 9, 1895		127 W. 79th. St., N.Y.C.
13	Knight	Gladys	23		F	S	San Juan, P.R., Mar. 1, 1900		99 Haven St., New Haven, Conn.
14	Jarvis	John	12		M	S	San Juan, P.R., Oct. 12, 1911		" " "
15	Jarvis	Josephine	10		F	S	" " Mar. 23, 1914		" " "
16	Lopez	Ramon	39		M	M	Isabela, P.R., Aug. 31, 1885		112 W. 117th. St., N.Y.C.
17	Lin	Flora	38		F	S	San Juan, P.R., Nov. 24th., 1884		1890 - 2nd. Ave., N.Y.C.
18	Mills	Norberta	37		F	W	Naguabo, P.R., June 23, 1885		58 E. 133 St., N.Y.C.
19	Orta	Francisco	35		M	M	San Juan, P.R., Oct. 9, 1888		1947 Bway., Room 440, N.Y.C.
20	Olmo	Candido	35		M	M	Arecibo, P.R., Oct. 15, 1888		48 E. 132 St., N.Y.C.
21	Pacheco	Juan	28		M	M	Yauco, P.R., July 6, 1895		236 W. 113th. St., N.Y.C.
22	Rivera	Cristovina	25		F	S	Las Piedras, P.R., Nov. 18, 1898		313 W. 105 St., c/o Mr.R.I.Janer
23	Rivera	Jose V.	24		M	S	Catano, P.R., July 2, 1899		c/o Mr. Jose J. Ramos, 63 Wall St., N.Y.C.
24	Ramos Ortiz	Candida	23		F	S	Rio Piedras, P.R., Oct. 3, 1900		102 W. 213 St., N.Y.C.
25	Rios	Francisco	60		M	M	Vega Alta, P.R., Mar. 28th., 1863		c/o Octavio Rios, U.S. QUARENTINE STA., Hoffman Island, N.Y.
26	Rios	Francisca	58		F	M	" " July 17th., 1865		" " "
27	Rios	Ramona	22		F	S	" " April 28, 1901		" " "
28	Ruiz	Juan A.	20		M	S	Hatillo, P.R., May 16th., 1903		161 - W. 101 St., N.Y.C.
29	Santiago,	Amanda	26		F	M	Caguas, P.R., April 26, 1897		144 W. 68nd. St., N.Y.C.
30	Sosa	Antonia M.,	25		F	M	Catano, P.R., July 7, 1898		1947 Bway., Room 440, N.Y.C

330

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2-

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

35

S. S. "PONCE" #317 sailing from SAN JUAN, PORTO RICO, OCTOBER 10th., 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. October 15th 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Sapia	Maria T.	26		F	S	Aguadilla, P.R., Oct. 15, 1897		228 W. 100th. St., N.Y.C.
2	Villegas Matia	Carlos	20		M		San Juan, P.R., Feb. 4, 1903		312 E. 98th. St., N.Y.C.
3	Crabbe	Dora	23		F	S	St. Thomas, V.I., Sept. 11, 1900		436 Central Park West, N.Y.C
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

Form 6NU.A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PONCE sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., OCTOBER 10th, 1923., Arriving at Port of NEW Y RK OCTOBER 15th 1923, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
							STOWAWAYS		
1	Mitchell	Roy	28		M	S	Pietersburg Ill. June 6th 1895		13. Middagh St. Brooklyn N.Y
2	Thomas	Joseph M.	29		M	S	Waianae.Oahu.T.H. Sept 27th 1894		Claman Hotel 43rd St N.Y.C.
3	Rosado	Juan	26		M	M	Ponce P.R. Sept 17th 1897		126 7th Ave N.Y.C.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—974

Under Organized Government

Form 6N0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S. Ponce , *arriving at* New York , October 16th , 19 23, *from the port of* San Juan P.R. 37

PONCE OCT 16 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Folker	Frederick Wm.			Master	Sept 26	New York	Paid Off	Yes	46	M	English	American	5.8	155	
2	Silk	Lawrence J.			1st Officer	do	do	do	do	32	M	American	do	5.9	160	
3	Haughton	Octavio			2nd do	do	do	do	do	42	M	English	do	5.8½	172	
4	Barbour	George H.			3rd do	do	do	do	do	56	M	American	do	5.8	148	
5	Hazell	George			Purser	do	do	do	do	50	M	English	do	5.7½	185	
6	Barry	Cornelius J			Asst do	do	do	do	do	24	M	American	do	5.6	144	
7	George	William R.S.			Surgeon	do	do	do	do	65	M	Scotch	do	5.5	140	
8	Lopez	Jose C.			Carpenter	do	do	do	do	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6½	160	
9	Nicoris	Vicinzo			Boatswain	do	do	do	NO	30	M	Italian	Italian	5.5	175	
10	Lluch	Francisco			Q. Master	do	do	do	Yes	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	158	
11	Feminias	Juan			do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.6	155	
12	Alcala	Marrion R.			do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Span AM	Porto Rico	5.6	175	
13	Susino	Frank			Seaman	do	do	do	NO	32	M	Italian	Italian	5.6	174	
14	Samino	Vicenzo			do	do	do	do	Yes	30	M	do	do	5.10	189	
15	Tromp	Manuel			do	do	do	do	do	33	M	West Indian	D.W.I.	5.6	176	
16	Muller	Ludwig			do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.10	187	
17	Caneda	Francisco			do	do	do	do	do	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	185	
18	Curiel	Gerado			do	do	do	do	do	42	M	West Indian	D.W.I.	5.6	177	
19	Korte Veld	Firts			do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.9	180	
20	Felix	Francisco			do	do	do	do	NO	28	M	do	Dominican	5.7	185	
21	Urdaneta	Rafael			Mess Boy	do	do	do	Yes	35	M	Span AM	Porto Rico	5.8	170	
22	Carder	Harold G			1st Radio Opr	do	do	do	do	27	M	American	American	5.9	147	
23	Tebolt	George A.			2nd do do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5.11	160	
24	Finch	William T.			Ch. Engineer	do	do	do	do	37	M	English	do	5.4	136	
25	Berchtold	Alex			1st Asst do	do	do	do	do	39	M	Swiss	do	5.9	177	
26	Petersen	Hugo O.			2nd do do	do	do	do	do	32	M	American	do	5.9	188	
27	Koppel	James H.			3rd do do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.8	187	
28	Sevane	Juan			Oiler	do	do	do	do	55	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	155	
29	Berdia	Isero			do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.5½	145	
30	Lopez	Pedro			do	do	do	do	do	32	M	Span AM	Porto Rico	5.7	165	

Line The New York & Porto Rico Steamship Company

Owners Same

Local Agents Same

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

...der organized government.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F.W. Folker Master *, of the* American S/S. Ponce *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

F. W. Folker

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16th *day of* October *, 19* 23.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

15 1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S. Ponce, *arriving at* New York, October 15th, *19* 23, *from the port of* San Juan P.R.

38

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Ottersen	Alex	✓		Oiler	Sept 26	New York	Paid Off	Yes	40	M	Scandinavian	Dane	5.7	150	
2	Constance	Guiseppi	✓		do	do	do	do	No	24	M	Italian	Italian	5.5½	155	
3	Caballero	Narciso	✓		do	do	do	do	Yes	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	170	
4	Reino	Andrea	✓		Fireman	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.7	190	
5	Rodrigues	Eusbio	✓		do	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5.10	195	
6	DaSilva	Jose	✓		do	do	do	do	No	28	M	do	do	5.5	144	
7	Ayala	Leonicio	✓		Wiper	do	do	do	Yes	21	M	Span AM	Porto Rico	5.7	177	
8	Villarin	Juan	✓		do	do	do	do	do	39	M	Cuban	Cuban	5.6	147	
9	Gilet	Max J.	✓		Steward	do	do	do	do	42	M	Swiss	American	5.7	188	
10	Stadel	Bernard	✓		2nddo	do	do	do	do	34	M	German	do	5.9	146	
11	Sanchez	Pio	✓		Saldo	do	do	do	do	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	135	
12	Roberts	Jean	✓		Stewardess	do	do	do	do	38	F	English	English	5.4	130	
13	Orbe	Gregorio	✓		Cook	do	do	do	do	36	M	Spanish	American	5.5	165	
14	Orbe	Luis	✓		2nd do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	Spanish	5.7	160	
15	Aberasturi	Jesus	✓		3rd do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5.1	125	
16	Young	Robert	✓		Baker	do	do	do	do	65	M	Scotch	American	5.9	188	
17	Orbe	Pedro	✓		Butcher	do	do	do	do	18	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	150	
18	Romaine	Issac	✓		Pantryman	do	do	do	do	37	M	West Indian	D.W.I.	5.7	155	
19	De Windt	Humberto	✓		2nd do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.6	140	
20	Viera	Benito	✓		3rd do	do	do	do	do	19	M	Span AM	Porto Rico	5.5	128	
21	Marien	E. Julian	✓		Printer	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.6	135	
22	Mulero	John	✓		Porter	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.7	138	
23	Henrigues	Philip J.	✓		Mess man	do	do	do	do	36	M	West Indian	D.W.I.	5.7	187	
24	Escobar	Mariano	✓		2nd do	do	do	do	do	32	M	Span AM	Porto Rico	6.0½	190	
25	Wermund	Emil	✓		Waiter	do	do	do	do	55	M	Scandinavian	American	5.9	176	
26	Dawes	Harry	✓		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	West Indian	B.W.I.	5.8	170	
27	Reyes	Nicholas	✓		do	do	do	do	do	46	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.00	126	
28	Christian	James	✓		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	English	English	5.4	130	
29	Higgings	Hastings	✓		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	Australian 1st P.	6.00	180	
30	Patterson	Peter J.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	American	American	5.5½	140	

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Other organized government

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F.W. Folker Master *, of the* American S/S. Ponce *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

F W Folker

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15th *day of* October *, 1923*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

39

Vessel S/S. PONCE , *arriving at* New York , October 15th, 193 , *from the port of* San Juan P.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Ehinke	Adolf	✓		Waiter	Sept 26	New York	Paid Off	Yes	45	M	German	German 1st P.	5.5½	149	
2	Pieteres	Enrique	✓		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	West Indian	D.W.I.	5.3	133	
3	Bauch	Oswald	✓		do	do	do	do	do	45	M	German	German	5.6	173	
4	~~Leben~~	Victoriano	(Paid Off at San Juan)		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	Span AM	Porto Rico	5.3	122	
5	Nunez	Eduardo	✓		2nd Cabin Steward	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.9	149	
6	Vergara	Julio	✓		2nd Cabin Waiter	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	4.10	120	
7	Rodrigues	Manuel	✓		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.3½	123	
8	Colon	Emilio	✓		Bell Boy	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.3	125	
9	Frank	Leon A,	✓		Barber U.S. Mail	do	do	do	do	64	M	American	American	5.8	190	
10	Gurney	Herbert	✓		Clerk	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5.7	188	
11	Calvente	Vicente			Waiter	Oct 10th	San Juan	do	do	34	M	Span AM	Porto Rico	5/5	144	
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

J. W. Folker
Master

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F.W. Folker Master, of the American S/S. Ponce, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 1923

F. W. Folker
Master, ~~Junior Second Officer~~.

Federick Dunn
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28, subd. 2, has been made.

11 1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMERICAN S.S. "SAN FRANCISCO", arriving at LONDON, ENGLAND, SEPTEMBER 12TH, 1923, from the port of PACIFIC COAST PORTS VIA NORFOLK-VA.

No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CRI		Chf.Officer	MAY 24	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	29	Male	Scandinva	U.S.	5-11		
2	DOU		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Irish	"	5-10		
3	M		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.	"	5-10		
4							"	19	"	English	"	5-7		
5									"	Swedish	Swedish	5-9		
6														
7	MAC													
8	OLS													
9	POI													
10	SY													
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
26														
27	SMITH													
28	MAYES		T.P.											
29	MARTINEZ		Julio											
30	JACKSON		Joseph Bernard		RADIO									

ISTHMIAN
Line UNITED STATES STEEL PRODUCTS CO.
Owners
Local Agents

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF 40

I, master of the ..... (Nationality) ..... S. S. ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

from port of ....., 19..

Total crew at time of arrival 49 — Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged 48 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port 45 — Total crew this date 46

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 5 Oct. 1923, consigned to Isthmian S.S. Co. is now lying at Pier B, Jersey City, and is expected to sail 3 Nov. 1923, for Pacific Coast U.S.A. via United States port of Los Angeles

this voyage was New York First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1313

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMERICAN S.S. "SAN FRANCISCO", arriving at LONDON-ENGLAND, SEPTEMBER 12TH, 1923, from the port of PACIFIC COAST PORTS VIA NORFOLK-VA.

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	GRIMSRUD	Arnulf	Chf.Officer	MAY 24	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	29	Male	Scandinvn	U.S.	5-11		
2	DOUGHTERY	John J.	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	42	"	Irish	"	5-10		
3	FRAATZ	Raymond H.	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.	"	5-10		
4	BOASE	L.W.	Jr.3rd."	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	"	5-7		
5	WAHLIN	Axel	Bosun	"	"	"	"	50	"	Swedish	Swedish	5-9		
6	STUART	Thomas	A.B.	"	"	"	"	46	"	Scotch	British	5-7		
7	MACIAS	A.	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-7		
8	OLSEN	Niles T.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-6		
9	PORTER	Thomas J.	Chf.Engineer	"	"	"	"	55	"	English	"	5-7		
10	STEVENS	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN. (Aliens)

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
T. [illegible] Stuart	46	[illegible]	May 24/23 [illegible]
A. [illegible]	18	Spanish	" " " " "
Serapio [illegible]	20	"	" " " " "
[illegible]	21	"	" " " " "
[illegible]	21	"	" " " " "
[illegible]	24	Newfoundland(Port)"	" " " "
[illegible]	21	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	22	"	" 25 " " "
[illegible]	23	"	" 27 " " "
[illegible]	27	"	" 23 " " "
[illegible]	20	[illegible]	" 29 " " "
[illegible]	21	"	" " " " "
[illegible]	21	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	42	Greek	" 27/23 [illegible]
[illegible]	28	"	" " " " "

14—1813

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT. (Aliens)

Name.	Age	Nationality	Name.	Age	Nationality.
[illegible]	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	48	[illegible]	[illegible] J.J.Hansenwn	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	22	Spanish	[illegible]	44	"
[illegible]	17	"	Antonio [illegible]	39	[illegible]
[illegible]	38	"	[illegible]	43	"
[illegible]	41	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	20	[illegible]			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on	Sail

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1813

[illegible]
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMERICAN S.S. "SAN FRANCISCO", *arriving at* LONDON-ENGLAND, SEPTEMBER 12TH, 1923, *from the port of* PACIFIC COAST PORTS VIA NORFOLK-VA.

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	GRIMSRUD	Arnulf	Chf.Officer	MAY 24	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	29	Male	Scandinvn	U.S.	5-11		
2	DOUGHTERY	John J.	2nd. "	" "	"	"	"	42	"	Irish	"	5-10		
3	FRAATZ	Raymond H.	3rd. "	" "	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.	"	5-10		
4	BOASE	L.V.	Jr.3rd."	" "	"	"	"	19	"	English	"	5-7		
5	WAHLIN	Axel	Bosun	" "	"	"	"	50	"	Swedish	Swedish	5-9		
6	STUART	Thomas	A.B.	" "	"	"	"	46	"	Scotch	British	5-7		
7	MACIAS	A.	"	" "	"	"	"	45	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-7		
8	OLSEN	Elias T.	"	" "	"	"	"	18	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-6		
9	FOWLER	Thomas J.	Chf.Engineer	" "	"	"	"	55	"	English	"	5-7		
10	SIMMONS	A.J.	1st.Asst.	" "	"	"	"	27	"	U.S.	"	5-8		
11	McGILVRAY	A.L.	2nd. "	" "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-9		
12	CARLSON	A.W.	3rd. "	" "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-10		
13	COLEMAN	R.	Jr.3rd. "	" "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-11		
14	SOTIROPOULOS	Nick	Oiler	" "	"	"	"	25	"	Greek	Greek	5-6		
15	GEYER	Norman	"	" "	"	"	"	28	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-10		
16	CATTLIS	A.	Elec.Engr.	" "	"	"	"	37	"	Greek	Greek	5-9		
17	GEORGES	E.	"	" "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6		
18	LOMAS	Jose	"	" "	"	"	"	37	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-6		
19	FRAGUIRE	Serapio	"	" "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7		
20	OTERO	Antonio	"	" "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7		
21	SONZAL	Eduardo	"	" "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6		
22	TAIBO	Elas	"	" "	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6		
23	SANTOS	Edward	"	" "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5		
24	BRAVA	C.	"	" "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7		
25	WIELAND	John L.	Chf.Steward	" "	"	"	"	27	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-11		
26	MEROS	David	Chf. Cook	" "	"	"	"	36	"	NewZealand	British	5-11		
27	SMITH	H.O.	Messman	" "	"	"	"	30	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-7		
28	MAYES	T.F.	"	" "	"	"	"	21	"	English	English	5-9		
29	MARTINEZ	Julio	"	" "	"	"	"	18	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-3		
30	JACKSON	Joseph Bernard	RADIO	" "	"	"	"	21	"	English	U.S.	5-10		

ISTHMIAN
Line UNITED STATES STEEL PRODUCTS CO.
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

other organized government.

FRANCES-BUTLER

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.C.MOASE-MASTER *, of the* AMERICAN S.S."SAN FRANCISCO" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ___ *day of* SEPTEMBER *, 19* 23.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1740

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

12

Vessel AMERICAN S.S. "SAN FRANCISCO", *arriving at* [redacted], [redacted], *19* 23, *from the port of* PACIFIC COAST PORTS VIA NORFOLK-VI

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
S 1	MARTINEZ	Roberto	Messboy	June 22	S.Pedro	Yes	Yes	20	Male	Nicaragua	Nicaragua	5-6		
S 2	THOMEN	Ernest	2nd Cook&Baker	" 26	S.Fran.	"	"	26	"	Swiss	Swiss	5-6		
S 3	[redacted]	R[redacted]	A.B.	" 26	" "	"	"	22	"	English	English	5-10		
S 4	WOODS	Thomas	"	" 27	" "	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5		
S 5	BOYLE	Jack H.	"	" 28	" "	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5		
S 6	[redacted]	John	Paid Off London	" 29	" "	"	"	25	"	Scotch	British	5-7		
S 7	DOUGLAS	E.L.	"	" "	" "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10		
S 8	IGLECIAS	Alberto	Fireman	Aug. 4	S.Pedro	"	"	23	"	Cuba	Cuba	5-10		
S 9	LAUTER	Herman	O.S.	" 27	Norfolk	"	"	20	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-6		
10	SOLOMOS	S.L.	"	" "	" "	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-11		
11	ARGAIOS	G.[redacted]	Fireman	" "	" "	"	"	42	"	Greek	Greek	5-10		
12	SAPRIDOS	E.	"	" "	" "	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-9		
13	KIOUSSIS	T.	"	" "	" "	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7		
14	HUNT	P.[redacted]	Messboy	" "	" "	"	"	18	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-6		
15	Vanderlip		A.B	Sep. 18	London		"	21	"			5.9		
16				" 26	Liverpool		"	33	"			5 4		
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23	Gasson													
24	Gasson													
25	Gasson													

DESS
American Consul
LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via
Vice (Consul)
Date 27 SEP 1922

AMERICAN CONSULATE
ENGLAND
affixed
in
by the
Vice Consul,
England

No. 13161
27 SEP 1922

AMERICAN CONSULATE
GLASGOW, SCOTLAND
Dual and
two stamp

OCT 1 1922

No fees.
Purser. Octopus Glasgow yes " 63 M. English U.S.A. 58
" " " " 20 — U.S.A. — 60
" " " " 13 " — U.S.A. — 5.1
No fee received.

Line ESTHMIAN
Owners UNITED STATES STEEL PRODUCTS CO.
Local Agents
14 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1C-1-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.C.BOAZ-MASTER *, of the* AMERICAN S.S."SAN FRANCISCO" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* ... , 19 23

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1760

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

13 14

Vessel S.S. Frances Boutilier, arriving at City Island N.Y. Oct 15, 1923, from the port of Halifax NS

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED (4) When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Schmeisser	James	Master	May 1/23	Halifax	No	yes	40	Male	German	British	5-2	135	
2	Ross	Andrew	Mate	3/23	do	No	do	51	do	Scotch	do	5-9	160	
3	McGillivray	Jack	Engineer	1/23	do	No	do	39	do	do	do	5 10	155	
	Monsil	Eglin	Fireman	June 25/23	do	No	do	30	do	do	do	5-7	150	
			Cook	2/23	do	No	do	40	do	English	do	5-3	110	
							do	23	do	English	do	5-7	148	
											do	5 6	140	

Form 689

Frances Boutilier

FRANCES-BOUTILIER

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
APR 28 1924
RECORD PHOTO SERV

30

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...
14 1240

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

PORT OF ...

I, master of the British S.S. Frances Boutilier, from port of Halifax NS, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 6 — Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port none — Total crew this date 6

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct. 15, 1923, consigned to Warner Frankard; is now lying at ... and is expected to sail Oct. 19, 1923, for Halifax, NS. via United States port of direct

this voyage was New York, N.Y. First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

* See list of race on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) to (13), punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other ...

Form 680
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

14

For Vessel S.S. Frances Bourbier, arriving at City Island N.Y. Oct 15, 1923, from the port of Halifax N.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Schmeisser	James	Master	May 1/23	Halifax	No	Yes	40	Male	German	British	5-2	135	
2	Ross	Andrew	Mate	3/23	do	No	do	51	do	Scotch	do	5-4	160	
3	McGillivray	Jack	Engineer	1/23	do	No	do	39	do	do	do	5 10	155	
4	McNeil	Colin	Fireman	June 25/23	do	No	do	30	do	do	do	5-7	150	
5	Shaw	Geo.	Cook	2/23 Oct.	do	No	do	40	do	English	do	5-3	110	
6	Chouinard	William	Fireman		do	No	do	23	do	English	do	5-7	148	
7	Logan	George	Fireman		do	No	do	26	do	"	do	5-6	120	
8														
9														
10														

FRANCES-BOURBIER

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—15 1

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

James Schmeisser
Master.

16—1613

[OVER.]

PORT OF ARRIVAL ..... OCT 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SAILING THEREWITH ..... do

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. France e Boutilier, arriving at City Island N.Y. Oct 15, 1923, from the port of Halifax N.S.

(1) (2) (3) (4) 5) (6) (7) (8) 9) (10) (11) 12. 13

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Schmeisser	James	Master	May 1/23	Halifax	No	Yes	40	Male	German	British	5-2	135	
2	Ross	Andrew	Mate	3/23	do	No	do	51	do	Scotch	do	5-9	160	
3	McGillivray	Jack	Engineer	1/23	do	No	do	39	do	do	do	5 10	155	
4	McNeil	Colin	Fireman	June 25/23	do	No	do	30	do	do	do	5-7	150	
5	Shaw	Geo.	Cook	2/23	do	No	do	40	do	English	do	5-3	110	
6	Chouinard	William	Fireman	Oct	do	No	do	23	do	English	do	5-7	148	
7	Logue	George	Fireman		do	No	do	26	do	"	do	5 6	140	
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

FRANCE-BOUTILIER

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

OCT 14 1923

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in column (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

E OF ARRIVAL 73600 OCT 23 AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON 12

10-15-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST ~~OR SECOND~~ OFFICER

I, Jas. W. Schmeisser, of the S.S. "Frances Bontilier", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during ~~her~~ present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

James Schmeisser
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct, 1923.

F. E. Kaufmann
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL ...

BY S.S. "OLYMPIC"

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. "OLYMPIC", SAILING FROM SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY-FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. S. [illegible], [illegible] M.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

15

Sworn to before me this 16TH day of [illegible], 1923

at NEW YORK.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people to which each alien named herein belongs should be written opposite his name. The word "American" should not be used. In the case of aliens belonging to the United States, the country to which each alien belongs should be stated.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

(Not to be filled out by naturalized persons.)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLMEO" . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 06 June 1928, 19 28.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to -- Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ISAIA	Marcerite	41	F	D	Mal...	Ye...	Fre...	Yes	France.	Fren...	Fra...e.	Paris.	...ie Isaia ... Manchester Sq. ... Eng...	Fra...e	Paris.
2		MAIOUT	Marie	3...	F	S	...	Yes	...	Yes	do	do	do.	do.	Mr. Emile Maiout, 4 Rue ... Paris, France	do	do.
3		FROLAND.	Tardis.	17	F	S	Nil	Yes	Norwegian French English	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Laerdal.	Father - Mr Froland, Laerdal, Sogn, Norway.	Norway	Laerdal.
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

23

16

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

...a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, ... or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member ... disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches ... killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any ...aracter.

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 16th, 19 .. 16

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn (temporary visitor) in United States	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See Section 2 of the Immigration act of 1918.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been personally deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Mr. H.D. Duryea.	Yes	Yes	1912	New York.	Employer - [illegible] New York N.Y.	Yes	4 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brn	blue	Nil	France ✓	Cuxhaven ✓
2	Yes	Mr. Dalliba, [illegible]	Yes	Yes	1912	[illegible]	Employer - C/o Mr. Dalliba, [illegible] New York City N.Y.	Yes	3 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	grey	[illegible]	[illegible] ✓	[illegible] ✓
3	To N.Y	Self	Yes	No	----------		Friends -Mr & Mrs Raynor, Pelham, New York.	Yes	About 8 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	brn	blue	Nil	Norway ✓	Klagerup. ✓
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of [illegible] a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is [illegible] or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization [illegible] disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. MARSHALL, MASTER, *of the* S. S. "OLYMPIC", *from* SOUTHAMPTON, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* SEVEN *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 16TH *day of* OCTOBER, *19* 23

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. Head tax status. — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use [illegible]

[illegible] should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible]

[illegible]

Column 7. Name and address. — The answer should be either Mr. (male) or Mrs. (female).

Column 8. Married or single. — The answer should be M. (married), S. (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 9. Calling or occupation. — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation [illegible] of each alien arrived at the age of 10 years. [illegible] shall be entered "none." Laborers [illegible] shall be either "farmer" or "farm laborer," as the case may be. Wood turners, etc., and not [illegible]

[illegible] should be shown as "farmers" and farm laborers," regardless of the amount of money [illegible]

A person who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A person who operates a farm employing labor for the management of the farm.

[illegible] should show the [illegible] and corrections should be made, if necessary, by [illegible] of the [illegible] the personal examination taken account.

Columns 10, 11, and 12. — Head tax [illegible] and [illegible] the following questions. [illegible] for if exempt in [illegible] upon which [illegible] the [illegible] of each alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption [illegible] the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 13. Nationality. — [illegible] 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 14. Race or people. — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which he is a citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth must in every case be correctly entered by nationality and race, as shown in this manual. For instance, [illegible] coming under the head of "Germany, European Turkey, Bohemia, or Austria," race or people and, similarly, [illegible] coming under the head of "Russia" race or people does not mean [illegible] Armenians or Hebrews [illegible] by nationality [illegible] under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those [illegible] with the provinces of Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those [illegible] should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 15. Last permanent residence. — A year and a half of residence [illegible] shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien has resided with the intention of returning one year or more shall be the last permanent residence entered. [illegible] to the contrary, residence in the [illegible] shall show the country [illegible] last permanent residence. If testimony [illegible] of temporary residence [illegible] the supplementary residence [illegible] period of [illegible] of temporary residence [illegible] Italy, nationality [illegible].

Countries [illegible] permanent residence [illegible] are those of which residents of the United States and are returning [illegible] shall be entered "United States."

Column 16. Name and complete address of relative in country whence alien came. — The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 17. Final destination. — The answer to the question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year does not constitute permanent residence. The entry should show the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; if not, state the United States.

Column 18. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 19. By whom was passage paid. — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, [illegible] other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 20. Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much. — The answer should give in each case individual cash [illegible] the exact amount of the money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be considered as the property of the family.

Column 21. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — The entries should show whether or not a "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and places, as, 1901, 1904, Philadelphia.

Column 22. Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend. — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers [illegible] like all others on the sheet. [illegible] are subject to revision by inspection officials [illegible] examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported [illegible] Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority [illegible] should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MILES PRIOR, Surgeon of the S.S. OLYMPIC", SAILING THEREWITH, (state whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY-FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. E. S. DUNELM? DURHAM., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. 17

W. Prior

Sworn to before me this 16TH day of OCTOBER, 19 23

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, OCTOBER 10TH, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Able to — Speak what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
104	8197																	
1	7/11/31	ALLAN	Helen	39		F	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	English	British	Scotch	Scotland	[illegible]	Mrs. H. Allan, 1 North End Terrace, Golders Green, London, N.W.	N.Y	New York.
2		CHRISTIE	[illegible] Jane	7		F	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	do.	English	English	British	London.	Mrs. Christie, 21 Lower Manor Rd., Fernhill Gate, Surrey, England.	do.	do.
3		NELSON	Jos.	42		F	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	U.S.A.	New York	C/o Mrs. H. M. Brice Crillon, Paris, France.	do.	do.
730858	E 113																	
4	6/3/31	PERSSON	S[illegible] John Harold	50		M	S	Crewman	Yes	Yes	English	Yes	Scandinavian	do.	Boston.	Mr. N. Persson, Dampfskib S/S Maria, Sweden.	Mass.	Boston.
5		RIDDLE	Alexander Ross	4[illegible]		M	M	Merchant	Yes	do.	Yes	St. Britain	Scotch	do.	New York	Mrs. Helen Riddle, The Orchard, Oban, Scotland.	N.Y	New York
6		VAN VAISOR	Daniel James	[illegible]		M	M	Engineer	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	English	do.	Pittsburgh	Dr. J. B. Van Cam[illegible], The Shadyside Hospital, Pittsburgh, Pa.	Pa.	Pittsburgh.
7		VAN VAISOR	Olive Edna	49		F	M	[illegible]	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
8		ALLAN	Mina	54		F	S	Owner of Serv[illegible]	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	Scotch	English	[illegible]	Miss Allan, 1 Gloucester Rd. Summer Hill, [illegible] England.	Md.	Baltimore.
9		MANNING	Annie	40		F	S	[illegible]	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	English	U.S.A.	New York.	Mrs. J.W. Manning, St. Ninians Sq. Brechin, Forfarshire, Scotland.	N.Y	New York.
10		SEGHER	Archer [illegible]	3[illegible]		M	S	Diplomat	Yes	Danish, English.	Yes	Denmark.	Scandinavian	[illegible]	San Francisco.	Consul Gen. Secret (Consulate, Denmark.	Cal	San Francisco.
11		TOD	Andrew Kennedy	61		M	M	Gentleman Accountant	Yes	English	Yes	Br. Britain.	Scotch	[illegible]	Palm Beach Fla.	Mr. W. Jeffrey Tod, Glenesk, Polsham Somerset.	Fla.	Palm Beach.
12		TOD	Constance Geoffrey	51		F	M	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
13		HALY.	George F.K.	51		M	M	Banker	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	English	do.	New York	Brother - Geoffrey Haly, 73 Magdalere Rd, Wandsworth.	do.	New York.
14		HALY.	Constance N.	37		F	M	Nil	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	ditto.	do.	do.
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28	25																	
29																		
30																		

15

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 16th, 19 23. 18

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary absence as a visitor, tourist, temporary worker, student, or the like.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free from persons or institutions for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity. If so, which.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Mr Jos. Mc Geo.	Yes	No				Employer - Mr Magee - 166 E. 65rd St. N. Y. City.	Ind.	Indef	Ind	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	blue	nil	X	Scotland ✓	Kirkcal... ✓
2	Yes	Mr A Jo...	Yes	Yes	19[illegible]		New Yo...	Employer - C... S...	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	brown	brown	nil	X	Engla... ✓	[illegible] ✓
3	Yes	Mrs.McBrine,	Yes	Yes	19[illegible]		do.	Employer - C... M... B... S... New York City N.Y.	Yes	Several years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	blue	nil	X	Swede. ✓	Sw... ✓
4	Yes	Employer.	Yes	Yes	3 yrs		Bos...	Employer - Mrs Jordan.	No	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Go...	No	5	[illegible]	fair	brown	grey	nil	X	... ✓	Ma... ✓
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3 yrs		New York	Business 3... New York City	No	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	ruddy	grey	brown	nil	X	Scotland ✓	S... ✓
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes	3 yrs		San Fran...	Home - [illegible] S. Oul...	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	drk	blue	black	nil	X	Canada ✓	Bleicheim ✓
7	No	Husban...	Yes	Yes	do.		do.		No	do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	drk	fair	blue	[illegible]	X	U.S.A. ✓	[illegible] ✓
8	No	Mrs.Bruce.	Yes	Yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	Employer - Mrs Bruce. [illegible]	Yes	2 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brown	brown	nil	X	Scotland ✓	Falkir... ✓
9	Yes	Employer Carnegie.	Yes	Yes	[illegible]		New Y...	Employer - C... [illegible] S.. New York City N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	clear	brown	blue	nil	X	England. ✓	Bor... ✓
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	[illegible]		San Fra...	Friend - [illegible] S... San Fran... Cal.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh	fair	grey	nil	X	Denmark. ✓	[illegible] ✓
11	No	Self	Yes	Yes	[illegible]		New York	Home - [illegible]	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	dark	grey	nil	X	Scotland ✓	Edinbur... ✓
12	No	Husban...	Yes	Yes	[illegible]		do.	do.	No	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	blue	nil	X	U.S.A. ✓	[illegible] N.Y. ✗
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	5 yrs		N.Y.	Home - 99 St Marks Place, St George, Staten Island.	Ind.	Ind.	Ind	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	lgt	grey	Nil	X	England ✓	London. ✓
14	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	5 yrs		do.	ditto.	Ind.	Ind.	Ind	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	drk	brn	Nil	X	do. ✓	do. ✓
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. MARSHALL MASTER *, of the* S. S. "OLYMPIC" *, from* SOUTHAMPTON *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR *, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* SEVEN *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W. Marshall

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16TH *day of* OCTOBER *, 19* 23

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is reserved for official use only.

Column 3. *Age.* The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to children under 1 year of age.

Column 4. *Sex.* The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. *Married or single.* The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of the alien, as, for example, Clerk, dressmaker, shoemaker, locomotive engineer, laborer, or whatever other definite description fits the case. Persons without occupation should be returned as such. The terms "farmer" or "laborer" should not be used to describe persons who own or operate farms or who work on farms for the man who operates it. A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others. A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Special care should be taken to make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, before the aliens land. Immigrants are examined and classified during the personal examination of alien arrivals at the seaports by experienced officers, and manifests which show that a considerable number of persons have been returned in any class as farmers or farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money in their possession, will be subjected to careful scrutiny.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.* This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can the alien read?" "Can the alien write?" In answering this question the word "yes" should be entered only if the alien is able to read and write the language or dialect of some country. If the alien is able to read but not to write, or to write but not to read, the fact should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading test, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.* Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully prepared with reference to this distinction. Great care should be exercised in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of "Nationality" or "Country of which citizen or subject" does not indicate whether the person is a Frenchman, Alsatian, Breton, Basque, Fleming, Hebrew, or other race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of "Race or people" does not indicate whether the person is a native of France, Canada, Switzerland, Belgium, Haiti, or any other country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head tax exemption clause does not mean a native of Ireland, Germany, or Palestine, but a person of that race or people, irrespective of the country from which he comes. Under the hearing of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venezia, and Liguria) and those born in the Provincia of Trentino, Italy, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* Actual or accidental temporary residence with the purpose of remaining one year or more does not constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the purpose of remaining one year or more should be given. The entries in this column should not be confused with those in column 17. If alien has been in the United States and has resided for one year or more, the country in which he resided should be entered in column 11, and not the country from which he came to the United States. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show whether or not the last permanent residence (independent of sojourns of temporary character in country of birth) is in the United States or elsewhere.

Country of last permanent residence of persons of Chinese race who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit to China should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.* The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the name of city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States. If alien is not going to the United States, the country to which he is going should be stated.

Column 15. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.* The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. *By whom was passage paid.* The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom.* The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether can read, whether in the United States, and if so, when and where.* The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1909, 1910, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.* The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

'21

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MILES PRIOR , Surgeon of the S. S. "OLYMPIC" , SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY-FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. S. DUNELM, DURHAM. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

19

W. Prior.

Sworn to before me this 16TH day of OCTOBER, 19 23.

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—31

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

must

• ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Olympic" Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, Octobre, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	town.
1		POISSONNIER	Maurice	24		M	S	Commerce	Yes	French. English.	Yes	France.	French.	France.	Reunion	A. [illegible] de Lumiere e Rochelle, Jaune. Yellow Fever.			x ✓
2	PLUMAT	OVIES.	Adolpho.	25		M	M	Lawyer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana.	Home - Malecon 75, Havana.	Cuba	Havana.	B. ✓
3	PLUMAT	OVIES.	Caridad.	20		F	M	Nil	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	ditto.	do.	do.	✓
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

28

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, October 16th, 19 23.

50

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for insane or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See 3 footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of --		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Lafadriere Delcourtaix Roubaix.	Yes	No			Grand Hotel Yokohama Japan	Yes	18 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	rosy	blond	blue	Nil	France.	Roubaix.
2	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	----------		Home - Malecon, 75, Havana, Cuba.	In transit to Cuba		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	drk	blue	blue	Nil	Cuba	Havana.
3	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	----------		ditto.	do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	drk	blue	blue	Nil	do.	do.
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. MARSHALL MASTER *, of the* S. S. "OLYMPIC" *, from* SOUTHAMPTON *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* SEVEN *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, Asst. or Second Officer)

MASTER ~~*Officer.*~~

Sworn to before me this 16TH *day of* OCTOBER *, 19* 23.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

16—921

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. Head tax status. — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. Age. — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter if under 1 year, for those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. Sex. — The entry should be either M male or F female.

Column 6. Married or single. — The answer should be M married, S single, Wd widowed, or D divorced.

Column 7. Calling or occupation. — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived as, for example: Coal miner, shoemaker, machinist, laborer, engineer, tailor, farmer, barber, clerk, housewife, servant, etc., and not simply laborer, engineer, tailor, or clerk, unless it is accurate.

A distinction is to be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money alien may have.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by immigrant inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. Able to read and write. — This column should be ruled and contains the following question:

Read what language (or if exception be claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien testifies he can read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. Nationality. — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. Race or people. — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which the immediate subject country of last permanent residence and country of birth and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, Italian appearing under the head of country does not mean French by race or people, and similarly, French appearing under the head of race or people does not mean France as the country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people, properly comes under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection, the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people "" are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America (Americans, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. Last permanent residence. — Actual or intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence, no matter what length of actual residence therein. The entries must be such as to show the country and city of actual and permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the inspector separately know country of last permanent residence independent of any city of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Exception of last permanent residence, if claimed by aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. Near relative or friend in country whence alien came. — The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. Final destination. — The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. By whom was passage paid. — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. — The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — The entries should show whether or not Yes or No. In the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34. — These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MILES PRIOR, *Surgeon of the* S. S. "OLYMPIC", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* TWENTY-FIVE *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* M.B. B. S. DUNELM, DURHAM, *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* SEVEN *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

51

W. Prior

Sworn to before me this 16TH *day of* OCTOBER, *19* 23.

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—21

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLMEO" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON , NOVEMBER 10TH , 19 23.

16—480

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SUTTON	Thomas Alexander	30		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London.	Mrs. G.W. Sutton, 3 Le Vere Gardens, Kensington, London, England.	England	London.
2		SUTTON	Gwendoline	27		F	M	Wife	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
TRANSIT 3		WALTON	Alice	4	Y	F	S		Yes	do.	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	do.	London.	B.S. Vasilia, c/o Le Vere Gardens, Kensington, London, England.	England	London.
TRANSIT 4		WILCOX	Charles	30	Y	M	M	Director of Film	Yes	do.	Yes	British	English	do.	Dollis Hill	81 Fleetwood Road, Dollis Hill, London, England.	do.	Dollis Hill
TRANSIT 5		WILCOX	Elsie	34		F	M	Wife	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
TRANSIT 6		WHEELER	William Ireland (Miss)	44	Y	M	M	Steward for Ocean Steamship Co. Ireland.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	Ireland	Dublin	Lieut. H. Wheeler 33 Upper Fitzwilliam St. Dublin, Ireland.	Ireland	Dublin
TRANSIT 7		WALKER	Jane E.	40	Y	F	S	Master's Sister	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	England	London	12 Hurley St. London. W.1	England	London
TRANSIT 8		WHITSED	Isaac	29	Y	M	M	Steward	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	Peterborough	Peterborough	Mrs. M.Z.Whited "The Kitherie", Trotje R. Peterborough, England.	do.	Peterborough
TRANSIT 9		BACON	Elsie Marjorie	24	Y	F	S	Maid.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	London	London	Mr. Jones, Dunn, Miller & Co. Derby, England.	do.	London
TRANSIT 10		DEAN	William	4	Y	M	S	Master Butler.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	Scotch.	Scotland	Glasgow.	Mrs. Dewhirst Dingleburn, Milngavie Scotland. Glasgow Scotland.	Scotland	Glasgow.
TRANSIT 11		DEAN	Sheila Elizabeth	7	Y	F	S	Child	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	Milngavie.		do.	do.	do
TRANSIT 12	✓	DAWSON	Winifred Gwendoline	25	Y	F	S	Nurse	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	English	England	London.	Mr. P. Dawson 4 Hillside Road, Southgate, London N.14.	England	London.
TRANSIT 13		INGRAM	Adolfo A.	2	Y	M	S	Nephew	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	Mexico	Mexico City.	Mr. Charles A. Ingram, 30 Lerdo Mexico City, Mexico.	Mexico	Mexico City.
TRANSIT 14		IVEN	Josef, Rudolf	5	Y	M	S	Son	Yes	do.	Yes	Switzerland		Italy	Milan	Mr. Jean Iven & Co. Via Degli 17 Fratelli Bronzetti, Milan, Italy.	Italy	Milan
TRANSIT 15		LEARMOUTH.	Colin M.	5	Y	M	M	Accountant	Yes	do.	Yes	British	English	Venezuela	Caracas.	Mr. J. Learmouth, c/o Bolivar Coastal Steamship Co. Caracas, Venezuela.	Venezuela	Caracas.
TRANSIT 16		LEARMOUTH.	Elsie	45	Y	F	M	Wife	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	Scotch.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
TRANSIT 17		MACKENZIE	Hector	5	Y	M	S	Brother	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	English	England	London.	Mrs. H. Mackenzie (Transit) Kingsfield, Kingsfield, N.S.	England	London.
TRANSIT 18		HALL	Frederick Percy	47	Y	M	M	Chief Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	do.	do.	Ireland	London.	Mrs. I.J. Hall 3 The Bridle Road, Loughton, Essex, England.	do.	do.
TRANSIT 19		MACKENZIE	Hector Mathewson	31	Y	M	S	Engineer	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	Scotch.	Scotland	Portobello	Mr. William Crombie 2 Bath St. Portobello, Scotland.	Scotland	Portobello
TRANSIT 20		MILLER	Fred	40	Y	M	M	Master	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	English	England	Peckham	Mrs. Annie Miller, 24 Queen Caroline Road, Peckham, London, England.	England	London
TRANSIT 21		SCOTT	Walter	2	Y	M	S	Son	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mr Edward T. Scott, 247 West End Lane, West Hampstead, London, England.	do.	do.
TRANSIT 22		SMITH	Frederick Major	2	Y	M	S	Son of Chief Engineer	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	H. Smith, Esq. Director of Post Office Engineering, G.P.O. Headquarters, London, England.	do.	do.
TRANSIT 23		[illegible]	Sarah Elizabeth	40	Y	F	[illegible]	Wife	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mr. Edward T. Scott, 247 West End Lane, West Hampstead, London, England.	do.	do.
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Master	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mrs. F.R.Veal "Corvus" Jersey, Channel Islands.	do.	Jersey
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mr. Herbert A. Kelsey, Rye, Kent	do.	[illegible]
[illegible]		PATTERSON.	John, H.	55		M	M	Civil Engr.	Yes	English	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Wife - Mrs Patterson, Ivor, Buckinghamshire.	Canada	Montreal.
[illegible]		KONO.	Shojiro.	41		M	M	Ship building	Yes	Japanese English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio.	Home - 1 Yeorokucho, Marunouchi, Tokio.	Japan	Tokio.
[illegible]		[illegible]STEIN.	Ernest.	19		M	S	Student	Yes	English French.	Yes	Germany	German	Switzerland	Geneva.	Hotel Beau Rivage, Geneva, Switzerland.	Switzerland	Geneva.
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible] P.	39		M	D	Jockey	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	London.	Parents - 69 Elesmere St., Warrington, Lancashire.	England	London.

Transit 12 Line 1 - Sutton, Thomas Alexander - NOT ON BOARD.
" 12 Line 2 - Sutton, Gwendoline. - NOT ON BOARD.

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, October 16th, 1923. 52

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Years or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after executing temporarily the following purpose in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 in full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	~~Yes~~	~~Self.~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~			~~C/o Mr. A. Bullock, Bullock Park N.Y.~~	~~Yes~~	~~2 3 mos.~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~6~~	~~2½~~	~~rosy~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~Nil~~	~~England~~	~~Gosforth.~~
2	~~Yes~~	~~Husband.~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~			~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~do.~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~~~	~~fair~~	~~fair~~	~~blue~~	~~Nil~~	~~do.~~	~~Cleveland~~
3	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	2yrs.	New York.	Home - 351 W. 74th St. New York City N.Y.	Yes	~~one month~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	5	fair	auburn	brown.	Nil.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1923.	do.	Plaza Hotel New York City N.Y.	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	fair	brown.	Nil	England	London.
5	Yes	Husband.	Yes	No			do.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	auburn	blue	Nil	do.	Northampton.
6	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1920	Africa.	Friend - C/o Dr. W.J.Mayo Rochester Minn.	Yes	14 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	grey	grey.	Nil.	England	Dorset.
7	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			Commodore Club, 130 E. 40th St. New York City N.Y.	Yes	~~one month~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	dark	grey	brown.	Nil	England	Newbury.
8	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			Friend - C/o Mr. J.J. Fitzgerald, The Lotos Club, 4 E. 66th St. New York City N.Y.	Yes	~~one month~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	red.	grey	grey.	Nil	do.	Crowle, Worcs.
9	Yes	Employer.	Yes	No			Belmont Hotel, N. Y. City.	Yes	under 30 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	fair	brown.	blue.	Nil.	do.	Tilton.
10	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	2mths.	1923.	Mc Alpine Hotel, N.Y.City.	Yes	~~one month~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	black	dark	brown.	Nil	Scotland	Glasgow.
11	Yes	Broker.	Yes	No			ditto.	Yes	~~one month~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	clear	brown.	brown.	Nil.	do.	do.
12	Yes	Le Blanc Tor Lotos.	Yes	No.			Plaza Hotel, New York City N.Y	Yes	~~one month~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	pale	brown.	fine.	Nil.	England	London.
13	Yes	Robert F. Brown & Co. Nos Theatre.	Yes	Yes	1922.	New York.	C/o W.W.Allen, (Friend) Aparado, 1424, Mexico City.	Yes	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		fair	brown.	dark.	Nil	do.	New Haven.
14	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			Biltmore Hotel, N. Y. City.	Yes	~~one month~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Jun'y		fair	blue	brown.	Nil.	Italy.	Milan.
15	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1923.	New York.	Hotel Knickerbocker 5th Ave. & Broadway, New York City N.Y.	Yes	1 week.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		fair	brown	grey.	Nil.	Scotland	Glasgow.
16	No	Husband.	Yes	Yes	1 28.	do.	do.	Yes	~~one month~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	4½	dark	brown	brown.	Nil.	Venezuela	Caracas
17	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1920.	do.	Belmont Hotel, N. Y. City.	Yes	~~one month~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		fair	grey	grey.	Nil.	England	London.
18	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1923 1 2.	New York. Carolina.	Vanderbilt Hotel New York City N.Y.	Yes	4 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		pale	grey	grey.	Nil.	do.	do.
19	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			McAlpine Hotel Broadway & 34th St. New York City N.Y.	Yes	~~one month~~ 2 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		fair	brown	fine.	Nil	Scotland	Carlisle.
20	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1923	New York.	Hotel Biltmore New York City N.Y.	Yes	2 Weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	clear	brown.	brown.	Nil	England	London.
21	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			Biltmore Hotel, New York City N.Y.	Yes	~~one month~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	10	pale	brown.	brown	Nil	do.	do.
22	Yes	Isaac Sewing Machine Co.	Yes	No.			Business Friend - C/o [illegible] New York City N.Y.	Yes	1 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	10	med.	dark	brown.	Nil	Cape Colony	Kimberley.
23	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			Plaza Hotel, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	~~one month~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	pale	brown.	brown	Nil.	England	London.
24	No	Zerwick Collins & Co. 7 Church St. London.			1923.	New York.	Hotel Ritz New York City N.Y.	Yes	2 Weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	fresh	fair	fine.	Nil.	do.	Burnley.
25	Yes	Bird & Co. 7 Regent St. London.	Yes	Yes	1922	N.Y.	Plaza Hotel, N.Y. City.	Yes	~~one month~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	9	brown.	brown	grey.	Nil.	do.	London.
26	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1923.	New York.	Friend - C/o J.J. Fitzgerald, The Lotos Club, 5th Ave. & 66th St. New York City N.Y.	Yes	~~one month~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2½	fair	grey	grey	Nil	do.	Kerry, Co.
27	To	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	N.Y.	Mount Royal Hotel, Montreal.	In transit	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	brn	blue	Nil	Ireland	Dublin.
28	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	N.Y.	In transit Hotel Yevrokuncho, Marunouchi, Tokio.	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	drk	blk	blk	Nil	Japan	Tokio.
29	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	N.Y.	Plaza Hotel, N.Y.City.	Yes	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	blk	grey	Nil	France	Paris.
30	to N.Y.	Self	Yes	No	----------		Mr Jarvis, Belmont Park, New York.	Yes	6 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	fair	brn	brn	Nil	England	Warrington

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. MARSHALL MASTER, of the S. S. "OLYMPIC", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

W. Marshall

MASTER (Title).

Sworn to before me this 16TH day of OCTOBER, 19 23

at NEW YORK,

Immigration Officer.

16—621

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Clerk, engineer, stenographer, seamstress, farmer, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or peoples as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—Actual or attempted residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of how the facts are shown thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies correctly show country of last permanent residence independent of the entry of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town, if intended future permanent residence is within the United States, county, if outside the United States).

Column 15. *Whether having pre-paid to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.*—The answer should give in each case individual or family. The exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

53

I, MILES PRIOR, Surgeon of the S. S. "OLYMPIC", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY-FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. S. DUNELM, DURHAM., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Prior

Sworn to before me this 16TH day of OCTOBER, 19 23

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification will be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—431

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, (N.Y. Harbor), 19 23.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DUC	Louise	37		F	S	Maid	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France	Nice.	Mrs. Dwyer, 63 Rue de la Tour, Nice, France.	N.Y.	New York.
2		FORBES	Isidro.	51		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	San Francisco.	Isidro Forbes Bonin, San Juan Texas, U.S.A.	Tex.	San Antonio.
3		SWINNE	Norman	4/10/33		M	S								New York	F.W. Woolworth Co., E. 59th St., New York City, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
4		MUTCH.	Annie	24		F	S	Maid	Yes							Annie Mutch, c/o Mrs J.J. Herndon, 1 F St. Washington, D.C.		
5		PEDERSEN	Petra	27		F	S	Maid	Yes							Mother - Mrs. Marie Pedersen, Aalborg, Denmark		
6		MUIR	Elizabeth	30		F	S	Maid	Yes						New York	Mrs. William Muir, 2 Lincoln Place, Orange, N.J.	N.J.	New York.
7		HERGER.	Aloisia.	25		F	S	Maid	Yes	English Swiss.	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss.	do.	do.	Aunt - Mrs Herger, Sierre, Switzerland.	do.	do.
8		ARNAU.	Lucrecia.	63		F	W	Nil	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Chili.	Chilian	Germany	Berlin	Chilian Legation, Berlin.	do.	do.
9		ARNAU.	Clandio.	20		F	S	Muscian	Yes	Spanish English etc.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	ditto.	do.	do.
10		LUSCIER.	Aline.	45		F	Wd	Maid	Yes	English French	Yes	France	French	U.S.A	New York	Employer - Mrs Douglas 57 Park Ave., N. Y.City.	do.	do.
11		REID.	Harry	51		M	M	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	do.	do.	Home - 182 W. 56th St:, N.Y.City.	do.	do.
12		FOX.	Harriet	38		F	S	House keeper	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Home - Ryde, Isle of Wight, England	do.	do.
13		CALLISTER.	Elizabeth, J.	32		F	S	Maid	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Home - Ramsey, Isle of Man.	do.	do.
14		KUMMER.	Marie.	37		F	S	Maid	Yes	English French Swiss.	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	do.	do.	Uncle - Mr R. Kummer, 14 Jutenbergstrasse, Berne.	do.	do.
15		GRAY.	Helen.	27		F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	do.	do.	Employer - Mrs Russell, 45 E. 62rd St. N.Y.City.	do.	do.
16		ENGSTRAOM.	Edwin.	31		M	M	Valet	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	do.	do.	Employer - Mr Stewart, 701 Park Ave., N.Y.City.	do.	do.
TRANSIT		MADELINE	Germaine.	32		F	M	Buyer	Yes	English French	Yes	France	French.	do.	do.	Father - 60 Boulevard, Malesherbes, Paris.	do.	do.
TRANSIT		MACAROW.	Maud.	47		F	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Kingston Ontario.	Home - 188 William Street, Kingston, Ontario.	Canada	Ontario.
19		HIGUINEN.	Marie Louise.	46		F	W	Maid	Yes	French.	Yes	France	French.	France	Paris.	Home - 39 Ave des Goblin, Paris.	N.Y.	New York.
20		MELET.	Suzanne.	21		F	S	Nil	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Home - 44 Rue des Boulangers, Paris.	do.	do.
21		FORBES	John.	50		M	S	Valet	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	U.S.A	Newport.	Father - Mrs Forbes, 27 Clarence Parade, Southsea	R.I.	Newport.
22		SAAB.	George.	36		M	S	M'ftrer	Yes	English French Syrian.	Yes	Syria.	Syrian.	do.	Brooklyn.	None in Europe.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
23		MACDONALD.	Annie.	41		F	M	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	do.	New York	Mother - 85 Kings Road, Windsor.	do.	New York City.
24		D'ARGUE.	Jeanne.	35		F	S	do.	Yes	do.	Yes	France	French.	do.	do.	Mother - Dijon, France.	do.	ditto.
25		WATTS.	Mary E.	35		F	S	Nurse	Yes	do.	Yes	Great Britain	English	do.	do.	Father - 197 Gower Street, St John, Newfoundland.	do.	do.
26		VITRIER.	Marie.	27		F	S	Maid	Yes	English French.	Yes	France	French.	do.	do.	Employer - Mrs Brokaw, 825 - 5th Ave., N.Y.City.	do.	do.
27		LUNEAU.	Marie Louise	34		F	S	Maid	Yes	do.	Yes	France	do.	do.	do.	Employer - Mrs Pultizer, 7 E. 73rd St., N.Y.City.	do.	do.
28																		
29																		
30																		

28

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, October 16th, 19 28 54

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether able to read (or has any intelligible reason for not reading)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See Instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States or deported and if so, how often.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend, a person or a firm, a corporation or other institution, or to go to friends, or others, or independently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Employer Mr Magee.	Yes	Yes	yrs	New York.	Employer	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			fair	brown grey		France	Nice & M.	
2	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	yrs	Su. A. Calif.	Home - Tex.	No		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	dark brown	Nil	S.Am.	Sur.Am.	
3	Yes	Mr Magee Employer	Yes	Yes	yrs	New York	Employer - Mrs Magee.	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	dark blue	Nil	England	London	
4	Yes	Mr Employer	Yes	Yes	yrs		Employer -	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown brown	Nil	Norway	Bergen.	
5	No	Mrs Jordan				Boston	Employer - Mrs R.Jordan.	Ind.		Ind	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	brown brown	Nil	Norway	Bergen.	
6	Yes	Employer Mrs	Yes	Yes	2 yrs	New York.	Employer -	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown brown	Nil	Switzerland	Lausanne.	
7	Yes	Russell	Yes	Yes	yrs	do.	Employer - Mrs Russell, 45 E. 62rd St. N.Y.City.	Ind	Ind.	Ind	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brn brn	Nil	Switzerland	Sierre.	
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Wolfsohn Musical Bureau, 57& Broadway, N.Y.City. (Business)	Yes	Ind.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	drk	brn brn	Nil	Chili.	Quirihue.	
9	Yes	do.	Yes	No			ditto.	Yes	Ind.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brn brn	Nil	do.	Chillan.	
10	Yes	Employer Mrs Douglas	Yes	Yes	4 yrs	N.Y.	Employer - Mrs Douglas, 51 Park Ave., N. Y. City.	Yes	Ind.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brn blue	Nil	France	Paris.	
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	9 yrs	N.Y.	Home - 182 W. 58thSt., New York City.	Yes	Ind.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	blue blue	Nil	England	Oxford.	
12	Yes	Employer Mrs Bingham	Yes	Yes	15 yrs	N.Y.	Employer - Mrs Bingham, 270 Park Ave., N.Y.City.	Ind.	Ind.	Ind	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	drk	brn blue	Nil	England	I. of W. Ryde	
13	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	10 yrs	N.Y.	ditto.	Ind.	Ind.	Ind	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	fair grey	Nil	do.	I. of M. Andreas	
14	Yes	Miss Warburton	Yes	Yes	10 yrs	N.Y.	Employer - Mrs Warburton, Ritz Carlton Hotel, N.Y.City	Ind	Ind.	Ind	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brn grey	Nil	Switzerland	Berne.	
15	Yes	Mrs Russell	Yes	Yes	1 yr	N.Y.	Employer - Mrs Russell, 45 E. 62rd St., N.Y.City.	Ind.	Ind.	Ind	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brn blue	Nil	Scotland	Stirling.	
16	Yes	Mr Stewart	Yes	Yes	2 yrs	do.	Employer - Mr Stewart, 701 Park Ave., N.Y.City.	Ind.	Ind.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brn blue	Nil	Sweden	Overum.	
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	7 yrs	do.	Business - Wannamaker & Co., N.Y.City	Ind.	Ind.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	brn grey	Nil	France	Paris.	
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	9 yrs	do.	Home - 188 William Street, Kingston, Ontario.	Ind	Ind.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brn grey	Nil	Canada	Kingston.	
19	Yes	Mrs Caradine	Yes	No			Employer - Mrs Caradine, 30 Portland Place, St Louis, Mo.	Ind.	Ind.	Ind	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brn blue	Nil	France	Nantes.	
20	Yes	do.	Yes	No			ditto.	Ind.	Ind.	Ind.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	drk	blk brn	Nil	France	Vincennes.	
21	Yes	Employer Mrs Norman	Yes	Yes	1910	Newport R.I.	Employer - Mrs Norman, 86 Washington St. Newport, R.I.	Ind.	Ind.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	ruddy	fair blue	Nil	Scotland.	Inverness.	
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	16 yrs	N.Y.	Brother - 367 Henry Street, Brooklyn, New York.	No	Permt	Yes 1st papers	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	drk	drk drk	Nil	Syria	Beyrouth.	
23	Yes	Employer Mrs Bingham	Yes	Yes	12 yrs	do.	Employer - Mrs Bingham, 270 Park Ave, N.Y.City.	Ind.	Ind.	Ind.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brn brn	Nil	England	Windsor.	
24	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	1 yr	do.	ditto.	Ind.	Ind.	Ind	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	drk	brn grey	Nil	France	Paris.	
25	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	17 yrs	do.	ditto.	Ind.	Ind.	Ind	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brn grey	Nil	Newfoundland	St. Johns.	
26	Yes	Employer Mrs Brokaw	Yes	Yes	16 yrs	do.	Employer - Mrs Brokaw. 825 - 5th Ave., N.Y.City.	Ind	Ind.	Ind	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	blue grey	Nil	France	Perrcy les Forges.	
27	Yes	Mr Pultizer	Yes	Yes	3 yrs	do.	Employer - Mrs Pultizer, 7 E. 73rd St., N.Y.City.	Ind.	Ind.	Ind.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	blk grey	Nil	France	Chateavoux	
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. MARSHALL (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) MASTER, of the S. S. "OLYMPIC", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16TH day of OCTOBER, 19 23

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.* The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6. *Married or single.* The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, shoemaker, or tailor, bookkeeper, clerk, or cashier, laborer, servant girl, or housekeeper, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not merely laborer, servant, polisher, turner, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as in hand.

A farmer means one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the boards and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 8. *Nationality and race.* This column is divided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or if exception is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the statement or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.* Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given on said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be corrected by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. The notations "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" the country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew already connected in the following instructions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are natives of that basin of the Rivers Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are natives of that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* A visit or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence established, irrespective of the actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies make it clear in cases of dual nationality, or independent country of birth and permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Columns 12 and 13. *Final destination.* These columns need not be filled out for aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to that country and should be preceded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.* The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended sojourn of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show, by the post office, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. *Whether having a ticket to final destination.* The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. *By whom was passage paid.* The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much.* The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount if more than $50. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.* The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34. These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MILES PRIOR, *Surgeon of the* S. S. "OLYMPIC", SAILING THEREWITH, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* TWENTY-FIVE *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* M. B. B. S. DUNELM, DURHAM, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* SEVEN *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)

55

M. Prior

Sworn to before me this 16TH *day of* OCTOBER, *19* 23.

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, OCTOBER 10TH, 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DENNING	John	50	M	M	Valet.	Yes	English	Yes	G. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Palm Beach.	Mr. James McCune Duncan, Duncan Trust.	N.Y.	New York.
2		PAIE	Carl	42	M	M	Director	Yes	German, English, Swedish, Dutch	Yes	Germany.	German.	Switzerland.	Montreux Clarens.	Mme. Marcelle Paie, 29 Bellevue, Lausanne Switzerland.	Switzerland.	Montreux Clarens.
3		PAIE	Berta	42	F	M	...	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
TRANSIT		TONGER	George Valentine	30	M	S	Chemist	Yes	English	Yes	G. Britain	English	England	Bradford.	Mr. Great Northern Railway Bradford, England.	England	Bradford.
TRANSIT		TONGER	Doree.	23	F	M	Nil	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
TRANSIT		DAVIDSON	Jeannette	30	F	M	Nil	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Southampton.	Mr Frederick Wallace Harrison Cons.	do.	Southampton.
7		DOLMAN	Percy	40	M	S	Chartered Accountant	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	Irish	Ireland	Dublin.	Rev. James McCrea, St. Jerome's Clarendon St. Dublin.	Ireland.	Dublin.
8		HARVEY	J...	40	M	M	Manufr.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	Scotch	England	East Sheen Surrey.	Mrs. Harvey, Fleet Hants.	England.	East Sheen.
9		HARRIN	Harold Frederick	34	M	S	Film Director.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	English	England	London.	Mrs Maurice E. [illegible] Lodge Bar Road, Kenton, Middlesex.	do.	London.
10		[illegible]	Alice	51	F	S	Maid	Yes	French.	Yes	France.	French.	U.S.A.	Palm Beach	A. Pomroi[illegible] Rue Zacharie Paris France.	N.Y	New York.
11		[illegible]	Cyril	55	M	S	Chartered Accountant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain.	Irish	Ireland	Dublin.	Rev. James McCrea, St. Jerome's Clarendon St. Dublin.	Ireland.	Dublin.
TRANSIT		SAVITCH.	Serge.	59	M	M	Insurance	Yes	English Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	France	Paris.	24 Ave Charles, Floquet.	France	Paris.
13		WEIR.	Charles.	27	M	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	London.	Home - 27 Hill St., London, E.C.	England	London.
TRANSIT		DUVAL.	Renee.	36	M	S	M'ftrer	Yes	English French.	Yes	France	French.	France	Paris.	Mother - 31 Ave Kleber, Paris.	France	Paris.
15		ULRICH.	Henriette.	43	F	S	Maid.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Employer - Mrs Roche. Hotel Plaza, Paris.	do.	do.
16		AVOGARO.	Maria.	49	F	S	Maid	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Asolo.	Brother - C.Avogadro, Chippa No. 35, Spezzia.	N.Y.	New York.
17		LUSH.	Eleonora.	64	F	Wd	Actress	Yes	Italian French.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Friend - N.E.Murziani, via Maroni 8, Milan.	do.	do.
18		HOWELL.	Bert, F.	47	M	M	Theatre Agent	Yes	English French etc.	Yes	Great Britain	Welsh	France	Paris.	Partner - G. Baud, 6 Rue de la Paix, Paris.	do.	do.
19		HUXLEY.	William H.	48	M	M	M'ftr	Yes	English	Yes	do.	English	England	Wallasey	Sister - 14 Parkway, Wallasey, Cheshire	Eng land	Wallasey.
20		HUXLEY.	Ethel, B.	46	F	M	Nil	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	ditto.	do.	do.
21		ONSLOW.	Harriet, K.	51	F	S	Nil	Yes	do	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Emsworth	Sister - Mrs Onslow, Emsworth, Hampshire.	do.	Emsworth.
22		O'HANLON.	Michael.	34	M	S	Secty.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Friend - Commandant Doyle, Collins Barrks, Dublin.	Ireland	Dublin.
23		WERTHEIMSTEIN.	Desiree.	46	F	S	Companion	Yes	French English	Yes	Austria	Austrian	Italy	Asolo.	Friend - Prof. Madalane, 16 Via G.B. Amica, Florence.	Italy	Florence.
24		JONES.	Viola.	26	F	S	Nil	Yes	do.	Yes	Great Britain	English	Switzerland	Geneva	Hotel beau Rivage, Geneva, Switzerland.	Switzer land	Geneva.
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

29

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, October 16th, 1923

56

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by own passage when paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If yes: Year or period of years. / Where?)	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether intends to return to country whence he came after visiting the United States. / Length of time he intends to remain in the United States. / Whether he intends to become a citizen of the United States.)	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether has been previously deported and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. (Feet. / Inches.)	29 Complexion.	30 Color of (Hair. / Eyes.)	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. (Country. / City or town.)
1	Yes	Mr.J.C.King.	Yes	Yes [illegible]	Union New York. Palm Beach. Florida	Ocean Blvd., Palm Beach. Florida	Yes	Permt.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	dark	dark	Nil	Ireland / [illegible]
2	[illegible]	Self.	Yes	Yes 1923.	New York	Business - [illegible] New York City N.Y.	Yes	3 [illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]		normal	reg.	blue.	Nil	Germany	Bremen.
3	do.	Husband.	Yes	No.			Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	normal	brown	blue.	Nil	[illegible]	Welsh (Rural)
4	No	Self.	Yes	Yes [illegible]		Hotel St. James. New York City.	Yes	About 4 [illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	fair	fair	blue	Nil	England	Worksop.
5	No	Husband.	Yes	Yes [illegible]			Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10½	fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	Nil	do.	Burnley.
6	No	Self.	Yes	Yes 1923.	[illegible] Canada	Friend - Mr. [illegible] S. [illegible] Canada.	Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	dark	grey	Nil	do.	Harrogate.
7	Yes	Self.	Yes	No		C/o Thomas Cook & Son. New York City.	Yes	About 4 [illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	drk	red	[illegible]	Nil	Ireland	Dublin.
8	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes 1921.	New York	Business - [illegible]	Yes	Under 3	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	sallow	red	grey	Nil	Scotland	Glasgow
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No		[illegible] New York City N.Y.	Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	red	blue.	Nil	England	Bristol
10	Yes	Mrs.J. King.	Yes	Yes 1923.	[illegible]	Employer - Mrs King, Ocean Blvd, Palm Beach, Fla. C/o Thomas Cook & Son, New York City.	Yes	About 4 [illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Nil	France	Rue. Surcy.
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No.			Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	[illegible]	red	[illegible]	Nil	Ireland	[illegible]
12	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1922	N.Y.	Vanderbilt Hotel, N.Y.City.	Yes	About 2 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	drk	grey	blue	Nil	Russia	Blagovestachensk Siberia
13	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1920	N.Y.	Ritz Hotel, New York City.	Yes	9 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	fair	blue	Nil	England	London.
14	No	Self Employer	Yes	Yes 1920 5 wks	N.Y.	Business - Strauss Bldg, 5th Ave., New York City.	Yes	About 2 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	brn	brn	Nil	France	Paris.
15	No	Mrs Roche Friend	Yes	Yes 1914 8 yrs	N.Y.	Employer - Mrs Roche, 23 W. 53rd St. N. Y. City.	Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	fair	blue	Nil	France	Equisheim Alsace.
16	Yes	Mr M.Gest	Yes	No ---------		Employer - Madame Duse, Century Theatre, N.Y.City.	Yes	12 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brn	grey	Nil	Italy.	Penanezzano Prov. Parti
17	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes 1902	N.Y.	Friend - Mr M. Gest, Century Theatre, N.Y.City.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	drk	grey	drk	Nil	Italy.	Vigevano.
18	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes 1910	N.Y.	Friend - Mr Bentham, Broadway & 47th St;, N.Y.City	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	sallow	dark	drk	Nil	England	London.
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1922	N.Y.	Business - Pennsylvania Hotel, New York City.	Yes	4 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fsh	brn	blue	Nil	do.	Leeds.
20	Yes	Husband Friend	Yes	Yes 192[illegible]	N.Y.	ditto.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	med	brn	brn	Nil	do.	London.
21	Yes	Mr M.Gest	Yes	No ---------		Friend - Mr M. Gest, Century Theatre, N.Y.City.	Yes	12 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brn	blue	Nil	do.	do.
22	Yes	Self Friend	Yes	Yes 3 yrs	N.Y.	Friend - Mr M.Hulbert, Municipal Bldgs, N.Y.City.	Yes	3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	fair	fair	blue	Nil	Ireland	New Ross.
23	Yes	Mr Gest	Yes	No ---------		Friend - Mr M. Gest, Century Theatre, N.Y.City.	Yes	12 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	drk	brn	brn	Nil	Austria	Vienna.
24	No	Self	Yes	Yes 5 yrs	N.Y.	Hotel Plaza, N.Y.City.	Yes	1 mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	fair	brn	Nil	Wales	Swansea.
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. MARSHALL MASTER *, of the* S. S. "OLYMPIC" *, from* SOUTHAMPTON *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* SEVEN *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

W. Marshall

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 16TH *day of* OCTOBER *, 19* 23.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax.* Answer Yes or No. Do not make any entries in this column. The space is provided for the information of the immigrant inspector.

Column 3. *Age.* Write in this column the age of each alien. If under one year, the age should be expressed in months, the latter being followed by the letter "M."

Column 4. *Sex.* Use either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. *Married or single.* The answer should be M (married) or S (single). Widowed, or [illegible]

Column 7. *Nationality or race.* The entry should describe as accurately as possible the race or nationality of the people to which each alien belongs. [illegible] Distinguish carefully between [illegible] Do not write "Russian," "Austrian," "Hungarian," "German," "English," "Scotch," "Irish," "Turkish," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Mexican," "Chinese," "Japanese," or "East Indian" as the race or people of these countries may belong to different races. [illegible]

A separate list is to be made of each former-citizen-of-Germany alien, regardless of the amount of money [illegible]

A separate list is to be made of each alien who is coming to the United States to join a husband, father, [illegible]

A separate list is to be made of each alien who has been in the United States previously and who is coming to [illegible] Each such alien should be asked at what time he was last in the United States, how long he remained, and what caused him to return abroad. [illegible]

Column 8. *Last or final destination.* If the immigrant intends to remain in the United States, write the name of the State in which he intends to reside. If he intends to proceed to Canada or Mexico, write the name of the country. [illegible] The answer to this question should be given.

Column 9. *Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* Question 9 should be understood to mean the country from which each alien is a [illegible]

Column 10. *Have you ever been in prison, etc.?* See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show [illegible]

Column 11. *Are you a polygamist?* Answer to be given to the duty inspector and not the master, of which he is given notice [illegible] Such persons and especially all wives and mistresses should be carefully [illegible] Answer Yes or No. [illegible] Answer appearing under this [illegible] French" in preference to "Canadian-French." [illegible] Aliens belonging to any of the races or peoples specified in the following table should be returned as natives of the countries designated, regardless of the country from which they may have come or of which they may be citizens or subjects. Thus, a Turkish Subject, whether Greek, Armenian, Arab, Syrian, or Hebrew, should be returned as a native of Turkey; a Chinese, whether from Hongkong or elsewhere, as a native of China; a Hindu, whether from Calcutta or Bombay, as a native of India; a Negro, whether from Cuba or Haiti, as a native of that island; a Scandinavian, whether from Sweden, Norway, or Denmark, as a native of Scandinavia; a Scotch, Welsh, or English immigrant, whether from Glasgow, Cardiff, or London, as a native of Great Britain; a Dutch or Flemish alien, whether from Amsterdam or Antwerp, as a native of Holland or Belgium, respectively; and so on for all other races and peoples, whether specifically mentioned in the table or not. Aliens coming from countries not specifically mentioned in the table, and belonging to races or peoples not specifically mentioned therein, should be returned as natives of the countries whence they severally came. In this connection, the following definitions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" relates to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" relates to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those who are natives of the provinces of Tuscany, Umbria, Marche, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be returned as natives of Italy (north). Natives of Italy (north) who have become naturalized citizens of the United States, or who have resided for two years in the United States with intention of becoming citizens, should be returned as natives of the United States. Natives of Italy (north) who have resided in other countries for more than two years should be returned as natives of the countries in which they have resided. Natives of Italy (north) who have resided in other countries for periods of less than two years should be returned as natives of Italy (north). Natives of Italy (north) who have resided in other countries for periods of less than two years, and who have become naturalized citizens of the United States, should be returned as natives of the United States. Natives of Italy (north) who have resided in other countries for periods of less than two years, and who have not become naturalized citizens of the United States, should be returned as natives of Italy (north). Natives of Italy (north) who have resided in other countries for periods of less than two years, and who have not become naturalized citizens of the United States, and who have declared their intention to become citizens of the United States, should be returned as natives of Italy (north). Natives of Italy (north) who have resided in other countries for periods of less than two years, and who have not become naturalized citizens of the United States, and who have not declared their intention to become citizens of the United States, should be returned as natives of Italy (north).

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those who are natives of the provinces of Tuscany, Umbria, Marche, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be returned as natives of Italy (south). Natives of Italy (south) who have become naturalized citizens of the United States, or who have resided for two years in the United States with intention of becoming citizens, should be returned as natives of the United States. Natives of Italy (south) who have resided in other countries for more than two years should be returned as natives of the countries in which they have resided. Natives of Italy (south) who have resided in other countries for periods of less than two years should be returned as natives of Italy (south). Natives of Italy (south) who have resided in other countries for periods of less than two years, and who have become naturalized citizens of the United States, should be returned as natives of the United States. Natives of Italy (south) who have resided in other countries for periods of less than two years, and who have not become naturalized citizens of the United States, should be returned as natives of Italy (south). Natives of Italy (south) who have resided in other countries for periods of less than two years, and who have not become naturalized citizens of the United States, and who have declared their intention to become citizens of the United States, should be returned as natives of Italy (south). Natives of Italy (south) who have resided in other countries for periods of less than two years, and who have not become naturalized citizens of the United States, and who have not declared their intention to become citizens of the United States, should be returned as natives of Italy (south).

Column 12. *Ever in U. S.?* Answer Yes or No. [illegible] Question 12 should be answered [illegible] Column 13. *Ever in U. S. before?* Answer Yes or No. [illegible] Question 13 should be answered [illegible]

Column 14. *Whose ticket or passage?* Answer to be given to the duty inspector and not the master, of which he is given notice [illegible] Such persons and especially all wives and mistresses should be carefully [illegible] Answer Yes or No. [illegible] Answer appearing under this [illegible] French" in preference to "Canadian-French." [illegible] Aliens belonging to any of the races or peoples specified in the following table should be returned as natives of the countries designated, regardless of the country from which they may have come or of which they may be citizens or subjects. Thus, a Turkish Subject, whether Greek, Armenian, Arab, Syrian, or Hebrew, should be returned as a native of Turkey; a Chinese, whether from Hongkong or elsewhere, as a native of China; a Hindu, whether from Calcutta or Bombay, as a native of India; a Negro, whether from Cuba or Haiti, as a native of that island; a Scandinavian, whether from Sweden, Norway, or Denmark, as a native of Scandinavia; a Scotch, Welsh, or English immigrant, whether from Glasgow, Cardiff, or London, as a native of Great Britain; a Dutch or Flemish alien, whether from Amsterdam or Antwerp, as a native of Holland or Belgium, respectively; and so on for all other races and peoples, whether specifically mentioned in the table or not. Aliens coming from countries not specifically mentioned in the table, and belonging to races or peoples not specifically mentioned therein, should be returned as natives of the countries whence they severally came. In this connection, the following definitions should be especially observed:

Column 15. *Where born?* Answer to be given to the duty inspector and not the master, of which he is given notice [illegible] Such persons and especially all wives and mistresses should be carefully [illegible] Answer Yes or No. [illegible] Answer appearing under this [illegible] French" in preference to "Canadian-French." [illegible] Aliens belonging to any of the races or peoples specified in the following table should be returned as natives of the countries designated, regardless of the country from which they may have come or of which they may be citizens or subjects. Thus, a Turkish Subject, whether Greek, Armenian, Arab, Syrian, or Hebrew, should be returned as a native of Turkey; a Chinese, whether from Hongkong or elsewhere, as a native of China; a Hindu, whether from Calcutta or Bombay, as a native of India; a Negro, whether from Cuba or Haiti, as a native of that island; a Scandinavian, whether from Sweden, Norway, or Denmark, as a native of Scandinavia; a Scotch, Welsh, or English immigrant, whether from Glasgow, Cardiff, or London, as a native of Great Britain; a Dutch or Flemish alien, whether from Amsterdam or Antwerp, as a native of Holland or Belgium, respectively; and so on for all other races and peoples, whether specifically mentioned in the table or not. Aliens coming from countries not specifically mentioned in the table, and belonging to races or peoples not specifically mentioned therein, should be returned as natives of the countries whence they severally came. In this connection, the following definitions should be especially observed:

Column 16. *Whether able to read or write?* Answer to be given to the duty inspector and not the master, of which he is given notice [illegible] Such persons and especially all wives and mistresses should be carefully [illegible] Answer Yes or No. [illegible] Answer appearing under this [illegible] French" in preference to "Canadian-French." [illegible] Aliens belonging to any of the races or peoples specified in the following table should be returned as natives of the countries designated, regardless of the country from which they may have come or of which they may be citizens or subjects. Thus, a Turkish Subject, whether Greek, Armenian, Arab, Syrian, or Hebrew, should be returned as a native of Turkey; a Chinese, whether from Hongkong or elsewhere, as a native of China; a Hindu, whether from Calcutta or Bombay, as a native of India; a Negro, whether from Cuba or Haiti, as a native of that island; a Scandinavian, whether from Sweden, Norway, or Denmark, as a native of Scandinavia; a Scotch, Welsh, or English immigrant, whether from Glasgow, Cardiff, or London, as a native of Great Britain; a Dutch or Flemish alien, whether from Amsterdam or Antwerp, as a native of Holland or Belgium, respectively; and so on for all other races and peoples, whether specifically mentioned in the table or not. Aliens coming from countries not specifically mentioned in the table, and belonging to races or peoples not specifically mentioned therein, should be returned as natives of the countries whence they severally came. In this connection, the following definitions should be especially observed:

Column 17. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend?* The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MILES PRIOR, Surgeon of the S.S. "OLYMPIC", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY-FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. S. DUNELM, DURHAM., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

37

M. F.-P.

Sworn to before me this 16TH day of OCTOBER, 19 23.

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

FORM 100
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ORANJE" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, OCTOBER 14TH, 19 38.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PENTON	Audrey	20		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Mrs. John A. Brown, 3 Union Buildings, Eng.		
2		BOYS	Francis Theodore	53		M	M	Fruit Canning Manufacturer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	N Zealand	Christchurch	Mr Henry Boys, Christchurch New Zealand Nr Reading, England.	N Zealand	Christchurch
3		BROWN	Elizabeth Mabel	37		F	S	Buyer	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do	Bermuda	Hamilton	Mr. Sumner G Appert Rd. Junior Bermuda Hamilton Eng.		
4		FARNOL	Jeffery	48		M	M	Author	Yes	do	Yes	do	do.	England	Brighton	Mr S.R.Murray, 109 Southern St London. S.E. England	Brighton	
5		GAITHEY	Albert Sidney	41		M	M	Journalist	Yes	do.	Yes	do	do	do	London	Mr Courtney Queen Hotel Bristol England.	do	London
6		GREEN	Henry Charles	39		M	M	General Manager	Yes	do.	Yes	do	do.	do	do	Mr. H.J.Green "Wanganui" Albany Road, Kew Tues Surrey England.	do	do
7		HARNDEN	Donald	41		M	S	Timber Trade	Yes	do	Yes	do.	do.	do.	London	Mr. Cecil Harnden, 58 Victoria St London, England.	do	London
8		HOMER	Henry Jos.	72		M	S	Retired	Yes	do	Yes	do.	do.	do	London	Mrs. Muriel Sligo Ashdown Cheshire Sea Lawn England.	do	London
9		HARADA	Fusato	32		M	M	Professor	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	German	Berlin	Mr. Mochizuki 17 Rue Cambon Paris.	Japan	Tokyo
10		HASE	Herbert Alfred	57		M	M	Commercial Merchant	English	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	Manchester	Mrs. H.A. Hase, Belvedere, Eccles New Rd. Salford England.	England	Manchester.
11		KAUFMANN	Siegfried	29		M	S	Head Merchandiser	German	Yes	Yes	German	German	Germany	Cologne	Mr E. Kaufmann, Bonnenbroicherstr 1 Rheydt Germany.	Germany	Cologne.
12		LANE	J Herbert E.	54		M	M	Manager	English	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	London	Mrs J.H.E. Lane 5 Strand Terrace, London. S.W.	England	London
13		LE WARNER	Mary Kate	49		F	M	Nil	English	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	London	Mr. Lionel Hastings Le Warner Manor House Ste C.I. 19 England.	England	Bletchingley
14		LAZARUS	Leopold	46		M	M	Metal Merchant	English	Yes	Yes	English	German	Germany	Berlin	Mr. Lazarus, 7 Joachim Friedrich Str. Berlin.	do	London
15		MEYER PELLEGRINI	Carlos	41		M	M	Solicitor	English Yes	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	London	Mr Mayer Castle Pellegrini & Co. 3 Lombard Court London. E.C.3.		
16		MEYER PELLEGRINI	Dora	34		F	M	Nil	Yes	do	Yes	do	do.	do	do	Mr Mayer Castle Pellegrini & Co. 3 Lombard Court London. E.C.3.	do	do.
17		SEIFERT	Lina	24		F	S	Nil	Yes	do	Yes	do	do.	do	do	do	do	do.
18		MACDOUGALL	Odil	47		M	M	Planter	English	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Jamaica	Kingston	B.W.C. Lawrence Cruse & Co. Ltd. Kingston Jamaica.		
19		MACDOUGALL	Jane C Campbell	42		F	M	Nil	Yes	do	Yes	do.	English	do	do	Mrs. C.F. Lawrence Cruse & Co. Ltd. Kingston Jamaica. or Mrs. Campbell Dreamhill Hall Weybridge England.	do	do
20	UNDER 16	MACDOUGALL	Vida Campbell	13		F	S	Nil	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do	do	do	do	do	do
21		MURRAY	David	48		M	S	Publisher	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	English	do.	do.	Mr. James Fergusson Sunningdale Middlesex England.	England	London
22		OPENSHAW	John	48		M	S	Commercial Traveller	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do	do.	do.	Mr Charles Openshaw Lawley Ironbridge Salop England.	do	do.
23		PLUMB	Cecil William	38		M	M	Merchant	Yes	do	Yes	do	do.	do.	do	Mrs. C.W. Plumb, 3 Mayfair Mansions Mayfield Rd S. Norwood England.	do	do.
24		REID	Frank	48		M	M	Director of Companies & Sales Manager	do	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Newcastle	Mr Charles Cowin Mayfair House Newcastle on Tyne England.	do	Newcastle.
25		SYKES	Edward Alexander	47		M	M	Engineer Contractor	Yes	do	do	do	do.	Rudderfield	Mr E.M. Sykes 10 Imperial Rd. Rudderfield England	do	Huddersfield.
26		SMITH	Charles H.E.	39		M	M	Clergyman	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	Canada.	Niagara	Mrs. C.A. Heward 9 Bond Lord Cecil Terrace England.	Canada.	Niagara, Ont.
27		SMITH	Madeline	42		F	M	Nil.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do	do.	do.	do	do.
28		SAWYER	Charles James	47		M	M	Bookseller	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	England	London	Mr John E. Sawyer, Sirdar Financial Adv. Bank S.E. London.	England	London.
29		SAWYER	Emma Lucy	42		F	M	Nil	Yes	do	Yes	do	do.	do.	do	do.	do	do.
30		STEINER	Maria	24		F	S	Domestic Servant	German	Yes	Yes	Austrian	German	do.	do.	C/o Mrs Van Lennep 10 De Vere Gardens, London W. England.	do.	do.

Sheet 10 - Line 12 - Lane, J.Herbert - NOT ON BOARD.

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCTOBER 16TH , 1923.

Number 1.
List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, friend, or by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			Friend -			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
2	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1907	New York	Brother -			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
3	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1919	New York	Home -			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
4	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1919					No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
5	Yes	Self.	Yes	No						No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
6	Yes	J.C.Fleet Jr.	Yes	No			Business -			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
7	Yes	Self.	Yes	No						No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
8	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1907.		Business -			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
9	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			C/o Tokio Imperial University, Tokio.			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
10	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1919		Business -			Japan.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
11	Yes	Self.	Yes	No						No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
12	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1909	New York				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
13	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1907		Friend -			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
14	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1907	New York				Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
15	No	Self.	Yes	No			Plaza Hotel, N. Y. City.			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
16	No	Husband.	Yes	No						No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
17	No	Self.	Yes	No			ddtto.			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
18	Yes	Clerk	Yes	Yes	1907	New York	ddtto.			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 -						
19	Yes	Husband.	Yes	Yes	Various		Business - C/o W.R.Grace Co., Lima, Peru.			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7						
20	Yes	Farmer.	No.	Yes			ditto.			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6						
21	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			ditto.			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
22	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1907					No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
23	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1907		Business -			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
24	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1907	New York				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
25	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1907		Hotel			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
26	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1907	New York	Home -			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
27	No	Husband.	Yes	Yes	1907		New York			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
28	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1912	New York				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
29	No	Husband.	Yes	Yes	1921.	Sta. Fruz	Hotel Belmont New York City N.Y.			Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
30	Yes	Employer.	Yes	No	1920.					No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
							164 W. 74th St. New York City.			Yes	2 years.	No	No	No	No	Good	No							

NOTE—Full text of question 24 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. MARSHALL MASTER, of the S. S. "OLYMPIC", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16TH day of OCTOBER, 19 23.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—411

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Whether a citizen of the United States.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for the use of immigrants who claim to be citizens of the United States.

Column 3. *Age.*—Age last birthday should be expressed in years; or if under one year, in months; the latter

Column 4. *Sex.*—Enter "Male" or "Female."

Column 5. *Married or single.*—The answer should be "Married," "Single," "Widowed," or "Divorced."

Column 7. *Nearest relative or friend.*—This entry should show the name and complete address of the person in the country whence the alien came who was closely related to him by blood or marriage, and who was the nearest relative or friend of the alien in that country. Do not state merely "father," "brother," "wife," "husband," "friend," etc., and not

A separate sheet should be used for each family, but regardless of the amount of money

Column 8. *Ticket.*—Enter "Yes" if the alien was in possession of a ticket for himself or for others.

Column 9. *Cash.*—Enter "Yes" if the alien was in possession of money, however small the amount may be.

Column 10. *Final destination.*—Each alien should be asked to state his destination, and the answer recorded. Full and correct names should be made,

Column 11. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.*—This column is to be filled in answer to the following question: Is the alien going to join a relative or friend? If alien is going to a relative or friend, the name of such relative or friend and complete address should be given.

Column 12. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—Answer "Yes" or "No." If alien has been in the United States before, state when and where.

Column 13. *Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, or other person in the United States, and if so, what person, and where such person is.*—Answer "Yes" or "No." If alien is going to join husband, wife, father, or other person in the United States, state name and complete address of such person.

Column 14. *Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.*—Answer "Yes" or "No." If alien has less than $50, state exact amount in his possession.

Column 15. *Whether a polygamist.*—Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 16. *Whether an anarchist.*—Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 17. *Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.*—Answer "Yes" or "No." If alien is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, a copy of such contract or agreement should be given.

Column 18. *Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose.*—Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 19. *Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.*—Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 20. *Whether a person who has been deported.*—Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 21. *Whether a stowaway.*—Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 22. *Whether ticketed to the United States or to some foreign country.*—Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 23. *Whether in transit through the United States.*—Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 24. *Nationality.*—Nationality means allegiance to some country. Generally it is the country in which a person was born and where he has resided. Thus, a person born in Germany, but who has resided in the United States for many years and has become a citizen of the United States, is a citizen of the United States, and not a German. Nationality should be stated as follows: Subjects of Great Britain, whether English, Scotch, Welsh, or Irish, should be described as citizens of the United Kingdom. Natives of Austria-Hungary should be described as Austrian or Hungarian, as the case may be. Natives of Turkey in Asia should be described as Turkish, and not as Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, etc. Natives of India should be described as Hindus or East Indians, and not as Asiatics. Natives of China should be described as Chinese. Natives of Japan should be described as Japanese. Natives of the Philippine Islands should be described as Filipinos. Natives of Mexico should be described as Mexicans. Natives of Cuba should be described as Cubans. Natives of Porto Rico should be described as Porto Ricans. Natives of Central or South America should be described as Central or South Americans, as the case may be. Natives of the Dominican Republic should be described as Dominicans. Natives of Haiti should be described as Haitians. Natives of Liberia should be described as Liberians. Natives of Africa, other than Liberia, should be described as Africans. Natives of Arabia should be described as Arabians. Natives of Australia should be described as Australians. Natives of Belgium should be described as Belgians. Natives of Bulgaria should be described as Bulgarians. Natives of Denmark should be described as Danes. Natives of Finland should be described as Finns. Natives of France should be described as French. Natives of Greece should be described as Greeks. Natives of Holland should be described as Dutch. Natives of Iceland should be described as Icelanders. Natives of Italy should be described as Italians. Natives of Montenegro should be described as Montenegrins. Natives of Norway should be described as Norwegians. Natives of Portugal should be described as Portuguese. Natives of Roumania should be described as Roumanians. Natives of Russia should be described as Russians. Natives of Servia should be described as Servians. Natives of Spain should be described as Spanish. Natives of Sweden should be described as Swedes. Natives of Switzerland should be described as Swiss. Natives of Syria should be described as Syrians. Natives of Turkey in Europe should be described as Turkish. Natives of Germany should be described as Germans. Natives of Hungary should be described as Hungarians. Natives of Bohemia should be described as Bohemians. Natives of Moravia should be described as Moravians. Natives of Austria should be described as Austrians. Natives of Poland should be described as Poles. Natives of Scotland should be described as Scotch. Natives of Wales should be described as Welsh. Natives of Ireland should be described as Irish. Natives of Canada should be described as Canadians. Natives of Newfoundland should be described as Newfoundlanders. Natives of Labrador should be described as Labradorians. Natives of Alaska should be described as Alaskans. Natives of Mexico should be described as Mexicans. Natives of Cuba should be described as Cubans. Natives of Porto Rico should be described as Porto Ricans. Natives of Central or South America should be described as Central or South Americans, as the case may be. Natives of the Dominican Republic should be described as Dominicans. Natives of Haiti should be described as Haitians. Natives of Liberia should be described as Liberians. Natives of Africa, other than Liberia, should be described as Africans. Natives of Arabia should be described as Arabians. Natives of Australia should be described as Australians. Natives of Belgium should be described as Belgians. Natives of Bulgaria should be described as Bulgarians. Natives of Denmark should be described as Danes. Natives of Finland should be described as Finns. Natives of France should be described as French. Natives of Greece should be described as Greeks. Natives of Holland should be described as Dutch. Natives of Iceland should be described as Icelanders. Natives of Italy should be described as Italians. Natives of Montenegro should be described as Montenegrins. Natives of Norway should be described as Norwegians. Natives of Portugal should be described as Portuguese. Natives of Roumania should be described as Roumanians. Natives of Russia should be described as Russians. Natives of Servia should be described as Servians. Natives of Spain should be described as Spanish. Natives of Sweden should be described as Swedes. Natives of Switzerland should be described as Swiss. Natives of Syria should be described as Syrians. Natives of Turkey in Europe should be described as Turkish. Natives of Germany should be described as Germans. Natives of Hungary should be described as Hungarians. Natives of Bohemia should be described as Bohemians. Natives of Moravia should be described as Moravians. Natives of Austria should be described as Austrians. Natives of Poland should be described as Poles. Natives of Scotland should be described as Scotch. Natives of Wales should be described as Welsh. Natives of Ireland should be described as Irish. Natives of Canada should be described as Canadians. Natives of Newfoundland should be described as Newfoundlanders. Natives of Labrador should be described as Labradorians. Natives of Alaska should be described as Alaskans.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

MEXICAN AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and those provinces, whether touching in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, which should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and those described as "Italian (north)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—Actual and permanent residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last permanent residence is where a person resided with the intention of remaining one year or more, should be the last permanent residence even though he may have lived in the United States for many years. The entries should show the last permanent residence by country, not by city. A last permanent residence indicates that steamship companies are entirely absolved from responsibility for the return of aliens who are permitted to land in the United States and are later deported to their last permanent residence. Country of birth not sufficient.

Column 12. *Last permanent residence of aliens who are permitted to land in the United States and are later deported to their last permanent residence.*—Same as column 11.

Column 13. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entries should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14. *Final destination.*—The answer to the question should show the intended future permanent residence. An alien who intends to remain in the United States one year should be admitted. The entries should show definitely the name of city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or country if outside the United States.

Column 15. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, mother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.*—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount in his own possession. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not alien was in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place as 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether alien is to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

		1457 Broadway, New York.
		ditto.
		ditto.
		ditto.
		92 Reade Street, N. Y. City.
		ditto.
		177 E. 78th St, N.Y.City.
		5110 CHerry Street, Kansas City, Miss.
		ditto.
	Supreme Court, New York City, 4th Nov. 1914.	2 E. 91st St., N. Y. City.
	City Hall, N.Y.City, 20th Feb. 1915.	2667 Bainbridge Avenue, New York City.
	Supreme Court, Brooklyn N.Y. Nov. [illegible] 1915.	342 Madison Ave, N.Y.City.
		ditto.
	[illegible] Supreme Courts, [illegible] November (1916)	McAlpine Hotel, N.Y.City.
		145 W. 58th Street, N.Y.City.
		364 Riverside Drive, N.Y.City.
		ditto.
		Vanderbilt Hotel, N.Y.City.
		ditto.
		Rhode Island Hospital Trust Co Providence, R.I.
		1400 Atlantic Ave., Brooklyn, New York.
		66 West 45th, N.Y. City.
		670 Park Ave, N. Y. City.
		ditto.
		ditto.
		ditto.
		346 W. 89th Str N.Y. City.
		Indian Transport Co. [illegible] N.Y. City.
	[illegible] Court of [illegible] Wilmington, [illegible] Transportation Co. [illegible] Feb. 1916.	670 Park Ave. N. Y. City.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "OLYMPIC" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 10TH OCTOBER, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 16th OCTOBER, 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	RAYNOR.	Frank. C.	62		M	M	Jan 22nd 1861, Port Jefferson, N.Y.		149 Elderwood Avenue, Pelham, New York.
2	RAYNOR.	Marie.	56		F	M		By marriage.	ditto.
3	HILLIARD.	Marie.	32		F	W	29th May 1891, Brooklyn, N.Y.		ditto.
4	HILLIARD.	Marie.	5		F	S	May 22nd 1918, Larchmont, N.Y.		ditto.
5	FRIES.	Harold, H.	57		M	M	Jan 17th 1866, Cincinatti, Ohio.		92 Reade Street, N. Y. City.
6	FRIES.	Catherine, C.	57		F	M	17th July 1866, Dayton, Ohio.		ditto.
7	MAC ARTHUR.	John R.	61		M	M	24th July 1862, Mont Morris, N.Y.S.		177 E. 78th St, N.Y.City.
8	SHIELDS.	Martha.	44		F	W	30th Oct 1861 Kansas City, Miss.		511C Cherry Street, Kansas City, Miss.
9	SHIELDS.	Caroline.	20		F	S	Dec 24th 1902. ditto.		ditto.
10	MORRISON.	Alexander.	37		M	M		Supreme Court, New York City, 4th Nov. 1914.	2 E. 91st St., N. Y. City.
11	SANTARCANGELO.	John.	48		M	M		City Hall, N.Y.City, 20th Feb. 1913.	2867 Bainbridge Avenue, New York City.
12	AVESOE.	Thorkild.	39		M	M		Supreme Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. May 3rd 1922.	342 Madison Ave, N.Y.City.
13	AVESOE.	Emma.	31		F	M	Dec 9th 1891, Brooklyn, N.Y.		ditto.
14	FREEMAN.	Marcel.	30		M	M		New York Supreme Court, Exact date unknown (1918)	McAlpine Hotel, N.Y.City.
15	WILLIAMSON.	G. de Witt.	56		M	M	May 6th 1867, New York.		145 W. 58th Street, N.Y.City.
16	WILLIAMSON.	Marian, E.	40		F	M	May 9th 1883, Vicksburg, Miss.		ditto.
17	REICHMAN.	Lee.	52		M	M	Jan 31st 1871, Clinton, N.Carolina.		264 Riverside Drive, N.Y.City
18	REICHMAN.	Reg.	24		M	S	Oct 10th 1899, New York City.		ditto.
19	SWEENY.	Martin, C.	40		M	M	May 14th 1883, Saratoga, N.Y.		Vanderbilt Hotel, N.Y.City.
20	SWEENY.	Florence.	24		F	M	Sept 30th 1899, Honesdale, Pa.		ditto.
21	ROBINSON.	Caroline.	63		F	S	Sept 7th 1860, New Bedford, Mass.		Rhode Island Hospital Trust Co Providence, R.I.
22	ROLLER.	Charles.	38		M	S	Brooklyn, New York. April 17th 1885.		1400 Atlantic Ave., Brooklyn, New York.
23	SINGLE.	Forrest.	31		M	M	Oct 14th 1891. West Point, Calif.		64 Wall St;, N.Y. City.
24	BINGHAM.	Harry Payne.	35		M	M	9th Dec 1887, Cleveland, Ohio.		270 Park Ave, N. Y. City.
25	BINGHAM.	Harriette, G.	31		F	M	8th Mar 1892, ditto.		ditto.
26	BINGHAM.	Harry.	10		M	S	2nd Dec 1912, ditto.		ditto.
27	BINGHAM.	Barbara.	8		F	S	28th Nov 1914, ditto.		ditto.
28	WOOD.	Benjamin.	58		M	M	2nd Aug 1865, Monitor, Calif.	Southern Dist. Court of N.Y. 10th Feb. 1919.	205 E. 62nd St, N.Y. City.
29	BEHREND.	Hugo.	45		M	M			Union Transport Co. 42 Broadway, N. Y. City.
30	PETERSON.	Carl, J.	42		M	M		Supreme Court of New York, Whiteplains, Westchester Co. 21st Dec. 1910.	270 Park Ave, N. Y. City.

31

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

60

S. S. "OLYMPIC". Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 10TH OCTOBER, 1923; Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 16th OCTOBER, 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs	Mos.	SEX	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CARADINE.	JAMES, T.	45		M	M	22nd Sept. 1876, Corsicana, Texas.		30 Portland Place, St Louis, Mo.
2	CARADINE.	Mary, F.	41		F	M	16th Sept. 1882. Greenville, Texas.		ditto.
3	CARALINE.	Margaret.	18		F	S	14th May, 1905. ditto.		ditto.
4	CARALINE.	Jane, C.	9		F	S	7th Feb. 1914, St Louis, Mo.		ditto.
5	DELATOUR.	Beeckman.	34		M	S	13th May 1889, Brooklyn, N.Y.		9 E. 39th St:, N.Y.City.
6	DELATOUR.	Susie.	61		F	M	13th Nov. 1862, Chicopee Falls, Mass.		ditto.
7	PULTIZER.	Kate, D.	67		F	M	10th Jan, 1859, Washington, D.C.		7 E 73rd St., N. Y. City.
8	HINMAN.	Louis.	60		M	M	25th Jan 1863, Interlaken, N.Y.		200 - 5th Ave;. N.Y.City.
9	SPRECKLES.	Claus, A.	65		M	M	18th Dec. 1858, San Francisco, Calif.		Ritz Hotel, N.Y.City.
10	BATTLES.	Harry, H.	65		M	M	6th Aug. 1858, Lynn, Mass.		114 S. 12th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
11	MAYER.	Edward.	58		M	S	29th March 1865, Davenport, Iowa.		1 E. 33rd St:, N.Y.City.
12	MORGAN.	Junius.	56		M	M	5th June 1867, Irvingtown, Hudson.		Union Club, New York.
13	RICHARDSON.	William.	64		M	S	27th June 1859, Boston, Mass.	Circuit Court, Boston, Mass. Exact date unknown (1900)	84 State St:, Boston, Mass.
14	BEATTIE.	William.	55		M	M			18 Windermere Avenue, Arlington, Mass.
15	BEATTIE.	Catherine.	43		F	M	24th Aug 1880, Chatham, N.Y.		ditto.
16	THORNTON.	Lucile.	41		F	S	17th Aug, 1882, Dier Lodge, Montana.		St James, Long Island, N.Y.S.
17	BROKAW.	Nannie, I.	44		M	M	29th Aug. 1879, New York City.		825 - 5th Ave, N.Y.City.
18	TROMMER.	George.	47		M	S	16th Dec. 1875, New York City.		1632 Bushwick Ave;, Brooklyn, N.Y.City.
19	MUTH.	Alice.	35		F	M	27th Feb. 1888. Cincinatti, Ohio.		524 Hale Avenue, Avondale, Cincinatti, Ohio.
20	THOMAS.	Edward.	48		M	M	30th Dec 1874, Columbus, Ohio.		Palm Beach, Florida.
21	WINSLOW	Grace, I.	64		F	M	16th June, 1859, Bayside, L.I.		Flushing, Long Island.
22	SHEFFIELD.	Eugene.	42		F	M	Feb 8th 1881, Santa Barbara, Calif.	New York District Court, N.Y.City, Jan 10th 1917.	26 Broadway, N. Y. City.
23	HOBE.	William.	42		M	M			219 W. 37th St., N.Y.City.
24	BUNN.	Alice.	56		F	S	13th Nov. 1867, Springfield, Ill.		435 South 8th, Springfield, Ill.
25	RIGELOW	Anne.	30		F	M	11th Nov. 1893, New York City.		Waldorf Hotel, N.Y. City.
26	RUPPLE.	Harry.	40		M	M	18th May 1883, Cleveland, Ohio.		2260 Ashland Road, Cleveland, Ohio.
27	WARBURTON.	Mary, E.	27		F	S	16th Aug 1896, Philadelphia, Pa.		Ritz Carlton Hotel, N.Y.City.
28	STEWART.	W.Rhinelander.	34		M	S	22nd Dec 1888, New York City.		115 Broadway, N. Y. City.
29	RICE.	Mary.	68		F	W	17th July 1853, Boston, Mass.		Brookline, Mass.
30	RICE.	Grace.	31		F	S	3rd Feb. 1891, ditto.		ditto.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

61.

* S. S. "OLYMPIC" *Sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, OCTOBER 17TH, *1923, Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, OCTOBER 16th, *192*.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	BALTJE.	Howard	43		M	S	20th Decr. 1879. Baltimore, Md.		16 W. Madison St.,
2	BALTJER	Harry E.	41		M	S	Jan. 12th, 1882. do.		
3	BLISS.	Thomas Orchard	57		M			Federal Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. 9bt.July, 1919.	
4	BOSWORTH.	Frederick.	49		M	M	14th Oct. 1873.		
5	GARDNER.	Jennie, L.	66		F	S	5th Aug. 1865. Chicago, Ill.		1045 Hinman Avenue, Evanston, Ill.
6	GARDNER.	Flora, M.	51		F	S	22nd Dec. 1871. ditto.		ditto.
7	ROLANDI.	Frecerick.	9		M	S	3rd Aug. 1914, San Francisco Calif.		323 Arguello Building, San Francisco, Calif.
8	ROLANDI.	Eleanor.	5		F	S	14th Nov. 1917, ditto.		ditto.
9	de ROSET.	Renwick.	22		M	S	5th May 1901. ditto.		15 W. 37th St;, N.Y.City.
10	KINDLER.	Hans.	31		M	M		District Court of Pennsylvania at Philadelphia, May 26th 1921.	1317 Pennsylvania Bldg, Philadelphia, Pa.
11	WALSH.	Margaretta.	29		F	M	Jan 16th 1895, Philadelphia, Pa.		555 Pelham Rd, Mount Erie Philadelphia, Pa.
12	WALSH.	Robert, O.	5		M	S	May 24th 1919, ditto.		ditto.
13	GARLICHS.	Robert.	60		M	M	May 16th ;863, St Louis, Mo.		40 E. 54th St;., N.Y.City.
14	GARLICHS.	Bertha.	50		F	M	April 4th 1873, Princeville, Ill.		ditto.
15	KANZLER.	Ernest.	31		M	M	May 29th 1898, Saginaw, Mich.		2501 Iroquois Avenue, Detroit, Mich.
16	KANZLER.	Josephine.	30		F	M	Oct 28th 1894, Detroit, Mich.		ditto.
17	FERGUSON.	John A (Jnr)	23		M	S	March 23rd 1900, Denver, Col.		Orange Park, Florida.
18	FERGUSON.	CARRIE.	57		F	M	Oct 16th 1866, New York City.		ditto.
19	FERGUSON.	John.	62		M	M	Oct 31st 1861, Charles City, Iowa.		ditto.
20	AARONSON.	Lionel, E.	59		M	M		Court of Common Pleas, New York City, Nov. 5 th 1885.	1151 Woodard Blvd, Tulsa, Oklahoma.
21	AARONSON.	Cynthia, T.	58		F	M		By marriage.	ditto.
22	AARONSON.	Esther.	34		F	S	5th Aug. 1889, New York City.		ditto.
23	HOCKLEY.	Chester, F.	41		M	M	27th May 27th 1882, Watertown, Pa.		Garrison, Md.
24	HOCKLEY.	Grace, L.	41		F	M	14th Sept. 1882, Emporium, Pa.		ditto.
25	BEARD.	Beatrice.	21		F	S	29th Dec. 1901. Brooklyn, N.Y.		31 E. 72nd St., N.Y.City.
26	MEREDITH.	Thomas.	59		M	M	30th June 1864, Perth Amboy, N.J.	33	121 W. 76th St., N. Y. City.
27	MEREDITH.	Eleanor.	49		F	M	28th June 1874, New York City.		ditto.
28	MC GRATH.	Thomas.	46		M	S		Supreme Court of New York, March 19th 1918.	600 W. 141st St. N.Y.City.
29	ROSENBERG.	Fred.	62		M	M		District Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. July 29th, 1924.	1239 Madison Ave., N.Y.City.
30	MILLER.	Mary, M.	44		M	M	5th Oct. 1878, Portland, Oregon.		506 Madison Ave., N. Y. City.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] Sailing from [illegible], OCTOBER 10TH, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 16th, 1923

62

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	BAYNE	Clara Barclay	69		F	Wd	May 15th, 1854. Baltimore, Md.		Re Parrott Court Apts., Summit, N.J.
2	BULTY	Katherine	39		F	S			do.
3	BENNETT	[illegible]	53		M	M		Supreme Court at New York City, June 13th, 1917.	565 Park Ave. New York City, N.Y.
4	BRUCE	James	30		M	M	Dec. 30th, 1892. Baltimore, Md.	Nassau County, Mineola, N.Y. Nov. 15th 1922.	C/o Atlantic & Trust Co., Baltimore, Md.
5	BRUCE	Ellen Rayner	30		F	M	Dec. 2[illegible], 1891. Md.		do.
6	BELSHAW	Marion J.	41		F	S	Dec. 10th, 1881. New York City, N.Y.		153 E. 63rd St. New York City, N.Y.
7	DOUGLAS	Archibald	51		M	M	May 5th 1872. Tarrytown, N.Y.		233, Broadway, New York City, N.Y.
8	DOUGLAS	Edith M.	50		F	M		By marriage.	do.
9	DILLINGHAM	Eileen	33		F	M	Apr. 4th, 1890. St. Paul, Minn.		153, E. 63rd St., New York City, N.Y.
10	DUNNA	Ellen Manchester	50		F	Wd	Aug. 19th, 1873. Boston, Mass.		535, Park Ave., New York City, N.Y.
11	ELLISON	James V.	71		M	M	Aug. 14th, 1852. Kirkwood, Del.		331, Aubrey Road, Wynnewood, Pa.
12	ELLISON	Sue V.	68		F	M	June 24th, 1854. Philadelphia, Pa.		do.
13	FEALLY	Frank J.	60		M	S	Jan. 23rd, 1863. Cleveland, Ohio.		2031 E. 100th St., Cleveland, Ohio.
14	FARROW	John	43		M	Wd	Oct. 5th, 1905. [illegible]		[illegible] New York City, N.Y.
15	FAISLUF	Walter B.	29		M	M	July 28th, 1894. Indianapolis, Ind.		[illegible] Baltimore, Md.
16	FARNHAM	Florence J.	53		F	M	July 21st 1870, New York City.		[illegible]
17	HUTCHINSON	Anne	47		F	S	Nov. 13th, 1871. Philadelphia, Pa.		133 S. 22nd Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
18	HUTCHINSON	Katharine	42		F	S	Oct. 12th, 1880. do.		do.
19	JORDAN	Robert	32		M	M	Boston, Mass. Sept. 15th, 1914.		Ritto.
20	JORDAN	Jane Malcolm	30	1	F	M	Jan. 30th, 1893. Yonkers, N.Y.		[illegible] Boston, Mass.
21	KIDSTON	William Henry	40		M	S	Mar. 29th, 1877. Chicago, Ill.		do.
22	KNOWLES	Archibald Campbell	58		M	M	July 11th, 1865. Philadelphia, Pa.		Union League Athletic Club, Chicago, Ill.
23	KNOWLES	Mary C.S.	50		F	M	Mar. 16th, 1873. do.		5[illegible], Pelham Rd., Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.
24	KNOWLES	Mary C.S.	14		F	S	July 8th, 1909. do.		do.
25	KING	Edward J.	68		M	M	July 25th, 1854. New York City, N.Y.		do.
26	KING	Jennie I.	52		F	M	May 10th, 1871. do.		7 E. 62nd St., New York City, N.Y.
27	KOCH	[illegible]	40		F	M		By husband's Papers. 34	do.
28	LYMAN	Margaret	40		F	M	Dec. 30th, 1883. Chicago, Ill.		do.
29	MAGEE	John	55		M	M	Dec. 2nd, 1867. Watkins, N.Y.		647 Judson Ave., Evanston, Ill.
30	MAGEE	Florence	51		F	M	Nov. 4th, 1871. Ithaca, N.Y.		115, E. 61st St., New York City, N.Y.
									do.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

63

* S. S. "OLYMPIC" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, OCTOBER 13th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 16th, 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	WELLS	Hunter	50		M	M	Feb. 21st, 1873. Brooklyn, N.Y.		[illegible] Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	WILLIAMS	Mary	74		F	S	Nov. 19th, 1850. Glastonbury, Ct.		Glastonbury, Conn.
3	WILLIAMS	Martha	68		F	S	Oct 17th 1854. do.		do.
4	WILLIAMS	Anne S.	46		F	S	Nov. 5th 1876. do.		do.
5	WILLIAMS	Beatrice Holley	30		F	S	[illegible], 1893. Hartford, Conn.		836, Prospect Ave., Hartford, Conn.
6	WILLIAMS	Elisabeth	26		F	S	Oct. 30th, 1897. do.		do.
7	ZOLLER	[illegible] F.	30		M	M		Supreme Court of Seneca County, N.Y. Sept. 21st 1914.	[illegible] York City, N.Y.
8	ZOLLER	Julia L.	35		F	M		By [illegible]	do.
9	BAILEY	Henry S.	52		M	S	~~May 1868. Jersey City, N.J.~~	By virtue of Parents' Citizenship.	Katonah, Westchester County, N.Y.
10	BIRMINGHAM	James F.	54		M	M	July 28th, 1867. Jersey City, N.J.		300, Riverside Drive, New York City, N.Y.
11	BIRMINGHAM	Catherine I.	52		F	M	Aug. 14th, 1871. New York City, N.Y.		do.
12	BIRMINGHAM	Catherine I.	20		F	S	Oct. 1st., 1903. do.		do.
13	CARTER	Stanley M.	45		M	M	July 1st, 1878. Grand View, Raleigh Co, W. Va.		47 Adams Ave., [illegible], N.Y.
14	CARTER	Mildred	37		F	M		By marriage.	do.
15	ECK	Mars	25		M	M		Superior Court of California at San Diego, Feb. 24th, 1923.	Theosophical University, Point Loma, Cal.
16	HAMILTON	Susan	26		F	M	Nov. 7th, 1897. New York City, N.Y.		do.
17	HARRIS	Iverson L.	33		M	M	Aug. 30th, 1890. Macon, Ga.		do.
18	HARRIS	Helen	33		F	M	Aug. 21st, 1890. Tacoma, Washington		do.
19	TINGLEY	Katherine	72		F	M	July 5th, 1852. Newbury port, Mass.		do.
20	McAuley	Frederic	24		M	S	May 2nd, 1899. Warren, Pa.		Point Loma College, Point Loma, Cal.
21	SAVAGE	Charles Milton	34		M	S		Superior Court, San Diego, Cal. Sept. 8th, 1920.	do.
22	ROBERTSON	Benjamin M.	51		M	M	Nov. 17th, 1871. Brooklyn, N.Y.		3[illegible], W., Arcadia St., Chicago, Ill.
23	McKEE	Montague Arthur	30		M	M		Superior Court of San Diego, Cal. May 17th, 1921.	Point Loma College, Point Loma, Cal.
24	[illegible]	Martha W.	35		F	M	July 8th 1889 Milwaukee, Wis.		[illegible] New York City, N.Y.
25	OLMSTED	Marian Edgar	23		M	S	Sep. 25th 1900. Harrisburg, Pa.		Harrisburg, Pa.
26	PIERCE	Harold W.	38		M	S	Mar. 31st, 1885. Milton, Mass.		824 Adams St., Milton, Mass.
27	ROBBINS	John H.	57		M	M		By virtue of Parents' Citizenship.	[illegible] Fairfax Ave., Norfolk, Va.
28	HART	William A.	60		M	M	Aug. 9th, 1863. Greenwood, Fla.		Main St., Walnut, N.C.
29	WALKER	James W.	40		M	M	Jan. 14th, 1883. Boston, Mass.		37 Suffolk Pl., Chestnut Hill, Mass.
30	WILLIAMS	Edward L.	32		M	M	Feb. 2nd, 1891. Lunenburg, Va.		Douglaston, Long Island, N.Y.

35

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "OLYMPIC" *Sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, OCTOBER 10TH, *1923*, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, OCTOBER 16th, *192*

Number 64

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	Clifford	37		M	M			[illegible] Place, New Orleans, La.
2	[illegible]	Olive	33		F	M	17th Feb. 1890. New Orleans, La.		do.
3	[illegible]	Theodore	[illegible]		M	S	7th April 1890. do.		[illegible] New Orleans, La.
4	MARTIN	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	June 22nd, 1900. Sandusky, Ohio.		[illegible] New York,
5	MARTIN	Giovanni	[illegible]		M	M		Supreme Court of New York, April 7th 1902.	Amty Ville, [illegible], L.I.
6	MARTIN	Louis.	[illegible]		F	M		By marriage.	do.
7	MARTIN	Victoria.	[illegible]		F	S	29th June 1900, New York City.		do.
8	MARTIN	Corina,	[illegible]		F	S	30th June 1903, ditto.		do.
9	MACLEAN	[illegible]	12		M	S	13th Jan. 1911, W.Hoboken, N.J.		do.
10	McBRIDE	Ethel T.	53		F	Wd	7th Sept 1860. New York City, N.Y.		do.
11	Yeddal[illegible]	Sarah Tod	49		F	Wd	Aug. 19th, 1873. Cleveland, Ohio.		34, Gramercy Park, New York City, N.Y.
12	ROMER	Joseph	79		M	S	Mar. 5th, 1904. do.		[illegible] New York City, N.Y.
13	ROT[illegible]	Emma A. Jar[illegible]	58		F	M			do.
14	OUTERBRIDGE	Mandi K.	50		F	M		Through [illegible] Citizenship.	[illegible], [illegible] County, Iowa.
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	Wd	Dec. 16, 1857. Jersey City, N.J.	do.	do.
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Wisconsin.		[illegible] Park Ave. New York City, N.Y.
17	PILLIOD	James J.	59		M	M	do.		[illegible], Washington, D.C.
18	RAUCH	William	60		M	S	Oct. 8th, 1863. Chillicothe, Miss.		do.
19	RUSSELL	Ethel	71		F	M			440, Riverside Drive, New York City, N.Y.
20	RUSSELL	Phyllis	25		F	M	Dec, 11th. 1898. Irvington, N.Y.	Supreme Court of New York, July, 1921.	19, E. 48th St. New York City, N.Y.
21	RUSSELL	Charles	4		F	S	May [illegible], 1919. New York City, N.Y.		51, Broadway, New York City, N.Y.
22	ROSE	Katherine Weever	[illegible]		M	S	Jan. 25th, 1921. do.		do.
23	SALMON	Emily	37		F	M	June 23rd 1886. Silver Spring, Md.		do.
24	STAL. BRUNS	Charles W.	43		M	Wd	Nov. 2nd, 1880. New York City, N.Y.		Fort Worth, Tex.
25	STEERS	James Richard.	50		M	M	June 24th, 1873. Brooklyn, N.Y.		[illegible] Broadway, New York City, N.Y.
26	SCHMIDT	Paul Henry	52		M	M	Dec. 10th, 1870. New York City, N.Y.		1y0, Crown St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	SCHMIDT	Ora H.	44		F	M	Oct. 11th, 1879. do.		[illegible] New York City, N.Y.
28	SHERWIN	Isabel F.	44		F	M	Aug. 13th, 1879. Peoria, Ill.		[illegible], W. 43rd St. New York City, N.Y.
29	TOWNSEND	Kathryn.	77		F	Wd	Dec 25th [illegible]. Keene, N.H.		do.
30	VAN DEUSEN	Mabel C.	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	July 12th, 1[illegible]. Pittsfield, Mass.		[illegible] Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass.
					F	[illegible]	Nov. 14th, 1[illegible]. Des Moines, Iowa.		[illegible], East 72nd Ave. New York City, N.Y.
									c/o North Shore Hotel, Evanston, Ill.

36

Sheet 6 - Line 15 - Owens, Robert L. - NOT ON BOARD.
" 6 - Line 16 - Owens, Daisey, - NOT ON BOARD.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

65

S. S. "LAPLAND" Sailing from CHERBOURG, OCTOBER 10TH, 1923, Arriving at Port of N.Y. YORK, OCT. 16th, 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	[illegible]	Thomas F.	[illegible]		M	S	Nov. 15th, 1895, Cleveland, Ohio.		[illegible]
2	[illegible]	Helen	[illegible]		F	S	July 9th, 1871 do.		do.
3	[illegible]	Esther.	19		F	S	Mar. 14th, 1904. Cleveland, Ohio.		9205 Superior Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	29		M	M	Mar. 19th, 1894. do.		[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	7[illegible]		M	Wd	July 13th, 1851. do.		[illegible]
6	PORMAN	Louisa F.	50		F	Wd	Jan. 4th, 1873. Boston, Mass.		do, Washington St., Newport, R.I.
7	LeBLANC	Amelia L.	67		F	S		Fed. Dist. Court of Boston, Nov. 13th, 1922.	do.
8	PHILLIPS	Stephen H.	75		F	M	Dec. 30th, 1847. Haverhill, Mass.		E. Hamilton St., Salem, Mass.
9	PEABODY	Elizabeth Dodge	57		F	S	[illegible] Peabody, Mass.		Lynnfield, Mass.
10	STRATTON	Samuel W.	61		M	S	July 18th 1862 Litchfield, Ill.		111, Charles River Rd., Cambridge, Mass.
11	PARKER	Morris A.	32		M	S	Sept 6th 1891 [illegible], D.C.		do.
12	SIMPSON	Edward [illegible]	34		M	S	July 9th, 1889. Albany, N.Y.		Central Union Trust Co., Times Bldg., New York City, N.Y.
13	SIMPSON	Fannie	29		F	M	Mar. 15th, 1893. Aberdeen, Md.		do.
14	THOMAS	Janet F.	36		F	S		Brooklyn, N.Y. June 1922.	32, William St. New York City, N.Y.
15	WALSTON	Edwin E.	54		M	M	Dec. 19th, 1868. Paris, Ill.		240, 4th Ave. Des Moines, Iowa.
16	WALSTON	Mary A.	54		F	M	Mar. 11th, 1869. Boonville, Ind.		do.
17	WALSTON	Dorothy L.	20		F	S	Aug. 21st, 1903. Des Moines, Iowa.		15.
18	MITCHELL	Frank J.	38		M	M	May 15th, 1885. Nicomatti, Md.		Metropolitan Club, [illegible], D.C.
19	MITCHELL	Adelia	36		F	M	Sept. 5th, 1887. Harrisburg, Pa.		[illegible]
20	[illegible]	Maud	37		F	M	Nov. 9th 1886.		[illegible]
21	DAVIS	[illegible]	50		M	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
22	WAGNER.	Fred, H.	52		M	M	Mar 18th 1871. Baltimore, Md.		Tuscany Apartments, Baltimore, Md.
23	WAGNER.	Bessie.	44		F	M	May 3rd 1879, Philadelphia, Pa.		ditto.
24	COX.	William	50		M	M	Jan 27th 1873, Rock Island, Ill.		744 Madison Ave, N.Y.City.
25	COX.	Ella, B.	47		F	M	Boston, Mass. Oct 29th 1876.		ditto.
26	BRENNAN.	John, F.	29		M	S	Nov 29th 1893, Wallingford, Conn.		53 Washington Sq., N.Y.City.
27	OLIVER.	Emanuel.	31		M	M		Circuit Court of New York, Brooklyn, N.Y. Jan 10th 1917.	1134 South 60th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
28	RAGGIO.	Rose.	68		F	M		By marriage.	Arguello Building, San Francisco, Calif.
29	ROLANDI.	Frederick.	45		M	M		Superior Court of Judge Morgan, San Francisco, Calif. Aug. 1st 1912.	ditto.
30	ROLANDI.	Dozolina.	41		F	M	10th Oct 1882, San Francisco, Calif.		ditto.

Sheet 7 - Line 1 - Mahon, Thomas F - NOT ON BOARD.
" 7 - Line 2 - Mahon, Helen - NOT ON BOARD.
Sheet 7 - Line 4 - Mather, Phillip - NOT ON BOARD.
" 7 - Line 6 - Mather, Samuel - NOT ON BOARD.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

66

S. S. "OLYMPIC" *Sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, OCTOBER 10TH, *1923, Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, OCTOBER 16th, *1923*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	~~ANDRETTA~~	~~Antonio~~	~~47~~		M	M		Court of Common Pleas.	~~66 Windsor St., Hartford, Conn.~~
2	~~ANDRETTA~~	~~Felicia~~	~~43~~		F	M	Hartford, Conn.		~~do.~~
3	BARROW	Archibald C.	50		M	M	Aug. 5th, 1873. New York City, N.Y.		32, E. 81st St., New York City, N.Y.
4	BARROW	Elizabeth F.	48		F	M	Nov. 30th, 1874. Stamford, Conn.		do.
5	BARROW	Donald F.	9		M	S	Nov. 5th, 1913. New York City, N.Y.		do.
6	BYRNE	Sheila	23		F	S	Oct. 26th, 1899. New York City, N.Y.		11, Broadway, New York City, N.Y.
7	BEAVEN	Stasia M.	40		F	M		By marriage.	Mohegan St. Chapman Pl., Stamford, Conn.
8	CAWTHRA	Clara M.	40		F	M	May 20th, 1883. New York City, N.Y.		42, E. 82nd St. New York City, N.Y.
9	CAWTHRA	Genevieve	22		F	S	Jan. 5th, 1901. do.		do.
10	CAWTHRA	Elizabeth	20		F	S	June 23rd, 1903. do.		do.
11	COLTON	Ann	26		F	S	Apl 13th 1897. do.		343, Central park W., New York City, N.Y.
12	COX Jr.	Edmund Van Dyke	28		M	Y	Apr. 20th, 1895. Flushing, N.Y.		320, Sanford Ave., Flushing, N.Y.
13	COX	Hazel Kathleen	23		F	M	Mar. 24th, 1900. New York City, N.Y.		do.
14	CORNELIUS	Charles J.	32		M	S	Sep. 9th, 1890. Sericksville, Pa.		102, E. 17th St., New York City, N.Y.
15	CAHN	Harry	43		M	M	July 4th, 1880. New York City, N.Y.		2540, Grand Ave., Bronx, New York City, N.Y.
16	CAHN	Adeline	37		F	M	Dec. 27th, 1886. do.		do.
17	CAHN	Arthur	16		M	S	Apr. 20th, 1907. do.		do.
18	SINGER	Samuel	27		M	S	July 30th, 1896. do.		do.
19	CARRIGAN	Louise T.	66		F	Wd	Mar. 7th, 1857. do.		2, E. 91st St., New York City, N.Y.
20	FORMAN	Julia A.	50		F	M	Apr. 2nd, 1872. Louisville, Kentucky.		134, Laverale Drive, New York City, N.Y.
21	FORMAN	Marie K.	24		F	S	Oct. 13th, 1899. Denver, Col.		do.
22	HITCHCOCK	Nellie Waters	62		F	M		By marriage.	Waverly Lodge, Williams Bay, Wis., Ill.
23	HUBER	Mary Virginia	71		F	W	Dec. 1st, 1851. Rochester, N.Y.		11, E. Seventh St., Oswego, Iowa.
24	ISRAEL	Sidney	37		M	M	Oct. 11th, 1886. New Orleans, La.		5300, San Jacinto St., Houston, Tex.
25	ISRAEL	Norma Elles	30		F	M	June 30th, 1894. Evansville, Ind.		do.
26	~~IRION~~	~~Herman~~	~~50~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	New York City, N.Y.	38	~~107, E. 14th St New York City, N.Y.~~
27	~~IRION~~	~~Mrs~~	~~47~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	do.		do.
28	KING	John C.	57		M	M	Nov. 23rd, 1865. Ithaca, N.Y.		Palm Beach, Fla.
29	KING	Bertha	43		F	M	Mar. 20th, 1880. Chicago, Ill.		do.
30	KALBACH	Huber	21		M	S	Apr. 1st, 1902. Oskaloosa, Iowa.		116, E. 9th St. Oskaloosa, Iowa.

Sheet 8 - Line 1 - Andretta, Antonio - NOT ON BOARD.
" 8 - Line 2 - Andretta, Felicia - NOT ON BOARD.
Sheet 8 Line 26 - Irion, Herman - NOT ON BOARD.
" 8 " 27 - Irion, Mrs - NOT ON BOARD.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "OLYMPIC". Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 10TH OCTOBER, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 16th OCTOBER, 1923.

67

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ROCHE.	Frances.	66		F	D	28th Oct. 1857, New York City.		C/o Mrs Cary, Jerico, Long Island.
2	BADER.	Louis, F.	41		M	M	6th July 1880, Jackson, Mich.		141 Milk St, Boston, Mass.
3	BADER.	Constance.	30		F	M	27th Dec. 1892, Macon, Ga.		ditto.
4	BATTERSON.	Emma.	53		F	W	4th July 1870, Marion, Conn.		Guaranty Trust Co. 5th Ave., New York City.
5	KELLEY.	Katherine.	39		F	S		Federal Court of Philadelphia, Exact date unknown (1884)	1509 Cortland St, Logan, Philadelphia, Pa.
6	DONOVAN.	George.	48		M	M		U.S. District Court, Philadelphia, October 1910.	Hotel Commodore, N.Y. City.
7	DONOVAN.	Katherine.	45		F	M		By marriage.	ditto.
8	DAVIES.	Ruby, N.	27		F	M	13th Oct 1896, Lake City, Florida.		60 E. 55th St. N.Y.City.
9	BLACKMON	Leslye.	20		F	S	12th Feb. 1903, ditto.		ditto.
10	SALTER.	Norbert.	51		M	M		Southern District Court, New York, July 16th 1908.	65 Nassau St. N.Y. City.
11	KELSO,	Winchester.	65		M	M	May 24th.1858. Clinton, Texas.		511 Moore Building, San Antonio, Texas.
12	DOUGLAS,	Adelaide.	63		F	M	September 16th.1860. New York.		57 Park Ave. New York City.
13	SAWYER,	William Darwin.	46		M	M	February 2nd.1877. Milwaukee Wis.		Railway Exchange Bldg, Milwaukee, Wis.
14		Excp. 5-9							
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

39

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(19

68

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "MINNIPIC". sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B., B.S., (Dunelm) _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Prior

Sworn to before me this sixteenth day of October, 1923

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

4—43

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]IC" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 19th. October, 191 23

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT 316576		GOODWIN	Charles	65		M	M	retired	yes	English 1-1634	yes	Gt. Brit.	English.	Austra-lia	Melbourne	Nephew: C.S. Hoy, Ivanhoe, Melbourne.	Vict.	Melbourne
TRANSIT		GOODWIN	Nellie wife	54		F	M	wife	yes	do 1-2634	yes	do	do	do	do	Ditto.	Vict.	do.
3		MIJAN	Cecile	30		F	M	do	yes	do 1-3634	yes	U.S. from Dept of Health	Greece	American	France	Paris	#2676-11/3/16 Friend: Mrs. Solomon, 191 Rue de Javel, Paris	N.Y.	New York.
4	U.S. CIT.	MIJAN	Marcelle ch.	6		F	S	nil.	-	Child -	-	" do	" Greek	" do	" do	" do	Grandmother: Ditto.	N.Y.	do.
X		Schulpin	Pauline	27		f	m	wife	yes	Latvian 2-3595	yes	Latvia	Latvia	Latvia	Curland	Latvia.	Parents. Curland Latvia.	Calif.	SanFrancisco
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Sheet 19. Nos 6 to 30 inclusive blank.

19 Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—203

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1 2

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17th October, 191 23 19

69

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Home: Ivanhoe, Melbourne, Victoria Australia.
2	yes	husband	yes	no	-	-	Ditto.
3	yes	do	yes	from birth			Husband: Mr. Mijen, 22 East 55th Street New York City
4	yes	father	yes	ditto.			Father :
5	~~yes~~	Mother	~~yes~~ no	yes	no	-	Ditto.
6							Brother. August Schults 3227 20th St. San Francisco
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

No. on List.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or under care or treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported with his own year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of – Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	In transit	2 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	drk.	grey	brn	Nil	Australia	Benalla
2	In transit	7	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	drk.	drk.	brn	Nil	Australia	Melbourne
3	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fsh	drk.	drk.	nil	U.S.A.	New York
4	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fsh	fair	drk.	nil	U.S.A.	New York
5	no perm	~~yes~~	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	hil	Latvia	Tucuma
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—23

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... T. Marshall, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, *of the* R.M.S. "OLYMPIC", ..., *from* Southampton, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ten *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this sixteenth *day of* October, *19* 23

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection officials during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read? Write? Can not (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language in which the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and transfer clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people may come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. Therefore, in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1893, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the U.S. "CYPRIC", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S.A., B.S., (Lunelm), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. 70

H. Prior
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Sworn to before me this sixteenth day of October, 19 23.

at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 10th October, 19 28

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED S1		Malkin	Joseph	38		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Moscou	Friend: J. Zureswlaw Moscou Russia	N.Y.	New York
S2		Malkin	Maria wife	29		F	M	Housewife	Yes	German English	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Moscou	Friend: J. Zureswlaw. Moscou Russia	N.Y.	New York
3		Cross	Julia	53		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Hung. English	Yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Hungary	Budapest	Sister: Henry Seluvaro Heves	Mich	Detroit
X		Omi	Ita	26		F	S	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bialystok	Friend Mussen Kapitan Czechanoisee Bielsk	KBM.	Louisevi lle
5		Weller	Fejma	21		F	S	Taylor	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bialystok	Mother: Leja Weller Bialystok Kilpicka N 38	N.Y.	New York
6		Konisberg	Sosie Citrel	30		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Korynice	Friend Konisberg Korynice Prenislamy Kutop	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		Spiewak	Antoni	56		M	S	Priest	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Novy Dwor	Father: Antoni Spiewpk Rogarre Schiotkm	Pa	Washington
8		GOLDMAN Serejman	Estera	25		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Father: Ghaim Serejmki Warsaw Drielna 3	Cal	LONG BEACH
9		Perret	Marie	53		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	French English	Yes	Switzerl.	French	Cleveland	Ohio	Jacques Parret 75 Rue de Perouge Geneve	U.S.A.	Cleveland
10	E.D. 9/13/37	Fardal	Virginie	30		F	S	Housewife	Yes	Franc.	Yes	Francaise	French	France	Termignon	Mother : Fardel Henryette à Termignon Savoie	N.Y.	New York
11		Alexandresco	Margarett wife	27		F	M	Artist	Yes	Roum. French	Yes	Roumainian	Roumanian	France	Paris	Helene Ooti Albi (Friend) Strofo Spirtilor 68	N.Y.	New York
12		Alexandresco	Gregore	37	S	M	M	Artist	Yes	Roum. French	Yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	France	Paris	Helene Ooti Albi (Friend) Strodo Spiritylor Bucarest	N.Y.	New York
13		Ooldalbi	Wladislowa wife	32		F	M	Artist	Yes	Russ. French	Yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	France	Paris	Helene Ooldalbi (Mother)	N.Y.	New York
14		Ooldalbi	Comstantin	33		M	M	Artist	Yes	Roum. French	Yes	Roumanian	Roumania	France	Paris	Mother: Helene Ooldalbi Stroda Spirtilor 68 Bukarest	N.Y.	New York
15		Ooldalbi	Paul bro.	21		M	S	Artist	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumanian	Roumania	France	Parisx	Mother: helene Ooldalbi Stroda Spirtilor 68 Bukaregt	N.Y.	New York
16		Hauser	Emilie	24		F	S	Servant	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	Switzerland	Switzerl.	Seeman	Mother: Mrs Rother Kaiserstuhl Argovie Switzerl.	Iowa	Des Moines
17		Toth	Sandor	26		M	M	Clergyman	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungaria	Debrecen	Wife: Toth Sandor Debrecen Hungary	N.Y.	Mrs. Irish
TRANSIT 36 577		Larach	Dmitrio	34		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Palestinian	Yes	Palestinian	Palestinian	Palestinia	Jerusalem	Dimitrio Larach Botzadala Palestinia	Home	America Honduras
TRANSIT 4		Larach	Laura wife	29		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Palestinian	Yes	Palestin.	Palestinian	Palestinia	Jerusalem	Dimitrio Larach Botzadala Palestinia # 16	Home	America Honduras
20	U S CH.	Cross	Violette (with Mother # 3)	6		f	s	Nil	yes	English	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Hungary	Budapest	Mother Julia Seluvaro Heves	Mich	Detroit
21	U S	Cross	Margaret	3		f	s	Nil	yes	English	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Hungary	Budapest	Aunt. as above	Mich.	Detroit
22		De Gama	[illegible]	31		m	s	Mech. Engineer	yes	Spanish English	yes	Spanish	Spanish	France	Paris	Mother Mrs De Gama 15 Rue Gustave Cornhet Paris	L.Y	New York
23		Hurzler	Sylvans	43		m	s	Merchant	yes	German English	yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland Gretzenbach		Father. Hurzler. Solothurn Gretzenbach.Switzerland	L.Y	New York
24		Kalusa	Kasi	25		f	m	H'wife	yes	[illegible]	yes	Jugoslavia	Jugoslav	Jugoslavia	Pomkeve	Parents. Pomkeve No 32	L.Y	New York
25	UNDER 16	Kaluse	Peter Ch.	2	8	m	s	nil	-	-	-	Jugoslavia	Jugoslav	Jugoslavia	Pomkeve	Videra Sobrepkys Jugoslavia	Oh.	Barberton
TRANSIT 3157		Llaguno	Pablo	46		m	m	Engineer	yes	Spanish	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Habana	as above	Ch.	Barberton
TRANSIT 4		Llaguno	Pedro son	22		m	s	Student	yes	Spanish	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Habana	Home. Neptuno 78 Habana. Cuba	Cuba	Habana
TRANSIT 4		Llaguno	Elvira wife	45		f	m	H'wife	yes	Spanish	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Habana	Home. as above	Cuba	Habana
ADMITTED S1		Lenobenic	Main	24		m	s	Jeweller	yes	English	yes	Roumania	Jewish	U.S.A	New York	Home. as above	Cuba	Habana
30		Pint	Ethel sie	37		m	s	Barber	yes	English	yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Letis lort	M.Lewin, friend. 13th E. 30th St. New York	N.Y	New York
																Anna Pint. Mother. Retisdorf.Roumania	O.	Canton

41

14

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 1 2

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N.Y. York, , 10th October , 19 23. 71

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Color of — Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	5	New York	1911 to 1916 Brother: Louis Malkin 286 E. Third str. New York	Yes	4 months	No	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Russia	Minsk
2	Yes	Husband	No	No	No		Brother in law: Louis Malkin 286 E. Third Street New York	Yes	4 months	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Russia	Odessa
3	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	9	to 5/19/23 Detroit	Husband: Henry Gross 11631 E. Jefferson Ave. Detroit Mich.	Yes	Always	Yes	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5		ark	Brown	Blue	None	Roumania	Papplava
4	Yes	Brother in law	No	No	No		Brother in law: Louis Kiel 4426 Market str. Louisville Ken.	No	Always	Yes	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	4		Dark	Dark	None		Poland	Biezyslok
5	Yes	Himself	No	Yes	14	to 6/17/23 N.Y.	Home	No	Always	Yes	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	4		Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Poland	Bialy stok
6	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	Husband: Benjamin Monisbergh 1088 Flushing Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5		Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Poland	Jasforow
7	No	Himself	more	Yes	10	to 7/14/23 Washington	146 Mendelsson Ave.	No	Always	Yes	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	6	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Poland	Rogaure
8	No	Himself	50	No	No	No	Husband Sam Goldman 4836 East Bromley Hong Yeach Cal	No	Always	Yes	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	4	6	Dark	Dark		None	Poland	Bialystok
9	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	18	to 7/4/23 Cleveland	11136 Magnolia Drive Cleveland Ohio	Always		No	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5		Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Switzerl	Carouge
10	Yes	Himself	Yes	N	No	No	Sister: Ming Mirkrianon 201 East 66th str. N.Y. City	No	Always	No	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No		4	Dark	brn	brn	None	France	Termignon
11	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	No	No		Yes	8 months	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	1	60	dark	Fair	Blue	None	Roumania	Encarart
12	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	No	No	ditto	Yes	6 months	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	1	60	dark	Black	Black	None	Roumania	Montecorn
13	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	No	No	ditto	Yes	6 months	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	1	70	dark	Chest	Black	None	Poland	Warsaw
14	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	No	No	ditto	Yes	6 months	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	1	80	dark	Black	Black	None	Roumania	Bukarest
15	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	No	No	ditto	Yes	6 months	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	1	85	dark	Black	Black	None	Russia	Petrograd
16	Yes	Employer	Yes	No	No	No	Mrs J. Norwood Des Moines Iowa	Yes	8years	Yes	No	No	No	No	NO	NO	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Dark	None	Switzerl	Lenggern
17	Yes	Perth Amboy Bros Parish	Yes	No	No	No	Narassy Lajos Perth Amboy Clergyman of Bros Parish	Yes	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	65	Fair	Brown	Yellow	None	Hungary	Debrenen
18	N.Y.	Himself	Yes	Yes	2 yrs. N.Y.		In transit to Honduras	Yes	2 mnths	No	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	1	80	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Palestinia	Bedzala
19	N.Y.	Himself					In transit to Honduras			No	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	1	68	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Palestinia	Bedzala
20	yes	Mother	no	yes	6	Detroit	Father. Henry Gross,, 11631 Jefferson Av. Detroit			yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	drk	brn	blue	nil	P.E.I.	Detroit
21	yes	Mother	no	yes	6	Detroit	ditto			yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	drk	brn	blue	nil		Detroit
22	yes	self		yesyes	1923	5 mos to 9/22/23 N.Y	Business. 347 Addison Ave. New York	yes	6 mnth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	drk	drk	drk	nil	Spain	Madrid
23	yes	Employers	$100.	no	-	-	Messrs Vellz Comp. East 39th St. New York	no	6 mnths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	frsh	blk	brn	nil	Switzerl	Gretzen bach.
24	yes	Husband		yes	yes	Perm	Husband. Andrew Saluao Barberton Retz. 226. Ohio	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	drk	drk	blue	nil		Lly Minn.
25	yes	Father	-	-	-	-	Father. as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	drk	drk	blue	nil		Pieste
26	yes	self		yesyes	1923	N.Y.	In transit to Cuba	in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	drk	blk	blk	nil		Caibarien
27	yes	Father		yesyes	1923	N.Y	In transit to Cuba	in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	drk	blk	blk	nil		.del Rio
28	yes	Husband		yes	yes	1923 N.Y.	In transit to Cuba	in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	?	drk	blk	blk	nil		Caibarien
29	yes	self		yes	yes	1922 N.Y	18 mos to Oct 25 N.Lewis friend. 13 E. 30th st. New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	drk	blk	brn	nil		Motinez
30	no	self		yes	yes	19 Canton	to 6/3/23 Home. 1514 Hoffman Street Canton Ohio.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	drk	brn	brn	nil		Gtisdorf

Entry Legalized for Permanent Res. See File 99 in 5/920

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Marshall, Master, of the R.M.S. "OLYMPIC", from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this sixteenth day of October, 19 23.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each adult arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, under what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Iranian" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence; country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15a (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1 2
List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the U.S."OLYMPIC", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sw ar that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.,F.R.S.,(Dunelm), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Prior.

Sworn to before me this sixteenth day of October, 1923

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC" Passengers sailing from "CHERBOURG", 10th October, 19 23

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Garifalou	Jean	37		V M	S Doctor	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Volos	Mother: Anna Garifalou 8 [illegible] Athens	Ill.	Chicago
TRANSIT		Vandenbrouck	Pauline	36		✓ F	S Maid	Yes	French	Yes	Belgium	Belgium	U.S.A.	New York	Mrs. William Fahnestock [illegible] 4[illegible] E 52 St. New York City	N.Y.	New York
3		~~Srajer~~	~~Velav~~	~~27~~		~~M~~	~~S Merchant~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Czech.~~	~~Czech.~~	~~Czechoslovakia~~	~~Liste u Rak.~~	~~Father: Josef Srajer Liste u Rakovnika~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
4		Sigrist	Oscar	26	✓	M S	[illegible]	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	German	[illegible] U.S.A.	Portland	Frav Sigrist Rak Swiss	Ore.	Portland
5	664495 11/7/30	Besout	Jan	25		M S	Clerck	Yes	German	Yes	Czech.	Czech.	Czechoslovakia	Ledec	Parents: Jan Besout Gelc. [illegible] Jonikov	Neb.	Dodge
6		~~Beer~~	Ida	47		F	Merchant	Yes	German	Yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Vienna	~~Mother: Martha Wassing~~ Vienna XIX Grinzingerstr 11	N.Y.	New York
7		Bellinger	Henrik	55	✓	M M	Wagon Maker	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Wife: Mrs. Bellinger Budapest Nador u 11 Hungary	N.Y.	New York
8		Brekko	Leno	22	✓	M S	Student	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungarian	Magyar	U.S.A.	New York	Cousin: Kovacs Joseph Kispest Almos utca 3 Hungary	N.Y.	New York
9		Ehrenpreis	Bernard	26	✓	M S	Physician	Yes	German	Yes	Polish	Polish	Austria	Vienna	Friend: Dr. [illegible] Wilder Vienna [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
10		Erlach	Daniel	19	✓	M S	Student	Yes	German	Yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Unteraichwald	Brother: Erlach Jakob Unteraichwald Post Latschad bei Villach Austria	Cal.	San Francisco
11		Erlach	Michael	18		M S	Miller	Yes	German	Yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Unteraichwald	Father: Erlach Jakob Unteraichwald Post. Latschach b. Villach.	Cal.	San Francisco
TRANSIT		Chabin	Jean	31	✓	M	Commercant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Palestinian	Palestinian	Palestinia	Bethlehem	Brother: V. Mansourk 21 rue Meslay Paris.	San Sal.	Salvador
TRANSIT		Chabin	Nigome	[illegible]	✓	[illegible] S	[illegible]	Yes	Syrian	Yes	Palestinian	Palestinian	Palestinia	Bethlehem	V. Mansourk 21 rue Meslay Paris	San S.	Salvador
14		Benedek	Jakob	54	✓	M M	Shoemaker	Yes	German	Yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Oradea Mare	Brother: Benedek Sandor Oradea Mare St Canos u 37	N.Y.	New York
15		Benedek	Margareth	22	✓	F S	Housewife	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Mare radea	Uncle: Benedek Sandor Oradea Mare St Canosu 37	N.Y.	New York
16		Benedek	Ilona	18	✓	F S	Housewife	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Major	Uncle: Benedek Sandor Oradea Mare St Canos u 37	N.Y.	New York
17		Benedek	Roza	50		F M	Housewife	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania		Brother in law: Benedek Sandor Oradea Mare St Canos u 37	N.Y.	New York
18		~~Bessack~~	Frieda	23	✓	F S	Domestic	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Sijall	Stepfather: Josef Bauer Waldanski Sijall	N.J.	Plainfield
19	584217-4	Bolliger	Lisa	26	✓	F S	Tailor	Yes	German, French	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Basle	Mother: Mrs. Bolliger Munchensteinstr 42 Basle	N.J.	New York
20		Wittine	Joseph	38		M M	Knitter	Yes	German	Yes	Jugoslav.	German	Slovenia	Kocevskarska	Father: Johann Wittine Kocevskarska 5	[illegible]	New York
21		Milanovic	Milka	36	✓	F M	Housewife	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Jugoslavian	Croatian	Croatian	Door	Brother: Orlovic Mile Door Croatia	Ohio	Akron
22		Paretincic	Marija	30	✓	F	Housewife	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Jugoslavian	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Vrbsko	Mother: Gerbara Bulpin Vrbsko Croatia U.S.	Iowa	Madrid
23		~~Benedek~~	Jakole	54		M M	Shoemaker	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Oradea Mare	~~Benedek Alexander Oradea Mare St. St. Canos 37~~	N.J.	New York
24		~~Benedek~~	Roza	50		F M	Housewife	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Oradea Mare	~~Benedek Alexander Oradea Mare Str. St. Canos 37~~	N.Y.	New York
25		~~Benedek~~	Margareth	21		F S		Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Oradea Mare	~~Benedek Alexander Oradea Mare Str. St. Canos 37~~	N.Y.	New York
26		~~Benedek~~	Houka	18		F S		Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Oradea Mare	~~Benedek Alexander Oradea Mare Str. St. Canos 37~~	N.Y.	New York
27		Ephardt	Fridrich	31	✓	M M	Teacher	Yes	German	Yes	Yugoslav.	German	Backa	Novi Sivac	Father: Ludwig Ephardt Stari Vrbas Backa	Ohio	Cleveland
28		Ephardt	Margareta	23		F M	Housewife	Yes	German	Yes	Yugoslav.	German	Backa	Novi Sivac	Father: Ludwig Ephardt Stari Vrbas Backa	Ohio	Cleveland
29		Rigler	Angela	20	✓	F S	Working Woman	Yes	Slovenian	Yes	Yugoslav.	Slovenian	Slovenia	Skrajnek	Father: Ales Rigler Skrajnek p P.O. Crtuek	Ill.	Joliet
30		Tschorne	Edward	16	✓	M S	Farmland	Yes	German	Yes	Yugoslav.	German	Slovenia	Grearice	Father: Anton Tschorne Prearice 61 p[illegible] Jugoslavia pri Ribnici	N.Y. Brooklyn N.Y.	

Sheet 13. No 3, Valav Srajer not on board. No 6 Ida Beer not on board. No 23 Iakola Benedek duplicated at No 14, No 24, Roza Benedek duplicated at No 17. No 25, Margareth Benedek duplicated at No 15, No 26, Houka Benedek duplicated at No 16.

42

13

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 1 2

List ....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N. Y. N. Y., 17th October, 19 23

73

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	21 Free in person or substance or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	himself	15	No	No	No	Sister: Eugenie Vasilakidor 2406 W. North Ave. Chicago. Ill.	No	always		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brown	Chest	Chest	None	Greece	Androf
2	Yes	Mrs. Fabrastock	Yes	Yes	3	Long Island	Mrs. W. Fabrastock 4[illegible] East 52 St. New York city	No	six Weeks	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Belgium	Diringen
3	N.Y.	Himself	Yes	Yes	3	Chicago	Brother: Lamaert Bradek New York 1385 Avenue A	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	White	Brown	Blue	None	Czechoslovakia	Lista 4 Makovnika
4	No	Himself	Yes	Yes	3	Great Falls	Mrs Bucher Alten rieta Poland: 412 East 7th North Portland Ave.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1m	73	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Switzerland	Ratz
5	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	No	No	Uncle: Frajnock Joseph C. Dodge Nebraska	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1m	65	White	Brown	Grey	None	Czechoslovkia	Golc.. enikov
6	Yes	Herself	Yes	No	No	No	Daughter: Divens Alice Bryon L.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1m	64	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Austria	Vienna
7	Yes	Son	Yes	Yes	5	N.Y. and Chicago	Son: Edwin and Conrad Helinger Broadway 1416 New York	Yes	Three months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Grey	Brown	None	Czechoslovkia	Homomma
8	Yes	Himself	25	Yes	2	New York	Parents: Frekko Nandor 2 6 W 10[illegible] st New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Bright	Brown	Brown	None	Roumania	Fimisoara
9	Yes	Brother	26	No	No	No	Uncle: Leo M. Gelles 608 West 148 St New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1m	65	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Poland	Lurawno
10	No	Brother in law	Yes	No	No	No	Brother in law: Karl Krumesec 823 Kansas San Francisco Cal.	Yes	Not know	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1m	74	Light	Fair	Blue	None	Austria	Untergaichwald
11	No	Brother	Yes	No	No	No	Brother: Joe Erlach 105 Vermont St. San Francisco Cal.	Visit	Not know	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1m	59	Light	Dark	Grey	None	Austria	Untergaichwald
12	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	No	No	Home In transit	Transit	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Brown	Brown	Brown	None		
13	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	No	No	In transit	Transit	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Palestin	Bethlehem
14	Yes	Son	yes	No	No	No	Son Weiss Jakob 66 Midleton St. N. Y. Brooklyn	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1m	60	White	White	Green	None	Roumania	Ereuderev
15	Yes	Brother	yes	No	No	No	Brother: Weiss Jakob 66 Midleton St. N.Y. Brooklyn	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			White	Dark	Dark	None	Roumania	Satre Mare
16	Yes	Brother	yes	No	No	No	Brother: Weiss Jakob 66 Midleton St. N.Y. Brooklyn	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			White	Dark	Dark	None	Roumania	radea Mare
17	Yes	Son	yes	No	No	No	Son: Weiss Jakob 66 Midleton St. N.Y. Brooklyn	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			White	Dark	Dark	None	Roumania	radea Mare
18	Yes	Himself	50	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1m	65	Fair	Brown	Dark	None	Switzerland	Flawil
19	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	No	No	1545 Arthur Kill Road Greenridge Island For visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1m	68	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Switzerlad	Illiglansen
20	Yes	Himself	Yes	yes	1923	Brooklyn	Wife: Anny Wittine 133 Stockholm St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1m	70	White	Fair	Blue	None	Jugoslavia	Kocevskarcka
21	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	6	Akron O.	Husband: Milanovich Mihajlo Akron, Ohio 994 Market St.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Oval	Brown	Gray	None	Croatia	Dane
22	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	1923	Madrid Iowa.	Husband: Baratincic Peter 312 1st. 1 St. Madrid, Iowa	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Yugoslavia	Lokve Gorski Kotar. Croatia
23	Yes	Son	No	No	No		Son and Sister in law Alexander Benedek 1032 Simpson St. Bronx N.Y.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1m	66	Brown	Grey	Brown	None	Roumania	Eremberend
24	Yes	Sister	No	No	No		Son Alexander Benedek 1032 Simpson St. Bronx N.Y.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1m	64	Brown	Grey	Brown	None	Roumania	Eremberend
25	Yes	Brother	No	No	No		Brother: Alexander Benedek 1032 Simpson St. Bronx N.Y.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Roumania	Eremberend
26	Yes	Brother	No	No	No		Brother Alexander Benedek 1032 Simpson St. Bronx N.Y.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Roumania	Eremberend
27	Yes	Cousin	1944	No	No	No	Cousin: Joseph Goebelt 1140 E. St. 141 Caliwood, Cleveland	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		White	Fair	Blue	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	Yes	Cousin	Yes	No	No	No	Cousin: Joseph Goebelt 1140 E. St. 141 Caliwood Cleveland	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			[illegible]	[illegible]	Brown	None	Jugoslavia Slovenia	Krajnez
29	Yes	Herself	25	No	No	No	Married groom John Silc 1064 Willasot Joliet Ill.		Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1m	7	White	Fair	Blue	None	Yugoslavia	Brearice
30	Yes	Himself	25	No	No	No	Uncle: Frank Pechinkel 516 Marcy Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1m	70	White	Fair	Blue	None	Yugoslavia	Brearice

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 1 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Marshall, Master ....., of the R.M.S. "MYSTIC". ....., from Southampton ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this sixteenth day of October, 1923

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8: (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race ought properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or anticipated residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1 2.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "OLYMPIC", sailing therewith (state whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., L.S.A., (Dunelm) 74

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this sixteenth day of October, 1923

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, OCTOBER 10th., 1925.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Hultquist	Aron	66		M	M Glass worker	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Montclair	Home: 27 L. Willov, Montclair, New Jersey.	N.J.	Montclair
2		Sjogren	John Erik	33		M	M Merchant	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	ditto	Sweden	Mariesbad	Father; John Sjogren, Torso. Sweden.	N.Y.	New York
3		Carston	Esther	32		F	M Nurse	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	ditto	U.S.A.	Chicago	Father; Johannes Olsson, Kasterod. Sweden.	Ill	Chicago
4	C USC.	Sundell	Clarence	18		M	S Labourer	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	ditto	Sweden	Bromston	Mother: Mrs. Sundell, Bromston, Sweden.	N.Y.	New York
5		Johanson	Karl Hjalmar	27		M	S Contractor	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	ditto	U.S.A.	Chicago	Father; Johan Olsson, Mankeol, Sweden.	Ill	Chicago
6		Fredrikson	Erik	22		M	S Farm Labourer	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	ditto	Sweden	Jarmunero	Father; Johan Fredrik Olsson, Munkedal. Sweden.	Ill	Chicago
7		Valworsen	Finn Lorentz	26		M	S Yacht Captain	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	ditto	Sweden	Gothenburg	Fiancie. Miss Anna Grikson. Gothenburg. Sweden.	R.I.	Bristol
8		Johnson	Ernst Eugen	37		M	M Baker	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	ditto	Sweden	ditto	Mother: Mrs. Johnson, Stromsund, Sweden.	N. Dak	Ellendale
9		Dahlstrom	Elsa	32		F	S Parlour maid	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	ditto	Sweden	Vintrosk	Sister: Mrs. Gustafson, Backlund, Vintrosk.	N.Y.	New York
10		Carlsson	Maja Maria	74		F	Wd Wife	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	ditto	Sweden	Oscarshamn	Home: Oscarshamn, Sweden.	Ill	Chicago
11		Mickman	John E	30		M	M Chemist	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	St Paul	Mrs Mickman 3 Cambridge Terr. Scarborough.	Minn	St Paul
12		Mickman	Johanna	28		F	M Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	St Paul	ditto	Minn	St Paul
13	UNDER 16	Mickman	June	7		F	S Nil	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	St Paul	ditto	Minn	St Paul
14	UNDER 16	Mickman	Dorothy	6		F	S Nil	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	St Paul	ditto	Minn	St Paul
15		Mickman	Jessin	28		F	S Domestic	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Scarborough	ditto	Minn	St Paul
16		Rogala	Bartronij	46		M	M Merchant	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Krakow	Wife; Mrs. Rogala. Krakow. Poland	Mich	Detroit
17		Barnett	Lazarus	56		M	M Fur Merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Hebrew	U.S.A.	New York	S. Barnett 924 Dawson St. Bronx. N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
18		Wessels	Nicolaas Gerhardus	26		M	S Govt Student	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	S.African	England	Bradford	22 Pollard Lane, Bond: Undercliffe, Bradford.	N.Y.	New York
19		Jenkins	Gladys Maud	21		F	S Domestic	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Leytonstone	Robert Jenkins, (Brother, 56 Honeystone St Bideford.	Mass	Abington
20		Lutge	John Andres	48		M	M Student	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	Spokane	307 - 5th Avenue, Spokane, Washington. Home: Father: Jannius Olsson, Kisterod, Sweden.	Wash	Spokane
21	UNDER 16	Carlson	[illegible]	13		f	s [illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ill	Chicago.
22		Weltzner	[illegible]	2[illegible]		m	s Jeweller	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
23		Simon	[illegible]	30		F	s [illegible]	yes	English	yes	Lithuania	Jewish	Ireland	Dublin	Brother: Mr. Lambert Simon 7 Saddle Street, Glasgow. Sister: Mrs. J. Williams(Yonkers.	N. Y.	Brooklyn
24		Cooper	[illegible]	26		F	s Domestic	yes	do	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	U.S.A.	Hartford	31 Deercroft Street, Ossett.	Conn	Hartford
25		Cooper	[illegible]	40		F	m H'wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do.	Ditto.	Conn.	do.
26		Frishling	[illegible]	14		F	s Scholar	yes	German	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Riga	Home: 76 Romanow Street, Riga, Latvia. Friend: Fannie Rushavsky,	N.Y.	New York.
27		Fishbein	[illegible]	27		m	s Actor	yes	Russian	yes	do	do.	do.	Ekaterinoslav	10 Torgovia St. Ekaterinoslav.	Ill.	Chicago.
28		Grant	Charles	39		m	m Mechanic	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	U.S.A.	Fresno.	Father: Mr. C.A. Grant 53 Upper Hope Place, Liverpool	Cal.	Fresno
29		Grant	Ruth	26		f	m H'wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do.	Husband: Ditto.	Cal.	do.
30																	

Sheet 12. No 30 blank

43

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 16th October, 1923

75

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Race (or nationality) (Specify whether Hebrew, Negro, Italian, Spanish-American, Mexican, Chinese, Japanese, Filipino, Indian, Armenian, Irish, English, Scotch, French, German, Russian, Polish, Greek, Bohemian, Slovak, Croatian, Dalmatian, Ruthenian, Magyar, Finnish, Lithuanian, Portuguese, Roumanian, Servian, Syrian, Turkish, Arabian, Bulgarian, Montenegrin, Slovenian, Welsh, Scandinavian, Dutch, Flemish, Canadian, Cuban, West Indian, Japanese, Chinese, Korean, Hindu, Mexican, Indian, Ethnological subdivision of Jew, Basque, Celtic, Gaelic, Moorish, Spanish, Pyrenean, Australian, New Zealander, Manchurian, Mongolian, Siberian, Tartar, Asiatic Turk, Egyptian, Abyssinian, Liberian, Kanaka, Maori, Samoan, Hawaiian, Filipino, Indian, Negrito, Negro, Pygmy, Ainu, Malay, Polynesian, Part Polynesian, Other Asiatic, Other African, Other Australian, Other European, Other Nationalities.)	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has been previously deported within two years.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of — Hair.	32 Color of — Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	34 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Self	yes	yes	1901-1923	West Allis	Albert Pettersson, Friend: 27 N Willow, West Allis, Wis.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brn	blue	nil	Sweden	Eksaby
2	yes	Self	yes	yes	1910-1923	New York	Marion Bjorren, 182 Hamilton St., Jersey City, N.J. Home: 1911 East 18th Street, Duluth, Minn.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	brn	blue	nil	Sweden	Karlsbad
3	yes	Self	yes	yes	1911-1923	Chicago		no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	fair	brn	blue	nil	Sweden	Mossene
4	yes	Father	$25	yes	1904	Ellis Island	Emil Jungren, Friend: 140 West End Ave, New York, N.Y.	yes	3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	-	fair	brn	blue	nil	U.S.A.	Twince Bay
5	yes	Self	yes	yes	1915-1923	Chicago	1918 N Mass. Ave., Chicago, Ill.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	brn	blue	nil	Sweden	Vanaol
6	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	Brother; John A. Frederikson, 1918 N. Mass St, Chicago, Ill.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	fair	brn	blue	nil	Sweden	Jarmanero
7	no	Self	yes	yes	1918-1923	Bristol		no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	nil	Norway	Mongsberg
8	no	Self	yes	yes	1907-1923	Ellendale.	Eva Johnson Wife: Ellendale, N. Dak.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	brn	blue	nil	Sweden	Enkoping
9	yes	Self	yes	yes	1901-1923	New York	405 E 65th Street, Mrs. and Mrs New York.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	Dbrn	grey	nil	Sweden	Vamle
10	no	Self	yes	no	-	-	5140 N. Ashland Ave, Chicago, Ill. (Grocer)	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	fair	grey	blue	nil	Sweden	Hogsbo
11	no	Self	yes	yes	10	St Paul	Wife: 1 University Avenue, St. Paul, Minn.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	med	brn	blue	nil	England	Scarborough
12	no	Husband	yes	yes	9	St Paul	ditto.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	brn	blue	nil	Norway	Helgrove
13	no	Father	yes	yes	7	St Paul	ditto.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			fair	brn	blue	nil	U.S.A.	St Paul
14	no	Father	yes	yes	6	St Paul	ditto.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			fair	brn	blue	nil	U.S.A.	St Paul
15	no	Self	yes	no	-	-	ditto.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	Dbrn	brn	nil	England	Scarborough
16	no	Self	yes	yes	16	Detroit	9711 McDougall Ave., Detroit, Mich.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	Dbrn	grey	nil	Poland	Krak
17	yes	Self	yes	yes	13	New York	804 Dawson Street, Bronx, N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	Lbrn	blue	nil	England	London
18	no	Government	yes	no	-	-	845 Summer St. Boston, Mass. Friend: Mrs. [illegible] 15	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fresh	Lbrn	grey	nil	England	Winburg
19	no	Employer	yes	no	-	-	1 1st Street, [illegible]	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fresh	Lbrn	brn	nil	England	Chatham
20	yes	Self	yes	yes	18	Spokane	3207 5th Ave. Spokane, Wash. Home: 1911 East 8th Street, Duluth, Minn.	indef	indef	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	fair	brn	blue	nil	Holland	Amsterdam
21	yes	mother	no	no	-	-	[illegible]	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	4	6	fsh	brn	blue	nil	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	[illegible] Aunt: Mrs. Rachel Miller.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	9	fsh	[illegible]	[illegible]	nil	[illegible]	Libau
23	yes	self	yes	no	no	-	20 Williams Av. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fsh	dark	brn	nil	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	yes	self	yes	yes	21	Hart-ford.	Father: J.S. Cooper 43 Tremont St. Hartford Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fsh	brn	grey	nil	[illegible]	Leeds
25	yes	husband	yes	yes	do	do	Husband: Ditto.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fsh	brn	brn.	nil	[illegible]	[illegible]herion
26	yes	mother	yes	no	-	-	Mother: Mrs. Bellman, 1468 - 5th Av. New York City.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fsh	fair	brn	nil	[illegible]	Komal
27	yes	father	no	no	-	-	Friend: Garnett Kessel, 3727 . Roosevelt ad. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	o	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fsh	fair	brn	nil	[illegible]	Katon-noslav
28	yes	self	yes	yes	15	Cal.	Home: 1359, Lucerne Avenue, Fresno, Calfornia.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	ood	no	5	11	fsh	fair	blue	nil	[illegible]	London
29	yes	self	yes	yes	27	do.	Ditto.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fsh	fair	blue	nil	[illegible]	Leicester
30																											

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..W. Marshall, Master..., *of the* R.M.S. "OLYMPIC"..., *from* SOUTHAMPTON. ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear ... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ten *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W. F. Marshall
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this sixteenth *day of* October, *19*23

at New York

Immigration Officer.

16—623

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect [if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading test, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 2 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean French by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior *, Surgeon of the* R.M.S. "OLYMPIC". *, sailing therewith* (State whether master, surgeon, or both) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* twentyfive *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* L.R.C.P., R.S., (Dunelm) *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ten *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

76

Sworn to before me this sixteenth *day of* October *, 1923*

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

...official character. ...individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or ... property, or who advocates or teaches

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, OCTOBER 10th., 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT		Hughes	Harold Henry	38	V	M M	Company Secretary	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Wallasey	Wife; Mrs Hughes, 28 Prescott St. New Brighton. Wallasey.	Cuba	Havana
TRANSIT 2		Woodhead	Henry George	39	V	M M	Journalist	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	China	Tientsin	Wife; Mrs F. Woodhead, 41 Callington Ave. Hexhill on Sea.	China	Tientsin
TRANSIT 3		Orenstein	Harry	20	V	M S	Student	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Home: 29 Nassau Street, Toronto, Ont. Canada.	Ont	Toronto
TRANSIT 4		Jack	Robert Dutrie	22	V	M S	Accnt	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	Portuguese E.Africa	Mocambique	William Dugwid, P.O.Box 44. Chinde, Portuguese E.Africa.	Peru	Lima
TRANSIT 5		Brauwerman	Joseph	38	V	m m	Diamond Merchant	yes	do	yes	Russia	Russian	Belgium	Antwerp	Wife: Mrs. Brauwerman, 10 V.H. Visverboom St. Antwerp	N.Y.	New York.
6		Browne	Joseph	33	V	m s	Clergy-man	yes	do.	yes	Gt. Brit.	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Brother: Patrick Browne, Knock Roscrea Co. Tipp. Irelan	N.Y.	New York
7		Desterberg	Robert Jun	23	V	m s	Merchant	yes	do	yes	Belgium	Belgium	do.	Latrobe	Father: Mr. Desterberg, 519 Weldon St. Latrobe, Pa.	Pa.	Latrobe
8		do.		44	V	f m	W'wife	yes	Flemish	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Husband: Ditto.	Pa.	do.
ADMITTED 9		Fisch	Aiven	26	V	m s	Black-smith	yes	German	yes	Poland	Polish	Czecho Slovakia	Velkey	Friend: V. Berezions, Viborozi, Zuna U.S.A. Velkey	N.Y.	New York.
10		Golden	Peter	3	V	m s			English	yes	U.S.A.	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Mother: Mrs. J. Golden, Templeboy, Co. Sligo, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York
11		Koornaert	Mary	42	V	f m	W'wife	yes	Belgium	yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Kruyen	Brother: Mr. Albert Allmaersch Broop. Market, No. 28 N.V.	Mic.	Detroit
ADMITTED 12		McConnell	Ernest	25	V	f m	do.	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Irish	England	Liverpool	Mother: Mrs. Teresa Kelly, 26 Bruce Hill Walton Liverpool.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		Kosmias	Joy	38	V	f m	do.	yes		yes	do.	English	England	Liverpool	Mother: Mrs. Patterson 26 Bruce Hill Walton Liverpool.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		Kruska	Ludvik	25	V	m s	Miner	yes	Czecho	yes	Slovakia	Bohemian	Czecho Slovakia	Prabostan	Father: Ernst Kruska, Trnorvany, Pribram, Prabostan. Home: 9 [illegible] Road North, Richmond, Virginia.	Mic	Cleveland
15		Kaiser	Fred	49	V	m m	Salvat-ion Army Officer	yes	English	yes	German	German	U.S.A.	Richmond		Va	do
16		Kaiser	Elizabeth	48	V	f m	W'wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Ditto.	Va.	do.
17 UNDER 16		Kaiser	Fred	12	V	m s	Nil	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Ditto.	Va.	do.
18 UNDER 16		Kaiser	Elizabeth	7	V	f s	Nil	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Ditto.	Va.	do.
19 UNDER 16		Kaiser	Mary	6	V	f s	Nil	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Ditto.	Va.	do.
20		Kelly		47	V	f s	House-keeper	yes		yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother: James Kelly, 77 Wolfe St. Liverpool.	Ill.	[illegible]
21		[illegible]		31	V	f m	W'wife	yes	English	yes	St. Brit.	English	do	London	Friend: F. Purrell, 45 Earls Court Sq. London.	Ohio	Cleveland
22		[illegible]		31	V	m m	[illegible]	yes	Czecho Slovakia	yes	Czecho Slovakia	Bohemian	Czecho Slovakia	Prague	Wife: Mrs. Muhlbach, (Prague. Teplitz Schonan Dlabska 23	N.Y.	New York.
23		Pedersen		44	V	f s	Maid	yes	Danish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A.	Philadelphia.	Brother: Herr Carl Nyden, [illegible], Sweden.	Pa.	Philadelphia
24		Pedersen	Petra	21	V	f s	Clerk	yes	German	yes	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Tovdern	Mother Marie Pederson Satorajad 21 Tovdern Denmark	NY	New York
25		[illegible]		31	V	m m	Merch.	yes	[illegible]	yes	Czecho Slovakia	Bohemian	Lapavia	Prostejov	Wife: Martha Vk. Vlachady, Jindeska 11, Prague.	N.Y.	New York
26		[illegible]	Henri	24	V	m m	[illegible]	yes	do	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ellen Iowa N.Y.	Wife: Mrs H. Hemelaar, [illegible] Ellen Iowa N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	25	V	m s	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Esbjerg	Father: [illegible] Esbjerg, Denmark.	N.Y.	New York
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	27	V	m m	Merch.	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Czecho Slovakia	Prague	Father-in-law: Franz Velkey, [illegible]	Ohio	Dayton
29		Weiss	[illegible]	25	V	f m	W'wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Ditto.	[illegible]	do
30 UNDER 16		[illegible]	Elmar Jos	3	V	m s	Nil	-	Child	-	do	do	do	do	Mother-in-law: Ditto.	Ohio	do.

44

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16th October, 1923

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	Employers	yes	yes	1921	Transit	In transit to Lima
2	yes	Self	yes	yes	1923	New York	In transit to Lima
3	yes	Self	yes	yes		Transit	99 Nassau Street, Toronto Canada (Home)
4	yes	Employers	yes	no	-	-	W. R. Grace & Co., Lima, Peru.
5	yes	self	yes	yes	1914	Boston	Business: 101 Fulton Street, New York.
6	yes	self	yes	yes	1913	[illegible]	Friend: Rev. [illegible], 233 West 26th St., New York City
7	yes	[illegible]	yes	yes	17	[illegible]	Father: J. [illegible], 15 Elmer St. Latrobe Pa.
8	yes	Husband	yes	yes	17	do	Husband:
9	yes	Brother	no	-	-		Ditto.
10	yes	self	yes	yes	9	N.Y.	Cousin: Joseph Klein, 4513 17th Av. Brookly, N.Y.
11	no	self	yes	yes	11	Detroit	Aunt: Mrs. J. Dalton, 229 Colyer St. Freempaint N'lyn.
12	yes	husband	yes	no	-	-	Husband: Mr. [illegible], 133 Flatbush Av. Bklyn. N.Y.
13	yes	husband	yes	yes	4	B'lyn.	Husband: Mr. [illegible], 1642 Bergen St. Bklyn, N.Y.
14	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Uncle: Mr. Vaclav Kromolz
15	no	self	yes	yes	9	Various parts.	Name: 906 East Broad St., Columbus, Ohio. Richmond, Virginia.
16	no	husband	yes	yes	9	do.	Ditto.
17	no	father	yes	-	9	do.	ditto.
18	no	do	yes	-	9	do.	ditto.
19	no	do.	yes	-	9	do.	ditto.
20	yes	self	yes	yes	27	Chicago	Sister Matilde Mary. 1121 Orleans St. Chicago, Ill.
21	yes	husband	yes	yes	1922 1923	Ohio	Husband: Leon Tartt, (Ohio) 1811 East 120th St. Cleveland
22	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Father: Mr. F. [illegible], 530 East 88th St. New York.
23	yes	self	yes	yes	38	P'delphia	Sister: Mrs. Nelson, 1316 East Mittenberger St. P'delphia
24	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Uncle. Pederson 24 Robinson Av. St. Ills
25	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Patten St. New York. C/o. Czecho Slovakian Consulate 91 East 17th St. N.Y.
26	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Friend: Mr. S. Kees, 68 Nassau St. New York City.
27	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Friend: Miss Wanting, 193 9th St. B'lyn, New York.
28	yes	brother	yes	no	-	-	Brother-in-law: M. Lusztig 233 Audubon Park Peyton Ohio.
29	yes	bro-in-law	yes	no	-	-	Brother: Ditto.
30	yes	Uncle	yes	no	-	-	Uncle: Ditto.

20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a prior or subsequent immigrant. If so, when and where.	23 Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or the (See note below full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming to engage in any kind of labor, skilled, unskilled, professional, or commercial, and if so, what and for whom contracted or engaged.	26 Whether alive had been previously deported within one year	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
In Transit		no	no	no	no	no	no		Good	no	5	9	fair	brn	blue	nil	England	Tanlev
In Transit		no	no	no	no	no	no		Good	no	5	9½	dark	blk	hazel	nil	England	Devonport
In Transit		no	no	no	no	no	no		Good	no	5	6½	fair	brn	brn	nil	Poland	Ocarn
In Transit		no	no	no	no	no	no		Good	no	5	7	fresh	brn	grey	nil	Scotland	Aberdeen
yes	months	no	no	no	no	no	no		Good	no	5	4	fsh	blk.	brn	nil	Ireland	Dublin
no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no		Good	no	5	4	fsh	fair	brn	nil	Ireland	Roscrea
no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no		Good	no	5	6	fsh	brn	blue	nil	Belgium	Russ
no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no		Good	no	5	3	fsh	brn	grey	nil	Belgium	Liege
no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no		Good	no	5	-	fsh	brn	brn.	nil	Belgium	Flandria
no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no		Good	no	5	5	fsh	dk.	brn.	nil	Ireland	Dublin
no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no		Good	no	5	9	fsh	fair	brn	nil	Belgium	Chourout
no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no		Good	no	5	4	fair	fair	grey	nil	Ireland	Dublin
no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no		Good	no	5	6	fsh.	fair	blue	nil	Poland	Orling ton
no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no		Good	no	5	8	fsh	fair	brn	nil	Slovakia	reborta
no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no		Good	no	5	6	fsh	fair	blue	nil	Germany	trass burg.
no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no		Good	no	4	9	fsh	fair	brn	nil	England	Vale-enton
no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no		Good	no	4	-	fsh	fair	blue	nil	[illegible]	Croydon
no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no		Good	no	5	2	fsh	fair	grey	nil	U.S.A.	Ames
no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no		Good	no	5	7	fsh	fair	brn.	nil	[illegible]	Middle-town
no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no		Good	no	5	5	fsh	dk.	dk.	nil	Ireland	Iltim ash
no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no		Good	no	5	10	fsh	fair	grey	nil	Czecho Slovakia	yton
no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no		Good	no	5	5	fsh	brn	brn	nil	Sweden	Vamdala
no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no		Good	no	5	7	fsh	fair	blue	nil	Denmark	Tovdern
yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no		Good	no	5	6	dk.	brn	brn	nil	Holland	Leazava
yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no		Good	no	5	8	dk.	brn	brn.	nil	Holland	Amster-dam
yes	indef.	indef.	no	no	no	no	no		Good	no	5	8	fsh	fair	grey	nil	Denmark	Frederic sburg
no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no		Good	no	6	-	fsh	fair	brn	nil	Czecho Slovakia	Vara Srirma
no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no		Good	no	5	-	fair	blk.	brn	nil	do.	Velkey
no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no		Good	no	-	-	fsh	fair	brn	nil	do.	Velkey

NOTE.- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Marshall, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* R.M.S."OLYMPIC". , *from* SOUTHAMPTON , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ten *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W. Marshall
Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this sixteenth *day of* October , *1923.*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By what a was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, *Surgeon of the* R.M.S. "OLYMPIC", sailing therewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* twentyfive *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* M.B., B.S., (Dunelm), *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ten *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

78

Sworn to before me this sixteenth *day of* October, *19*23.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, OCTOBER 10th, 1925.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 3165	Watson	John	33		M	M	Estate Manager	yes	yes	English	Gt Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	J. Watson, 11 Regent Cres. Langside Glasgow.	Peru	Trujillo
2	TRANSIT 3165	Watson	Gertrude	30		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	English	Gt Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	ditto	Peru	Trujillo
3		Ankilevitch	Albert	56		M	M	Business	yes	yes	German	Syria	Turkish	U.S.A.	New York	797 Kostrad [illegible], [illegible], N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
4		McManus	Katherine	27		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	English	Gt Brit	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Mother; Denis McManus, Coolhill, Derrylin, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York
5		Christiansen	Eugenie	26		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	English	Denmark	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Canton New Jersey	Father; A. Christiansen, Copenhagen. Denmark.	N.J.	Canton
6	UNDER 16 mw 512500	Christiansen	Yvonne	2		F	S	Nil	-	-	-	Denmark	ditto	U.S.A.	Canton.N.J.	G'Father; ditto	N.J.	Canton
7	6 21 29	Bannon	Peter	27		M	S	Priest	yes	yes	English	Gt Brit	Irish	U.S.A.	Collegeville	Mrs Bannon, Johnstown, Mollinger, Ireland.	N.Dak	Fargo
8		Murphy	Theresa	22		F	S	Nil	yes	yes	English	Gt Brit	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Father; Mr. James Murphy, 586 Woodview Terr. Dublin.	N.Y.	New York
9		McClone	Anna	51		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	English	Gt Brit	Irish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Aunt; Mrs. A. Donnelly, Dirnan Lissan, Co. Derry. Ireland.	Pa;	Philadelphia
10		Shein	Jonas	40		M	Wd	Printer	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumania	Hebrew	U.S.A.	New York	Father; Aaron Shein, Grandowitz, Roumania.	N.Y.	Bronx
11	UNDER 16	Shein	Alexandra	12		F	S	Nil	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumania	Hebrew	U.S.A.	New York	G'Father; ditto	N.Y.	Bronx
12	UNDER 16	Shein	Anna	11		F	S	Nil	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumania	Hebrew	U.S.A.	New York	ditto	N.Y.	Bronx
13	TRANSIT 3165	Heath	Alfred Robinson	46		M	M	Master Mariner	yes	yes	English	Gt Brit	English	England		Mother in law; Mrs. E. Houseman, 27 Walpole Toe, Brighton.	N.Y.	New York
14		Strong	Stanley	26		M	M	Art dealer	yes	yes	English	Gt Brit	English	England	Cookham-on-Thames	Mrs. S. Strong The Laurels, Cookham-on-Thames.	N.Y.	New York
15		Michelsen	Peter	36		M	M	Coal miner	yes	yes	Norwegian	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	[illegible]	Other, Mrs Michelsen [illegible] Drammer. Norway.	N.Da.	Hoffensville
16	B	Bentsen-Ratvik	Martin	16		M	S	Scholar	yes	yes	Norwegian	Norway	ditto	Norway	Ratvik	Father; Bent Bentsen Ratvik, Norway.	Kan	Leona
17	B	Bentson-Ratvik	Ingbert! Art	15		M	S	ditto	yes	yes	ditto	Norway	ditto	Norway	Ratvik	Father; Bert Bentsen, Ratvik, Norway.	Kan.	Leona
18	TRANSIT 3165	Hansen	George Emil	41		M	M	Master Mariner	yes	yes	ditto	Norway	ditto	Norway	Sandeherad	Mrs Hansen. wife. [illegible], Norway.	N.Y.	New York
19	TRANSIT 3165	Hansen	Martin	28		M	S	Mariner	yes	yes	ditto	Norway	ditto	Norway	Sandefjord	Karl Hanse. Sandefjord. Norway.	N.Y.	New York
20	TRANSIT 3165	Granhalt	Johan	43		M	M	Engineer	yes	yes	ditto	Norway	ditto	Norway	Sandeherad	Amlie Hanse. Sandeherad Norway.	N.Y.	New York
21	TRANSIT 3165	Nilsen	Magnus	37		M	S	Engineer	yes	yes	ditto	Norway	ditto	Norway	ditto	Mrs Nilsen. mother. Sandeherad. Norway.	N.Y.	New York
22		Berggren	Johann	20		M	M	Sign writer	yes	yes	ditto	Norway	ditto	Norway	Christiania	Father; Karl Berggren Christiania. Norway.	Ill	Chicago
23		Berggren	Astrid	21		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	ditto	Norway	ditto	Norway	ditto	ditto	Ill	Chicago
24		Berkman	Boris	30		M	S	Actor	yes	yes	German	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Brest Litowsk	Mother; E. Berkman Warsaw. Poland.	Pa;	Philadelphia
25		Niejadlik	Sofia	32		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Polish	Poland	Polish	Poland	Bydgossoon	Mother; Alexandra Sudkowska, Przarsugn, Poland.	Pa;	Bridgeport
26	UNDER 16	Niejadlik	Krystyna	7		F	S	Nil	yes	yes	Polish	Poland	Polish	Poland	ditto	G'Mother; ditto	Pa;	Bridgeport
27	UNDER 16	Niejadlik	Josislaw	5		M	S	Nil	-	-	-	Poland	Polish	Poland	ditto	ditto	Pa;	Bridgeport
28		Niejadlik	Bolejlaw	3		M	S	Nil	-	-	-	Poland	Polish	Poland	ditto	ditto	Pa;	Bridgeport
29		Niejadlik	Adela	2		F	S	Nil	-	-	-	Poland	Polish	Poland	ditto	ditto	Pa;	Bridgeport
30		Rogalawna	Wladyslawa	16		F	S	Student	yes	yes	Polish	Poland	Polish	Poland	Krakow	Mother; E. Rogalawna, Krakow. Poland.	Mich	Detroit

16-10159-5-1-26
16-13177-7/15/41.505-

45

5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 16th October, 1923

79

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See complete text of this question.)	26 Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	yes	yes	1923	New York	In transit to Peru.	yes	1 wk	✓	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	red	Dbrn	blue	nil	✗	Scotland ✓ Glasgow ✓
2	yes	Husband	yes	no	–	–	In transit to Peru.	yes	1 wk	✓	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	Lbrn	blue	nil	✗	Scotland ✓ Edinburgh ✓
3	yes	Self	yes	yes	1923	New York	797 Montrand Aven Brooklyn. N.Y. Home.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	brn	blue	nil	✗	Syria ✓ Jaffa ✓
4	yes	Self	yes	yes	10 1916–	New York	Brother; 137 W 86th Street, New York. N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	blk	blue	nil	✗	Ireland ✓ Coolhill ✓
5	yes	Self	yes	yes	1923	New Jersey.	1937 Hennemy, Canton, N.J. Home.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	–	fair	brn	grey	nil	✗	Denmark ✓ Copenhagen ✓
6	yes	Mother	yes	yes	1921– 1923	N.J.	ditto	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	–	–	fair	brn	brn	nil	✗	U.S.A. ✓ New Jersey ✓
7	no	Self	yes	yes	1919– 1923	Colle ville, Pa.	o. N. akota. Home.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	brn	brn	nil	✗	Ireland ✓ Westmeath ✓
8	yes	Self	yes	yes	13	New York	Sister; Mrs. J. Mulhall, 1190 Madison Ave, New York.N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	light	sub hazel		nil	✗	Ireland ✓ Dublin ✓
9	yes	Self	yes	yes	51	Phila	Husband; Joseph McClone, 2417 N 17th St Phila. Pa;	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dale	brn	grey	left eye	✗	U.S.A. ✓ Philadelphia ✗
10	yes	Self	yes	yes	–	New York	2081 Monteroy Ave, Bronx. N.Y. Home.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	brn	brn	nil	✗	Roumania ✓ Czernowitz ✓
11	yes	Father	yes	yes		New York	ditto	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	–	fair	brn	brn.	nil	✗	Roumania ✓ Czernowitz ✓
12	yes	ditto	yes	yes		New York	ditto	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	fair	brn	brn	nil	✗	Roumania ✓ Czernowitz ✓
13	yes	Employers	yes	yes	1923	Various	Joining ship at New York.	yes	7 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	dark	grey	brn	tattoo on both arms	✗	England ✓ Dunstable ✓
14	yes	Self	yes	no	–	–	r Laus. friend. 5:4 adison ve. N..	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	dark	blk	brn	nil	✗	England ✓ Brighton ✓
15	no	Self	$25	yes	1923	1906– Homer Ville	Monroeville. Pa; Va.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	brn	blue	nil	✗	Norway ✓ Bremanger ✓
16	no	Uncle;	yes	no	–	–	Uncle; Andrew Anderson. Leona, Kansas.	indef	indef	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	brn	blue	nil	✗	Norway ✓ Batvik ✓
17	no	Uncle	yes	no	–	–	ditto	indef	indef	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	nil	✗	Norway ✓ Batvik ✓
18	yes	Employer	yes	yes	Various		Joining ship at New York.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	blond	blue	nil	✗	Norway ✓ Sandsherad ✓
19	yes	Employers	yes	yes	Various		ditto	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	nil	✗	Norway ✓ Sandeherad ✓
20	yes	ditto	yes	yes	Various		ditto	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	brn	blue	nil	✗	Norway ✓ Mongberg ✓
21	yes	ditto	yes	yes	Various		ditto	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brn	blue	nil	✗	Norway ✓ Sandeherad ✓
22	no	Self	yes	no	–	–	Friend: A. C. Aulbrandsen, 32 W Chicago Ave, Chicago, Ill.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	brn	blue	nil	✗	Norway ✓ Christiania ✓
23	no	Husband	yes	no	–	–	ditto	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	brn	grey	nil	✗	Norway ✓ Ditto ✓
24	no	Self	yes	no	–	–	Dr. Weindkos. (Friend) 1 19 Sprucia St. Phila. Pa;	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brn	blue	nil	✗	Poland ✓ Warsaw ✓
25	no	Self	yes	yes	13	Detroit	Husband; Josef Miedadlik. Bridgeport. Conn.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	nil	✗	Poland ✓ Warsaw ✓
26	no	Mother	yes	yes	7	Bridgeport	Father;	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	–	–	fair	bld.	blue	nil	✗	U.S.A. ✓ Bridgeport ✓
27	no	Mother	yes	yes	5	Detroit	ditto	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	–	–	fair	bld.	blue	nil	✗	U.S.A. ✓ Detroit ✓
28	no	Mother	yes	yes	3	ditto	ditto	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	–	–	fair	bld.	blue	nil	✗	U.S.A. ✓ Detroit ✓
29	no	Mother	yes	yes	2	ditto	ditto	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	–	–	fair	bld.	blue	nil	✗	U.S.A. ✓ Detroit ✓
30	no	Self	yes	yes	13	Detroit	8911 Macdorrell Street. Detroit. Mich. Home	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brn	brn	nil	✗	Poland ✓ Krakow ✓

NOTE.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Marshall, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* R.M.S. "OLYMPIC" *, from* SOUTHAMPTON *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ten *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature] Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this sixteenth *day of* October *, 1923.*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "OLYMPIC", sailing therewith, (State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners' agent, as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S., B.S.,(Dunelm)

80

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this sixteenth day of October, 19 23.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, OCTOBER 10th., 19 25.

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Molbjerg	Knud	40		M	S	Mil	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Lønwig	Lønwig. Denmark. Home.	Iowa	Shaills
2		Schodt	Herman	19		M	S	Mil	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Haslev	Haslev. Denmark. Home.	Idaho	Pocatello
3		Christensen	Ewald	19		M	M	Mil	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	ditto	Denmark	Haslev	Father; Mr. Christensen Haslev. Denmark.	Idaho	ditto
4		Ornfelt	Dagmar Marie	25		F	M	Wife	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	ditto	U.S.A.	Chicago	Father; J. Nilson. Vormens, Denmark.	Ill	Chicago
5		Hansen	Edith	21		F	S	Domestic	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	ditto	Denmark	Odense	Fr. Sadelmager Odense. Denmark.	N.Y.	New York
6		Malling	Kai Terpager	25		M	S	Engineer	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	ditto	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father; Mr. Malling Copenhagen. Denmark.	N.Y.	New York
7		Moller	Paul	25		M	S	Engineer	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	ditto	Denmark	Copenhagen	Mr. Moller, Copenhagen. Denmark.	N.Y.	New York
8		Christiansen	Peter	36		M	M	Engineer	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	ditto	Denmark	Copenhagen	Mrs Christiansen, Copenhagen. Denmark.	N.Y.	New York
9		Clasius	Fjner	28		M	M	Engineer electrical	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	ditto	Denmark	Nakskov	Mrs A. E. Clasius, Copenhagen. Denmark.	N.Y.	New York
10		Rasmussen	Jens Ricard	45		M	S	Engineer	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	ditto	Denmark	Frederica	Fru. A. Rasmussen, Villa Addy, Frederica. Denmark.	Cal	Palo Alto
11		Nouritsen	Valborg	25		F	S	Domestic	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	ditto	Denmark	Alborg	Father; Jens Anson, Aalborg. Denmark.	N.Y.	Schenectady
12		Anderson	Selma	47		F	M	Wife	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	ditto	Sweden	Frandefors	Anders Petersen, Svagrad, Frandefors. Sweden.	N.Y.	New York
13		~~Anderson~~	~~Benson~~	~~13~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Mil~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Sweden~~	~~ditto~~	~~Sweden~~	~~ditto~~	~~ditto~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
14		~~Anderson~~	~~Valentine~~	~~15~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Mil~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Sweden~~	~~ditto~~	~~Sweden~~	~~ditto~~	~~ditto~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
15	TRANSIT	Bull	William Albert	61		M	M	Engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Wife; Mrs. W.A. Bull, 34 Mount Rd. Hendon. Middx.	N.Y.	New York
16		Callier	Harriet	46		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Tipton	Cousin; Mrs. E. Holloway, Waterloo St, Tipton.	Conn	Greenwich
17		Goldstein	Chaja	26		F	S	Teacher	yes	English	yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	U.S.A.	New York	Uncle; Mr. William Perl Wirbalen, Lithuania.	N.Y.	New York
18		Virany	Alfred	33		M	S	Chemist	yes	English	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	U.S.A.	Jersey City	Mother; Irma Virany Kapisinz 26. Budapest, Hungary.	N.J.	Jersey
19		Freiman	Tauba	23		F	S	Student Teacher	yes	Russian	yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Vilkaviskes	Father; Benjamin Freiman, Vilkaviskes. Lithuania.	N.Y.	New York
20		Askelund	Olaf	64		M	M	Farmer	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Stavanger	Betty Askelund, Wife. Stavanger, Norway.	N.Y.	New York
21		Harland	John	69		M	W	Mil	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Irish	Ireland	Rossbrook	Daughter; Mrs. M. Boyle, Brenoge, Newry. Ireland.	Cal	Atlanta
22		Harland	Elizabeth	68		F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Irish	Ireland	Rossbrook	ditto	Cal	Atlanta
23		White	Margaret	49		F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Welsh	U.S.A.	Baltimore	Sister; Mrs Wm. Phillips, Midland Rd, Llansamlet. Wales.	Md	Baltimore
24	TRANSIT	Hinderlich	Wilhelm	27		M	S	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Mr. A. Hinderlich, 15 Lyncroft Gdns, London.	N.Y.	New York
25		Lewis	John Gwyn	~~23~~ 21		M	S	Colliery Engine driver	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	~~English~~ Welsh	Wales	Gilfach Bargoed	Mother; Mrs. P. Lewis, 26 Gwenthorn Rd, Gilfach Bargoed.	Pa;	Bethlehem
26		Lewis	Evan Montague	19		M	S	Electrician	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	~~English~~	Wales	ditto	Mother; ditto	Pa;	Bethlehem
27		Crocker	Frederick Eustace	41		M	M	Mechanic	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	New York	A.W. Crocker, (Brother) 8 Thornton Hill, Exeter.	n.Y.	New York
28		Crocker	Ellen Winifred	39		F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	New York	Brother in Law; ditto	N.Y.	New York
29	UNDER 16	Crocker	Ellen Elizabeth	14		F	S	Mil	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	New York	Uncle; ditto	N.Y.	New York
30	UNDER 16	Crocker	Theodore Eustace	12		M	S	Mil	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	New York	ditto	N.Y.	New York

Sheet 4, Benson Anderson not on board, No 5, Valentine Anderson not on board.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

81

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 16th October , 1923

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	Self	yes	yes	20	Iowa.	Home. Cedar Falls. Iowa.
2	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	585 S 8th Street, Pocatello, Idaho. friend.
3	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	ditto
4	no	Self	yes	yes	1916-1923	Chicago.	Husband; Mr. Ornfelt, 1056 Lawrence Ave. Chicago.Ill.
5	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	S. Rasmussen friend. 15[illegible] Ave. New York. Lexham Hotel 47 25rd Street, New York.
6	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	ditto
7	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	Divol Crucible Coy. Jersey City. N.J.
8	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	Mr. Ravin friend. 280 Broadway. New York. N.Y.
9	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	Mr. George Jensen friend. 25 Lytton St., Palo Alto. Cal.
10	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	Mother; Mrs. Rapf 1516 Broadway, Schenectady. N.Y.
11	yes	Father	$25	no	-	-	2 E 40th Street, New York.N.Y. Home.
12	yes	Self	yes	yes	1901-1923.	New York.	ditto
13	yes	Mother	yes	yes	1914-1923	New York	ditto
14	yes	Mother	yes	yes	-	ditto	ditto
15	yes	Employers	yes	no	-	-	143 Union Square, New York.N.Y.
16	yes	Self	yes	yes	1917-1923	Greenwich.	Friend; Mrs. J. Dewey. 66 Crescent St. New Britain, Conn.
17	yes	Self	yes	yes	1920-1923	New York	Mrs. [illegible] (Cousin.) 615, W 164th Street, New York.
18	yes	Self	yes	yes	1913-1923	Jersey City	Home; 209 Sum it Ave. Jersey City. N.J.
19	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	Viola; Aron Freiman. New York.N.Y. 7[illegible] 5th Avenue.
20	yes	Self	yes	yes	1887-1920	New York	Martin Anderson, Friend. 652, 72nd Street, Brooklyn. N.Y.
21	no	Self	yes	yes	1903	Various	John Warland. (same) 52 Telford Rd, Atlanta. Ga.
22	no	Husband	yes	yes	1903	ditto	ditto
23	no	Self	yes	yes	16	Baltimore	Husband; Thos D. White, 322 S 15th Street, Baltimore. Md.
24	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	Mr. Ferdinand Rees, Friend. 68 Nassau St, New York.N.Y.
25	no	Aunt	yes	no	-	-	Aunt; Mrs. T. Lewis. 722 Delwood St. Elmwood, Bethlehem.
26	no	Aunt	yes	no	-	-	ditto
27	yes	Self	yes	yes	1903	New York	Home; 7 E 87th Street, New York.N.Y.
28	yes	Husband	yes	yes	1913	-	ditto
29	yes	Father	yes	yes	1903	-	ditto
30	yes	Father	yes	no	-	-	ditto

20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	23 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	24 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	25 Whether a polygamist.	26 Whether an anarchist.	27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	28 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	29 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	30 Condition of health, mental and physical.	31 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	32 Height. Feet.	Inches.	33 Color of — Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	brn	blue	nil	Denmark	[illegible]
no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11½	fair	blond	grey	nil	Denmark	Vaglev
no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	brn	blue	nil	Denmark	Vaglev
no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1	fair	brn	blue	nil	Denmark	Horsens
yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	brn	blue	nil	Denmark	Odense
indef	indef	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	brn	blue	nil	Denmark	Copenhagen
indef	indef	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	fair	brn	blue	nil	Denmark	Copenhagen
indef	indef	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	light	brn	brn	nil	Denmark	Copenhagen
indef	indef	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	fair	brn	blue	nil	Denmark	Skovlekor
yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	brn	blue	nil	Denmark	Kjerlemunde
indef	indef	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	fair	brn	brn	nil	Denmark	Nranae
no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brn	blue	nil	Sweden	Brandefors
no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	fair	brn	blue	nil	U.S.A.	New York
yes	1 mth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	grey	grey	nil	U.S.A.	New York
no	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	grey	grey	nil	England	London
no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	fair	brn	blue	nil	England	Rowley
no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brn	blue	nil	Lithuania	Kimballen
no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	-	fair	brn	blue	nil	Hungary	Budapest
indef	indef	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	[illegible]	fair	dbrn	dbrn	nil	Lithuania	Kilmalvies
yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	nil	Norway	Mumand
yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11½	fresh	white	grey	nil	Ireland	Keashbrook
no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fresh	grey	grey	nil	Ireland	Portadown
yes	4 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	fresh	brn	blue	nil	Wales	Morriston
yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	dbrn	brn	nil	England	London
yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	pale	grey	brn	nil	Wales	Monmouthy
no	indef	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	dbrn	blk	nil	Wales	Ystradmynach
no	indef	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	brn	blue	nil	England	Taunton
no	indef	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brn	brn	nil	England	Tenterden
no	indef	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brn	brn	nil	England	London
no	indef	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	brn	blue	nil	England	London

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Marshall, Master, *of the* R.M.S. "OLYMPIC". , *from* SOUTHAMPTON , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ten *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W. Marshall Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this sixteenth *day of* October, *19* 23

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and (if so, when and where)*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the R.M.S."OLYMPIC", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B., B.S., (Dunelm)

82

..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

..... M. Prior .....

Sworn to before me this sixteenth day of October, 19 23.

at New York

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

the duty, necessity, or propriety of
other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 2

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, OCTOBER 10th, 1928.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Walker	Ada Leoline	46		F	Wd	Nil	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	W.Indian	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Brother; Mr K. MacCormack, 126 Honor Oak Park, London.S.E.	N.Y.	St Albans
2		Primrose	Alexander	32		M	S	Journalist	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Father; William Primrose, Primrose Hill, Dumfries.	N.Y.	New York
3		Goldsworthy	Wallace	35		M	S	Oil worker	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	Maricopa	Mother; Mrs Goldsworthy. Churchtown, St. Stephens, Crampound Road.	Cal	Grass Valley
4		~~Rigby~~	Agnes	26		F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	Scotland	West Calder	~~Mrs. F. W. Davies, 24 Park Rd. Freemantle. Southampton~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
5		Pace	Mabel Emilia	45		F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	Los Angeles	Father; Mr. Roussell Hiwes. Da Bury, The Ridgeway, Enfield, Middx.	Cal	Los Angeles
6		Davis	Lucy Isaac Davis	72		F	S	Nil	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	Lexington	Brother; James Davis. Elm Lane, Redland, Bristol	Ky:	Lexington
7		Richbell	Henrietta	37		F	S	Nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Leigh-on-Sea	Mother; E. L. Richbell, Grenoble, Tankerville, Leigh-on-Sea.	N.Y.	New York
8		Van Es	Ernest August	21		M	S	Clerk	yes	French	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Utrecht	Father; A.J. Van Es. Loerabaia, Dutch Est Indies.	N.Y.	New York
9		O'Sullivan	Margaret	45		F	S	Nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Wigan	Sister; Mrs. Taylor; 45 Dale St, Wigan. Lancs.	N.Y.	New York
10		Pollock	Simon	43		M	S	Merchant	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	South Bend	Brother in Law; Mr. D. Glaser. South Bend. Ind.	Ind	South Bend
TRANSIT	3330 3	Lammens	Daniel Hugo	30		M	M	Bulb grower	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Katwyk	Wife; Mrs. R. Lammens, Katwyk. Holland.	N.Y.	New York
12		Dean	Abraham	60		M	S	Butcher	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	Cleveland	Sister; Mrs. A. Rawsthorne, Junction Hotel, Stafford.	Ohio	Cleveland
13		Kilner	Rebecca	60		F	Wd	Domestic	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	Hazleton	Sister in Law; Martha Hammonds, 5 Jarratts Alms, Worsboro Dale.	Pa;	Hazleton
14		Bromell	Ivy Gwendoline	17		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Ashwick	Mrs M.J. Bromell, Ashwick, Oakhill, Nr. Bath.	Ill	Lake Forest
ADMITTED	36[illegible] 4/28/28	Bailey	Thomas Henry	24		M	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	France	Cannes	Mr. C. Bailey. 45-47 Triangle, Malmesbury. Wilts.	N.Y.	New York
16		Fielding	Grace May	29		F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Father; Mr. Week. Bush Hill Park, Enfield. Middx	Pa;	Philadelphia
17	UNDER 16	Fielding	Betty Thora	6		F	S	Nil	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	G'Father; ditto	Pa;	Philadelphia
18	UNDER 16	Fielding	George Norman	4		M	S	Nil	-	-	-	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	ditto	Pa;	Philadelphia
ADMITTED		Jones	Charles Lloyd	25		M	M	Fitter	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Coventry	Mrs Jones Mother. 6 Humber Rd. Coventry.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20		Simonsen	Severin	40		M	M	Chauffeur	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	New York	Mrs Kathrine Simonsen. Mother. Krageboen. Skraatlaaret. Norway.	N.Y.	New York
21		Simonsen	Elizabeth	31		F	M	Wife	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	ditto	U.S.A.	New York	Mother-in-law. ditto	N.Y.	New York
22	UNDER 16	Simonsen	John	6		M	S	Nil	-	-	-	Norway	ditto	U.S.A.	New York	Grandmother. ditto	N.Y.	New York
23	UNDER 16	Simonsen	Othilia	4		F	S	Nil	-	-	-	Norway	ditto	U.S.A.	New York	ditto	N.Y.	New York
24		~~Claesson~~	Harald	34		M	M	Concert singer	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	ditto	Sweden	Stockholm	~~Wife; Fru. Valentine, Claesson. Stockholm. Sweden~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
25		Berger	Stefanie	21		F	S	Clerk	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Pottentein	Theresia Wala, Pottentein, Austria.	Pa;	Philadelphia
26		Wala	Adolf	18		M	S	Clerk	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	ditto	ditto	Pa;	Philadelphia
27		Mordlander	John August	31		M	S	Machinist	yes	English	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Father; Aug. Mordlander, Stockholm. Sweden.	N.Y.	New York
28		Abdersen	Andrea	50		F	S	Domestic	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	ditto	U.S.A.	Chicago	Jacob Dannefords Sister. Mrs Olsen Copenhagen. Denmark.	N.Y.	New York
29		Rasmussen	Christine Anne	34		F	S	Domestic	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	ditto	Denmark	Copenhagen	Mother; Mrs. Rasmussen. Aarhug. Denmark.	N.Y.	New York
30		Laursen		38		F	S	Domestic	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	ditto	U.S.A.	New York	Mother; Mrs. Laurson, Landemandsberg. Denmark.	N.Y.	New York

No 3, Agnes Rigby not on board. No 24 Harold Claesson not on board.

47
3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—411

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 16th October, 19 23 83

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported when sick, etc.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Self		yes	4	Brooklyn	Son; Wm. K. Walker. Central Ave, St Albans. L.I.	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	blk	blk	nil	Jamaica	Kingston
2	yes	Self		yes	1919– 1923	New York:	Frederick Dixon. Friend. 268 W 40th Street, New York.N.Y.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	–½	fresh	brn	grey	nil	Scotland	Maxwelltown
3	no	Self		yes	1919– 1923	Grass Valley	Friend; Henry Gibson, Townsend St, Grass Valley.Cal	no	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	Dbrn	grey	nil	England	Heralston
4	~~yes~~	~~Self~~		~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~1920 New York~~	~~Brother; Charles Inglis. 540 W 86th Street, New York.N.Y.~~	~~yes~~	~~5 mths~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~4~~	~~11~~	~~pale~~	~~brn~~	~~blue~~	~~nil~~	~~Scotland~~	~~West Calder~~
5	no	Husband		yes	yes	1919– 1923 Los Angeles	Husband; Mr. Pace. 1957 Oakgrove Ave Los Angeles.Cal.	no	indef	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brn	blue	nil	England	Canfield
6	no	Self		yes	yes	1886– 1923 Ky:	41 Montella Park, Lexington, Ky. Home.	no	Perm	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	fair	grey	brn	nil	England	Kighworth
7	yes	Self		yes	yes	9	Brooklyn 2670 W 18th Street, Brooklyn. N.Y. Home.	no	Perm	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	med	brn	brn	nil	England	Gravesend
8	yes	Self		yes	no	–	– Friend; Mr. P. Snyders, 3000 Kingsbridge Ave, New York.N.Y.	no	indef	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	nil	Holland	Rotterdam
9	yes	Self		yes	yes	10	New York Brother; Mr. T. J. C Sullivan Lisbon, N. Dak.	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	brn	blue	nil	Ireland	Clonahilty
10	no	Self		yes	yes	1920– 1923 South Bend	Sister; Mrs. B. Glaser, 407 W Wayne St. South Bend. Ind.	indef	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	Dbrn	grey	nil	Poland	SouthNew
11	yes	Self		yes	yes	1923	Various Business. 299 Broadway. New York.N.Y.	yes	7 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	2	fair	blond	blue	nil	Holland	Watwyk
12	yes	Self		yes	yes	1902– 1923	Cleveland 1364 E 86th Street, Cleveland. O.	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fresh	grey	blue	nil	England	Stafford
13	no	Self		yes	yes	28	Harleston, Pa; Home.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	–	dark	Dbrn	brn	nil	England	Basen
14	yes	Uncle;		yes	no	–	– Relative; William Oke. Lake Forest. Ill. Uncle.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	–	fair	brn	grey	nil	England	Purston
15	yes	Mr.H.Bingham		yes	no	–	– 270 Park Ave, New York. N.Y. Business.	indef	indef	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	fair	brn	blue	nil	England	Malmesbury
16	yes	Husband		yes	yes	5	Detroit, Husband; George Fielding, 655 Jansen Ave, Philadelphia. Pa;	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	Dbrn	brn	nil	England	London
17	yes	Father		yes	yes	5	Detroit Father; ditto	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	–	–	fair	Dbrn	brn	nil	Canada	London
18	yes	Father		yes	yes	1	Phila ditto	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	–	–	fair	Dbrn	brn	nil	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
19	yes	Self		yes	no	–	– Cousin; Mr. McGuinness, 694 E 5th Street, Brooklyn. N.Y.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fresh	brn	blue	nil	Wales	Newtown
20	yes	Self		yes	yes	1909– 1923	New York Locust Valley, New York (Home)	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	brn	blue	nil	Norway	Tveit
21	yes	Husband		yes	yes	1909– 1923	New York Locust Valley, New York.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brn	blue	nil	Scotland	Perth
22	yes	Father		yes	yes	1918– 1923	New York ditto	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	–	–	fairfair	-blue		nil	U.S.A.	New York
23	yes	ditto		yes	yes	1919– 1923	New York ditto	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	–	–	fairfair	blue		nil	U.S.A.	New York
24	~~yes~~	~~Self~~		~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~–~~	~~–~~	~~yes~~	~~3 mths~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~fair~~	~~Dbrn~~	~~brn~~	~~nil~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Stockholm~~
25	yes	Parents	$25	yes	yes	1920– 1922	Phila. 825 Brown st, Philadelphia. Pa; Home.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brn	blue	nil	Austria	Vendhuc
26	yes	Aunt	$25	no	–	–	ditto	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brn	blue	nil	Germany	Cologne
27	yes	Self		yes	yes	8	Brooklyn. 61 Broadway. New York.N.Y. Business.	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	nil	Sweden	Stockholm
28	yes	Self		yes	yes	1913– 1923	Chicago. Y.W.C.A. Chicago, Ill.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	Dbrn	grey	nil	Denmark	Vily
29	yes	Self		yes	yes	1913 1923	New York Rutherford. Friend Mrs Nilsen N.J. 172 Ferroneaway.N.J.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	8	fair	brn	blue	nil	Denmark	Aarhus
30	yes	Self		yes	yes	1916– 1923	New York 373 W 114th Street, New York. N.Y. Home	indef	indef	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	fair	Dbrn	blue	nil	Denmark	Borum

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Marshall, Master, *of the* R.M.S. "OLYMPIC", *from* SOUTHAMPTON, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* ten *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W. Marshall

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this Sixteenth *day of* October, *19* 23.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, cash or less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior *, Surgeon of the* R.M.S. "OLYMPIC". *,* sailing therewith *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* twentyfive *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* M.B., B.S., (Dunelm) *., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ten *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)

84

Sworn to before me this sixteenth *day of* October *, 19* 23.

at New York

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, OCTOBER 10th., 19 23.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to -- Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Jenkins	Ernest Henry	31	M	M	Woodman	yes	yes	English	Gt Brit	English	England	Faversham	~~Father; Mr. A. H. Jenkins,~~ Provident House Sittingbourne Kent.	Conn	West Hartland
2		~~Jenkins~~	Elsie May	25	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	English	Gt Brit	English	England	Faversham	~~Father in Law;~~ ditto	Conn	West Hartland
3		~~Jenkins~~	John Ernest	6	M	S	Nil	-	-	-	Gt Brit	English	England	Faversham	~~Father;~~ ditto	Conn	West Hartland
4		~~Ross~~	Rachael	57	F	M	Wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Poland	Hebrew	England	Manchester	~~Brother; Mr. P. Cohen,~~ 145 Gt Ducal St, Manchester,	N.Y.	New York
5		~~Ross~~	Millie	24	F	S	~~Dress~~ maker	yes	English	yes	Poland	Hebrew	England	Manchester	~~Uncle;~~ ditto	N.Y.	New York
6		~~Ross~~	Pauline	30	F	S	Tailoress	yes	English	yes	Poland	Hebrew	England	Manchester	ditto	N.Y.	New York
7	✓	Blackman	Ada	26	F	S	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Hebrew	U.S.A.	New York	Philip Blackman Uncle 33a Princess Mary Rd Stoke Newington. London	N.Y.	New York
8		Timberlake	Edith	30	F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	NewYork	Father; 257 Magdalen Rd Earlsfield. London.	N.Y.	New York
9	UNDER 16	Timberlake	Edith	4	F	S	Nil	-	-	-	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	New York	G Mther; ditto	N.Y.	New York
10		Blackman	Rachel	52	F	M	Wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russia	Hebrew	U.S.A.	New York	Brother in Law; Mr. M. Goldberg, 5 Fleet St. London.	N.Y.	New York
11	ADMITTED 358688 4/4/24	Kelly	Kathleen	10	F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Ireland	Ireland	Drumkearan	Mother; Mrs Kelly Drumkeara... Ireland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12		Panter	Florence May	29	F	S	Nil	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Portsmouth	Mother; Mrs Panter, 35 Northcote Rd Southsea.	Wis	Milwaukee
13		~~Cooper~~	~~Bernard~~	13	M	M	~~Tenoler~~	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	~~Father; U.Wordke~~ Warsaw, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
14		~~Rapoport~~	Dwojra	27	F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Father. U.Wordke Warsaw ditto Poland.	N.Y.	New York
15		Finnie	Thomas Thomson	32	M	M	Carpenter	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Wife; Joan Finnie, "Oakfield" Forest Rd. Dowhill. Scotland.	N.Y.	New York
16		~~Feriancik~~	Anna	42	F	S	~~Dress~~ maker	yes	English	yes	~~Czecho~~ Slovakia	Slovenian	Hungary	Moscvce		N.Y.	New York
17		Wightman	Grace	58	F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	I of Wight. Ryde	E.H.Wightman (Brother) 28 Cross St. Ryde. Isle o Wight.	Cal	Los Angeles
18		Russell	Margaret Adeline	24	F	S	Nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	~~Brother; A. Russell,~~ 84 Rochester Row, Westminster London.	Me:	Rowland
19	588973-4-2-30 1113	Ashton	Bernard	53	M	M	Plumber	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	Los Angeles	Sister; Mrs. M. Savage, 68 Belmont Rd Beckenham. Kent.	Cal	Los Angeles
20	588974-4-2-30 1113	Ashton	Emily Marion	47	F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	Los Angeles	Sister in Law; ditto	Cal	Los Angeles
21		Ashton	Ethel Margaret	24	F	S	Nil	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	Los Angeles.	Aunt; ditto	Cal	Los Angeles
22		Waters	William Keith	31	M	M	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	New York	Annie Waters. (Mother; 6 Marshall Rd, Edinburgh.	N.Y.	New York
23		Waters	Helen Budge	28	F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	New York	Mother in Law; ditto	N.Y.	New York
24	UNDER 16	Waters	Jean Isabel	11	F	S	Nil	-	-	-	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	New York	G Mother; ditto	N.Y.	New York
25		Kelly	Nora	25	F	S	Nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Irish	England	London	Father; Mr Michael Kelly. Derryfadden. Ballina. Mayo. Ireland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26		Venables	George Robert	46	M	S	Carpenter	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	Reno	Father; Mr. R. Venables, 6 Woodseat Rd Westcliffe-on-Sea.	Nev	Reno
27		Kirton	Elizabeth	50	F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	Kenya Colony	Ruiru	Major Walter Kirton Kahuguni, Ruiru. Kenya Colony.	N.Y.	New York
28		Grant	Grace	32	F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Sister in; Oliver Miller, [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
29	UNDER 16	Grant	Joanne	1	F	S	Nil	-	-	-	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Grandparents. ditto	N.Y.	New York
30		Boyd	Mary	35	F	S	Nil	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Daybridge	Brother in Law; Mr. Cunningham, Drybridge. Ayrshire. Scotland.	Va	Middleberg

Sheet 2. No 1, Ernest Henry Jenkins not on board. No 2, Elsie May Jenkins not on board. No 3, John Ernest Jenkins not on board. No 4, Rachael Ross not on board. No 5, Millie Ross not on board, No 6, Pauline Ross not on board. No 16, Anna Feriancik not on board. No 18, Margaret Adeline Russell not on board. No 13 Bernard Cooper transferred to sheet 18 No 13.

18

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—631

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 16th October, 1923 85

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country of birth after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Whether alien has been previously excluded from entry.	23 Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of identification.	27 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	~~no~~	~~Self~~	yes	no	—	—	~~Father in Law; Mr. E.Wright,~~ West Hartland, Conn.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	~~fresh~~	brn	grey	nil	~~England~~	~~Manchester~~
2	~~no~~	~~Husband~~	yes	no	—	—	~~Father;~~ ditto	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5								
3	~~no~~	~~Father~~	yes	no	—	—	~~G'Father;~~ ditto	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		~~fresh~~	brn	grey	nil	England	Manchester
4	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	yes	no	—	—	~~Husband; Mr Korn.~~ 27 Cooper Sq. New York,N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no									
5	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	yes	no	—	—	~~Father;~~ ditto	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	chrn	brn	nil	Poland	Lemberg
6	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	yes	no	—	—	ditto	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brn	brn	nil	Poland	Lemberg
7	yes	Self	yes	yes	2	New York	Father; Abraham Blackmann 59[?] Powell St., Brooklyn. N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brn	brn	nil	England	Manchester
8	yes	Husband	yes	yes	1923	New York	Husband; Mr Timberlake, 1732 Eaton Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	brn	brn	nil	England	London
9	yes	Father	yes	yes		New York	~~Father;~~ ditto	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	fair	blk	brn	nil	England	London
10	yes	Self	yes	yes	1923	New York	Husband; Abraham Blackman. 59[?] Powell St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	fair	brn	nil	England	London
11	yes	Self	yes	no	—	—	Sister; Mrs J. McLoughlan, 198 Flat Bush Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	brn	grey	nil	Russia	Wolo
12	no	Self	yes	no	—	—	Uncle; Mr. Geo. Talk, 375 Kane Place, Milwaukee, Wisc.	no	Perm indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fresh	brn	blue	nil	Ireland	Drumkeeran
13	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	yes	no	—	—	~~J. Kupper,~~ 2665 Decatur Ave, New York, N.Y.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fresh	brn	blue	nil	England	Portsmouth
14	yes	Self	yes	no	—	—	J.Kupper. 2665 Decatur Ave. New York.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	med	brn	brn	nil	Poland	~~Warsaw~~
15	yes	Self	yes	yes	1923	New York	29 W 104th Street. New York,N.Y. Home.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	med	brn	brn	nil	Poland	Warsaw
16	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	yes	yes	1923	New York.	~~608 Lexington Ave, New York, N.Y.~~	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	tall	brn	blue	nil	Scotland	Peterhead
17	yes	Mr.T.Roberts	yes	no	—	0	Thomas Roberts Friend. Riviera Los Angeles. Cal	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brn	blue	nil	Hungary	Vasmeo
18	~~no~~	~~Self~~	yes	no	—	—	~~Friend; Mrs. W. M. Smith, Rowland, Va.~~	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	brn	grey	nil	England	Wrotnor
19	yes	Self	yes	yes	1923	Los Angeles	Home; 1403 F 45th Street, Los Angeles, Cal.	no	Perm indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	brn	hazel	nil	England	Lindur
20	yes	Husband	yes	yes		ditto	ditto	no	Perm indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	grey	grey	broken knuckle left hand	England	Northampton
21	yes	Father	yes	yes		ditto	ditto	no	Perm indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	brn	grey	nil	England	Northampton
22	yes	Self	yes	yes	5	New York	3405 Avenue K. Brooklyn,N.Y. Home.	no	~~Perm indef~~ indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	fair	brn	green	nil	Scotland	Thurrow
23	yes	Husband	yes	27		New York	ditto	no	Perm indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	fair	brn	green	nil	U.S.A.	New York
24	yes	Father	yes	yes		New York	ditto	no	Perm indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brn	brn	nil	England	London
25	no	Self	yes	no	—	—	Brother; Mr. John Kelly. 756 Rutledge St, Brooklyn. N.Y.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	grey	grey	nil	U.S.A.	Leavenworth
26	no	Self	yes	yes	1907	Reno	114 W Commercial Row. Reno, Nev.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	brn	brn	nil	England	London
27	yes	Self	yes	yes	1910	Chicago	Sister; Miss. E. V. Darby, 12[?]4½ Vermont St, Quincy. Ill.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brn	blue	nil	England	Ilford
28	yes	Self	yes	no	—	—	Husband; Mr. Grant, 555 W 151st Street, New York,N.Y.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brn	brn	nil	Scotland	Errol
29	yes	Mother	yes	no	—	—	Father; ditto	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	brn	grey	nil	England	London
30	yes	Self	yes	yes		Washington.	Friend; Mr. [illegible] Perkins, The Hill, Middlebere, Va.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brn	brn	nil	England	Ilford

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Marshall, Master, *of the* R.M.S. "OLYMPIC", , *from* SOUTHAMPTON, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ten *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W. Marshall
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this sixteenth *day of* October, 1923.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, *Surgeon of the* S.S. "OLYMPIC", sailing therewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I ha* had twentyfive *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* M.B., B.S.,(Dunelm) ....., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ten *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon is sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)

86

J. Prior.

Sworn to before me this 16th *day of* October, *1923.*

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON , OCTOBER 10th. , 19 23.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Wakeling	Percy	35		M S	Machinist	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	G*Mother; Mrs Bradley, 55 Tasker Rd, Crooks Sheffield.	Pa;	Philadelphia
2		Martin	Jessie Morris	34		F S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Mother; James Martin, 4 St Matthews St Dundee.	Pa;	Philadelphia
3		Hamilton	William	29		M M	Minister	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	U.S.A.	New Cumberland	Mother; Mrs. H. Hamilton, Loch Green Cottage, Garcosh, Scotland.	W.Va.	New Cumberland
4		Forbes	Helen	22		F S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Father; Alexander Forbes, Culrain, Rossshire, Scotland.	N.Y.	New York
5		Rarity	James	20		M S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Father; James Rarity, 36 N.Park Ave, Ayr, Scotland.	N.Y.	New York
6		Prentice	Jane	37		F S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Mother; Mrs. Prentice, Birkhill, Corstophine, Mid Lothian.	N.Y.	New York
7		~~Lynch~~	~~Bridget~~	~~20~~		~~F S~~	~~Domestic~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Gt Brit~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Cavanard~~	~~Father; Charles Lynch, Cloonean Cravanard, Co Longford.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
8		Kitchen	Lavina	60		F M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Englis	U.S.A.	Los Angeles	Brother in Law; Mr. J. Johnson, 79 Rocky Lane, Anfield.	Cal	Los Angeles
9		Jackson	Agnes Archer	60		F M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Brother; J. A. Archer, Newtonbred, Belfast. Ireland.	Pa;	Philadelphia
10		Rosanowski	Jakob	53		M M	Clergyman	yes	German	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	Wife; Mrs. J. Rosanowski, Charlottenberg, Germany.	N.Y.	New York
TRANSIT 11		Brighton	Charles Francis	32		M S	Clergyman	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father; John Brighton, Folla Rule Rectory. Scotland.	N.Y.	New York
12		Veadon	Clara	31		F S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	Los Angeles	Sister; Mrs. W. Robinson, St.Pauls Toe Armitage Bridge, Huddersfield.	Cal	Los Angeles
13		Clarke	Margaret Dora	36		F S	Nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	New York	Mother; Mrs.S. Clarke, 2 Drynoke St Romford Essex.	N.Y.	New York
14		Hughes	Philip	28		M S	Catholic Priest	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Englis	England	Manchester	Father; Joseph Hughes, 27 Hall St. Gorton, Manchester.	Minn	St. Paul
15		Jurtayne	Margaret	26		F S	Telephone operator	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Irish	Ireland	Killeen	Mother; Mrs Jurtayne, Killeen, Ahasulloyne, Co Cork.	Mass	Boston
16		Stokell	Rose	63		F Wd	Nil	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Leeds	Daughter; Mrs Marjorie Prudence, 78 Westcliffe Grove, Harrogate.	N.Y.	Amsterdam
17		Nelson	Annie	30		F M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	Providence	Mother; Mrs Elizabeth Henderson, 56 W. Prince St, Glasgow.	R.I.	Providence
18		Nelson	William	1		M S	Nil	-	-	-	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	Providence	Mother; ditto	R.I.	Providence
19		Smyth	Rebecca	36		F M	Nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	Ireland	Antrim	Father; James Thomson, Gulielmus; Redding, Polmont, Scotland.	Del	Wilmington
20		Clamp	Martha	52		F Wd	H'Kpr	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Welsh	U.S.A.	Trinidad	John Thomas, 26 Duffryn St, Aberbargoed, Glam.	Col	Trinidad
21		Lord	Freddie	41		M S	Window clean'r	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Mother; Mrs. Lord, 183 Chapel House Rd, Nelson.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22		Archer	Deborah Simpson	18		F S	Book keeper	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	Ireland	Belfast	Father; J.A. Archer, Lisnabreeny Newtownbred, Belfast	Pa;	Philadelphia
23		Archer	Mary Elizabeth	21		F S	Secretary	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	Ireland	Belfast	Father; J. A. Archer, Lisnabreeny Newtownbred, Belfast.	Pa;	Philadelphia
24		Kelly	Ellen	25		F S	Shop keeper	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Mother; Mrs E. Kelly, 25 Moore St, Dublin. Ireland.	Ill	Chicago
25		Baird	Effie	35		F S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Friend; Miss Mina Glow, 10, Lina St, Kirkcaldy. Ireland.	Ill	Chicago
26		~~O'Donoghue~~	~~Robert~~	~~22~~		~~M S~~		~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Gt Brit~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Castletown~~	~~Rev. Bro Benedict, Castletown, Mountrath, Ireland.~~	~~Md~~	~~Baltimore~~
27		Sygrave	Annie	40		F S	Waitress	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	Phila	Sister; Mrs. G. Hatton, 11, Lambert Rd, St. Johns, Worcester.	Pa;	Quakerstown
28		Merz	August Alexander	9		M S	Nil	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Plymouth	Aunt; Mrs J. Pearce. 13 Market St, Devonport.	N.Y.	Bronx
TRANSIT 29		Pratt	Albert James	69		M Wd	retired	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Torquay	Son; Arnold Pratt, 39 Union St, Torquay, Devon.	Australia	Brisbane
30		~~Viney~~	~~Ellen Annie~~	~~18~~		~~F S~~	~~Domestic~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Gt Brit~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Nanworth~~	~~Mr. H. Viney, 37 Orchard Rd, Walworth, Hitchin,~~	~~Mich~~	~~Detroit~~

Sheet 1. No 7 Bridget Lynch not on board. No 26. Robert O'Donoghue not on board. No 3 , Ellen Viney not on board.

49

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—631

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR — Form 630 A

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Number 1

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 16th October, 19 23

87

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	Self	yes	yes	9	Phila	Mother; Mrs. Wakeling. 432 N 60th St, Phila. Pa;
2	no	Self	yes	yes	1923	Phila	120 N. Broad Street, Philadelphia. Pa; Home
3	no	Self	yes	yes	10	New Cumberland.	New Cumberland. W.Va.
4	yes	Mrs.A.Carnegie	yes	yes		New York	Employer; Mrs A. Carnegie, 2 E 91st St, New York.N.Y.
5	yes	ditto	yes	yes	1	New York	ditto "
6	yes	ditto	yes	yes	11	New York	ditt "
7	~~yes~~	~~ditto~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~			~~Employer; John Reilly, 466 W 48th Street, New York.N.Y.~~
8	no	Self	yes	yes	1920 1923	Los Angeles	4932 Granada St, Los Angeles. Cal. Home.
9	no	Self	yes	yes	41	Phila	421 N 32nd Street, Phila. Pa; Home
10	yes	Self	$25	no	-	-	Sister; Mrs.A. Finkelstein, 0[illegible] 49th Street, Brooklyn. N.Y.
11	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	Friend; Colonel Greatorex, Russian House, New York.N.Y.
12	no	Self	yes	yes	1st	Los Angeles	Brother; Wm. Yeadon, 14 Westmorland St, Dorchester. Boston, Mass.
13	yes	Self	yes	yes	1	New York	Sister; Mrs. Robt Irwen, 4906 Castlemain Ave, St Louis. Mo.
14	yes	Employers	yes	no	-	-	St Thomas College, St. Paul. Minn.
15	yes	Father	yes	yes	10	Boston	Father; Cornelius Curtayne, 30 Josephine Ave, Summerville. Mass.
16	no	Self	yes	no	-	-	Son in Law; David Campbell, 9 Lindsay St, Amsterdam, N.Y.
17	yes	Self	yes	yes	1	Providence	Husband; Mr. George Nelson, 51 Vineyard St, Providence. R.I.
18	yes	Mother	-	yes		Providence	Father; ditto "
19	yes	Self	yes	yes	3 mths	1920	Travelling Brother-in-law; John Smyth, 1020 Reed St, Wilmington. Del.
20	yes	Son	yes	yes	34	Col.	Albert Lamb. (Son) [illegible] Arima, Trinidad. Col.
21	yes	Self	yes	yes	14	Brooklyn.	Home; 457 Coney Island Ave, Brooklyn. N.Y.
22	no	Father	yes	no	-	-	Aunt; Mrs Agnes Jackson, 421 N 32nd Street, Phila. Pa;
23	no	Father	yes	no	-	-	Aunt; Mrs. Agnes Jackson, 421 N 32nd Street, Phila. Pa;
24	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	Cousin; Mrs. Reman, 5856 Calumet Ave, Chicago, Ill.
25	yes	Self	yes	yes	1923	New York	7716 Normal Ave, Chicago, Ill.
26	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~			~~Sister; Mrs Ella Duncan.~~
27	no	Self	yes	yes	1923	Phila.	Brother; Mr. Eyrave, R.F.D. 4 Quakerstown. Pa;
28	yes	Parents	yes	no	-	-	Parents; Mr and Mrs Clerk, Pelham Bay Park, City Island. N.Y.
29	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	c/o Herbert Fairfax, Bellevue St. Newton. Brisbane
30	~~no~~	~~Self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~			~~Uncle; Mr. P. Orr, Route 1, Rochester Mich.~~

No. on List	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he is now entering, temporarily or indefinitely, pursuant to law.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	0	med	brn	grey	nil	England	Sheffield
2	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fresh	apl	blue	nil	Scotland	Dundee
3	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brn	blue	nil	Scotland	Bellshill
4	indef	indef	indef	no	o	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	aub	brn	nil	Scotland	Rossshire
5	indef	indef	indef	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	nbrn	blue	nil	Scotland	[illegible]
6	indef	indef	indef	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	brn	blue	nil	Scotland	Edinburgh
7	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brn	blue	nil	Ireland	Cootehill
8	no	Perm	indef	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	grey	blue	nil	England	Liverpool
9	no	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brn	blue	nil	Ireland	Coughlane
10	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	brn	grey	nil	Poland	Suwalki
11	yes	1 mth	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fresh	nbrn	blue	nil	Scotland	Edinburgh
12	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brn	grey	nil	England	Leeds
13	yes	2 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	dark	nbrn	nbrn	nil	China	Ching-tu
14	yes	10 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	nbrn	grey	nil	England	Manchester
15	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fresh	nbrn	blue	nil	Ireland	Ahabullogue
16	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fresh	grey	blue	nil	England	Gloucester
17	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	pale	nbrn	brn	nil	Scotland	Glasgow
18	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			fair	nbrn	brn	nil	U.S.A.	Providence
19	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	brn	grey	nil	Scotland	Belmont
20	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	brn	grey	left temple	Wales	Aberdare
21	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fresh	bry	grey	nil	England	Nelson
22	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	brn	blue	nil	Ireland	Red Hill
23	yes	3 mths	no	o	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fresh	brn	brn	nil	Ireland	Red Hill
24	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	nbrn	blue	nil	Ireland	Dublin
25	yes	indef	indef	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fresh	blk	grey	nil	Siam	Bankkok
26	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	brn	grey	nil	Ireland	Monagh
27	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	ruddy	nbrn	blue	nil	Ireland	Monagh
28	yes	Parents	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fresh	nbrn	brn	mole on cheek	England	London
29	yes	2 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	2	fair	brn	brn	nil	England	London
30	~~no~~	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	brn	grey	nil	England	Farnham

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Marshall, Master, *of the* R.M.S. "OLYMPIC", *from* SOUTHAMPTON, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ten *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

C. H. Hyland

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this sixteenth *day of* October, *19* 23.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question, "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 630 A

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 88

S. S. "OLYMPIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON OCTOBER 10th., 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16th October 1923, 19..

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Rowlands	Thomas Bowen	60	✓	M	S	292610 H.	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	O'Reilly	John	38		M	M		Kane Co. Geneva Ill. 17th April. 189..	[illegible]
3	O'Reilly	Mary	37		F	M		April. 1916. New York N.Y.	466 W 456th Street, New York, N.Y.
4	O'Reilly	Hellen	9		F	S			ditto
5	O'Reilly	John	8		M	S			ditto
6	O'Reilly	Thomas	6		M	S			ditto
7	O'Reilly	Michael	10		M	S			ditto
8	McAleese	Henry	76		M	Wdr			ditto
9	Jackson	George Archer	26	✓	M	S	313695 H. 16th January. 1897. Phila. Pa;		421 N 32nd Street, Phila. Pa;
10	Newman	Frederick	73	✓	M	M		Court of Albany, N.Y. 1878.	85 Delaware Ave, Albany. N.Y.
11	Steele	John Charles	54	✓	M	M	296066 H.		
12	Steele	Alena (wife)	54	✓	F	M	"	Passaic Co. Paterson, N.J. 30th Sept. 1906.	114 Albion Ave, Paterson, N.J.
13	Robinson	William	32	✓	M	M	295575 H.		ditto
14	Robinson	Elizabeth (wife)	30	✓	F	M	"	District Court Phila. Pa; 5th Sept. 1918.	850 W Tioga, Phila. Pa;
15	Gudgeon	Joseph	28	✓	M	M	276148 H.	[illegible]	ditto
16	Gudgeon	Bertha (wife)	28	✓	F	M	"	Circuit Court, Anne Meade. Md.	2550 W Dakota Street, Phila. Pa.
17	Robertson	Alexander	37	✓	M	M	337465 H.		ditto
18	Robertson	Annie (wife)	37	✓	F	M	296475 H.	April. 1901. District Court Baltimore, Md.	64 Admiral Blvd, Dundalk. Md.
19	Robertson	Doreen (dau)	8	✓	F	S	"	By Marriage.	ditto
20	Robertson	Alexander (son)	3	✓	M	S	"		ditto
21	Cardno	Alexander	36	✓	M	M	295110 H.		ditto
22	Jardno	Annie (wife)	33	✓	F	M	" Boston, Mass. 15th Decr. 189..	April. 1901. Supreme Court Washington. D.C.	2144 Bates Street, Washington. D.C.
23	Jardno	Alexander (son)	9	✓	M	S	" Raleigh. N.J. 10th August. 1914.		ditto
24	Jardno	Ethel (dau)	6	✓	F	S	" Washington. D.C. 3rd December. 1917.		ditto
25	White	Max	39	✓	M	M	321940 H.		ditto
26	Stindt	William Christian Frederick	74	✓	M	S	113710 H.	28th June. 1928. Supreme Court. Brooklyn. N.Y.	333 [illegible] St. New York
27	Greening	John George Adam	66	✓	M	M	28th February. 1857. Monroe. Mich.	Kings Co. Brooklyn. N.Y. 257324 H.	207 Dean Street, Brooklyn. N.Y.
28	Greening	Katharine (wife)	57	✓	F	M	Harrisburg. Pa; September. 1865.	" 287515 H.	ditto
29	Bolt	Emma	29	✓	F	S	2nd February. 1894. St. Paul. Minn.	27858 H.	731 Lincoln Ave, St. Paul, Minn.
30	Arnot	Agnes Jean	35	✓	F	S	30th October. 1889. Hot Springs. Nebr.		2635 Donner Way, Sacramento. Cal.

No 6, Thomas O'Rielly not on board. No 7, Michael O'Rielly not on board, No 8, Henry McAleese not on board. John O'Rielly not on board.

A. Byrne
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 6884 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 80

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "OLYMPIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON OCTOBER 10th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 16th October 1923.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Forneris	Antonio	45		M	M	2534[illegible]	Yuber City. Cal. July. 1917.	[illegible] 78 Byron Cal.
2	Forneris	Caterina wife	44		F	M	"	[illegible]	ditto
3	~~Melichurek~~	Frank	58		M	M		~~2nd October. 1901.~~	~~1188 W 84th Street, Los Angeles. Cal.~~
4	Jensen	George	39		M	M	263456 H.	[illegible]	378 Lytton Ave. Palo Alto. Cal.
5	Jensen	Tilly wife	41		F	M	"	By Marriage	ditto
6	McLoughlan	John	36		M	M	282195 H.	16-5-1916. County Court [illegible] City	148 Flat Bush Ave, Brooklyn. N.Y.
7	~~McLoughlan~~	~~Ray~~	25		F	M			ditto
8	McLoughlan	Michael	46		M	S	284824 H.	[illegible] Supreme Court New York.	[illegible] N.Y
9	Grobet	John	51		M	M	[illegible]	2-3024 H.	ditto
10	~~Grant~~	~~Charles~~	39		M	M			781 S.Elliott Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	~~Grant~~	~~Ruth~~	25		F	M			~~7040 S.Figueroa, Los Angeles. Cal.~~
12	Tate	James Henry	47		M	M	1st March. 1876. Middletown. Conn.	30,197 H.	ditto
13	Cattura	Joseph	65		M	M	305048 H	Supreme Court, San Francisco. Cal. 1918.	37 E 76th Street, New York. N.Y.
14	Cattura	Peter son	16		M	S	1st July. 1906. [illegible]		68 Clover St, San Francisco. Cal.
15	~~Provost~~	~~Alta~~	38		F	S	8th October. 1885. Sheridan, Pa;		ditto
16	~~Schefflan~~	~~Arthur~~	34		M	M			~~946 Burlington Ave, Los Angeles. Cal.~~
17	~~Schefflan~~	~~Rae~~	24		F	M		Providence. R.I. 1921.	~~27 Olney St, Providence. R.I.~~
18	Brice	Arthur	54		M	M	~~New York N.Y.~~ 328[illegible]	By Marriage	ditto
19	Brice	[illegible] wife	49		F	M	"	[illegible]	[illegible] 172st St. [illegible]
20	Corre	Solomon	53		M	M	247977 H.	[illegible] Feb. 192[illegible] Supreme Court Brooklyn. N.Y.	[illegible]
21	Corre	Rebecca wife	54		F	M	247978 "	By Marriage.	930 Bedford Ave. Brooklyn. N.Y.
22	~~Randell~~	~~Jacob~~	57		M	M	~~March 1868. New York N.Y.~~		ditto
23	~~Randell~~	~~Christina~~	62		F	M			~~1749 Pinxton Ave.~~
24	~~Randell~~	~~Leo~~	8		M	S		By Marriage	ditto
25	Samten	Rose	58		F	S	~~1st November. 1865. New York N.Y.~~ 233354 H.		ditto
26	Grobet	[illegible]	45		F	M	268579 H	[illegible]	[illegible] N.Y.
27	Grobet	Blanche	25		F	S	263598 " ~~ont n, Mass. 10th May. 1869.~~		121 S Elliott Place. Brooklyn. N.Y.
28	Dartt	Leon	29		M	M	~~Syracuse. N.Y. 4th April. 1894.~~	328,674. 51	ditto
29	Feibus	Arthur	26		M	M	316803 H.	~~Naturalized~~ [illegible] citizenship. 1921.	1811 E 63rd Street. Cleveland. O.
30	Feibus	Florence wife	19		F	M	[illegible]	By Marriage.	5949 W. 5th. Street. Phila. Pa;

ditto

Sheet 7. No 3, Frank Nelicharek not on board. No 7 Ray Cloughlin transferred to sheet 11 No 14. No 10, Charles Grant transferred to Sheet 12 No 28. No 11, Ruth Grant trasferred to sheet 12 No 29. No 15 Alta Provost not on board. No 16 Arthur Schefflan not on board. No 17, Rae Schefflan not on board. No 22, Jacob Randell not on board. No 23, Christina Randell not on board. No 24 Leo Randell not on board.

A Gilling 4.15 p.m. Insp.

A Byrne Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-914

Form 6a A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Manifest

Member

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

90

S. S. "OLYMPIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, OCTOBER 10th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16th October 1923, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ferrarone	Edith	48	✓	F	M	253862 H.	By Marriage.	5141 Delancey St, Phila. Pa;
2	Brunner	Emil	2	✓	M	M	324719-18.	31st October. 1918. Janesville. Wisc.	Monroe. Wisc.
3	~~Dutsch~~	~~Herman~~	~~46~~	~~M~~	~~S~~			~~Monroe. Wisc. Sept. 1918.~~	
4	~~Hess~~	~~Alois~~	~~43~~	~~M~~	~~M~~			~~24th Sept. 1917. Monroe. Wisc.~~	
5	~~Galini~~	~~Emilio~~	~~30~~	~~M~~	~~M~~			~~7th May. 1919. Camp Custer. Mich.~~	~~1301 Lake Shore Blvd, Cleveland. O.~~
6	~~Galini~~	~~Jane~~	~~27~~	~~F~~	~~M~~			By Marriage.	ditto
7	Aldrich	Nona	52	✓	F	WD	Tuskegee. Ala 14th November. 1870.	324449 H.	420 Gordon Drive, Decatur. Ala.
8	~~Chapper~~	Joseph	29	✓	M	S	12th May. 1894. Chicago. Ill.	279886 H.	156 W 85th Street, New York. N.Y.
9	Turk	Nathan	46	✓	M	M	316501 H	[illegible]	446 Fremont Ave, Bronx. N.Y,
10	Turk	Bertha (wife)	42	✓	F	M	"		ditto
11	Turk	Jeanette (ch)	8	✓	F	S	"		ditto
12	Wachtel	Anna	67	✓	F	M	316981 H.		37 Main Street, Yonkers. N.Y.
13	Nitsch	Helena	66	✓	F	Wd	317021 H.		49 Warburton Ave, Yonkers. NY.
14	Fischer	George	69	✓	M	M	320365 H.	City Court Yonkers. N.Y.	37 Main Street, Yonkers. N.Y.
15	Wachtel	Valentine	63	✓	M	M	316981 H.	~~City Court Yonkers. N.Y.~~	ditto
16	Cryder	Mary Alsop	57	✓	F	S	8th April. 1866. New York. N.Y.	302209 H.	2019 I Street, Washington. D.C.
17	Oke	William ✓	63	✓	M	M	239931 H.	Waukegan. Lake Co. Ill. 31st October. 1907.	Lake Forest. Ill.
18	Hill	Juliet	5	✓	F	Wd	Yonkers N.Y. 1st May. 1965.	308550 H.	27 W 94th Street, New York. N.Y.
19	Tornberg	Gussie	54	✓	F	M	318758 H	[illegible]	Plainfield. N.J.
20	~~Linaman~~	~~Carl~~	~~65~~	~~M~~	~~M~~		2nd July. 1858. Phila. Pa;		~~923 Chestnut Street, Phila. Pa;~~
21	Benjamin	[illegible]	35	✓	F	M	316870 H	Supreme Court. Brooklyn. N.Y. 21-6-1923.	2283 E 12th Street, Brooklyn. N.Y.
22	Benjamin	Arthur (ch.)	9	✓	M	S	Brooklyn. N.Y. " " "		ditto
23	Benjamin	Dorothy (ch.)	3	✓	F	S	" " "		ditto
24	Grading	Elinor	28	✓	F	S	9th July. 1895. Johnson City. Tenn	307303 H.	212 Unaka Ave, John City. Tenn.
25	Ruggeri	Guiseppe	42	✓	M	M	315675 H.	[illegible]	100 Anderson Street, Pittsburgh. Pa;
26	Herman	Joseph	38	✓	M	M	196175 H.	[illegible]	44 Cottage Ave, New Bedford. Mass
27	Ohrtland	Madeline	26	✓	F	M	1253 [illegible]	By Marriage	1808 Marin Ave, Berkeley. Cal.
28	Ohrtland	Mona (ch)	13	✓	F	S	" " "	By father's papers.	ditto
29	~~Jankovsky~~	~~Frank~~	~~57~~	~~M~~	~~M~~			~~Washington. D.C. 19th July. 1905.~~	~~2455 S Avers Ave. Chicago. Ill.~~
30	Johnson	Albert	40	✓	M	S	Sweden "Swedish Record #40678"	District Court New York. 6th August. 1917.	179 72nd Street, Brooklyn. N.Y.

52

Sheet 8. No 3 Herman Dutsch not on board. No 4, Alois Hess not on board. No 5, Emilio Galini not on board. No 29, Carl Linaman not on board. No 29 Frank Jankovsky not on board.

A Boyce Purser

Billy Young Typ. 4 PM.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-714

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 91

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "OLYMPIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON OCTOBER 10th., 19 23, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 16th October 1923, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~Ruggiero~~	Domenick	31		M	S	12th April. 1892. Boston, Mass.		~~371, Sumner Street, Boston, Mass.~~
2	~~Le Roy~~	Harold	31		M	M	New York. N.Y.		~~99 Claremont Ave, New York. N.Y.~~
3	~~Jensen~~	George	40		M	M			~~880 Lytton Ave, Palo Alto. Cal.~~
4	~~Jensen~~	Tilly	42		F	M			ditto
5	Maknaeskono	Magdalena	44		F	M	15/620 H.		1230 S Halsted St, Chicago. Ill.
6	Maknaeske	Paulina dau.	15		F	S	" " "		ditto
7	Corocy	Alice	50		F	S	302,316 H.	15th. June. 1922. Superior Court San Francisco. Cal.	769 N Point Street, San Francisco. Cal
8	Cargan	Patrick	70		M	M	304331 H.		1[illegible] Union Ave, Los Angeles. Cal.
9	Cargan	Nellie Francis wife	60		F	M	" "		ditto
10	Flanagan	Joseph	44		M	Wdr	161713 H.	21st Sept. 1915. District Court. New York. N.Y.	338 E 85th Street, New York. N.Y.
11	Flanagan	Anna ch	7		F	S	" "		ditto
12	Flanagan	Kathleen ch	6		F	S	" "		ditto
13	Flanagan	Joseph ch	4		M	S	" "		ditto
14	Flanagan	Frances ch	3		F	S	" "		ditto
15	Rohland	Margaret	43		F	M	269790 H.		304 Winter St, Old Forge. Pa;
16	Hesse	Frederick	44		M	M		104505 H	3119 Clarendon Rd. Brooklyn. N.Y.
17	Hesse	Elise wife	38		F	M		114535 "	ditto
18	~~Jurek~~	Josef	50		M	S		~~Buffalo. N.Y. 05th May. 1905.~~	~~907. 1st Ave, Milwaukee, Wisc.~~
19	Leines	Mathias	45		M	M	316[illegible] H	29th July. 1921. District Court New [illegible] Jo. Minn.	1121 7th Ave, Minneapolis, Minn.
20	Leines	Clara wife	36		F	M	"	[illegible] Marriage	[illegible]
21	Johnson	Thomas	69		M	S	25[illegible]6 H.	Delaware Jo.Court Pa; 17th Sept.19[illegible]	[illegible] Pa;
22	Fleming	Josephine	50		F	M	313146 H.	By Marriage.	2612 Alcatraz Ave, Berkeley. Cal.
23	Norwicki	Julius W	50		M	M	229141 H.	[illegible] Detroit Mich.	444 Medbury Blvd Detroit. Mich.
24	Kabus	Edward	32		M	S	262495 H.	[illegible] New York. N.Y.	102 W [illegible] New York. N.Y.
25	Gibbs	Johanna	59		F	Wd		Husbands Papers. Cert. cert. # 921907 — Supt. Nat. Wash. D.C.	[illegible] Ave New York. N.Y.
26	Washer	Pauline	43		F	M	[illegible] 188. [illegible].	251851 H	[illegible] Lafayette Street [illegible] Rochelle. N.Y.
27	Washer	Wallace Son	16		M	S	New York. N.Y. 190[illegible].	" " 53	ditto
28	Des Forges	George	51		M	M	1st August. 1872. Milwaukee. Wisc.	201[illegible]0 H.	108 Wisconsin St, Milwaukee. Wis.
29	Musgrave	James	46		M	M	Shelbyville. Tenn. [illegible]. 1877.	333187 H.	Shelbyville. Tenn.
30	Armel	Joseph Mayer	60		M	M	[illegible] 187. 14th. October.	Consular Cert of registration Liverpool 1891	[illegible]

Sheet 9. No 1, Domenik Ruggiero not on board. No 2, Harold Le Roy transferred to sheet 16 No 12. No 3, George Jensen transferred to sheet 7 No 4. No 4, Tilly Jensen transferred to sheet 7 No 5. No 18, Josef Jurek transferred to sheet 15 No 20.

4[illegible]

A Byrne Inspr.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14-916

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 92

S. S. "OLYMPIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON OCTOBER 10th., 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 16th October 1923 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lund	Lina	61		F	M			439, 51st Street, Brooklyn. N.Y.
2	Lund	Hellen	23		F	S	[illegible]		ditto
3	Simonsen	Gerrin	46		M	M		[illegible] Superior Court. Illinois	2801 Wardine Ave, Chicago, Ill.
4	Simonsen	Theresa	42		F	M		[illegible]	ditto
5	Jones	James	72		M	Wdr		Probate Court Warren, O. 29th Sept. 1923.	518 Warren Ave, Niles. Ohio.
6	Johnson	Samuel Frederick	50		M	M		[illegible] 1st Nov. 1917.	603 Warren Ave, Niles. Ohio.
7	Gustafson	Johan	52		M	M		[illegible]	11 Kingsland Rd Dudley. Mass.
8	Gustafson	Matilda	49		F	M			ditto
9	Larsson	Erik	57		M	M		[illegible]	549 7th Street, San Francisco. Cal.
10	Larsson	Maria	58		F	M			ditto
11	Authors	Ethel	19		F	S	Jersey City. N.J. 14th November. 1903.		512 8th Street, Brooklyn.N.Y.
12	Jharl	Jarl	51		M	M		[illegible]	38 Carret Ave, Jamestown. N.Y.
13	Jharl	Leda	51		F	M			ditto
14	[illegible]	John	58		M	M		[illegible] Court [illegible]	187 16th Street, Brooklyn. N.Y.
15	[illegible]	Bronislawa	48		F	M		By Marriage	ditto
16	Gore	Anna	43		F	M		[illegible] Parkersburg. W.Va. 1904.	1456 S Norfolk Street, Oklahama,
17	Gore	Ralph	14		M	S	Parkersburg. W.Va. 14th December. 1909		ditto
18	Katz	Sara	50		F	M			ditto
19	Engberg	Wilma	48		F	M		[illegible] Superior Court [illegible] Ill. 2nd Oct. 1907.	5140 N Ashland Ave, Chicago, Ill.
20	Engberg	John	27		M	S	24th June. 1900. Chicago. Ill.		ditto
21	Bailer	Marie	45		F	M		[illegible]	1634 Bathgate Ave, Bronx. N.Y.
22	Silverberg	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S		[illegible] Court [illegible] Rochester. N.Y. 21. [illegible]	31 Oregan St. Rochester. N.Y.
23	[illegible]burn	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]tlanta. Ga. 8th June. 1900.		48 E 14th Street New York. N.Y.
24	[illegible]son	Carl	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]ffrage	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible] 1914.	[illegible]ffersn. N.Y. Brooklyn N.Y.
27	[illegible]ffrage	Julia	47		F	S			[illegible]. Wolff.
28	[illegible]	[illegible]bert	15		[illegible]	S	[illegible] New York. 1-4-1[illegible].		[illegible]
29	[illegible]ntine	[illegible]	14		F	S	[illegible] New York. 1-4-1[illegible].		[illegible] New York
30	[illegible]ert	[illegible]	16		F	S		[illegible]	[illegible] 16. Feb.

54

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 93

15

S. S. "OLYMPIC" sailing from "CHERBOURG", 1[illegible] October, 19 23., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 16th October 1923. 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	FINE	Lydia	34		F	M			2624 N. Kedzie Blvd Chicago Ill.
2	BERGER	Salamon	33		M	M		[illegible] by marriage	2624 N. Kedzie Blvd Chicago Ill.
3	BERGER	Aranka	23		F	M		Pittsburgh Pa. 1915	541 Washington Ave. Braddock Pa.
4	BERGER	Joseph	5		M	S	[illegible] Pa. 27-2-1911.	[illegible] by marriage	541 Washington Ave. Braddock Pa.
5	BERGER	Leonard	3		M	S	[illegible]ock Pa. 20-1-1918.		541 Washington Ave. Braddock Pa.
6	BERGER	Victor	1		M	S	[illegible]ock Pa. 27-1-1922.		541 Washington Ave. Braddock Pa.
7	GHIRARDELLI	Luigi	61		M	M			541 Washington Ave. Braddock Pa.
8	GHIRARDELLI	Mary	42		F	M		Amadora County Cal. 15 October 189[illegible]	522 A. NotonnaSt. S. Francisco Cal.
9	GHIRARDELLI	Ruth	15		F	S	San francisco Cal. 1908 15th February	by marriage	522 A. Notonna St. San Francisco Cal.
10	HEANEY	Nancy Winifred	4		F	M			522 A. Notonna St. San Francisco Cal.
11	HEANEY	Katherine	1		F	S	Texas Corpus Christi 1913	Texas. by marriage	Corpus Christie Texas 720 South Carancahua
12	HEANEY	Jack	9		M	S	Texas Copus Christi 1914		Corpus Christie Texas 720 SouthCarancahua
13	HEANY	David	5		M	S	Texas Copus Christi 1918		Corpus Christie Texas 720 South Carancahua
14	HEANEY	Patricia	1		F	S	Texas Corpus Christi 1922		Corpus Christie Texas 720 South Carancahua
15	MARCHESINI	Gaddo	34		M			[illegible] 1.192[illegible] Supreme New York City N.Y. Court.	Corpus Christie Texas 720 South Carancahua
16	~~HULVIHILL~~	~~Edmond~~	~~65~~		~~M~~	~~M~~			31 Medougal St. New York City
17	~~HULVIHILL~~	~~Rosa~~	~~61~~		~~F~~	~~M~~		~~July 26th. 1894 County San Bernadino Cal.~~	~~503 W 22 St. Los Angeles California~~
18	~~MITAN~~	~~Cecilee~~	~~25~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~New York 12/1/94~~		~~503 W 22 St. Los Angeles Cal.~~
19	~~MITAN~~	~~Marcelle~~	~~6~~		~~F~~	~~S~~			~~225 55th St. N.Y.C.~~
20	WEISS	Max	39		M	M			225 55th St. N.Y.C.
21	WEISS	Athilie	34		F	M		New Albany 1915.	382 Madison Ave. Albany N.Y.
22	WEISS	Henry	12		M	S	New Albany 12-8-1911.	by marriage	382 Madison Ave. Albany N.Y.
23	Schneider	Albert	52		M	M			382 Madison Ave. Albany N.Y.
24	Schneider	Delphine	59		F	M		[illegible] Court N.Y. 8-11-1914.	Home: Little Neck Long Island N.Y.
25	JUREK	Josef	5		M	S	Milwaukee Wisc.	by marriage	Home: Little Neck Long Island N.Y.
26	GUTSTEIN	Jacob	43		M	M		[illegible] County Court Buffalo 2 -11-1908.	Home: 947 1 St Ave. Milwankee Wisc
27	GUTSTEIN	Lena	43		F	M		New York Supreme Court 28th Sept. 1914	Home: 725 Fairmont Pl. New York Bronx
28	ENDER	Louis	38		M	M		by marriage	Home: 725 Fairmont Pl. New York Bronx.
29	ENDER	Minnie	37		F	M	June 1886, Granddalles Washington	Skagway Dist. of Alaska August 2nd 1915	Healdsbury Cal. 2[illegible] East St.
30	ENERGIN	Frieda Anna	37		F	M		Naturalized Federl Court Columbus .. 13 Aug. 1916	Healdsbury Cal. 2[illegible] East St. husband: Fred. .. Energin 1388 City Park Ave. Columbus Ohio

Sheet 15. No 16 Edmond Hulvihill not on board. No 17, Rosa Hulvihill not on board. No 18 Cecilee Mitan transferred to sheet 19 No 5. No 19 Marcelle Mitan transferred to sheet 19 No 4.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

16

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—617

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 91

16

S. S. "OLYMPIC" sailing from CHERBOURG 10th October, 1923, Arriving at Port of N.Y.N.Y. 10th October 1923. 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
									Father in law, John Kirpstich
1	Alberto	Joseph	40	7	M	M	[illegible]	Supreme Court Washington March 15th 1919	478 Bergen Ave. Jersey City N.J.
2	Alberto	Jane	27	3	F	M	Jersey City. 9-7-1 [illegible]		Father: John Kirpstich 478 Bergen Ave Jersey City N.J,
3	Alberto	Howard	0	10	M	S		Father's papers.	Grand Father: John Kirpstich 478 Bergen Ave. Jersey City N.J.
4	Appich	Philip	38		M	M		Cuyahoga Ohio 28th September 1908	Home: 973 Bergen 140 Street Cleveland Ohio
5	Peteani	Charles	40		M	M		Indianapolis Ind. 27 April 1923	Home: 142 Sylcya Ave. Cleveland Ohio
6	Peteani	Josie	27		F	M		By Marriage	Home: 1432 Silcya Avr. Cleveland Ohio
7	Erdelatz	Nikolas	52		M	M		Fairbanks 10th October 1921	4 Townsend St. San Francisco Home : New York
8	~~Gross~~	Violette	6		F	S	Detroit Mich		~~Father: Henry Gross 11631 Jefferson Ave Detroit Mich~~
9	~~Gross~~	Margaret	5		F	S	Detroit Mich		~~Father: Henry Gross~~ 11631 Jefferson Ave Detroit Mich.
10	Miller	Sam	29		M	M		District Court New York September 19th 1922	Home: 526 E. 82nd str. New York
11	Konigsberg	Benjamin	30		M	M		Supr. Court of Brooklyn June 23rd 1923	1083 Flushing Ave. Brooklyn
12	Lowald	Harold	33		M	M	26 March 1890 Beacom N.Y.		99 Claremont ave New York City
13	Lewald	Julia	28		F	M		American by marriage	99 Claremont Ave New York City
14	Goldman	Sam	42		M	M		Supr. Court of Washington January 1923	4325 East Roadway Long West Cal.
15	Matica	Stephen	33	3	M	S		District Court Peoria Ill. 5th March 1921	219 North 8th St. St Louis Mo.
16	PIZZUTIELLO	Donato	50		M	M		Southern district Court New York Nov. 1892	337[illegible] Gruger Ave. New York City
17	Accel	Antonio	38		M	S		16 [illegible] 3 Crystal Falls Mich.	Home: Crystal Falls Mich.
18	Stern	David	29		M	S		District Court Pittsburgh Pa 1907 April.	518 Chartens Ave Mc KeesRocks Pa
19	West	Ada	47		F	M		By Marriage	Ionian Grove Santiago Calif.
20	[illegible]stein	Bessie	37		F	M		By Marriage	[illegible]250 Webster Ave. New York
21	[illegible]stein	Herbert	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible] York. 31-1-1918		ditto
22	[illegible]stein	Marion	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible] York. 31-1-1918		ditto
23	Jackson	Sofie	43		F	M		By Marriage	17 N Clark St. Chicago Ill.
24	Jones	Beize	32		F	M		By Marriage	723 Park Av. Hoboken N.J
25	McNamara	Elizabeth	44		F	[illegible]		By Marriage	1[illegible] P.O. Box White Plains N.Y.S
26	Olsson	Martin	31		M	S		16-3-1918. Supreme Court New York.	2 E 5th Avenue New York
27	Thomas	Homar	28	4	M	S	28-8-1[illegible]. Salt Lake City Utah.		11) Girard Ave. Salt Lake City
28	Thomas	[illegible]nes	[illegible]		F	M		By Marriage	ditto
29	Tranton	Rhoda	31		F	M		By Marriage	711 Center Kern County Calif.
30	Urquhart	Frederick	31		M	M		19-1-1914 District Ct. Portland Ore.	273 Washington st. Eugene Ore,

Sheet 16 No 3, Violette Gross transferred to sheet 14 No 20. No 9, Margaret Gross transferred to sheet 14 No 21.

56

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 95

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "OLYMPIC" sailing from [illegible] 14th October, 19 23, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 16th October 1923, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Bacon	Florence	41		f	s	[illegible] Newton Mass.		[illegible] Newton Mass.
2	Brook	Elvis	22		f	s	[illegible] Hogansville Ga.		[illegible] Atlanta Ga
3	Chernow	Saul	20		m	s		New Jersey. March 1919.	1814 Broad St. Newark N.J
4	Diers	Eugene	32		m	m	New York 12-7-1[illegible]91		1[illegible] 4th Ave. Beechhurst L.I.
5	Diers	Florence	32		f	m		By marriage	ditto
6	Fabian	Rosa	14		f	s	[illegible]-7-19[illegible] [illegible] 1[illegible].		[illegible]34 St. Clair St. Cleveland Ohio
7	Goldenburg	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]-1-1[illegible] Philadelphia [illegible].		[illegible] South St. Philadelphia Pa.
8	Grenosec	Carl	34		m	m		[illegible]-[illegible]. [illegible] St. San Francisco.	[illegible]4 [illegible]sas St. San Francisco.
9	Grenosec	Mary	[illegible]		f	m		By marriage	ditto
10	Grenosec	Ray	7		f	s	8-7-1913. San Francisco Calif.		ditto
11	Grenosec	Charles	4		[illegible]	s	1-4-1917 San Francisco Calif.		ditto
12	Levy	[illegible]	34		[illegible]	[illegible]		Supreme Court New York 1915.	712 5th Avenue New York
13	Levy	Florence	33		f	[illegible]	27-4-1[illegible] New York.		ditto
14	Nova	Alphonse	32		m	[illegible]		Belvidere N.J. 7-4-1915.	[illegible]13 [illegible]th St Allentown Pa.
15	Nova	Carla	3		f	[illegible]		By marriage	ditto
16	Neuwack	Joseph	[illegible]		m	[illegible]		Clark County [illegible]-1-1923	1814 7th St N.W. Canton O.
17	Oberwetter	Benjamin	10		[illegible]	[illegible]		Father's papers.	1[illegible] Bryant Ave. Bronx N.Y.
18	Starke	Inge	32		f	s	Germany [illegible]-1-1[illegible]7.		
19	Romaine	Peter	24		m	[illegible]		Ellsberg Wash. Rock Co. 8-3-[illegible].	Wellsboro Pa.
20	Romaine	Mary	[illegible]		f	m	Ireland [illegible]. 14-[illegible]-1[illegible]		ditto U.S. Terminal Sales Building 45th St. New York
21	Whiting	John	41		m	[illegible]		Father's papers.	
22	Wohlgenant	Casper	34		m	[illegible]		State of Wisconsin. 1914.	Grand Rapids.
23	Powers	Harry	34		m	m	[illegible]-[illegible]-1[illegible]. Akron Miss.		Vernon Ct. Hotel Newton Mass,
24	Powers	Mary	33		f	[illegible]	4-9-1[illegible] [illegible]t Miss.		ditto
25	Shutts	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	m	[illegible]awara Ill. 1[illegible]-6-1[illegible]7.		2[illegible] Argyle Ave. Los Angeles Calif.
26	Shutts	[illegible]	31		f	m	[illegible]land O. [illegible]-11-1[illegible].		ditto
27	Talbot	Lewis	47		m	m		Seattle Wash. 1-4-1917	176 Lake St. Oakland Calif.
28	Unsicker	Dennis	31		f	s	[illegible]-9-1[illegible]. Brooklyn N.Y.		Vernon Court Hotel Newton Mass.
29	Voft	Bruno	37		m	m		[illegible]burn N.J. [illegible]-4-1[illegible].	7[illegible] Queen St. Boston M.
30	Voft	Julia	37		f	m	Ireland N.Y. [illegible]-[illegible]-1[illegible]		ditto

57

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

24-214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

18

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 96 18.

S. S. "OLYMPIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 10th October, 19....., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 18th October, 19 23

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Vangysel	[illegible]erbine	45		f	w		by marriage	[illegible] U.S.
2	Weiss	Leo	37		m	s		Bronx Co. N.Y. 1-18-19.	[illegible] Forster Ave. New York
3	Cooper	[illegible]ur'l	41		m	m		Supreme Court New York Co. 1-1-19	[illegible] Forster Ave. New York
4	Lewis	[illegible]s J	40		m	m		June 19[illegible]. County Ct. Greene Co.	N.Y.C.4 Poland St,
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

58

Sheet 18. Nos.5 to 30 inclusive - blank.

A. Byrne
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16-214

C.16

C.16 (73)

97

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MILES PRIOR, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "OLYMPIC" (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof), SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (DURHAM), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Prior

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1923

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

C.16

C.16

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C.16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC" Passengers sailing from 10th October 1923, CHERBOURG, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to - Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Rosenfeld	Doris	08		M	S		Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Regina	Brother: Serafi Rosenfeld Regina Osserohio	Mass	New York
2		Plovarmic	Anica	25		F	S	Housewife	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Yugoslav.	Croatian	Croatia	Brobor	Brother: Andrya Plovanic P.O. Ponega Croatia	Mont.	Lowistown
3		Resjan	Nikola	32		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Yugoslav.	Yugoslav.	Croatia	Brod Jurovo	Wife: Sofige Resjan Brod Jurovo Croatia	Conn.	Branford
4		Dinsic	Saveta	28		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English here	Yes	Yugoslav.	Servian	Yugoslav.	Gravacac	Mother: Mare Dimovic Gravacac Bosna Yugoslav.	Ohio	Akron
X		Kopsten	Chata Sura	9		F	S	nil	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Uncle Chasel Smolavr Warsaw Moore Str. 29	N.Y.	New York
X		Kopsten	Herzsel	8		M	S	nil	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Uncle Chasel Smolavr Warsaw, Moore st. 29	N.Y.	New York
7		Yvanoff	George	27		M	S	labourer	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgar	Sofia	Cousine: Alexandra Bandoro 56 Ulitsa Sv Kiril & Methodi Sofia	Pa	Elwood
8		Azadigian		27		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Turkish	Armenian	France	Paris	[illegible]	Pa	[illegible]
9		Baffalowich	Nicholas	21		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Palestinian	Palestinian	Palestinia	Haiffa	Wife: Dare Rafraelki Mer of N. Heminists Haiffa	N.Y.	New York
10		Seremio	Francesco	36		M	M	Workman	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Cuneo	Wife: Domenica, S.Gerogio Turin Michela	Mass	St-Louis
11		Antonin	Domenico	23		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Arlie	Mother: Anna Avili, Italy. Succa	Miss	Hirley
12		Succa	Giuseppo	34		M	M	Workman	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Ozegna	Wife: Mariaana Ozegna Italy. Friend: J. Monasteiro, Pamplona, Spain.	Pa	Philadelphia
13		Alvaredo	Francois Eugenio	21		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Peru	Peruvian	Spanish	Peru	Mother Aspia Jewiry Greek- Jerusalem Palestine (Convent	N.J.	Newark
14		Panayotou	Stamatia	18		f	m	H'wife	yes	Greek	yes	Palestine	Greek	Palestine	Jerusalem	Sister Cipe Lichtstein		
15		Citryn	Mendel	55		m	m	Business	yes	Russian	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kowel	10 Zidowska Kowel Poland	Mich.	Detroit
16		do.	Fajwel	9		m	s	Nil	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Aunt Do.	do	do
17		do.	Sosia	8		f	s	Nil	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Aunt Do.	do	do
18		do.	Finia Feigg	48		f	m	H'wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Sister in law Do.	do	do
19		do.	Scho	16		m	s	[illegible]	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Aunt Do.	do	do
20		do.	Ruchla	19		f	s	[illegible]	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Aunt Do.	do	do
21		Liska	Michal	27		m	m	Labourer	Slovak		yes	CzechoS.	Slovak	Czecho Sl.	Bukowca	Father Michal Liska Zemplec Bukowca Czecho-Slvakia	Minn	Minneapolis
22		Molinar	Jossefina	9		f	s	Nil	child			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Egerlowo	Grandfather Judith Kesi Egerlowo Hungary	Ohio	Columbus
23		do.	Zsmania	24		f	m	H'wife	yes	Roumanian	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Do.	do	do
24		Petricean	George	34		m	m	miner	yes	English	yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Hedeni	Father Stief Petrician Caut Umare Medics Roumania	W.Va.	Masontown
25		do.	Gerefia	23		f	m	H'wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Father - in - law Do.	do.	do.
26		Politzer	Otto	21		m	m	Engineer	yes	English German	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Vienna	Wife Maria Politzer 23 Apostelgasse 3 Vienna	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
27		Vaszilyi	Erzsebet	50		f	m	H'wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	Father Virak Frenk 95 Kirad St Budapest	Pa	Phila.
28																		
29																		
30																		

Sheet C16 number 1 Rosenfeld, Doris not on board. Sheet C16 numbers 28 to 30 blank.

Total Passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—818

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

C.16

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17th October, 19 23.

98

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaged temporarily in having persons in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free or otherwise or ineligible for (or exempt from) the same, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming for purpose of any adv[illegible] prostitute or [illegible]	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from [illegible]	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
~~Brother in law from Odessa~~																											
1	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	No	No	Albany, present and Lawyer 608 Broadway Lieutenant: Walter Pirinsky	No	Always	Yes	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No			Fair	Blue	None	Russian	Pitchenea
2	Yes	Himself	25	No	No	No	Lewistown Mont. Box 2145 Pranford, Conn.	No	Always	Yes	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	5	Long	White	Blue	None	Crosatia	Brobor
3	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	No	No	Cousin: Anbon Ivkovic	No	Always	Yes	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	10	Long	Black	Grey	None	Crosatia	Brod Jurovo
4	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	1910	Akron	Husband: Teofil Dimsick, 661 S. High St. Akron Ohio U.S.A.	No	Always	Yes	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	1	72	fsh	Fair	grey	None	Yugoslav.	Glatina.
5	Yes	Father		No	No	No	Father: Semi Kopstein 94 Pitt. Str, New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	-	fsh	Fair	Fair	None	Poland	Stopnice
6	Yes	Father		No	No	No	Father: Semi Kopstein 94 Pitt. str. New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	-	fsh	Fair	Fair	None	Poland	Stopnice
7	N.Y.	Himself	Yes	No	No	No	Cousin: Naoum Yovanides 590 Lawrence Ave Elwood Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	7	fsh	drk.	Gray	None	Yougoslav.	Gopesci
8	Yes	Himself	45	Yes	1912 Feb 1921	Philad. Pa.	Mr. George Azadigman Father: 1054 N. Marin St Philadelphia Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fsh	fair	brn	None	Turkey	Malatia
9	Yes	Himself	500	Yes	1907 1920	New York	Brother in law: Mr. Nigrime 2465 5th Ave. New York	Yes	6 months	Yes	No	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	6	-	fsh.	Fair	Chest	None	Palestine	Jerusalem
10	No	Himself	725	Yes	Yes 1920 June 8	St-Louis	Cousin: Zubiona James 335 Pennsylvania Ave. SaintLouis Mo.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	1	64	fsh	Chestnut		None	Italy	S, Giorgio
11	No	Himself	485	Yes	No	No	Friend: Romano Antonio Burley Wisc.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	1	70	fsh	Chestnut		None	Italy	Aylia
12	No	Himself	Yes	Yes	1911 1920	Juneau	Cousin: Vorzetto Gipp, Juneau Alask	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	1	64	fsh	Chestnut		None	Italy	Aylia.
13	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	1917 June 13 1923	Philadelphia	Wife: Mrs. Alvarado Philadelphia Pa 1818 West Morris str	Yes	Always	Yes	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	6	drk.	drk.	brn	None	Peru	Lima
14	no	Self	Yes	no	-	-	Roland Steve Posomar 74 Market St., Newark N.J.	yes	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fresh	Bk	Grey	Nil	Turkey	Smyrna
15	no	Self	700	no	-	-	Son Sam Citryn Standard Fish co. 25252 Hastings St., Detroit	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	do	Grey	Brn	Nil	Poland	Kowel
16	no	Father		no	-	-	Brother Do.	yes	do	yes	nono	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	do	Dark	Brn	Nil	do	do
17	no	do		no	-	-	do Do.	yes	do	yes	nonono	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	do	do	do	Nil	do	do
18	no	Husabnd		no	-	-	Son Do.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	do	do	Grey	Nil	do	Matciew
19	no	Father		no	-	-	Brother Do.	yew	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	do	do	Grey	Nil	do	Kowel
20	no	do		no	-	-	do Do. Uncle Paul Polivchak 2619	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	do	do	o	Nil	do	do Bukowca Zemplica
21	no	Self	45	no	-	-	Washingto St., Minneapolis Minn	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	do	Nil	CzechoSlovak	
22	no	Mother		no	-	-	Father Joseph Molinar 315 Reel Ave., Columbus Ohio	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	--					Nil	Hungary	Agerfarmor
23	No	Self	100	no	-	aug.9	Husband Do.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Blond	Fair Blue		Nil	Roumania	do
24	no	self	Yes	yes	1914 1923	Ethel W.Va.	Brother-in-law: George Limar Mason town W.Va.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	drk.	drk.	grey	nil	Roumania	Galas
25	no	husband	Yes	yes	1910 1923	aug.9 do.	Brother: Ditto.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fsh	fair	brn	nil	do.	do.
26	yes	self	Yes	no	-	-	Uncle: Mr. Solomon Offner 181 East 90th St. New York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fsh.	fair	grey	nil	Austria	Vienna
27	yes	prepaid	700	no	-	-	Husband: Louis Vaszilyi (Fa. 1921 North Arianna, P'delphia.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fsh	grey	grey	nil	Hungary	Faks
28																											
29																											
30																											

C.16

NOTE.- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM M[illegible]ALL *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* R.M.S. "OLYMPIC" *, from* SOUTHAMPTON *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* eight *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E. J. Smith (Officer.)
Master

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* October, *19* 23

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mine engineer, house painter, sheet painter, tailor, weaver, wood turner, etc., and not simply laborer, painter, weaver, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make their lists conform to these definitions, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors at ports of entry, before completing the personal examination of aliens at that port.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is divided and contains three distinct questions: "Read what language (or dialect)?" "Write what language (or dialect)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground to which exemption is claimed (i. e., 50 yrs. of age, etc.).

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and nationality should be carefully considered by inspectors and properly stated in this regard. For instance, 'France' appearing under the head of country discloses no race; 'French' is a race or people and, similarly, 'French' appearing under the head of race or people discloses no country. 'France' is a country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may be a subject or citizen of, according to the laws of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term 'Cuban' refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

'West Indian' refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

'Spanish American' refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

'African (black)' refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and the adjacent Italians, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual organized residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The determining factor in which alien regards the intention of remaining one year in column 11 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that each alien correctly and accurately show country of last permanent residence independent country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country (last permanent residence).—Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to it on a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show whether intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the post office or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (not ticketed).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, mother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether (yes) (no) or (N. K.) (not known) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1901, Chicago; 1903-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to re-examination by inspectors at ports in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.15

C.15

99

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MILES PRIOR, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "OLYMPIC", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon or one of the Surgeons employed by owners thereof on the service to) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S. (EDIN.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, EIGHT in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Prior

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1923

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

C.15

C.15

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C.15

List No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIEN[S] arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "S. OLYMPIC" ... Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 10th October, 19 28

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Careyannakis	Nicolas	34		M M	Grocers	Yes	Greek	Yes	Turkey	Turkish	Ohio	Toledo	Brother: Demitris Careyannakis 412 Monroe str. Toledo Ohio.	Ohio	Toledo
2		Theodorow	Fannie	40		F m	Teacher	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Selonica	Cornelia 3-8 Selonica Theodore Theodora Husband:	Pa	Philadelphia
3	ADMITTED	Barink	Eljasz	42		M M	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Berezinica	Wife: Anna Barink: Berezinica, Pyzna, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
4		Tuchszmejder	Wolf	25		M S	Employee	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chelm	Cousin Rachmanejcher (mother) Chelm Ave. Shedbrocker 10	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		Skoryk	Andrej	36		M M	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Dhrowite	Wife: Julpa Skoryk Dhrowite Ponovre	Conn.	Hardford
6	ADMITTED	Zeloer	Gitla Rochella.	43		F M	Housewife	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Switocsza	Friend: Sorka Grunspean Warsaw Drika Ave. 36	N.Y.	New York
7	ADMITTED	Zeloer	Isaak	8	6	M S	nil	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Switocsza	Friend: Sorka Grunspean Warsaw Drika Av. 36	N.Y.	New York
8	ADMITTED	Zeloer	Jesryja	9	6	M S	nil	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Switocsza	Friend: Sorka Grunspean Warsaw Drika Ave. 36	N.Y.	New York
9		Zeloer	Fredja	6		F S	nil	No	Child	No	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Switocsza	Friend: Sorka Grunspean Warsaw Drika Ave. 36	N.Y.	New York
10		Zeloer	Szejna	18		F S	nil	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Switocsza	Friend: Sorka Grunspean Warsaw Drika Ave. 36	N.Y.	New York
11		Zeloer	Szama	15		M S	nil	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Switocsza	Grand Mother: Marja Sobirash Niecklonin Pa	Mich	Detroit
12		Sobiock	Genovefa	11		F S	nil	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Niecklonin Berezinica	Szejnola Lapsquk (Wife) Berezinica Pow-Sarny.	Mass	Boston.
13		Kapszuk	Mojsze	54		M M	Taylor	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Berizinica	Friend: Moses Chwalowski Nwkosynski Poland	N.Y.	New York
14		Winik	Efraim	73		M M	nil	Yes	Russian	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Nwkorsynski	Friend: Moses Chwalowski Nwkosynski Poland	N.Y.	New York
15		Winik	Pejsach	51		M M	Farmer	Yes	Russian	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	do.	Friend: Moses Chwalowski Poland	N.Y.	New York
16		Winik	Chaim	8		M S	nil	No	Child	No	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Nwkorsynski	Friend: Moses Chwalowski Nwkosynski Poland	N.Y.	New York
17		Winik	Mania	27		F M	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Nwkorsynski	Friend: Chwalowski Nwkosinsky Moses: Poland	N.Y.	New York
18		Winik	Chana	2		F S	nil	No	Child	No	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Nwkorsynski	Wife: Josefa Klimaszewski	Mass	Haverhill
19		Klimaszewski	Alexander	35		M M	Worker	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Vilna	Vilna 2a Radowska str. Daughter: Mejla Szeckler	N.Y.	New York
20	ADMITTED	Zuchermann	Feibisch	63		M M	nil	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Frombola	Frombola Poland Daughter: Mejla Szeotler	N.Y.	New York
21	ADMITTED	Zuchermann	Sohloma	57		F M	nil	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Frombola	Frombola Poland Sister: Mejla Szeotler Frombola	N.Y.	New York
22		Zuchermann	Estera	19		F S	nil	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Frombola	Frombola Poland Father: Marcus Zermann	N.Y.	New York
23		Lerman	Marjem	18		F S	nil	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Zachiva	Zachiva insk Poland Wife: Poland	N.Y.	New York
24		Karewanski	Mykita	38		M M	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Bossi Mielcin	Anna Karewanski Bossi Mielcin Uncle: Zacharyan Orajkowski	Pa	Pelser
25		Umsinn	Mieczmora	16		F S	nil	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wyoda	Wyoda Dolina Poland Wife:	N.Y.	New York
26		Grgich	Grocko	49		M M	Seaman	Yes	Croatian-Hung.	Yes	Yugoslav.	Yugoslav.	Croatia	Zlarin	Maria Grgio Zlarin Dalmacia Father: Steven Ljubicic	N.Y.	New York
27		Ljubicic	Nikola	55		M M	Farmhand	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Yugoslav	Yugoslav,	Croatia	Rukurtrari	Rukurtrari S.P.O. Mecucani Croatia Father-Joco Jozic Steri	Ill	Kewanee
28		Jozic	Steve	56		M M		Yes	Croatian	Yes	Yugoslav.	Yugoslav.	Croatia	Zagreb	Steve Banka Yugoslav. Father in law, Joco-Josic	Ill	Chicago
29		Jozic	Lela	36		F M		Yes	Croatian	Yes	Yugoslav.	Yugoslav.	Croatia	Zagreb	Jessy Banka Yugoslav. Mother: Francisca Malek	Ohio	Cleveland
30		Malek	Ivano	31		M S	Baker	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Yugoslav.	Yugoslav.	Croatai	Novo Selo	Novoselo, P.O. Porega		

Sheet C15 number 4 Tuchszmejder, Wolf not on board. Sheet C15 number 28, Jesie, George not on board. Sheet C15 number 29 Jesie, Lela not on board.

C.15
15

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

C.15

List .....

The en[illegible] on th[illegible] must be typew[illegible] or pr[illegible]ted.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immi[illegible] offic[illegible]
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17th October, 19 23. 100

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such person paid his own passage who bought and paid for it for him, whether paid by relative or friend, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in the United States.		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with what year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Himself	100	Yes	1923	Toledo	Botheg : Demiturs Cargyannakis 412 Monroe str. Toledo Ohio	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brown	Chestnut	one eyed	Turkey	Dardanel
2	Yes	Himself		No	No	No	Brother: John Harry 1726 str, Vernon Philadelphia Pa	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fsh	Chestnut	None	Yougoslav.	Monastir
3	Yes	Himself	20	Yes	17y.	Albany	Friend: Elias Kayamnack 311 Orange str. Albania N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	X	Poland	[illegible]sk
4	Yes	Himself	15	No	No	No	Cousin: J. Whokman 318 Bedford Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None		Roma	Chorsom
5	N.Y.	Himself	40	Yes	14years	Hartford Conn.	Brother in law, Roman Stefanock 40 Commercial str, Hartford Conn.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Dark	Dark	Dark	None		Poland	Ziocomi
6	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	No	No	Brother: Joseph Walda 55 East Broadway, New York City. N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	drk.	Brown		None	X	Poland	Warewka
7	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	No	No	Brother Uncle Joseph Walda 55 East Broadway, New York City	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	drk.	drk.	Brown	None	X	Poland	Switocz
8	Yes	Mother	-	No	No	No	Uncle: Joseph Walda 55 East Broadway New York City	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	drk.	Brown		None	X	Poland	Switocza
9	Yes	Mother	-	No	No	No	Uncle: Joseph Walda 55 East Broadway New York City	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	-	drk.	Brown		None	X	Poland	Switocza
10	Yes	Mother	-	No	No	No	Uncle: Joseph Walda 55 East Broadway New York City	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	½	drk.	Fair		None	X	Poland	Switocza
11	Yes	Mother	-	No	No	No	Uncle: Joseph Walda 55 East Broadway New York City	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	½	fsh	Dark		None	X	Poland	Switocza
12	Yes	Father	30	No	No	No	Father: John Zielecki Sobeech 6359 Dubois str. Detroit Mich.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None		Poland	Niech-Vonimia
13	Yes	Himself	15	No	No	No	Brother: Berak Kaplan 69 str. Boston Mass	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	fsh	Dark	Dark	None		Poland	Peremnica
14	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	No	No	Brother in law: M Zielberdieit 1067 Jackson Ave. Bronx N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Future	6	-	fsh	Grey	Blue	none		Poland	Bresc
15	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	No	No	Uncle: Zielberdieit 1067 Jackson Bronx N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	fsh	Brown	Dark	None		Poland	Bresc
16	Yes	Father	-	No	No	No	Uncle: Zielberdieit 1067 Jackson Bronx N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	fsh	Fair	Blue	None		Poland	Bresc
17	Yes	Husband	-	No	No	No	Uncle : Zielberdieit 1067 Jackson Bronx N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	fsh	Dark Hair	Dark	None		Poland	Bresc
18	Yes	Father	-	No	No	No	Uncle: Zielberdirit 1067 Jackson Bronx N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	-	fsh	Fair	Blue	None		Poland	Bresc
19	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	13	Boston	Poland: Uszniska Mass. 55 street Beach Haverhill Boston	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	drk.	Fair	brn.	None		Poland	Volna
20	Yes	Himself	25	Yes	5	New York	Son: Josef Zukermann 137 Revington str. New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	fsh	Grey	Brown	None	X	Poland	Frembola
21	Yes	Himself	-	No	No	No	Son : Josef Zukermann 137 Rivington str. New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	fsh	Grey	Brown	None		Poland	Frembola
22	Yes	Father	-	No	No	No	Brother: Josef Zukermann 137 Revington str. New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	fsh	Fair	Fair	None		Poland	Frembola
23	Yes	Himself	6	No	No	No	Brother: Zermann 2884 W 12th str, Coney Island N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	fsh	Fair	Fair	None	X	Poland	Zachiva
24	N.Y.	Himself	40	Yes	8	Pelor Pa	Brother in law: J.W. Temugid 370 Goble Ave, Yeder Pa Taylor	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Dark	Dark	Dark	None		Poland	Kresowim
25	Yes	Uncle	6	No	No	No	Mother: Lechner Marja 202 East 97th Ave. Manhattan N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5½	-	drk	Brown		None		Poland	Malhits
26	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	9	New York	Yvan Lusov New York Friend: 554 W. 45th Street	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	drk.	Grey	Brown	None		Dalmatia	Zlarim
27	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	7	Entrance	Uncle: Mile L Jubelo 697 Pajem str. Entrance Ill	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fair	Brown		None		Yugoslav.	Bukururari
28	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	No	No	Brother in law: Frank Reiner 1819 Halsted str. Chicago Ill	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None		Yugoslav.	Stari Becaj
29	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	Brother: Frank Reiner 1819 Halsted str. Chicago Ill	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair			None		Yugoslav.	Rama
30	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	No	No	Brother: Jucio Milek Cleveland Ohio 425 E, 152th Street U,S,A,	No	Always	Yes	No	No	M	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6		Brown	Grey	None		Croatia	Nevoselo

27/13

C.15

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM MARSHALL, *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the* R.M.S. "OLYMPIC" *from* SOUTHAMPTON *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* eight *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W. Marshall
Master.

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* October, *19* 23

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person aged 10 or over, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, butcher, carpenter, blacksmith, cooper, tailor, tailoress, shoemaker, wood turner, etc., and not simply laborer, seamstress, servant, housekeeper, student, or child.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the real, chief support.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and examining officers during the primary examination of aliens.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column should be divided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [i. e., if examining officer shows alien what appears to be a printed page, and alien names the language or dialect, the alien is able to read, and should be so stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and inquiries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Russia" appearing under the head of country does not mean "Russian" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether a native from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American Countries, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in this column should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of birth, country of last residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12.—Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the name city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or if not, state the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should be Yes in each case (individual or family) the exact amount not necessary shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not a Yes or No in the head of house before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1902, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to end.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by examining officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within a year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MILOS IVICH, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "OLYMPIC", SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (DURHAM)
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

161

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, , 19 23

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C 11.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC" Passengers sailing from "CHERBOURG", 10th October, 19 23

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lore	Marianno	25		M M	Hairdresser	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Palerme	Father: Lore Vincent Mazare del Vallo Frajani	N.Y.	New York
2	ABMITTED	Tengello	Spiro Vassiliki	18		F M	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Negovani	Parents: Yanoulis Stiliades Negovani, Greece.	N.Y.	Rochester
3		Boljkovac	Roko	31		M M	Barber	Yes	English	Yes	Yugoslav.	Croatian	Croatia	Ribnik	Uncle: Peter Boljkovac Ribnik C. p. Ivanjoko Novoselo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

61

Sheet C11 numbers 4 to 30 blank.

11

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Inspector

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

List C 11.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17th October, 19 23. 102

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, temporarily or sojourn permanently in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	himself	25	Yes	8	New York	Uncle: Lore F. Paolo 47 Elm St. West New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brown	Chest. Brown	None	Italy	Corleone
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	No	---	285 Main West Rochester N.Y. Traveling with her husband	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1m	55	Black	Black	None	Greece	Negovani
3	Yes	himself	Yes	Yes	12	Chicago	Wife: Thasa Boljkovac Brooklyn N.Y. 502 Saratoga Ave.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	Brown	Brown	Gray	None	Croatia	Ribnik Like
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-918

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM EARL HALL (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the R.M.S. "OLYMPIC", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Earl Hall Officer
Master

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 19 23

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival as for example: Clerk, dry-goods merchant, laborer, engineer, farmer, miner, carpenter, brass polisher, steel worker, tailor, weaver, turner, etc., and not merely as merchant, mechanic, laborer, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should exercise this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by the inspectors and reported during the personal examination of aliens.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column needs no explanation, but the following questions may arise: "Read what language (or dialect)?" The answer to this question should be given in English, as "Read English," "Read Italian," etc. The alien is able to read if he can read some part of the matter on a page. The alien is unable to read if he cannot read at all. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. The country of last permanent residence and country of birth as entered on manifests should be carefully tested by inspectors and records checked up in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might be born in England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American countries, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A legal or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent and remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of legal residence thereto. The entries of nonresident aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should show the country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, sister, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should state in each case individual or family, the exact amount thereof shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether yes or no (Yes or No) as to the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C10

C10

103

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MILES POLK, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "OLYMPIC", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly S.S.R. that I have had TWENTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (ENGLD.)

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, EIGHT in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Poles

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, , 19 23

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

C10

C10

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC" Passengers sailing from "CHERBOURG", 14th October, 19 35

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Kleiman	Velvel	25		M S	Shoemaker	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Galatz	~~Father: Kleiman~~ St. Sadalan Ix Galatz Roumania	Pa.	Philadelphia
2		Kleiman	Chaim	17		S	Shoemaker	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Galatz	~~Father: Kleiman~~ St. Sadalan Ix Galatz Roumania	Pa.	Philadelphia
3		Flinder	Lerech	19		M S	Workman	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Bessarabia	Com. Bucana	Father: Shmiel Flinder Com. Bucana Jud. Sorvia	Minn.	Minneapolis
4		Skriviletzki	Nedlee	25		M S	Mechanic	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Kisenitzen	Nobody	Pa.	Philadelphia
5		Kappler	Peter	20		M S	Shoemaker	Yes	German	Yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Timisoar	Mother: Maria Kappler Str. Carol I Timisoare	Ill.	Chicago
6		Polit	Leokadja	23		F S	Housewife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Smoljne	Josefa Wacinewska (Mother) Smolin Torki	Mich.	Detroit
7		Plaza	Anna	11		F S	nil	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wojhor	Julas Kasimier Uncle Pgon Matopolsk Wojhor Mother: Zanizta, Poland.	I.I.	Jamaica
8		Slomkowski	Josef	36		M M	Farmer	Yew	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zanizte	Waletyna Stomkowski	Conn.	New Haven
9	UNDER 16	Marcinkowski	Czeslaw	14		M S	nil	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Modrioewski	Stanislaw Jakubowski 11 Jasna, Warsaw. ~~Friend--Warsaw~~	Mich.	Detroit
10		Frydman	Josef	31		M M	Workman	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lodz. Kirlacha	Mayer Fridman Lodz Podvicernav	N.Y.	Utica
11		Marcinkowski	Karolina	33		F M	Housewife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Modirnek	Friend: Stanislaw Jakubowski 11 Jasna, Warsaw, Poland.	Mich.	Detroit
12	UNDER 16	Marcinkowski	Wladislaw	12		M S	Child	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Modiunek	Friend: Stanislaw Jakubowski 11 Jasna Warsaw, Poland.	Mich.	Detroit
13	UNDER 16	Marcinkowski	Karimierz	8		M S	Child	-	child	-	Polish	Polish	Poland	Modiunek	Brother: Fissel Szarkaner Lamose z. Lubeloka Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
	ADMITTED	Spodek	Sura	55		F M	Housewife	No	Mother in law	No	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Zamosc	Uncle: Fissel Szackaner Mamose z. Lubeloka Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Spodek	Rochla	15		F S	nil	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Zamosc	Uncle: Fissel Szarkaner Lamose z. Lubeloka Polandd.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
	ADMITTED	Spodek	Jzarna	19		F S	nil	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Zamosc	Mother: Marja Paprota Lepnica Gorna	Pa.	Milkes Barre
16		Spodek	Marja	25		F S	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lepnica Gorna	Daughter : Mara Holzbauer Borovo z.p. Suhopolje	Wis.	Milwankee
17		Paprota	Istvan	5		M M	Road builder	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Croatia	Borovo	Daughter : Mara Holzbauer Borovo z.p. Suhopolje	Wis.	Milwankee
18		Horvath	Elisabeth	51		F M	Housewife	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Croatia	Borovo	Sister: Mara Holzbauer Borovo z.p. Suhopolje	Wis.	Milwankee
19		Horvath	Julia	19		F S	Housewife	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Croatia	Borovo	Sister: Mara Holzbauer Borovo z.p. Suhopolje	Wis.	Milwankee
20		Horvath	Helena	17		F S	Housewife	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Croatia	Borovo	Sister: Mara Holzbauer Borovo z.p. Suhopolje	Wis.	Milwankee
21		Horvath	Elisabeth	16		F S	Housewife	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Croatia	Borovo	Kata Bajos Mother:	Mich.	Detroit
22	543773	Horvath	Mata	32		M M	Farmer	Yes	Serbian	Yes	Yugoslavian	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Sombar Baska	Kata Bajos Mother-in-law: Somor Baska Yugoslavia	Mich.	Detroit
23	10-25-29	Bajos	Rosa	26		F M	Housewife	Yes	Serbian	Yes	Yugoslavian	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Sombor Baska	Mother: Eleonora Tomic Karlovac Zovovica St. 1 A	Croatia Pa.	Bethlehem
24	523773 10-25-29	Bajos	Helena	3		F S	Private Officer	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Yugoslavian	roatian	Croatia	Nitrovica			
25		Tomic															
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Sheet C10 number 1 Kleiman, Velvel not on board. Sheet C10 number 2 Kleiman, Chaim not on board. Sheet C10 number 3 Flinder, Lerech not on board. Sheet C10 4 Skriviletzki, Nedlee not on board. Sheet C10 numbers 26 to 30 blank.

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

List ...

List ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 h October., *19* 23.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit or sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for insane or supported by charity? If so, when and which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, etc., or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of —		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	~~Yes Prepaid~~		~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Cousin: S. Saloermon 137 W. Cumberland St. Philadelphia~~	~~No~~	~~Always~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~1m 55~~	~~Fair~~	~~Fair~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~	~~Russia~~	~~Grodno~~	
2	~~Yes Prepaid~~		~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Cousin: Fr Salomon 157 Cumberland St. Philadelphia~~	~~No~~	~~Always~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~1m 6~~	~~Fair~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Russia~~	~~Radzesko~~	
3	~~Yes Prepaid~~		~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Uncle: Rubin Lobover 816 Emerson Avenue Minneapolis Min.~~	~~No~~	~~Always~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~1m 7~~	~~Fair~~	~~Fair~~	~~Green~~	~~None~~	~~Russia~~	~~Berditca~~	
4	~~Yes Prepaid~~		~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Cousin: Josef Altschuller 932 W. York St. Philadelphia~~	~~No~~	~~Always~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	1m 6 ~~Fair~~	~~Fair~~	~~Green~~	~~Brown~~	~~None~~	~~Russia~~	~~Gesar~~	
5	Yes	Uncle Pp.	$ 15	No	No	No	Uncle: Joan Kapler 2645 Mildred Avenue, Chicago, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1m	68	White	West. Green	None	Yugoslavia	Zora	
6	Yes	Prepaid	25	No	No	No	Brother: Konstanty Politowski 3953 William Ave. Detroit Mich.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	Fair	Fair	blue	None	Poland	Plock	
7	no	do.	no	No	No	No	Father: Blazey Teton: Ilionsburg Pl. Jamaica N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	N.	No	No	Good	No	3	-	fair	fairbrn	None	Poland	Vojhor	
8	Yes	Prepaid	15	Yes 4	New Haven		Brother: John Stomkowski 1312 State St. New Haven Conn.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Fair	Fair	blue	None	Poland	Zamosc	
9	No	Prepaid	-	No	No	No	Father: Josef Marcinkowski 3544 Konitzer Ave. Detroit Mich.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	N	No	No	Good	No	/3	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Valdimir ~~Berdichev~~ Serba	
10	Yes	Prepaid	25	No	No	No	Brother: Frydman Hyman 1366 Stenban St. Utica N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Poland	Stasiow 2 Radowska	
11	Yes	Prepaid	25	No	No	No	Husband: Josef Marcinkowski 3544 Konitzer Ave. Detroit Mich.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Valdimir W. Werba	
12	Yes	Prepaid	-	No	No	No	Father: Josef. Marcinkowski 3544 Konitzer Ave. Detroit Mich.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	N.	No	No	Good	No	3	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	W. Werba	
13	Yes	Prepaid	-	No	No	No	Father: Josef Marcinkowski 3544 Konitzer Ave. Detroit Mich	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2 1/		Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	W. Werba	
14	Yes	Prepaid	Yes	No	No	No	Son: Spodek Louis 239 Glenmore Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Poland	Zamoic	
15	Yes	Prepaid	Yes	No	No	No	Brother: Spodek Louis 239 Glenmore Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Poland	Zamoic	
16	Yes	Prepaid	Yes	No	No	No	Brother: Spodek Louis 239 Glenmore Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Poland	Zamoic	
17	Yes	Prepaid	25	No	No	No	Brother in law: Andrej Modarezyk 217 Stas r St. Warlov Rus Finely Ia.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Hipnica	
18	Yes	Prepaid	Yes	No	No	No	S. Lembach Friend: Milwaukee Wis. West Allis Wis.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Oval	Grey	Brown	None	Hungaria	Folso Segesd	
19	Yes	Prepaid	Yes	No	No	No	S. Lembach Friend: Milwaukee Wis. West Allis Wis.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	White	Grey	Brown	None	Hungaria	Soprony	
20	Yes	Prepaid	Yes	No	No	No	S. Lembach Friend: Milwaukee Wis. West Allis Wis.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	White	Brown	Brown	None	Croatia	Gradina	
21	Yes	Prepaid	Yes	No	No	No	S. Lembach Friend: Milwaukee Wis. West Allis Wis	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	White	Brown	Brown	None	Croatia	Borovo	
22	Yes	Prepaid	Yes	No	No	No	S. Lembach Friend: Milwaukee Wis. West Allis Wis.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	White	Brown	Brown	None	Croatia	Borovo	
23	Yes	Prepaid	Yes	No	No	No	Johann Hajos Brother: 4512 Pensilvania Ave. Detroit Mich.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1m	73	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Yugoslavia	Somber Backa	
24	Yes	Prepaid	Yes	No	No	No	Johann Hajos Brother-in-law: 4512 Pensilvania Ave. DetroitMich.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1m	72	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Yugoslavia	Mar...rskoj	
25	Yes	Prepaid	25	No	No	No	Uncle: Carlos Alagros 645 Atlantic St. So. Bethlehem Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Round	Brown	Brown	None	Croatia	Mitrovica	
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

21/9

C.10

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List [redacted]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM MARSHALL (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the R.M.S. "OLYMPIC", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 19 23

at New York.

Master

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head-tax status.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.* — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person arrived as for example, Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, stone polisher, lumberjacker, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, laborer, turner, or other indefinite description."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in all the responses, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and re-entry boards during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Able to read and how.* — This column possibly should indicate whether the alien can read or not. Read what language, for if exemption is claimed upon that ground (in answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated). If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the Arab and Spanish exemptions should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.* — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and in cases should be carefully noted by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Hebrew" appearing under the head of country does not mean "Jewish" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by nativity. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might perfectly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* — Answer of an alien as to last permanent residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien has resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be stated permanent residence regardless of previous permanent residences. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies make every effort to secure correct statements of last permanent residence made by aliens. Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race, people, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Columns 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* — The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Columns 13. *Final destination.* — The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence for a few days only shall not be considered permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place to which alien intends to go with a view to permanent residence. The entry should state whether to a city or town. If alien intends future permanent residence, if within the United States, state so. If outside the United States.

Column 15. *Whether having ticket through to such final destination.* — The answer should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (not ticketed).

Column 16. *By whom was passage paid.* — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.* — The answer should give in each case individual or family. The exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* — The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1891, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.* — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. — These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors and others in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List [illegible] 6

The entries on th[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MILES PRIOR, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "OLYMPIC", (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon (it)" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (ENGLM) 105

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, EIGHT in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Prior

Sworn to before me this 17th day of OCTOBER, , 19 23

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-478

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Olympic. *Passengers sailing from* Southampton, October 10th, 1925

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 3172940	[illegible]	Richard	29	[illegible]	m	Motor [illegible]	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	[illegible]	[illegible] Mother: [illegible], [illegible], England	[illegible] Islands	[illegible]
2		Friedman	Sruel	30	m	m	labourer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kowel	Wife: Fruma Friedman 21 Wojskowa, Kowel. Poland.	Ohio.	Cheyenne
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

63

Sheet 6 numbers 3 to 30 blank.

6

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—812

List ____
List ____ 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on th[illegible] be typewritten or pri[illegible]

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17th October, 19 23 : 166

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad or to live permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or elsewhere, or held for debt, for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	$10	no	-	-	Hotel Victoria, Nassau. Brother: Harry Friedman, 213 West 17th St. Cheyenne Ohio.	In transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	old	blue	none	England	London
2	no	self	$10	no	-	-		perm.		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	brn.	none	Poland	Kowel
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.--Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM MARSHALL MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* R.M.S. "OLYMPIC" *, from* SOUTHAMPTON *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* EIGHT *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W. Marshall
(Officer.)
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* October, *19* 23

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, "civil engineer, steam engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make these distinctions on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column requires ruled and contains the following question: "Read what language (or dialect) the alien is able to read, should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given on said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i.e., northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Italy (i.e., the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steam ship companies separately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of future intended residence, country of birth, and nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are not permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50*).—The answer should be either Yes (cash) or No (no cash).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1910, 1915, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

... on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the ...

List .....

107

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MILES PRICE, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "OLYMPIC", SAILING "OVERSEAS", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S.P.H.S. (M.D.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, EIGHT in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

M. Price

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1923

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

37—470

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..." OLYMPIC." ..... Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, OCTOBER 10th, 19 ..

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		THOMAS	ELIZABETH J.	34		F	m wife	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	Welsh	Ohio	Warren	Father: Mr. D. Walters, 3 Bowyn Terrace, Gorseinon	Ohio	Warren
2		THOMAS	[illegible]	8		M	s Child	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Grandfather, do	do	do
3		THOMAS	[illegible]	5		M	s do	no	child	no	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
4	U.S.C.	THOMAS	[illegible]		11	M	s infant	no	infant	no	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
5		[illegible]	EVA	50		F	w Housekeeper Emigrant	yes	Hebrew 17-5374 (505) 5/26/36 20 C/A	yes	Russia	Hebrew	[illegible]	London	Son: Alfred Friedman, [illegible]	NJ	Newark
6		BELL	[illegible]	24		M	s Farmer	yes	English	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	Father: Mr. Bell [illegible]	Ala.	Huntsville
7		Silberman	Gaston	24		M	s Clerk 2-1/61208	yes	do	yes	[illegible]	Hebrew	[illegible]	Constantinople	Uncle: L. Karvetz, Hotel le Tocatlin, Constantinople.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
TRANSIT		Brooks	Thomas James	37		M	m Photographer	yes	do	yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Mother-in-law, [illegible] 163, Breckfield Road, Liverpool.	[illegible]	New York
TRANSIT	379345	Brooks	Ellen [illegible]	36		F	m Wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother-in-law, do	do	do
10		Svartbo	Bjarne	25		M	s Clerk	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	Gustav Jansen Cousin: [illegible]	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		Jonassen	Lars	21		m	s Engineer yes		do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Stavanger	Father: J. Jonassen, 9 Nars trandsgadin, Stavanger	Ill.	Chicago.
12	43942	And rson	John 335705 1/9/26	29		m	s Joiner	yes	Swedish	yes	Swe len	do.	Swe len	Hesund	Mother: O. Nilssen, hesund, Sweden.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		Gjardhang	Hilmar	27		m	m Musician yes 2-374 1/9/26		Norwegian	yes	Norway	do.	Norway	Leknaes	Wife: Hilda Gjardhang, Leknaes, Lofstin, Norway.	[illegible]	Buckman Village
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29	64																
30																	

ADMITTED

Federal Court Final 10/15/36

Sheet 5 numbers 14 to 30 blank.

A. Byrne Inspector

5

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17th October, 1923.

108

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to return to the country from which arriving (especially if laboring passage in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	yes	yes	1920 1923	Warren	Husband: Mr. Thomas [illegible] 321 Garden Street, Warren, Ohio	no	permit	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	brn	none	Wales	Llanrigton
2	no	mother	-	do	do	do	mother, do.	no	permit	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	do	Corwen
3	no	do	-	do	do	do	do do	no	permit	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	do	do
4	no	do	-	do	1922 1923	do	do do	no	permit	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	U.S.A.	Warren
5	no	self	yes	yes	1923	various parts	Son: S. Sidney [illegible], 124 [illegible] Elwood Ave, Newark, N.J.	no	permit	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	drk.	grey	brn	none	Russia	Kieff
6	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Uncle: Mr. T.H. Bell, (Alamance) Huntsville Nurseries Huntsville	no	permit	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark.	light	brn.	none	England	London
7	yes	do	yes	no	-	-	Cousin Samuel [illegible] 2303 Bowdoin Ave, Brookland, D.C.	no	permit	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	brown	none	Argentina	Buenos Ayres
8	yes	do	yes	no	-	-	Hotel Albert 42 E 11th Street, New York.	no	7 mth.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	blue	none	England	Blackpool
9	yes	husband	-	no	-	-	do	no	1 month	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	blue.	none	do	do
10	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Uncle: [illegible] Lodesen, 1st Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	permit	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brn	blue	none	Norway	Lodo.
11	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Brother: Alf Jonassen, 2822 78th Avenue, Elmwood Park, Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brn	blue	none	do.	Stavanger
12	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Sister: Julia Jonassen, 209 - 38th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	brn.	none	Sweden	Lesund
13	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Cousin: Harold Havn 1138(Pa.) Meadow Lane, Buckman Village,	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	brn.	blue	none	Norway	Ankenaes
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Con-10121-Defect in manifest of ship not [illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

o—dss

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM MARSHALL MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* R.M.S. "OLYMPIC" *, from* SOUTHAMPTON *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* EIGHT *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W. Marshall
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* October, *19* 23

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Coal miner, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "worker" or "laborer" unless the person has no occupation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages, salary, or share.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is to be divided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or dialect) the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given on said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the headed countries does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "British" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien only race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome (the town), and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence, not one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided where he intends to become a citizen or has resided for one year or more will be the last permanent residence regardless of how short a time he may intend to remain in the United States. These terms in column 11 should be written in full and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of birth, country of race or people, or nationality.

Country of last permanent residence should always be given for permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to the question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if to go to the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family), the exact amount in dollars shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 43.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

... this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of ...

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MILES PRIOR, Surgeon of the R.M.S. OLYMPIC", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. (DUBLIN), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

169

M. Prior

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 19 23

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMPANIA," Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, October 10th, 19 25

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		HASSELL	MARGARET ADELINE C.	24	✓	F	s	Nurse	yes English	yes	Great Britain	English	England	London	Brother A.Sehaviol. 64,Rochester Row,London,SW.	Maine	Portland
2		HUNT	RACHEL	63	✓	F	w	House-keeper	yes do ✓	yes	do	do	Nebraska	Lincoln	William Frost Brother: County-gare, Wolverhampton, Chapstow.	Neb.	Lincoln
3		ROSSI	CLEMENTINA	19	✓	F	s	Waitress	yes do ✓	yes	do	So. Italian	England	London	Mrs Jon...cles, Mother: 23,Wardour St.,Soh Hall,London.,	N.	New-York
4		GRISP	ALICE ADA	36	✓	F	m	Wife	yes do	yes	do	English	Illinois	Chicago	E.H. Sure...,London, Mother.	Ill.	Chicago
5		~~KAISER~~	~~PAUL~~	~~40~~		~~M~~	~~m~~	~~Salvation Army Officer~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~ Germany	~~German~~	~~Virginia~~	~~Richmond~~	~~S. Cooper, Sheffield, Yorks. England~~	~~Va.~~	~~Richmond~~
6		~~KAISER~~	~~Elizabeth~~	~~40~~		~~F~~	~~m~~	~~Wife~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~English~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
7		~~KAISER~~	~~PAUL~~	~~19~~		~~M~~	~~s~~	~~Child~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~German~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
8		~~KAISER~~	~~ELIZABETH~~	~~7~~		~~F~~	~~s~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
9		~~KAISER~~	~~MARY CHRISTINE~~	~~3~~		~~F~~	~~s~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
10	ADMITTED	LEONARD	DELIA	24	✓	F	s	Nurse	yes do	yes	Ireland	Irish	England	London	Ernest Leonard. Father: Dr.Lisa,Cus orcury,Co.Sligo	NY	New-York
11	ADMITTED	LOCH	JOHAN	21	✓	M	s	Engineer	yes German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	Mother Barbara Pocek, 21,Grassergasse, Vienna,XX	Mich	Highland Park
12		POLJACHEK	ALEXANDER	31	✓	M	s	Mechanic	yes do	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Franz Pollaneta, 13,Malutschergasse,Gratz,Styr-	Pa.	Philadelphia
13		DVOR	VACLAW	37	✓	M	m	labourer	yes Czecho-Slovakian	yes	Czecho-Slovakia	Czech	Czecho-Slovakia	Sotoc ol	Father ...Matias Dvor, (Czecho Suchdol, Kro se ...Slovakia	Ohio	Cleveland
14		DVOR	ANNA	29	✓	F	m	Wife	yes do	yes	do	do	do	do	Father in law, do.	do	do
15	U.S. CIT.	DVOR	VACLAW	9	✓	M	s	Child	yes do	yes	U.S.A.	do	do	do	Grandfather do.	do	do
16		~~PORTOVA~~	~~MARIA~~	~~19~~		~~F~~	~~s~~	~~Seamstress~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Father Frank Sedlar, Hradek, Krocelavy.~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
17		RABKA	ALEXANDER	36	✓	M	s	Merchant	yes Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Parents Mr. & Mrs. A. Rabka, 10 Fitz Walters Road, London, E.C.	NY	New-York
18		WROLDSEN	JERGI Nivel	24	✓	M	s	Tailor	yes English ✓	yes	Russia				Father: M. Wroldsen 128		
19		OLSEN	CONRAD	21	✓	M	s	Seaman	yes Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	New-York	New-York	128 Butler St. Brookly, N.Y. Sailors Home: 172 Corroll St.	NY	Brooklyn
20		OLSEN	THOMAS H.	24	✓	M	s	do	yes do	yes	do	do	do	do	Brookly, N.Y.	Mi	do
21		NORDGAARD MOLLER	KNUD ...Knud	27	✓	M	s	Clerk	yes Danish	yes	Denmark	do	Denmark	Copenhagen	Soren Moller, 10, Rosenvaenget, Aalberg	Cal	Los Angeles
22		KAISER	PAUL	37	✓	M	m	do.	yes do	yes	do	do	do	do	Father in law Hansen, Mrs. Oestedsgade 14 Esbjerg.	NY	Brooklyn
23		KAISER	ELIZABETH	24	✓	F	m	Wife	yes do	yes	do	do	do	do	Father in law, do	do	do
24		~~MEYER~~	~~ELLEN Maria~~	22	✓	F	s	Domestic	yes English	yes	England	do	England	Tideby Sacken	Aunt: Thyra Storsjo Tideby, Sacken.	Mass	Springfield
25	CL. USC	Johansson	THOMAS ...Thomas	12	✓	M	s	Child	yes do	yes	U.S.A.	do	do	do	Ditto.	do	do
26		do.	HELGA	11	✓	F	s	do	yes do	yes	Finland	do	do	do.	ditto.	do	do
27		do.	HELGE	10	✓	M	s	do	yes do	yes	do	do	do	do.	ditto.	do	do
28		WEBER	FRANZISKA	35	✓	F	s	Domestic	yes German	yes	Germany	German	Bavaria	Munich	Father Anton Weber, 7, Hausen, Bavaria	D.C.	Washington
29		MAURER	JOSEF	21	✓	M	s	Miner	yes do	yes	do	do	do	Pamberg	Father Josef Maurer, 39,Marxstrasse,Pamberg Bavaria	Pa.	do
30		~~RABKA~~	~~ALEXANDER~~	~~36~~		~~M~~	~~s~~	~~Merchant~~	~~yes~~ Russian	~~yes~~	~~Estonia~~	~~Estonian~~	~~Estonia~~	~~Reval~~	~~Arthur Rudolph Grunert tee 6/8, Reval.~~	~~NY~~	~~New-York~~
31		LEWIS	WALTER	18	✓	M	s	Student	yes English	yes	Estonia	Esthonian	Esthonia	Dorpat	G. B. Robinson, Friend: (Earth) 15...ga tan, Dorpat.	NY	New-York

Sheet 4 numbers 5,6,7,8, and 9 KAISER, Paul, Elizabeth, Paul, Elizabeth, Mary Christine transferred to Second Class Sheet 11 numbers 15,16,17,18 and 19.

Sheet 4 number 16 Portova, Maria not on board. Sheet 4 number 29 Rabka, Alexander not on board.

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17th October, 19 23.

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether citizen paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States, or expects to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read or write any language? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	no	-		Friend Mrs. W.J.Smith, Howland, Maine.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	brn	none	England	Windsor
2	yes	do	yes	yes	1923	Napoli Neb.	Son William H. Mott, 304 N 32nd Street, Council Bluffs, Neb.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brn	brn	none	England	Newchurch E.
3	yes	Sister	yes	no	-		Sister Mrs. A. Wildman, 5 Columbus Circle, New-York, N.Y.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	gr	gr	none	England	London
4	yes	Husband	yes	yes	1923	Chicago	Husband Frederick Cragg, 6547, Parnell Avenue, Chicago, Ill.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	blue	none	England	Woodton
5	yes	self	yes	yes	1923		Various S Ivation Army Corps, parts 90 Eastcheap Street, London, England	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	bld	blue	none	Germany	Strassburg
6	do	Husband	do	do	do		do	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	brn	none	England	Marlwesten
7	do	Father	do	do	do		do	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	England	London
8	do	do	do	do	do		do	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	New-York	Ithaca
9	do	do	do	do	do		do	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	do	Middletown
10	yes	Brother	yes	no	-	-	Brother John Leonard, 1408, Park Avenue, New-York, N.Y.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bld	blue	none	Ireland	Drumsna
11	no	Uncle	yes	no	-	-	Uncle Anton Stummoedter, Lot, Ulesa P.sta, England Farm &c.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	blue	none	Austria	Vorna
12	yes	Uncle	yes	no	-	-	Uncle James Pansa, 3604 # Cord Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	blue	none	Austria	Innsbruck
13	yes	self	yes	yes	1921	Cleveland	Friend Frank Mala, 500, Anson Ave, Cleveland, Ohio.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn	brn	none	Czecho-Slovakia	Suchdol
14	do	Husband	-	yes	do. 1912	do	do	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	brn	none	do	Prague
15	do	Father	-	yes	1921	do	do	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	U.S.A.	Wheeling
16	do	self	yes	no			Friend Alois Eduard, 225 E.60th Street, Cleveland, Ohio.	no	permt	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bld	blue	none	Czecho-Slovakia	Slavic
17	yes	Uncle	yes	no	-	-	Uncle Sam Sc...ller, 1..., Forestdale Rd, Cleveland, Ohio.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bld	blue	none	Poland	Vilna
18	yes	self	yes	yes	1913	New-York	Friend ... Wrodsen, 130, Water Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bld	blue	none	Norway	Arendal
19	yes	do	yes	yes	1919 1923	4/15/23	Sailors Home. 172, Carroll Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	bld	blue	none	do	Christiania
20	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Brother: N.F. Miller 811, Main Avenue, Los Angeles, Cal.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	fair	bld	blue	none	Denmark	Aalborg
21	yes	do	yes	no	-	-	Brother in law Mr. Rodman, Wanamaker Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bld	blue	none	Denmark	Esbjerg
22	yes	Husband	-	no	-	-	Brother. do	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bld	blue	none	do	do
23	yes	Uncle	yes	-	-	-	Uncle: A.T. Johnson, Frass Burn Road, W.F. Springfield. Mass.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn	blue	none	England	Tiefe Backen
24	do	Father	-	yes			Father: ditto.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	U.S.A.	Springfield
25	do	do	-	-	-	-	Father: Ditto.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Finland	Tiefe Backen
26	do	do	-	-	-	-	Father: Ditto.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	do	do.
27	yes	Br. in law	yes	no			Brother in law Theodor Stephan, 70... Adam Mill, Washington, D.C.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	auburn	blue	none	Bavaria	Hausen
28	yes	Cousin	yes	no			Uncle: Theodore Stephan (Fa.) 7... Lincoln Mill, Washington, D.C.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brn	gr.	none	do	Penzberg
29	yes	self	yes	no			Friend Edward Nutty, 114 Pearl Street, Hoboken, N.J.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	brn	blue	none	Esthonia	Wesenberg
30	yes	do	yes	no			Friend Thomas Cotton. 35 W 23rd Street, 8th Ave, New-York, N.Y.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	bld	blue	none	Esthonia	Tartu

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM MARSHALL *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the* S. S. "OLYMPIC" *, from* SOUTHAMPTON *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* eight *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W. Marshall
Officer.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* October, *19* 23

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

A 0 Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions ... United States from a

List 3

The entries on this sheet ... t

111

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "OLYMPIC", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. (Dunelm), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Prior

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 19 23

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, ... 10th ....., 1923

16—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Stehlik	Josef	24		M	s Miner	yes	Czech yes	Czecho-Slovakia	Czech.	Czecho-Slovakia	Druzec	Father Antonin Novak, Druzec u.Kladno,Czecho Slovakia	Ill	Chicago
2		Antonio Rodrigues		31		M	s Baker	yes	Portuguese yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Calif.	San Jose	Parents Mr. & Mrs. Rodrigues, Funchal, Madeira.	Cal	Santa Cruz
3		Benn	Richard	28		M	m Motor-Engineer	yes	English yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Brighton	19, Church Sure t, Brighton	do	do
4		Goldstein	Abraham	27		M	s Carpenter	yes	German yes	Esthonia	Hebrew	Germany	Hamburg	Father Herman Goldstein, Reval,Esthonia.	N.	New-York
5		Rosenthal	Morsch	27		M	s Butcher	yes	do yes	Russia	do	do	do	Friend: Moische Weiss, Narva, Esthonia.	N.	do
6		Rosner	David	27		M	s Farm Lab	yes	do yes	Russia	do	do	do	Friend: W. Ibach 72 Dalmgorstrasse, Munich.	N.	do
7		Samdelbaum	Moiche	24		M	s Tailor	yes	Hebrew yes	Russia	Hebrew	do	do	Pal Cotomsoon, Friend: Slonim, Esthonia.	N.	do
8		Krojn	Chain	21		M	s do	yes	Polish yes	do	do	do	do	Marta Mongelbost, Friend: Narva, Esthonia	N.	do
9		Gruenfeld	Franz	35		M	s Farm Lab	yes	German yes	do	do	do	do	Brother Adam Gruenfeld, Reval, Esthonia.	Ohio	Cleveland
10		Kaiser	Paul W	40		M	m Salvation Army Officer	yes	English yes	Germany	German	England	London	None	D	do
11		Kaiser	Elizabeth	46		M	m Wife	yes	English yes	do	English	do		do	O	do
12		Kaiser	Paul	11		M	s Child	yes	do yes	do	German	do		do	O	do
13		Kaiser	Elizabeth	7		F	s do	yes	do yes	do	do	do		do	O	do
14		Kaiser	Myra Christine	5		F	s do	yes	do yes	do	do	do		do	O	do
15		Fanusz	Abram	46		M	m	yes	Hebrew yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Pasieczyn	Wife Rivka Fanusz Tscudnyl, Grodzisk Poland.	Mich	Detroit
16		Friedman	Gruel	30		M	m Laborer	yes	Polish yes	do	do	do	Kowel	Wife Fruma Friedman, Bl,Wodowa, Kowel.	O.	Cleveland
17		Szyfman	Beila	13		F	s Domestic	yes	Hebrew yes	do	do	do	Warsaw	Aunt Jessena Szyfman, ul.Alexandrajo,Lodz,Poland	N.	Brooklyn
18		Rubinski	Karel	21		M	s	yes	Polish yes	do	Polish	do	Joselowo	Father Jan Rubinski, Joselowo, Plonsk, Poland.	Mich.	Detroit
19		Koschnitke	Augusta	34		F	m Wife	yes	German yes	Danzig	German	Danzig	Danzig	Sister Martha Gruenfeld, 25 Unterstrasse Danzig Bohnsack	do	do
20		Zellner	Frieda	6		F	s Child	yes	do yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	ADMITTED	Tiebur	Paloma	36		F	W House-keeper	yes	do yes	do	do	do	do	Dan[illegible] Gertrud Z[illegible]owski, 23,Sandwe[illegible], Free Town Danzig, Danzig	N.	Syracuse
22	ADMITTED	Tiebur	Paloma	30		F	s Domestic	yes	do yes	do	do	do	do	Sister	do	do
23	ADMITTED	Tiebur	Margott	9		F	s Child	yes	do yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24		Quaker	David													
25		Kviker	Jakob													
26		Baals	Ernest	31		M	m Shop Asst.	yes	German yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Wife: Bertha Baals, 35 Cornelinsstrasse, Munich.	Conn.	Middleton
27		Utenko	Osborne	38		M	s Student	yes	English yes	Union South Africa	South African Black	No African Colonies		Nobody [illegible] Mother: [illegible]	Kan.	Kansas City
28		Throndstad	Ivar	22		M	s Laborer	yes	Norwegian yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Aalesund	Father: Ole Throndstad, Skodjen, Norway	N.D.	Portland
29		Lange	Henry	34		M	m Marine Engineer	yes	Danish yes	Denmark	do	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father: Frederick Lange, 15 AlbertFichers,[illegible]ade,Copenhagen.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30		Lange	Ada	30		F	m Wife	yes	do yes	do	do	do	do.	Father:in;law: Ditto.	N.Y.	Brooklyn

Sheet 3 number 3 Benn, Richard Not on board. Sheet 3 numbers, 10, 11, 12, 13, and 14 [illegible], Paul, Elizabeth, Paul, Elizabeth, Myra not on board. Sheet 3 number 15, Fanusz, Abram, not on board. Sheet 3 number 16 Friedman, Gruel remanifested Sheet 6 number 2. Sheet 3 number 17, Szyfman, Beila not on board. Sheet 3 number 18, Rubinski, Karel not on board. Sheet 3 number 19 Koschnitke, Augusta not on board. Sheet 3 number 20 Zellner, Frieda not on board. Sheet 3 number 24 Quaker, David not on board. Sheet 3 number 25 Kviker, Jakob not on board.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States, or a port of another insular possession, or a port in continental United States from a

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17th October, , 19 23

112

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary or laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Has to please or physician, or both, told him that cost (confirmed by oath) of his future, or support by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had passport refused within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Uncle	$35	no			Uncle Vaclav Sevule, 6030 W 27th. Street, Chicago, Ill.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	blue	none	Czecho Slova.	Kladno
2	no	self	yes	yes	1923	San Jose	Uncle R.K.Thomas. Box 30, route 1, Santa Cruz, Calif.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	brn	brn	none	Madeira	Funchal
3	do	do	-	no			None	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	blue	none	Portugal	Bordeo
4	yes	self	$35	no	-	-	Brotner Morris Goldgoon, 694, Boynia Avenue, New-York, N.Y.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	blk	brn	none	Esthonia	Reval
5	yes	do	$35	no	-	-	Father David Rosenthal. 125 Lenox Avenue, New York N.Y.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	brn	none	do	Narva
6	yes	do	$35	no	-	-	Jacob Romer, 156 bath Street, New-York, N.Y.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bld	brn	none	Esthonia	Teps
7	yes	do	$35	no	-	-	Bro-in-law: B.Zaman, 460, Grand Street, New-York, N.Y.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bld	blue	none	Esthonia	Reval
8	yes	do	$35	no	-	-	Cousin: Josef Silver, 572 E 140th Street, New-York, N.Y.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blk	brn	none	Esthonia	Narva
9	no	do	$35	no	-	-	Br/in Law Sam. Pactorowicz. 1832, Imperial Ave. Cleveland, Ohio	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	brn	none	Esthonia	Reval
10	no	do	yes	yes	various	perts	No	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brn	blue	none	Germany	
11	no	Husband	do	do	-	-	No	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	blue	none	Darland	
12	no	Father	do	do	-	-	No	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	do	
13	no	do	-	do	do	-	No	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none		
14	no	do	-	do	do	-	No	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none		
15	no	self	$ 8	no	-	-	Brother Joel Cohen, 96, Columbia Street, Detroit, Mich.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blk	gr.	none	Poland	Lomzyn
16	no	self	$10	no	-	-	Brother Fred Harry, 213 W 17th Street, Cheyenne, Okla.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	brn	none	do	Kowel
17	yes	self	$6	no	-	-	Cousin Sol. Pollack, 231 Bond Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	do	Kozm-Grodek
18	no	self	yes	yes	1914 1923	Detroit	Scol, Carl Street, Detroit, Mich.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blk	brn	none	do	Josefowo
19	no	Husband	-	no	-	-	Husband Ernest Rosenstock. 1119, Church Street, Detroit, Mich	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bld	blue	none	do	Ozbirbn
20	no	-	-	no	-	-	do	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Denmark	Denmark
21	yes	Daughter	$6	no	-	-	Daughter Augusta Erbo, 1232, South State Street, Syracuse, N.Y.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bld	blue	none	Danzig	Danzig
22	yes	Sister	-	no	-	-	Sister, do.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bld	blue	none	do	do
23	yes	do	-	no	-	-	do. do.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	do	do
24								no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
25								no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
26	yes	sister	yes	no	-	-	Sister: Sophie Richter, 93 High St. Farm Hill Middleton. Conn.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	blue	none	Bavaria	Oberleopd -ashurn
27	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Friend: Theo Nicolas. Wilberforce Riverside, Ohio	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		black	blk	brn	none	So Africa	Johannesburg
28	yes	self	$35	no	-	-	Br/in law Ole A.Selseth. Route 1 Rutland, N.D.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dk.	dk	blue	none	Norway	Smolyer
29	yes	self	yes	yes	1917 various 1918 parts.		Friend: Carl Larson 741 -83rd St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brn	blue	none	Denmark	Copenhagen
30	yes	husband	-	no	-	-	ditto.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn	blue	none	Denmark	do.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Marshall Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the R.M.S. "OLYMPIC", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 19 23

at New York.

[signature] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

113

S. S. " Olympic", sailing from Southampton, October 10th, 1923, Arriving at Port of 16th October, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~WIELK~~	MAGDALENA	56		F	S			3[illegible] Railway Sure b[illegible],N.Y.
2	~~WIELK~~	STANISLAW	19		M	S			do.
3	~~WIELK~~	JOHN	9		M	S			do.
4	~~WIELK~~	FRANK	7		M	S			do.
5	~~PASTERCZYK~~	[illegible]	27		M	S			280 E 106th Street,New York, NY.
6	~~PASTERCZYK~~	[illegible]	16		M	S	~~May 15th 1907, Newelly Mass.~~		86, Andy Street, Lowell, Mass.
7	~~LENGNIK~~	LIDIA	33		F	S	~~December 17th 1890, Los Angeles,Cal.~~		1218,Roselle Ave,Cleveland,Ohio.
8	~~LEADMAN~~	JOE	46		M	S		~~March 16th 1920, New York, N.Y.~~	2[illegible] Washington Street, New York,N.Y.
9	GLEN	ADAM [illegible]	48		M	W		6th. July 1915 Newark, N. Cty. Ct., Husbands Papers	51 [illegible] Street, Lockland,
10	DAVIES	MARY	56		F	m		September 6th 1903, Ct.Co [illegible] New Castle	435 Lesser St., Warren Ohio
11	COCHER	EMILY	36		F	m		4th. March 1911, Dist.Ct Sacramento,Cal	1401 - 26th. Street Sacramento,Cal.
12	COCHER	LILLIAN	13		F	s	4th. Febr. 1910 Sacramento Colorado		do.
13	COCHER	THEODOR	11		M	s	28th. May 1912 Do Do		do.
14	HITCH	ALFRED	30		M	m	January 19th 1893, Missoula, Mont.		229 W 46th Street,New York,N.
15	SMITH	VICTORIA MAUD	30		F	m		by marriage	3642,Garfield Street,Lincoln,Neb.
16	SMITH	HOWARD ROBERT	3		M	s	July 12th 1920, Lincoln, Neb.		do.
17	BARONI	RALPH	27		M	s	May 4th 1892, Boston, Mass		13, Evergreen Square,Boston, Mass.
18	Larson	Thomas	56		M	M.		Common Pleas Court New York City. 18th April, 1894.	129 Hoyt St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

67

Sheet 1 number 1 Wielk, Magdalena not on board. Number 2 Wielk, Stanislaw not on board, Number 3 Wielk, John not on board, Number 4 Wielk, Frank not on board Sheet 1 number 5 [illegible]aczyk, Peter not on board. Sheet 1 number 6 Pastereczyk, Wyeczyslawa not on board. Sheet 1 number 7 Lengnik, Lidia not on board. Sheet 1 number 8 Leadman, Joe not on board. Sheet 1 numbers 14 to 30 Blank.

A Byrne
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "OLYMPIC," sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, OCTOBER 10th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 17th October, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	TROEGER	E. THEO	57		M	m		District Ct., 1st. July 1893 Jacksonville, Fla. Husbands Papers Dalt. Ct., August 16th 1919, Pittsburgh, Pa.	1433, Liberty Street, Jacksonville, Fla.
2	CARPENTER	LAURA E.	35		F	m			1033, Rebecca Ave. Wilkinsburg, Pa.
3	CARPENTER	DOROTHY E.	9		F	s	6th. Oct. 1914 Uniontown Pa.,		do.
4	WILKINSON	WILLIAM JOHN	47		M	m	November 24th 1874, North Stamford Conn.,		57, South Elliott Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	PUCCIANI	PHILOMENA	28		F	m			Woodland Road, E.E. Pittsburgh, Pa.
* 6	PUCCIANI	LAURA	11		F	s	25th. Oct. 1912 Pittsburg Pa.,	By Marriage	do.
7	MILFORD	THOMAS	61		M	s		Court of Common Pleas, October 5th 1899 County of Hudson New Jersey.	14, West Jersey Street, Elizabeth, N.J.
8	SCHONERT	AGNES L.	23		F	s	Oct. 3rd 1899, Brooklyn, N.Y.		75, Nancy Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	THOMAS	CATHERINE A.	52		F	m		By Marriage Co Ct., November 15th 1891. Monroe. Mich.	R.F.D. No 3, Bellaire, Ohio.
10	BUCHARD	JOSEF	61		M	m			807. South Ainsworth Street, Tacoma, Wash.
11	BUCHARD	ADA	53		F	m	15th. Nov 1869 Marysville Mo.		do.
12	SCANLON	Michael J.	35		M	m		Superior Ct., Kern Cty 14th. July 192 Bakersfield Cal.	c/o Standard Oil Co La Habra Cal.
13	KERWIN	JOSEPH	22		M	s	Apr 1 10th 1901, Brooklyn, N.Y.		250, Decatur Avenue, Borough of Brooklyn N.Y.
14	SCHAEFER	HENRY	31		M	m		16 Febr. 1923 Dist. Court, San Francisco, Cal. County Ct.,	2150, Leon Street San Francisco, Cal.
15	BECK	DAVID	35		M	s		March 1914 Buffalo, N.Y. By Marriage	19 Myrtle Street, Boston, Mass.
16	JENKINS	CONSTANCE	31		F	m			1237 Avenue E, Galveston, Tex.
17	~~VOJDA~~	~~JOHN~~	~~31~~		~~M~~	~~m~~			~~2010, Preston, Pittsburgh, Pa.~~
18	~~LESKO~~	~~ANNA~~	~~15~~		~~F~~	~~s~~			~~2101, Central Avenue, Bridgeport, Conn.~~
19	LETZ	MATUS	34		M	m		28th, July 1923 By District Ct., Montana	Unknown
20	LETZ	ADA	31		F	m		By Marriage	do.
21	LETZ	JACK	8		M	s	22nd. Sept. 1914 Brady Montana		do.
22	LETZ	DORA	6		F	s	October 14th. 1917 do do		do.
23	LETZ	GEORGE	4		M	s	Nov. 5th. 1919 do do		do.
24	LETZ	MACK	3		M	s	April 18th. 1921 do do		do.
25	LETZ	ANNA	2		F	s	Sept. 10th. 1921 do do		do.
26	~~HOFT~~	~~BRUNO~~	~~50~~		~~M~~	~~m~~		~~April 24th 1923, Dist. Ct. of New Mex, NC.~~	~~Hanston, NC.~~
27	~~HOFT~~	~~JULIA~~	~~22~~		~~F~~	~~m~~		~~do.~~	~~do.~~
28	MAJOR	JOHN A.	43		M	m	November 22nd 1876, Delphos, Ohio	63 By Marriage 15th. August 1917 Supreme Ct. New York	46, South State Street, Tacoma, Wash
29	MAJOR	ROSA	54		F	m			do.
30	ERICSON	ERIK P	30		M	m			427 E 117th Street New York, N.Y.

Sheet 2 number 17 Vojda, John not on board. Sheet 2 number 18 Lesko, Anna not on board. Sheet 2 number 26 Hoft bruno not on board. Sheet 2 number 27 Hoft Julia not on board.

A Byrne
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—816

Form 638
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C.1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

C.2.

C.1

No. 115

S. S. OLYMPIC sailing from CHERBOURG AND SOUTHAMPTON, 10th October, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 16th October, 1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Yanis	Matin	24		m				Home: 143 Whittier str. Bridgeport Conn.
2	Holley	Josef	26						Home : 1516 N. 8th 15th Kansas City Mo,
3	Mandalair	Petep	21						Home: 257 N.Gallatin Ave. Uniontown Pa
4	Panagutte	Theodore	28						Home:74 Mozart str. Newark N.Y.
5	Milonis	John	29						Home: Louis Hanles 165 W.66 str, New York
6	Dossos	Koltideas	36						Home: 26 Jefferson Ave. Battle Creek Mich
7	Pepeas	Angelo	24		m				Home: [illegible] N.Y.
8	Pyneh	Charles	51						Home: 128 E. 42nd str. New York City
9	Gojkovich	Petag	25						John Hanlaher Hotel Progress Hanging Pa
10	Lasak	Anna	18						Uncle: Mojlock Lasak 820 Anne str. Baltimore M.
11	Wasmicewicz	Anna	16		f				Louis Wasmenicen 1500 Wood str. Chicago Ill
12	Strzalecki	John	28		M	S			83-89 Dubois str. Detroit Mich.
13	Zdunek	Stanley	31		M	M			Home: Philadelphia Pa 2631 N [illegible] St.
14	Mochovitz	Sophia	30		F	M			Home: Philadelphia Pa 2631 N [illegible] St.
15	Mochovitz	Daniel	12		M	S			
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	0		[illegible]	[illegible]			
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	0		[illegible]	[illegible]			
18	Kondesma	Amiala	17		F	S			60 [illegible] St.,
19	Sobol	Frank	17		M	S			Brother in law: Springfield Mass. [illegible] 4th. Austin st.,
20	Pasian	Frank	45		M	M			Father: Chicago Ill
21	Krisak	Frank	19		M	S			Friend: Franjo Evgetic Sugarita N.M.
22	Jakovlas	Gaspar	38		M	M			Uncle: Mato Kofnarm Tighspire Pa
23	Krunich	Frank	30		M	S			Brother: 18300 Coromdolet Ave. Hegewish Il
24	Slota	Rosalija	18		F	S			4th [illegible] est 25th Floor
25	Borr	Himko	44		M	M			[illegible] Ill.
26	Borr	Magdalena	44		F	M			Uncle: Alex Orisok Mulberry str. Yonkers N.Y.
27	Ervieljes	John	24		M	M			Home: 418 West Jefferson str, Philadelp.
28	Chop	Charles	40		M	M			Home: 418 West Jefferson str, Philadelphi
29	Jovanovich	Matija	28		M	M			Brother in law: Michael Electric Ave. East Pittsburgh Pa
30									Cousin: John Svoluga 3805 Narayan Ills Chicago

V-24106? 4/4/37

Sheet C1 number 16 Kopstein, Chawa not on board. Sheet C1 number 17 Kopstein, Herzsel not on board. Sheet C1 number 30 blank.

C.1

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

C.1

Form. 630 H
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C2.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

116

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from "[illegible]", 1th October, 19 23., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 16th October, 19 23.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Albino	Joseph	46		M	Wid.	2362, Sub Paris	13th. Nov 1911 Ct. of Common Pleas	[illegible]
2	Torosian	Toros	25		M	M		Somerset Cty. Me., 3rd July 192[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Vongellow	Spiro	24		M	M	1[illegible]	District Ct., Boston, Mass. [illegible]preme Ct. New York 3 [illegible]	[illegible], Mal. Mass, [illegible] N.Y.
4	~~Kremesce~~	~~Carl~~	~~34~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~San Francisco Cal. November 1901~~	~~805 Kansas St. San Francisco Cal.~~
5	~~Kremesce~~	~~Mary~~	~~24~~		~~F~~	~~M~~			823 Kansas St. San Francisco Cal.
6	~~Kremesce~~	~~Mary~~	~~5~~		~~F~~	~~S~~			823 Kansas St. San Francisco Cal.
7	~~Kremesce~~	~~Chas.~~	~~4~~		~~M~~	~~S~~			823 Kansas St. San Francisco Cal.
8	~~Fabian~~	~~Rose Mary~~	~~4~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~11th July 1919 San Francisco Cal.~~		[illegible] Joseph Fabian [illegible] Ave. Cleveland Ohio
9	Isa[illegible]	Barbara mother	41		F	M		[illegible] Baltimore Md.,	[illegible] St. [illegible] Md.
10	[illegible]ar	Helena	8		F	S	[illegible] Md. 9th. Oct.		[illegible] St. [illegible] Baltimore
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
118									
119									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- Excpt X 3 not inspected

4-40 Pd

79

Sheet C2 number 4 Kremesce, Carl, not on board. Sheet C2 number 5 Kremesce, Mary not on board. Sheet C2 number 6 Kremesce, Mary not on board. Sheet C2 number 7 Kremesce, Chas. not on board. Sheet C2 number 8 Fabian, Rose Mary not on board. Sheet C2 numbers 11 to 30 blank.

A. Lyon
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 618

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C3.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—608

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from "[illegible]", 1th October, 19 23, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK [illegible] ctober, 19 23

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Elmshead	Alfred	67		M		[illegible], [illegible].	74635 [illegible] [illegible]., 2th [illegible] Circuit Ct., [illegible]	36 [illegible] 8th St. Tacoma Wash.
2	[illegible]	Cesare	43		M			[illegible]	[illegible]logan Pa. Armstrong [illegible]ntry
3	[illegible]letto	Andrea	35		M	M		[illegible]	[illegible]me: 436 Nord 9 St. Clington Ind.
4	[illegible]letto	Luisa	28		F	M		[illegible]	[illegible]me. 436 North 9th St. Clington Ind.
5	[illegible]letto	Ugolino	6		M	S	[illegible]da. Clinton Ind. [illegible]st 1913	[illegible] Circuit Ct. [illegible] Cty. [illegible] April [illegible] [illegible].	[illegible]me. [illegible] North 9th St. Clington Ind.
6	[illegible]ero	Giovanni	42		M	M		[illegible] Common Pleas [illegible] [illegible]ta.	[illegible]ister Antonia 185 Longwood W. Detroit Mi[illegible]
7	[illegible]do	Frank	45		M	S		County Ct., [illegible]turalized [illegible]y [illegible] Amsterdam [illegible].	[illegible]me. R.F.D. 7 Allentown Pa.
8	[illegible]rvera	Frank	45		M	M		[illegible]	268 East Main St. Amsterdam N.Y.
9	[illegible]rvera	Elena	37		F	M		[illegible]	268 East Main St. Amsterdam N.Y.
10	[illegible]vera	Alfonso	14		M	S	[illegible]. Amsterdam N.Y. 10th. Mar 1909	[illegible]	268 East Main St. Amsterdam N.Y.
11	[illegible]rvera	Domenic	12		M	S	[illegible] Lo 8th. Nov. 1911	[illegible] St., [illegible]tedy [illegible]turalized [illegible]y [illegible] Creek/	[illegible]me: 268 East Main St. Amsterdam N.Y.
12	Santos	[illegible]is	43		M	M		[illegible]	[illegible]. 268 East Main St. Amsterdam N.Y.
13	[illegible]	[illegible]melia	3[illegible]		F	M		[illegible]	[illegible]. [illegible]apoulian 1[illegible]4 Watson St. [illegible]t [illegible]. [illegible]. / Plainfield N.J
14	[illegible]apoulian	[illegible]ermanian	23		F	M		[illegible] Naturalized [illegible]y [illegible]ne July 1922 County Ct., Goldendale Washington	[illegible]. [illegible]. / Plainfield N.J
15	[illegible]sel	Franc	6m		M	M	Reg. Nissau 4361	15th. May 1917 Circuit Ct., [illegible]ty. Kentucky	Shelbyville Kentucky
16	Rubel	Vincus	40		MM	M			
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Sheet C3 numbers 17 to 30 blank.

71

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TD

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. OLYMPIC WHITE STAR LINE arrived OCT. 19, 1923, 192, M.,

NO. 119

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DEPORTED Ship.	MEALS Cuppers.	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	MEALS Lunches	MEALS Supper
1	SCHUPLIN, Pauline 11 cab.	9:00	19	5		1	To tel.								
2	ONI, Ita- 11 cab.	9:00	14	4		1	" Tel.								
3	KAPPLER, Peter	9:50	C10	5		1	" TEL.								
4	FRIEDMAN, Sruel	9:50	C	2		1	" rel.								
5	MARCIUKOWSKA, Karolna	10:00	C10	-		4	" Tel.								
	ch. Wladislaw														
	" Czeslaw														
	" Kazimjerez														
6	PLAZA, Anna	10:	C10	7		1	" Call								
7	UNSINN, Eleonora	10:00	C15	25		1	" Call								
8	LERMAN, Marjem	10:00	C15	23		1	" Call								
9	KOPSTEN, Chaia Sura	10:15	C16	5/6		2	" Call								
	bro. Herszel														
10	LINBERG, Elin Maria	10:15	4	23/25	4		" Call								
	JOHANSON, Thorsten														
	" Helma														
	" Helge														
11	MOLINAR, Zamania	11:00	C15	23		1	" Await ch in hospital								

SS OLYMPIC WHITE STAR LINE 9/23

SI OLYMPIC 10/19

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TD

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. OLYMPIC WHITE STAR LINE arrived OCT. 19, 1923 ..., 192 , M., , from 118 Oct. 13

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
1	SCHUPLIN, Pauline 11 cab.	9:00	19	5		1	To tel.$-	San Francisco Cal M Bro August Schultz 6220 Drexel Ave Chicago Ill	Chicago	10/20	2-	1	2	1	✓
2	ONI, Ita- 11 cab.	9:00	14	4		1	" Tel.$	M Bro Carl Kunzel 2424 Market St Chicago Ill	Chicago	10/20	11-	1	1	1	✓
3	KAPPLER, Peter	9:50	C10	5		1	" TEL. $	M Uncle Johann Kappler 2000 Diversey Pkwy Chicago Ill	Chicago	10/20	2-	2	2	2	✓
4	FRIEDMAN, Sruel	9:00	C	2		1	- tel. $	M Jacob Friedman 2222 75th St Cleveland O	Cleveland	10/20	10:30	1	1	1	✓
5	MARCIUKOWSKA, Karolna	10:00	C10	-		4	" Tel. $	M Kasimierz Wrobel 2222 Canton Ave Detroit Mich	Detroit	10/22	2-	12	12	12	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓
	ch. Wladislaw														
	" Czeslaw														
	" Kazimjerez														
6	PLAZA, Anna	10:	C10	7		1	" Call	Wife Francisco Plaza Station 11, 2 D. Spain		10/19	11				✓
7	UNSINN, Eleonora	10:00	C15	25		1	" Call	Mother Theresa 2424 Egan Ave Chicago Ill		10/20	11-	1	1	1	✓
8	LERMAN, Marjem	10:00	C15	23		1	" Call	Brother L 253421 2nd Lt Corps of Engrs U.S. Army		10/19	11				✓
9	KOPSTEN, Chaia Sura	10:15	C16	5/6		2	" Call	Father Sam Kapstein, 77 Cliff Street N.Y.C.		10/19	11				✓
	bro. Herszel														✓
10	LINDBERG, Elin Maria	10:15	4	23/25	4		" Call	Uncle Arthur E Johnson Graeburn Blk 62 Bismarck N. Dak.	Detroit	10/22	12-	4	4	4	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓
	JOHANSON, Thorsten														
	" Helma														
	" Helge														
11	MOLINAR, Zamania	11:00	C16	23		1	" Await ch in hospital	M Frederick Stiel in Germany Ins Detroit		10/22	12-	3	4	3	✓
12	Polinski Josepha	C122		1			10/22 10-	Mother in Law Father		10/22	12-	—	1	—	✓

SS OLYMPIC WHITE STAR LINE 9/23

SI OLYMPIC 10/19

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 119

S. S. OLYMPIC WS arrived 10/19/23, 19, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.
	following 2 cabs deld TO EI 10/19, 9 am					
18f 1	ARCHEY Deborah	1	22/23	UK	QE	MURPHY
21f	Mary E					
26f 2	CURTAYNE Margaret	1	15	"	"	M"
19f 3	KELLY Kathleen	2	11	"	"	
23m 4	LEWIS John G	11	25/26	"	" AES	MONTGOMERY
19m	Evan M					
25m 5	JONES Charles L	3	19	"	"	"
33m 6	BAILEY Thomas H	3	16	"	"	"
33m 7	MALKIN Joseph	14	12	RUS	"	YOUNG
29f	Maria					
24m 8	SEREBRENIC Haim	14	29	"	"	"
38f 9	MCLOUGHLIN Mary	11	12	UK	"	ZAHAJSKY
26m 10	FISCH Riven	11	9	UKR	"	"
	follw. steerage cases					
19f 11	ROSSI Clumutina	4	3	UK	" 10	PIACCIO
24f 12	LEONARD Delia	4	10	"	" 10	"
55f 13	ZIEBUR Helena	3/21/23		DANZ	LPC PD UN16SEC18	950FLAIN
20f	Helena					
9f	Margott					
28m 14	UTSIKO Osborne	3	27	AFR	QE PD	1000 "
63m 15	ZJCKERMAN Feibisch	C15	20/22	POL	LPC PD	1020 FISCI
57f	Schloma					
19f	Estera					
42m 16	BARNIK Eljasz	C15	3	POL	" ILL	1030 "
24m 17	BELL Hugh P	5	6	UK	QE	1000 SMITT
38m 18	KARAWANSKI Mykita	C15	24	POL	LPC ILL	1030 FISCI
24f 19	HASSELL Margaret A C	4	1	UK	QE	1026 PIAGG
21m 20	BOCEK Johann	4	12	AUS	PD	1030 "
21m 21	AZADIGUIAN Manuel	C16	8	TURK	QE	1030 BISH
21m 22	RAFFALOWICH Joseph	C16	9	PAL	QE LPC	1040 "
18f 23	PANAYOTE Stamatia	C16	14	TURK	QE	1030 "

SI OLYMPIC 10/19

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—37.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. OLYMPIC 10/19/23 arrived , 19 , M., , from 120

Index No.	NAMES.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.		Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Ser'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Ser'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Ser'y.	Type.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Offic'e.	Meals. Detained.	Dinner.	Supper.
43f 24	ZELCER Gitla	C15	6/11	POL	LPC	1100	FISCH																			
9m	Isaak																									
9m	Jeszyja																									
6f	Frejda																									
18f	Szejna																									
15m	Szana																									
59f 25	VASZILYI Erzsebet	C16	27	HUNG	LPC PD	1110	BISH																			
18f 26	VRNGELLOW Vasiliki	C11	2	GR	QE	1050	SMITH																			
55f 27	SPODEK Sura	C10	14/16	POL	LPC ED	1135	BURKE																			
15f	Ruchla																									
19f	Czarna																									

full or correct info
by a fine of ten dollars for ea

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

122

Vessel "OLYMPIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 16th October, 1923, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Marshall.	William.	✓		COMMANDER	10-10-23.	So'ton.	No	Yes	50	M	English	British	5.6	154	
2	White.	Edward.	✓		Asst. Comm.	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.7	140	
						"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.7	148	

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

121

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

20 October, 1923

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. OLYMPIC from port of SOUTHAMPTON, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 736 — Number of seamen deserted 11
Number of seamen discharged 26 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 701

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 16th Oct, 1923, consigned to White Star Line. ; is now lying at Pier 59. N.R., and is expected to sail 20 Oct, 1923, for Southampton via Cherbourg via United States port of —. First port of call in United States this voyage was —.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name		Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.	
Hodge	David	34	British	Southampton	10.10.23
Engle.	A	23	Swiss	✓	✓
Brennan.	C.	20	British	✓	✓
Lea	G.	18	Italian	✓	✓
Yte	H	24	Spanish	✓	✓

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1913

28	Benest.	John.	✓		Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4	156	
29	Godden.	William.	✓		Lamps.	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.6	156	
30	Veck.	William.	✓		A.B. & A.B.											

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 1260

Immigrant Inspector

N.Y. OFFICE 9-OCT 1923 SOU

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

122

Vessel "OLYMPIC" ....., *arriving at* NEW YORK , 16th October, , 1923 , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Marshall.	William.			COMMANDER	19-10-23.	So'ton.	No	Yes	50	M.	English	British	5.6	154	
2	White.	Edward.			Asst. Comm.	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.7	140	
3	Frank.	Frederick.			Chief Mate	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.7	148	
4	Mc Rostie.	John.			1st Mate	"	"	"	"	43	"	Scotch.	"	5.8	140	
5	Tyrer	Austin			2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	"	5-8	149	
6	Morfee.	Stuart.			3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	"	5.6	148	
7	Bell.	Robert L.			4th Mate	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.10	174	
8	Boyce.	James.			5th Mate	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	140	
9	Griffiths.	Arthur.			6th Mate	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.10	156	
10	Prior.	Miles.			SURGEON	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.5	160	
11	Ashton	George			Asst. Surgeon	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-10	156	
										--		"	"	5.6	150	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
Tardey	L. B.	37	British	-
Duffy	E.	26	British	20 10 23 Southampton
Spellemain	E	41	Belgian	- "
Purchase	H	28	British	- "
Hardey	B.	32	"	- "
Beddelcombe	P	21	"	- "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
Philp	J.	44	British	Southampton 10.10.23

Seaman Transferred.

Gilligay	F.	32	British	Southampton 10 10 23
Phillips	A.	44	"	" "
Cotton	J	23	"	" "
Hunt	R.	29	"	" "
Whale	W	47	"	" "
Arnold	A.	22	"	" "
O'Brien	T	30	"	" "
Elliott	A.	41	"	" "
Hallmark	F.	22	"	" "
Smith	D.	24	"	" "
Durston	F.	34	"	" "
Corbett	A.	23	"	" "
Arnett	T.	35	"	" "
Mc Allen	A.	33	"	" "
Pearce	L.	19	"	" "
Lambert	I	23	"	" "
Stephens	J	30	"	" "
Lindsay	J.	35	"	" "
Barnour	F	26	"	" "
Farrow	O.	30	"	" "
Johnston	R.	40	"	" "
Andrews	A.	32	"	" "
Mc Mc	W.	27	"	" "
Coulee	E.	28	"	" "
Hallett	F.	28	"	" "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.
Burt Albert	31	British			
Ramford Patrick	31	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

H. J. Marshall
Master.

6), and (7)

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

122

Vessel "OLYMPIC" ..., *arriving at* NEW YORK, 16th October, 1923, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Marshall.	William.			COMMANDER	10-10-23.	So'ton.	No	Yes	50	M	English	British	5.6	154	
2	White.	Edward.			Asst. Comm.	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.7	140	
3	Frank.	Frederick.			Chief Mate	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.7	148	
4	Mc Rostie.	John.			1st Mate	"	"	"	"	43	"	Scotch.	"	5.8	140	
5	Tyrer	Austin			2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	"	5-8	149	
6	Morfee.	Stuart.			3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	"	5.6	148	
7	Bell.	Robert L.			4th Mate	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.10	174	
8	Boyce.	James.			5th Mate	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	140	
9	Griffiths.	Arthur.			6th Mate	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.10	156	
10	Prior.	Miles.			SURGEON	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.5	160	
11	Ashton	George			Asst. Surgeon	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-10	156	
12	Shepherd.	Joseph.			PURSER	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.6	150	
13	Byrne.	Arthur.			2nd Purser	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.7	148	
14	Hone.	Herbert.			Asst. Purser	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6.0	148	
15	Radcliffe.	Carrington.			Purser's Clerk.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.10	154	
16	Benson.	Clifford.			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	142	
17	Brown.	Edward.			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.11	154	
18	Cox.	Reginald.			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.10	150	
19																
20	Sims.	Henry.			CARPENTER	10-10-23.	So'ton.	No	Yes	35	M	Irish.	British	5.8	160	
21	Marwood.	Frank.			Carpenter's Mate	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	"	5.4	154	
22																
23	Williams.	John.			BO'SUN	10-10-23.	So'ton.	No	Yes	38	M	Irish	British	5.8	158	
24	Osborne.	Cecil.			Bosun's mate	"	"	"	"	44	"	English	"	5.10	158	
25	Angel.	Stanley.			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	150	
26	Milligan.	Thomas.			Master @ Arms	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.6	186	
27	Coward.	Ernest.			"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.8	186	
28	Benest.	John.			Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.8	164	
29	Godden.	William.			Lamps.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4	156	
30	Veck.	William.			A.B. & A.B.	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.6	156	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 1940

Immigrant Inspector.

IMMIGRATION OFFICE
9-OCT 1923
SOUTHAMPTON

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

123

Vessel "OLYMPIC", *arriving at* NEW YORK, *on the* 16th *day of* October, *1923*, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31 1	Sherbourne.	Edwain.			C.W. & A.B.	10-10-23	So'ton.	No	Yes	23	M	English	British	5.7	146	
2	Cumle.	William.			"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.6	150	
3	Phillips.	Richard.			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	136	
4	Philp.	Joseph.			"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.6	140	
5	Morrissey.	Michael.			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Irish.	"	5.5	140	
6	Fry.	Albert.			Saloon Deck-man & A.B.	"	"	"	"	42	"	English	"	5.6	140	
7	Fleet.	Frederick.			L.O. & A.B.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.9	168	
8	Salter.	John.			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	158	
9	Morgan.	Albert.			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.11	157	
40 10	Salter.	Henry.			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.9	148	
11	Cabot.	Phillip.			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	140	
12	Vear.	Frank.			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	146	
13	Flint.	Harry.			Window Cleaner & A.B.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.3	142	
14	Hobbs.	William.			"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.4	140	
15	Brunnen.	Frederick.			A.B.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	137	
16	Last.	Thomas.			"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.11	145	
17	Hicks.	Hohn.			"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.9	156	
18	Magill.	William.			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Irish	"	5.10	140	
19	Burgess.	Francis.			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	"	5.11	148	
50 20	Wearne.	Timothy.			"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.10	146	
21	White.	George.			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.10	142	
22	Plessard.	John.			"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7	145	
23	Hume.	Frederick.			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	140	
24	Markham.	Charles.			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.4	140	
25	Platt.	Frank.			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	134	
26	Smith.	William.			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.2	154	
27	Henry.	Joseph.			"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.5	130	
28	Smith.	Edward.			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	150	
29	Smith.	Harold.			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	159	
60 30	Weir.	Archibald.			"	"	"	"	"	44	"	Scotch	"	5.3	144	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 1240

Immigrant Inspector

9-OCT 1923
SOUTHAMPTON

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

121

Vessel "OLYMPIC", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 10th October, 1923, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
61 1	Ridges.	Arthur.			A.B.	10-10-23.	So'ton.	No	Yes	26	M	English.	British	5.4	126	
2	Arthur.	Edwin.			"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.2	128	
3	Wing.	William.			"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.9	158	
4	Connolly.	Alfred.			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	142	
5	Castle.	Samuel.			"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.7	151	
6	~~Beavis.~~	~~George.~~			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	138	
7	~~Mc Neill.~~	~~Charles.~~			"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.6	136	
8	Macdonald.	Arthur.			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	160	
9	Cook.	Walter.			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	146	
70 10	Lewry.	Alfred.			"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.5	154	
11	Bennett.	Ernest.			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	130	
12	Barnett.	Frederick.			"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.7	128	
13	Tomney.	Eugene.			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	160	
14	Parker.	Frederick.			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	130	
15	Mitchell.	William.			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	152	
16	~~Travers.~~	~~George.~~			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	146	
17	Bull.	Harry.			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.3	140	
18	Bushell.	Fred.			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	136	
19	Fincham.	John.			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4	139	
80 20	Batchelor.	William.			"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.6	212	
21	Allan.	Stephen.			Fridge Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.7	138	
22	White.	Samuel.			"	"	"	"	"	16	"	Irish.	"	5.7	131	
23	Cook.	John.			Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	English	"	5.0	116	
24	Smith.	Jack.			"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.0	105	
25	Smith.	William.			M.R. Steward	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	144	
26	Coldwell.	Reginald.			"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.9	148	
27	Cowhey.	Kevin.			1st Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.10	150	
28	Howlett.	William.			2nd Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	143	
29	Turner.	Alfred.			3rd Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	146	
30																

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

9-OCT 1923

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place, it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company; when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian: Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OLYMPIC", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 16th October, 19 23, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

125

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31 1	THEARLE	John Herbert			CHIEF ENGINEER	10-10-23.	So'ton.	No	Yes	52	M	English	British	5-8	168	
2	McKiam	Charles			Asst. Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	47	"	Irish	"	5-11	148	
3	Stephens	Garfield			Senr. 2nd.	"	"	"	"	39	"	Welsh	"	5-7	135	
4	Douglas	Hugh			Intr. 2nd.	"	"	"	"	45	"	Irish	"	5-11	163	
5	Oldershaw	Robert			Junr. 2nd.	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	"	6-0	178	
6	Mackenzie	James			Senr. 3rd.	"	"	"	"	38	"	Irish	"	5-9	160	
7	Wise	Herbert			Intr. 3rd.	"	"	"	"	49	"	English	"	5-10	150	
8	O'Keefe	William			Senr. 4th.	"	"	"	"	39	"	Irish	"	5-8	148	
9	Eades	Augustus			Intr. 4th	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	"	5-5	138	
4 10	Carstairs	William			Sen. Asst 2nd.	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scotch	"	5-6	182	
11	Nicholas	Samuel			Int. Asst 2nd.	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	"	5-9	173	
12	Buchanan	George			Jun. Asst 2nd.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-10	145	
13	Walker	Alexander			Sen. Asst 3rd.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	143	
14	Edwards	Ernest			Int. Asst 3rd.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	140	
15	Love	Lawrence			Jun. Asst 3rd.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-9	150	
16	Laidlaw	James			Sen. Asst 4th.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-9	156	
17	Williams	Lloyd			Int. Asst 4th.	"	"	"	"	25	"	Welsh	"	5-7	150	
18	Corkhill	Thomas			Jun. Asst 4th.	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5-6	148	
19	Green	Albert			Ex Junr. Asst. 4th.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	160	
20	Forrest	George			Senr. 5th.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-11	181	
21	Cawthorne	Alfred			Intr. 5th	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10	144	
22	Darrock	Leonard			Junr. 5th	"	"	"	"	23	"	Welsh	"	6-0	137	
23	Beverton	Walter			Senr. 6th	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5-7	140	
24	Dixon	Horace			Junr. 6th	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	152	
25	Twyman	Sidney			Junr. Engr.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10	156	
26	Stockley	Victor			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	145	
27	Nevaille	William			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	136	
28	Learmouth	Edwin			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	130	
29	Ebborn	Ceceil			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-11	149	
30	Parnell	Harold			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	140	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes
Scotch
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OLYMPIC" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 10th October, *, 1923 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON. 126

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31 1	Spence	Francis			Junr. Engr.	10-10-23	So'ton.	No	Yes	30	M	English	British	6-0	176	
2	Pharoah	Henry			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	161	
3	Stott	Henry			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	143	
4	Costley	Charles			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	138	
5	Targett	E. Joseph			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	150	
6	Medus	Albert			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	147	
7	Mace	Joseph			Deck Engr.	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-10	231	
8	Northover	Harold			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-11	164	
9	Semple	William			Sanitary Engr.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-8	147	
40 10	Pitman	Leopold			Asst. "	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-7	182	
11	Bright	William			Boilermaker	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-6	158	
12	Angell	Arthur			Asst. "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-10	140	
13	Propert	James			1st Electrician	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-1	126	
14	Hughes	William			2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	Welsh	"	5-4	138	
15	Scouse	Arthur			3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5-8	150	
16	Keefod	John			4th "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-9	165	
17	Roper	Harold			5th "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	146	
18	Boyd	Robert			6th "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	156	
19	Lanfear	Frank			7th "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	134	
50 20	Caldwell	James			Joiner	"	"	"	"	39	"	Irish	"	5-10	175	
21	Merrett	John			Engineers Writer	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5-8	150	
22	Davis	George			M.R. Steward	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-10	154	
23	Taylor	William			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	150	
24	Cholcott	Archibald			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-11	159	
25	Neighbour	George			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-10	149	
26	Hoare	Joseph			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	143	
27	Weeks	Percy			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4	117	
28	Poole	Joseph			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	132	
29	Finn	Maurice			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Irish	"	5-4	132	
30	Middleton	Alfred			Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	55	"	English	"	5-7	178	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

9-OCT 1923

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

127

Vessel "OLYMPIC", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 16th October, 1923, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
61 1	Long	Edwin			Storekeeper	10-10-23.	So'ton.	No	Yes	39	M	English	British	5-5	118	
2	Horn	Walter			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	140	
3	Stone	Henry			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	4-11	136	
4	Hibberd	Charles			Ref. Greaser	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	151	
5	Oliver	Charles			"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-3	140	
6	Hatfield	William			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	144	
7	Hedges	John			Elect. Greaser	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6	140	
8	Cartmell	John			"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-4	182	
9	Galpin	Arthur			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8	140	
70 10	Morey	Albert			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	144	
11	Stares	James			"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-9	150	
12	Barnes	William			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-7	182	
13	Orman	Frank			Fan Greaser	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	147	
14	Petley	William			"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-8	150	
15	Warren	George			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-2	130	
16	Addison	Thomas			Steering Greaser	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-10	168	
17	Elliott	William			"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-10	172	
18	Ings	Harry			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4	154	
19	Jewell	William			Launchman	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6	151	
80 20	Long	William			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-11	186	
21	Fryer	William			Greaser	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6-0	144	
22	Channell	George			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	130	
23	Kemish	Harold			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	151	
24	Blandford	Frederick			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	158	
25	Corney	William			"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-10	120	
26	Long	Mark			"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-6	149	
27	Cronan	William			"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-10	182	
28	Blandford	William G.			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	149	
29	Sullivan	Dennis			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-9	140	
90 30	Hull	Harold			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-5	147	

Line 10
Owners
Local Agents
14 1260

Immigrant Inspector.

9-OCT 1923

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the name of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6H0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

128

Vessel "OLYMPIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 10th October, 1923, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
91 1	Warland	Charles			Greaser	10-10-23.	So'ton.	No	Yes	36	M	English	British	5-8	150	
2	Hellyar	Frank			"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-2	163	
3	Maton	William			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7	154	
4	Butt	John			"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-10	206	
5	Fredericks	Walter			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	155	
6	Leadbetter	James			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	140	
7	Archer	Christopher			"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5-7	156	
8	Hardiman	William			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6	143	
9	Sealy	George			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-9	172	
10010	McGaw	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-4	145	
11	Drew	Frederick			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-11	147	
12	Saunders	George			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-9	146	
13	Brown	John			"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-7	135	
14	~~Horn~~	~~Charles~~			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	140	
15	Geary	Michael			Attendant	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-10	140	
16	Norris	Frederick			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-9	147	
17	Toneri	Leonard			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-4	154	
18	Sullivan	William			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-5	148	
19	Matthews	Edward			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	154	
11020	White	Albert			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	172	
21	Elliott	Bert			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	146	
22	Painter	Bert			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8	150	
23	Nineham	George			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-10	163	
24	Dack	George			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	143	
25	Holley	John			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7	168	
26	Whitby	Aaron			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-5	154	
27	Purnell	George			"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-6	174	
28	Hurst	Charles			"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-6	168	
29	Kimber	Ernest			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	148	
12030	Webb	William			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-11	168	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 1260

Immigrant Inspector.

9-OCT 1923

*See list of races at back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. D. IMM

Req

R

(1)

No. on list

121 1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

130 10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

140 20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

150 30

Line

Ow

L

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OLYMPIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 16th October, 1923, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON. 129

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
121 1	Jefford	Albert			Attendant	10-10-23.	So'ton.	No	Yes	31	M	English	British	5-9	158	
2	Barter	Percy			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	138	
3	Kneller	Arthur			"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-8	151	
4	Wilson	George			"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-4	140	
5	Smith	Arthur			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-9	140	
6	Webb	Frank			"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-5	147	
7	Terrant	Percy			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9	147	
8	Langley	Albert			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-5	162	
9	Diaper	George			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-1	140	
130 10	Gellitt	William			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-8	210	
11	Shergold	Harry			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	145	
12	Webber	Herbert			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6	154	
13	Bellows	Harry			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	145	
14	Elliott	Thomas			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-10	150	
15	Shergold	William			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	140	
16	Hurst	George			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-5	150	
17	Taylor	Charles			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-11	158	
18	Parker	Sidney			Cleaner	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	156	
19	Ereaut	Reginald			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-10	146	
140 20	Webb	Charles			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	148	
21	Horn	Percival			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	139	
22	Bridle	Charles			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	138	
23	Clancey	Patrick			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Irish	"	5-8	158	
24	Wright	Edward			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5-7	139	
25	Palmer	Walter			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	140	
26	Knight	William			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	158	
27	Johnson	Albert			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-11	164	
28	Hampton	Arthur			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	140	
29	Sheath	William			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	140	
150 30	Blaker	Charles			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	151	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 1940

Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE SOUTHAMPTON
9 OCT 1923

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish fully correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1218

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OLYMPIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 16th October, 1923, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON. 130

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
151 1	Lott	William			Cleaner	10-10-23.	Co'ton.	No	Yes	35	M	English	British	5-7	160	
	~~2 Bray~~	~~Bert~~								26				5-7	136	
	2				"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	140	
154 3	Wort	James			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	134	
155 4	Wren	William			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	146	
153 5	Gregory	Alfred			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	140	
6	Baron	Edward			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7	140	
7	Miell	Arthur			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7	145	
8	Adams	James			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	140	
9	Metcalf	Thomas			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-10	156	
160 10	Sims	Herbert			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-4	135	
11	Toneri	Leonard			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	140	
12	Myers	Arthur			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	147	
13	Stride	Frederick			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-9	150	
14	Jarvis	Charles			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-10	160	
15	Witt	Reginald			Messman	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-4	148	
16	Eagle	James			"	"	"	"	"							
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

N. M. OFFICE 9-OCT 1923 SOUTHAMPTON

N. M. OFFICE 9-OCT 1923

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

18

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "O L Y M P I C" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 10TH OCTOBER *, 19* 23 *, from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON. 131

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hattrick.	Alexander			Chief Std.	10/10/23	So'ton	NO	YES	53	M	English	British	5.6	148	
2	Vowles.	Ernest.			2nd Steward	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.8	160	
3	Pittam.	Herbert.			Asst. do.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.10	204	
4	Whitehead.	Edward.			"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.10	174	
5	Mc Kerrell.	William.			Linenkeeper.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.9	147	
6	Hurst.	George.			Chief Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5	150	
7	Godley.	Charles.			2nd do.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	144	
8	Craig.	Alfred.			Asst do.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.10	168	
9	Amy.	Percy.			do.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	140	
10	Watts.	John.			do.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.10	168	
11	Trask.	Frank.			do.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	142	
12	Wooldridge.	Alfred.			do.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	145	
13	Gould.	Jay.			do.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.10	160	
18 14	Smithson.	Winnifred.			Stewardess	"	"	"	"	48	F	"	"	5.2	112	
15	Kemp.	Charlotte.			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	119	
20 16	~~Leather.~~	~~Elizabeth.~~			"	"	"	"	"	~~40~~	"	"	"	~~5.4~~	~~185~~	
17	Skilling.	Annie.			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.3	130	
18	White.	Ellen.			"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.2	125	
19	Dartnell.	Edith.			"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.4	130	
20	Basford.	Dorothy.			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	120	
21	Creese.	Annie.			"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.4	150	
22	Baker.	Eliza.			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	147	
23	Stokes.	Dorothy.			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.3	120	
24	Norfolk.	Ada.			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Born in Holland.	" (NBS)	5.9	145	
29 25	Medley.	Jessie.			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	British	5.11	150	
38 26	Bagley.	Edith.			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.4	168	
39 27	Locke.	Mary.			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.1	140	
40 28	Wright.	Agnes.			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.2	112	
41 29	Howell.	Esther.			"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	137	
8 44 30	Coombes.	Florence.			Matron	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.7	140	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 1340

Immigrant Inspector.

IMMIGRATION OFFICE
9-OCT 1923
SOUTHAMPTON

*See list of races and peoples admissible to the United States.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* ____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1248

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 11

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OLYMPIC". *arriving at* NEW YORK. 16TH OCTOBER, 1923. *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON. 132

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
46 1	Penford.	Henrietta.	✓		Matron.	10/10/23	So'ton	NO	YES	F	33	English	British	5.6	140	
2																
3																
49 4	Torkilson.	Kathleen.	✓		T.B. Attd.	10/10/23	So'ton	NO	YES	40	F	English	British	5.9	146	
50 5	Waldron.	Grace.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.6	152	
55 6	Frew.	Marion.	✓		Lady Hairdresser	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	140	
56 7	~~Johnson.~~	~~May.~~			~~Manicurist~~	"	"	"	"	~~28~~	"	"	"	~~5.6~~	~~135~~	
8																
59 9	Simmonds.	Philip.	✓		Stenographer	10/10/23	So'ton	NO	YES	34	M	English	British	5.8	146	
60 10	Axten.	William.	✓		Writer	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.11	148	
11	Myott.	John.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	150	
12	Crowder.	Oswald.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	129	
13	Gray.	Hugh.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Irish	"	5.4	122	
14	Wilkins.	Frank.	✓		Saloon Std.	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	"	5.3	136	
15	Rumbold.	Joseph.	✓		2nd do.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8	155	
16	Perriton.	Stanley.	✓		3rd do.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	139	
17	Lane.	Reginald.	✓		Steward.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	130	
18	Jerrad.	Ernest.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.11	145	
19	Darley.	James.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	150	
70 20	Larken.	William.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.11	172	
21	House.	Archibald.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	151	
22	Burrage.	Percy.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	140	
23	Metcalfe.	Arthur.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	142	
24	Green.	Frank.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	139	
25	Hutton.	Robert.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.6	149	
26	Fagan.	William H.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4	151	
27	Correia.	Alfred.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Portugese	N.B.S.	5.7	148	
28	Humpherson.	Bert.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	41	"	English	British	5.4	140	
134 29	Holliday.	Harold.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	148	
80 30	~~Judd.~~	Edward.			"	"	"	"	"	~~30~~	"	"	"	~~6.0~~	~~185~~	

Line 11
Owners
Local Agents
14 1260

Immigrant Inspector

9 OCT 1923

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of [illegible] dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* _____, *19* ___

Master, First or Second Officer.

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 12

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

133

Vessel "OLYMPIC". *arriving at* NEW YORK, 16TH OCTOBER, *19* 23, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
81 1	Swanton.	Terrence.			Steward	10/10/23	So'ton	NO	YES	22	M	English	British	6.2	150	
2	Goddard.	William.			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4	126	
3	Draper.	George.			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	152	
4	Harmon.	Herbert.			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.10	152	
5	Lawrence.	Albert.			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	130	
6	Seddon.	Frederick.			"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.8	140	
7	Matthias.	Gomer.			"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.8	154	
8	~~Miles.~~	~~Albert.~~			"	"	"	"	"	~~33~~	"	"	"	~~5.6~~	~~160~~	
9	Wilde.	Ernest.			"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.9	150	
~~90~~ 10																
11	~~Allen.~~	~~Harry.~~			Steward	10/10/23	So'ton	NO	YES	~~53~~	M	English	British	~~5.7~~	~~148~~	
92 12	Collins.	William,			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	147	
13	~~Smith.~~	~~Fred.~~			"	"	"	"	"	~~51~~	"	"	"	~~5.9~~	~~146~~	
14	~~Woods.~~	~~William.~~			"	"	"	"	"	~~30~~	"	"	"	~~5.7~~	~~150~~	
15	Humphreys.	John.			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	130	
131 16	Hack.	George.			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.10	143	
17	Holmes.	Joseph.			"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.9	147	
18	Wilton.	William.			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4	129	
132 19	Horner.	Frederick.			"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	6.2	176	
100 20	~~Burton.~~	~~William.~~			"	"	"	"	"	~~40~~	"	"	"	~~5.8~~	~~161~~	
21	Duraton.	Frank.			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	130	
22	Awcock.	Edward.			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.2	133	
23	Short.	Charles.			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	156	
24	~~Bell.~~	~~Thomas.~~			"	"	"	"	"	~~45~~	"	"	"	~~5.8~~	~~154~~	
25	Kirby.	Michael.			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	138	
26	~~Stockwell.~~	~~Charles.~~			"	"	"	"	"	~~40~~	"	"	"	~~5.7~~	~~148~~	
27	Salmon.	Harry.			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	160	
133 28	Ffoulkes.	Frank.			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	150	
29	~~Piper.~~	~~William.~~			"	"	"	"	"	~~53~~	"	"	"	~~5.7~~	~~150~~	
110 30	Sanger.	Arthur.			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	150	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

9 OCT 1923

*See list of [illegible]

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* _____ *, 19* __

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OLYMPIC". , arriving at NEW YORK , 17th OCTOBER , 1923 , from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

134

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
111 1	Mischler.	Robert.			Steward.	10/10/23	So'ton	NO	YES	30	M	Swiss	Swiss	5.10	155	
2	~~Brown.~~	Arthur.			"	"	"	"	"	~~20~~	"	English	British	~~6.0~~	~~160~~	
3	Hoare.	Rodney.			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	146	
4	Chambers.	Harry.			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	136	
5	Follen.	William.			"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.7	150	
6	Wiggins.	Frederick.			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	147	
~~[illegible]~~ 7	~~Leyton.~~	~~George.~~			"	"	"	"	"	~~55~~	"	"	"	~~5.5~~	~~140~~	
118 8	Laird ~~Laird.~~	George ~~George.~~			"	"	"	"	"	25 ~~25~~	"	"	"	5.7 ~~5.7~~	152 ~~180~~	
9	Rollings.	James.			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.0	136	
120 10																
11	~~Pope.~~	~~Arthur.~~			"	"	"	"	"	~~30~~	"	"	"	~~6.7~~	~~144~~	
12	~~Donovan.~~	~~James.~~			"	"	"	"	"	~~39~~	"	"	"	~~5.11~~	~~156~~	
13	Lovelock.	Owen.			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	160	
14	Knight.	Frank.			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	146	
15	~~Harvey.~~	~~William.~~			"	"	"	"	"	~~34~~	"	"	"	~~5.6~~	~~150~~	
16	Burgess.	George.			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	147	
17	~~Lambert.~~	~~Percy.~~			"	"	"	"	"	~~23~~	"	"	"	~~5.8~~	~~130~~	
18	~~Graveley.~~	~~Alison.~~			"	"	"	"	"	~~40~~	"	"	"	~~5.8~~	~~150~~	
79 19	~~Love.~~	~~Harry.~~			"	"	"	"	"	~~54~~	"	"	"	~~5.4~~	~~146~~	
130 20	~~Sawyer.~~	~~Percy.~~			"	"	"	"	"	~~26~~	"	"	"	~~5.7~~	~~130~~	
21	~~Radmore.~~	~~Lionel.~~			"	"	"	"	"	~~24~~	"	"	"	~~5.8~~	~~154~~	
125 22	Kaye.	Francis.			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	152	
23	Woolcock.	Ernest.			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5	154	
24	~~Hempstead.~~	~~Harry.~~			"	"	"	"	"	~~53~~	"	"	"	~~5.6~~	~~140~~	
25	Slater.	Frank.			"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	6.1	158	
26	Richardson.	Herbert.			"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	155	
27	~~Austin.~~	~~Richard.~~			"	"	"	"	"	~~39~~	"	"	"	~~5.4~~	~~149~~	
28	Butt.	George.			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.11	170	
29	~~Snelgrove.~~	~~Arthur.~~			"	"	"	"	"	~~20~~	"	"	"	~~5.8~~	~~140~~	
170 140 30	Paget.	Alfred.			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4	136	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

15

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

17—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 14

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OLYMPIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 17th OCTOBER, 1923, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON. 135

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
217 1	~~O'Driscoll.~~ Pope	~~William.~~ Arthur			Hor'doeuvres Steward.	10/10/23	So'ton	NO	YES	~~40~~ 30	M	English	British	~~5.10~~ 5.7	~~140~~ 140	
219 2	Robertson.	Alfred.			Captain's Servant.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	170	
220 3	Nielsen.	Charles.			R.R. Steward	"	"	"	"	46	"	Danish	Danish N.B.S.	5.7	145	
4	Lawrence.	Francis.			Asst. do.	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	British	5.7	110	
5	Hall.	William.			S.R.Steward	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.5	136	
6	Taylor.	Albert.			Asst. do.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	144	
225 7	Mason.	William.			Ver. Cafe Steward.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.4	156	
8	Hargreaves.	Thomas, H.			Asst. do.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.5	160	
228 9	Keen.	Percy.			Lounge Std.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.3	140	
10	Wheelton.	Edward.			Asst. do.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.9	161	
235 11	Harvey.	Edward.			Deck Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6.2	173	
12	Marigold.	Albert.			Asst. do.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.10	168	
13	Hawkins.	Loftus.			do.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	160	
239 14	Brown.	William.			Bugler & Std Deck	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.10	150	
240 15	Purcell.	Sidney.			Pantryman.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4	152	
241 16	Faulkner.	Henry.			Asst. do.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.5	164	
17	Evans.	Cyril.			Gym. Attd.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.10	154	
18	Bryant.	William.			S.R. Attd.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	137	
19	Lovejoy.	Henry.			Baggage Master.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	140	
20	Lord.	John.			Clothes Presser.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	140	
21	Brown.	Ernest.			T. B. Attd.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8	140	
22	Horning.	Herbert.			do.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9	140	
23	Marshall.	John.			do.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6.2	156	
252 24	Astridge.	John.			Barber.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7	140	
25	Jordan.	Michael.			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Irish	"	5.3	150	
26	Holloway.	Edward.			"	"	"	"	"	49	"	English	"	5.9	140	
27																
28																
259 29	Longman.	Harry.			Lift Attd.	10/10/23	So'ton	NO	YES	16	M	English	British	5.5	115	
260 30	Whitlock.	Sydney.			"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.5	128	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 1240

14

Immigrant Inspector.

9 OCT 1923

*See list of race and people for proof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* _____, *19* ..

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

136

Vessel "OLYMPIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 16TH OCTOBER, 1923, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
88 ~~1~~	Laird.	Allan.			Steward.	10/10/23	So'ton	NO	YES	23	M	English	British	5.9	150	
130 2	Burley.	Samuel.			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.9	150	
106 3	Haymer.	Charles.			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	148	
127 4	Scamell.	Ernest.			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	156	
5	~~Willis.~~	Harold.			"	"	"	"	"	~~40~~	"	"	"	~~5.7~~	~~160~~	
90 6	Pugh.	Alfred.			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	145	
7	~~Woodhouse.~~	~~Herbert.~~			"	"	"	"	"	~~34~~	"	"	"	~~5.4~~	~~118~~	
8	~~Mc Ghie.~~	~~Alexander.~~			"	"	"	"	"	~~24~~	"	"	"	~~5.6~~	~~138~~	
9	~~Cooper.~~	Albert.			"	"	"	"	"	~~22~~	"	"	"	~~5.8~~	~~126~~	
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

9-OCT 1923

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

See other side.

20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* _____, *19* ____ *Master, First or Second Officer.*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

20

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OLYMPIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 16 OCTOBER, 19 23, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON. 137

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
261 1	Pearce.	Leonard.			Lift Attd.	10/10/23	So'ton	NO	YES	16	M	English	British	5.7	128	
2	Daysh.	Albert.			Bell Boy.	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.5	115	
3	Connor.	Christopher.			"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4.10	100	
4					"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	—	—	
5	Tourtel.	John.			"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4.8	90	
6	Ferry.	William.			"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.0	100	
268 7	Beard	Edward								17						
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
276 16	Towlson.	Benjamin.			Messenger	10/10/23	So'ton	NO	YES	16	M	English	British	5.4	116	
17	Day.	Gilbert.			"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.7	128	
18	Standen.	Walter.			Printer.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.3	140	
19	Payne.	Ernest.			2nd do.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	145	
280 20	Locke.	Edward.			Asst. do.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.10	150	
21	Rosser.	George.			"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.6	126	
22	Black.	John.			Bath Std.	"	"	"	"	39	"	Irish	"	5.7	147	
23	Johnson.	Charles.			"	"	"	"	"	41	"	English	"	5.2	135	
24	Wassell.	Charles.			"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	6.1	184	
25	Jeffs.	Frederick.			"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.4	152	
26	Hayward.	Frank.			"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.1	150	
27	Cocker.	James.			"	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5.10	150	
28	Potter.	William.			"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.8	168	
29	Braybrooke.	Walter.			1st B.R. Std	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.7	142	
290 30	Alcock.	William.			B.R. Std.	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.9	140	

9-OCT 1923

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* ___

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11-1247

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 17

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OLYMPIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 16 OCTOBER, 19 23, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON. 138

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
291 1	Hemensley.	John.			B. R. Std.	10/10/23	So'ton	NO	YES	57	M	English	British	5.6	154	
2	Sunderland.	Charles.			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	192	
3	Etches.	Henry.			"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.7	162	
4	Mc Guirk.	William.			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.3	135	
5	Crabb.	Alfred.			"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.9	148	
6	Fitzgerald.	Thomas.			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.9	144	
7	Hughes.	Pierce.			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8	154	
8	Williams.	Albert.			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	146	
9	Spencer.	John.			"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.10	140	
300 10	Dent.	Richard.			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	140	
11	Weller.	Alfred.			"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.10	160	
12	Lay.	William.			"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	Nat. U.S. Citizen	5.5	168	
13	~~Prescott.~~	~~Albert.~~			"	"	"	"	"	~~39~~	"	"	~~British~~	~~5.7~~	~~136~~	
14	Johnson.	Alfred.			"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	Nat. U.S. Citizen	5.6	140	
15	Gray.	Oliver.			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	British	5.9	140	
16	Harrison.	Aragon			"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.9	156	
17	Winter.	Henry.			"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.8	140	
18	Bartholomew.	Charles.			"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.3	129	
19	Angus.	John.			"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7	140	
310 20	Stock.	George.			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	140	
21	Paul.	Arthur.			"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.5	140	
22	Light.	Frederick.			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4	133	
23	Griffiths.	John.			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	154	
24	Chetters.	Herbert.			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	142	
25	Morland.	George.			"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.6	129	
26	Shave.	Harry.			"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.7	147	
27	Daniels.	Sidney.			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.11	148	
28	Rogerson.	Arthur.			"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.9	160	
29	Hayes.	Charles.			"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	140	
320 30	Bartlett.	George.			"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5.7	156	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

2-OCT 1923
SOUTHAMPTON

*See list of races on reverse side.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* _____ *, 19* ....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "O L Y M P I C" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 16 OCTOBER *, 19* 23*, from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

139

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
330 1	Ryan.	Frank.			Chief Pantryman.	10/10/23	So'ton	NO	YES	35	M	English	British	5.8	130	
2	Parsons.	Albert.			2nd do.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.9	145	
3	Cullen.	Harry.			Asst. do.	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.10	178	
4	Smith.	William.			do.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	132	
5	[illegible]c Allen.	Oswald.			do.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7	118	
6	Castleman.	James.			do.	"	"	"	"	~~24~~ 23	"	"	"	~~6.4~~	~~164~~	
7	Sharp.	Thomas.			do.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	164	
8	Larmour.	Frederick.			do.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	136	
9	Biles.	William.			do.	"	"	"	"	~~18~~	"	"	"	5.10	136	
10	~~Bonner.~~	~~Roger.~~			do.	"	"	"	"	~~20~~	"	"	"	~~5.7~~	~~134~~	
340 11	Garnham.	William.			do.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	134	
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
348 18	Duarte.	William.			Plate Std.	10/10/23	So'ton	NO	YES	38	M	English	British	5.5	130	
19	Parker.	Arnold.			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	126	
350 20	Nicholson.	Henry.			"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5.9	133	
21	Biddlecombe.	Reggie.			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.10	140	
22	Batchelor.	Albert.			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	157	
23					"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
24	Willcox.	Walter.			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	150	
25	Harrison.	Herbert.			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9	151	
~~366~~ 26	~~Stephens.~~	~~John.~~			"	"	"	"	"	~~20~~	"	"	"	~~5.8~~	~~118~~	
360 27	Flannagan	John.			Chief Boots	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	160	
28	Rooke.	William.			2nd Boots	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	138	
29	Dixon.	William.			Asst. do.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	140	
363 30	Fry.	William.			do.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	154	

9 - OCT 1923
SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 - 1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
14 1940

[illegible] of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* _____ *, 19* ____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(c) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.)
Scotch
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban

Form 840
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 19

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OLYMPIC", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 16 OCTOBER, *19* 23, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON. 140

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
364 1	Parker.	Tom.			Asst Boots	10/10/23	So'ton	NO	YES	33	M	English	British	5.8	140	
2	Burris.	George.			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	126	
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
372 12	Robertson.	John.			Night Watch	10/10/23	So'ton	NO	YES	54	M	English	British	5.4	124	
13	Waters.	Albert.			"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.6	148	
14	Bickerstaffe.	Joseph.			"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.8	187	
15	Oliver.	Henry.			"	"	"	"	"	53	"	Irish.	"	5.6	145	
16	Palmer.	Frederick.			"	"	"	"	"	52	"	English	"	5.5	140	
17	Fitzpatrick.	Edward.			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Irish	"	5.7	150	
18	Fitter.	Herbert.			"	"	"	"	"	57	"	English	"	5.6	144	
19	Poland.	Percy.			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	144	
380 20	Lavender.	William.			"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.4	156	
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

9-OCT 1923

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14 1940

Local Agents
14 1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

90

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* _____ *, 19* ____

Master, First or Second Officer.

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban

Form 6h0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 20

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "OLYMPIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 16th October, 1923, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

111

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
401	1 Jones	John			Chief 2nd Class Steward	10-10-23	So'ton	No	Yes	35	M	English	British	5-9	160	
	2 Nicholson	Frank			Second 2nd Class Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	147	
4	3 Lee	Albert G.			Steward	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-10	154	
502	4 Lambert Hayter	Percy G. Frederick			Asst Boots.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	130	
	5 Powell	Harold			Steward.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	[illegible]		
	6 Rickman	Bertie			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-10	140	
	7 Knight	Raymond			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	140	
	8 O'Brien	Peter			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	138	
410	9 Clark	George			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	136	
	10 Phillips	John			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-9	168	
	11 Fordham	George			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-5	154	
	12 Oakley	Albert			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-10	156	
	13 Janaway	Ronald			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-11	150	
	14 Butt	Reginald			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	154	
	15 Mills	William			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	148	
	16 ~~Howell~~	~~Leonard~~			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	150	
	17 Jpwett	Stanley			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	149	
	18 Dobbs	Sidney			"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-7	119	
	19 Whale	Maurice			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	140	
420	20 French	Edward			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	157	
	21 Arnett Williams	William Arthur J.			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-9	141	
	22 Macdonald	Peter			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-7	147	
	23 Dale	Walter H.			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	120	
	24 Scott	Frank			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	147	
	25 Maidman	Frederick			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9	158	
	26 Tizard	William			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	156	
	27 McHale	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9	157	
	28 Clewer	Edward			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-7	143	
	29 Hake	Henry			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-6	140	
430	30 Rumble	Arthur			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	155	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 1260

Owners
Local Agents
14 1260

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

9 - OCT 1923
SOUTHAMPTON

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* _____ *, 19* ....

Master, First or Second Officer.

.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

112

Vessel R.M.S. "OLYMPIC". *arriving at* NEW YORK. 16 October, 19 23, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
431 1	Bonner	Reginald														
	~~Newman~~	~~Ernest~~			Steward	10-10-23	So'ton	No	Yes	~~30~~	M	English	British	~~5-6~~	~~138~~	
2	Moss	George			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	138	
3	Gale	Albert			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	142	
4	Stratta	Bertram			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	145	
5	Dyer	James			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	140	
6	Gregory	Allen			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	148	
7	Coaffee	Edwin			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-9	156	
8	Green	Clarence			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	150	
9	Scott	James			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	142	
440 10	Pearson	Clifford			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	136	
11	Johnston	Alfred			"	"	"	"	"	49	"	Scothh	"	5-6	150	
12	Bonner	Leonard			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5-10	133	
13	Gould	Ernest			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	140	
14	Wootten	James			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	116	
15	Blake	Walter			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	138	
16	Ball	Thomas			"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-4	140	
453 17	Dennett	Jack			Lift Attdt.	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-3	138	
454 18	Spencer	Percy			Smoke-room Steward	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-3	140	
456 19	Crossfield	Sheridan			Library Steward	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-10	150	
458 20	Andrews	Albert			Deck Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	144	
460 21	Lomax	James			Bath Steward	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-9	140	
1 22	Churcher	Cecil			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	150	
2 23	Neild	William			"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-5	140	
466 24	Clarke	Nicholas			Bedroom Steward	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-5	160	
7 25	Turner	Herbert			"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-8	167	
8 26	Lewis	William			"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-9	158	
9 27	Pitman	Frederick			"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-6	142	
470 28	Brash	John			"	"	"	"	"	46	"	Scotch	"	5-6	130	
1 29	Gibson	Vivian			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5-11	151	
472 30	Sabey	Walter			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	140	

9 OCT 1923
SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

112

Vessel R.M.S. "OLYMPIC", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 16 October, 19 23, *from the port of* SOUTHAMITON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
431 1	Bonner	Reginald			Steward	10-10-23	So'ton	No	Yes	~~30~~	M	English	British	~~5-6~~ 5-7	~~138~~	
2	Moss	George			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	138	
3	Gale	Albert			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	142	
4	Stratta	Bertram			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	145	
5	Dyer	James			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	140	
6	Gregory	Allen			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	148	
7	Coaffee	Edwin			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-9	156	
8	Green	Clarence			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	150	
9	Scott	James			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	142	
440 10	Pearson	Clifford			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	136	
11	Johnston	Alfred			"	"	"	"	"	49	"	Scothh	"	5-6	150	
12	Bonner	Leonard			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5-10	133	
13	Gould	Ernest			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	140	
14	Wootten	James			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	116	
15	Blake	Walter			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	138	
16	Ball	Thomas			"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-4	140	
453 17	Dennett	Jack			Lift Attdt.	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-3	138	
454 18	Spencer	Percy			Smoke-room Steward	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-3	140	
456 19	Crossfield	Sheridan			Library Steward	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-10	150	
458 20	Andrews	Albert			Deck Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	144	
460 21	Lomax	James			Bath Steward	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-9	140	
1 22	Churcher	Cecil			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	150	
2 23	Neild	William			"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-5	140	
466 24	Clarke	Nicholas			Bedroom Steward	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-5	160	
7 25	Turner	Herbert			"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-8	167	
8 26	Lewis	William			"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-9	158	
9 27	Pitman	Frederick			"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-6	142	
470 28	Brash	John			"	"	"	"	"	46	"	Scotch	"	5-6	130	
1 29	Gibson	Vivian			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5-11	151	
472 30	Sabey	Walter			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	140	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 1340

Immigrant Inspector

9 OCT 1923
SOUTHAMPTON

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
14-1240

V

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

113

Vessel R.M.S. "OLYMPIC", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 16th October, 1923, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
473 1	Goode	Henry			Bedroom Steward	10-10-23	So'ton	No	Yes	58	M	English	British	5-7	154	
4 2	Millett	Harold			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-9	152	
5 3	Redman	Thomas			"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-5	150	
6 4	Gardner	John			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-10	168	
7 5	Barrow	Clement			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-3	150	
8 6	Chandler	John			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-5	136	
486 7	Abberley	George			Second Class Pantryman	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-4	140	
7 8	Cannings	Albert			Assistant Pantryman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	140	
8 9	Reddell	Bert			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-4	142	
9 10	Hathaway	William			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-10	147	
493 11	Digweed	Arthur			Plate Steward	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-3	119	
4 12	Stone	Leonard			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6-0	145	
5 13	Lindsey	William			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	123	
6 14	Baugh	Herbert			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-10	146	
499 15	Pavey	Victor			Chief Second Class Boots.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	136	
500 16	Hammett	Mark			Asst. Boots.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-11	150	
1 17	Knight	Alfred			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	114	
408 18	Cobbett	Albert			Steward.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	135	
3 19	Payne	George			Bandmaster	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	116	
4 20	Grey	Henry			Bandsman	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	156	
5 21	de Jong	Sidney			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Hebrew	"	5-10	164	
6 22	Claxton	William			"	"	"	"	"	47	"	English	"	5-7	200	
7 23	Greenwood	Frederick			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	155	
8 24	Matthews	Stanley			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-9	145	
509 25	~~Wright~~ Hinchcliffe	Harold			Bandmaster	"	"	"	"	~~45~~ 42	"	"	"	~~5-7~~ 5-6	~~159~~ 160	
510 26	Hill	Sidney			Bandsman	"	"	"	"	~~35~~ 29	"	"	"	5-7	140	
11 27	Buckley	Albert			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	140	
12 28	Balshaw	Arthur			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6	145	
13 29	Collins Crowther	Medical Thomas			"	"	"	"	"	~~36~~ 25	"	"	"	~~5-7~~ 5-6	~~126~~ 120	
514 30	Garnett	Albert			"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-4	144	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

18-OCT 1923

*See list of races [illegible] Immigrant.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* _____ *, 19* ___

_____ *Master, First or Second Officer.*

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1746

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "OLYMPIC". , *arriving at* NEW YORK. , 16 October , 19 23., *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
521 1	Parry	George			Chief Third Class Steward	10-10-23	So'ton	No	Yes	39	M	Welsh	British	5-2	140	
2	~~Vickers~~	~~Charles~~			~~Second Third Class Steward~~	"	"	"	"	~~33~~	"	~~English~~	"	5-5	140	
3	Rische	Leon			Interpreter	"	"	"	"	48	"	Polish	Polish	5-5	140	
4	Kelcher	Edward			Hospital Attendant	"	"	"	"	44	"	English	British	5-7	160	
5	Paul	William			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	173	
6	Coward	Frederick			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	124	
7	Knight	William			3rd Class Pantryman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9	172	
8	Locke	Edward			Assistant Pantryman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-10	146	
9	Tilbury	Edward			"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-8	160	
530 10	Powell	Augustus			~~3rd Class Lavty. Steward~~ "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	135	
11	Legros	Phillip			Steward	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-0	126	
12	Dacre	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-8	135	
13	Gay	Edwin			Steward	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-8	144	
14	Hoyal	Harry			"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-10	180	
15	Toomer	Charles			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	140	
16	Bartlett	George			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	145	
17	Michie	James			"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5-7	161	
18	Jeanes	Alfred			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6	140	
19	Hill	Clifford			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-4	132	
540 20	Bulbrooke	Percy			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	160	
21	Smith	Douglas			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	130	
22	Frost	Phillip			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-11	142	
23	Grant	William			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-9	140	
24	Bailey	Charles			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	126	
25	Pusey	John			"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-8	192	
26	Taylor	George			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-4	140	
27	Hill	Frederick			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	150	
28	Bills	Ernest			"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-8	140	
29	Furze	Victor			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	152	
550 30	Caie	George			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3	120	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

9-OCT 1923 SOUTHAMPTON

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in [illegible] (12), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6h0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

145

Vessel R.M.S. "OLYMPIC". *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 16 October , 1923 , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Whan	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
551 1	Batchelor	Harry			Steward	10-10-23	So'ton	No	Yes	30	M	English	British	5-8	118	
2	Robertson	Daniel			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-5	136	
3	Grech	Carmelo			"	"	"	"	"	46	"	Maltese	"	5-5	140	
4	Jones	Richard			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	"	5-6	148	
5	Coombs	Arthur			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	135	
6	Parmiter	Walter			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-11	150	
7	McDonald	Alfred			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	154	
8	Garner	Ernest			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-1	130	
9	Payne	Stewart			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	138	
560 10	Offer	Harry			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	140	
11	Spratt	Frederick			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7½		
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
606 24	Payton	Alfred			1st.Glory-hole Steward	10-10-23	So'ton	No	Yes	48	M	English	British	5-7	140	
7 25	Mitchell	William			Glory-hole Steward	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	4-11	186	
8 26	Davis	Frederick			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2	119	
9 27	Pope	Henry			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	135	
610 28	Newman	William			"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-6	139	
11 29	Pearcey	Albert			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	147	
612 30	Binns	Claude			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	134	

9-OCT 1923 SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners M
Local Agents
14 1260

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

146

Vessel R.M.S. "OLYMPIC". *arriving at* NEW YORK, 16 October, 1923, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
621 1	Sargeant	John			Chief Cook	10-10-23	So'ton	No	Yes	57	M	English	British	5-9	186	
2 2	Hug	August			Asst.Chef.	"	"	"	"	45	"	French	French	5-2	158	
4 3	Bogatto	Cesare			Sauce Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	Italian	Italian	5-6	146	
15 4	Carer	Georges			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	French	French	5-5	135	
6 5	Taylor	James			Entree Cook	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	British	5-7	154	
7 6	Peckham	William			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-9	160	
9 7	Emery	Edward			Larder Cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	156	
630 8	Ockleford	John			"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-7	182	
1 9	Richeda	Angelo			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Italian	Italian	5-7	139	
4 10	Cresswell	Henry			Fish Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	British	5-9	150	
6 11	Herbert	Horace			Soup Cook	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-5	133	
8 12	Potter	John			2nd Cls.Cook	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-8	140	
9 13	Knight	Frank			Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	130	
640 14	Kearl	Charles			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	131	
1 15	Pugh	William			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9	146	
2 16	Mumford	Charles			Grill Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-10	145	
5 17	Etheridge	Herbert			Roast Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	150	
6 18	Reed	William			Asst. Roast Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-1	134	
7 19	~~Martin~~	~~Albert~~			~~Asst. Cook~~	"	"	"	"	~~35~~	"	"	"	~~5-11~~	~~147~~	
9 20	McLaughlin	John			Vegt. Cook	"	"	"	"	48	"	Scotch	"	5-9	154	
650 21	Gordon	Harry			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	6-2	168	
1 22	Hillier	Reuben			Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	145	
2 23	Taylor	Clarence E.			Asst. Vegt. Cook	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6-1	136	
4 24	Oliver	William			Mess Cook	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-10	140	
5 25	~~Shone~~	~~Thomas~~			Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	~~47~~	"	"	"	~~5-7~~	~~140~~	
6 26	Hemmans	Charles			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	140	
7 27	Humphreys	Samuel			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	142	
8 28	Harris	Frank			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	130	
9 29	Gould	George			"	"	"	"	"	~~20~~	"	"	"	~~5-4~~	~~118~~	
660 30	Skilton	Stanley			Scullion	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	126	

9 Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

9-OCT 1923

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 6-9
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

116

Vessel R.M.S. "OLYMPIC". *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 16th October , 1923 , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
621 1	Sargeant	John			Chief Cook	10-10-23	So'ton	No	Yes	57	M	English	British	5-9	186	
2 2	Hug	August			Asst.Chef.	"	"	"	"	45	"	French	French	5-2	158	
4 3	Bogatto	Cesare			Sauce Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	Italian	Italian	5-6	146	
15 4	Carer	Georges			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	French	French	5-5	135	
6 5	Taylor	James			Entree Cook	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	British	5-7	154	
7 6	Peckham	William			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-9	160	
9 7	Emery	Edward			Larder Cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	156	
630 8	Ockleford	John			"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-7	182	
1 9	Richeda	Angelo			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Italian	Italian	5-7	139	
4 10	Cresswell	Henry			Fish Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	British	5-9	150	
6 11	Herbert	Horace			Soup Cook	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-5	133	
8 12	Potter	John			2nd Cls.Cook	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-8	140	
9 13	Knight	Frank			Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	130	
640 14	Kearl	Charles			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	131	
1 15	Pugh	William			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9	146	
2 16	Mumford	Charles			Grill Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-10	145	
5 17	Etheridge	Herbert			Roast Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	150	
6 18	Reed	William			Asst. Roast Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-1	134	
7 19	~~Martin~~	~~Albert~~			~~Asst. Cook~~	"	"	"	"	~~35~~	"	"	"	~~5-11~~	~~147~~	
9 20	McLaughlin	John			Vegt. Cook	"	"	"	"	48	"	Scotch	"	5-9	154	
650 21	Gordon	Harry			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	6-2	168	
1 22	Hillier	Reuben			Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	145	
2 23	Taylor	Clarence E.			Asst. Vegt. Cook	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6-1	136	
4 24	Oliver	William			Mess Cook	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-10	140	
5 25	~~Shone~~	~~Thomas~~			Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	~~47~~	"	"	"	~~5-7~~	~~140~~	
6 26	Hemmans	Charles			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	140	
7 27	Humphreys	Samuel			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	142	
8 28	Harris	Frank			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	130	
9 29	Gould	~~George~~			"	"	"	"	"	~~20~~	"	"	"	~~5-4~~	~~118~~	
660 30	Skilton	Stanley			Scullion	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	126	

9-OCT 1923

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 1240

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* _____ *, 19* ____ *Master, First or Second Officer.*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6ng
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 376

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

117

Vessel R.M.S. "OLYMPIC". , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 16 October , 19 23, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
661 1	Duffy	Edward			Asst.Cook	10-10-23	So'ton	No	Yes	27	M	English	British	5-7	140	
2 2	Crease	Douglas			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	130	
3																
4																
5																
6																
677 7	~~Colvin~~	John			Scullion	10-10-23	So'ton	No	Yes	~~22~~	M	English	British	5-5	126	
8 8	Norman	Walter			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5	126	
9 9	Soffe	Percy			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	140	
680 10	White	Charles			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	136	
11	Hartley	Bert			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	150	
12	Littler	Frank			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-2	126	
13	Biddlecombe	Charles			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	147	
14	Stroud	Percy			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	128	
15	Adamsom	Thomas			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	126	
16					"	"	"	"	"	~~36~~	"	"	"			
17	~~Taylor~~	~~Thomas~~			"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	~~5-8~~	~~156~~	
18	Shaw	William			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	147	
19	Day	Edwin			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	137	
680 20	Knight	James			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	142	
690 21	Hayward	James			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6		
4 22	Hayden	Daniel			Kitchen Porter	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-4	112	
5 23	Cole	Albert			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	144	
8 24	Cohen	Samuel			Hebrew Cook	"	"	"	"	44	"	Hebrew	"	5-4	162	
9 25	Maddick	Christopher			Passenger Cook	"	"	"	"	43	"	English	"	5-9	160	
700 26	Chappell	Frank			Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	140	
1 27					"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
2 28	Apperley	Harold			Ship's Cook	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-4	144	
703 29	Redman	William			Asst.Cook	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9	147	
30																

9-OCT 1923 ICE SOUTHAMPT

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LAB
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(

Required und

V

(1)

No. on list		
707	1	Hen
8	2	Le
9	3	Re
710	4	Hu
11	5	Bl
12	6	B
13	7	J
14	8	
15	9	
16	10	
17	11	
18	12	
19	13	
720	14	
1	15	
2	16	
4	17	
5	18	
6	19	
7	20	
8	2	
9		
730		
1		
2		
3		
4		
73		
7		

Sheet No. 7

MEMBERS OF CREW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1248

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

118

Vessel R.M.S. "OLYMPIC". *, arriving at* NEW YORK. , 16 October , 19 23, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
707 1	Henderson	Thomas			Chief Baker	10-10-23	So'ton	No	Yes	45	M	English	British	5-5	146	
8 2	Legge	Edward			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-7	147	
9 3	Redman	William			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-7	150	
710 4	Howlett	Albert			Ex.2nd. "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	156	
11 5	Emery	Charles			" "	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-7	147	
12 6	Routley	Bertram			" "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-9	139	
13 7	Penny	Frederick			3rd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-9	140	
14 8	Moody	William			Asst. Baker	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-3	112	
15 9	Dipper	Albert			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-10	144	
16 10	~~Holding~~	~~Leslie~~			"	"	"	"	"	~~19~~	"	"	"	~~5-7~~	~~150~~	
17 11	~~Wills~~	George			"	"	"	"	"	~~55~~	"	"	"	~~5-5~~	~~140~~	
18 12	Holding	William			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9	140	
19 13					"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
720 14					"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
1 15	Engbefield	Jesse			Bakers Scullion	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-10	154	
2 16	Jones	Henry			Confectioner	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-9	140	
4 17	Farrott	Reginald			Asst. Confectioner	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-10	142	
5 18	Gallagher	James			Vienna Baker	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-5	126	
6 19	Davies	John			Chief Butcher	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-7	160	
7 20	Dreaper	Percy			2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-5	135	
8 21	Corlett	George			3rd "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-6	140	
9 22	Kellaway	Benjamin			Asst.Butcher	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-7	132	
730 23	Hayter	Harry			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7	153	
1 24	Egerton	William			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-2	128	
2 25	Pardey	Leslie			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6-0	168	
3 26	Pearce	John			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9	151	
4 27	Caton	Edward			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-11	146	
735 28	Hickman	Herbert			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-10	140	
740 29	~~Young~~	~~Reginald~~			Butchers' Scullion	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	140	
30																

9-OCT 1923 SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 58

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

149

RESTAURANT *Vessel* "OLYMPIC", *arriving at* NEW YORK, OCTOBER 16th, *19* 23, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight (Kilos)	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	PEYRE	PROSPER	✓		MANAGER	OCT.10TH 1923	SOUTHAMPTON.	NO	YES	48	MALE	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5'8"	110	
2	PLATT	JOHN	✓		CONTROLLER	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	65	
3	HAYTER	GERTRUDE	✓		CASHIER	"	"	"	"	24	FE MALE	"	"	5'10"	80	
4	MAZZOCCHI	MILLICENT	✓		ASST CASHIER	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	62	
5	WUISTINER	ALBERT	✓		HEAD WAITER	"	"	"	"	46	MALE	SWISS	SWISS	5'4"	90	
6	MINARELLI	LUIGI	✓		2ND HEAD WAITER	"	"	"	"	41	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5'8"	70	
7	MCLACHLAN	FREDERICK	✓		STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	35	"	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5'10"	68	
8	TAYLOR	PERCIVAL	✓		BARKEEPER	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	60	
9	WICKERS	GEORGE	✓		ASST BARMAN	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	65	
10	CRIPPA	SERAFINO	✓		WINE BUTLER	"	"	"	"	28	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5'7"	60	
11	MUSSO	TANCREDI	✓		CARVER	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	70	
12	NICOLELLO	BATTISTA	✓		LINEN WAITER	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	64	
13	GRISERI	CARLO	✓		WAITER	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6"	64	
14	BERTONE	CARLO	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	70	
15	ZANIN	GIOVANNI	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	64	
16	AILLIERI	MARIO	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'0"	68	
17	BUTTI	CARLO	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	64	
18	~~VERNETTI~~	~~GIOVANNI~~	~~✓~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~38~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'8"~~	~~62~~	
19	NANDOZ	HENRY	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	SWISS	SWISS	5'10"	65	
20	FLUCKIGER	PAUL	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'0"	70	
21	ROOST	WILLIAM	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5'6"	68	
22	CHALOIN	RICHARD	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	FRENCH	FRENCH	6'0"	68	
23	HEIMANN	ERNEST	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	SWISS	SWISS	5'5"	64	
24					"	"	"	"	"		"					
25					"	"	"	"	"		"					
26					"	"	"	"	"		"					
27					"	"	"	"	"		"					
28	FUGLE	MAX	✓		ASST WINE BUTLER	"	"	"	"	23	"	SWISS	SWISS	5'6"	63	
29	REGRUTO	LEANDRO	✓		ASST CARVER	"	"	"	"	20	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5'4"	56	
30	TAYLOR	PAUL	✓		ASST LINEN WAITER	"	"	"	"	19	"	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5'9"	63	

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

9-OCT

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban

Form 480
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

150

RESTAURANT *Vessel* OLYMPIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK, OCTOBER 16TH, *19* 23, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
															Kilos	
31 1	WATSON	CHARLES			ASST WAITER	OCT.10TH 1923	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	19	MALE	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5'7"	61	
2	DAVID	JULES			" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	66	
3	HAMS	WILLIAM			" "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6'0"	68	
4	GHINI	JOHN			" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	65	
5	BIERMAN	CHARLES			" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	64	
6	VERCIANI	ALESSANDRO			" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5'7"	64	
7	VIETRO	ANTONIO			" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5'3"	62	
8	FEA	GUISEPPE			" "	"	"	"	"	18	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5'9"	66	
9	ESPOSITO	RALPH			" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5'4"	63	
40 10	MAIDMENT	FREDERICK			" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	65	
11					" "	"	"	"	"		"					
12					" "	"	"	"	"		"					
13					" "	"	"	"	"		"					
14	WARNE	ERNEST			PAGE BOY	"	""	"	"	16	"	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5'5"	55	
15	BIERE	PIERRE			CHEF	"	"	"	"	25	"	FRENCH	FRENCH	6'0"	80	
16					KITCHEN CLERK	"	"	"	"		"					
17	PUGNAIRE	FRANCOIS			SAUCE COOK	"	"	"	"	51	"	FRENCH	FRENCH	5'7"	66	
18	FERRY	RAYMOND			SOUP COOK	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6'0"	68	
19	GERARD	CHARLES			FISH COOK	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	66	
50 20	BENEZIT	FELIX			ENTREE COOK	"	""	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8"	65	
21	VAN KRIEKEN	JAN			ROAST COOK	"	"	"	"	31	"	DUTCH	DUTCH	5'7"	64	
22	EGLOFF	CHARLES			GRILL COOK	"	"	"	"	35	"	SWISS	SWISS	5'6"	65	
23	LEMAIRE	HENRI			LARDER COOK	"	"	"	"	41	"	FRENCH	FRENCH	5'3"	64	
24	BOISSONNET	FERDINAND			PASTRY COOK	"	"	"	"	40	"	FRENCH	FRENCH	6'0"	68	
25	MILLS	ALBERT			ASST SAUCE COOK	"	"	"	"	33	"	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5'4"	66	
26	HERTZBERG	SIMON			ASST SOUP COOK	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	66	
27	DOWNES	CYRIL			ASST SOUP COOK	"	"	"	"	26	"	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5'10"	68	
28	BAGOLE	GERMAIN			ASST FISH COOK	"	"	"	"	20	"	FRENCH	FRENCH	5'7"	63	
29	YTER	UNIVERSO			ASST ROAST COOK	"	"	"	"	24	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'6"	62	
60 30	LEMAIRE	VICTOR			ASST LARDER COOK	"	"	"	"	18	"	FRENCH	FRENCH	6'0"	66	

Z Reg 41737

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14 1960

Immigrant Inspector.

9 OCT 1923

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

RESTAURANT *Vessel* "OLYMPIC", *arriving at* NEW YORK, OCTOBER 16TH, 1923, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND. 151

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
															Kilos	
61 1	DUFFY	EDWARD			ASST LARDER COOK	OCT.10TH 1923	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	27	MALE	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5'7"	66	
2	BASCIANO	LUIGI			ASST PASTRY COOK	"	"	"	"	20	"	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5'2"	62	
3	MEYER	EMILE			COFFEEMAN	"	"	"	"	42	"	SWISS	SWISS	5'11"	67	
4	ORD	JOHN			ASST COFFEEMAN	"	"	"	"	33	"	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5'11"	66	
5	HUYBENS	JOSEPH			PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	26	"	BELGIAN	BELGIAN	5'9"	67	
6	FUENTE	MANUEL			ASST PANTS.	"	"	"	"	34	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'6"	64	
7	LE MASURIER	LOUIS			" "	"	"	"	"	42	"	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5'8"	65	
8	MILLS	ALEXANDER			" "	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'0"	60	
9	PURCHASE	ALBERT			" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	69	
70 10	JEFFCOTT	JOHN			" "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'11"	66	
11	SPELLEMAN	EMILE		22 — 1/36 Dort	— 9/13/43	"	"	"	"	31	"	BELGIAN	BELGIAN	5'8"	65	
12	KAHN	LOUIS			" "	"	"	"	"	33	"	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5'9"	62	
13	LAWRENCE	CONRAD			KITCHEN PORTER	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	64	
14	CORNELIUS	JAMES			SCULLION	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	66	
15	PURCHASE	RICHARD			2ND SCULLION	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	65	
16	GREGORY	REGINALD			STAFF ATTENDANT	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	65	
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate, Southampton, Eng. Oct. 10, 1923.
I hereby certify that the visa letter affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

F. Willard Calder
F. WILLARD CALDER
American Vice Consul

No. 3735

SEEN

F. Willard Calder
F. WILLARD CALDER
American Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE SOUTHAMPTON FEE STAMP

9-OCT 1923

Examined accordingly Deputy Surveyor

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 3240

LIST OF RACES OR PECPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Owners

Local Agents
14 3240

Immigrant Inspector

Form 680

Sheet No. 31

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

152

Vessel OLYMPIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 16 OCT 1923, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
90	1	Cooper	[illegible]	✓	✓	AB	10 OCT	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	✓	37	M	English	[illegible]	5' 11"	147
91	2	Hodge	[illegible]	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
92	3	Austin	[illegible]	✓	✓	AB	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
93	4	Lumley	[illegible]	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
77	5	Oates	[illegible]	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	36	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
167	6	Wa[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	Clerk	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
118	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	8	American Consulate, Southampton Eng. Oct. 10, 1923.														
	9															
	10	No: 3709														
	11	— SEEN —														
	12	Arthur Calder,														
	13	American Vice Consul.														
	14															
	15															
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

M.O. 2 NOME

10-11-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Marshall, Master, of the R.M.S. "Olympic", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below. Executed in Thirty One sheets. (Numbered 1 to 31.)

W. Marshall
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1923.

Immigrant Inspector.

31

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M.S. "M.O. Brown" arriving at New York City, Jan (Oct.) 16 1923, from the port of Liverpool, G.B. 154

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Herman	George	1	—	Master	9/10/23	Antigua	No	Yes	56	M	Canadian	Canadian	5'10	190	lbs
2	Herman	Ronald	1	—	Mate	27/10/23	"	No	Yes	21	M	Canadian	Canadian	5'10	160	
3	Conrad	Loran	1	—	Cook	27/10/23	"	No	Yes	18	—	Canadian	Canadian	5'	200	
4	Herman	Lee	1	—	Boy	27/10/23	"	No	Yes	40	M	Canadian	Canadian	5'8	160	
5	Walter	Carl	1	—	A.B.	27/10/23	"	No	Yes	18	M	Canadian	Canadian	5'9	150	
6	Walter	Thomas	1	—	A.B.	27/10/23	"	No	Yes	21	M	Canadian	Canadian	5'10	160	
7	Cooz	Julien	1	—	A.B.	27/10/23	"	No	Yes	23	M	Canadian	Canadian	5'11	160	
8																

M.O. BROWN

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

George Herman
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were severally shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien employed on such vessel has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his discovery; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of the vessel but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report the names of any of such alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of the vessel and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 650

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

153

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, Oct 31, 1923

I, master of the M.O. Brown (Nationality) U.S., from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 7 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date —

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct 16/23, 192, consigned to G.H. Wilson & Co, expected to sail Oct 31, 1923, for Port Colborne, is now lying at New York, and is via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M. S. M. O. Canowean, arriving at New York City, N.Y. Oct. 16, 1923, from the port of Liverpool, G. B. 154

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Herman	George	1	—	Master	9/10/23	Antilla	No	Yes	54	M	Canadian	Canadian	5'10	170	lbs
2	Herman	Ronald	1	—	Mate	27/10/23	"	No	Yes	21	M	Canadian	Canadian	5'10	160	
3	Conrad	Lokan	1		Cook	27/10/23	"	No	Yes	28	M	Canadian	Canadian	5'6	200	
4	Herman	Lee	1		Boy	27/10/23	"	No	Yes	40	M	Canadian	Canadian	5'8	150	
5	Walker	Carl	1		A.B.	27/10/23	"	No	Yes	18	M	Canadian	Canadian	5'9	150	
6	Walker	Thomas	1		A.B.	27/10/23	"	No	Yes	21	M	Canadian	Canadian	5'10	140	
7	Cooy	Arthur	1	—	A.B.	27/10/23	"	No	Yes	23	M	Canadian	Canadian	5'11	160	
8																
9																
10																

M. O. ROWELL

Form 689

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

A. M. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

George Herman
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and on the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance papers may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine

N. Y. —16—1923

RECO[illegible]

Line
Owners
Local A[illegible]

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE. 153

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NY Dec 31, 1923

I, master of the M. O. Canowean (Nationality) Brit. S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 7 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date —

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct 16/23, 192[illegible], consigned to J. H. Kilroy & Co.; is now lying at New York, and is expected to sail Oct 31, 1923, for Port Reading. First port of call in United States via United States port of —

this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Immigrant Inspector.

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "W. Carruthers", arriving at New York City, Nov. 16, 1923, from the port of Montreal, P.Q. — 154

M.O. CROWELL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Herman	George	—	[illegible]	Master	2/10/23	Halifax	No	Yes	54	M	Canadian	Canadian	5'10	170	lbs
2	Herman	Ronald	—	"	Mate	27/10/23	"	No	Yes	21	M	Canadian	Canadian	5'10	160	
3	Conrad	Loran			Cook	27/10/23	"	No	Yes	18	M	Canadian	Canadian	5'	120	
4	Herman	Lee			Boy	27/10/23	"	No	Yes	40	M	Canadian	Canadian	5'8	150	
5	Walker	Carl		"	A B	27/10/23	"	No	Yes	18	M	Canadian	Canadian	5'9	150	
6	Walker	Thomas		"	A B	27/10/23	"	No	Yes	21	M	Canadian	Canadian	5'10	160	
7	Cowan	Robert	—	"	A B	27/10/23	"	No	Yes	23	M	Canadian	Canadian	5'11	160	
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 1240

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14 1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14 1613

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M.S. "Rowell", arriving at New York City, Nov. 16, 1923, from the port of Imperial, N.S. 154

M.V. ROWELL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Herman	George	—	[illegible]	Master	9/10/23	Halifax	No	Yes	54	M	Canadian	Canadian	5'10	170	
2	Herman	Ronald	—	"	Mate	27/10/23	"	No	Yes	21	M	Canadian	Canadian	5'10	140	
3	Conrad	Loran			Cook	27/10/23	"	No	Yes	18	M	Canadian	Canadian	5'	120	
4	Herman	Lee			Boy	27/10/23	"	No	Yes	40	M	Canadian	Canadian	5'8	150	
5	Muller	Carl			A.B.	27/10/23	"	No	Yes	18	M	Canadian	Canadian	5'9	150	
6	Muller	Louis			A.B.	27/10/23	"	No	Yes	21	M	Canadian	Canadian	5'10	160	
7	Cook	Arlen	—	"	A.B.	27/10/23	"	No	Yes	23	M	Canadian	Canadian	5'11	160	
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line ...

Owners

Local Agents

14 1240

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Georgi Herman, master, of the British Sch. ship Crusader do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Georgi Herman
Master. ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1923

F. G. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

FILE NO 73607 BILLED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S H Hodgson, Surgeon of the S.S."President Monroe". Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S H Hodgson M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 16th. day of Oct., 1923

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Punched checked
Date 11/27/23
Clerk N B Finley

(W.O.) 10-16-23

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

155

	19	1	77		2	99
	17	1	77		2	99

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Aliens	U. S.	Total
[illegible]		
[illegible]	77	99
Steerage		
Total	77	99

15 Pres. Mon. US Line

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C.3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT POLK" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, FRANCE, OCTOBER 7, 19 23.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to — Read.	Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended place permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT																		
1		BELL	Kathleen M.	27		F	S	H.Nurse	Y	Y	English	U.Kingdom	English	Ohio	Akron	Friend Mrs H Wucher 26 Ave Elge Maison Lafaitte Paris	Canad	Toronto
2		GAY	Blanche	36		F	S	Servant	Y	Y	French	Switzer-land.	Fre.Swiss	Switzer-land.	Lausanne	Mother,Mme.Caroline Gay,40 I. Lausanne,Switzerland.	D.C.	Washington
3		FITZGIBBON	Lillie	26		F	S	Nurse	Y	Y	English	U.Kingdom	Irish	D.C.	Washington	Mother,Mrs.Norah Fitzgibbon,	"	"
4		WUTSCHERT	Ida	22		F	S	Scourer	Y	Y	German	Switzer-land.	German	Switzer-land.	Zurich	49 Schevbee Trades Co.,Kerry,Ireland. Father,Mr.Josef Wutschert, Gaugerstr 3,Zurich,Switzerland.	N.Y.	New York
5		BOYD	Madeleine E.	32		F			Y	Y	Fre.& Eng.	U.Kingdom	English	N.Y.	New York		"	"
6																Father Jules Reipner,Chong Bourg-les-Valence,Drome France		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

72

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—631

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., OCTOBER, 16th., 19 23.

156

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the consideration for ticket, passage paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether going to return to country of birth or country of which a citizen, whether a mere transient or intending to abide permanently in the United States.)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien (except a child under 16 years of age now accompanying parent) is coming to join a husband or parent who is a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane; if so, when.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government; or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and if so how often.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	✓ Self	50	Y	Y	3Yrs.	Akron Ohio.	In transit to Toronto, Can.	In transit to Toronto, Canada	No	Yes	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	6	Fair	Lgt	Blue	None	U.Kingdom (Wales)	Cardiff.
2	Y	Employer	Y	N	N	N		Accomp., Employer, Mrs H.Fish, 19 Ashmead Place, Washington, D.C.	Indefinite	No	Yes	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	1m	3	Fair	Blc	Gra	"	Switzer-land.	Montreux.
3	Y	"	Y	Y	5Yrs	Wash., D.C.																					
4	Y	Self	Y	N	N	N		Friend, Miss Riesen, 1105 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y.	Always	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	4	Fre.	Brn	Brn	"	U.Kingdom	Tralee.
5	Y	"	Y	Y	6Yr	NYC, NY.		Husband, Ernest Boyd, 151 19th St., (East), New York, N.Y.	N	"	Yes	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	5	Fair	Blo	Brn.	"	Germany	Frankfurt.
6																										France	St. Lirpe en Poitou.
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.Pendlebury Master, of the S.S."President Monroe", from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Pendlebury
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October, 1923

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived as, for example, traveling agent, station agent, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bricklayer, stone cutter, tailor, tailoress, dressmaker, milliner, seamstress, shoemaker, shoe polisher, stone polisher, wood polisher, painter, varnisher, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, maker, tailor, or the indefinite designation "laborer."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction between the two classes, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and receiving clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is divided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." By answering this question in the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully framed by inspectors and passenger clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien who arrives on a ticket purchased in, or comes under the heading of, England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual and intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent and purpose of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of residence therein. These facts must be shown. It should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country that permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to it from visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States (country is of course the United States).

Column 15. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, friend, father, brother, or other relative, name of steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50 and if less than such.*—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1896, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S H Hodgson, Surgeon of the S.S. "President Monroe", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners or local authorities as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

157

S H Hodgson M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Oct., 1923

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List L. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT MONROE" ..... Passengers sailing from London, 6th October, 19 23

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]		25													
2		Clist	Hubert A.	25	M	S	Architect	"	"	"	"	"			Father: Mr. Frank Clist, 36, Vicarage Rd., Chelmsford, Essex.	N.Y.	New York
3		[illegible]															
4		[illegible]															
5		[illegible]															
6		[illegible]															
7		Dunphy	Katherine	36	F	S	Governess	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Howth	Sister: Miss M. Dunphy, Kilkenny, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York
8		Evans	Mary E.	54	F	M	H/Wife	"	"	"	England	English	U. S. A.	Somers, Conn.	Mrs. Beatrice Pugsley, 75, Alexander Road, So. Hampstead, London, N.W.	Conn.	Somers
9		Haydis	Samuel	28	M	M	Rly. Agent	"	"	"	England	"	"	Nelson, Ariz.	Grandfather & Aunten Northfleet Kent Eng	Aris.	Nelson
10		Haydis	Evelyn V.	28	F	M	H/Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	UNDER 16	Haydis	Kenneth S G ~~Samuel C.~~	2	10	M	S	Nil	No	-	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		[illegible]													[illegible]		
13	4/7/32	Hurst	Mary J.	28		F	M	H/Wife	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Dallas, Texas	Husband: Mr. [illegible] Hurst, Sycamore, Dallas, Texas. Mother Mrs N J Lancast 81 Montgomery St Edinburgh Ver. Dallas		
14		[illegible]													[illegible]		
15		Mackinnon	Lillias C.	33		F	S	Graduate-Nurse	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	U. S. A.	Father: Mr. W. Mackinnon, Craigie-vas, Shamannon Road, Falkirk.	N.Y.	New York
16		Marshall	Harriet A.	58		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	England	English	"	Brother: F. Marshall, 123, Campden Houses, Kensington, W.	"	Syracuse
17	L. S.S.	Northcott	June	28		F	W	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	England	Oxshott	Father-in-law: Mrs. Northcott, Heatherwold, Oxshott, Surrey.	Cal.	San Francisco
18	UNDER 16	Northcott	Harry	7		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather: "	"	"
19		Suter	Dora	45		F	M	H/Wife	"	Eng., German	"	Russia	Russian	U. S. A.	Boston	Mother-in-law Mrs S Suter 44 Klarstrasse St Zurich Switz	N.Y.	New York
20		Wakley	Dorothy	32		F	S	Nil	"	English	"	England	English	England	Bristol	Mother: Mrs. Wakley, The Triangle, Clifton, Bristol.	"	"
21		Heath	Alfred	34		M	W	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Elmira, N.Y.	Sister: Mrs. J.M. Jarvis, 8, Ormond Street, Wallasey.	"	Elmira
22	TRANSIT 31/1/33	Phillips	Emily L.	48	9	F	M	Nil	"	"	"	American	W. Indies	Bridgetown, Barbados. R F D 37	Bro-in-law Dr C H Phillips Norbury London) [illegible]	[illegible]	West Indies.
23		Williams	Alyn	58		M	M	Artist	"	"	"	English	U S A	S. Norwalk Ct	Bro Dr A W Williams (Eng) 1 Belvedere Terrace Brighton	Conn	Norwalk
24		Williams	Anna L	58		F	M	Writer	"	"	"	English	"	"	Bro-in-law Do	"	"
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line 1 Katherine Bell did not sail (EMBARKED AT CHERBOURG C 3.-)

Line 3 Annabel G Cox do

Line 4 Annabel M Cox do

Line 5 Arthur S Cox do

Line 6 Edithe M Cox do

Line 12 R P Henderson do

Line 14 Jessie M Law do

Total passengers 17

U. S. citizens 11

Aliens 6

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2.3.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 16th, 19 23

158

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by passenger, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, immigration agency, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free or pauper or anarchist or insane or criminal or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]																			
2	"	"	No	None																						
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]																			
4	Father	Father	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]																			
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]																			
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]																			
7	Yes	Sblr	Yes	Yes	15	N.Y.	Home: 12, East 63rd Street, New York																			
8	No	"	"	"	14	Somers	Somers, Conn. (Returning after visit of 6 mos.)	Yes	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	Fresh	Gldn	None	England	Teddington
9	Yes	"	"	"	12	Nelson	Returning Home: Nelson, Ariz	No	Perm:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Ireland	Kilkenny
10	"	Husband	-	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4½	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Truro
11	"	Father	-	"	Loan	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	Fair	Brnde	Gry.	Mole R side of Neck	Canada	Montreal
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Friend: Mr. Robt. Cook, 1143, East 8th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	Fair	Brnde	Gry.	Mole R side of Neck	England	London
13	No	Husband	"	Yes	3	Texas	Husband: H. C. Hurst, 4512, Sycamore Dallas, Texas.	No	Perm	Yes																
14	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Sister: Mrs. Robert Hannard, 6713 Kimball Boulevard, Chicago, Ill.	[illegible]			[illegible]															
15	"	"	"	Yes	4	N.Y.C.	Cousin: Mrs. Deans, 21, Stele Ave., New Dorp, Staten Island, N.Y.	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	"	Brn.	"	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
16	"	"	"	"	11	Syracuse	Employer Mrs E. Selmon 308, Dewitt Street, (Returning after 3 mos.visit)	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	Fair	"	Grey	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	"	"	"	"	6-8 mos.	San Francisco	Mother: Mrs. C.F.Wilhoit, Cliff Hotel, San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"	Blue	None	Scotland	Falkirk
18	"	Mother	-	No				Yes	6 mos.	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"	Blue	None	England	Harrow
19	Yes	Husband	S	25	Yes	30	Boston, & N.Y.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	2	Dark	"	Brn.	None	U. S. A.	Stockton, Cal.
20	"	Self					Home: 300, West 11th Street, New York City.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No		4	Lt	Lt	Hazel	None	England	Byfleet
21	No	"			Yes	6	Several	Friend: Mrs Rossom, 21, East 82nd Street, New York City.	Yes	3-4 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	Russia	Moscow
22	Yes	"	"	"	"	22	N. J.	Home: 805, Maple Avenue, Elmira, New York.	No	Under	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brn.	None	England	Bristol
23	Yes	"	"	"	Yes	10	Norwalk	Sister: Mrs. L. T. Ferris, Morris Plains, New Jersey. (In transit to Barbados)	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	"	Liverpool
24	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	Home Norwalk Conn	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	"	"	"	None	U.S.A.	Morris Plains
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Bl	"	Wales	Mold
26																									U S A	Baltimore
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.Pendlebury Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S."President Monroe", from London,Eng., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Pendlebury
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th. day of Oct. ....., 1923
at New York .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, mining engineer, farmer, clergyman, physician, surgeon, author, editor, musician, actor, actress, lecturer, professor, teacher, clerk, shoemaker, tailor, dressmaker, milliner, seamstress, laundress, cook, waiter, barber, hairdresser, manicurist, porter, janitor, salesman, merchant, peddler, butcher, baker, grocer, clothier, tailoress, upholsterer, cabinetmaker, carpenter, wheelwright, machinist, moulder, weaver, dyer, bricklayer, mason, plasterer, painter, glazier, roofer, plumber, blacksmith, forgeman, miner, driller, engineer, fireman, conductor, brakeman, switchman, motorman, foreman, inspector, sampler, weigher, packer, piler, loader, trucker, longshoreman, stevedore, deckhand, boatman, fisherman, sailor, pilot, captain, mate, engineer, steward, stewardess, cook, waiter, housekeeper, nurse, maid, valet, footman, butler, coachman, footman, groom, hostler, porter, janitor, housework, laborer, servant, soldier, officer, sailor, government official, minister, clergyman, priest, missionary, rabbi, lawyer, notary public, judge, justice, jurist, scientist, chemist, metallurgist, mathematician, astronomer, geologist, naturalist, biologist, physicist, electrician, aviator, aeronautical engineer, agriculturist, horticulturist, forester, veterinarian, dentist, optician, optometrist, oculist, aurist, chiropodist, osteopath, chiropractor, librarian, bibliographer, archivist, editor, reporter, author, poet, sculptor, painter, illustrator, engraver, etching artist, designer, decorator, architect, draftsman, surveyor, photographer, musician, composer, actor, actress, showman, circus performer, acrobat, aeronaut, aviator, billposter, stockbroker, banker, broker, money changer, collector, accountant, bookkeeper, cashier, clerk, stenographer, typist, secretary, agent, manager, superintendent, contractor, builder, real estate dealer, speculator, promoter, inventor, manufacturer, dealer, trader, importer, exporter, jeweler, watchmaker, engraver, goldsmith, silversmith, diamond cutter, lapidary, tinsmith, coppersmith, brassworker, ironworker, steelworker, toolmaker, die sinker, wood turner, etc., and not simply laborer, porter, janitor, machinist, engineer, mechanic, or clerk.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make their entries on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and research of data during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can read and write*).—This question is asked, ideally, to ascertain the following question: "Read what language [or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or the people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which foreign subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inquiries should be conducted by inspectors and passenger clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French," by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" as the country. An Irish German, or Hebrew alien may be a subject, or have left the country of his birth, while a Welshman, Scotchman, or Englishman may be a subject of Germany, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, and should be classed as "British, subject." Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 11, (*Last permanent residence*).—A time or sojourn of less than one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided for one year shall constitute country of last permanent residence, regardless of whether alien intended to remain or remained there permanently or not. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city, or locality of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence. Do not confuse country of last permanent residence with country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence does not refer to those who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, but should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of person or relative in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of five years shall constitute permanent residence. The entries should show definitely the place, city, if in U. S., of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, not merely, if going to the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom amount was furnished*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket or No (ticket).

Column 15 (*By whose cash passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by which passage was paid as well last cash father, by their or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in U. S., and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1891-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 603 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number L. 1.

S. S. "PRESIDENT MONROE" sailing from London, 6th Oct., 1923, Arriving at Port of New York Oct. 16th. 1923

159

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Bancroft	Mary W.	27		F	S	Ithaca, N.Y.	12 Sep., 1896	72 Avenue, Ithaca, New York.
2	Bell	Edmund H.	66		M	M	Reading, Pa.	10 Nov., 1857	1510, Walnut Street, Phila., Pa.
3	Bell	Sara B.	65		F	M	Bromville, Pa.	25 Sep., 1857	" "
4	Burton	Alma W.	28	3	F	S	Portland, Ore.	30 June, 1895	902, So. 8th Street, Tacoma, Wash.
5	Collingbourne	Frederick W.	61		M	W		Circuit Court Green Lake, Wis. 10 Sep., 1906.	187, Huntingdon Ave., Boston, Mass.
6	Collingbourne	Ruth	30		F	S	Markeson, Wis.	30 Oct., 1892	" "
7	Cotter	Patrick B.	62		M	W		Superior Court, Chicago, Ill. - 7 Oct., 1892.	806, National Hotel, Seattle, Wash.
8	Crocker	Bertha I.	53		F	S	New York, N.Y.	2 Aug., 1870	87, Court Street, Saratoya Springs, N.Y.
9	Flint	Agnes M.	47		F	M		Through marriage - 1915	18, Sea Street, Mannhester by the sea, Mass.
10	Fox	Harriott	55		F	S	Chicago, Ill.	10 Feb., 1868	Normans Club, Chicago, Ill.
11	Fox	Isabelle	45		F	W	Rochester, N.Y.	16 Sep., 1878	1046, Layola Ave., Chicago, Ill.
12	Gurr	Frances	23		F	S	Macom, Ga.	1 May, 1900	280, College Street, Macon, Georgia.
13	King	Annie E.							
14	Lockwood	Jessie M.	46		F	M			
15	Lockwood	Margaret L.S.	4		F	S	Denver, Col.	Apr 20,1919	1261, Monroe Street, Denver, Col.
16	Myers	Edith H.	46		F	W	Providence, R.I.	25 Aug., 1876	" "
17	Nixon	Richard	62		M	M			132, E. 45th Street, New York City.
18	Nixon	Agnes D.	55		F	M	Portland, Ore.	3 Jan., 1869	Through father Washington, D.C.
19	Northrup	Isabel W.	27						
20	Northrup	Helen E.	28		F	S	" "	4 June, 1896	" "
21	Parsche	Franz	75		M	M			
22	Patterson	Marion	73	4	F	W	Detrpit, Mich.	16 May, 1849	638, Bittersweet Place, Chicago, Ill.
23	Smith	Lizzie M.	50						George Washington Inn, Washington, D.C.
24	Suter	Godfrey T.	49	10	M	M			
25	Trask	Jessie P.	38		F	M	Chicago, Ill.	21 Dec., 1885	300, West 111th Street, New York City.
26	Trask	Margaret	6	6	F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.	6 Nov., 1916	209, Greene Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	Turner	Phebe E	39		F	S	Providence, R.I.	22 Sept., 1883	" "
28	Weaver	Henry C.	41		M	M			132, East 45th Street, New York City.
29	Weaver	Jamita	41		F	M	San Francisco, Cal.	16 Oct., 1881	San Francisco, Feb., 1921 Superior Court 365, 26th Ave., San Francisco, Cal.
30	Weaver	Charles	8		M	S	" "	9 Oct., 1914	" "

Line 13 Annie E King did not sail
Line 19 Isabel W Northrup did not sail
Line 23 Lizzie M Smith did not sail

Purser

74

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

Form 630 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

L. 2.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number L. 2.

S. S. "PRESIDENT MONROE" sailing from London, 6th Oct., 1923, Arriving at Port of New York Oct. 16th. 160 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Weaver	Janita	6		F	S	San Francisco, Cal.	7 Nov., 1917		365, 26th Avenue, San Francisco, Cal.
2	Young	Marion W.	70		F	W	Stockton, Cal.	1 Mar., 1853		827, Guerrero Street, San Francisco, Cal.
3	Young	Estelle M.	48		F	S	San Francisco, Cal.	9 June, 1874		" "
4	Young	Ethel A.	42		F	S	" "	17 Sep., 1881		" "
5	Johnson	Adelaide	64		F	M	New York, N.Y.	26 Sep., 1859		Hotel Martha Washington, New York.
6	Higgins	Bryan E.	22		M	S	Winsted, Conn.	6 Mar., 1901		11, Outlook Ave., Hartford, Conn.
7	Antrim	E. H Stanley	25		M	S	Freeport Ill.	9 Aug., 1898		Freeport, Ill.
8	Buckley	Frederic R.	26		M	M			May 1923 Superior Ct., Fairfield Cty. Passport No. 329483	R. F. D. 42, Norwalk, Conn.
9	Ifft	Ella R.	48		F	M	Valley Falls, Ks.	11 Dec., 1875		404, So. Garfield, Pocatello, Idaho.
10	Ifft	Catherine E.	24		F	S	Salt Lake City, Utah	3 Mar., 1899		" "
11	Byrnes	Jno F	51		M	M	Philadelphia Pa	June 25, 1872		47 W 43rd St N Y City
12	Heath	Zoe	64		F	S	Brooklyn N Y	Mar 7th. 1859		29 Collins St Hartford Conn
13	Steane	Florence A	42		F	S	"	June 3rd. 1881		do
14	Steane	Mildred E	26		F	S	Hartford Conn	June 10th. 1897		do
15	Butler	Mary L	57		F	M	New York City	Aug. 31st. 1863		133 E 73rd St N Y City
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

75

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—234

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 161

S. S. "PRESIDENT MONROE" sailing from CHERBOURG, FRANCE, OCTOBER 7, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. OCTOBER 16th, 1923.

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	AMBLER	Margaret	33		F	M	Nov.,12,1890. Macon,Ga.		Post Office,Bronxville,N.Y.
2	AMBLER	Jane	8	9	F	S	Dec.,29,1914. Bronxville,N.Y.		"
3	CROSBY	Isaac W.	60		M	M	May,20,1863. Medford,Mass.		c/o Kidder Peabody Co.,Boston,Mass
4	CROSBY	Corp H.	57		F	M	June,30,1866. Boston,Mass.		"
5	CROSBY	Margaret D.	28		F	S	Feb.,28,1895. Yonkers,N.Y.		"
6	GILBERT	Samuel	41		M	S	Apr.,23,1882. New York,N.Y.		237 West 122nd St.,New York,N.Y.
7	HOCKADAY	Agnes (Dr.)	37		F	S	Dec.,18,1885. Baltimore,Md.		316 Shadeland Ave.,Drexel Hill,Pa
8	COUSENS	Marion L.	37		F	S	June,14,1886. Boston,Mass.		Garret Road,Drexel Hill,Pa.
9	ALLEN	Ruth	37		F	S	Nov.,1,1886. Boston,Mass.		240 Commonwealth Ave.,Boston,Mass
10	HAYDEN	M.Louise	59		F	S	Oct.,30,1858. "		161 Newbury St.,Boston,Mass.
11	KLEINSCHMIDT	Helen	29		F	S	Nov.,29,1893. Taunton,Mass.		1510 Franklin St.,Johnstown,Pa.
12	KEENE	Carolyn W.	25		F	S	Feb.,8,1898. Milwaukee,Wisc.		c/o F.Semple Esq.,Haverford,Pa.
13	KEENE	Emerita S.	28		F	S	Aug.,27,1894. "		"
14	REPPERT	Edward B.	58		M	M	Aug.,11,1864. Burlington,Iowa.		1410 Kirley Bldg.,Dallas,Texas.
15	REPPERT	Vernice W.	47		F	M	Sept.,16,1875. Ithaca,N.Y.		"
16	STANTON	Clotilde C	47		F	S		Parents papers.	Oak Lane,Phila.,Pa.
17	[illegible]		[illegible]						[illegible]
18	SELDEN	Elise M.	69		F	WD	Apr.,4,1854. Memphis,Tenn.		1360 Larmar Blvd.,Memphis,Tenn.
19	WILLCOX	Walter F.	62		M	M	Mar.,22,1861. Reading,Mass.		Cornell University,Ithaca,N.Y.
20	WILLCOX	Alice E.	57		F	M	Mar.,23,1866. Staten Island,N.Y.		"
21	WILLCOX	Bertram F.	28		M	S	July,11,1895. Ithaca,N.Y.		20 West 8th St.,New York,N.Y.
22	WILLCOX	Mary G.	23		F	S	Oct.,21,1899. Akron,Ohio.		Cornell University,Ithaca,N.Y.
23	WILLCOX	William B.	15		M	S	Oct.,20,1907. Ithaca,N.Y.		"
24	WILKS	Barbara	20		F	S	Dec.,3,1902. Bayside,N.Y.		Post Office,Bayside,N.Y.
25	HARRELL	F.Lightfoot L.	35		M	M		American parents.	74 Worth St.,New York,N.Y.
26	FISH	Grace	36		F	M	Jan.,18,1885. New York,N.Y.		2619 Ashmead Place,Washington,D.C
27	FISH	Hamilton Jr.	34		M	M	Dec.,7,1888. Garrison,N.Y.		"
28	FISH	Suson	9	9	F	S		American Parents.	"
29	FISH	Elizabeth	11		F	S	Oct 26,1922 Washington,D.C.		"
30	LONDON	Indera [illegible]	53		F	WD	Apr 5.1870.1870. Raleigh,N.C.		726 N.Blount St.,Raleigh,N.C.

75

Line 17 Jeanne V Smith did not sail

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—974

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number C.1.

161

S. S. "PRESIDENT .ONRO." sailing from CHERBOURG, FRANCE, OCTOBER 7, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. OCTOBER 16th, 1923.

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	AMBLER	Margaret	33		F	M	Nov.,12,1890. Macon,Ga.		
2	AMBLER	Jane	8	9	F	S	Dec.,29,1914. Bronxville,N.Y.		Post Office,Bronxville,N.Y.
3	CROSBY	Isaac W.	60		M	M	May,20,1863. Medford,Mass.		"
4	CROSBY	Cora H.	57		F	M	June,30,1866. Boston,Mass.		c/o Kidder Peabody Co.,Boston,Mass
5	CROSBY	Margaret D.	28		F	S	Feb.,28,1895. Yonkers,N.Y.		"
6	GILBERT	Samuel	41		M	S	Apr.,23,1882. New York,N.Y.		"
7	HOCKADAY	Agnes (Dr.)	37		F	S	Dec.,18,1885. Baltimore,Md.		237 West 122nd St.,New York,N.Y.
8	COUSENS	Marion L.	37		F	S	June,14,1886. Boston,Mass.		326 Shadeland Ave.,Drexel Hill,Pa
9	ALLEN	Ruth	37		F	S	Nov.,1,1886. Boston,Mass.		Garret Road,Drexel Hill,Pa.
10	HAYDEN	M.Louise	59		F	S	Oct.,30,1858. "		240 Commonwealth Ave.,Boston,Mass
11	KLEINSCHMIDT	Helen	29		F	S	Nov.,29,1893. Taunton,Mass.		161 Newbury St.,Boston,Mass.
12	KEENE	Carolyn W.	25		F	S	Feb.,8,18 8. Milwaukee,Wisc.		1310 Franklin St.,Johnstown,Pa.
13	KEENE	Emerita S.	28		F	S	Aug.,27,1894. "		c/o F.Semple Esq.,Haverford,Pa.
14	REPPERT	Edward B.	58		M	M	Aug.,11,1864. Burlington,Iowa.		"
15	REPPERT	Vernice W.	47		F	M	Sept.,16,1875. Ithaca,N.Y.		1410 Kirley Bldg.,Dallas,Texas.
16	STANTON	Clotilde C	47		F	S		Parents papers.	"
17	[illegible]		[illegible]						Oak Lane,Phila.,Pa.
18	SELDEN	Elise M.	69		F	WD	Apr.,4,1854. Memphis,Tenn.		[illegible]
19	WILLCOX	Walter F.	62		M	M	Mar.,22,1861.Reading,Mass.		1300 Lamar Blvd.,Memphis,Tenn.
20	WILLCOX	Alice E.	57		F	M	Mar.,23,1866. Staten Island,N.Y.		Cornell University,Ithaca,N.Y.
21	WILLCOX	Bertram F.	28		M	S	July,11,1895. Ithaca,N.Y.		"
22	WILLCOX	Mary G.	23		F	S	Oct.,21,1899. Akron,Ohio.		20 West 8th St.,New York,N.Y.
23	WILLCOX	William B.	15		M	S	Oct.,30,190[illegible]. Ithaca,N.Y.		Cornell University,Ithaca,N.Y.
24	WEEKS	Barbara	20		F	S	Dec.,3,1902. Bayside,N.Y.		"
25	HARRELL	F.Lightfoot L.	35		M	M			Post Office,Bayside,N.Y.
26	FISH	Grace	56		F	M	Jan.,18,1865. New York,N.Y.	American parents.	74 Worth St.,New York,N.Y.
27	FISH	Hamilton Jr.	34		M	M	Dec.,7,1888. Garrison,N.Y.		2319 Ashmead Place,Washington,D.C
28	FISH	Suson	9	9	F	S			"
29	FISH	Elizabeth	11		F	S	Oct 26,1922 Washington,D.C.	American Parents.	"
30	LONDON	Inden T.	53		F	WD	Apr 5.1870 1870. Raleigh,N.C.		"
								76	726 N.Blount St.,Raleigh,N.C.

Line 17 Jeanne V Smith did not sail

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C.2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number C.2.

S.S. "PRESIDENT LINCOLN" sailing from CHERBOURG, FRANCE, OCTOBER 4, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. OCTOBER 16th 1923.

162

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers	Address in United States
1	LONDON	Inder T.	25		F	S	Oct 17 ,1898. Raleigh,N.C.		
2	ROWE	Estelle E.	29		F	M	Apr. 27,1894. Memphis,Tenn.		726 N.Blount St.,Raleigh,N.C.
3	ROWE	Eugenie	5	6	F	S	Mar. 18,1918. "		2282 Madison Ave.,Memphis,Tenn.
4	HILL	Clara S.	62		F	L	July 20,1860. Lyons,N.Y.		"
5	COLE	Amy M.	42		F	M			Long Meadow,Pittsfood,N.Y.
6	SMITH	Washington	50		F	M	Malden Mass Oct.20th.1872	Through Marriage Feb 1919 N.Y. Passport No. 18610.	New York, 555 East 80th St.,New York,N.Y.
7									San Juline Jacksonville Fla
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

77

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—916

Form 889

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CI... PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

163

PORT OF New York

Jan 31st, 1924

I, master of the American (Nationality) S.S. Pres. Monroe, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port from port of New York:

Total crew at time of arrival	120	Number of seamen deserted	3
Number of seamen discharged	1	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	124	Total crew this date	120

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct 24th, 1923, consigned to United State Lines; is now lying at Pier 3 Hoboken, and is expected to sail Nov 3rd, 1923, for London, England via United States port of . First port of call in United States this voyage was .

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER.]

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age	Nationality	Name.	Age	Nationality

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of each such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as aforesaid, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

FEB 5 - 1924

RECORDS DIVISION

		Name	Nationality		When and where signed on	Age	Weight
18	19	Thomas					
19	20	Vail	Brainerd	U S	9/12		
20	21	Pleasanton	Archie	"	"	18	5-8 140
21	22	Edwards	Jno F	"	9/14	25	Irish " 5-6 150
22	23	Weisbacker	Herbert	"	"	27	German " 5-10 170
23	24	Doggatt	Geo	"	9/13	20	Irish " 5-7 155
24	25	Hand	Benj	"	9/17	19	Eng " 6-1 170
26	26	San Juan	Florentine	M-boy	9/12	22	Span P I 5-5 140
27	27	Brymer	Edward	"	"	40	Scotch USA 5-9 160
28	28	Sandillo	Victor	"	9/15	23	Span P I 5-4 140
29	29	Burke	Louis	"	9/19	27	Germ USA 5-8 155
	30						

Line United States Lines
Owners U S Shipping Board
Local Agents United States Lines

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PRES. MONROE

YORK CITY.
YORK CITY.
YORK CITY.
YORK CITY.

Berek

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February ... to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

174

Vessel S.S. "President Monroe", arriving at New York, ..., 19..., from the port of London, Eng.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name		(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1923										
1	Pendlebury	Jonas	Master	9/12	New York	Yes	Yes	52	M	Eng	USA	5-6	160	
2	Creighton	Geo P	1st Officer	"	"			28		Scotch	"	6	160	
3	Henderson	Julius C	2nd "	"	"			33		Eng	"	5-10	160	
4	Ericksen	Magnus	3rd "	"	"			37		Sound	"	5-8	175	
5	Cornell	Harry	4th "	9/17				29		Irish	"	5-9	160	
6	Stanton	Jno	Carpenter	9/13				45		Irish	"	5-8	170	
7	Hanson	Henry	Bosn	9/14				25		German	"	5-6	160	
			S M	9/12				31		Irish	"	6-8	160	

PRES. NO

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant inspector in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine

FEB 5 - 1924

IMMIGRATION DIVISION

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

163

PORT OF New York

Jan 31st, 1924

I, master of the American S.S. Pres Monroe (Nationality), from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 120 — Number of seamen deserted 3

Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 124 — Total crew this date 120

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct 24th, 1923, consigned to United States Lines, is now lying at Pier 3 Hoboken, and is expected to sail Nov 3rd, 1923, for London England via United States port of —. First port of call in United States the voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Per Frank Buckley

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

NOTICE TO DELIVER

Required under Act of Congress of February [illegible], to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens U. S. S[illegible] board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

174

Vessel S.S. "President Monroe", arriving at New York, [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of London, Eng.

NOTICE TO DEL
U. S. SHIP'S

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1923										
S 1	Pendlebury	Jonas	Master	9/12	New York	Yes	Yes	52	M	Eng	USA	5-6	160	
1 2	Creighton	Geo P	1st Officer	"				28		Scotch	"	6	160	
2 3	Henderson	Julius C	2nd "	"				33		Eng	"	5-10	160	
3 4	Ericksen	Magnus	3rd "	"				37		Scand	"	5-8	175	
4 5	Cornell	Harry	4th "	9/17				29		Irish	"	5-9	160	
5 6	Stanton	Jno	Carpenter	9/13				45		Irish	"	5-8	170	
6 7	Hanson	Henry	Bosn	9/14				25		German	"	5-6	160	
7 8	Cochrane	Arthur	M	9/19				31		Irish	"	5-8	160	

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

14—1613

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

...INGTON, D.

CREW LIST

...perintendent, Shipping Board

NOTE. To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

-8

Deadweight Tonnage

Steamship ..... *Managed by* ..... *Voyage No.*

Sailing from ..... *For* ..... *Date*

Total crew 164

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE		
				NAME	ADDRESS	RELATIONSHIP
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
23						
23						
24						
25						
27						
26						
29						
30						
31						
32						
33						
34						
35						
36						
37						
38						
39						
40						
41						
42						
43						
44						
45						
46						
47						
48						
49						
50						
51						
52						
53						
54						
55						
56						
57						
58						
59						
60						

DECK DEPARTMENT		ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT		STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT	
Officers		Engineers, senior		Stewards	
Carpenter		Engineers, junior		Chief Cook	
Boatswain		Deck engineer			
Quartermaster		Water tenders			
A. B. Seamen		Oilers		Messmen	
Ordinary Seamen		Firemen		Mess boys	
Radio Operators		Coal passers			
Supercargo		Wipers			
Total Deck Department		Total Engineer's Department		Total Steward's Department	

Signed: .....

Master.

CREW LIST

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage .....

Steamship ..... *Managed by* ..... *Voyage No.* ..

Sailing from ..... *For* ..... *Date* .....

Total crew .....

165

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE		
				NAME	ADDRESS	RELATIONSHIP
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						
32						
33						
34						
35						
36						
37						
38						
39						
40						
41						
42						
43						
44						
45						
46						
47						
48						
49						
50						
51						
52						
53						
54						
55						
56						
57						
58						
59						
60						

DECK DEPARTMENT		ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT		STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT	
Officers		Engineers, senior		Stewards	
Carpenter		Engineers, junior		Chief Cook	
Boatswain		Deck engineer			
Quartermaster		Water tenders			
A. B. Seamen		Oilers		Messmen	
Ordinary Seamen		Firemen		Mess boys	
Radio Operators		Coal passers			
Supercargo		Wipers			
Total Deck Department		Total Engineer's Department		Total Steward's Department	

Signed: .....

Master.

Master.

CREW LIST

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage

Steamship ..... *Managed by* ..... *Voyage No.* ....

Sailing from ..... *For* ..... *Date* .....

Total crew 166

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE		
				NAME	ADDRESS	RELATIONSHIP
1	[illegible]					
2	[illegible]					
3	[illegible]					
4	[illegible]					
5	[illegible]					
6	[illegible]					
7	[illegible]					
8	[illegible]					
9	[illegible]					
10	[illegible]					
11	[illegible]			"		
12	[illegible]			"		
13	[illegible]			[illegible]		
14	[illegible]			Italy		
15	[illegible]					
16	[illegible]					
17	[illegible]					
18	[illegible]					
19	[illegible]			Italy		
20	[illegible]					
21	[illegible]					
22	[illegible]					
23	[illegible]					
24	[illegible]					
25	[illegible]					
26	[illegible]					
27	[illegible]			"		
28	[illegible]					
29	[illegible]					
30	[illegible]					
31	[illegible]					
32	[illegible]					
33	[illegible]					
34	[illegible]					
35	[illegible]					
36	[illegible]					
37	[illegible]					
38	[illegible]					
39	[illegible]					
40	[illegible]					
41	[illegible]					
42	[illegible]					
43	[illegible]					
44	[illegible]					
45	[illegible]					
46	[illegible]					
47						
48						
49						
50						
51						
52						
53						
54						
55						
56						
57						
58						
59						
60						

DECK DEPARTMENT		ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT		STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT	
Officers		Engineers, senior		Stewards	
Carpenter		Engineers, junior		Chief Cook	
Boatswain		Deck engineer			
Quartermaster		Water tenders			
A. B. Seamen		Oilers		Messmen	
Ordinary Seamen		Firemen		Mess boys	
Radio Operators		Coal passers			
Supercargo		Wipers			
Total Deck Department		Total Engineer's Department		Total Steward's Department	

Signed: .....

Master.

CREW LIST

168

NOTE: To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage

Steamship ..... *Managed by* ..... *Voyage No.*

Form 22 Operating 2M-7-A.D.-5-11-21

Date

UNITED S[TATES]

S. S. [illegible]

NEAREST RELATIVE

Closed at [illegible] *Date*

NAME

RELATIONSHIP

(Seven copies to be forwarded to OPERATING D[IVISION]
45 Broadway, immediately on arrival in New

Article No.	NAME	Rating	Subject of	Age	Port	Date	Remarks
245	A [illegible]	Musician	U S A	42	[illegible]	[illegible]	
		Firemen.					
13	A [illegible]	Fireman	U S A	45	[illegible]	11/1	
		Deserted					
10	W [illegible]berg	Fall-boy	U S A	29	London	[illegible]	
43	[illegible]	Musician	U S A	42	London	[illegible]	
		Signed on in London					
[illegible]	[illegible]	Engineer	U S A	43	London	11/1	
20	A [illegible]	Waiter	U S A	30	London	11/1	

J. Penalelli

E. Light

Master.

NOTE: Specific reason for discharge or signing on must be given. Mutual consent is not enough.

In case of replacements give article number of member discharged alongside of new member's name in remarks column.

Signed:

CREW LIST

168

NOTE. To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage

Steamship ..... *Managed by* ..... *Voyage No.* .....

Sailing from ..... *For* ..... *Date* .....

Total crew .....

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE		
				NAME	ADDRESS	RELATIONSHIP
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						
32						
33						
34						
35						
36						
37						
38						
39						
40						
41						
42						
43						
44						
45						
46						
47						
48						
49						
50						
51						
52						
53						
54						
55						
56						
57						
58						
59						
60						

DECK DEPARTMENT		ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT		STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT	
Officers		Engineers, senior		Stewards	
Carpenter		Engineers, junior		Chief Cook	
Boatswain		Deck engineer			
Quartermaster		Water tenders			
A. B. Seamen		Oilers		Messmen	
Ordinary Seamen		Firemen		Mess boys	
Radio Operators		Coal passers			
Supercargo		Wipers			
Total Deck Department		Total Engineer's Department		Total Steward's Department	

Signed:

Master.

ACT FROM IMMIGRATION

That upon arrival of a
port or place it shall
or master thereof to d
charge of the port of ar
employed on such vesse
in the ship's comp
shipped or engaged,
ged in the port of ar
ormation as the Secre
and after the arrival
h owner, agent, consig
officer, in writing, as
such alien has illegally
of such alien, togethe
prehension; and befo
the duty of such owne
such immigration offic
alien employees who
arrival but who will l
re, and also the names
discharged, and of t
nd in case of the failur
to deliver either of th
g, respectively, or so
ach owner, agent, cons
tary of Labor, pay to
rict in which the port
alien concerning who
ort is not made as ab
ted clearance pending
y to the payment of
ed, while it remains
efunded: *Provided*, T
determination of such
over such fine.

LIST OR
er Act of Cong
dent Monroe"
(2)
NAME IN FULL
Name
Jon
Geo
Jul
Wag
Har
Jno
Tom

ERS OF CRE
atives of any vesse
London, Eng.
(10) (11)
Nationality Height
USA 5-6
" 6
" 5-10
" 5-8
" 5-9
" 5-8
" 5-6
" 5-8

EL REGARDING CHAN
DEPARTURE.
ENT OF LABOR
N SERVICE
PORT OF. New York.
Oc
S. S. "President Monr
certify that the following
arrival at this port:
Number of seamen dese
Seamen left in hospital
Total crew this date
lath.
is now lying at Pier 4 H
London, Eng.
First port
hanges in crew:
AMEN.
When and

WASHINGTON, D. C.

CREW LIST

NOTE. To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board 169

Deadweight Tonnage

Steamship *Managed by* *Voyage No.*

Sailing from *For* *Date*

Total crew

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE		
				NAME	ADDRESS	RELATIONSHIP
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						
32						
33						
34						
35						
36						
37						
38						
39						
40						
41						
42						
43						
44						
45						
46						
47						
48						
49						
50						
51						
52						
53						
54						
55						
56						
57						
58						
59						
60						

DECK DEPARTMENT		ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT		STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT	
Officers		Engineers, senior		Stewards	
Carpenter		Engineers, junior		Chief Cook	
Boatswain		Deck engineer			
Quartermaster		Water tenders			
A. B. Seamen		Oilers		Messmen	
Ordinary Seamen		Firemen		Mess boys	
Radio Operators		Coal passers			
Supercargo		Wipers			
Total Deck Department		Total Engineer's Department		Total Steward's Department	

Signed:

Master.

LIST OR
er Act of Cong
dent Monroe"
(2)
NAME IN FULL
Name
Jon
Geo
Jul
Wag
Har
Jno
Tom

ERS OF CRE
atives of any vesse
London, Eng.
(10) (11)
Nationality Height
USA 5-6
" 6
" 5-10
" 5-8
" 5-9
" 5-8
" 5-6
" 5-8

EL REGARDING CHAN
DEPARTURE.
ENT OF LABOR
N SERVICE
PORT OF. New York.
Oc
S. S. "President Monr
certify that the following
arrival at this port:
Number of seamen dese
Seamen left in hospital
Total crew this date
lath.
is now lying at Pier 4 H
London, Eng.
First port
hanges in crew:
AMEN.
When and

INGTON, D. C.

CREW LIST

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage 170

Steamship ..... *Managed by* ..... *Voyage No.* .....

Sailing from ..... *For* ..... *Date* .....

Total crew .....

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE NAME	NEAREST RELATIVE ADDRESS	RELATIONSHIP
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14			Italy			
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						
32						
33						
34						
35						
36						
37						
38						
39						
40						
41						
42						
43						
44						
45						
46						
47						
48						
49						
50						
51						
52						
53						
54						
55						
56						
57						
58						
59						
60						

DECK DEPARTMENT		ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT		STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT	
Officers		Engineers, senior		Stewards	
Carpenter		Engineers, junior		Chief Cook	
Boatswain		Deck engineer			
Quartermaster		Water tenders			
A. B. Seamen		Oilers		Messmen	
Ordinary Seamen		Firemen		Mess boys	
Radio Operators		Coal passers			
Supercargo		Wipers			
Total Deck Department		Total Engineer's Department		Total Steward's Department	

Signed: .....

Master.

LIST OF ... MEMBERS OF CREW ...

...er Act of Con... ...resentatives of any vesse...

...dent Konroe... ... of London, Eng.

(2) (9) (10) (11)

NAME IN FUL... ...ace* Nationality Height

...ame

Joh... USA 5-6

Geo... ...sh " 6

Jul... " 5-10

Ka... ...d " 5-8

Har... ...h " 5-9

Jno... ...h " 5-8

Ken... ...an " 5-6

...rt ...h " 5-8

...CT FROM IMMIGRATI...

That upon arrival of a... port or place it shal... r master thereof to d... large of the port of ar... ployed on such vessel... in the ship's compa... shipped or engaged, t... ged in the port of ar... rmation as the Secret... nd after the arrival o... h owner, agent, consig... officer, in writing, as... uch alien has illegally... of such alien, together... pprehension; and befor... he duty of such owner... uch immigration offic... alien employees who w... arrival but who will le... e, and also the names... discharged, and of th... nd in case of the failure... to deliver either of the... g, respectively, or so t... ch owner, agent, consi... tary of Labor, pay to... rict in which the port ... alien concerning whom... ort is not made as abo... ed clearance pending th... y to the payment of su... ed, while it remains t... refunded: *Provided*, Th... determination of such ... over such fine.

...EL REGARDING CHAN... DEPARTMENT OF LABOR ON SERVICE

DEPARTMENT.

PORT OF... New York...

...Oc...

S. S. "President Monr...

...certify that the following is... arrival at this port:

... Number of seamen dese...

... Seamen left in hospital...

... Total crew this date ...

...h.16th.

...is now lying at Pier 4 H...

...London, Eng.

... First port...

...changes in crew:

...AMEN.

...y. When and...

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ...one...

Required under Act of Congress of February ... be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

174

Vessel S.S. "President Monroe", arriving at New York, ..., 19..., from the port of London, Eng.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED...	When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pendlebury	Jonas	Master	9/12	New York	Yes	Yes	52	M	Eng	USA	5-6	160	
2	Creighton	Geo. P	1st Officer	"				28		Scotch	"	6	160	
3	Henderson	Julius C	2nd "	"				33		Eng	"	5-10	160	
4	Ericksen	Magnus	3rd "	"				37		Scand	"	5-8	175	
5	Cornell	Harry	4th "	9/17				29		Irish	"	5-9	160	
6	Stanton	Jno	Carpenter	9/13				45		Irish	"	5-8	170	
7	Hanson	Henry	Bosn	9/14				25		German	"	5-6	160	
8	Cochrane	Arthur	O S	9/16										

1923

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Local Agents
14 1940

Form 689

171

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Oct. 24th., 1923

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. "President Monroe"

from port of London Eng., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	118	Number of seamen deserted	0
Number of seamen discharged	118	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	116	Total crew this date	116

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct. 16th., 1923, consigned to United States Lines; is now lying at Pier 4 Hoboken, and is expected to sail Oct. 24th., 1923 for London, Eng.

via United States port of ... First port of call in United States this voyage was Hoboken, N.J.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NIL	

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

... punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ...

Required under Act of Congress of February ... to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

174

Vessel S.S. "President Monroe", arriving at New York, ..., 19..., from the port of London, Eng.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name		(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1923										
1	Pendlebury	Jonas	Master	9/12	New York	Yes	Yes	52	M	Eng	USA	5-6	160	
2	Creighton	Geo P	1st Officer	"				28		Scotch	"	6	160	
3	Henderson	Julius C	2nd "	"				33		Eng	"	5-10	160	
4	Ericksen	Magnus	3rd "	"				37		Scand	"	5-8	175	
5	Cornell	Harry	4th "	9/17				29		Irish	"	5-9	160	
6	Stanton	Jno	Carpenter	9/13				45		Irish	"	5-8	170	
7	Hanson	Henry	Bosn	9/14				25		German	"	5-6	160	
8	Cochrane	Arthur	M	9/12				31		Irish	"			
9	Smith	Robert	"											

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

CREW SIGN & CLEAR AT PORT OF NEW YORK.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14- 1613

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 10. That ... owners, officers, and agents of any ... vessel ... to prevent the landing of such aliens ... other than as designated by the immigration officers, and to comply with the ... such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the ... shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term ... by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court, and such vessel ... shall be liable to a penalty of $300 ... shall be detained therefor, ... Provided, That ... penalty of $1 ... Provided further, That ... penalty of $10 ...

Extract from Section 15.

SEC. 15. That ... of such ... from any foreign port or place, shall be permitted to land in the United States.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF DECEMBER 26, 1920.

... That when ... found on arrival at ports of the United States ... to which they belong, unless ... to the ... and to ... of the ... vessel ... whether ... by the ... or ... for the ... by the ... of the ... and ... the ... of the ... and ... the ... of the ... and ...

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ...one...

Required under Act of Congress of February ... to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

174

Vessel S.S. "President Monroe", arriving at New York, ..., 19..., from the port of London, Eng.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. RATING	When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1923										
1	Pendlebury	Jonas	Master	9/12	New York	Yes	Yes	52	M	Eng	USA	5-6	160	
2	Creighton	Geo P	1st Officer	"				28		Scotch	"	6	160	
3	Henderson	Julius C	2nd "	"				33		Eng	"	5-10	160	
4	Ericksen	Magnus	3rd "	"				37		Scand	"	5-8	175	
5	Cornell	Harry	4th "	9/17				29		Irish	"	5-9	160	
6	Stanton	Jno	Carpenter	9/13				45		Irish	"	5-8	170	
7	Hanson	Henry	Bosn	9/14				25		German	"	5-6	160	
8	Cochrane	Arthur	M	9/12				31		Irish	"	5-8	160	
9	Smith	Robert	"	9/12				26		Irish	"	5-5	136	

PRESIDENT MONROE

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

CREW SIGN & CLEAR AT PORT OF NEW YORK.

14- 1618

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Form 539 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

(Prepare in Duplicate.) U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of N.Y. Dec 26 1923

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Pres. Monroe United State Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to
*~~deliver to~~ detain on board ~~remove to~~ all Members of the Crew until (Place of delivery or detention)
the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew, stowaway, etc.)
All Members of the crew have been examined by the U.S. Immigrant Inspector	

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged. (Time of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

(OVER) 14-26

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 539 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

(Prepare in Duplicate.) U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of N.Y. Dec 26 1923

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Pres. Monroe U.S. Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to
*~~deliver to~~ ~~detain on board~~ remove to Room 19 - Ellis Barge Office N.Y.
(Place of delivery or detention)
the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew, stowaway, etc.)
~~Bibb, Clyde~~ - Steward - Crew for examination - not permitted for examination on board ship	

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged. (Time of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

(OVER) 14-26

Immigrant Inspector.

Master.

[OVER.]

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ...two...

Required under Act of Congress of February ... be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S."President Monroe" ....., arriving at New York ....., 19 ...., from the port of London, Eng. 174

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) SHIPP'S	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pendlebury	Jones	Master	9/12 1923	New York	Yes	Yes	52	M	Eng	USA	5-6	160	
2	Creighton	Geo P	1st Officer	"				28		Scotch	"	6	160	
3	Henderson	Julius C	2nd "	"				33		Eng	"	5-10	160	
4	Ericksen	Magnus	3rd "	"				37		Sound	"	5-8	175	
5	Cornell	Harry	4th "	9/17				29		Irish	"	5-9	160	
6	Stanton	Jno	Carpenter	9/13				45		Irish	"	5-8	170	
7	Hanson	Henry	Bosn	9/14				25		German	"	5-6	160	
8	Cochrane	Arthur	"	9/12				31		Irish	"	5-8	160	
9	Smith	Robert	"	9/13				25		Irish	"	5-5	175	
10	Gamage	Lawrence	"	9/15				25		Eng	"	5-7	175	
11	Heyalainen	Wine	"	9/12				26		Sound	"	5-5	150	
12	Benson	Jno	"	"				43		Irish	"	5-8	170	
13	Harold	Richard	"	9/14				23		Eng	"	5-10	180	
14	Holmes	Howard	"	"				32		Eng	"	5-7	150	
15	Erickson	Erick	"	9/12				32		Sound	"	5-10	150	
16	Anderson	Chas	"	9/17				23		Sound	"	5-7	160	
17	Murphy	Wm	"	9/12				39		Irish	"	5-7	160	
18	Gray	Jno	"	"				22		Eng	"	5-10	155	
19	Thomas	Jno	"	9/13				39		Welsh	"	5-10	155	
20	Vail	Brainerd	O S	9/12				28		Welsh	"	5-8	150	
21	Pleasanton	Archie	"	"				18		Scotch	"	5-8	140	
22	Edwards	Wm F	"	9/14				25		Irish	"	5-6	150	
23	Weisbacker	Herbert	"	"				27		German	"	5-10	170	
24	Hoggatt	Geo	"	9/13				20		Irish	"	5-7	155	
25	Hand	Benj	"	9/17				19		Eng	"	6-1	170	
26	San Juan	Florentine	M-boy	9/12				22		Span	P I	5-5	140	
27	27	Brymer	Edward	"	"			40		Scotch	USA	5-9	160	
28	28	Sandillo	Victor	"	9/15			23		Span	P I	5-4	140	
29	29	Murka	Louis	"	9/19			27		Germ	USA	5-8	155	
	30													

Line United States Lines
Owners U S Shipping Board
Local Agents United States Lines

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* .

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 30 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S."President Monroe" *arriving at* New York , , 19 , *from the port of* London,Eng. 175

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When 1923	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
38	1 Hodgson	Saml H	Surgeon	9/12	New York	Yes	Yes	56	M	Eng	USA	5-7	150	
39	2 Miller	Ruth T	Nurse	"	"	"	"	26	F	Germ	"	5-3	140	
	3													
	4													
76	5 Blight	Edgar	Purser	9/12	"	"	"	34	M	Eng	USA	6-2	192	
77	6 Cohen	Ira	Frt Clerk	9/12	"	"	"	54	"	Hebrew	"	5-6	160	
78	7 Moyer	Howard A	1st Radio	"	"	"	"	25	"	Eng	"	5-8	180	
79	8 Stewart	Chas R	2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scotch	"	5-9	150	
80	9 MacAlpin	Alex	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scotch	"	5-7	140	
81	10 Haggmen	Walter C	4th Frt Clerk	"	"	"	"	2	"	E	"			
	11													
101	12 Condon	Jas W	Chf Engr	9/12	"	"	"	39	"	Irish	USA	5-8	190	
102	13 Starritt	Webb A	1st Asst	9/17	"	"	"	35	"	Irish	"	5/10	165	
103	14 Howell	Clarence A	2nd "	"	"	"	"	42	"	Irish	"	5-10	180	
104	15 O'Brien	Patr J	3rd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	Irish	"	5-11	190	
105	16 Millman	Chester	4th "	"	"	"	"	35	"	Eng	"	5-8	170	
106	17 Jacobson	Sofus	Jr Eng	9/12	"	"	"	30	"	Scand	"	5-6	170	
107	18 Sears	Jos	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Eng	"	5-6	150	
108	19 Hughes	Jno	"	9/18	"	"	"	36	"	Irish	"	5-4	170	
109	20 Nicholson	Lloyd	Ref Eng	9/12	"	"	"	19	"	Scotch	"	5-9	160	
110	21 Frost	Henry	Electn	"	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	"	5-10	165	
111	22 Oberlin	Willard	Plumber	9/18	"	"	"	34	"	Germ	"	5-9	175	
112	23 Lubryoky	Jno	Dk Eng	9/12	"	"	"	26	"	Russ	"	6-1	160	
113	24 Bissell	Harold	S A	9/13	"	"	"	21	"	Eng	"	5-7	150	
114	25 Szarek	Michael	W T	9/12	"	"	"	24	"	Polish	"	5-10	145	
115	26 Taylor	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Eng	"	5-11	150	
116	27 Jenson	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scand	"	5-6	170	
117	28 McGarigle	Andrew	Oiler	9/17	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	"	5-9	150	
118	29 Sullivan	Timothy	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Irish	"	5-10	160	
119	30 Kiernan	Jas	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Irish	"	5-10	155	

1 dpt * 3-4-'11 Eg of U.S. Cargoes - Jersey

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14 1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* ___

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S."President Monroe" ....., *arriving at* New York ....., , 19 , *from the port of* London, Eng. 176

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When 1923	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
120	1	Wade	Elwyn	Oiler	9/12	New York	Yes	Yes	21	M	Eng	USA	5-9	155	
121	2	Scoble	Richard	"	9/14				33		Germ		5-6	160	
122	3	Quinn	Thos	"	9/17				23		Irish		5-6	160	
123	4	Newchurch	Wm	"	"				21		Eng		5-11	150	
124	5	Rosso	Jos	"	9/12				37		Italian		5-9	170	
125	6	McCloskey	Jas	"	9/19				34		Irish		5-8	170	
126	7	Rodenburg	Neal	Fman	9/13				20		Germ		5-9	160	
127	8	Magboo	Domingo	"	9/12				20		Span	P I	5-6	140	
128	9	Gordon	Harry A	"	9/17				46		Irish	USA	5-11	170	
129	10	Cuccia	Dominick	"	9/18				25		Italian		5-6	160	
130	11	Rivas	Francisco	"	9/19				32		Span		5-9	150	
132	12	Cruz	Baltasar	Wiper	9/17				32		Span	P I	5-6	145	
133	13	Lowenthal	Morris	Fman	"				23		Hebrew	USA	5-5	155	
134	14	Farley	Jay	Wiper	9/14				21		Irish		5-7	130	
135	15	Cervera	Antonio	"	9/19				26		Span	Peru	5-4	150	
136	16	Maney	Chester	M-boy	9/12				43		Irish	USA	5-8	170	
137	17	Devine	Chas	"	"				40		Irish	G B	6-1	150	
138	18	Romero	Emedio	"	"				22		Span	P I	5-5	135	
139	19	Relator	Regina	"	9/17				19		Span	P I	5-5	140	
140	20	Lopez	Arthur	Wiper	9/19				24		Span	P R	5-7	140	
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...FORM 500
...PARTMENT OF LABOR
...IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Man testing, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S."President Monroe" *arriving at* New York , , *19* , *from the port of* London,Eng. 177

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When 1923	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
201	1 Richardson	Harold B	Chf Stwd	9/12	New York	Yes	Yes	33	M	Scotch	USA	5-8	180	
202	2 Van Vleet	Clarence	2nd "	"				42		Dutch		5-10	170	
203	3 Litchfield	Anna	Stewess	9/17				32	F	Irish		5-9	130	
204	4 Gayle	Jean	"	"				44	F	Scotch		5-1	145	
205	5 Moorhouse	Fred	S A	9/12				30	M	Eng	G B	5-5	165	
206	6 Mills	Clyde	Dk & A S	"				23		Eng	USA	5-11	135	
207	7 Hertford	Edward	Lin & A S	"				50		Irish		5-9	150	
208	8 Steer	Edward	Ptr & A S	"				21		Eng	G B	5-10	145	
209	9 Wieland	Fritz	M W & A S	9/13				35		Germ	Germany	5/9	175	
210	10 Jacobine	Michael	B-boy	9/14				21		Italian	Italy	5-6	135	
211	11 Payton	Theo	"	"				24		Eng	USA	5-11	170	
212	12 Russell	Wm	Chf Cook	9/12				40		Eng		5-6	145	
213	13 Safrons	Christ	2nd "	"				26		Greek		5-5	140	
214	14 Rankin	Jno	3rd "	9/19				25		Scotch	G B	5-4	140	
215	15 Ryan	Jas	Crew "	9/12				40		Irish	G B	5-7	170	
216	16 Wallace	Robt	Chf Baker	9/12				29		Scotch	S B	5-8	160	
217	17 Harris	Jas	2nd "	"				54		Eng	G B	5-3	165	
218	18 Buhmisch	Chas	Butcher	"				32		Germ	USA	5-6	170	
219	19 Kravos	Anthony	Chf Pant y	"				39		Italian	Italy	5-4	190	
220	20 Danziger	Daniel	2nd "	9/17				23		Polish	USA	5-11	150	
221	21 Mosler	Morris	3rd "	"				28		Germ		5-6	160	
222	22 Landon	Frank	Utility	"				21		Scand	P R	5-3	140	
223	23 Gumpert	Max	"	9/12				18		Germ	USA	5-4	160	
224	24 Blumette	Vincent	"	9/13				30		Italian		5-9	150	
225	25 Cantor	Alfred	"	"				26		Germ		5-10	160	Deserted London 7/6/23
226	26 Barnette	Ernest	"	9/17				23		Eng	G B	5-8	150	
227	27 Hughes	Thos	Ast Stwd	9/12				50		Eng	USA	5-6	165	
228	28 O'Neill	Hugh J	"	"				41		Eng	G B	5-5	140	
229	29 Knight	Bert	"	"				36		Eng	G B	5-6	175	
230	30 Jones	Jno E	"	"				50		Eng	USA	5-5	140	

Except #6: 25 by H F Cayer Chief Asst Steward.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19* .

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S."President Monroe", arriving at New York, (illegible), 19__, from the port of London, Eng. 178

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When 1923	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
231	1 Mill	Jos B	Ast Stwd	9/12	New York	Yes	Yes	45	M	Eng	USA	5-7	170	
232	2 Millard	Harry	"	"				26		Eng	G B	5-3	155	
233	3 Taylor	Leonard	"	9/13				30		Eng	G B	5-10	180	
234	4 Harris	Winfred	"	9/12				23		Eng	USA	5-10	150	
236	5 White	Walter	"	"				26		Irish	G B	5-6	130	
237	6 Holland	Hugh	"	"				36		Irish	USA	5-7	135	
239	7 MacDonald	Norman	"	"				39		Scotch	G B	5-4	160	
240	8 Visser	Peter	"	"				36		Dutch	Holl	5-11	160	
241	9 Pittook	Asa E	"	9/17				43		Eng	USA	5-8	135	
242	10 Kemp	Jas	"	9/19				36		Eng	G B	5-6	150	
247	11 Sodomo	Chas	Barber	9/12				32		Italian	USA	5-5	150	
243	12 Joyce	Edward	Ast Cook	10/2	London	Yes	Yes	22		Irish	G B	5-10	150	
249	13 (illegible)	Thomas	"	"										
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

W J Joyce Cook - 10/6/23 -

Crew List No. 463
American Consulate General at London, England.
Date Oct 3 1923
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
SEEN for the journey to the United States
SEAL
FEE STAMP. 1/4d
Wm C. Young
Vice Consul of the United States at London, England.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

Coal 118 Victoria

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FORM 509
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.Pendlebury, Master, of the S.S."President Monroe", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J Pendlebury
Master

Sworn to before me this day of October, 1923

Immigrant Inspector.

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SIBONEY Passengers sailing from HAVANA. CUBA. OCTOBER 13TH, , , 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
X 1		(SEIJAS DE) FERNANDEZ.	ELVIRA	23	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	SISTER. FILOMENA SEIJAS. INFANTA 18 HAVANA. CUBA.	N.J.	NEW YORK.
2		HERNANDEZ	LUISA	24	✓	F	W.	DRESS-MAKER	YES	SPAN. ENG.	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	SISTER. BLANCHE MC CUTTEY. ANTONIO RECIO 83-HAVANA. CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
3 UNDER 16		HERNANDEZ	HENRY C.	1	3	M	S	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	BRITISH	AFRICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	WITH MOTHER NO. 2	CUBA	HAVANA.
SUBMITTED		(LEON VDA.) QUINCOCES	ANGELA	37	✓	F	WD.	H.WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	PORTO RICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FATHER. GUILLERMO LEON. H. LUZ. ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
SUBMITTED 5 UNDER 16		QUINCOCES	SILVIA	9	✓	F	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	WITH MOTHER NO. 4	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
SUBMITTED 6 UNDER 16		QUINCOCES	GUILLERMO	5	✓	M	S	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	WITH MOTHER NO. 4	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
TEMP. STAY 316486		SIROIS	MARIE ANTOINETTE	38	✓	F	WD	TRAINED NURSE.	YES	SPAN.ENG.	YES	CANADA	CANADIAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND. DR. D. T. LAIRIE. 98 PRADO- HAVANA. CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
8 Cancelled		~~PEREZ~~	~~ROSA~~	~~29~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~NONE~~	~~YES~~	~~SPANISH~~	~~YES~~	~~CUBA~~	~~CUBAN~~	~~CUBA~~	~~HAVANA~~	~~FATHER. JUAN PEREZ. 104 SAN IGNACIO ST. HAVANA.~~	~~CUBA~~	~~HAVANA.~~
9 TRANSIT		HODGSON	ALFRED E.	48	✓	M	M	PUBLIC-ACCOUNTANT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NORTHAMPTON.	FRIEND. JOSE BERTRAND ZULUETA 28- HAVANA. CUBA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
10 Cancelled		~~DOMBROWSKI~~	~~FRANCISZEK~~	~~30~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~FARMER~~	~~YES~~	~~POLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~POLISH~~	~~POLISH~~	~~POLAND~~	~~POMOZA~~	~~FRIEND. FRANK FELMAN. 22 INQUISIDOR ST. HAVANA.~~	~~MASS.~~	~~CLINTON~~
11 Cancelled		~~DOMBROWSKI~~	~~FRANCISCA~~	~~24~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H.WIFE~~	~~YES~~	~~POLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~POLISH~~	~~POLISH~~	~~POLAND~~	~~POMOZA~~	~~WITH HUSBAND NO. 10~~	~~MASS.~~	~~CLINTON~~
12 Cancelled		~~DOMBROWSKI~~	~~STANLA~~	~~4~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~NONE~~	~~NO~~	~~NONE~~	~~NO~~	~~POLISH~~	~~POLISH~~	~~POLAND~~	~~POMOZA~~	~~WITH FATHER NO. 10~~	~~MASS.~~	~~CLINTON~~
13 Cancelled		~~BEREK~~	~~MICHAL~~	~~31~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~FARMER~~	~~YES~~	~~POLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~POLISH~~	~~POLISH~~	~~POLAND~~	~~POMOZA~~	~~FRIEND. FRANK FELMAN. 22 INQUISIDOR ST. HAVANA.~~	~~ILL.~~	~~CHICAGO~~
14 Cancelled		~~BEREK~~	~~JULIA~~	~~43~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H.WIFE~~	~~YES~~	~~POLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~POLISH~~	~~POLISH~~	~~POLAND~~	~~POMOZA~~	~~WITH HUSBAND NO. 13~~	~~ILL.~~	~~CHICAGO~~
TEMP. STAY 316487		RHYS	HOWARD L.	34	✓	M	S	CIVIL ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	BRITISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND. MARIA PONCE. 27 ESQ. B. VEDADO. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY.
SUBMITTED TEMP. STAY		ESPINAL	ANTONIO	32	✓	M	M	REAL-STATE.	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	UNCLE. EUGENIO F. VARONA. WESTERN UNION. HAVAA. CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY.
SUBMITTED TEMP. STAY		ESPINAL- FUENTES DE	ANTONIA	26	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	WITH HUSBAND NO. 16	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY.
SUBMITTED 18 TEMP. STAY		ESPINAL- LIMA VDA DE-	MARIA - DOLORES	62	✓	F	WD	H.WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	WITH SON NO. 16	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY.
SUBMITTED 19 TEMP. STAY		ESPINAL DE CARRERA.	INES	29	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	WITH BROTHER NO. 16	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY.
SUBMITTED 20 TEMP. STAY		GONZALEZ	ANTONIA	28	✓	F	S	SERVANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND. EUGENIO F. VARONA. WESTERN UNION. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY.
21																		
22		Line #8 Rosa Perez, Line #10 Francisek Dombrowski, Line #11 Francisca Dombrowski, Line #12 Stanla Dombrowski, Line #13 Michal Berek, Line #14 Julia Berek																
23		The above six name did not embark and have been crossed off this list by me.																
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28		78																
29																		
30																		

J. W. Fuchs
J. W. Fuchs, Purser

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This pink sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 15TH, , 19 25

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	* Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	Final destination. City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8	Cancelled															
9																
10	Cancelled															
11	Cancelled															
12	Cancelled															
13	Cancelled															
14	Cancelled															
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																

Line #6 Juan Perez, Line #7 Francisco Dombrowski, Line #11 Francisca Dombrowski, Line #12 Stanla Dombrowski, Line #13 Miguel Merek, Line #14 Julia Berek

The above-named alien passengers who embark and have been examined on this list by me.

J. V. Fuchs, Purser

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ARRIVAL

[illegible] BULLETIN [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. C. Bernnerman, Surgeon of the S.S. Siboney, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. C. Bernnerman,

Sworn to before me this 16th., day of October 1923. 19

at New York, N.Y.

Siboney

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people" is to be interpreted by race-stock, from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
American.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Moorish.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SIBONEY . Passengers sailing from HAVANA. CUBA. OCTOBER 15TH, , , 19 43

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
X 1		SEIJAS Y FERNANDEZ.	ELVIRA	43 Y	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	SISTER. FILOMENA SEIJAS. INFANTA 18 HAVANA. CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
2		HERNANDEZ	LUISA	24 Y	F	S.	DRESS-MAKER	YES	SPAN. ENG.	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	SISTER. BLANCHE MC CUTTEY. ANTONIO RECTO 83-HAVANA. CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
3 UNDER 16		HERNANDEZ	HENRY C.	13 S	M	S	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	BRITISH	AFRICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	WITH MOTHER NO. 2	CUBA	HAVANA.
4		LEON VDA. QUINCOCES	MIRELLA	37 Y	F	WD.	H.WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	PORTO RICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FATHER. GUILLERMO LEON. H. LUZ. ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
5 UNDER 16		QUINCOCES	SILVIA	9 Y	F	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	WITH MOTHER NO. 4	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
6 UNDER 16		QUINCOCES	GUILLERMO	5 Y	M	S	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	WITH MOTHER NO. 4	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
7		SIROIS	MARIE ANTOINETTE	38 Y	F	WD	TRAINED NURSE.	YES	SPAN.ENG.	YES	CANADA	CANADIAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND. DR. D. T. LAIRIE. 98 PRADO- HAVANA. CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
8 Cancelled		~~PEREZ~~	~~ROSA~~	~~29~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~NONE~~	~~YES~~	~~SPANISH~~	~~YES~~	~~CUBA~~	~~CUBAN~~	~~CUBA~~	~~HAVANA~~	~~FATHER. JUAN PEREZ. 164 SAN IGNACIO ST. HAVANA.~~	~~CUBA~~	~~HAVANA.~~
9 TRANSIT		HODGSON	ALFRED E.	48 Y	M	M	PUBLIC-ACCOUNTANT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NORTHAMPTON.	FRIEND. JOSE BERTRAND ZULUETA 28- HAVANA. CUBA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
10 Cancelled		~~DOMBROWSKI~~	~~FRANCISZEK~~	~~36~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~FARMER~~	~~YES~~	~~POLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~POLISH~~	~~POLISH~~	~~POLAND~~	~~POMOZA~~	~~FRIEND. FRANK FELMAN. 22 INGLATERRA. ST. HAVANA.~~	~~MASS.~~	~~CLINTON~~
11 Cancelled		~~DOMBROWSKI~~	~~FRANCISCA~~	~~34~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H.WIFE~~	~~YES~~	~~POLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~POLISH~~	~~POLISH~~	~~POLAND~~	~~POMOZA~~	~~WITH HUSBAND NO. 10~~	~~MASS.~~	~~CLINTON~~
12 Cancelled		~~DOMBROWSKI~~	~~STANLA~~	~~4~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~NONE~~	~~NO~~	~~NONE~~	~~NO~~	~~POLISH~~	~~POLISH~~	~~POLAND~~	~~POMOZA~~	~~WITH FATHER NO. 10~~	~~MASS.~~	~~CLINTON~~
13 Cancelled		~~BEREK~~	~~MICHAL~~	~~51~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~FARMER~~	~~YES~~	~~POLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~POLISH~~	~~POLISH~~	~~POLAND~~	~~POMOZA~~	~~FRIEND. FRANK FELMAN. 22 INGLATERRA. ST. HAVANA.~~	~~ILL.~~	~~CHICAGO~~
14 Cancelled		~~BEREK~~	~~JULIA~~	~~42~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H.WIFE~~	~~YES~~	~~POLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~POLISH~~	~~POLISH~~	~~POLAND~~	~~POMOZA~~	~~WITH HUSBAND-NO. 13~~	~~ILL.~~	~~CHICAGO~~
15		RHYS	HOWARD L.	34 Y	M	S	CIVIL ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	BRITISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND. MARK PONCE. 27 ESQ. B. VEDADO. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY.
16 ST.		ESPINAL	ANTONIO	32 Y	M	M	REAL-STATE.	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	UNCLE. EUSEBIO F. VARONA. WESTERN UNION. HAVANA. CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY.
17 ST.		ESPINAL- FUENTES DE	ANTONIA	30 Y	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	WITH HUSBAND NO. 16	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY.
18 ST.		ESPINAL- LIMA VDA DE-	MARIA - DOLORES	62 Y	F	WD	H.WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	WITH SON NO. 16	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY.
19 ST.		ESPINAL DE CARRERA.	INES	29	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	WITH BROTHER NO. 16	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY.
20 ST.		GONZALEZ	ANTONIA	28 Y	F	S	SERVANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND. EUSEBIO F. VARONA. WESTERN UNION. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY.
21																	
22	Line #8 Rosa Perez, Line #10 Francisek Dombrowski, Line #11 Francisca Dombrowski, Line #12 Stanla Dombrowski, Line #13 Michal Berek, Line #14 Julia Berek																
23	The above six name did not embark and have been crossed off this list by me.																
24	J. W. Fuchs, Purser																
25																	
26																	
27																	
28	18																
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Alie . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who advises, advocates, or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. , OCT 16 1923 , *19* 180

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by the passenger, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien already to return to country from which he came after temporary visit to the United States	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
								Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, what?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years.	If yes Where?																				
							HUSBAND. CONSTANTINO FERNANDEZ.																			
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	1410 HANCOCK STREET CHESTER.PA.	YES	2 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN ✓	LUGO ✓
							MOTHER. MARIE HAMILTON.																			
2	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	134 W.145TH.ST.NEW YORK CITY.	YES	6MONTHS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	JAMAICA ✓	KINGSTON ✓
3	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH MOTHER NO.2	YES	6MONTHS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2		BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CUBA ✓	HAVANA. ✓
							COUSIN. MANUEL MATIENZO.																			
4	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1892	N.Y.	120 BROADWAY-NEW YORK CITY.	YES	6MONTHS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	PORTO RICO.	LUQUILLO ✓
5	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH MOTHER NO.4	YES	6MONTHS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4		DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA ✓	HAVANA. ✓
6	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH MOTHER NO.4	YES	6MONTHS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	6	FAIR	BLOND	BLACK	NONE	CUBA ✓	HAVANA. ✓
7	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1922	N.Y.	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA.	YES	3DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	CANADA ✓	QUEBEC. ✓
~~8~~	~~NO~~	~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	~~YES~~	~~1920~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~FRIEND. MRS. GARCIA DE SALINAS. 611 WEST 141TH ST. N.Y.C.~~	~~YES~~	~~3MONTHS~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BROWN~~	~~BROWN~~	~~NONE~~	~~CUBA~~	~~HAVANA.~~
9	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1922	BLYN.	WIFE. CECILY E. HUDSON. 80 LEFFERTS PLACE.BLKYN. N.Y.	YES	3MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND ✓	YORKSHIRE ✓
~~10~~	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	~~YES~~	~~1921~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~FATHER. ADAM BOMBROWSKI. 455 GREEN ST. CLINTON. MASS.~~	~~NOT PERMANENT~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BROWN~~	~~BROWN~~	~~NONE~~	~~POLAND~~	~~POLSKA.~~
~~11~~	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	~~YES~~	~~1921~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~WITH HUSBAND NO. 10~~	~~NOT PERMANENT~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BLONDE~~	~~BLUE~~	~~NONE~~	~~POLAND~~	~~POLSKA.~~
~~12~~	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	~~YES~~	~~1921~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~WITH FATHER NO. 10~~	~~NOT PERMANENT~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~3~~	~~4~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BLOND~~	~~BLUE~~	~~NONE~~	~~POLAND~~	~~POLSKA. CLINTON.~~
							BROTHER. GEORGE BENEK.																		MASS.	
~~13~~	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	~~YES~~	~~1921~~	~~CHICAGO.~~	~~3052 HERMITAGE AVE. CHICAGO.~~	~~NOT PERMANENT~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BLUE~~	~~BLUE~~	~~NONE~~	~~POLAND~~	~~RABASTKA~~
~~14~~	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	~~YES~~	~~1921~~	~~CHICAGO.~~	~~WITH HUSBAND NO.13~~	~~NOT PERMANENT~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BROWN~~	~~BLUE~~	~~NONE~~	~~POLAND~~	~~RABASTKA~~
							FRIEND. MRS. THOMAS.																			
15	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1922	N.Y.	434 WEST 21ST TH. N.Y.C.	YES	1MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	GREAT-BRITAIN-PORT TALBOT. ✓	
16	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1910	N.Y.	HOTEL ENDICOTT.NEW YORK CITY.	YES	3MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DARK	BLACK	HAZEL	NONE	CUBA ✓	HAVANA. ✓
17	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH HUSBAND NO. 16	YES	3MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA ✓	HAVANA. ✓
18	YES	SELF	YES	1920	NEW YORK.		WITH SON. NO. 16	YES	3MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	GREY	BLUE	NONE	CUBA ✓	HAVANA. ✓
19	YES	SELF	YES	1920	NEW YORK CITY.		WITH BROTHER NO. 16	YES	3MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BLOND	BROWN	NONE	CUBA ✓	HAVANA. ✓
20	YES	SELF	YES	1910	NEW YORK CITY.		HOTEL ENDICOTT.N.Y.C.	YES	3MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DEFORMED NO-BY FALL-NO		4	6	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	HUNCHBACK	CUBA ✓	HAVANA. ✓
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. DEP. IMM.

No. ON LIST.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Frank L. Miller, Master** *, of the* **S.S. Siboney** *, from* **Havana, Cuba -** *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* **swear** *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* **one** *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master

Sworn to before me this **16th.,** *day of* **October, 1923.** *, 19*

at **New York N.Y.**

Immigration Officer.

1760

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 *Head tax status.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials.

Column 4 *Type.* — The answer to this question should be expressed by one of the words, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 *Sex.* — The entry should be either Male or Female.

Column 6 *Married or single.* — The answer should be Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 7 *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Farmer, laborer, merchant, tailor, engineer, miner, clerk, cashier, housekeeper, seamstress, teacher, lawyer, physician, minister, author, editor, etc., and not simply as gentleman, lady, student, child, etc.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, by stating in case of the former whether they own or rent the farms they operate, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either his own land or that of others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Several specific examples should be cited in the instructions to inspectors, and attention should be called to the necessity, by inspectors and reviewing officers, of requiring more definite information than the words laborer, clerk, etc., usually convey.

Column 8 *Able to read and write.* — It is only necessary to say that if the alien can read and write any language, the answer should be "Yes." Questions as to the literacy of aliens should be asked by the inspectors, and care should be exercised by the reviewing officers to see that the answers are correctly recorded.

Columns 9 *Nationality.* — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 *Race or people.* — See list of races printed on back of the sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which the alien is a subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, as the terms should be construed by inspectors and reviewing officers in this regard. For instance, the appearance under the heading Germany does not mean a Teutonic, but may mean a people of any race, the term "German" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean that the alien is a native of Germany. Africans (negroes) or Hebrews who have had their permanent residence in England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are natives of the Provinces of the Kingdom of Italy known as Northern Italy, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Venezia, and Lombardia, and the provinces of Massa e Carrara, Lucca, Pisa, Livorno, Firenze, Pistoia, Arezzo, Siena, Grosseto, Perugia, Pesaro e Urbino, Ancona, Macerata, Ascoli Piceno, Forli, Ravenna, Bologna, Ferrara, Rovigo, Padova, Treviso, Belluno, Udine, Venezia, Verona, Vicenza, Rovereto, Trento, Alessandria, Cuneo, Torino, Novara, Milano, Como, Sondrio, Bergamo, Brescia, Mantova, Cremona, Piacenza, Parma, Reggio nell'Emilia, Modena,

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 181

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SIBONEY sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, OCTOBER 13TH., 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. OCT 16 1923, 7

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	HOFFAY	JULIO V.	40		M	M		WARREN COUNTY, PA. 3/20/20.	ELLIOTT, CONNECTICUT.
2	WEINSTEIN	CECILIA	26		F	S	HOBOKEN, N.J. APRIL 1ST[1897.		1312 BLOOMFIELD ST, HOBOKEN, NEW JERSEY.
3	WEINSTEIN	SADIE	24		F	S	HOBOKEN, N.J. SEPTEMBER 26TH, 1899.		HOBOKEN, NEW JERSEY.
4	GOODSELL	CHARLES H.	32		M	M	NEW YORK CITY MARCH 4TH. 1891.		SHORT HILLS, NEW JERSEY.
5	GOODSELL	EDITH F.	30		F	M	BROOKLYN, N.Y. JULY 18TH] 1893.		SHORT HILLS, NEW JERSEY.
6	LONEY	FRANK	35		M	M	PHILADA, APRIL 27TH. 1898.		513 HARPER AVE. DREXEL HILL DEL. COUNTY. PA.
7	LONEY	ELEANOR	24		F	M	PHILADA, MAY 31ST. 1897.		WITH HUSBAND NO.6
8	LEONARD	AMOS	68		M	W		CITY HALL JANUARY 28TH. 1872.	ST. GEORGE HOTEL, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
9	MEYER	BENJAMIN F.	62		M	S	NEW YORK MAY 30TH. 1861.		300 WEST 86TH STREET, NEW YORK CITY.
10	LANDOLT	PERCY	32		M	M	BROOKLYN, N.Y. OCTOBER 21ST, 1891.		4 VERMONT AVE, P. PARK, WHITE PLAINS, N.Y.
11	MILLS	CHESTER	29		M	S	DRANFORD, CONN. SEPT. 6TH. 1894.		144 WEST FRANKLIN ST. MOUNT BROOK, NEW JERSEY.
12	TIRRELL	ARTHUR R.	57		M	M	WEYMOUTH, U.S. DEC, 5TH. 1865.		BROOKLINE, MASS.
13	TIRRELL	MARY F.B.	55		F	M	WEYMOUTH, U.S. NOV. 22ND, 1867		WITH HUSBAND NO.12]
14	ZOLDEVILLA	GILBERTO	33		M	M	PORTO RICO. FEB 18TH. 1890.		146W.82ND.ST.NEW YORK CITY.
15	ZOLDEVILLA	ALEJANDRINA DE.	25		F	M	PORTO RICO. MAY 18TH. 1898.		WITH HUSBAND NO. 14.
16	HENNION	WILFRED W.	32		M	M	PATTERSON. N.J. DEC. 14TH. 1890.		423-15 AVE. PATTERSON. NEW JERSEY.
17	HENNION	MARJORIE	27		F	M	BROOKLYN. N.Y. FEB. 26TH. 1896.		WITH HUSBAND NO. 16]
18	CARO	JOHN E.	38		M	M	PORTO RICO. DEC. 18TH. 1885.		370 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.
19	LE HARDY	EUGENIA P.	40		F	M	SAN JUAN, P.R. NOV. 15TH. 1883.	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN.	258 WADSWORTH AVE, NEW YORK CITY.
20	LE HARDY	RAPHAEL	6		M	S	SAN JUAN, P.R. OCT. 21ST. 1916.		WITH MOTHER NO. 19.
21	MONAHAN	THOMAS	63		M	W	NEW YORK CITY MAY 14TH. 1860.		216 W.18TH ST. NEW YORK CITY
22	BAGES	FRANK	36		M	M	PORTO RICO MAY 11TH. 1887.		HOTEL AMERICA. NEW YORK CITY
23	BARTLETT	ELLEN	57		F	S	BOSTON, MASS. MARCH 3RD. 1867].		HOTEL RUTHLIDGE, LEX. AND 30TH ST. NEW YORK CITY.
24	ORENGE	MARY D.	26		F	S	NEW YORK CITY NOV. 12TH. 1897.		23 DUNCAN AVENUE, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
25	JUDGE	BLANCHE	46		F	S	NEW YORK CITY JULY 10TH. 1877.		66 ORANGE STREET, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
26	GETMAN	FRANK L.	43		M	M	LYONS, N.Y. JUNE 3RD. 1880.		WALDORF ASTORIA, NEW YORK CITY.
27	ZABAL	JOHN	26		M	M		EASTERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK CITY. OCTOBER 6TH. 1922.	82 BANK STREET, NEW YORK CITY.
28	ZABAL	LUCY A.	21		F	M	NEW YORK CITY JAN. 19TH. 1902.		WITH HUSBAND NO. 27.
29	LAWSON NEW [redacted]	JOHN	40		M	M	CAMDEN, N.J. AUGUST 19TH. 1883.		CHATTANOOGA. TENN.
30	CANAPARY	EDWARD PAUL	28		M	S	BROOKLYN, N.Y. AUGUST 21ST. 1895.		952-73RD STREET, BROOKLYN, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

182

S. S. Siboney sailing from Havana, Cuba, 13 Oct. 1923, Arriving at Port of New York October 16th 1923

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Laughlin	Samuel	36		M	M	Richmond, Va. Mar 1, 1887		240 W 98 Street New York City
2	Laughlin	Maud	25		F	M	New York, N. Y. Aug. 1, 1898		21th husband line #1
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

List 6

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. G. Bernaerman, Surgeon of the S.S. Siboney, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

183

L. G. Bernaerman

Sworn to before me this 18th., day of October, 1923., 19

at New York, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1 list

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 4

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SIBONEY Passengers sailing from HAVANA. CUBA. OCTOBER 13TH, , 19 23

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	CHONG	LUY	34		M S	MERCHAN	TYES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE. HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG
2	TRANSIT	LEON	LUY KUOK	23		M S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE. HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG
3		TOPPIN	AMELIA	31		F M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND. AURORA MICHAEL 69 INFANZON ST.LUYANO. HAVANA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
4	UNDER 16	TOPPIN	JAMES Z.	9		M S	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	BRITISH	AFRICAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	WITH MOTHER NO. 3	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
5	RES. USA. RET.	PEREZ	JOSE	24		M M	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	U.S.A.	CALIFORNIA.	FRIEND. EMILIO TROYA. 12 PAULA ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6	RES. USA. RET.	MOLINA	ANDRES	35		M M	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	U.S.A.	CALIFORNIA.	FRIEND. EMILIO TROYA. 12 PAULA ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7	RES. USA. RET.	GONZALEZ	RICARDO	40		M M	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	COUSIN. JOSE BLANCO. 11 OMCA ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
8	TEMP. STAY.	CASTRILLO	GREGORIA	24		F S	H.WORK	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	SISTER. SOFIA CASTRILLO. 133 REINA ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
9	[illegible]	MENENDEZ	NIEVES	28		F S	H.WORK	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	SISTER IN LAW. SOFIA CASTRILLO. 133 REINA ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
10	RES. USA. RET.	MIGUEL	BRAULIO	19		M S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	U.S.A.	NEW JERSEY.	FRIEND. JUAN LOPEZ. 64- 37 ST. VEDADO. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
11	RES. USA. RET.	GARCIA	MANUEL	22		M S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	U.S.A.	INDIANA.	FRIEND. EMILIO TROYA. 12 PAULA ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
12	RES. USA. RET.	NAHAS	ELIAS	24		M S	BARBER	YES	HEBREW	YES	SYRIAN	SYRIAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	FRIEND. SIMON NADER. HOTEL SAN CARLOS. HAVANA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
13		RODRIGUEZ R.VDA.	AVELINA DE.	38		F WD.	H.WORK	NO	NONE	NO	SPANISH	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND. JOSE MATOS. 48 SANTA MARIA ST. ALDECOHA.	N.J.	STANHOPE
14	UNDER 16	RODRIGUEZ	ANTONIA	10		F S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	WITH MOTHER NO. 13	N.J.	STANHOPE
15	[illegible]	ABETI-LUCA-	EMILIO	27		M S	FIREMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	MEXICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	BROTHER. FRANCISCO ABETI. 157 SEVILLA ST. HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
16	TRANSIT	MORRIS	CHARLES	S.38		M M	PLANTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	BRITISHER	B.W.I.	JAMAICA	FRIEND. JOHN BROWN. 67 EGIDO ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	B.W.I.	JAMAICA.
17	[illegible]	ISAAC	WILLIAM L.	31		M S	PAINTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	CUBA	MATANZAS	COUSIN. ABRIE CIEL. 64 GLORIA ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	CUBA	MATANZAS
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 17

U. S. citizens 1

Aliens 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., OCT 16 1923, *19* 184

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether amount paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for C. D. and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See 1 minute for full text of this question.)	Whether coming in pursuance of any contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of —		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG	NO	FEW-DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONG KONG
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG	NO	FEW-DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONG KONG
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND. JAMES TOPPIN 435 WARREN ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	TRINIDAD
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH MOTHER NO. 3	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	2	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	PANAMA.	PANAMA
5	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923	CAL.	FRIEND. VALENTIN AGUIRRE. 82 BANK ST. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ALMERIA
6	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923	CAL.	FRIEND. VALENTIN AGUIRRE. 82 BANK ST. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ALMERIA
7	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923	N.Y.	FRIEND. JOSE MOVAL 351 EAST 32ND ST. NEW YORK	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	GREY	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	SANTANDE
8	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW. CASIANO MENENDEZ 62 COLORADO AVE. BRIDGEPORT. CONN.	YES	4 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	BURGOS
9	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER. CASIANO MENENDEZ. 62 COLORADO AVE. BRIDGEPORT. CONN.	YES	4 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	OVIEDO
10	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923	N.J.	FRIEND. GAETANO DE LUCAS. 75 THOMPSON ST. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BLOND	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	SALAMANC
11	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923	IND.	FRIEND. GAETANO DE LUCAS. 75 THOMPSON ST. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ALMERIA
12	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923	N.Y.	SISTER. MATILDE NAHAS. 122 ATLANTIC AVE. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SYRIAN	DAMASCUS
13	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	SON. ANTERO RODRIGUEZ. 311 BOX- STANHOPE. NEW JERSEY.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ORENSE
14	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH MOTHER NO. 13	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	4	FAIR	BLOND	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	MARIANAO
15	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1923	N.Y.	BROTHER. PEDRO ABETI. 239 WEST 14TH ST. NEW YORK CITY.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLOND	GREY	NONE	MEXICO	YUCATAN
16	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER. WILLIAM B. MORRIS. 100 EMMET ST. NEWARK. N.J.	NO	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	BLOND	BROWN	NONE	B.W.I.	JAMAICA
17	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE. RICHARD H. CULL 109 WEST 137TH ST. NEW YORK CITY.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	ANTIGUA
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Permanent See file 99360/416

15/5

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank L. Miller, Master *, of the* S.S. Siboney *, from* Havana, Cuba *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Frank L. Miller

Master

Sworn to before me this 16th., *day of* October, 1923. *, 19*

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example, farmer, shoemaker, engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, clergyman, blacksmith, stone cutter, tailor, printer, clerk, weaver, carpenter, etc., and not simply laborer, servant, waiter, farmer, weather prophet, gentleman, etc.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the lists at ports and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and deputy collectors during the process of examination of aliens on arrival.

Column 8 (*Nationality and race*).—This column should be headed so as to answer the following question: "Read what language for, if any reason is claimed upon what grounds?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is able to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and deputy clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finnish" appearing under the head of country does not mean Finland race or race. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must not properly be entered under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A dual or unsettled residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien took part with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of how short the time may have been thereafter. The entries must be such as will show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country (temporary residence) or country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be stated "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name of nearest friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended but not permanent residence if within the United States (country if outside the United States).

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket through to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and by what means*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several amounts of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891–1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

M. Y. Form 99
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TD

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. SIBONEY WARD LINE arrived OCT. 19, 1923, 192, M., from 185

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	RODRIGUEZ, Avelina mother	11:	4	13/14		2	To call	Landing Son Bro 311 Dy St Bkn 10/19			5:40		2	✓
2	TOPPIN, Amelia	11:10	4	8/4		2	" Call	Russ James Lobbing 2107 Park Ave 10/19			5:40		2	✓
	ch. James							Bath 7th Ave, N.Y.C.			"		1	✓

SS SIBONEY WARD LINE 10/13/22

Form 660

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. SIBONEY NY&CUBAN M'IL *arrived* 10/19/23 , 19 , *M.*, , *from* 186

Index No.		Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector
32m	1	ESPINAL Antonio 1 cab	3	16/20	CUBA	PD AC LPC 900	COWAN
26f		Antonia fuentes					
62f		Maria Dolores					
29f		Ines de Currera					
28f		GONSALEZ Antonia					
37f	2	QUINCOCES Angela Leon I cab	3	4/6	"	LPC "	"
9f		Silvia					
5m		Cullermo					
38m	3	Morris Charles		4 16	UK	5 44 248	Banks

Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry.										Departmental and Executive Orders.			Deported.			Meals.		
Dep.—Excl.			Rehearings.			Admitted												
Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Date.	Ship.	Officer	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
						10/19	152	149	12									

Form 689
EPARTMENT OF LABOR
MMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR M[illegible]EST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February [illegible] Act

[illegible] be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Siboney arri[illegible] at New York, October 16th. 191, 1923, from the port of Havana, Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) [illegible] of [illegible]'s [illegible]rtion [illegible]d	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
0	Miller	Frank L.-			Master	10/5/23-	N. Y.	New York	Yes	64	male	U S A	U S A	5/4	167	none
1	Jessen	Jess M.														
27	Menendez	Elias F.														
28	Moreno	Henry														
29	Bernsman	Louis C.-			[illegible]- [illegible].					20	"	"		6/-	150	
30	Oreveti	Charles			surgeon.	"	"	"	"	58	"	U S A	U S A	5/7	140	"
					wireless	"	"	"	"	22	"	Italian	Italy	5/4	130	"

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents

14—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF [illegible]RY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel [illegible]d States from any foreign port or place it shall be the dut[illegible]e owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the [illegible]incipal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—[illegible]

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

187

PORT OF New York, N. Y.

October 22, 1923. 19

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. SIBONEY from port of [illegible], hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 118 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 118 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 118 — Total crew this date 118

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 16, 1923, 19, consigned to New York & Cuba Mail S. S. Co.; is now lying at Pier 13 East River, and is expected to sail October 23, 1923, 19, for Havana, Cuba, via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
		NONE	

14—[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER]

[illegible] American [illegible]

Form 598
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Siboney arri at New York, October 16th. , 1923 , from the port of Havana , Cuba. 191

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) Age of person's last birthday	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
0	Miller	Frank L.-			Master	10/5/23-	N. Y.	New York	Yes	64	male	U S A	U S A	5/4	167	none
1	Jessen	Jess M.			1 st. Officer	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/10	170	"
2	Wolf	Richard			2 nd. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/9	158	"
3	Hackney	Clarence			3 rd. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
4	Crocco	Frank B.			4 th. "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
5	Stergios	Gregory			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/10	170	"
6	Lago	Ramon			Bowsn.-	"	"	"	"	35	"	spanish	spa'n	5/8	155	"
7	Thpdi	Francisco			Qtr-Master	"	"	"	"	29	"	Dutch	Holland	5/9	167	"
8	Mortensen	Carl			"	"	"	"	"							
9	Lago															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

Form [illegible]
EPARTMENT OF LABOR
MMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR M[illegible]EST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February [illegible] delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Siboney** *arri* *at* **New York, October 16th.** , 19**23** , *from the port of* **Havana , Cuba.** 191

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) Age	Nat	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
0	Miller	Frank L.-				Master	10/5/23-	N. Y.	New York	Yes	64	male	U S A	U S A	5/4	167	none
1	Jessen	Jess M.				1 st.Officer	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/10	170	"
2	Wolf	Richard				2 nd. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/9	158	"
3	Hackney	Clarence				3 rd. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
4	Crocco	Frank B.				4 th. "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
5	Stergios	Gregory				Carpenter	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/10	170	"
6	Lago	Ramon				Bowsn.-	"	"	"	"	35	"	spanish	spa"n	5/8	155	"
7	Thodi	Francisco				Qtr-Mast —	"	"						Holland	5/9	167	"
8	Mortensen	Carl															
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

S. S. [illegible] from New York October 16, 1923 for Havana, Cuba, Voyage #0

Name	Capacity	Age	Nationality
F. L. Miller	Master		
J. M. Jessen	1st Mate	37	US
R. W. Wolf	2nd "	29	US
C. Hackney	3rd "	26	US
F. B. Crocco	4th "	20	US
G. Stergios	Carpenter	45	US
R. Lago	Bowsn.	34	Spain
M. Lago	Qtr. Master	48	"
F. Thodi	" "	29	Holl.
C. Mortensen	" "	20	Danish
N. Piamboilis	A. B. Seaman	43	Greece
A. Sendon	" " "	49	Spain
F. Camano	" " "	38	"
L. Arsono	" " "	32	"
J. Martes	" " "	47	US
A. Garrido	" " "	45	Spain
A. Tages	" " "	41	"
J. Tages	" " "	34	"
A. Paliura	" " "	35	US
D. Lago	" " "	48	Spain
R. Martinez	" " "	36	"
M. Lagus	" " "	24	"
R. Varela	Ord. Seaman	18	"
J. Camano	" "	17	"
M. Martinez	" "	17	"
W. Read	" "	40	"
F. W. Krebs	Purser	29	US
B. Vanderbeck	Asst. Purser	28	US
F. Moreno	Jr. Asst. Purser	19	Cuba
L. C. Bonnerman	Surgeon	50	US
J. Pravitt	Wireless Opr. Sr.	20	Italy
[illegible] Meik	Wireless Opr. Jr.	22	US
P. G. Griner	Chief Engr.	43	US
H. C. Cook	1st Asst. Engr.	32	US
F. Schraer	2nd " "	30	US
J. W. Petrus	3rd " "	23	US
E. J. Pattie	4th " "	42	US
R. [illegible] Garner	Jr. Engr.	25	US
S. Chadwick	" "	27	US
H. Nelson	" "	25	Norwegian
W. Duncan	Electrician	24	US
J. Albertsen	Deck Engr.	20	Danish
J. R. Rollson	Refr. engr.	30	US
V. Vagneur	Asst. "	24	Danish
J. Rhean	" "	25	US
J. Tynes	Oiler	34	Spain
R. Grinter	"	18	US
F. Duffner	"	22	German
F. T. Wilson	"	30	US
J. Mc Quaren	"	26	Brt. Int.
J. Strand	"	31	US
A. Fernandez	Water Tender	35	Spain
T. Varela	" "	42	US
A. Garci[illegible]	" "	43	Spain

188

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

DISCHARGED SE[illegible]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

Total number of crew paid off at this port.

Age	Nationality.

and where signed on.	Sickness.

Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the
crew not reported by me. I certify on
t, should any additional changes in crew
es to the immigration authorities.

Chas C Oakes
Master.

[over]

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents
14 1240

[illegible]
full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and 7
fine of ten dollars for each alien See other side.

Form 600
EPARTMENT OF LABOR
MMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of Co

S MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

f any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Vessel Simoney

of Havana , Cuba.----------

191

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Gi	10	11 Race	12 Nationality	13 Height	14 Weight	15 Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
0	Miller	Frank L		U S A	U S A	5/4	167	none
1	Jensen	Jess M.		"	"	5/10	170	"
2	Wolf	Richard		"	"	5/9	158	"
3	Hackney.	Clarence		"	"	5/4	140	"
4	Crocco	Frank B.	20	"	"	5/8	140	"
5	Stergios	Gregory	" 44	"	"	5/10	170	"
6	Lago	Ramon V	"	"	" 35	" spanish	spain	5/8 155 "
7	Thodi	Francisco	"	"	" 29	"	Holland	5/9 167 "
8	Mortensen	Carl						
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

DISCHARGED SEA

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

Total number of crew paid off at this port.

Line .....
Owners.....
Local Agents
14 1240

S. S. SIMONEY, Voyage #60 Page - 2 -

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
R. Lopez	Fireman	31	Spain
S. Garcia	"	40	"
M. Soares	"	26	"
M. Paintinilla	"	21	"
C. Athanasakis	"	31	Greece
J. Monzo	"	42	Spain
S. Gonzalez	"	24	"
M. Lagaro	"	30	"
K. Tsoukalakakis	"	25	Greece
J. Ramos	Wiper	25	Spain
M. Garcia	"	22	"
F. Fernandez	"	40	"
A. Simonis	Chief Steward	41	Asst. Ms.
L. Ogard	Mess "	32	"
M. Le Blanc	Stewardess	29	"
H. Andersen	"	40	Asst.
A. Labora	Chief Cook	28	Spain
C. Torre diaz	2nd "	26	"
M. Lavera	3rd "	24	"
J. Tiraspolsky	Baker	31	"
D. Garcia	2nd Baker	24	"
V. Urrutia	Butcher	27	"
R. Espinosa	Asst Butcher	24	"
A. Aguirre	"	21	"
L. Cadena	4th Cook	22	"
T. Newell	Lamptender	41	U.S.
P. Santiago	Ch. Pantryman	26	Jamaica
C. Diaz	Saildermaker	19	Cuba
L. Ramos	"	21	Spain
J. Perez	Messman	18	Cuba
T. Stathens	"	19	"
J. Blanco	"	18	Spain
M. Stathens	"	21	"
C. Anis	Messboy	17	"
A. Kalliakalis	"	17	Greece
T. Nunes	Fireman	21	Venez.
A. J. Jonkoord	Porter	26	"
L. Vasquez	Asst Stwd.	27	Mexico
V. Mahoney	Mess Stwd.	21	U.S.
A. Law	Saloonman	21	Boy.
F. Brown	Waiter	25	Brt. Hon.
L. Perez	"	30	" "
J. Pernia Jones	"	21	Ja
S. Nunez	"	27	Cuba
L. Miller	"	22	Denmark
F. Rodriguez	"	19	"
A. Leonard	"	21	Brt. Hon.
A. Alfaro	"	22	Cuba
J. Serrano	"	20	Spain
M. Bonilla	"	21	Eng.
F. M. Lopez	"	18	Spain
H. Voigt	"	22	Germany
S. Pinzard	"	21	Spain
A. Rosen	"	23	Spain
L. Lewis	"	19	Spain
C. Galan	"	19	Cuba.
J. Ruiz	"	18	Spain

189

Age	Nationality.	and where signed on.	Sickness.

Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the crew not reported by me. I certify on t, should any additional changes in crew es to the immigration authorities.

Chas C Oakes
Master.

[over]

of
full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7
ine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 660
EPARTMENT OF LABOR
MMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

S MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act o of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Vessel Sibo *of* Havana , Cuba. 191

No. on list	(1) NAME IN F Family name	(2)	(10) Age	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
0	Miller	Fran		U S A	U S A	5/4	167	none
1	Jessen	Jess A		"	"	5/10	170	"
2	Wolf	Richard		"	"	5/9	158	"
3	Hackney	Clarence		"	"	5/4	140	"
4	Crocco	Frank B.		"	"	5/8	140	"
5	Stergios	Gregory		"	"	5/10	170	"
6	Lago	Ramon	"	44	"	"	"	5/8	155	"
7	Thodi	Francisco		"	"	35	"	spanish	spain	5/9	167	"
8	Mortensen	Carl		"	"	29	"	Dutch	Holland			
9			"	"	"	"						

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Conf

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

NIL

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

Total number of crew paid off at this port.

Line .....
Owners.....
Local Agents
14—4346

..., Voy. 60 Page - 3 -

Name	Capacity	Age	Nationality
L. Jen...	Master	5[illegible]	U[illegible]
J. "... verplaetse	"	5[illegible]	Belgian
J. Dom...s	"	6[illegible]	Portuguese
S. Espinel	"	5[illegible]	Spanish
J. Sadhel	"	4[illegible]	U[illegible]
J. Sadhi	Seaman	5[illegible]	Spanish

Age	Nationality.

190

where signed on.	Sickness.

t of February 5, 1917, printed on the
ew not reported by me. I certify on
should any additional changes in crew
to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[illegible]

e correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
n dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February [illegible] to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Siboney** *arri* *at* **New York, October 16th.** , 19**23** , *from the port of* **Havana , Cuba.**---------- 191

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) Ag	Nat	(4) Length of service at sea	5) Position in ship's company	6 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	7. Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	8 Whether able to read	9 Age	10 Sex	11 Race*	12 Nationality	13 Height	14 Weight	15 Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
0	Miller	Frank L.-				Master	10/5/23-	N. Y.	New York	Yes	64	male	U S A	U S A	5/4	167	none
1	Jessen	Jess M.				1 st.Officer	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/10	170	"
2	Wolf	Richard				2 nd. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/9	158	"
3	Hackney	Clarence				3 rd. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
4	Crocco	Frank B.				4 th. "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
5	Stergios	Gregory				Carpenter	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/10	170	"
6	Lago	Ramon				Bowsn.-	"	"	"	"	35	"	spanish	spain	5/8	155	"
7	Thpdi	Francisco				Qtr-Master	"	"	"	"	29	"	Dutch	Holland	5/9	167	"
8	Mortensen	Carl				"	"	"	"	"	20	"	scandinavian	Denmark	5/9	155	"
9	Lago	Manuel				"	"	"	"	"	48	"	spanish	spain	5/7	160	"
10	Lago	Domingo				A.B.Seaman	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/9	155	"
11	Alonso	Laureano				"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
12	Sendon	Antonio				"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/8	146	"
13	Camano	Pablo				"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/9	150	"
14	Garrido	Andres				"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/7	167	"
15	Tages	Antonio				"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/8	167	"
16	Martinez	Ramon				"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/7	157	"
17	Martes	Georges				"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Dutch	U S C	5/8	147	"
18	Tages	Jesus				"	"	"	"	"	40	"	spanish	spain	5/7	160	"
19	Palura	Andrew				"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Greek	U S A	5/8	160	"
20	Piambolis	Nicholas				"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Greek	Greece	5/6	160	"
21	Duyisk	Theodore				"	"	"	"	"	26	"	U S A	U S A	5/7	155	"
22	Varela	Roque				O.Seaman	"	"	"	"	18	"	spanish	spain	5/6	146	"
23	Tages	Manuel				"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	155	"
24	Caamano	Guillermo				"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/7	140	"
26	Fuchs	John W.				Purser	"	"	"	"	29	"	U S A	U S A	5/8	147	"
27	Menendez	Elias F.				asst."	"	"	"	"	28	"	cuban	Cuba	5/8	156	"
28	Moreno	Henry				2 nd. " "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6/-	150	"
29	Bernsman	Louis C.-				surgeon.	"	"	"	"	58	"	U S A	U S A	5/7	140	"
30	Oreveti	Charles				wireless	"	"	"	"	22	"	Italian	Italy	5/4	130	"

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14-1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sibonney arri at New York, October 16th. , 1923 , from the port of Havana , Cuba. 191

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) Age of alien's last birthday before arrival	(3) Nationality of alien	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
0	Miller	Frank L.-				Master	10/5/23-	N. Y.	New York	Yes	64	male	U S A	U S A	5/4	167	none
1	Jessen	Jess M.				1 st.Officer	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/10	170	"
2	Wolf	Richard				2 nd. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/9	158	"
3	Hackney	Clarence				3 rd. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
4	Crocco	Frank B.				4 th. "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
5	Stergios	Gregory				Carpenter	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/10	170	"
6	Lago	Ramon				Bowsn.-	"	"	"	"	35	"	spanish	spain	5/8	155	"
7	Thodi	Francisco				Qtr-Master	"	"	"	"	29	"	Dutch	Holland	5/9	167	"
8	Mortensen	Carl				"	"	"	"	"	20	"	scandinavian	Denmark	5/9	155	"
9	Lago	Manuel				"	"	"	"	"	48	"	spanish	spain	5/7	160	"
10	Lago	Domingo				A.B.Seaman	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/9	155	"
11	Alonso	Laureano				"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
12	Sendon	Antonio				"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/8	146	"
13	Casmano	Pablo				"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/9	150	"
14	Carrido	Andres				"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/7	167	"
15	Tages	Antonio				"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/8	167	"
16	Martinez	Ramon				"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/7	157	"
17	Martes	Georges				"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Dutch	U S C	5/8	147	"
18	Tages	Jesus				"	"	"	"	"	40	"	spanish	spain	5/7	160	"
19	Palura	Andrew				"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Greek	U S A	5/8	160	"
20	Piambolis	Nicholas				"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Greek	Greece	5/6	160	"
21	Duyisk	Theodore				"	"	"	"	"	26	"	U S A	U S A	5/7	155	"
22	Varela	Roque				O.Seaman	"	"	"	"	18	"	spanish	spain	5/6	146	"
23	Tages	Manuel				"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	155	"
24	Casmano	Guillermo				"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
25	~~Cancelled~~	~~Cancelled~~				"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/7	140	"
26	Fuchs	John W.				Purser	"	"	"	"	29	"	U S A	U S A	5/8	147	"
27	Menendez	Elias P.				asst."	"	"	"	"	28	"	cuban	Cuba	5/8	156	"
28	Moreno	Henry				2 nd. " "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6/-	150	"
29	Berneman	Louis C.-				surgeon.	"	"	"	"	58	"	U S A	U S A	5/7	140	"
30	Creveti	Charles				wireless	"	"	"	"	22	"	Italian	Italy	5/4	130	"

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Frank L. Miller, Master** of the **American S/S Siboney**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of **October**, 19 **23-**

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews, Form 6500, shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD 3. *Manifesting, registering, and shipping seamen.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 666
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Siboney *, arriving at* New York, October 16th. *, 1923 , from the port of* Havana, Cuba. 192

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Meyer	Henry	✓		Jr.wireless	6/5/23	N.Y.	New York	Yes	19	male	U S	U S	5/8	136	none
2	Griner	Robert	✓		Chief Engr.	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
3	Cook	Hasen	✓		1 st. asst	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
4	Schramm	Fred.	✓		2 nd. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/10	146	"
5	Petras	James	✓		3 rd. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	167	"
6	Tuttle	Edward	✓		4 th. "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/10	178	"
7	Nelsen	Hans	✓		Jr. engr.	"	"	"	"	25	"	scandinavian	Norway	5/8	156	"
8	Chadwick	Edgar	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	U S A	U S A	5/7	146	"
9	Garner	Robert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/7	155	"
10	Duncan	Walter	✓		electrician	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	146	"
11	Eilertsen	John	✓		Deck Engr.	"	"	"	"	26	"	scandinavian	Denmark	5/8	155	"
12	Rouleau	Joseph	✓		Ref. engr.	"	"	"	"	38	"	U S	U S	5/9	168	"
13	Hogrebe	Valdemar	✓		asst. Oiler	"	"	"	"	24	"	scandinavian	Denmark	5/9	177	"
14	Hillman	Ernest	✓		" " "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	Sweden	5/8	157	"
15	Rivero	Jorge.	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	34	"	spanish	Spain	5/9	155	"
16	Zimmerman	George	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	German	Germany	5/8	147	"
17	Griner	Robert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	U S A	U S A	5/7	146	"
18	Daffner	Frank S.-	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	German	Germany	5/8	155	"
19	Walman	George H.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	U S A	U S A	5/7	178	"
20	Strand	Jon	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/9	168	"
21	Jervas	Charles	✓		Wtr-Tender	"	"	"	"	40	"	Greek	Greece	5/8	155	"
22	Fernandez	Antonio	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	spanish	Spain	5/7	160	"
23	Merris	Theodore	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Greek	U S A	5/9	150	"
24	Lopez	Ricardo	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	spanish	Spain	5/8	160	"
25	Garcia	Benito	✓		"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/7	155	"
26	Branas	Manuel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/9	167	"
27	Quintanilla	Moises	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	162	"
28	Attanasakis	Costas	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Greek	Greece	5/6	178	"
29	Garcia	Jacob	✓		"	"	"	"	"	43	"	spanish	spain	5/10	170	"
30	Monzo	Jose	✓		"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/8	167	"

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Frank L. Miller, Master** , of the **american S/S Siboney** , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of **October** , 19 **23-**

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall on no account be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Siboney, *arriving at* New York. October 16th. 1923-, 19..., *from the port of* Havana, Cuba.- 193

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Gonzales	Sergio			Fireman	6/5/23	N.Y.	New York	Yes	24	male	Spanish	Spain	5/6	147	none
2	Lopez	Julio			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/7	157	"
3	Camano	Jesus			Wiper	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/8	146	"
4	Garcia	Manuel			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/9	156	"
5	Fernandez	Francisco			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/6	147	"
6	Edmonds	Percy			Chief Stwrd.	"	"	"	"	41	"	British	U S A	5/9	157	"
7	Hougaard	Charles			2 nd. "	"	"	"	"	35	"	scandinavian	U S A	5/6	167	"
8	La Plante	Mary			stewardess	"	"	"	"	40	female	U S A	U S A	5/9	146	"
9	Andersen	Helena			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/9	157	"
10	Zabala	Andrew			Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	35	male	"	"	5/6	170	"
11	Zabala	Luciano			2 nd. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	spanish	Spain	5/7	140	"
12	Torrealday	Ciriaco			3 rd. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/10	156	"
13	Navaron	Nicomedes			4 th. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	156	"
14	Villalabeitia	Juan			Baker	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/5	157	"
15	Garcia	Diego			2 nd. "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/8	157	"
16	Urruchua	Vicente			Butcher	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/5	155	"
17	Aprais	Agustin			Kit- Helper	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	160	"
18	Esquibel	Policarpo			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	157	"
19	Howell	Theodore			Pantryman	"	"	"	"	45	"	U S A	U S A	5/10	180	"
20	Schiotte	Christopher			2 nd. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	scandinavian	Denmark	5/11	180	"
21	Diaz	Joseph			scullerymanz	"	"	"	"	19	"	Cuban	Cuba	5/4	130	"
22	Munos	Lorenzo			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	spanish	Spain	5/8	157c	"
23	Snook	John			Messman	"	"	"	"	25	"	Dutch	Holland	5/9	127	"
24	Pieters	Charles			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/9	147	"
25	Prendes	Manuel			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	spanish	Spain	5/7	157	"
26	Salorio	Jose			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	spanish	Spain	5/5	146	"
27	Kalikadas	Angelo			messboy	"	"	"	"	42	"	Greek	Greece	5/10	180	"
28	Ania	Casildo			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	spanish	Spain	5/9	156	"
29	Matos	Jose			Printer	"	"	"	"	33	"	spanish american	Venezuela	5/7	150	"
30	Townsend	William C.			Porter	"	"	"	"	35	"	U S	U S	5/7	156	"

Line
owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Frank L. Miller, Master** , of the **american S/S Sibôney** , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* **October** , 19 **23**

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Siboney, *arriving at* New York, October 16th. 1923-, 1923, *from the port of* Havana, Cuba.

191

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Vazquez	Salvador			Bath Stwrd.	6/5/23	N.Y.	New York	Yes	36	male	mexican	Mexico	5/8	156	none
2	Mahoney	Thimolthy			Deck "	"	"	"	"	33	"	U S	U S	5/7	146	"
3	Swenk	Charles			Barber	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/7	177	"
4	Morrison	James			Watchman	"	"	"	"	43	"	British	England	5/7	144	"
5	Nunes	Valentine			WAITER	"	"	"	"	25	"	Cuban	U S A	5/5	136	"
6	Soriano	Jean			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Greek	Greece	5/5	146	"
7	Demourkas	John			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/7	155	"
8	Brown	Harry			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	British	England	5/8	155	"
9	-Oliana	Cresencio			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Dutch	Holland	5/10	167	"
10	Gaskell	Arthur			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	British	England	5/5	140	"
11	Hefline	Albert			"	"	"	"	"	49	"	U S A	U S A	5/8	166	"
12	Bonilla	Marcial			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	spanish american	Argentine	5/7	140	"
13	Escudin	Edmundo			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	spanush	Spain	5/7	156	"
14	Gomez	Alberto			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/7	146	"
15	Ridyard	Ernest			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	British	England.	5/4	146	"
16	Vogt	Harry A.-			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Swiss	Switzerland	5/9	155	"
17	Wendelboe	John B.			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	scandinavian	Denmark	5/7	147	"
18	Austin	James			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	U S A	U S A	5/8	144	"
19	Alarson	Gustavo			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	mexican	Mexico	5/6	146	"
20	Manninghouse	Charles			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	German	U S A	5/9	147	"
21	Pena	Manuel A.-			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	spanish american	Panama-	5/7	157	"
22	Miller	Ludwig			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	scandinavian	Denmark	5/8	144	"
23	Garcia	Laureano			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	spanish	Spain	5/8	160	"
24	Salmon	Charles			"	"	"	"	"	45	"	U S A	U S A	5/9	160	"
25	Lopez	Pedro M.			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	spanish	spain	5/6	140	"
26	Hajby	Fritz			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	scandinavian	Denmark	5/7	146	"
27	Tracey	Edward.-			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	British	England.-	5/9	155	"
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL
HABANA CUBA
DATE OCT 13 1923
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in strict accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via direct
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
CLOSED WITH one hundred and seventeen (117)
SERVICE NO. 3218. FEE

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank L. Miller / s, Master of the S/S Sibo n e y, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 16 day of October, 19 23

Immigrant Inspector

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589, shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank L. Miller, Master, of the S/S Siboney, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 16 day of October, 19 23

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7766

Oct 15-16-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of DEC 3 1943, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 3 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Volume #7767

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

From October 16 to October 17, 1913.

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
Oct. 16	Hellig Olav	Copenhagen	33
	Alvarado	Guayaquil	3
	Mongolia	Hamburg	25
	Thuringia	"	36
	Gunny	Cuba	1
	Cornelia	San Juan	4
	Vilifugi	Jamaica	3
	Verona	"	2
	Santanta	Constantinople	3
	Garcoxie	Bordeaux	3
	Sama	Jamaica	2
17	Leline	Tampico	2
	Laura Annie Barnes	Nova Scotia	1
	Kingsway	Barbados	1
	Telisle	Cuba	3
	Panama	Cristobal	9

7767

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7767

Oct 16-17-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of DEC 3 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 3 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

FILE NO. ..... BILLED .....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Axel V. Trolle, Surgeon of the S/S "Hellig Olav", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon the vessel employed by owners thereof or as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fortytwo years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Punched and revised
Date 11-17-23
Clerk E. Bailey

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October, 1923

at New York

7767

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens U. S.
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Steerage
Total

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

The entries on this sheet must

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HELLIG OLAV" Passengers sailing from KRISTIANIA, OCTOBER 2th 1923, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Falk	Johan Oskar	33		M M	joiner	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Kramfors	Father: Mr. A.P.Falk Kramfors **Sweden.**	Ill	Chicago
2		"	Hedvig	23		F M	house wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"			
3		Lainio	Helmi M	25		F S	domestic	yes	Finish	yes	Finland	"	N Y	Port Washington	Brother: Mr. Yrje Lainio f.Chaussen 29, Helsingfors	NY	Brocklyn
4		Mohrling	Charlotte	56		F M	widow	yes	english Swedish	yes	Sweden	"	Ill	Chicago	Cousin: Alfrida Johnsson, Kunggatan 4 Stockholm **Sw:**	Ill	Chicago
5		Thunstrøm	Edith Marie	26		F S	clerk	yes	swedish	yes	"	"	Sweden	Stockholm	Mother: Mrs Carolina Thunstrøm. Enstaberga **Sweden.**		
6		Johansson	Carin R	17		F S	domestic	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Ovamaker	Mother Mrs Ella Johansson Knabe 10 Ovamaker **Sweden.**	Iowa	Carrol
7		Nilsson	Lars	72		M M	farmer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Vameland	Sister: Mrs Karin Berglund	N Y	N Y
8		"	Marit	72		F M	house wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Grammerud Eidsbak **Sweden.**	N Y	N Y
9		Larsson	Anna	39		F S	servant	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Eskarad	Cousin? Mr. Anders Grenquist Deje . **Sweden.**	N Y	N Y
10		Larsson	Karolina	41		F S	domestic	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Eskarad	Cousin: Mr. Nils Viklund Eskarad Vastenberg **Sweden.**	N Y	N Y
11		Hegling	Emma	49		F S	domestic	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Eskarad	Brother: Mr. Nils Hegling Hegredan Eidebak **Sweden.**	Wash	Seattle
12		Petersson	Albertine	44		F S	dress-maker	yes	"	yes	"	"	Wash	Seattle	Mother Mrs Martha S Anderson Stensturgt 1c Gtborg, **Sw:**	Wash	Seattle
13		Ellingsen	Svein	19		M S	sailor	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	"	Norway	Krageroe	Father: Mr. John Ellingsen Kul pr. Krageroe **Norway.**		
14		Johansen	Edvard	47		M M	Steward	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Larvik	Wife: Mrs Henriette Johansen 1b-Treschowgt, Larvik **Norway.**	NY	Brocklyn
15		Haakonsen	Stener	17		M S	college boy	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Tønsberg	Father: Mr. Olaf Haakonsen, Ekebergsgt 1c, Tønsberg **Norway.**	NY	Ballston
16		Christiansen	Gina	36		F S	domestic	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Lyngdal	Mr. Kristian Tobiassen Lyngdal **Norway.**	NY	N Y
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—481

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, October 16th, 19 23.

2

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit only, having passed to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NY	Self	1/	yes 1911/23 Ill	Father in law: Mr. Fridal	yes	2 years	yes	no						good	no	5	7	fair	blonde	blue	None defect finger left	Sweden	Kramfors
2	NY	husband		yes 1900/23 Ill	108-22 Edlerooke Ave, Chicago	no	2 years		no						good	no	5		fair	blonde	blue	None	Ill	Chicago
3	yes	sister		yes 1916/23 NY	sister: Miss R Tyne Smith 366=41th Str, Brooklyn NY	no	Perm	yes	no						good	no	5	3	fair	blonde	blue	None	Finland	Helsingfors
4	yes	self		yes 1900/23	852-N.Waller Ave, Chicago Ill	no	Perm	yes	no						good	no	5		fair	blonde	blue	None	Sweden	Axdelso
5	yes	self			friend: Mr. C.J.Carlson Cleveland Ohio.	yes	4 years	no	no						good	no	5	3	fair	blonde	blue	None	"	Lunda
6	yes	self		No	sister: Mrs M Jonansson 726-N Main Str.Carroll Iowa	yes	6 years	yes	no						good	no	5	1	fair	blue	blue	None	"	Alfte
7	yes	self		No	Dother: Mrs Maria Nystrom,	no	Perm	yes	no						good	no	5	8	fair	blonde	blue	None	"	Warmland
8	yes	husband		No	118 West 85th Str.N Y	no	Perm	yes	no						good	no	5	2	fair	blonde	blue	None	"	-"-
9	yes	self		yes 1903/23 NY	sister: Mrs Fredrich Block 126 W 85th Str.N Y	no	Perm	yes	no						good	no	5		fair	blonde	blue	None	"	Ekshardt
10	yes	self		yes 1900/16 NY	Sister: Mrs Maria Nystrom 118 W 85th Str N Y	no	Perm	yes	no						good	no	5	7	fair	blonde	blue	None defect finger right	"	Warmeland
11	yes	self		yes 1900/09 Wash	sister: Mrs Kristin Johnson 1015-7th Ave North Seattle Wash	no	Perm	yes	no						good	no	5	2	fair	blonde	blue	None	"	Räda
12	yes	self		yes 1902/23 Wash	sister: Mrs Alma Nordby 2044 E-Lake Ave, Seattle, Wash	no	Perm	yes	no						good	no	5	4	fair	blonde	blue	None	"	Trankel
13	yes	shipowners	25	No	Transit to s/s [redacted] in N Y "Teratentin"	yes	10-15 days	no	no						good	no	5	6	fair	blonde	blue	None	Norway	Kragerø
14	yes	self	50	yes 1911/22 NY	cousin: Mrs Fredriane Wiik 927-72th Str, Brooklyn N Y	yes	3 years	no	no						good	no	5	6	fair	blonde	blue	None	"	Tjelling
15	yes	self	25	No	Mrs Lorentze Pildevold, F.P.O, Nr.3, Ballston N Y	yes	2 years	no	no						good	no	5	6	fair	blonde	blue	None	"	Tunsberg
16	yes	self		yes 1910/23 NY	uncle: Mr. Tom Tompson 82-Valley Way, N Y	no	Perm	yes	no						good	no	5	5	fair	blonde	blue	None	"	Lyngdal
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE – Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. F. Peronard Master, of the S/S "Hellig Olav", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

L. F. Peronard
Master XXXXXX

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October, 1923

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks entering the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read or not*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question, "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German or Hebrew alien by birth naturally comes under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence therein. The entries for statistical purposes that steamship companies maintain accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Axel V. Trolle, Surgeon of the S/S " Hellig Olav ", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith (1) or employed by owners thereof) as the case may be, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fortytwo years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentyseven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Axel V. Trolle

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October, 1923

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. Hellig Olav — Passengers sailing from Christiania, Oktbr 5, 1923.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	3145 13/4/27	Christiansen	Karl	24		M	S	Labourer	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Lyngdal	Father Kristian Tobiassen Lyngdal Norway	N.J.	Jersey City
2	5916	Oftedal	Guline	29	6	F	S	Servant	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother Gurine Oftedal		
3		Oftedal	Tora	24	6	F	S	Servant	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Lyngdal Norway Mother Gurine Oftedal	N.J.	Jersey City
4		Jacobsen	Gudrun	28	6	F	S	Servant	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Lyngdal Norway Mother Andrea Jacobsen	N.J.	Jersey City
5	3107 8 13/4/27	Oftedal	Sigurd	17	I	M	S	Labourer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Lyngdal Norway Mother Gurine Oftedal	N.J.	Jersey City
6	[redacted]																	
7		Christeffersen	Carl M.	57		M	M	Carpenter	yes	norwegian	yes	Norway	D Stand	U.S.A.	Hoboken	Lyngdal Norway Brother Theodor Christeffersen	N.J.	Jersey City
8		Kravlen	Borghild	21		F	S	Servant	yes	"	yes	"	"	Norway	Øvrebø Chrsand	Landvik, Grimstad Norway Father Henrik Kravlen	N.J.	Hoboken
9	[redacted]															Øvrebø, Chrsand Norway		
10		Herman	Inga	33		F	M	House Wife	yes	norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Kristiania	Father in law: Mr. Olaf Olsen	NY	Long Island
11	UNDER 16	"	Margot	3		F	S	child	yes	under age	yes	"	"	"	"	Johannes gt nr. 9 Kr.ania	NY	-"-
12	7 5/12/27	Norquist	Ruth	34		F	S	Clerk	yes	norwegian	yes	"	"	"	"	Father: Mr. Carl Norquist, Iduna gt 4 Kr.ania Norway.	Ill	Chicago
13		Gundersen	Gudrun	26		F	S	Clerk	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother: Mrs Clara Gundersen		
14		Sward	Mary	18		F	S	domestic	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Fredrikstad	Fredrikstad, Norway.	N Y	Brooklyn
15		Pjønness	Einar O	29		M	M	engineer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Kr.ania	Father: Mr. Carl Sward, Schweigaardsgt. 88, Kr.ania	NY	Brooklyn
16	[redacted]															Wife: Mrs. Margit Pjønness, Lilleborg Setterg Norway	NY	Brooklyn
17		Geier	Julie	36		F	M	house Wife	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Kr.ania	Father: Mr. Ole Stabæk,		
TRANSIT 18		Tregde	Otto	40		M	M	anti alcohol saloon	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Gstr. Toten Norway	Ala	Mobile
19		"	Fistein	17		M	S	student	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife: Thora Tregde,	NY	Brooklyn
20		Halvorsen	Pakel													C. Foss 14, Kr.ania	NY	Brooklyn
21		Risch	Harriet	30		F	S	domestic	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Gjerpen	Mother: Mr. Nils Halvorsen Porgestad Norway	Minn	Mineapolis
22		Bernhard	Agnes	41		F	S	nurse	yes	"	yes	"	"	NY	N Y	Cousin: Miss Hansen, The Norwegian Consulat in	NY	N Y
23		Gjertsen	Ambjørg	35		F	M	widow	yes	"	yes	"	"	Norway	Kr.ania	Sister: Mrs Ing. Knudsen, Magnus Bergs gt. 1 Kr.ania	NY	N Y City
24		Glad	Nils O	24		F	M	house wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Porsgrund	Mother: Mrs Ragnhild Paulsen, Porsgrund, Norway.	NY	Brooklyn
25		"	Britta	49		M	M	farmer	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	"	Swed en	Helsingland	Father: Mr. Erik Johnson	Oregon	Tillamook
26	2717 5	Martinsen	Otto	44		F	M	house wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	[redacted] Brønnøse Ingebo. Sw:	"	"
27	1092938 5/12/32	Wollmann	Esther	23		M	S	student	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	"	Norway	Tønsberg	Father Mr. Th. Martinsen Tønsberg Norway.	N Y	N Y
28		Helland	Martha	22		F	S	domestic dress maker	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Drammen	Father: Frantz Wollmann Syversvolden Drammen Norway.	Mas.	Springfield
29		Løken	Dagny E	32		F	S	domestic	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Horten	Mother: Mrs Sofie Helleand Horten Norway.	N Y	New Jersey
30		Johansen	Marius	19		F	S	stic	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Kr.ania	Father Christian Løken, Solnaugs gt 15, Kr.ania	N Y	N Y
				20		M	S	farmer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Elverum	Sister: Mrs Josefine Hansen Tillamook p.o V Aker Norway.	Minn	St. Paul

9-6 Kleivan Carl did not sail
9-9 Sivertsen Bjarne did not sail
9-16 Curry Ragna did not sail

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or official of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, October 16th, 1923. 4

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid for by relative, friend, or by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free or prison or almshouse or institution for care of the insane, or a charge as likely to become a public charge? If no, explain.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of – Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	N.Y.	Myself	25	no	Cousin Anna Christiansen 37 Nelson Ave, Jersey City, N.J.	yes	4 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Sound	Fair	Blue	no	Norway	Lyngdal
2	N.Y.	Myself	35	no	Sister - " -	yes	4 "	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Fair	Blue	no	"	"
3	N.Y.	Myself	25	no	Sister - " -	yes	4 "	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Fair	Blue	no	"	"
4	N.Y.	Myself	25	no	Friend - " -	yes	4 "	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Fair	Blue	no	"	"
5	N.Y.	Myself	25	no	Sister - " -	yes	4 "	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	Dark	Blue	no	"	"
6																								
7	N.Y.	Myself	25	yes 1906 1923	to home N.Y. 911 Clinton Str, Hoboken, N.J.	yes	6 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	heal thy	Gray	Blue	no	Norway	Landvik
8	N.Y.	my Uncle	25	no	Uncle Ludvig Larsen 948 Patersen Ave, North Bergen, N.J.	yes	5 "	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Fair	Blue	no	"	Grimstad Øvrebø
9																								Chrsand
10	NY	Self	25	No	Friend: Mrs Anna M. Arnesen Box 676 Oyster Bay, L Island NY	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	heal thy	blondeblue		no	Norway	Kr.sund
11	NY	mother	-	No	-"-	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	blondeblue		no	"	Kr.ania
12	Ny	Self	95	yes 1906/12 Minn	Friend: Miss Signe Storm, 2431 N.Springfield, Chicago	no	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	blondeblue		no	"	Kr.nabia
13	NY	Self	yes	No	Uncle: Mr. Jonn Andersen 97-Nelson Str, Brooklyn NY	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	blondeblue		no	"	Kr.ania
14	NY	Self	1	No	Uncle: Mr. Henning Irgens, 324=President Str, Brooklyn NY	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	blondeblue		no	"	Kr.ania
15	yes	Self	47	No	friend: Mr. Harry Hansen, 822-57 Str, Brooklyn NY	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	blondeblue		no	"	Nøtterø
16																								
17	yes	Self	150	No	Husband: Mr. August Geier, s/s Smaragd, c/o Rolf Selberg Mobile Ala	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	heal thy	blondeblue		no	Norway	Ø Toten
18	NY	Self	yes	No	Friend: Mr. Martin J. Tregle 5111-7th Ave, Brooklyn N Y	yes	2months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	blondeblue		No	"	Mandal
19	NY	"	yes	No		yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	blondeblue		No	"	Kr.ania
20	NY	Self	yes	No	Brother: Mr. Anker Halvorsen 4815-Vincent Ave Minneapolis Minn	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	blondeblue		No	"	Larvik
21	NY	Self	yes	yes 1919/23 NY	Miss Hansen, The Norwegian Consulat, N Y	no	2 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	blondeblue		No	"	Kr.ania
22	yes	Self	yes	No	Sister: Mrs Ragnhild Melander 1/E=59 Str, N Y City	yes	1 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	blondeblue	stiff hit	No	"	Kr.ania
23	NY	self	yes	yes 1922/23 NY	Husband: Mr. Gunnar Giertsen 520-67 Str, Brooklyn NY	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	blondeblue		No	"	Rodø
24	yes	self	yes	yes 1903/23	Home: Tillamook.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	blondeblue		No	Sweden	Hellsingla
25	yes	"	yes	yes	Contry St. Oregon	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	blondeblue		No	"	"
26	yes	self	50	No	uncle: mr. Walter Brown, 120 Str, 371W N Y	yes	1 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	blondeblue		No	Denmark	Kj.havn
27	Boston	self	30	No	uncle: mr. Chas. Wollmann 36 Eldridge Str, Springfield Mass	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	blondeblue		No	Norway	Drøbak
28	NY	self	yes	yes 1911/23 NY	Cousin: mr. Kristian Olsen 106=Stone Ave New Jersey, NY	yes	3 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	blondeblue		No	"	Norre
29	NY	cou-sin	25	No	Except: Mrs Gloria Stevensen 601 W 113 Str. N Y	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	blondeblue		no	"	Kr.ania
30	yes	cousin	50	No	cousin: Mr. Gotfred Jansen 140 7th Ave S St. Paul Minn	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	blondeblue	glass eye left	No	"	Elverum

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. F. Peronard (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Master, of the S/S " Hellig Olav " , from Copenhagen , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentyseven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Master

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October , 19 23

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Clerk, cashier, stenographer, bookkeeper, engineer, mining engineer, farmer, laborer, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "laborer," "mechanic," "engineer," or "manufacturer."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and country clerks during the primary examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Can read or cannot read.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or if can not read, speak what language)." In answering this question the statement or denial that the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and nationality should be carefully reported by inspectors and scrutiny exacted in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "Ireland" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew citizen by race could properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either "Cubans or Negroes."

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—Actual or intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country, in which alien has lived and with the intention of remaining one year or more, shall be the last permanent residence named, even if he left it to visit relatives or friends in the United States, or elsewhere, and returned to that residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show the country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. *Whether having ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.*—The answer should give, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No, as the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891, 1892, Philadelphia.

Column 19. (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by immigration officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

5

I, Axel V. Trolle, Surgeon of the S/S " Hellig Olav ", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon (s)he or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fortytwo years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Trolle

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October, 1923

at New York

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Hellig Olav. Passengers sailing from Copenhagen October 4th 1923. , 191

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to – Read.	Able to – Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to – Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	47		f	m	house wife	yes	polish	yes	[illegible]	polish	[illegible]	[illegible]	mother: Josefa Kilis [illegible], Poland	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	4		f	s	no under-age			no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	7		m	s					[illegible]	polish	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife: Kornelia Marlewicz [illegible], Poland	[illegible]	Detroit
4		Monczak	[illegible]	30		m	s	non-director	yes	polish	yes	[illegible]	polish	[illegible]	Ostrow	sister: Karolina Monczak Ostrow, Poland	N.J.	Newark
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	30		m	s	dentist	yes	polish	yes	[illegible]	polish	[illegible]	[illegible]	father: Wladislaw [illegible] [illegible], Poland	Ill.	Chicago
6		[illegible]	Weronika	25		f	m	house wife	yes	polish	yes	[illegible]	polish	[illegible]	[illegible]	father: Wladislaw [illegible] [illegible], Poland	Ill.	Chicago
7		[illegible]	Josef	42		f	m	house wife	yes	polish	yes	[illegible]	polish	[illegible]	Dombrowie	sister: Aleksandra Perlinc [illegible] Dombrowie	Pa.	Wilmington
8		[illegible]	Leon	30		m	m	[illegible]	yes	polish	yes	[illegible]	polish	[illegible]	Lubin	wife: Amelja [illegible] Lubin, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
9		Przybka	[illegible]	28		f	m	house wife	yes	polish	yes	[illegible]	polish	[illegible]	Pogezesz	sister: Stelja [illegible] Pogezesz, Duchy of Poland.	N.J.	New York
10		[illegible]	Wiktorja	31		f	w	widow	no	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	polish	[illegible]	Chrzaly	brother: Aleksander [illegible] Chrzaly pow. [illegible] Poland.	[illegible]	[illegible]
11		[illegible]	Helena	17		f	s	work	yes	polish	yes	[illegible]	polish	[illegible]	Chrzaly	uncle: Aleksander Pomorowski Chrzaly pow. [illegible] Pol:	N.J.	Bloomfield
12	UNDER 16	[illegible]	Przemyslaw	14		f	s	scholar	yes	polish	yes	[illegible]	polish	[illegible]	Chrzaly	uncle: Aleksander Pomorowski Chrzaly pow. Trzemeszna Pol:	N.J.	Bloomfield
13	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	12		f	s	scholar	yes	polish	yes	[illegible]	polish	[illegible]	Chrzaly	wife: [illegible] Chrzaly pow. Trzemeszna Pol:	N.J.	Bloomfield
14		[illegible]	Josef	38		m	m	weaver	yes	polish	yes	[illegible]	polish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Poland.	[illegible]	[illegible]
15		[illegible]	Karol	10		m	s	domestic	yes	polish	yes	[illegible]	polish	[illegible]	[illegible]	mother: Antonina [illegible] [illegible], Poland.	N.J.	[illegible]
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	36		m	m	[illegible]	yes	polish	yes	[illegible]	polish	[illegible]	Bialystok	wife: Janie Jonik Bialystok, Poland	Tenn.	Memphis City
17		Migiera	Marja	31		f	s	[illegible]	yes	polish	yes	[illegible]	polish	Poland	Zdrochoc	father: Josefa Migiera Zdrochoc pow. Przesko Poland	Ill.	Chicago
18		[illegible]	Maryanna	28		f	m	house wife	yes	polish	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pierzenka	father: Josef Kukulonie [illegible] pow. [illegible] Pol:	N.J.	[illegible]
19	UNDER 16	[illegible]	Wladyslaw	8		m	s	child	yes	polish	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father: Josef Kukulonie [illegible] pow. [illegible] Pol:	N.J.	[illegible]
20	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	6		m	s	child	no	under-age	no	[illegible]	polish	[illegible]	[illegible]	father: Josef Kukulonie [illegible] pow. [illegible] Pol:	N.J.	[illegible]
21		[illegible]	Jakodj	31		f	m	house wife	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	polish	[illegible]	[illegible]	father in law	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	13		f	s	child	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	polish	[illegible]	[illegible]	Kesawery, Warszaw. Poland.	N.J.	New York
23		Sokolowski	Stanislaw	41		m	w	[illegible]	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Gzybowska 69m 8.	N.Y.	New York
24	UNDER 16	Sokolowski	Tadeusz	11		m	s	child	yes	polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Warzaw.	N.Y.	New York
25	UNDER 16	Sokolowski	Eleonora	9		f	s	child	yes	polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warsaw		N.Y.	New York
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—76

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

SURGEON

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, October 16th 1923, 19xx

6

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to native country after temporary engagement, temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Free in person or attendance, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates by force or violence the overthrow of the Government of the United States or all forms of law (See reverse for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	$50.	yes 1919 Chicago	husband: Marjan Wielicki 3245 Cedar str. Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Poznan
2	no	mother	no	yes 1920 Detroit	father: Marjan Wielicki 3245 Cedar str. Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Poland	Chicago Ill.
3	no	self	yes	yes 1920 Detroit	husband: William Fuller 1345 Court str. Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	brown	none	Poland	Chicago
4	no	self	yes	yes 1923 New York	home address: 765 Court str. Newark N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Poland
5	no	self	yes	yes 1913 Chicago	home address: 3430 Melrose str. Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Brody
6	no	husband	no	yes 1923 Chicago	home address: 3430 Melrose str. Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Lemberg
7	no	husband	yes	yes 1923 Toronto	husband: Josef Pilewski 18 Elm str. Wilmington Del.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Lemberg
8	yes	br-in-law	no	yes 1914 Chicago	brother-in-law: William Donner 647 Ivy str. Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blue	brown	none	Poland	Lublin
9	yes	husband	no	yes	husband: Mieczyslaw Trzaski 314 41st Ave College Point New York City	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	brown	none	Poland	Warsaw
10	no	son-law	no	- -	son-in-law: Stanislaw Kurdziewicz 17 1st Baldwin str. Bloomfield N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	grey	none	Poland	Horodly
11	no	br-in-law	no	- -	brother-in-law: Stanislaw Kurdziewicz 17 1st Baldwin str. Bloomfield N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	grey	none	Poland	Horodly
12	no	br-in-law	no	- -	brother-in-law: Stanislaw Kurdziewicz 17 1st Baldwin str. Bloomfield N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Poland	Horodly
13	no	br-in-law	no	- -	brother-in-law: Stanislaw Kurdziewicz 17 1st Baldwin str. Bloomfield N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Poland	Horodly
14	no	son-	$20	yes 1921 Stevenson	son: Stefan Bukowski 162 1st str. Passaic N.J.	no	perm.	yes	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	blue	none	Poland	Chrzanow
15	no	brother	no	no - -	brother: Stefan Bukowski 162 1st str. Passaic N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	blue	none	Poland	Chrzanow
16	no	brother	no	yes 1909 Boston	father: Abraham Zemik 118 Main str. Kansas City Tenn.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown	none	Poland	Lodz
17	yes	br-in-law	no	- -	brother-in-law: Antoni Cwik 158 S. Union str. Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	brown	none	Poland	Krosno
18	no	husband	yes	yes 1911 Passaic	husband: Florian Kopolski 142 Monroe str. Passaic N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	blond	none	Poland	Lodz
19	no	father	no	yes born New York	father: Stanislaw Zapolski 142 Monroe str. Passaic N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	U.S.	New York
20	no	father	no	yes born Passaic	father: Stanislaw Zapolski 142 Monroe str. Passaic N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	U.S.	Passaic
21	yes	husband	yes	1914/ 1919 New York	husband: Stanislaw Kurdziewicz home address: 8 Metropolitan ave New York City	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	grey	none	Poland	Lutsk (Suwalki)
22	yes	father	yes	1914/ 1919 (Yes)	144 E. 84th str. New York City	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	grey	none	Poland	Lodz
23	yes	self	yes	no 1922-1923	34 Metropolitan ave New York City	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	blue	none	Poland	Tarnow
24	yes	father	no	no - -	34 Metropolitan ave New York City	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Poland	Tarnow
25	yes	father	no	no - -	34 Metropolitan ave New York City	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Poland	Warsaw
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. F. Peronard Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S " Hellig Olav " , from Copenhagen , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October , 1923

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax (status).* - Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.* - The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* - The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.* - The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* - The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as, for example: Civil engineer, steam engineer, locomotive engineer, motor engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.* - This column results divided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or if exempt as claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.* - Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* - See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race should properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last previous permanent residence.* - Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The address or residence should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent entirely of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* - The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.* - The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.* - The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. *By whom was passage paid.* - The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.* - The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* - The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.* - The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. - These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Axel V. Trolle, Surgeon of the S/S "Hellig Olav", sailing therewith (State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fortytwo years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

7

Trolle

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October, 1923

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Hellig Olav" . Passengers sailing from COPENHAGEN October 4th , 19 23.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Carlson.	Alma Josefina	26		f m	house Wife	yes	swedish yes	Sweden.	scand.	U.S.A.	Akron. Ohio.	Mother Olivia Nilsson. Humanstorp Ljungby. Sw:	Ohio.	Akron.
2		Andersson.	Olga Elisabeth	21		f s	House-work.	yes	swedish yes	"	"	Sweden.	Morup,	Mother Olivia Nilsson. hermanstorp. Ljungby. Sw:	Ohip.	Akron.
3		Steele	Hulda	28		f m	house Wife	yes	swedish yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.	Mother Matilda Petersson. Karlskronagatan 8. Ronneby. Sw:	Ill.	Chicago.
4		Gørner.	Folke G.	21		m s	Joiner	yes	swedish yes	"	"	Sweden.	Virserum.	Father Gustaf Gorner. Jahnslund. Virserum. Sw:	NY.	Jamestown.
5		Gørner	Arthur G.	26		m s	Iron-worker.	yes	swedish yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Jamestown. NY.	Father Gustaf Gørn. Jennylund. Wirserum. Sw:	NY.	Jamestown.
6		Jacobsen	Carl August	44		f s	Weaver	yes	swedish yes	"	"	"	Prowidence RI.	Mother S. Jacobsen. Krytbo. Sweden.	RI	Prowidence.
7		Thrige	Julie	25		f m	house Wife	yes	english yes	Danmark.	"	Denmark.	Odense.	Father in law. Thos P. Thrige.	NY.	New York.
8	UNDER 16	Edwards	Clinton.	7		m s	Child Son.	no	under age no	U.S.A.	"	"	"	Odense.	"	"
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

LIST No. 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, October 16th, 19 23 — 8

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit or always remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	50	yes	1914/ 1923.	Ohio.	home. 96 Mapledale Ave. Akron. Ohio.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	healthy.	fair	grey-blue	no	Sweden.	Halland.
2	no	self	50	no			Sister. Mrs J. Carlson. 96 Mapledale Ave. Akron. Ohio.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	fair	grey	no	"	Halland.
3	no	self	50	yes	1913/ 1923.	Ill.	Husband Charles Steele. 875 North La Salle Street. Chicago Ill	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	brown.	blue	no	"	Siehövda
4	no	self	$25	no			Friend Carl Larsson. 77 1/2. Barker Street. Jamestown. NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	dark.	grey	no	"	Solberga.
5	no	self	$25	yes	1915/ 1923.	Ill.	Friend Carl Larsson. 77 1/2. Barker Street. Jamestown. NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	brown	blue	no	"	Eksjö
6	no	self	yes	yes	1914/ 1923.	RI.	23 Tine Street. Providence. RI.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	light	blue	no	"	Norberg.
7	yes	self	yes		Worcester Mass. born in USA		Sister Mrs. Philip van Stoughton. 520 East 77 Street. New York. NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brown	brown	no	U.S.A.	Worcester.
8	"	mother	yes		Worcester. Mass. born in USA			no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	Worcester.
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. F. Peronard Master, of the S/S "Hellig Olav" ____, from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. F. Peronard

Master XXXXXX

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October, 19 23

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Axel V. Trolle, Surgeon of the S/S "Hellig Olav", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fortytwo years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Axel V. Trolle.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October, 1923

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—41

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the [illegible]
other organized government because of his or their official character.

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Hellig Olav" . Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, October 4th, 19 23.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to - Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Jensen	Valdemar	36		m m	Merchant	yes	danish yes	Denmark.	scand.	U.S.A.	New York.	Father Mr. Andr.Jensen. Jernbanegade 4. Copenhagen	NY.	New York.
2		"	Hilda	37		f m	house Wife	yes	danish yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
3		Andersen	Peter Julius	61		m wd	Engineer	yes	danish yes	"	"	Denmark.	Copenhagen.	Son Mr.J.Andersen. Løgstørgade 29.Copenhagen.	NJ.	HudsonHeights.
4		Kawakami.	Wataru.	35		m s	Butler.	yes	english Japanese. yes	Japanese.	japanese.	U.S.A.	New York.	Friend Mr. Andr. Reisnert. NY.Kongens Nytorv.8.Copenhagen.	NY.	New York.
5		van der Auwera.	Aldegonda.	25		f s	Dress-maker.	yes	german. yes	Germany.	german.	Germany.	Berlin.	Friend Michael ,Landsberger-strasse.9. Berlin.	Calf.	Placerville.
6		Jensen	Jonas Anders	40		m m	Whole-sale dealer.	yes	danish yes	Denmark.	scand.	U.S.A.	New York.	Father Mr.J.A.Jensen. (Agtrup Vig.pr.Kolding.	NY.	New York.
7		"	Ingeborg.	22		f m	house Wife.	yes	danish yes	"	"	"	"	(" "	"	"
8		Andersen.	Helene Kathrine	20		f s	House-work.	yes	danish yes	"	"	Denmark.	Kolding.	Father Mr.Søren Andersen. Sdr.Bjært. pr. Kolding.	NY.	Brooklyn.
9		Wallmann	Ulla Bech.	40		f m	house Wife	yes	danish yes	"	"	U.S.A.	New York.	Sister Magda Bech. NY. Amagerbrogade 131.Copenhagen.	NY.	New York.
10		Jørgensen.	Louise	57		f m	house Wife	yes	danish yes	"	"	Denmark.	Gislev.	Sister H.H.Henriksen. Gislev pr. Ørbæk.	Conn.	Stamford.
11		Gjesing Christensen.	Petra Luise	24		f s	House-work.	yes	danish yes	"	"	"	Aarhus.	Father Mr.Gjesing Christen-sen.Saltholmsgade 26.Aarhus.	NY.	Syracuse.
12		Nielsen.	Ellen.	25		f s	House-work.	yes	danish yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen.	Father Mr.Chr.Nielsen. Valby Langgade 96. Copenhagen.	Calf.	Modesto.
13		Dahl.	Fanny Margrethe	56		f wd	house Wife	yes	norwegian. yes	Norway.	"	U.S.A.	SanFrancisco.	Brother Mr.Consul J.Petersen. Tordenskjoldsgade 12.Copenhagen.	Calf.	San Francisco.
14		Komichow	Abraham.	17		m s	Scholar.	yes	russian yes	Russia.	hebr.	Russia.	Mohilew.	Sister.Kreima Komishow. Bohn Station. Mohilew.	Ill.	Chicago
15	UNDER 16	"	Moisei.	13		m s	Scholar.	yes	russian yes	"	"	"	"	Russia.	"	"
16		Schmiedeberg.	Else	24		f s	House-work.	yes	german yes	Germany.	german	Germany.	Pommern.	Father Gustav Schmiedeberg. Hospitalsstr.8.A.Stolp.	Calf.	Los Angelos.
17		Rosenkvist Hansen	Egil	17		m s	Shop-Assi-stant.	yes	danish yes	Denmark.	scand.	Denmark.	Copenhagen.	Father Mr.V.Rosenkvist, Dannebrogsgade 12. Copenhagen.	Calf.	Alameda.
18		Bertelsen.	Svend Nygaard.	21		m s	Farmer-Labou-rer.	yes	danish yes	"	"	"	Vejle.	Mr.Chr.Bertelsen. Vardevej.23. Vejle.	Calf.	Napa.
19		Gregersen.	Otto	19		m s	Fire-man.	yes	danish yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen.	Father Mr.Axel J.Gregersen. Gl.Kalkbranderivej.54.Copenhagen.	NY.	New York.
20		Friis.	Oscar Lindeschou	23		m s	Shop-Assi-stant.	yes	danish yes	"	"	"	Esbjerg.	Father Mr. V. Friis. Sorø.	Mich.	Detroit.
21		Ahlgren	Hilda Aleksandra	36		f s	House-work.	yes	finnish yes	Finland.	finnish	U.S.A.	New York.	Mother Edla Ahlgren. Pappink.3. Rouma.Finland.	NY.	New York.
22		Allenius.	Helga Johanna	36		f s	Nurse	yes	finnish yes	"	"	"	New York.	Sister Hilja Nenonen. Suomenlinne. Finland.	NY.	Wingdala.
23		Beichmann	Fanny Charlotta	36		f s	Nurse	yes	finnish yes	"	"	"	New York.	Mother Olga Beichmann. Hogbergsgatan 13, Helsingfors.	NY.	New York.
24		Dahlvik	Elsa Wilhelmina.	28		f s	House-work.	yes	finnish yes	"	"	Finland.	Helsingfors.	Father Nils Dahlvik Haga Köping. Helsingfors.	Minn.	Duluth.
25		Liljeqvist.	Isak.Joel	33		m m	Tailor	yes	finnish yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Astoria Oregon.	Father Isak Liljeqvist. Jeppo. Finland.	Oregon.	Astoria.
26		Kokkonen.	Maria	36		f s	House-work.	yes	finnish yes	"	"	"	New York.	Mother Maria Kokkonen. Pielavesi. K.K. Finland.	NY.	New York.
27		Haaparanta	Selma Maria	36		f s	Cook.	yes	finnish yes	"	"	"	New York.	Mother Serafino Haaparanta. Jämijärvi.	NY.	New York.
28		Ridell.	Anna Elvira.	33		f s	House-work.	yes	swedish yes	Sweden.	scand.	U.S.A.	Cincinnatti.	Father Johan Ridell. Södra Tvärgatan Helsingborg.	Mass.	Everett.
29		Miller	Hedda Teresia.	46		f s	Cook.	yes	swedish yes	"	"	Sweden.	Perstorp.	Sister Elise Mullern. Skolgatan 8. Helsingborg.	Ill.	Chicago
30		Engkvist.	Oskar E.	24		m s	Baker.	yes	swedish yes	"	"	"	Gothenburg.	Father Herman Engkvist. Örngatan.4. Gothenburg.	NJ.	Newark.

5

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, OCTOBER 16th, *19* 23.

10

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1911/1923.	NY.	home.39 West 39 Street. New York City. NY.
2	"	husband	"	yes	"	"	"
3	no	self	yes	no			Brother Mr.Oscar J. Andersen. 271 Wilson Ave. Hudson Heights. NJ.
4	yes	self	yes	yes	1908/1923.	All over U.S.A.	Master. Mr.William Lilly. 14 Washington Square North. New York City. NY.
5	yes	self	$25	yes	1905/1910.	New Brunswich.	Father Mr.Peter van der Auwera.464 Main Street. Placerville.Calf.
6	yes	self	yes	yes	1907/1923.	NY.	home.2537 Grand Concourse New York. NY.
7	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"
8	yes	self	yes	no			Uncle. Mr.Chr.Skives jr. 1758 Brokklyn Ave Brooklyn NY
9	yes	self	yes	yes	1914/1923.	NY.	home.29 West 46 Street. New York. NY.
10	yes	self	yes	no			Daughter C. Borgersen. 82 Warren Street. Stamford Conn.
11	yes	Sister		no			Sister Mrs.H.K.Smithers. 656 So.Warren Street. Syracuse. NY.
12	no	self	$30	no			Cousin Mrs.Dagmar Nielsen. Route B. Box 396. Modesto.Calf.
13	yes	self	yes	yes	1889/1923.	Calf.	home.18 Woodland Ave. San Francisco.Calf.
14	yes	Father		no			Father Mr.Hyman Cohn. 3318 Ogden Ave. Chicago Ill.
15	"	"		no			"
16	no	self	yes	no			Uncle.Mr.Louis P.Poulsen. 303 South Wilton Place. Los Angeles. Calf.
17	no	self	yes	no			Sister Stella Rosenkvist. 838 Laurel Street. Alameda. Calf.
18	no	self	yes	yes	1921/1923.	Calf.	Friend Mr.Henry Wheatley.Salvador Fruit Farm. Napa. Calf.
19	yes	self	$25	yes	1921/1923.	NY.	Brother Mr.Axel Gregersen. 316 - 36th Street.New York.NY.
20	no	self	yes	$25	no		Cousin Mr.H.Jensen.1412 Trumbull Detroit Mich.
21	yes	self	yes	yes	1907/11 1911/23.	NY.	26 Audubon Ave. sister New York NY. Helen Ahlgren.
22	no	self	yes	yes	1921/1923.	NY.	Brother Ossian Allenius. Wingdata. NY.
23	yes	self	yes	yes	1921/1923.	NY.	Friend Mrs.Hamalainen. 17 West 91 Street. New York. NY.
24	no	self	$25	no			Brother Bruno Dahlvik. 704 East 2nd Street. Duluth Minn.
25	no	self	yes	yes	1910/1923.	Oregon.	home.709 Florence Ave. Astoria. Oregon.
26	yes	self	yes	yes	1909/1923.	NY.	Mrs.Richard J. Hoyt. 32 East 67 Street. New York. NY.
27	yes	self	yes	yes	1911/1923.	NY.	Friend Ida Johnson.326 East. 35 Street. New York. NY.
		self	$25	yes	1904/1923.	Ohio.	Master Mrs. M.Roman.21 Belmont Street. Everett Mass.
		self	yes	yes	1904/1921.	Ill.	Sister Mrs.Selma Johnson. 1000 North Laren Ave. Chicago Ill.
30	no	self	$25	yes	1921/1923.	NJ.	Friend Fred Falls. 192 Rosewille Ave. Newark. NJ.

20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, when?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
no	EVER	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	healthy.	fair	blue	no	Denmark.	Copenhagen
no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	fair	blue	no	"	Nyborg.
no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	"	grey	blue	no	"	Copenhagen.
no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	black.	brown.	no	Japan.	Nagazaki.
no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dark-	grey-brown. blue	no	Belgium.	Antwerp.
no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	"	fair	blue	no	Denmark.	Kolding.
no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	blue	no	"	Copenhagen.
yes	2.years.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	blue	no	"	Sdr.Bjert.
no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	browngrey		no	"	Aarhus.
yes	1.year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	blue	no	"	Gislev.
no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	fair	brown.	no	"	Aarhus.
no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	brown.	no	"	Copenhagen.
no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	white	blue	no	"	Copenhagen.
no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	black.	brown.	no	Russia.	Mohilew.
no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	black.	brown.	no	"	"
no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	fair	blue	no	Germany.	Stolp.
no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dark.	blue	no	Denmark.	Copenhagen.
no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair	blue	no	"	Vejle.
no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	fair	blue	no	"	Copenhagen.
no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	fair	grey	no	"	Sors.
no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	dark.	grey	no	Finland.	Rouma.
no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	dark dark-brown.	grey.	no	"	Turkei.
no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	fair	brown green	no	"	Helsingfors.
no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	light	grey	no	"	Helsingfors.
no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dark.	grey-blue	no	"	Jeppo.
no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	brown	grey	no	"	Pielovesi.
no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	dark.	blue	no	"	Jämijärvi
no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	brown	brown	no	Sweden.	Brunnby.
no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	fair	blue	no	"	Svedala.
no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	light	blue	no	"	Munksdal.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. F. Peronard *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)* Master *, of the* S/S " Hellig Olav " *, from* Copenhagen *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirty *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

L. F. Peronard

Master xxxxxx

Sworn to before me this 16th *day of* October *, 1923*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or other organized government because of his or their official character.

List ... for

11

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Axel V. Trolle**, Surgeon of the **S/S " Hellig Olav "**, **sailing therewith** (State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **declare** that I have had **fortytwo** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Royal medical College at Copenhagen**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **twentyeight** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Trolle

Sworn to before me this **16th** day of **October**, 19 **23**

at **New York**

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

NOTE.—A ...
or who disbelieves in or is opposed to ...
of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in ...
the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of ...
other organized government because of his or their official character.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another port of said insular possessions, must be listed on this manifest, which must be delivered to the immigrant inspector at the port of first arrival. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Hellig Olav" . Passengers sailing from Copenhagen October 4th , 19 23.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to read.	Able to write. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Mortensen	Otto	37		m m	Mason	yes	danish yes	Denmark.	scand.	Denmark.	Aarhus.	(Father Mr.J. Mortensen.	Ohio.	Akron.
2		"	Helena	37		f m	house Wife	yes	danish yes	"	"	"	"	(Sct.Paulsgade 2. Aarhus.	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	Inger	3		f s	Child	no	under age no	"	"	"	"	(" "	"	"
4		Poulsen.	Elna Dagmar	33		f s	House-work	yes	danish yes	"	"	U.S.A.	San Francisco.	Calf.Mother.Mrs.J. Poulsen. Lyneborggade 1o. Copenhagen.	Calf.	SanFrancisco.
5		"	Tekla Agathe	32		f s	House-work.	yes	danish yes	"	"	"	"	(" "	"	"
6		Fabricius.	Fritse	21		f s	House-work.	yes	danish yes	"	"	Denmark.	Nyss.	Brother Mr. Fabricius Vallundborg.	Calf.	San Francisco.
7		Nielsen.	Christine	33		f s	House-work.	yes	danish yes	"	"	U.S.A.	New York.	Father Mr.Nielsen. Aabyhøj.	NY.	New York.
8		Christensen	Kirstine	19		f s	Childrens Nurse.	yes	danish yes	"	"	Denmark.	Seest.	father S Christensen Seest, Kolding.	NY.	Brooklyn.
9		[illegible]														
10		Petersen.	Oda Elvira.	21		f s	House-work.	yes	danish yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen.	Mother Anna Petersen. Blegdamsvej.126 A.Copenhagen.	Ill.	Chicago
11		[illegible]					Confec-									
12		Damm.	Anna Elisabeth	26		f s	House-work.	yes	danish yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen.	Uncle. Mr. Chr. A. Damm. Egun Hovgaard. pr.Fredericia.	Ny.	Brooklyn.
13		Ulrich.	Karen Margrethe	26		f s	House-work.	yes	danish yes	"	"	"	Hellerup.	Mother Kirstine Ulrich. Strandvej.138. Copenhagen.	NJ.	Metuchen,
14		Gundersen.	Anine Gundine	47		f s	House-work.	yes	danish yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Washington.DC.	Brother in law.Mr.A.Larsen. Borgergade 1o. Aalborg.	DC.	Washington.
15		Andres.	Manuel	25		m s	Technical man.	yes	danish yes	"	"	Denmark.	Hellebæk.	Father Mr. H. Andrés Hellebækfabriker. Hellebæk.	NY.	Brooklyn.
16		Magnuson.	Ida Pauline	48		f m	house Wife	yes	swedish yes	"	"	U.S.A.	New York.	Mother Mrs.Palmquust, Reventlowsgade 18. Copenhagen.	NY.	New York.
17		Andersen.	Karen	21		f s	Cigar-worker.	yes	danish yes	"	"	Denmark.	Copenhagen.	Father Mr. Oluf Andersen. Løgstørgade 38. Copenhagen.	NY.	Brooklyn.
18		Jensen	Marius	38		m m	Mechani-cian.	yes	danish yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen.	Mother Louise Jensen. Hummergade 1o. Copenhagen.	NY.	Brooklyn.
19	UNDER 16	"	Solvejg.	9		f s	Child.	yes	danish yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen.	Grand Mother " "	"	"
20		Hermansen	Frederik	24		m s	Clerk.	yes	danish yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen.	Mother Johanna Hermansen. Brigadevej.5. Copenhagen.	NY.	Brooklyn.
21		Evald.	Gustav Søren	28		m m	Manufac-turer.	yes	danish yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen.	Father G. Evald. Glostrup	NY.	Brooklyn.
22		Sommer.	Svend Bruno.	23		m s	Salesman	yes	danish yes	"	"	"	Aarhus.	Mother Hansine Sommer. Bulowsgade 6o. Aarhus.	NY. LI.	Lynbrooke.
23	TRANSIT	Okrassa	Robert	6o		m m	Technical man.	yes	german yes	Germany.	german	Central America.	Guatemala.	Otto Okrassa. Königsburg. Germany.		Guatemala.
24		Flohr Mathiassen	Henrique Holger.	27		m s	Merchant	yes	german english yes	Brasilian.	scand.	Germany	Hamburg.	MotherIsabel Krummes. Hamburg, in law.25 Hirtenstrasse,	L.I.	Minneola
25		Hougesen.	Kirstine Marie	18		f s	House-work.	yes	danish yes	Denmark.	"	Denmark.	Rygaardsstrand.	Father Wads Hougesen. Rygaardsstrand. Allingaabro.	NY.	New York.
26		Kofoed	Edith	23		f s	House-work.	yes	danish yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen.	Mother A. Koefoed Blegdamsvej.2o.A.Copenhagen.	NY.	New York.
27		Schønberg	Poul	34		m s	Photo-grapher.	yes	danish yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Catskill.NY.	Mother Thea Schønberg. Schlegels Alle 9.Copenhagen.	NY.	Catskill.
28		Holm.	Ingeborg.Ane A.	34		f m	house Wife	yes	danish yes	"	"	Denmark.	Copenhagen.	Mother Mrs.Andersen. Ryesgade 56. Copenhagen.	N.J.	Collingswood.
29	UNDER 16	"	Ane Lise	6		f s	Child	no	under age no	"	"	"	"	(	"	"
30	UNDER 16	"	Jens T.	4		m s	Child	no	under age no	"	"	"	"	(	"	"

2-9 Poulsen Emely did not sail
2-11 Petersen Wanter did not sail

Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

List ... 1

List ... 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New New York, October 16th, 19 23.

12

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to remain permanently in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	21 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise of employment, agreement, or implied, by labor or other contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his cost.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
				1912/ Wis.																				
1	no	self	yes	yes 1919. Racine	Brother Mr.Peter Mortensen.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	heal-thy.	fair	blue	no	Denmark.	Aarhus.
2	"	husband	"	yes 1919. 1913/ Newell. Ja.	2o4 Brookside Ave. Akron. Ohio.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	black.	blue	no	"	Aarhus.
3	"	father	"	no	" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	fair	brown.	no	"	Aarhus.
4	no	self.	yes	yes 1923. Calf. 1914/	Sister Mrs. Selschou 517 Central Ave.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	dark-fair.	blue	no	"	Copenhagen.
5	"	"	yes	yes 1923. Calf. 1915/	Alameda. Calf.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	grey-fair.	blue.	no	"	Copenhagen.
6	no	self	yes	no	Brother in law.Mrs.Karen M. Jacobsen.11o Steiner Street. San Francisco. Calf.	yes	5.years.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	dark.	brown.	no	"	Nyss.
7	yes	self	yes	yes 4. New York. 1920/22	Friends Mr&Mrs Thomsen.2o9 13 Ave. Newark. NJ.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair	blue	no	"	Aabyhøj.
8	yes	self	yes	no	Mr. Chr. A. Damm. 649 - 66 Street. Brooklyn NY.	yes	1.year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	dark-fair.	grey.	no	"	Seest.
10	yes	self	yes	no	Cousin Mrs.Valdemar Hansen. 1254 N. Kedzie Ave. Chicago Ill.	yes	2.years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	heal thy	fair	grey	no	Denmark	Copenhagen.
12	yes	self	yes	no	Uncle. Mr. Chr.A.Damm.649 - 66.Street" Brooklyn NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	heal thy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Kolding.
13	no	self	yes	no	Friend Mrs. Delia Martin. Metuchen. NJ.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair	blue	no	"	Vejle.
14	no	self	yes	yes 1923. DC. 19o4/Wash.	home. 13o1 - 16 Street. Washington. D. C.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	2 1/2	"	brown.	grey	no	"	Aalborg.
15	yes	self	yes	no	Friend Johannes Lund. 436 - 52 Street. Brooklyn. NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	brown.	blue	no	"	Hellebæk.
16	yes	self	yes	yes 1916/23.NY. 19o2/o5 19o5/14	Husband.Mr. Alfred Magnuson. 147 East 33 Street. New York. NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	brown.	blue	no	Sweden.	Malmö
17	yes	self	yes	no	Friend Mr. Anton Nendel. 17o4 Stanhope Street. Brooklyn NY	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	grey	no	Denmark.	Copenhagen.
18	yes	self	yes	no	Wife Mrs. Marie Jensen. c/o.Mr. Anton Nendel. 17o4 Stanhope Street. Brooklyn NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair	blue	no	"	Copenhagen.
19	"	father	"	no	" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	Copenhagen
20	yes	self	yes	no	Friend Mr. Anton Nendel. 17o4 Stanhope Street. Brooklyn NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	fair	blue	no	"	Copenhagen.
21	yes	self	yes	no	Friend Mr. Johannes Andresen. 13o Prospect Ave. Brooklyn NY.	yes	1.year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dark.	brown.	no	"	Odense.
22	no	self	yes	yes 192o.NY. 1919/	Friend A.A.Sappe. Lynbrooke LI. NY.	yes	1.year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	fair	blue	no	"	Odense.
23	yes	self	yes	yes transit.	to home Guatemala.	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	mixed with grey-grey.	blue	no	2 Germany	Rastenburg
24	yes	self	yes	yes 192o/22.Wis.	StephBrother Mr.Ludv.Krummes 158 - 3rd Street. Minneola. LI. NY.	yes	2.years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	"	fair	blue	no	Brasilian.	Rio Janeiro.
25	yes	self	yes	no	Cousin Mrs.R. Madsen.1ooo Park Ave. New York. NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair	grey	no	Denmark.	Ørum.
26	yes	self	yes	no	Aunt Mrs.Johanne Olsen. 36 West 59 Street. New York. NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	fair	blue	no	"	Copenhagen.
27	no	self	yes	yes 1923.NY. 1921/	home.375 Main Street. Catskill. NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair	blue	no	2	Copenhagen.
28	no	self	yes	no	Husband Mr. Aksel Holm. 655 Madden Ave.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair	blue	no	"	Copenhagen.
29	"	father	"	no	Collingswood. N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	Copenhagen
30	"	father	"	no	" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	Copenhagen.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List ...
List ... 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New New York , October 16th , 19 23. 12

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Previous physical or mental defect (See note for full text of this question.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Color of — Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	yes	yes 1912/1919. Wis. Racine	Brother Mr.Peter Mortensen. 2o4 Brookside Ave. Akron. Ohio.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	heal-thy.	fair	blue	no	Denmark.	Aarhus.
2	"	husband	"	yes 1913/Newell 1919. " Ja.	" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	black.	blue	no	"	Aarhus.
3	"	father	"	no	" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	fair	brown.	no	"	Aarhus.
4	no	self.	yes	yes 1914/1923. Calf.	Sister Mrs. Selschou 517 Central Ave. Alameda. Calf.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	dark-fair.	blue	no	"	Copenhagen.
5	"	"	yes	yes 1915/1923. Calf.	Brother in law.Mrs.Karen M. Jacobsen.11o Steiner Street. San Francisco. Calf.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	fair.	grey-blue.	no	"	Copenhagen.
6	no	self	yes	no 1920/22	Friends Mr&Mrs Thomsen.2o9	yes	5.years.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	dark.	brown.	no	"	Nyss.
7	yes	self	yes	yes 4. New York.	13 Ave. Newark. NJ.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair	blue	no	"	Aabyhøj.
8	yes	self	yes	no	Mr. Chr. A. Damm. 649 - 66 Street. Brooklyn NY.	yes	1.year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	dark-fair.	grey.	no	"	Seest.
9	[illegible]																							
10	yes	self	yes	no	Cousin Mrs.Valdemar Hansen. 1254 N. Kedzie Ave. Chicago Ill.	yes	2.years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	heal thy	fair	grey	no	Denmark	Copenhagen.
11	[illegible]																							
12	yes	self	yes	no	Uncle. Mr. Chr.A.Damm.649 - 66.Street" Brooklyn NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	heal thy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Kolding.
13	no	self	yes	no	Friend Mrs. Delia Martin. Metuchen. NJ.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair	blue	no	"	Vejle.
14	no	self	yes	yes 1904/Wash. 1923. DC.	home. 13o1 - 16 Street. Washington. D. C.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	2 1/2	"	brown.	grey	no	"	Aalborg.
15	yes	self	yes	no	Friend Johannes Lund. 436 - 52 Street Brooklyn. NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	brown.	blue	no	"	Hellebæk.
16	yes	self	yes	yes 1902/05 1905/14 1916/23.NY.	Husband.Mr. Alfred Magnuson. 147 East 33 Street. New York. NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	brown.	blue	no	9 Sweden.	Malmö
17	yes	self	yes	no	Friend Mr. Anton Nendel. 17o4 Stanhope Street. Brooklyn NY	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	grey	no	Denmark.	Copenhagen.
18	yes	self	yes	no	Wife Mrs. Marie Hensen. c/o.Mr. Anton Nendel. 17o4 Stanhope Street. Brooklyn NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair	blue	no	"	Copenhagen.
19	"	father	"	no	" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	Copenhagen
20	yes	self	yes	no	Friend Mr. Anton Nendel. 17o4 Stanhope Street. Brooklyn NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	fair	blue	no	"	Copenhagen.
21	yes	self	yes	no	Friend Mr. Johannes Andresen. 13o Prospect Ave. Brooklyn NY.	yes	1.year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dark.	brown.	no	"	Odense.
22	no	self	yes	yes 1919/1920.NY.	Friend A.A.Sappe Lynbrooke LI. NY. to home Guatemala.	yes	1.year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	fair	blue	no	"	Odense.
23	yes	self	yes	yes transit.	StephBrother Mr.Ludv.Krummes 158 - 3rd Street.	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	mixed with grey-	grey.blue	no	2 Germany	Rastenburg
24	yes	self	yes	yes 192o/22.Wis.	Minneola. LI. NY. Cousin Mrs.R. Madsen.1ooo	yes	2.years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	"	fair	blue	no	Brasilian.	Rio Janeiro.
25	yes	self	yes	no	Park Ave. New York. NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair	grey	no	Denmark.	Ørum.
26	yes	self	yes	no	Aunt Mrs.Johanne Olsen. 36 West 59 Street. New York. NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	fair	blue	no	"	Copenhagen.
27	no	self	yes	yes 1921/1923.NY.	home.375 Main Street. Catskill. NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair	blue	no	2	Copenhagen.
28	no	self	yes	no	Husband Mr. Aksel Holm. 655 Hadden Ave.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair	blue	no	"	Copenhagen.
29	"	father	"	no	Collingswood. N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	Copenhagen
30	"	father	"	no	" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	Copenhagen.

NOTE — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. F. Perbnard Master *, of the* S/S " Hellig Olav " *, from* Copenhagen *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* twentyeight *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

L. F. Perbnard

Master

Sworn to before me this 16th *day of* October *, 19* 23

at New York

Immigration Officer.

16—43

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which he citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 2

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

13

I, Axel V. Trolle, *Surgeon of the* S/S " Hellig (lay ", *sailing therewith* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* fortytwo *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Royal medical College at Copenhagen, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirty *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

A. Trolle

Sworn to before me this 16th *day of* October, *19* 23

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—121

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Hellig Olav" . Passengers sailing from Copenhagen October 4th , 19 23.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Iversen.	Edith	18		f s	House-work.	yes	yes	Denmark.	scand.	Denmark.	Fredericia.	Grand Father Mr.Rasmus Iversen. Prangervejen. Fredericia.	N.J.	East Orange.
2		Holst-Knudsen.	Olaf.	22		m s	Clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen.	Father Mr.J.C.Knudsen.Det offent-lige Slagterhus. Aalborg.	NY.	New York.
3		Nielsen.	Theodor	41		m m	Engineer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sandager.	Father.Sognefoged Mr.Nielsen. Calf.Selma.		
4		"	Inger Marie	34		f m	house Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Venninge. pr.Kraarreborg.	"	"
5	UNDER 16	"	Ester	13		f s	Child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	UNDER 16	"	Ejner	10		m s	Child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
7	UNDER 16	"	Gudrun	7		f s	Child	no	under age	no	"	"	"	" "	"	"
8	UNDER 16	"	Børge.	3		m s	Child	no	under age	no	"	"	"	" "	"	"
9		Bidstrup.	Johanne Marie	27		f s	House-work.	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Racine Wis.	Aunt Mrs.Kristine Bidstrup. Grønbæk.St.	Wis.	Racine.
10		Boserup.	Adda.	31		f s	House-work.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Forest Hill. NY.	Brother Mr.Otto Boserup. Løvenborg. pr.Regstrup.	NY.	Forest Hill"
11		Juel-Bogh.	Mette	25		f s	House-work.	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark.	Copenhagen.	Sister A. Bogh. Carl Bernhardsvej.5. Copenhagen.	NY.	Forest Hill.
12		Nyegaard.	Ane Cecilie Natalie.	55		f s	House-keeper.	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	New York.	Brother Mr.W.Nyegaard. Mathildevej.lo. Copenhagen.	NY.	Brooklyn.
13		Ulsted.	Nina Else Erica	18		f s	House-work.	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark.	Odense.	Mother Mrs.Ulsted.Hunderup-vej. 13o. Odense.	Ill.	Evanstone.
14		Winther	Jensine Marie	35		f s	House-work.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen.	Mother Cathrine Winther. Madvigs Alle.7. Copenhagen.	Ill.	Chicago
15		Poulsen.	Marie	33		f m	house Wife	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	South Orange NJ.	Father Mr.Johan Braae. Stenstrup. Næstved.	NJ.	South Orange.
16		"	Anthon Albert.	1	6	m s	Child	no	under age	no	"	"	"	" "	"	"
17		Hansen	Ragnhild	21		f s	Clerk	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark.	Copenhagen.	Father Mr. Fred Hansen. Randersgade 57. Copenhagen.	NY.	New York.
18		Andersen.	Agnes	29		f s	Nurse	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen.	Father Mr. A. Andersen. St.Pauls Kirkeplads.2. Aarhus.	NY.	Flatbush.
19		Hansen.	Niels	45		m s	Labou-rer.	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Fresno. Calf.	Brother Mr.Rasmus Hansen. Kanalvej.134. Odense.	Calf.	Fresno.
20		Hicks.	Marie A.	37		f m	house Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Detroit. Mich.	Mother Mrs.Andersen. Danmmarksgade 6o. Aalborg.	Mich.	Detroit.
21		Jensen	Olga H.	29		f m	house Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	New York.	Father P. Hansen. 22 Slotsgade Aalborg.	NY"	New York.
22		Leerbeck.	Dagmar	69		f m	Widow	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark.	Nærum.	Nephew.Mr.Hans Heuckendorff, Holsteinsgade 3. Copenhagen.	Calf.	LosAngelos.
23		Heuckendorff.	Marie	58		f s	Teacher.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen.	Nephew.Mr.Hans Heuckendorff. Holsteinsgade 3. Copenhagen.	Calf.	LosAngelos.
24		Hansen	Anna Christine	5o		f s	House-work.	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A"	Norwood Park. Ill.	Mother Mrs.J. Hansen. Longelse pr.Rudkøbing.	Ill.	NorwoodPark.
25		Aubeck.	Georg Holger	4o		m s	Clerk.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Eagle Bend. Minn.	Father Mr.Chr.Aubeck. Hasseriis. pr. Aalborg.	Minn.	Eagle Bend.
26		Jørgensen	Ebba Dagmar R.	27		f s	House-work.	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark.	Nyksbing F.	Father Mr. Fritz Jørgensen. Nygade 36. Nyksbing F.	Ill.	Chicago
27		Sabroe	Ebba Ragnhild	26		f s	Nurse.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Aarhus.	Father Mr.H. Sabroe. Paaborggade 5. Aarhus.	Calf.	Fresno.
28		Nielsen.	Karen	23		f s	House-work.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Børstofte.	Father Mr. Jens Nielsen. Børstofte pr. Ringsted.	Okla.	Tulsa
29		Hansen	Bertha Marie	25		f s	House-work.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rungsted.	Mother Mrs.H. Hansen. Birkehaven. Hornbæk.	Mass.	Worcester.
30		Rohd.	Valdemar Chr. Adolf.	36		m s	Electri-cian.	yes	yes	"	"	China.	Shanghai.	Father Mr. A. Rohd. Helsingør.	China.	Shanghai.

Total passengers 7

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, October 16th, 1923.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If yes, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Color of — Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	yes	no	Uncle.Mr.Hjalmar Larsen. 4o South Clinton Street. East Orange. NJ.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy.	fair brown.	no	Denmark.	Fredericia
2	yes	self	yes	no	Brother Mr. Svend Holst Knudsen Hotel Luzerne. New York. NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair blue	no	"	Aarhus.
3	no	self	yes	no	Friend Mr. Hans Jørgensen. Route B. Box 411. Selma Calf.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair blue	lost point of finger right	"	Venninge.
4	"	husband	"	no	Friend Mr.Hans Jørgensen. Route B. Box 411. Selma. Calf.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fairblue	no	"	Aalborg.
5	"	father	"	no	" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	" brown	no	"	Aarhus.
6	"	"	"	no	" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	" "	no	"	Sandager
7	"	"	"	no	" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	" "	no	"	"
8	"	"	"	no	" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	" blue	no	"	"
9	no	self	yes	yes 1911/Racine-1923. Wis.	Brother in law.Mr.Jens Fisher. 1608 Packer Ave. Racine Wis.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	brown grey	no	"	Naderup.
10	no	self	yes	yes 1919/1923.NY.	Friend Mrs.N.F.Holch.125 Ascan Ave. Forest Hills. NY.	no	2.years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	fair blue	no	"	Nordfeld.
11	no	self	yes	no	Friend Mrs. N.F.Holch.125 Ascan Ave. Forest Hills. NY.	yes	2.years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair blue	no	"	Sdr.Bjert.
12	yes	self	yes	yes 1889/99. 1899/23.NY.	Cousin Mrs. A. Hoffgaard. 14-14Street. Brooklyn NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	dark.brown.	no	"	Mosbjerg.
13	no	self	yes	no	Aunt.Miss.Kirsten Ulsted. 526 Dempsted Street. Evanstone Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	fair blue	no	"	Odense.
14	no	self	yes	no	Friend J. Christoffersen. 4153 Fullerton Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair blue	no	"	Horsens.
15	no	self	yes	yes 1914/1923.NY.	Husband Mr. Anthon.Poulsen.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1o	"	fair blue	no	"	Bækkeskov.
16	"	father	"	born in USA. May23rd.1922.	3 Cottage Street. South Orange NJ.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	" "	no	U.S.A.	NJ. SouthOrange.
17	yes	self	yes	no	Uncle. Mr.John Hansen. 43o West.124 Street. New York. NY.	yes	1.year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	fair blue	no	Denmark.	Copenhagen.
18	no	self	yes	no	Friend Mrs.M. Glock.192 Lawrence Ave. Flatbush NY.	yes	2.years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair blue	no	"	Odder.
19	no	self	yes	yes 1905/1923.Calf.	Friend. L.C.Duus. 933 N.Street. Fresno Calf.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	fair blue	no	"	Haarslev.
20	no	self	yes	yes 1919/1923.Mich.	Husband Mr. Wm.Hicko.134 Pilgrim Ave. Detroit. Mich.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dark-fair.blue	no	"	Aalborg.
21	yes	self	yes	yes 1917/19. 1919/23.NY.	Husband Mr. Peter Jensen. 511 West 139 Street. New York. NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	fair blue-grey.	no	"	Aalborg.
22	no	self	yes	no	Brother Mr.Carl Hoykendorf. Glendon. Calf.	yes	1/2year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	White.brown.	no	"	Hadersley.
23	no	self	yes	no	Brother Mr.Carl Hoykendorf. Glendon. Calf.	yes	1/2.year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	fair blue	no	"	Hadersley.
24	no	self	yes	yes 1911/Norwood Park. 1923.	Norwegian Old Peoples Home. Ill. Norwood Park Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	fair blue	no	"	Longelse.
25	no	self	yes	yes 1914/1923.N.Dak	home. Box 5o. Eagle Bend. Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair grey	no	"	Bogense,
26	yes	self	yes	no	Friend Ingeborg Larsen. 1835 N.Washtenaw Ave. Chicago Ill	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	fair blue	no	"	Rønne.
27	no	self	yes	no	Uncle Mr. C.O.Sabroe (Farmer) Fresno. Calf.	yes	2.years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	black.brown.	Scar from blind gut inflamation.	"	Aarhus.
28	yes	self	yes	no	Friend Mr.Peter Henriksen Bristow. Oklahama.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	dark-grey fair green.	no	"	Pedersborg.
29	no	self	yes	no	Friend Mrs.Nils Johnson.85 Harlem Street. Worcester.Mass.	yes	2.years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	fair blue	no	"	Hornbæk.
30	no	self	yes	yes 1923. in transit.	Shanghai China. transit to China.	yes	3.weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	dark.grey	no	"	Elsinore.

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 630 A

Record on this [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. F. Peronard Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S " Hellig Olav " , from Copenhagen , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Master

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October, 19 23

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read" [or] "Cannot read" [or] "Can read [or] write—What language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

6

Form 630 A
J. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

16—627

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

15

S. S. "Hellig Olav" sailing from Copenhagen October 4th, 19 23. Arriving at Port of New York October 16th, 19 23.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Andersen.	James P.	66		m	m		Citizen paper.No.Chicago Cook Co. Oct.3oth.19oo.	home.6716 Sct Lorenz Ave. Chicago Ill.
2	"	Caroline.	66		f	m		" " "	" "
3	Paulsen.	Louis P.	54		m	m		Passp.No... April.26th.1923.	home.1412 Essex Street.
4	"	Louise	45		f	m		" " " " "	Los Angelos. Calf
5	Nelson.	Jean	49		f	m		" " 253o91 Wash.March.5th.1923.	home.3225 Pierce Ave. Chicago Ill.
6	Lorentzen	Carl C.	57		m	m		July 26th"191o. District Court of New York.NY.	home. Englewood NJ.
7	Andersen	Henrietta	44		f	m		Passp.No.27o655.Wash.April.18th.1923.	home.122 - 28 Street.
8	"	Mildred	5		f	s	Salt Lake City.Utah.March.3o.1918.	" " " " " "	San Francisco.Calf.
9	Jones	Edith B.	31		f	s	Chicago Ill July 7th.1891.	" " 282o41 " May 7th.1923.	home. 8 West 16th Street.
10	Engelsted Lund.	Maud	31		f	s	Summit N.J. April.19th.1892.	" " 3141o7 " June.21st.1923.	New York. NY.
11	Singstad	Else	33		f	m		" " 277850. " April.3oth.1923.	home.141 - 84 Street.
12	"	Rita	5		f	s	New York.NY.May 2nd.1918.	" " " " " "	Brooklyn NY.
13	Komichow.	Hinda.	47		f	m		" " 192.American Minister.Riga Sep.2oth.1923.	3318.Ogden Ave. Chicago Ill
14	Zetlitz	Graze Laura	21		f	s	Brooklyn NY. January 26th 1902.	Passport Nr% 234876 Decbr: 4th 1922.	home.253 West 91st Street. New York.City.NY.
15	Andersson.	John	61		m	s		Passp.No.333390 Wash.Aug.17th.1923.	home.388 Grand Ave. Englewood. NJ.
16	Remsen.	Gertrud	3o		f	m		" " 3o7564 " June.12th.1923.	home.536 East 79 Street. New York. NY.
17	Anderson.	Nils	56		m	m		" " 264o47 " April 5th.1923.	home.1322 Forest Street.
18	"	Emma	54		f	m		" " " " " "	Bellingham Wash.
19	Cerniglia.	Joseph V.	18		m	s	Gretna La.Nov.22nd.19o5.	Seaman's Protection Certificate No.1791 Galveston,Texas.March.12th.1923.	home.2o13 - 3rd.Street. New Orleans La.
20	Svarnberg.	Andrew A.	74		m	s		Passport Nr. 326347 July 23rd 1923.	home.3114 Kaufman Ave. Vancouver Wash.
21	Barber.	Emily	39		f	m	Husband born Jan: 27th 1888 Jersey City. N.J.		home.14 Rutgers Ave. Jersey City,NJ.
22	Ohlson.	Hilda	48		f	m		Citizen paper.Pittsburgh. Oct.4th.19o2.	home.242 East 5o Street. New York. NY.
23	Mastny	Martha	55		f	s		Passp.No.158916 Wash.May.1st.1922.	home.811 Maple Street. Bellimgham. Wash.
24	Carlson.	John A.	31		m	s		" " 288803 " May 17th.1923.	home.96.Mapledale Ave. Akron. Ohio.
25	Erikson.	Johan	46		m	m		" " 3o3225 " June.6th.1923.	home. Kerry.
26	"	Sarah.	Ad		f	m		" " " " " "	Oregon.
27	Fields	Alma	45		f	m		" " 329499 Wash.Aug.1st.1923.	home.657 Vanderbilt Ave. Brooklyn NY.
28	[illegible]		25		f		[illegible] Wash.Jan.9th.1916.		
29	[illegible]						[illegible]		
30									

6-28 Thrige Julie transferred to Manf: 4-7
6-29 Edwards Clinton " " " 4-8

Master.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

7

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16

S. S. "Hellig Olav" sailing from Copenhagen October 4th, 1923. Arriving at Port of New York October 16th, 1923.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	[redacted]								
2	[redacted]								
3	Damm.	Christen A.	54		m	m		Passport Nr: 122170 March 1st 1922.	(home.649 - 66 Street.
4	"	Nellie	29		f	m		" " " " "	(Brooklyn NY.
5	"	Christine		8	f	s		" " " " "	(" "
6	Magnuson.	Alfred	48		m	m		Passp.No.288951 Wash.May 17th.1923.	home.147 East 33 Street. New York City NY.
7	Koch	Laurentze	67		f	wd.		" " 285022. " " 11th.1923	home. Logtown. Miss.
8	Josephsen.	Emma S.	31		f	m		" " 276447 " April.27th.1923.	(home.16th Dryden Street.
9	"	Norma	2		f	s	Worcester.Mass. January 22nd 1921.	" " " " " "	(Worcester. Mass.
10	"	Howard.	6		m	s	Worcester.Mass. July 11th 1917.	" " " " " "	(" "
11	Larsen.	Hjalmar R.	41		m	m		Passport Nr: 326655 June 24th 1923.	(home.4o- South Clinton Street.
12	"	Marna	46		f	m		Passport Nr: 273882 April 24th 1923.	(East Orange. NJ.
13	"	Rosa	17		f	s	East Orange NJ.Oct.12th.1906.		(" "
14	Petersen.	Helene Cecilie	4o		f	m		(Citizen paper.District Court of	home.37 Daniel Street.
15	"	Hans P.		11	m	s	Medford Mass.Oct.18th.1922.	(Boston.Mass.Sept.22nd.1919.	Medford Boston Mass.
16	Kofoed	Henrietta	57		f	wd.		Passp.No.317253.Wash.June 28th.1923.	home.58th Hannover Street.
17	Jensen	Kristine	52		f	m		Mich. May 9th.1912.	Silver Creek. NY. home.
18	Kreil	Thea	46		f	m		Citizen papers Circuit CourtofBayCity.	Grayling Mich. home.496 - 49 Street.
19	Petersen.	Pete J.	33		m	m		Passp.No.311443.Wash.June 18th.1923.	Milwaukee. Wis. home.5o9 Glenwood Ave.
20	"	Marguerite	22		f	m		" " 3o3556 " " 6th.1923.	(Waterloo. Ja.
21	"	Henrik Jack		1o	m	s		" " " " " " "	(" "
22	Hansen.	Charles C	59		m	s		" " " " " " "	(" "
23	Brøchner.	Marie K.	38		f	m		Citizen paper.District Court of Minn. Nov.3rd.189o.	home.3215 - 17th Ave So. Minneapolis. Minn.
24	"	Betty	3		f	s	Bellevue Pa.Dec.23rd.1919.	Passp.No.138800 Wash.April 4th.1922.	(home.5o4. Orchard Ave.
25	Nielsen	Peter Bach	48		m	m		" " " " " " "	(Bellevue. Pa.
26	"	Else	42		f	m		" " 330223 August 4th 1923.	(home.735 - 3rd.Street.
27	Quade-Nielsen.	Augusta	41		f	s		" " " " " " "	(NiagaraFalls. NY.
28	Andersen	Jørgen.	63		m	wd.		Passport Nr: 266182 April 10th 1923.	home.38 West 5th Street. Salt Lake City. Utah.
29	Durfee	Randall Nelson.	25		m	s		Passp.No.3o71177 Wash.June.11th.1923.	home.Perth Amboy. NY.
30	Petersen.	Margine	5o		f	wd		Passp"No.221426.Wash.Sept.26th.1922.	home.19 Highland Ave. Fall River. Mass.
								" " 247431.Wash.Febr.3rd.1923.	home.35 N.22nd.Street. Portland. Oregon.

9

7 - 1 Grumme Albert did not sail
7 - 2 Grumme Josephine " " "

Purser.

Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

8

Form 630 A
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

14—637

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 8

17

S. S. "Hellig Olav" sailing from Copenhagen October 4th, 19 23. Arriving at Port of New York October 16th, 19 23.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	[illegible]	[illegible]			M			Passport Nr: 288077 May 16th 1923.	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	33		F			[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	7		C		1916 Chicago, Ill: .		[illegible]
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Master.

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

11

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

18

S. S. " HELLIG OLAV " sailing from KRISTIANIA, OCTOBER 5th, 1923, Arriving at Port of New York October 16th, 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Braaten	Inga A.	39		F	S		Pass port Nr: 510599 dat 15/6=23	to home 2 Park Squar, Boston Mass
2	Faller	Lina	54		F	M		-"- " 299398 dat 24/5=23	3521 Dakin Str. Chicagdo Ill
3	Holt	Erik	60		M	S		-"- " 263271 " 4/4=23	3808 = 11th Str,So, Mineapolis Minn
4	Irgens	Henning	9		M	S		-"- " 312905 June 20th 1923.	Home: 324 President Str, Brooklyn N Y
5	Irgens	Harriet	16		F	S		-"- " 312903 " 20/6=23	to home 234-President Str,Brooklyn N Y
6	Deshington	Nelson J	36		M	M		-"- " 39760	to home 222-Fulton Str.
7	-"-	Verdei W	33		F	M		dat 30/6 = 21	Palo Alto, Call
8	Bateman	Helene	21		F	S		-"- " 278212 dat 1/5=23	248½ -Tompkins Str; Olean, N Y.
9	Johanson	Maria	29		F	S		Pass port Nr: 264904 1/4=	to home 726-N Main Str,Carroll Iowa
10	Malm	Harry	3		M	S		Passport Nr:1842806 5/1=23	5-Franklin St Y M C A, Baltimore, Md.
11	Bergman	Ida	42		F	M		Pass port Nr: 296210	to home 2470-Main, Ave,
12	-"-	Howard Erwin	8		M	S		dat May 20th 1923	Buffalo, N Y
13	Olsen	Peder D	55		M	M		Passport Nr: 55224 dat 4/9 - 23	Belhmann& Boyson, N Y City
14	Carlson	Carl J	37		M	M		Pass port Nr: 21349	Home:
15	"	Anna W,	39		F	M		" " " dat:	1249 Chesterfield
16	"	Violet	3		f	s	Cleveland , Ohio Septbr: 4th 1920.	" " " " 19/4 = 23	Cleveland Ohio
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Master.

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

16—4716

(15

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Axel V. Trolle , Surgeon of the S/S " Hellig Olav " , sailing therewith , do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had forty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal medical College at Copenhagen , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

19

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October , 1923

at New York

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Q.1015 11.55 pm

List Members of Crew

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Hellig Olav W" ..... *Passengers sailing from* Copenhagen , October 4th , 19 23.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Frederiksen	Svend Michael	26		m	m	waiter	yes	danish english german spanish	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	wife Julie Frederiksen, 39 St: Pederstræde, Copenhagen	N.Y.	New York
2		Hammer	Karl Henning	27		m	s	waiter	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	*	Sweden	Stockholm	mother Karen Hammer Igesund. Sw:	N.Y.	New York
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the ... other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, October 16th, *19* 23.

20

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
				as			friend: Poul Schønberg, 375															heal				
1	yes	Self	yes	sailor	1919	May 10	Main Str:, Catskill, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	thy	fait	blue	none	Denmark	Assens
2	yes	Self	yes	yes	23	N.Y.	friend Gust Lindstrom 8- 4th Ave, Brooklyn. N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	none	Sweden	Hudiksvall
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. F. Peronard Master, of the S/S "Hellig Olav", from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. F. Peronard

Master

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October, 1923

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" "Write what language?" In answering this question the language or dialect which the alien is able to read should be stated. If he is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than either Cubans or Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who (the races coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States (country), if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join (either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

21

I, Axel V. Trolle, Surgeon of the S/S " Hellig Olav ", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fortytwo years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Axel V. Trolle

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October, 1923

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—490

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

WORKAWAYS.

CREW MA

9.10-15
11.5 Fm

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Helig Olav. Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, October 4th, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Culmsee	Wilhelm	35		m / m	shopass	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	wife: Astrid Culmsee 6, Evaldsgade. Copenhagen.	NY.	New York
2		Krogh 194306	Carl	22		m / s	clerk	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Aug. Krogh 9. B. Gartnergade. Copenhagen.	Minn.	Minneapolis
3		Sjelin	Emilie	56		f / s	housek.	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	friend: David Andersen Bispebjerg Hospital. Copennagen.	Ind.	South Bend
4		Ohrt	Karl A.	30		m / s	merchant	yes	" Germ.	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kiel	cousin: Mrs. Teldber 14, Silkeborggade. Copenhagen.	Calf.	Oakland
5		Schmith	Knud P.	38		m / s	waiter	yes	"	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Copennagen	father: E. V. Schmith 64, Vesterbregade. Copenhagen.	NY.	New York
6		Møller	Nicol J.K.E.	19		m / s	sailer	yes	"	yes	"	"	Denmark	Esbjerg	mother: Christine Møller Fourfeldt. Esbjerg.	NY.	New York
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

IN HOSPITAL

13

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

MANIFEST

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, October 16th, 19 23 22

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Himself	25	no			friend: C. Garmsen 265, Nicols Ave. Brooklyn. NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	healthy.	dark	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
2	no	self	yes	no			uncle: Charles Hansen, 3215 17 Ave: South, Minneapolis Minn	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	"	blond	brown	no	"	"
3	no	self	yes	no			daughter: Anna Nygren 1814, Warren Str. South Bend. Ind.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	grey	no	Sweden	Stenbro
4	no	self	yes	no			friend: T. Bernhard 471-41 Str. Oakland. Calf.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	"	"	blue	no	Germany	Kiel
5	yes	self	yes	yes	1913 1923	Apt 14 NY.	brother: E. O. Schmith 619 W.-135 Str. New York. NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	no	Denmark	Frederik - berg
6	yes	self	yes	no			friend: Fred G. Karrberg 602 W.-137 Str. New York. NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Copenhagen
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

G1

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. F. Peronard Master, of the S/S " Hellig Olav " from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. F. Peronard

Master

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October, 19 23

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Coal engineer, shipbuilder, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Steamship companies should make these distinctions in the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reviewing boards during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is ruled in two and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and nationality. Manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and reviewing clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French," as race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France," as country. An Irish German, or Hebrew alien by race or people properly coming under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Italian dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Accordion-act aliens should be questioned carefully as to their permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence regardless of any visit and permanent residence. It is important that in column 11 should not be entered merely as a matter of form, but only as a matter of fact. The entries in column 11 should show the country of last permanent residence for statistical purposes that steamship companies are required to show separately the number of aliens of each race or people who are residents of the United States and dependencies, and the number of residents of each race or people who are residents of foreign countries.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are to rejoin relatives, friends, employers, etc.—The answer to this question should be recorded "United States," "England," "Germany," "Italy," etc., as the case may be.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute sufficient residence. The answer should show definitely the place, by city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (state which), friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*How much money alien has in his possession*).—Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less*).—The answer in dollars, in each case individual or family, the exact sum, not a guess, shown.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should not be diverted among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not alien was ever in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether coming to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

23

I, Axel V. Trolle, Surgeon of the S/S " Hellig Olav ", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fortytwo years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentyseven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Trolle

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October, 1923

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized government [illegible]

Form 340 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STA... List 12 ... ARRIVAL

States, or ...
STEERAG...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNIT...

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continent...

This (white) sheet is for the ...

Arriv... S. S. "HELLIG OLAV" Passengers sailing from Christiania, October 5th, 192...

14	15	1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	Alien having a ticket	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent r... State.	City or to...
1		1		Mauritzen	Ole	25	m	s	factory worker	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Rjukan	friend: Mr. Jacob Andersen Utheimsgaten 2, Horten Norway	N.Y.	Bronx
2		2		Haugen	Ole	24	m	s	farmer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Skjaak	father: Mr. Hans Haugen Skjaak, Gudbrandsdalen, Norway	Wash	Milltaw...
3		3		Jacobsen	Astrid	41	f	m	widow	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Kristiania	Mother: Karen Thorstensen Magnusgaten 2, Kristiania		
4		4		Nilsen	Kristine	45	f	s	domestic	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	friend: " "	N.J.	Lavalett...
5		5		Bergersen	Erling H.	23	m	s	laboureryes	"		yes	"	"	"	"	mother: Mrs: Lina Bergersen Ibbelsgaten 3, Kristiania	"	"
6		6		Hansen	Haakon E.	27	m	m	painter	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Bøle pr Gjerpen	Wife: Mrs: Aagot Hansen, Bøle pr Gjerpen, Norway	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		7		Ødegaard	Live L.	23	f	s	domestic	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Skjaak	Mother: Mrs: Anne Ødegaard Skjaak i Gudbrandsdalen, Norway	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		8		Ommundsen	Olene	16	f	s	domestic	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Lyngdal	Father: Reiner Ommundsen Homeland, Lyngdal, Norway	Wash	Seattle
9		9		Olsen	Thomas	52	m	m	farmer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Sandefjord	Brother Olaf Olsen, Sandefjord, Norway	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		10		"	Alma	19	f	s	domestic	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	Wash	Seattle
11		11		"	Thorleif	12	m	s	child	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
12		12		"	Arne	9	m	s	child	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
13		13		Borstad	Harald	23	m	s	clerk	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Kristiania	Father C. H. Borstad, Mogaten 24, Kristiania, Norway	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		14		Killingsen	Maren Th:	39	f	s	nurse	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Skotfos	Father: Malermester Killingsen, Skotfos, Norway	Ill.	Chicago
15		15		Nilsen	Wiliam L.	21	m	s	electrician	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Skien	Father: Vognmand Nilsen Skien, Norway	"	"
16		16		Berntzen	Bernt Oscar	45	m	m	labourer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Kristiania	Wife: Ragna Berntzen, Mariedalsvejen 129, Kristiania, Norway	Minn	Monte Vidi...
17		17		Mørland	Kristian Ing.	32	m	m	general-worker	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Kragerø	Wife. Petra Mørland, Kragerø, Norway	Ill	Chicago
18		18		Farstad	Jonfrid	16	f	s	domestic	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Haram	Father: Mikal Farstad, Haram, Norway	Wash	Seattle
19		19		"	Ingeborg	20	f	s	domestic	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
20		20		Blindheim	Helga	22	f	s	domestic	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Lars Blindheim. Vegsund, Norway		
21		21		Synes	Knut	26	m	s	fisher	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Vegsund	father Olaus Synes Vigra, Norway	Calf	San Francis...
22		22		Blindheim	Gustav	19	m	s	fisher	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Vigra	father Karl Blindheim, Vigra, Norway	Oreg	Portland
23		23		Høgberg	Karl Johan	35	m	m	labourer	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Gefle	father: Johan Høgberg Gefle, Sweden	Wash	Seattle
24		24		"	Anna M.	31	f	m	housewife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	Ill.	Chicago
25		25		Eriksson	Betty	38	f	s	domestic	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Mangskog	Mother: Marie Brynteson, Mangskog, Sweden	"	"
26		26		Nilsson	Ella J.	20	f	s	domestic	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Nils Persson, Nedra Fjäll, Mangskog, Sweden	Oreg	Astoria
27		27		"	Johanna L.	23	f	s	domestic	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	Wash	Billingston
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, OCTOBER 16th, 1923

21

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after completing transaction for which he was supported by employer.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or affiliates or has etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any order, mandate, promise, or solicitation of any person or corporation, to perform labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within two years.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	N.Y	friend	25	no			friend: Mrs: Nora Murkby, 5 East 167 Str:, Bronx, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy	blonde		no	Norway	Holmestrand,
2	N.Y	self		yes	no		brother: Mr: Th: Haugen Milltawn, Wash:	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	no	"	Skjaak
3	yes	self		yes	yes	1918 1920 N.Y.	brother: Mr: Th: Thorstensen Lavalette, N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Bergen
4	yes	self		yes	no		friend " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	Drammen
5	yes	self		no			sister: Mrs: Marie Johansen 738-53 Str: Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	Kristiania
6	yes	self		yes	yes	1914 1917 N.Y.	friend: Mr: Selmer Andersen 203-308tr: Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	no	"	Skien
7	N.Y	self		yes	no		sister: Mrs: Marit Ødegaard 1428 W 56 Str: Seattle, Wash	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	no	"	Skjaak
8	yes	self		yes	no		friend: Mrs: Mina Thompson 702-49 Str: Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	"	Lyngdal
9	N.Y	self		yes	yes	1890 1909 N.Y.	Cousin: Mr: Johan Hem Keystone Pl: 5716 Seattle Wash:	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	Sandefjord
10	N.Y	self		yes	no			no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	"
11	N.Y.	self		yes	no			no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	"
12	N.Y	self		yes	no			no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	"
13	yes	self		yes	yes	1920 1922 N.Y.	uncle: Mr: M. Johnson 1714-74 Str: Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	no	"	Kristiania
14	yes	self		yes	yes	1911 Chicago Ill.	Sister: Mrs Olaf Wold, 1816 Humbolt Blvd:, Chicago, Ill	yes	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	no	"	Sandefjord
15	yes	self		yes	no		cousin " "	yes	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	Skien
16	N.Y	self		yes	no		brother: Mr: Karl A. Lundberg Monte Vidio, Minn	yes	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	Sweden	Stockholm
17	N.Y	self		yes	no		friend: Mr: Jens Amundsen 1664 N California Ave: Chicago Ill.	yes	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		"	"	"	no	Norway	Kragerø
18	yes	self		25	no		aunt: Mrs: Anna Lensinger 1525 Broadway, Seattle, Wash	yes	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	no	"	Haram
19	yes	self		25	no		sister: Mrs: Lina Blindheim 65 -6 Str:, San Francisco, Calf	yes	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	"
20	yes	self		25	no		uncle: Mr: A. Roald, 33 W Winchell Str: Portland Oreg.	yes	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Vegsund
21	yes	self		30	no		uncle: Mr: O.E.Blindheim 733 N 78 Str: Seattle, Wash	yes	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		"	"	"	no	"	Haram
22	yes	self		25	no			yes	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	Vigra
23	yes	self		yes	yes	1913 1921 Ill.	friend: Gust: Johnson, 10749 Perry Ave: Chicago: Ill.	yes	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	no	Sweden	Gefleborgs Lan
24	yes	self		yes	yes	1909 1921 Ill.	friend: Mr: Leo Nilsson Motor R/ box 150, Astoria, Oreg.	yes	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	"	Skaran
25	N.Y	self		yes	no		friend: Mr: C. M. Norman, 1025 12 Str: Billingham, Wash	yes	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Mangskog
26	yes	self		25	no			yes	6 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	no	"	Gresmark
27	yes	self		25	no		" "	yes	6 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	"
28																											
29																											
30																											

27/1

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. F. Peronard (Master, Acting Master, First or Second Officer) **Master** *, of the* S/S " Hellig Olav " *, from* **Copenhagen** *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* **declare** *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* **twenty seven** *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

L. F. Peronard

Master ~~Master~~

Sworn to before me this **16th** *day of* **October** *, 19* **23**

at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year old.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade, or profession) of each alien arrival as 6 or over. Clerk, shoemaker, chauffeur, engineer, seamstress, nursing engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, mechanic, tailor, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the most other operations.

Steamship companies should not accept this term on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and clerks during the preliminary examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can to read or write*).—This column is self-explanatory and contains the following question: "Read what language [or if exempt on account of age state exempt]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the age and his such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in such list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reviewing officers in this regard. For instance, Hebrew appearing under the head of country does not mean Palestine, by country. An Irish, Germans, or Hebrew when by race in all probability does not mean Ireland

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Axel V. Trolle, *Surgeon of the* S/S "Hellig Olav", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* fortytwo *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Royal medical College at Copenhagen, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* three *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Axel V. Trolle

Sworn to before me this 16th *day of* October, *1923*

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—490

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CANADA.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. * Helig Olav *. Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, October 4th, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT		Sørensen	Karen K.	41		f	m	house wife	yes	english danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Odense	father in law: N.P.Sørensen 63, Tolderlundsvej. Odense.	Ont.	Toronto
UNDER 16 TRANSIT		"	Frederik	14		m	s	child	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Lagetrøm	Karl V.	67		m	s	labour	yes	finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada.	Ont. Port Arthur.	brother: F. Lagetrøm Heililankyla. Karhula.	"	Port Arthur.
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

15

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

the duty, necessity, or propriety of [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, October 16th, 1923 26

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of —		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	husband	yes		1903/13 1913/16 1918/20	Pa	husband: Anders Sørensen 30, Badgerow Ave. Toronto. Ont.	in transit.-			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	healthy.	blond	blue	no	Denmark	Odense
2	"	"	Born in U.S.A.				" "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	no	USA.	Pa. Charleroi
3	yes	self	yes	no	17 yrs in Finl		to home: Port Arthur, Ont:	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dark	blue	no	Finland	Kalajoki
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

(2)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. F. Peronard Master, of the S/S "Hellig Olav", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

L. F. Peronard

Master XXXXX

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October, 1923

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible] should make no entries in this column. The space [illegible] should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible]

[illegible] M, married; S, single; Wd, widow(ed); or [illegible]

[illegible] should describe as accurately as possible the occupation [illegible] laborer, servant, clerk, seamstress, [illegible] cutter, etc., and not [illegible]

[illegible] specified as to the amount of money [illegible]

[illegible] the answer to this question should be made, [illegible] to the United States (question [illegible] to answer this question [illegible] to encourage friend and claimant [illegible] to become the citizen, it should show [illegible] alien is a [illegible] people [illegible] on back of this sheet. The entry should show [illegible] and the country in which he or she last had a [illegible] which he or she came to the United States. [illegible] should be made to [illegible] appearing under the [illegible] and residents [illegible] appearing under the [illegible] Because an alien [illegible] of any other country. In this [illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and to Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negro.

MEXICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residents of Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Emilia, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A record of an intended immigrant's permanent home is of the greatest importance. Experience has shown that the last permanent residence of a person is a fairly accurate indication of his character. Persons who have lived in the large cities are more likely to adapt themselves readily to conditions in this country than persons who have lived in the agricultural districts of countries from which immigration is largely composed. It is important that the last permanent residence of each alien be correctly shown. If he has lived for a year or more in any country other than that of his birth, such country should be named. Residence of short duration in countries through which aliens pass en route to the United States is not to be considered permanent residence.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are returning to their former homes in the United States should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should show the name and full address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of only a few days in a place is not sufficient. The entry should show definitely the place by city or town. If intended future permanent residence is in the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having ticket to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case definite information as to the amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be added to that shown by the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not the passenger has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as "1903, N. Philadelphia."

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join his or her relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 44.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to be inquired into by inspectors in charge at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26 if alien has been deported, as such case may be, and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

27

I, Axel V. Trolle, Surgeon of the S/S " Hellig Olav ", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" or "more thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fortytwo years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Trolle

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October, 1923

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 506 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Hellig Olav" Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, October 4th, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]lin	19	f	s	[illegible]rker	yes	[illegible]olish yes	[illegible]oland	[illegible]olish	[illegible]oland	Jaroscyn	mother: Zofja Kumin[illegible] Jaroscyn, pow. Kielce	Poland.	Ill. Chicago
2	ADMITTED 9 27	[illegible]stys	Wiktoria	[illegible]	f	s	d [illegible]ter	yes	Polish yes	[illegible]oland	[illegible]olish	[illegible]oland	Lucie	father: Jan [illegible]ga Lucie pow. Kielce	Poland.	Ill. Chicago
3		[illegible]ronia	Anna	27	f	s	d [illegible]hter	yes	Polish yes	[illegible]oland	[illegible]olish	[illegible]oland	Ubylin d[illegible]	father: Jan Kronia Ubylin pow. Tarnow	Poland.	Chic Cleveland
4	P. 1047 Detroit Mich 57	Grudzien	Marja	18	f	s	domestic XXXXX	yes	Polish yes	[illegible]oland	[illegible]olish	[illegible]oland	Ojalw	brother: Daniel Grudzien Ojalw pow. Kielce	Poland	Ind. Gary
5	711730 C 1-2 4 [illegible]	[illegible]arska	Tekla	16	f	s	tailor-ess	yes	Polish yes	[illegible]oland	[illegible]olish	[illegible]oland	Tykocin	Tykocin pow. Mazowiecsk	Pol:	Md. Baltimore
6		[illegible]ran	Anna	42	f	m	house wife	yes	Polish yes	[illegible]oland	[illegible]olish	[illegible]oland	rzadzielnica	mother: [illegible]rzadzielnica Przedzielnica pow. [illegible]bromil	Poland	[illegible]el. Ilmington
7	UNDER 16	[illegible]ran	Jan	10	m	s	child	yes	polish yes	[illegible]oland	[illegible]olish	[illegible]oland	rzadzielnica	mother: [illegible]rzadzielnica Przedzielnica pow. [illegible]bromil	Poland.	[illegible]el. Ilmington
8	UNDER 16	[illegible]ran	Stefan	9	m	s	child	yes	polish yes	[illegible]oland	[illegible]olish	[illegible]oland	rzadzielnica	mother: [illegible]rzadzielnica Przedzielnica pow. [illegible]bromil	Pol:	[illegible]el. Ilmington
9	UNDER 16	[illegible]ran	Olga	7	f	s	child	no	under age no	[illegible]oland	[illegible]olish	[illegible]oland	rzadzielnica	mother: [illegible]rzadzielnica Przedzielnica pow. [illegible]bromil	Pol:	[illegible]el. Ilmington
10	UNDER 16	Baran	Kleczinierz	5	m	s	child	no	under age no	[illegible]oland	[illegible]olish	[illegible]oland	rzadzielnica	mother: [illegible]rzadzielnica Przedzielnica pow. [illegible]bromil	Pol:	[illegible]el. Ilmington
11		Zyskowska	Walerya	25	f	s	farmer	yes	polish yes	Poland	polish	Poland	Downary	brother Francisek Zykowski Downary	Poland.	N J Trenton
12		Spanaszek	Francisek	39	m	m	farmer	yes	pol. engl. yes	Poland	polish	Poland	Makow	mother Rozalia Spanaszek Makow	Poland.	Ill. SoChicago
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

11-21755-5/19/39

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, October 16th, 1923 28

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit or sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with what year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of -- Hair.	31 Color of -- Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	brother	15.	no	-	-	brother: Franciszek Kuminga 1637 W. Superior str. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	blue	none	Poland	Jaroscyn
2	yes	brother	25.	no	-	-	brother: Stanislaw Ostapa 1660 Weight str. Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	[illegible]	blue	none a little bit crooked	Poland	Lapcie
3	yes	brother	15.	no	-	-	brother: Ignacy Wroma 1719 Wilkes Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blon	grey	none	Poland	Bylinow Polska
4	yes	br-in-law	no	no	-	-	brother-in-law: Jan Wojcik Pecy 1625 Massachusetts Str. Gary Ind.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	o	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blon	brown	none	Poland	Pajlow
5	yes	br-in-law	80.	no	-	-	brother-in-law: Franciszek Czyzewski 1906 Bank str. Baltimore M.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blon	blue	none	Poland	Fyszcin
6	no	husband	140.	yes	1909/1919	Wilmington	husband: 1304 B.str. (W.Baran) Wilmington Del	o	erm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	7	fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Poland	Przedmiescie
7	no	father	no	yes	born	Wilmington	father: W. Baran 1304 B. str. Wilmington Del.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	U.S.	Wilmington
8	no	father	no	yes	born	Wilmington	father: W. Baran 1304 B. str. Wilmington Del.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	U.S.	Wilmington
9	no	father	no	yes	born	Wilmington	father: W. Baran 1304 B. str. Wilmington Del.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	U.S.	Wilmington
10	no	father	no	yes	born	Wilmington	father: W. Baran 1304 B. str. Wilmington Del.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	U.S.	Wilmington
11	no	friend	25	-	-	-	br in law Jan Matyjaszek 202 Case str. Trenton N J	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	grey	none	Poland	Downay
12	no	self	39	yes	1908 21	Chicago	br i law Frank Wantuch 8542 S Canapa Ave	SoChicago	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	brown	none	Poland	Makow
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

12/2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. F. Peronard Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S " Hellig Olav " , from Copenhagen , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. F. Peronard

Master

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October, 1923

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The age given in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as, for example, Coal steamer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, worker, mother, farmer, or clerk, which are too indefinite descriptions.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for other.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages, salary, or share of crops.

Steamship agents should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and recorded during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is provided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or if exempt from reading, tell why)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is asked to read should be given. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Specialization should be particular to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in charge in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of nationality does not indicate whether the race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race does not indicate whether the country of birth, last permanent residence, or nationality is France, Belgium, Canada, or Switzerland. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or good intended residence (one year shall constitute permanent residence). The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city, or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of the next relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (not ticketed).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family (the total amount of money shown). Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1901–1906, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspectors, officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 2

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Axel V. Trolle, Surgeon of the S/S " Hellig Olav ", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fortytwo years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

29

Axel V. Trolle

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October, 1923

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

List 9

The entries on this sheet must

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Hellig Olav" Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, October 4th, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Mika	Katarzyna	21		f	farmer	yes	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Opatowiec	mother: Rozalja Mika Opatowiec pow. Przysko	Poland	Ill. Chicago
2		Czarna	Daniela	18		f	worker	yes	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Mielec	father: Jan Czarna Mielec Powiat	Poland	Ill. Chicago
3		Zelus	Wladyslaw	17		m	worker	yes	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lubaczowa	F.B.r: Jan Zelus Lubaczowa pow. Jaroslaw	Poland	Ill. Chicago
4	ADMITTED	Wdowik	Julia	4		f		yes	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Obczyce	father: Lukacz Wdowik Bratkowice, Poland	Poland	Ill. Chicago
5		Kitor	Wladyslaw	17		f	worker	yes	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Bratkowice	Father: Stanislaw Kitor Bratkowice pow. Jaroslaw	Poland	Ill. Chicago
6		Doroleski	Josef	21		f	worker	yes	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Stowarzeszowa	Father: Ignacy Doroleski Stowarzeszowa pow. Ilzano	Pol:	Ill. Chicago
7		Dusej	Walery	19		f	worker	yes	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Wojny	Father: Ignacy Dusej Wojny pow. Mielec	Poland	Ill. Chicago
8		Kamecka	Franciszka	34		f	wife	yes	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Jaworzki	Father: Stanislaw Kamecki Jaworzki pow. Brzesko	Pol:	Ill. Chicago
9	UNDER 16	[illegible]	Helena	9		f	child	yes	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Jaworzki	Father: Stanislaw Kamecki Jaworzki pow. Brzesko	Pol:	Ill. Chicago
10		Mistal	Katarzyna	39		f	farmer	yes	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Kozielice	Father: Josef Mistal Kozielice pow. Lowicz	Pol:	Ill. Chicago
11	ADMITTED	[illegible]	Marjanna	6		f		yes	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Przeworsk	Father: Pawel Mistal Przeworsk pow. Przeworsk	Pol:	Ill. Chicago
12		[illegible]	Wladyslawa	9		f	child	yes	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Cleveland	Father: [illegible] Cleveland	Poland	Ill. Cleveland
13	U.S.C.	[illegible]	Marjanna	14		f	child	yes	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Cleveland	Father: [illegible] Cleveland	Poland	Ill. Cleveland
14	UNDER 16	[illegible]	Helena	9		f	child	yes	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Cleveland	Father: [illegible] Cleveland	Poland	Ill. Cleveland
15	UNDER 16	[illegible]	Jan	6		m	child	no	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Cleveland	Father: [illegible] Cleveland	Poland	Ill. Cleveland
16	UNDER 16	[illegible]	Irena	4		f	child	no	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Cleveland	Father: [illegible] Cleveland	Poland	Ill. Cleveland
17		[illegible]	Jan	47		m	farmer	yes	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	[illegible]	[illegible]	Poland	Ill. [illegible]
18	V-271-128 P-11183888-3/7/38	[illegible]	[illegible]	9	7	f	child	yes	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pol:	Ill. [illegible]
19		[illegible]	Barbara	38		f	house	yes	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pol:	Ill. [illegible]
20	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	9		m	child	yes	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pol:	Ill. [illegible]
21		[illegible]	Benjamin	47		m	farmer	yes	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Kobiele	[illegible]	Pol:	Ill. [illegible]
22		Kapan	Marjanna	24		f	[illegible]	yes	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pol:	Ill. Chicago
23		[illegible]	Wladyslawa	13		f	child	yes	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pol:	Ill. Chicago
24		Kowalczyk	Katarzyna	14		f	[illegible]	yes	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Chicago	Father: Josef Kowalczyk [illegible] pow. Tarnow	Pol:	Ill. Chicago
25	P-4011/1867-Chicago-4-23-38	[illegible]	Marja	31		f	[illegible]	yes	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	[illegible]	Mother: Marja [illegible] [illegible] pow. Nowy Targ	Pol:	Ill. Chicago
26		Matuska	Marjanna	24		f	[illegible]	yes	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Zielun	Father: Helena Matuska Zielun pow. Plawska	Pol:	Ill. Chicago
27		Wojcielowska	Franciska	50		f	house	yes	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Kozlewo	Father: Jan Wojcielowski Kozlewo Skorzki, w.Sierpce	Pol:	Ill. Chicago
28		Wojciechowski	Wincyk	9		m	child	yes	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Kozlewo	Father: Jan Wojcielowski Kozlewo Skorzki pow. Sierpce	Pol:	Ill. Chicago
29		Waskuc	Maryanna	25		f	[illegible]	yes	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Bolronka	Father: Michal [illegible] Bolronka pow. Bialystok	Pol:	Ill. Chicago
30		Sobieczek	Maryanna	28		f	[illegible]	yes	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	[illegible]	Father: Stanislaw Sobieczek [illegible] pow. Ostrowiec	Pol:	Ill. Chicago

17

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, October 16th, 1923

30

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.		Color of —				Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when and what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health; mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	br-in-law	$20.	no	-	-	[illegible]-in-law: Karol Pe[illegible]ara 1046 Ohio str. Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	yes	br-in-law	$9.	no	-	-	[illegible]-in-law: Jan Kopczyna 1452 Iowa str. Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	long grey	none	[illegible]olumbia	Diece Lucyna
3	yes	brother	$3.	no	-	-	[illegible]-in-law: Stanislaw Wilas 1815 Hadden ave Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	long grey	none	Columbia	Lubaczowa
4	yes	brother	$7.	no	-	-	brother: Stanley Wojcik 1042 N Ogle str. Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue	none	[illegible]olumbia	[illegible]rtice
5	yes	brother	$5.	no	-	-	brother: Joseph Pater 2379 N Ohio ave Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Columbia	Ciam-[illegible]
6	yes	brother	$15.	no	-	-	brother-in-law: John [illegible]olewczyk 4723 N. Ohio ave Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue	none	Columbia	[illegible]ejmy
7	yes	br-in-law	no	no	-	-	brother-in-law: Jan Zwaja 751 Bell str. Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	5	fair	blue	none	Columbia	Jaworzid
8	yes	husband	$	no	-	-	husband: [illegible] 1317 N. Ohio ave Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	5	[illegible]	brown	none	Columbia	[illegible]rtow
9	yes	father	no	no	-	-	father: [illegible] 1317 N. Ohio ave Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	none	Columbia	[illegible]rtow
10	yes	brother	no	no	-	-	brother-in-law: Wincenty Wrzesc [illegible] Ohio [illegible]ville	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Columbia	[illegible]ic
11	yes	br-in-law	$	no	-	-	[illegible] Ohio [illegible]ville	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Columbia	[illegible]ejmy
12	yes	br-in-law	$	no	-	-	[illegible] Ohio [illegible]ville	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Columbia	[illegible]
13	yes	father	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father: [illegible] Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Columbia	[illegible]ciatkowa
14	yes	father	no	no	-	-	father: [illegible] Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	Columbia	Krzeze
15	yes	father	no	no	-	-	father: [illegible] Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	-	-	-	-	none	Columbia	Lajowki
16	yes	father	no	no	-	-	father: [illegible] Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	-	-	-	-	none	Columbia	Krzeze
17	no	father	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father: [illegible]	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]	Mi[illegible]Ri-
18	yes	male	$14	city	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] City M.	no	perm.	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	yes	husband	$	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	husband: [illegible] [illegible], Point Ohio	no	perm.	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Columbia	[illegible]ale
20	yes	father	no	[illegible]	-	-	father: [illegible] [illegible], Point Ohio	no	perm.	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	-	-	-	-	none	[illegible]	[illegible]ale
21	yes	br-in-law	$5	no	-	-	brother-in-law: Max [illegible] Ohio	no	perm.	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	5	4	fair	[illegible]	none	Columbia	[illegible]
22	yes	brother	$10.	no	-	-	brother: [illegible] Ill.	no	perm.	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Columbia	[illegible]n
23	yes	br-in-law	$15.	no	-	-	brother-in-law: Jakob Kwiatkow 1110 Fry [illegible] Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Columbia	[illegible]orce
24	yes	br-in-law	C.	no	-	-	brother-in-law: [illegible] of Jaron 841 [illegible] Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blue	none	Columbia	[illegible]ciaka
25	yes	br-in-law	$	no	-	-	brother-in-law: Albert Kaspka 1054 [illegible] Ohio Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Columbia	[illegible]
26	yes	br-in-law	$10	no	-	-	brother-in-law: Stefan Kwiecinski 1119 [illegible] Ohio Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blue	none	Columbia	Pisiun
27	yes	son	$	1910/ yes 1922	New York		son: Fleyan Wojciechowski 913 Long [illegible] Toledo Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blue	none	Columbia	Krosnica
28	yes	brother	no	no	-	-	brother: Fleyan Wojciechowski 1913 Long [illegible] Toledo Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	Columbia	Krosna
29	yes	step-brother	no	-	-	-	step-brother: Wladyslaw Gutowski 1144 [illegible] Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue	none	Columbia	Sobrowka
30	yes	brother	$9.	no	-	-	brother: Wladyslaw Wojciechowski 1442 Ohio [illegible] Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blue	none	[illegible]land	Tarnol

29/c

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. F. Peronard Master, of the S/S "Hellig Olav", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.—

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October, 1923

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Axel V. Trolle, Surgeon of the S/S "Hellig Olav", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fortytwo years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Axel V. Trolle

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October, 1923

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized government [illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

14.10-15
11.5 Jan

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S/S "Hellig Olav" Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, October 4th, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Zamejska	Anna	14	l	f s	daughter	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Mitkowo	sister: Wladyslawa Polecka Glodowic pow. Nasno Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Swiderska	Ewa	31	l	f m	house wife	yes	Polish	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Ginzku	mother: Marjanna Kapzinska Ginzku pow. Mlawa Poland	Mo.	St. Louis
3		Swiderska	Josef	15	l	m s	student	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Ginzku	father mother: Marjanna Kapzinska Ginzku pow. Mlawa Poland	Mo.	St. Louis
4		Swiderska	Marjanna	9	l	f s	child	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Ginzku	father mother: Marjanna Kapzinska Ginzku pow. Mlawa Poland	Mo.	St. Louis
5		Swiderska	Janina	3	l	f s	child	yes	under age	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Ginzku	father mother: Marjanna Kapzinska Ginzku pow. Mlawa Poland	Mo.	St. Louis
6		Tworowski	Feliks	50	l	m m	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Czyzewo	wife: Janka Twarowska Czyzewo Kosc gm. Mlawy Pol:	[illegible]	[illegible] ric
7		Rolek	Felicja	18	l	f s	worker	yes	[illegible]	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Olobnice	mother: Katarzyna Rolek Olobnice pow. Jaslo Poland	Ill.	Chicago
8		Gulik	Marja	18	l	f s	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Taborowie	father: Jan Czulik Taborowie pow. Mrzesko Poland	Ill.	Chicago
9		Kazek	Josef	29	l	m m	engineer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Iloki	wife: Emilja Kazek Iloki pow. Tomaszowecz Poland	Ill.	Chicago
10		Konsikowna	Franciszka	18	l	f s	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Polomia owa	father: Jan Konsik Polomia owa gorne pow. Kolo aszowa Poland	Conn.	Norwalk
11		Draclenberg	Tanda	28	l	f s	domestic [illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	Poland	[illegible]	Poland	Zakrzewo	mother: Albertina Draclenberg Zakrzewo pow. Tlock Poland	Ohio	Cleveland
12		Gawenska	Stanislawa	30	l	f m	house wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Laszow	aunt: Franciszka Karcz	Ohio	Toledo
13	16	Gawenska	Stanislaw	6	l	m s	child	no	under age	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Laszow	Krakau	Ohio	Toledo
14	16	Gawenska	Halina	1	l	f s	infant	no	under age	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Laszow	Poland	Ohio	Toledo
15		Czyz	Wojciech	36	l	m m	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Sieczkowice	wife: Josepha Czyz Poland. Sieczkowice pow. Jierzkow	Pa.	Marshall
16		Stankiewicz	Katarzyna	24	l	f s	servant	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Rackwan	father: Jan Stankiewicz Radwan pow. Tomarowa Poland.	R.I.	Pawtucket
17		Zajonc	Marta	41	l	f m	house wife	no	[illegible] ping	no	Poland	[illegible] ish	Poland	Pietrusza Wola	father: Michal Zajonc	[illegible]	[illegible] ebody
18	16	Zajonc	Michal	12	l	m s	child	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Pietrusza Wola	Pietrusza Wola	[illegible]	[illegible] ebody
19	16	Zajonc	Stracha	9	l	f s	child	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Pietrusza Wola	Poland mother: Helena Ginter	[illegible]	[illegible] ebody
20		Ginter	Wlano	38	l	f m	tailor-ess	yes	[illegible]	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Wola	Merzta Leds, Poland father: Teresy Turecka	[illegible]	[illegible] alem
21		Turecka	Marja	26	l	f s	farmer	yes	[illegible]	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	[illegible] olio	[illegible] Pol:	[illegible]	[illegible] lesville
22		Czerwinski	Wladyslaw	41	l	m m	miner	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	[illegible]	mother-in-law: Marya Wlasek Pol: Czerstochowa Gub. Istrzeczka	[illegible]	[illegible] Hurst
23		Czerwinski	Anna	29	l	f m	house wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Czerstochowa	father: Marya Wlasek Polyc Czerstochowa Gub. Istrzeczka	[illegible]	[illegible] Hurst
24	16	Czerwinski	Henryk	1	l	m s	child	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	[illegible]	mother: Marya Wlasek Pol: Czerstochowa G[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Hurst
25	16	Czerwinski	Konrad	11	l	m s	child	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	[illegible]	Poland	Czerstochowa	father: Marya Wlasek nPol: Czerstochowa Gub. Istrzeczka	[illegible]	[illegible] Hurst
26	16	Czerwinski	Leokadja	9	l	f s	child	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	[illegible]	wife: [illegible] Dzisa Brzezin pow. Pajnow Poland.	Mass.	Chicopee Falls
27		Dzisa	Piotr	51	l	m m	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Brzezin	Father: Walenty Slomowski Jasienka-Jasienki, lock Poland.	Ind.	Harbour
28		Slomowski	Josef	17	l	m s	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Jasienki	mother: Marja roman Poland. Litiszwielki pow. Chrzanow	Ohio	Cleveland
29		Kronka	Ludwik	19	l	m s	brick-layer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Litiszwielki	son: Alexander Bezneroicz Czarnnick pow. Nieszawa Pol:	N.Y.	Buffalo
30		Bezneroicz	Jan	46	l	m m	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Czarnnick			

18 Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—412

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, October 16th, 1923 — 32

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.		Color of —				Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came following temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Easy to read and understand? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	br-in-law	$5.	no	-	-	brother-in-law: Franciszek [illegible] 12 Briggs Ave Corona N.Y.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	lt.blue	none	Poland	[illegible]
2	yes	husband	$25.	yes	1914/	St. Louis	husband: Stanislaw Swiderski 901 Talon str. St. Louis Mo.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blue	none	Poland	Biskupin
3	yes	father	no	yes	born	St. Louis	father: Stanislaw Swiderski 901 Talon str., St. Louis Mo.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue	none	Poland	St. Louis
4	yes	father	no	no	-	-	father: Stanislaw Swiderski 901 Talon str. St. Louis Mo.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	Poland	Ciuszku
5	yes	father	no	no	-	-	father: Stanislaw Swiderski 901 Talon str., St. Louis Mo.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	Poland	Ciuszku
6	yes	nephew father	$36.	yes	1911/ 1921	Jeannette	nephew: Joseph Szymanski 441 N. 14th str. Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blue	none	Poland	Czyzewo Nowe
7	yes	brother	no	no	-	-	brother: Martin Polek 3812 Grady str. Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue	none	Poland	Jobnice
8	yes	br-in-law	$50.	no	-	-	brother-in-law: Pawel Antos 1101 Latrobe ave Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blue	none	Poland	Lubrow-wie
9	yes	brother	$10.	yes	1918/ 1921	Chicago	brother: Ludwik Lazek 1324 W 18th str. Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	none	Poland	Trzyzow
10	yes	br-in-law	$25.	no	-	-	brother-in-law: Boleslaw Kuczka 18 Melburne str. Masonia Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Poland	Holeu-nowu
11	yes	sister	no	no	-	-	sister: Amelia Bronberg 4317 Penwald ave Cleveland Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	none	Poland	Lazrzowo
12	yes	husband	$7.	yes	1914/ 1920	Toledo	husband: Franciszek Gawronski 808 Everett str. Toledo Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue	none	Poland	Krakow
13	yes	father	no	yes	born	Toledo	father: Franciszek Gawronski 808 Everett str. Toledo Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	poor	no	-	-	-	-	none	Poland	Poland
14	yes	father	no	no	-	-	father: Franciszek Gawronski 808 Everett str., Toledo Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	Poland	Sladzow
15	no	br-in-law	$0.	yes	1913/ 1921	Munhall	brother-in-law: Piotr Gozyb P.O.Box 208 Munhall Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	none	Poland	Grudy-zadz
16	no	br-inlaw	$5.	no	-	-	brother-in-law: Martens Przybyla 602 Benefit str. Pawtucket R.I.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue	none	Poland	Jarzen-truwze
17	no	husband	$4.	yes	1914/ 1911	Salem	husband: Mryc Zajonc 30 Bone str. Peabody Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue	none	Poland	Pola
18	no	father	no	yes	born	Salem	father: Mryc Zajonc 30 Bone str., Salem Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	Poland	Salem
19	no	father reland	no	no	-	-	father: Mryc Zajonc 30 Bone str., Salem Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	Poland	Strzes-zyn
20	no	br-in-law	$6.	no	-	-	brother-in-law: Franciszek Czajkowski c/o North Shoe Co. Inc. 40 North str., Salem Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	Poland	Kouz
21	no	br-in-law	$5.	no	-	-	brother-in-law: Wincenty Gaprse Malczyn 794 Mitchell Ave Pawtucket R.I.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	none	Poland	Mo-lowi
22	no	cousin	yes	yes	1910/ Ind- 1923	Hurst	cousin: Stanley Polak 275 Harrington ave Hammond Hurst N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	black	none	Poland	Trzeciez
23	no	cousin	yes	yes	1910/ Ind- 1923	Hurst	cousin: Stanley Polak 278 Harrington ave, Hammond Hurst	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Poland	Czen-te-Slawa
24	no	uncle	no	yes	1910 Ind- 1923	Hurst	uncle: Stanley Polak 278 Harrington ave Hammond Hurst N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	Poland	Mrzezice
25	no	uncle	no	yes	born	Hurst	uncle: Stanley Polak 278 Harrington ave Hammond Hurst N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	Poland	Hurst
26	no	uncle	no	yes	born	Hurst	uncle: Stanley Polak 278 Harrington ave Hammond Hurst N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	Poland	Hurst
27	no	uncle	$25.	yes	1912/ 1921	Ring-field	[illegible] Chicago Ills.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Poland	Jocli
28	yes	br-in-law	no	no	-	-	brother-in-law: Jan Pialas 3815 Meador str. Anderson Warrior Ind.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Kamienki
29	no	mother	$10.	no	-	-	brother: Ludwig Gronka 913 E 125th str. Cleveland Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Wiejz-nowi
30	yes	br-in-law	$5.	yes	1904/ 1921	Toledo	brother-in-law: Lucasik Zinski 158 Erie ave Toledo O.?	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blue	none	Poland	Toledo

30/5

NOTE.– Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Other organized government [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. F. Peronard (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master *, of the* S/S " Hellig Olav " *, from* Copenhagen *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirty *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

L. F. Peronard

Master XXXXX

Sworn to before me this 16th *day of* October *, 19* 23

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other inadequate designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heads of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come to or be heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers or the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Axel V, Trolle, Surgeon of the S/S "Hellig Olav", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fortytwo years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentyeight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

33

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October, 1923

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized government

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

Gm. 10/15 - 11.55 p.m.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Hellig Olav" Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, October 4th, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Chlebowski	Boleslaw	38		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Ry in	wife: Viktorja Chlebowska Ry in, Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Ry utniewicz	Aleksander	43		m	m	engineer	yes	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Pinsk	wife: Marja ry utniewicz Pinsk Poland.	N.Y.	Albany
3	UNDER 16	ry utniewicz	Leon	9		m	s	child	yes	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Pinsk	mother: Marja ry utniewicz Pinsk Poland	N.Y.	Albany
4		Zielinska	Marjanna	34		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lublin	father: Jozefa Zielinska Polczowki pow. Kleszawa Pol:	Ill.	Chicago
5	UNDER 16	Zielinski	Franciszek	11		m	s	child	yes	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lublin	mother: Josefa Zielinska Polczowki pow. Kleszawa Pol:	Ill.	Chicago
X		Kiling	Anna	22		f	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lodzana	father: Jan Kiling Lodzana pow. Miglec Pol:	N.Y.	New York
7		Mielb	Josef	40		m	m	worker	yes	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Gurno	wife: Sniela Mielb Gurno pow. Kolbuszowa Pol:	Conn.	Hartford
8		Pieluszek	Josef	38		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lipnica	wife: Sofja Pieluszek Lipnica pow. Kolbuszowa Pol:	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		Zimmowodski	Stanislaw	36		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Klawa	wife: Genowefa Zimowodska Klawa, Wojtostwo 29 Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		Juraszek	Wladyslaw	36		m	m	miner	yes	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Dombrowa	mother: Marjanna Juraszek Dombrowa, Radzinska Poland.	Ill.	Chicago
11		Juraszek	Emilja	32		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Dombrowa	mother-in-law: Marjanna Juraszek Dombrowa, Radzinska Poland.	Ill.	Chicago
12	UNDER 16	Juraszek	Eugeniusz	9		m	s	child	yes	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Dombrowa	father: Marjanna Juraszek Dombrowa, Radzinska Poland.	Ill.	Chicago
13	UNDER 16	Juraszek	Helwia	7		f	s	child	no	under age	no		Poland	Dombrowa	father: Marjanna Juraszek Dombrowa, Radzinska Poland.	Ill.	Chicago
14	UNDER 16	Juraszek	Adela	5		f	s	child	no	under age	no		Poland	Dombrowa	father: Marjanna Juraszek Dombrowa, Radzinska Poland.	Ill.	Chicago
15		Florczuk	Karol	35		m	m	worker	yes	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Kobiel	wife: Rozalja Florczuk Kobiel pow. Sielok Podl. Pol:	N.J.	Newark
16	[illegible]																
17	[illegible]																
S.I.		Kondzielawa	Joanna	19		f	s	worker	yes	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Tarczynka	mother: Franciszka Kondzielawa Tarczynska pow. Janow Pol:	N.Y.	New York
19		Sutrynowicz	Maryanna-Weronika	43		f	w	widow	yes	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Pinsk	cousin: Michal Filis Pinsk, por. Suwalki Poland.	Mich.	Detroit
20		Kondzielawa	Josef	34		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Twarczew	brother: Jozef Kondzielawa Twarczew pow. Dombrowa Pol:	N.Y.	[illegible]
21		Szog	[illegible]	13		f	s	worker	yes	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Niewiadowice	father: Wincenty Szog Niewiadowice pow. Pilzno Pol:	Conn.	Ansonia
X		Kucinska	Antonina	20		f	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Pikol	mother: Daniel Kucinska Pikol pow. Pilzno Poland.	N.J.	Jersey City
23		Gorski	Josef	32		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Niedzielisko	father: Josef Gorski Tarnow pow. Mielec Poland.	Mass.	Easton
24		Gorski	Maryanna	29		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Niedzielisko	father-in-law: Josef Gorski Tarnow pow. Mielec Poland.	Mass.	Easton
25	UNDER 16	Gorski	Josef	7		m	s	child	no	under age	no		Poland	Niedzielisko	father: Josef Gorski Tarnow pow. Mielec Poland.	Mass.	Easton
26	UNDER 16	Gorski	Daniel	5		m	s	child	no	under age	no		Poland	Niedzielisko	father: Josef Gorski Tarnow pow. Mielec Poland.	Mass.	Easton
27	UNDER 16	Gorski	Anna	3		f	s	child	no	under age	no		Poland	Niedzielisko	father: Josef Gorski Tarnow pow. Mielec Poland.	Mass.	Easton
28	UNDER 16	Gorski	Wanda	1		f	s	child	no	under age	no		Poland	Niedzielisko	father: Josef Gorski Tarnow pow. Mielec Poland.	Mass.	Easton
X		Czmyr	Daniela	22		f	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Kobiel	mother: [illegible] Czmyr Kobiel, Wolanowska Poland.	N.J.	Newark
X		Pelnicka	Halina	19		f	s	servant xxxxxx	yes	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lisko	father: [illegible] Pelnicka Lisko Poland.	N.J.	Jersey City

19

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

7-16 Czupryna Pietr did not sail
7-17 Czupryna Wojciech did not sail

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, October 16th, 1923 34

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no																							
2	no																							
3	no																							
4	no																							
5	no	mother	no	no	-	-																		
6																								
7	no																							
8	no																							
9	no																							
10	no																							
11	no																							
12	no																							
13	no																							
14	no																							
15	no																							
16																								
17																								
18	no																							
19	no																							
20	no																							
21	no																							
22	no																							
23	no																							
24	no																							
25	no																							
26	no																							
27	no																							
28	no																							
29	no																							
30	no																							

right eye glass

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

295

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. F. Peronard Master, of the S/S "Hellig Olav", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentyeight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

L. F. Peronard

Master XXXXXX

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October, 1923

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. (*Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example, Clerk, engineer, seamstress, servant, laborer, machinist, miner, mason, baker, butcher, shoemaker, tailor, weaver, wood turner, etc., and not simply as gentleman, lady, student, farmer, laborer, servant, or child.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the men who operate it.

Steamship companies should place their solemn promise on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and receivers, at the time of the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Can to read and write.*—This column should be headed as it contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and receivers in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "race or people," and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Columns of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are not among the four classes mentioned should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 15. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much.*—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact sum of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the separate amounts of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894 (Yes), Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Axel V. Trolle, Surgeon of the S/S "Hellig Olav", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon as long therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fortytwo years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

35

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October, 1923

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—490

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Helig Olav" ____. Passengers sailing from Copenhagen ____, October 4th ____, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Malik	Wasyl	43		m	m	Farmer	yes	polish	yes	Poland	polish	Poland	Lubin	wife Zofia Malik, Lubin Poland		
2		Walerski	Piotr	33		m	m	Laborer	yes	polish	yes	Poland	polish	Poland	Poznach	father Walerski Poland	Ill	
3		Walerski	Jadwiga	26		f	m	wife	yes	polish	yes	Poland	polish	Poland	Poznach	father Ludwik Walerski Poland	Ill.	Chicago
4	UNDER 16	Walerski	Irena	4		f	s	child	no	under age	no		polish	Poland	Poznach	wife Feliksa Walerski Poland	Il.	Chicago
5		Pluta	Jan	44		m	m	Worker	yes	polish	yes	Poland	polish	Poland	Pleszyna	Pleszyna, Poznan Poland		
6	380239 6/1/28	Pluta	Antonina	44		f	m	wife	yes	polish	yes	Poland	polish	Poland	Wizemi	father Antoni Wiesniewski Wizemi Poland	Ill.	Chicago
7		Pleszynska	Katarzyna	42		f	m	wife	yes	polish	yes	Poland	polish	Poland	Poznaj	father Franciszek Walote Poznaj, Swarzice Poland	Ill.	Chicago
8	UNDER 16	Pleszynska	Cleo	4		f	s	child	no	under age	no		polish	Poland	Poznaj	father Roman Sikorski Poznaj, Swarzice Poland	Ill.	Chicago
9		Sikorski	Pawel	34		m	s	Worker	yes	pol. read.	yes	Poland	polish	Poland	Wloclawek	father Sikorski Pol: Ill. Chicago		
10	530167 MW 8-29-29	Jeszinski	Onufry	31		m	m	farmer	yes	pol. read.	yes	Poland	polish	Poland	Ostrow	wife; Maryla Jeszinska Ostrow, Wielopol Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		Olejniczak	Antoni	30		m	m	Carpenter	yes	polish	yes	Poland	polish	Poland	Konin	father Wojciech Olejniczak Konin, Poliez Poland.	Ill.	Chicago
12		Olejniczak	Marya	3		f	m	house wife	yes	polish	yes	Poland	polish	Poland	Konin	father Wojciech Olejniczak, Konin, Poliez Poland.	Ill.	Chicago
13	UNDER 16	Olejniczak	Genofewa	8		f	s	child	no	under age	no		polish	Poland	Konin	grandfather Wojciech Olejniczak, Konin, Poliez Pol:	Ill.	Chicago
14	UNDER 16	Olejniczak	Wanda	2		f	s	child	no	under age	no		polish	Poland	Konin	grandfather Wojciech Olejniczak, Konin, Poliez Pol:	Ill.	Chicago
15	49 2-27 1/29/27	Kozlowski	Jakob	32		m	m	farmer	yes	polish	yes	Poland	polish	Poland	Chodiecz	father Wawrzyniec Kozlowski Chodiecz, Szamocin Pol:	N Y	Amsterdam
16		Kozlowski	Stanislawa	30		f	m	house wife	yes	polish	yes	Poland	polish	Poland	Szamocin	father i law Wawrzyniec Kozlowski, Szamocin, Chodiecz Poland	N Y	Amsterdam
17	UNDER 16	Kozlowski	Klara	4		f	s	child	no	under age	no		polish	Poland	Szamocin	grandfather Wawrzyniec Kozlowski, Szamocin, Chodiecz	N Y	Amsterdam
ADMITTED		Pojerz	Jan	31		m	m	farmer	yes	polish	yes	Poland	polish	Poland	Kwaszna	wife, Agnieszka Pojerz, Ujazdza, Wielgoraj Poland.	Mich	Detroit
19		Sionicka	Aniela	26		f	s	house keeper	yes	polish	yes	Poland	polish	Poland	Krasowo	mother; Zofila Kaliszewska Krasowo-Czerski Poland	Pa	Pittsburgh
20		Kolasniewski	Marcel	41		m	m	tanner	yes	polish	yes	Poland	polish	Poland	Gostynin	wife; Maryanna Kolasniewska Gostynin, Plocka Pol	Ill.	Chicago
21		Mroz	Stanislaw	3		m	m	worker	yes	polish	yes	Poland	polish	Poland	Porkow	father; Jakob Mroz, Porkow, Krosno Poland	Mass	Chicopee Falls
22		Mielon VL 382/12	Katarzyna	40		f	m	house wife	yes	polish	yes	Poland	polish	Poland	Kunina	father; Wojciech Kostka, Kunina, Jaroslaw Poland	Mass	Springfield
23		Bala	Jan	45		m	m	farmer	yes	polish	yes	Poland	polish	Poland	Wysoka	wife; Katarzyna Bala, Wysocka, Brzezow, Poland	Pa.	Johnstown
24		Musor	Agnieszka	33		f	m	house wife	yes	polish joins husband	yes	Poland	polish	Poland	Swietnika	father Antoni Filipowski, Swietnika, Bochnia Poland	Ill.	Chicago
25		Musor	Julja	7		f	s	child	no	under age	no		polish	Poland	Swietnika	grandfather Antoni Filipowski Swietnika, Bochni Poland	Ill.	Chicago
26		Musor	Anna	4		f	s	child	no	under age	no		polish	Poland	Swietnika	grandfather Antoni Filipowski Swietnika Bochnia Poland	Ill.	Chicago
27		Musor	Wladyslaw	2		m	s	child	no	under age	no		polish	Poland	Swietnika	grandfather Antoni Filipowski Swietnika, Bochnia Poland	Ill.	Chicago
28		Malawender	Jozef	39		m	m	worker	yes	polish	yes	Poland	polish	Poland	Gorno	wife; Katarzyna Malawender, Gorno, pow. Kolbuszowa Pol:	N Y	Auburn
29		Raczkiewicz	Stefan	35		m	m	farmer	yes	polish	yes	Poland	polish	Poland	Lenkawice	wife Aniela Raczkiewicz Lenkawice Jadowica Pol	Ill.	Cicero
30		Kowalczyk	Aniela	31		f	s	farmer	yes	polish	yes	Poland	polish	Poland	Borczencin	father Wawryniec Kowalczyk Borczencin, Brzesc Poland.	Ill.	Chicago

11-339091-4/11/27

11-122168-10-24-27

11-36112 4-9/11/43 - Polish

11-1993-6 1/10/39

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—918

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, October 16th, 19 23

36

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or Public institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	30	yes	1909 14	Chicago	Niece; Anna Mielul, 45 Hudonstreet Jersey City N.J.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Lublin
2	no	self	126	yes	1918 22	Chicago	br i law Waclaw Huminski 1949 Portlandstr.Chicago Ill:	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Poderby
3	no	husband	-	yes	191 22	Chicago	brother Waclaw Huminski 1949 Portlandstr Chicago Ill:	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Lolo
4	no	father	-	born		Chicago	uncle Waclaw Huminski 1949 Portlandstr Chicago Ill:	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	USA	Chicago
5	no	self	40	yes	1900 Now 14 Bedford		Brother Antoni Plaza, 181 Whitemanstr.NewBedford Mass	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	Merczy na
6	no	self	56	yes	1913 20	Milwaukee	husband; Waclaw Lisewski, 118 Loomisstr. Chicago Ill	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	Warsawa
7	no	self	50	yes	1914-1922	Chicago	husband Jozef Leczynski 924 N.Newtonstr Chicago Ill:	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	brown	none	Poland	Rusaj
8	no	mother	-	born		Chicago	father Jozef Leczynski 924 N.Newtonstr.Chicago Ill:	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	USA	Chicago
9	no	self	50	yes	1913 21	Chicago	brother Paul Kanawrocki, 850 N Robeysr.Chicago Ill:	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	grey	none	Poland	Gololow
10	no	self	144	yes	1913 21	Brooklyn	cousin Aleksander Zgoda, 109 St. Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Ostrow
11	no	self	330	yes	1908 21	Chicago	brother Konstanty Olejniczak 4740Woodstr Chicago Ill:	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	Konin
12	no	husband	-	yes	1909 21	Chicago	br i law Konstanty Olejniczak 4740 Woodstr. Chicago Ill:	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	Kalisz
13	no	father	-	born		Chicago	uncle Konstanty Olejniczak 4740 Woodstr Chicago Ill:	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	USA	Chicago
14	no	father	-	born		Chicago	uncle Konstanty Olejniczak 4740 Woodstr Chicago Ill:	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	USA	Chicago
15	no	self	200	yes	1911 21	Amster dam	br i law Leo Blezinski, 15 Iselstr. Amsterdam N Y	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	USA	Chicago
16	no	[illegible]	-	yes	1911 24	Amster dam	brother Leo Blezinski, 15 Iselstr. Amsterdam N Y	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	[illegible]
17	no	father	-	born		Amsterdam	uncle Leo Blezinski, 15 Iselstr. Amsterdam N Y	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	Blinski
18	no	self	54	yes	1912 20	Detroit	br i l. Aleksander Ulczynski 141 Orange str. Wendatt Mich	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	USA	Amster dam
19	no	self	46	yes	1910 22	Pittsburgh	uncle Jan Sierkowski, Pitts 81 Preseonstat.str. Burgh	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Lzenaza
20	no	self	31	yes	1913 3	Chicago	friend: Joseph Cwalek 1529 Division str. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	black	none	Poland	Inowo
21	no	self	17	yes	1914	Trenton	wife: Katarzyna Kroz 191 box Chicopee Falls, Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light	brown	none	Poland	Ino-Lodzki
22	no	self	110	yes	1901 spring-	field	husband: John Mickon 135 Main str. Springfield, Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	Sokow
23	no	self	200	yes	1913 Johns-	town	father-in-law: Jan Kurta 140 Franklin str. Johnstown Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	grey	none	Poland	Wola Rudowska
24	no	self	150	yes	1914 yes	1920	husband: Jan Kusor 2966 Archer ave Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	none	Poland	Zyroks
25	no	mother	no	yes	born	Chicago	father: Jan Kusor 2966 Archer ave Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	Swistnika Ozumie
26	no	mother	no	yes	born	Chicago	father: Jan Kusor 2966 Archer ave Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	USA	Chicago
27	no	mother	no	no	-	-	father: Jan Kusor 2966 Archer ave Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	USA	Chicago
28	no	self	16	yes	1904	Auburn	brother: Stanislaw Walewender R.D.J., Auburn N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Poland	Swistnika Bochnia
29	no	self	50	yes	1913	Cicero	friend: Antoni Kwasniewski 510 Iowa str. Cicero Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	grey	none	Poland	Iedzeza
30	yes	self	40	no	-	-	br-in-law: Jan Mikur 1010 Noad str. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	brown	none	Poland	Lenkawice
								no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	grey	none	Poland	Borzenein

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. F. Peronard (state whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, *of the* S/S " Hellig Olav " *, from* Copenhagen *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirty *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

L. F. Peronard

Master

Sworn to before me this 16th *day of* October *, 1923*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be provided for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The ages given in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at the time of arrival at the seaport of departure. Laborers' occupations should be entered as "laborer," "farm laborer," "general laborer," "factory laborer," etc., and not simply as "laborer," "driver," "engineer," "mason," "painter," "clerk," etc., which do not indicate the occupations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for others who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and correct them should it be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the process of examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can read or cannot read*).—This column is to be divided into two parts, the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If aged, 18 unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French," be race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" be country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following discriminations should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 11 (*Last previous residence*).—Actual permanent residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 11 should show the city, town, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show countries of last permanent residence independent of country or temporary residence, country of birth, and nativity, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, friend, father, husband, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, whether has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Axel V. Trolle, Surgeon of the S/S " Hellig Olav ", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fortytwo years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentyeight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

37

A. Trolle

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October, 1923

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—436

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Helig Olav". *Passengers sailing from* Copenhagen, October 4th, 19 23.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Sørensen	Johannes	31		m	m	farmer	yes	danish yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Nim	father Søren Sørensen Sunds pr Sunds Station.	Calf:	Burlingame
2		"	Rigmor E.	22		f	m	house wife	yes	danish yes	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	Helga K.		8	f	s	Child	no	under age no	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
4		Siemienowski	Friedrich	21		m	s	labour	yes	german yes	Germany	German	Germany	Gladbeon	father: Johann Siemienowski Gladbech. Westphalen. Germany.	Wisc.	Comstock
5		"	Otto	19		m	s	"	yes	" yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
6	780441 3/24/31 E.A.B. 4-30-37 P-1/6 553	Laaksonen	Helmi	21		f	m	house wife	yes	finnish yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Taivassato	sister: Alli Tuominen Taivassato Finlannd.	NY.	Brooklyn
7		Tenttila	Elin	28		f	s	servant	yes	" yes	"	"	"	Lahti	sister: Anni Keskinen Lahti. Finland.	NY.	New York
8		Theren	John Charles	35		m	m	labour	yes	swedish yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	N.Wram	wife: Ruth Theren Ljungsgaard. Billesholm. Sw:	NY.	Brooklyn
9		Agerholm	Jens	49		m	s	"	yes	danish yes	Denmark	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	mother: M. Agernolm 152, Osterbrogade. Copenhagen.	Calf.	Los Angeles
10		Andersen	Axel Peter	41		m	m	carpent	yes	" yes	"	"	USA.	New York. NY.	wife: Kirstine Andersen 27, Absalonsgade. Copenhagen.	L.I.	St. albans
11		Grønne	Svend Aage	20		m	s	black smith	yes	" yes	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	father: Frederik Grønne 35, Gl. Kongevej. Copenhagen.	Mich.	Detroit
12		Christensen	Anders Peter	67		m	m	engineer	yes	" yes	"	"	"	"	friend: Ludvig Laybourn 66, Pilestræde. Copenhagen.	NJ.	Newark
13	627051 4/13/23 E.A.B.	Kjær	Lars Krarup	22		m	s	clerk	yes	" yes	"	"	"	"	mother: P. Kjær 30, Bethaniagade. Herning.	Conn.	Stanford
14		Jacobsen	August	20		m	s	farmlab	yes	" yes	"	"	"	"	mother: Mette Jacobsen Hornslet.	Mont.	Dagmar
15	325 046 11/7/23	Westerlin	Victor	28		m	m	joiner	yes	swedish yes	Sweden	"	Norway	Christiania	father Per Westerlind 5 Staalgatan, Malmø.	Ill.	Chicago
16		Ellingsworth	John	38		m	s	barber	yes	" yes	"	"	Sweden	Stockholm	wife: C. Ellingsworth Uffvinda. Sweden.	Ill.	Chicago.
ADMITTED		Themsen	Axel	24		m	m	machin	yes	danish yes	Denmark	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	father: F. Ynemsen 5, Ungarnsgade. Copennagen.	NJ.	Plainfield
ADMITTED		"	Axel Jr:	2		m	s	child	yes	" yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	Weld	Mette K.	26		f	m	house wife	yes	" yes	"	"	"	"	sister: Karla Larsen 7, Jægergade. Copenhagen.	Pa.	Phila.
19															brother Peter Petersen, Vestbirk pr Vestbirk, Denmark	Calf.	Fresno
ADMITTED		Petersen	Marius	44		m	s	farmlab	yes	" yes	"	"	"	Purup	father in law: A. Larsson Ljungsnyttan. Koparberg.	Minn.	Hubert
20	RP3466/513 - Chicago 6/20/35 P-1043636 7/11/35	Larsson	Karl H.	30		m	m	painter	yes	swedish yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Koparberg	" "	"	"
21		"	Signe E,	24		f	m	house wife	yes	" yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
22		"	Bengt	4		m	s	child	no	under age no	"	"	"	"	mother: Johanna Sandberg Granslet Hudiksvall.	Mass.	Worchester
23		"	David	33		m	m	printer	yes	swedish yes	"	"	"	Østersund	" "	"	"
24		Sandberg	Frida M.	34		f	m	house wife	yes	" yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
25		"	Judith M.	9		f	s	child	yes	" yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
26		"	Thure	25		m	s	clerk	yes	" yes	"	"	"	Karlskrona	Father: Peter Karlsson, 13 Henrik Tellesgatan, Karlskrona	Sw	Everett
27		Karlsson	Lars Peter	28		m	m	rail work	yes	danish yes	U.S.A.	Scand	Denmark	Taarbak	wife Annie Chr: Capion, Klam- 5 Havnevej Taarbak pr penborg.	Pa	Blandburg.
28	CL. USC.	Capion															
29																	
30																	

21

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—512

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 16th, 19 23.

38

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	yes	yes	1912 20	Ia:	brother Ingvard Sørensen 404 Pennisular Ave: Burlingame, Calf:	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	healthy	fair	blue	none	Denmark	Uth
2	no	husband	-	no			uncle August Becker Rl. Box 20 Cemetock, Wisc:	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	none	"	Hvirring
3	no	father	-	no			husband: William Laaksonen 1380 E.-15 Str.Brooklyn.NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	none	"	Nim
4	yes	uncle	yes	no			brother: Edvard Tonttila 734-40 Str.Brooklyn.NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	blondblue		no	Germany	Chen Gelsenkir.
5	yes	uncle	yes	no			sister: Hilma Swanson 28, Logan Str.Brooklyn.NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	"
6	yes	husband	yes	no			brother: Svend Aggerholm, Calf. 1243 E.Ocean Ave.Long Beach.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	browngrey		no	Finland	Pikkio
7	yes	brother	yes	no			brother: Emil Andersen St.Marks Ave.St.Albans.L.I.NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	blue	no	"	Lanti
8	yes	sister	25	no			cousin: Arthur Willenbrack 1050-1 Str.Detroit.Mich.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair	"	no	Sweden	N.Wram
9	no	self	yes	yes	1900 1923	Ill.	wife: S.Christensen 39, Chalit Ave.Newark.NJ.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	blondblue		no	Denmark	Langus
10	yes	self	yes	yes	1914 1923	NY.	friend: Julius Skovgaard Stanford.Conn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	"	darkgrey		no	"	Copenhagen
11	no	self	yes	yes	1922 1924	Mich.	father: Ole Ibsen Dagmar.Mont.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	blondgrey		no	"	"
12	no	self	yes	yes	1903 1923	NJ.	friend: Ernst Berglund 3519, Sheffield Ave.Chicago.Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	darkbrown		no	"	Hald
13	no	self	yes	no			brother: Cal Jennsen 1o9o7, Edbrooke Ave.Chicago.Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	blondblue		no	Sweden	Malmø
14	yes	self	yes	no			sister: Anna Strøyer 115, Short Str.Plainfield.NJ.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1o	"	"	"	no	"	Stockholm
15	no	self	yes	no			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
16	yes	self	yes	yes	1918 1918	Ill.	husband: Otto Wold 262 S.-4 Str.Phila.Pa.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	"
17	yes	self	yes	no			friend L. C. Duus, Fresno, Calf:	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	no	"	Havn.
18	"	"	"	"			uncle: Charles Dondonell Hubert.Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	Frederiks-
19	yes	self	25	no			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	brown	no	Sweden	Vestbirk
20	no	self	yes	yes	1909 1920	Calf	" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	grey	no	"	Kyorken
21	yes	uncle	yes	no			brother: Jonn R.Sandberg 7, Edvard Str.Worcnester.Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"		brown	no	"	Hagbe
22	"	"	"	"	1906 1907	Missou	" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	"	"	"	no	"	Husby
23	"	"	"	no			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	grey	no	"	Hudiksvall
24	yes	brother	yes	no			sister: Mrs: Eric Johansson 21 Fremont Ave: Everett, Mass	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	brown	no	"	Njutangers
25	"	uncle	"	"			Cousin Christian Pedersen. Box 147 Blandburg, Pa:	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	"	sandy	blue grey	no	"	Hudiksvall
26	"	"	"	"				no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	fair	blue	no	"	Karlskrona
27	yes	self	20	no																						
28	no	self	50	yes	born in U.S.A.																					
29																										
30																										

Fremont Nebr:

27 | 5

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. F. Peronard *Master, of the* S/S " Hellig Olav " *, from* Copenhagen *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* twenty-eight *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[signature]

Master XXXXXX

Sworn to before me this 16th *day of* October *, 1923*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*) - Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 5 (*Age*) - If an infant, the answer should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Sex*) - The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*) - The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*) - The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien as, for example, "farmer," "laborer," "servant girl," "engineer," "clerk," "shoemaker," "tailor," "carpenter," "mason," "painter," "merchant," "dressmaker," "milliner," "stenographer," "bookkeeper," "teacher," "professor," "physician," "lawyer," "musician," "actor," "actress," "author," "editor," "reporter," "photographer," "draftsman," "boiler maker," "machinist," "engineer," "blacksmith," "moulder," "tanner," "butcher," "baker," "miner," "driver," "weaver," "dyer," "cooper," "basket maker," "wood turner," etc., and not simply "laborer," "servant girl," "student," "boiler," "tanner," or other such general designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make thorough inquiry of the immigrants and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the examining surgeons during the physical examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read*) - This column is self-explanatory and calls only for the answer "Yes" or "No." Read what has been said above in connection with the question "Can he read?" In answering this question the immigrant should be asked to read several words. If the alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*) - Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*) - See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and requests made in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country of birth may mean French by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by birth may be a subject or citizen of the kingdom of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*) - Actual or contemplated residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereafter. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of birth. Any residence country of land, except ability or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are not residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*) - The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*) - The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence in the United States country, if one who the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether ticket is through ticket to final destination*) - The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*) - The entry should show distinctly by whom passage was paid (myself, husband, father, brother, other relatives, friend, steamship company, etc.).

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*) - The answer should give, in each case individually, the exact amount in money which alien has with him. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*) - The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) alien has been to the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-1893, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*) - The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33 - These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors at all ports in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Axel V. Trolle, Surgeon of the S/S " Hellig Olav ", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fortytwo years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentyeight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

39

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October, 1923

at New York

(Signature and Title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest list on the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Helling Olav". Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, October 4th, 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to -- Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Qvist	Carl	18		m s	carpent	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Slagelse	fathet: Chr. Qvist Slagelse,	Ill.	Chicago
2		Dedenroth Asklev	Holger Frede	17		m s	labour	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Kragelund	fatner: A. Asklev Kragelund.	Pa.	Holmes
3		Hall Christensen	Svend E.	2e		m s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father: And. Christensen 4, Trianglen. Copenhagen.	Long Island. NY.	New York
4																	
5		Jensen	Thøger K.	29		m s	farm lab:	yes	DANISH	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Faaborg	mother: Marie Jessen Faaborg pr. Varde.	Nebr.	Homer
6		Jørgensen	Hans Peter	38		m s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Søby	father: Carl Svendsen Thorsnøj St.	S.D.	Viborg
7		Jensen	Thomas	27		m s	labour	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Esbjerg	father: JensJensen 1, Bag Teglværket. Esbjerg.	Nebr.	Omaha
8		"	Elna	22		f m	house wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
9	UNDER 16	"	Erna	1		f s	child	no	under age	no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
10		Jensen	Thora	19		f s	servant	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	mother: K. Jensen 33, Fyensgade. Esbjerg.	"	"
11		Brandrup	Svend Aage	34		m s	labour	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	mother: Anna Brandrup 103, Fyensgade. Copenhagen.	Wisc.	Eau Claire
12		Jørgensen	Hans C.B.	24		m s	student	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Charlotten-lund.	father: P. Jørgensen 32, Birkevej. Charlottenlund.	NY.	New York
13		Johansen	Carl	24		m s	labour	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Skovshoved	father: C. Johansen, 4, S. Bauditz-vej. Skovshoved.	Pa.	Plainburg
14		Andersen	Poul Emil	21		m s	boxing-teacher	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father: K. Andersen 11, St. Jørgens Alle. Copenhagen.	Brooklyn NY.	New York
15		Larsen	Karen Vedel	2e		f m	house wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Nyksbing. M.	father: Peter Karslund. Nyksbing. Mors.	"	"
16	UNDER 16	"	Eigil	1		m s	child	no	under age	no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
17		Krause	Agnes	44		f m	house wife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	sister: Hedvig Petersen 11, Schlegels Alle. Copenhagen.	NJ.	Newark
18	U.S.C.T.	"	Finn V.	9		m s	child	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
19	UNDER 16	"	Elise L.	7		f s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
20		Jensen	Georg K.	29		m m	labour	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Jensen 146, Godthaabsvej. Copenhagen.	NY.	New York
21		Hansen	Carl Lauritz	20		m s	clerk	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father: F. Hansen 22, Baggesens Alle. Copenhagen	Pa.	Blandburg
22		Haugsted	Ove	27		m s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	USA.	New York. NY.	mother: Louise Haugsted 26, Vesterbro. Aalborg.	NY.	New York
23		Rasmussen	Poul Johannes	22		m m	joiner	yes	"	yes	"	"	Denmark	Holte	father: Jørgen Rasmussen Møllersvej. Holte.	"	"
24																	
25	ADMITTED	Maensyrja	Sanna	7[illegible]		f w	widow	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Lapua	brother: Juho Alasaari Lapua. Finland.	Minn	Suomi
26		Kuronen	Heikki	48		m m	shoemak.	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Pieksamaki	father: William Kuronen Pieksamaki Finland.	Minn.	Piwa Pic
27		Koivula	Sanni	28		f m	house wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Lapua	uncle: Juho Alasaari Lapua. Finland.	Pa.	New Castle
28	U[illegible]	"	Oiva J.	2		m s	child	no		no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
29		Lehtiniemi	Tyyne E.	18		f s	servant	yes	Finnish	yes	"	"	"	Lavia	father: Juho Lehtiniemi Lavia. Finland.	NY.	Long Island
30		Petersen	Hardis	21		m s	farmlab	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Varde	mother: C. Petersen 21, Nørrevoldgade. Varde.	S.D.	Vermillion

4 - 4 Jensen Chris did not sail
4 -24 Gregersen Otto transf to Canada

22

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Purser.

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, October 16th, 19 23.

40

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after accomplishing temporarily or laboring purpose in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Error in prison or almshouse, or institution (or care and treatment of the insane), or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See "Note" for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no			uncle: Otto Qvist 1815, Keystone Ave. Chicago. Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	healthy.	blond	blue	no	Denmark	Kjerteminde
2	yes	self	yes	no			sister: Mrs. L. Løfgren Box 32. Holmes. Pa.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	Hals
3	yes	self	25	no			aunt: Alfrida Jensen 8411-85 Str. Woodhaven. L.I.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	grey	no	"	Copenhagen
4	[illegible]				1916		[illegible]																				
5	no	self		yes	1913 1919	yes N.D.	friend: Søren M. Lauritzen Homer. Nebr.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	healthy	"	"	no	Denmark	Vaaberg
6	no	self		yes	1916 1923	yes S.D.	friend: Chr. Jørgensen Viborg. S.D.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	scar l.chin.	"	Thorshøj
7	yes	self	yes	no			brother: Knud Jensen 1205 S.-27 Str. Omaha. Nebr.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	dark	brown	no	"	Ølgod
8	"	husband	"	"			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	blond	blue	no	"	Ribe
9	"	father	"	"			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	Esbjerg
10	"	"	"	"			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Ribe
11	no	self	yes	no			br. in law: August Hansen 820, Main Str. Eau Claire. Wisc.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	"	"	grey	no	"	Copenhagen
12	yes	self	25	no			Y.M.C.A. 23rd Str:: New York City. N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	red	blue	no	"	Copenhagen
13	no	self	yes	no			friend: Rasmus Pedersen Plainsburg. Pa.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	black	blue	no	"	Brdrup
14	yes	self	yes	no			friend: A. Harvey 4109-7 Ave. Brooklyn. NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	blond	blue	no	"	Copenhagen
15	yes	husband	25	no			husband: Holger Larsen 99, Batcook Str. Hartford. Conn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	no	"	Husby
16	"	father	"	"			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	Myksing. M.
17	yes	husband	25	yes	1910 1911	NJ.	husband: Peter H. Krause 63, Elisabeth Ave. Newark. NJ.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair	blue	no	"	Lyngby
18	"	"	"	"	born in USA.		" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	USA. X	New York. NY
19	"	"	"	no			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
20	yes	self	25	no			friend Peter Hevmøller, 24 Cliff Avr:, Port Chester, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	blond	grey	no	"	Copenhagen
21	no	self	yes	no			cousin: H. Pedersen Box 147. Blandburg. Pa.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	dark	grey	no	"	"
22	yes	self	yes	yes	1920 1923	NY.	cousin: A.K. Pade 48, Wall Str. New York. NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	blond	blue	no	"	Aalborg
23	yes	self	yes	no			br. in law: Ernst Pedersen 349-11 Str. Brooklyn. NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	"	brown	brown	no	"	Holte
24	[illegible]				1921		[illegible]																				
25	yes	self	25	no			son: Jack Maensyrja, Suomi, Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	healthy	grey	blue	no	Finland	Lapua
26	yes	D. Hill	25	no			friend: David Hill Piwa Pic. Minn. Box 51.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	grey	no	"	Pieksamaki
27	yes	husband	25	no			husband: Robert Koivula 619, Union Str New Castle. Pa.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brown	blue	no	"	Lapua
28	"	"	"	"			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	"
29	yes	friend	25	no			friend: Aina Frangen 93, Daroll Str. Corona. L.I. NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	no	"	Lavia
30	yes	self	25	no			br. in law: P.C. Nielsen N 2. Vermillion. S.D.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	dark	brown	no	Denmark	Varde

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. F. Peronard Master, of the S/S " Hellig Olav " , from Copenhagen , do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentyeight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. F. Peronard

Master XXXXXX

Sworn to before me this 16th *day of* October , 1923

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade) or profession of each alien on arrival as for example: Clerk, farmer, stenographer, bookkeeper, merchant, tailor, laborer, shoemaker, blacksmith, seamstress, housekeeper, shoemaker, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, mechanic, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should report the designations in the exact manner required, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the subsequent examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column should indicate whether the following question: "Read what language [or, if coming from overseas, what group]?" On answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read, should be stated. If the alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Italian" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean France, the country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race should properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following discussions should be especially observed.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their insular districts, which, according to Italian political Austria-Hungary, or other countries, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their insular districts, which, according to Italian political Austria-Hungary, or other countries, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of stay in country of the port. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of person in foreign country whom alien joins*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The answer should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. It will not do if United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*If father has not visited boy's final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (x) or No (-).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact sum of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be equally divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891 (x), Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors at time of the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Axel V. Trolle, Surgeon of the S/S " Hellig Olav ", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fortytwo years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentyone in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Trolle

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October, 1923

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Helig Olav". *Passengers sailing from* Copenhagen, October 4th, 19 23.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Svendsen	Karl August	22		m	s	clerk	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scandinav.	Denmark	Copenhagen	father: V. Svendsen, Strandvej 76, Copenhagen	NY	New York
2		"	Villy	19		m	s	shoemaker	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Olsen	Knud	18		m	s	smith	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father Helger Olsen 20 Fuglevej, Holbak.	Ill:	Chicago.
4		Olsen	Ane	33		f	m	wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Aalborg	sister: Kirstine Petersen, Kristiansgade 55, Aalborg	Ill.	Chicago.
5		"	Doris	11		f	s	daughter	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		"	Henry	9		m	s	child	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		"	Ketty	6		f	s	"	no	under age	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		"	Leo	1		m	s	"	no	under age	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13		Hansen Lindegaard	Herman	25		m	s	tailor	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Vildbjerg	father: J.P. Hansen, Vildbjerg	Mich.	Detroit
14		Jensen	Inger Margrether	22		f	m	house wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Aalborg	father: J. Rasmussen, St. Vestergade 3, Aalborg	Conn.	Bridgeport
15		Mathiesson	Jørgen	47		m	m	engineer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Nibe	wife: Gerda Matthiesson, Nibe	Pa.	Philadelphia
16		Rasmussen	Viggo	21		m	s	clerk	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father: I.P. Rasmussen, Baldersplads 6, Copenhagen	Ia.	Sioux City
17		Grabowski	Poul	31		m	s	dairyman	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Elsinore	father: John Grabowski, Stengade 65, Elsinore	Mich.	Detroit
18		Lorentsen	Johannes	22		m	s	laborer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Frisvad	mother: Ane Lorentzen, Frisvad, Varde	Ia.	Spencer
19																		
20																		
21		Rosenblad	Charles	21		m	s	clerk	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	father: Alfred Rosenblad, Ryesgade 56, Copenhagen	Wash.	Roslyndale
22		Olsen	Ejvind	22		m	s	laborer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father: F.H. Olsen, Vesterbrogade 2 B, Copenhagen	NY	New York
23		Persson	Aksel	25		m	m	engineer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father: Niels Persson, Gyllenstrade 1, Elsinore	Pa.	Philadelphia
24		Nielsen	Agnes	17		f	s	maid servant	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Hadersley	mother: Mathilde Nielsen, Bispensgade 5, Hadersley	S. Dac.	Vermilon
25		Sørensen	Andreas	20		m	s	farmlab.	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Frederiksdal	father: Hans Sørensen, Christianshede St	Ia.	Cedar Falls
26		Nygaard	Oluf	19		m	s	carpenter	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Hellerup	father: P. Nygaard, Hellerupvej 64, Hellerup	Ia.	Sioux City
27		Glæsner	Jens Einer	20		m	s	waiter	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father: Einer Glæsner St. Hansgade 19, Copenhagen	Ia.	Sioux Rapids
28																		
29																		
30																		

23

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

3-9 Schmidt Ole transf to 14-14
3-10 Schmidt Christine " 14-15
3-11 Schmidt Leyland " 14-16
3-12 Schmidt Elwin " 14-17
3-19 Bertelsen Svend M " Cabin.
3-20 Rosenkvist Hansen " "
3-28 Petersen Niels Peter did not sail

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Purser.

M. I. Form 20

List 2

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, October 16th, 19 23.

42

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	no			friend:Johannes Jensen, 29 Union Str,Brooklyn, NY	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
2	yes	self	yes	no			"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	11	"	dark	brown	no	"	Copenhagen
3	no	self	25	no			uncle:N.P. Jensen 1909 N. Crawford Ave: Chicago, Ill:	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	7	"	fair	brown	no	"	Holbak
4	no	husband	yes	no			husband:Th. A. Olsen, 1509 N. Laramie Ave,Chicago, Ill	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	2	"	dark	brown	no	"	Aalborg
5	no	father	"	"			father Th A Olsen	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	-	-	"	fair	blue	no	"	"
6	no	"	"	"			1509 Laramie Ave:	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	"
7	no	"	"	"			Chicago, Ill:	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	"
8	no	"	"	"			"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	"
9	[illegible]																										
10	[illegible]																										Vendsyssel
11	[illegible]																										
12	[illegible]																										
13	no	brother	yes	no			brother:Hans Jørgen Hansen, 8068 Waldaw Ave, Detroit Mich	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	8	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Vildbjerg
14	no	self	yes	no			husband:Arthur Jensen, 695 Warren Str, Brigdeport, Conn	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	5	"	fair	blue	no	"	Odense
15	yes	self	yes	yes	1905 1921	Phila,Pa	friend:Dorin, 1842 N. Herrine Str, Phila,Pa	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	long finger little finger crippled	5	6	"	grey	blue	no	"	Kværr
16	no	self	yes	no			brother:Axel Rasmussen, 1815 Sant Helen Str,Sioux C,Ia	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	6	3	"	fair	blue	no	"	Copenhagen
17	no	self	yes	no			friend Lars Jacobsen c/o Henry Ford's Fact Detroit, Mich	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	9	"	dark grey	tat.right arm	"	"	Elsinore
18	no	self	yes	no			uncle:Peder Kruse, Spencer, Ia	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	8	"	fair	blue	no	"	Frisvad
19	[illegible]				1921																						
20	[illegible]																										
21	no	self	yes	no			uncle:T.O. Nelson, 654 So... Str, Rockindale, [illegible]	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	5	healthy	Fair	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
22	yes	self	25	no			friend:Cooper, 125 Lexington Ave,NewYork	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	10	"	fair	blue	no	"	Copenhagen
23	no	self	yes	no			friend:P.R. Månsson, N. 674 Str, Phila, Pa.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	9	"	fair	grey	no	"	Copenhagen
24	no	self	yes	no			brother:Carl Nielsen, R Z, Vermillon, S.Dac.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	4	"	fair	brown	no	"	Elsinore
25	yes	self	yes	no			friend Anders Ostman R.F.D.3 Box 27 Cedar Falls, Jo: Sioux C, Ia.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	4	"	fair	grey	no	"	Kolding
26	no	self	yes	no			friend:Peter Jensen, Hotel Marton's Barbershop,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	5	"	fair	blue	no	"	Silkeborg
27	no	self	yes	no			uncle:H. Larsen, Box 301, Sioux Rapids, Ia.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	9	"	dark	blue	no	"	Copenhagen
28	[illegible]																										
29	[illegible]																										
30	[illegible]																										

21.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. F. Peronard Master *, of the* S/S " Hellig Olav " *, from* Copenhagen *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* twentyone *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master

Sworn to before me this 16th *day of* October *, 19* 23

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as "laborer," "clerk," "cook," "chauffeur," "seamstress," "tailoress," "servant," "farmer," "stockman," "shepherd," "painter," "engineer," "mechanic," "compositor," "printer," "bricklayer," "carpenter," "cabinetmaker," "mason," "blacksmith," "miner," "driller," "tailor," "tailoress," "baker," "butcher," "machinist," "locksmith," "gunsmith," "plumber," "moulder," "founder," "weaver," "dressmaker," "milliner," "clergyman," "physician," "surgeon," "lawyer," "author," "editor," "musician," "actor," "actress," "dancer," "barber," "hairdresser," "manicurist," "porter," "janitor," "housekeeper," "nurse," "maid," "valet," "footman," "waiter," "waitress," "cook," "soldier," "sailor," "boatman," "fisherman," "engineer," "conductor," "brakeman," "fireman," "motorman," "machinist," "electrician," "glassblower," "engraver," "jeweler," "goldsmith," "silversmith," "painter," "decorator," "gilder," "upholsterer," "basketmaker," "broommaker," "wheelwright," "bricklayer," "plasterer," "tanner," "butcher," "baker," "clerk," "merchant," "peddler," "salesman," "draftsman," "farmer," "stockman," "herder," "shepherd," "laborer," "servant

List 2

... this sheet must

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

43

I, Axel V. Trolle, Surgeon of the S/S " Hellig Olav ", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fortytwo years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentysix in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October, 1923

at New York

(Signature and title of inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition or duty of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

No. T. Form 20
Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Helig Olav" Passengers sailing from Copenhagen October 4th, 19 23.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bertelsen	Claudine	33		f	m	house wife	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	USA.	Boston. Mass.	father: Claus Clausen 54, Kongensstrade Fredericia.	Mass	Boston
2	U.S.Cit.	"	Gerda	6		f	s	child	no	under age	no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
3	U.S.Cit.	"	Doris	5		f	s	"	no	under age	no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
4	U.S.Cit.	"	Francis	4		m	s	"	no	under age	no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
5		Hansen	Ingeborg	39		f	m	house wife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
6		"	Robert	8		m	s	child	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
7		"	Erland	4		m	s	"	no	under age	no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
8		Henriksen	Henrik	32		m	m	farmlab	yes	danish	yes	"	"	Denmark	Tabjerg	mother Palmine Jensen Tabjerg pr Lemvig	Ill.	Chicago.
9		"	Katrine	36		f	m	house wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
10																		
11		Glaesner	Niels Jensen	23		m	s	waiter	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	father: E. Glaesner 3, Vesterbrogade. Copenhagen.	pNY.	New York
12																		
13		Monson	Signe E.	26		f	m	HOUSE wife	yes	swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	friend: Anders Hallen 19, Højdevangs Alle. Vanlose.	Minn	Minneapolis
14		Grell	Wilhelm C.	18		m	s	farmlab	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	"	"	Stenderup	stepmother: M. Grell Redding.	NY.	New York
15		Stegemeier	Karl J.H.	35		m	m	joiner	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Fredericia	wife: Mrs. Stegemeier 9. Lollandsgade. Fredericia.	Ia.	Bluffs Council
16		Christensen	Christian	22		m	s	farmlab	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Bjerndrup	father Christian Christensen Bjerndrup, Denmark.	Ia.	Mapleton
17																		
18		Ejlertsen	Helge	17		m	s	clerk	yes	DANISH	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	father: A.P. Ejlertsen 26, Brogade. Copenhagen.	NY.	Brooklyn
19		Olesen	Holger	21		m	s	clerk	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Aalberg	father: Chr. Olesen 1, Sankelmarksgade. Aalborg.	Ill.	Chicago
20		Thomsen	Thomas Peder	49		m	m	mechan	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Viborg	father: Chr. Thomsen Vinderslev pr. Kjellerup.	NJ.	Newark
21		"	Katrine M.	37		f	m	wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
22	UNDER 16	"	Anna M.	13		f	s	child	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
23	UNDER 16	"	Gerda E.	12		f	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
24	UNDER 16	"	Niels J.	8		m	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
25		"	Henry V.	6		m	s	"	no	under age	no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
26		Thomsen	Mary K.	18		f	s	servant	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Astrup	mother: Elaine Frandsen Astrup Kirkeby. Hjørring.	Wisc.	Ogema
27		Christensen	Birthe C.	79		f	w	widow	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Outrup	brother: Jørg. Pedersen Lydum. Varde.	NJ.	Woodbridge
28		"	Christen T.	39		m	s	farmlab	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	uncle: " "	"	"
29																		
30		Hansen	Hans L.	24		m	s	farmlab	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Vaaborg	father: Hans Hansen Vaaborg pr. Varde,	Neor.	Homer

24

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

2-10 Jensen Inger did not sail
2-12 Monson Thure transf to 13-30
2-17 Jensen Astrid did not sail
2-29 Friis Oscar L transf to Cabin

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, October 16th, *19* 23.

44

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or not.	20 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. Whether coming to labor, or engage in any kind of skilled or unskilled labor.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether in polygamy or other illegal sexual practice.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	husband	yes	yes	1913 1923	Mass	husband: Niels Bertelsen 33, Pearl Str. N. Abbinton. Mass	no		ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	healthy	blond	blue	no	Denmark	Assens
2	"	father	"	"	born in USA		" "	no		ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	USA.	Mass. Boston.
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	no		ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	no		ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	"
5	yes	husband	yes	yes	1912 1923	Mass	husband: Hans Hansen 33, Pearl Str. N. Abbindin. Mass.	no		ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	no	Denmark	Assens
6	"	father	"	"	born in USA,		" "	no		ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	USA.	Mass. Boston.
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	no		ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	"
8	yes	self	yes	no			uncle: Peter Madsen 4227 N. Hecker Ave. Chicago. Ill.	no		ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"	no	Denmark	Tabjerg
9	"	"	"	"			" "	no		ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	no	"	Dybe
10	[illegible]																										Copenhagen
11	yes	self	25	no			friend: John Søgaard 540 W.-58 Str. New York. NY.	no		ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	thy	lightgrey		no	Denmark	Copenhagen
12	[illegible]																										Fredericia
13	yes	husband	yes	no			HUS BAND Thure Monsen 623 - 7 Ave: Minneapolis 7 Minn:	no		ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	heal thy	blond	blue	no	Sweden	Kruslinge
14	yes	self	yes	no			uncle: Johannes Grell 14 W.-107 Str. New York. NY.	no		ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	Denmark	Redding
15	yes	self	yes	no			friend: Carl Jacobsen Ia. RFD 5. Box 208. Council Bluffs.	no		ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	brown	no	"	Kolding
16	yes	self	yes	no			brother Martin Christensen Mapleton ? Iowa:	no		ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Bjerndrup
17	[illegible]																										Aalberg
18	yes	self	yes	no			sister: Rigmor Eilertsen 516-82 Str. Brooklyn. NY.	no		ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	grey	no	Denmark	Viborg
19	no	self	yes	no			friend Vigge Møller 2320 N. Keystone Ave: Chicago. Ill:	no		ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	blue	scar in forehead after Operation.	"	Aalberg
20	yes	self	yes	yes	1902 1906	Ia.	friend: Niels Jensen 87 Mont Clair Ave: Newark, New Jersey.	no		ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	lost a finger	5	7	"	"	grey	lost finger No. 2. r. hand.	"	Redkærsbro
21	"	"	"	no			" " "	no		ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	blue	no	"	Levring
22	"	"	"	"			" " "	no		ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	"
23	"	"	"	"			" " "	no		ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	"
24	"	"	"	"			" " "	no		ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	"
25	"	"	"	"			" " "	no		ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	"
26	yes	self	25	no			grandfather: Chr. Thomsen R 2. Ogwma. Wisc.	no		ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	no	"	Astrup
27	yes	self	yes	no			son: Chris. Christensen main Str. Woodbridge. NJ.	no		ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	grey	blue	no	"	Lydum
28	yes	self	yes	no			brother: " "	no		ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	blondblue		no	"	S. Barka
29	[illegible]																										
30	no	self	yes	no			uncle: Søren Lauritzen Homer. Nebr. Box 143.	no		ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	HEAL THY	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Agerbæk

21/2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. F. Peronard (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Master, *of the* S/S "Hellig Olav", *from* Copenhagen, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* twentysix *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect. -*

L. F. Peronard

Master

Sworn to before me this 16th *day of* October, *1923*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status). — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). — Ages entered in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). — The entry should be as descriptive as possible of the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as "laborer," "clerk," "merchant," "tailor," "seamstress," "housewife," "servant," "farmer," "baker," "shoemaker," "blacksmith," "weaver," "driver," etc., and not simply as "laborer," "mechanic," "dressmaker," or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Steamship companies should make the descriptions agree in the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and surgeons at the time of the physical examination of the aliens on arrival.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). — This column is directed to ascertain the following question: "Read what language [or] if cannot read, can he write?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read or write should be stated. If he is able to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the fact and the document presented should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inaccurate entries should be carefully revised by inspectors at ports. Thus, for instance, Hebrew appearing under the head of country does not mean "Palestine" but the race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France," but the race or people. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien born en route will properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether he comes from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), all those born subjects of Italy residing in Istria, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or who came from other countries, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and those born subjects of Italy residing in other countries should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). — Actual or intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The fact of entry by alien with the intention of returning the year or more hence, the fact pertaining out of the country for more than a year, and of actual presence therein. The entries in Column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is the intent for statistical purposes that stress be placed upon the information which shows country of last permanent residence independent of race. A term such as resident of Canada, nationality or race.

Country of last permanent residence of Italians who are bona fide residents of the United States and are returning to that country should be the United States.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). — The entry should give name and full address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). — The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entries should show definitely the name, city or town, and intended future permanent residence, if within the United States (country, if outside the United States).

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). — The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, sister, employer, other friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom furnished*). — The answer should be given in each case individually, as follows: The Secretary of Labor may require any alien to show that he has in his possession at the time of his admission at least $50. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). — The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 Ellis Island.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*). — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. — These questions are all explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

N. Y. Form 40

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

45

I, Axel V. Troile, Surgeon of the S/S " Hellig Clav ", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fortytwo years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal medical
College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentyeight in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October, 1923

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

25-830

N. Y. Form 20

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. * Hellig Olav * Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, October 4th, 19 23

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to - Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to - Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Finne	Johannes	23		m	s	printer	yes	german	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Lemgo.	father: Paul Finne 23, Reinerstr. Lemgo. Lippe.	Oreg.	Portland
2		Blust	Karl	32		m	s	labour	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Deislingen	father: Viktor Blust 234, angianstr. Deislingen.	"	"
3		Andersen	Hans Peter	26		m	s	farmlab	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Gjerlev	father: Jens Andersen Gjerlev St.	Wisc.	Racine
4		Riis	Andrea	32		f	m	house wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Aarhus	mother in law: A. Andersen 24, Ingerslev Blvd. Aarhus.	NJ.	Plainfield
5	UNDER 16	"	Ruth	9		f	s	child	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
6	UNDER 16	"	Helga	6		f	s	"	no	under age	no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
7		Larsen	Hjalmar	18		m	s	farmlab	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Husum	father: Hans Larsen 16, Grevingevej. Husum.	NY.	Hudson River
8		Nielsen	Lydia	22		f	s	servant	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Saby	father: N.C. Nielsen 27, Skolegade. Saby.	Wisc.	Racine
9		Nielsen	Gudrun Anne	17		f	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	mother: Ida M. Nielsen 23, Vognmagergade. Copennagen.	NY.	New York
10		Petersen	Marius	22		m	s	farmlab	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Kyndby	parents: Chr. Petersen Landersiev. Frederikssund.	Calf.	Oakland
11		Jensen	Anna O.	25		f	s	servant	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	brother: Karl Jensen 45, Struensegade. Copenhagen.	N.D.	Arville
12		Putning	Stanislawa	34		f	m	house wife	yes	"	yes	Lithuan.	Lithaun.	"	Odense.	friend: G. Hastrup Hellurgaard. Odense.	Wisc.	Racine
13	UNDER 16	"	Else K.	9		f	s	child	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
14	UNDER 16	"	Elisabetn	9		f	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
15																		
16		Strand	Ellen	26		f	s	servant	yes	swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	father: K. Strand Nasnolt. Sweden.	N.Y.	New York
17		Petersen	Frands	41		m	m	farmlab	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	"	"	Purup	mother: Sofie Isaksen Purup. Denmark.	Calf.	Fresno
18		"	Anna M.	31		f	m	house wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
19	UNDER 16	"	Karen S.		8	f	s	child	no	under age	no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
20		Pedersen	Marcelia K.M.	36		f	s	cook	yes	danish	yes	"	"	USA.	Vermilion. SD.	mother: Cecilie Pedersen 21, N. Voldgade. Varde.	S.D.	Vermilion
21		Eriksen	Christa	26		f	s	servant	yes	"	yes	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	father: C. Eriksen 124, Ol. Kongevej. Copenhagen.	Pa.	Phila.
22																		
23		Anthonsen	Asta	22		f	s	servant	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	father: Jens Anthonsen 19, Hummergades Copenhagen.	NY.	Brooklyn
24		Mathiesen	Laura	32		f	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father: S.H. Mathiesen 4. Norgesgade. Copenhagen.	"	"
25		Rasmussen	Svend Aa. T.	25		m	s	clerk	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father: L. Rasmussen 187, Norrebrogade. Copenhagen.	NY.	New York
26		Jonsson	Gunnild	23		f	s	sewer	yes	swedish	yes	Sweden	"	"	"	sister: Edith Samuelsen 90, Dosseringen. Copenhagen.	R.I.	Providence
27		Bertelsen	Bertel Nielsen	49		m	m	joiner	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	"	"	Fredericia	brother in law Th Madsen	Wisc.	Milton
28		"	Maren	39		f	m	HOUSE wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Egum pr Fredericia . Denmark.	"	"
29		Pedersen	Christian V.	17		m	s	blacksmith	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Vejle	father: Niels Pedersen 18, Koragade. Vejle.	Wash.	Tacoma
30		Ahrens	Evald V.L.	22		m	s	machin	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Maribo	father: A. Ahrens 11, Skimmingegade. Maribo.	Calf	Alhambra

1-15 Rasmussen Marie did not sail
L-22 Wawzeniec Elsiebeta did not sail

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

N. Y. Form 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, October 16th, *19* 23. 46

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Every person or alien who is physically capable of reading (see instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	uncle	25	no			uncle: Henry Doht 5016-68 Str. Portland. Oreg.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy.	blond	blue	no	Germany	Lemge
2	yes	uncle	25	no			uncle: John A. Blust Oreg. 827, Gentenbein Str, Portland,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	"	Deislingen
3	yes	friend	35	no			friend: Christen Holst 217, Frank Ave. Racine. Wisc.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	no	Denmark	Gjerlev
4	yes	self	yes	no			br. in law: Arne Riis 161, E. Front Str. Plainfield. NJ.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	no	"	nelstebro
5	"	mother	"	"			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	Aarhus
6	"	"	"	"			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	"
7	yes	sister	25	no			sister: Mrs. A. Martinsen NY. Victory Yacht Club. Hudson River.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Copenhagen
8	yes	uncle	yes	no			uncle: Chr. Nielsen 723, Greve Ave. Racine. Wisc.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	brown	no	"	Seby
9	yes	brother	yes	no			brother: Gunnar Nielsen 443-16 Str. Brooklyn. NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	blue	no	"	Copenhagen
10	yes	self	yes	no			aunt: Frederikke Skytte 1226-73 Str. Oakland. Calf.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	Gentofte
11	yes	self	yes	no			BROTHER Erik Jensen Box 44 Arville, N. Dak:	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	voice broken no	"	Copenhagen
12	yes	husband	25	no			husband: August Putning R 3. Racine. Wisc.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	Poland	Kucow
13	"	father	"	"			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	Denmark	S. Broby
14	"	"	"	"			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	"
15	[illegible]																									
16	yes	self	yes	no			friend: Axel Eriksen 435, Clinton Ave. Brooklyn. NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	fair	blue	no	Sweden	Udsnolt
17	yes	self	yes	yes	1906 20	Calf	friend L. C. Duus	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	no	Denmark	Vestbirk
18	"	husband	"	no			Fresno, Calf "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	no	"	Maldrup
19	"	father	"	no				no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	Purup
20	no	self	yes	yes	1919 1923	S.D.	br. in law: P. C. Nielsen R 2. Vermillion. S.D.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	no	"	Varde
21	yes	self	25	no			friend Anna Weiss 1235 Brown Str: Philadelfia. Pa:	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	no	"	Copennagen
22	[illegible]																									
23	yes	self	yes	no			friend: Karen Severinsen 2171-66 Str. Brooklyn. NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	healthy	fair	blue	mothersmark r. eye.	Denmark	Copenhagen
24	yes	self	yes	no			Karen Severinsen sister: " Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	blond	blue	no	"	Fredericia
25	yes	self	25	no			friend: Ludvig Petersen 708, Lexington Ave. New York. NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	fair	grey	no	"	Herlev
26	no	self	yes	no			cousin: Ida Poulsen 28, Homer Str. Providence. R.I.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	blond	blue	no	Sweden	N. Vram
27	yes	self	yes	no			friend: M. Darum R 3. Milton. Wisc.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	no	Denmark	Sindbjerg
28	"	"	"	"			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	no	"	"
29	yes	self	yes	no			fathers cousin: N. P. Pedersen 1115, S.-11 Str. Tacoma. Wash.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Copenhagen
30	yes	self	25	no			brother: Henry Ahrens 208 1/2 W. Main Str. Alhambra, Calf:	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	grey	no	"	Maribo

24 7

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

N. Y. Form 40

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. F. Peronard Master, of the S/S " Hellig Olav ", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentyeight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master XXXXXX

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October, 1923

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example, coal miner, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, mercantile, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, laborer, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer means one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means one who works on a farm for the immediate operator.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and immigrant officers during the personal examination of aliens at ports of arrival.

Column 8 (*Nationality and race*).—This column is provided for answering the following question: "Read what language or dialect the alien is able to read?" In answering that question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If he is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given on said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inquiries should be carefully framed with respect to said matters in this regard. For instance, "Chinese" appearing under the heading country does not mean Chinese by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean French by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race may be a native, citizen, subject, or inhabitant of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following comments also should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those coastwise, whether residents of Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect rather than Italian.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those coastwise, whether residents of Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Answer to be considered as referring to the year (and country) in which the alien last had a permanent residence before coming to the United States. The entries should show the country of last permanent residence, whether it was in Europe, Asia, Africa, America, Australia, or Pacific Islands. It is important for statistical purposes that the country of last permanent residence be correctly shown. Mere visits to a country other than that of permanent residence should not be considered as residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the country of last permanent residence be correctly shown. Mere visits to a country other than that of permanent residence should not be considered as residence.

Column 12 (*Seeking admission to join relative, friend, or to engage in specific occupation*).—The entry should show whether the alien is coming to the United States to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, with their names and complete address. If coming to engage in a specific occupation, the entry should show what it is.

Column 13 (*Ever in U. S.*).—The entry should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how long, when, and where. If he has been in the United States before, the entry should show the year or period of years and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (*Whether going to join relative, or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inspection by immigrant officials in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the word "Yes" in such reapplication should be given.

No. X. Form 88
C 1.

13

Form 619 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

47

S. S. "Helling Olav" sailing from Copenhagen, October 4th, 1923, Arriving at Port of New York October 16th, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Johansen	Marie	53		f	m		Passport Nr: 1455 June 18th 1923.	to home 373e,Concord Pl.Chicago.Ill.
2	"	Henry	9		m	s		" " " "	" "
3	Hansen	Mary	33		f	m		No.314847. Wasn.D.C.June 23-1923.	to home 3015,E.Front Str.Plainfield.NJ.
4	"	Henrik	2		m	s		" " "	" "
5	Hansen	Anton	49		m	m		Citizens Paper Octbr: 24th 1904.	Wencer.Calf. to home
6	"	Terese	49		f	m		" " " "	" " "
7	Andersen	Ellen	33		f	m		Citizens Paper Nr: 1367266 April 20th 1920.	to home 1647,Quincy Avv.Racine.Wisc.
8	"	Harry	9		m	s		Racine, Wisc: " "	" "
9	"	Lillian	8		f	s		" " " "	" "
10	Lauritsen	Søren H.	44		m	m		Passport Nr: 320142 July 6th 1923.	Homer.Nebr.
11	"	Soresa	43		f	m		" " " "	"
12	"	Annie	8		f	s		" " " "	"
13	"	Normann	6		m	s		" " " "	"
14	Andersen	Christen P.	46		m	m		No.3015o9. Wasn.D.C. June 2 - 1923.	Mapleton.Ia.
15	"	Anna	34		f	m		" " "	"
16	Petersen	Karl	58		m	m		Passport Nr: 294880 May 24th 1923.	547-119 Str.Whiting.Ind.
17	Jensen	Knud	60		m	m		Passport Nr: 324665 July 17th 1923.	Obart.Nebr.
18	Schmidt	Andreas	35		m	m		Passport Nr: 324440 July 17th 1923.	Obart, Nebr: to home
19	Christensen	Marinus J.	54		m	s		Passport Nr: 261071 March 29th 1923.	Los Angeles, Calf:
20	Christensen	Niels Peter	45		m	s		Passport Nr: 232244 Novbr: 21st 1922.	Main Str.Woodbridge.NJ.
21	Jensen	Peder	51		m	s		Citizrns Paper October 25th 1900.	1909,N.Crawford Ave.Chicago.Ill.
22	Lange	Chris	60		m	s		Citizens Paper May 28th 1891.	R 4. Audubon.Ia.
23	Lange	Peter	62		m	s		" " Octbr: 16th 1895.	"
24	Lan:	Arvid	14		m	s		Passport Nr: 59687 June 29th 1921.	1524,N.Kostner Ave.Chicago.Ill.
25	Jensen	Anders Peter	63		m	s		Passport Nr: 279536 May 2nd 1923.	Blair.Nebr.
26	[illegible]								
27	Sørensen	Mathias	38		m	s		Passport Nr: 88822 Octbr: 6th 1921.	Trevor.Wisc.
28	Koppel	Axel	30		m	s		Citizens Paper Nr: 1413425 July 8th 1920.	34 E.- 32 Str.New York.NY.
29	Onland	Theodor	28		m	s		Passport Nr: 1675501 April 27th 1922.	78-2 Pl. Brooklyn.NY.
30	Monson	Thure	28		m	m		Passport Nr: 276956 April 28th 1923.	to home Minn: 623 - 7th Ave: Minneapolis.

13 -26 Capion Lars Peter transferred to Manf: 5 -28

Purser.

Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

No. Y. Form 40

14 Form 630 n
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

48

S. S. "Hellig Olav" sailing from Copenhagen, October 4th, 19 23, Arriving at Port of New York October 16th, 19 23

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	Viktorja	[illegible]		f	m		Passport Nr: 173647 May 18th 1922. naturalized by [illegible]	[illegible]: Kamil oru a 83[illegible] N. [illegible] ve [illegible]cago Ill.
2	[illegible]mick	Valery	[illegible]		m	s		Passport Nr: 258115 March 21st 1923. [illegible]th, 19[illegible], Philad[illegible]hia, [illegible].	124 [illegible]erton str., [illegible]manyunk, [illegible]hiladelphia Pa. [illegible]ther: Jan Jazwik [illegible] [illegible]dge str. [illegible]. Mass. TA
3	Jerzak	Adolf	19		m	s	May [illegible]th,1911 [illegible]ell, Mass.	Passport Nr: 317741 June 29th 1923.	uncle: Jan [illegible]owiak [illegible]o Box, New York City N.Y. TA
4	Pietras	Bronislawa	15		f	s	[illegible]ust. 4th, 1907, [illegible]alem Mass.	Passport Nr: 333758 Aug: 18th 1923.	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

No. K. Form 430

15

Form 630 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this Blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Ps 49

S. S. "HELLIG OLAV" sailing from Copenhagen, Denmark, October 4th, 1923, Arriving at Port of New York October 16th, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Melin	Anna	32		F	M		Department Passport No.267948, Issued April 12th 1923, Washington, D.C.	701 Siskiyon St., Portland, Oreg.
2	Buzzell	Nannie E.	39		F	M		Department Passport No.274287, Issued April 24th 1923, Washington, D.C.	470-36st., Oakland, Cal.
3	Swansson	Fred	49		M	M		Department Passport No. 2753 S.7, Issued May 23rd 1923, Washington, D.C.	2890 Folsom St., San Francisco, Cal
4	Olsson	Karl	33		M	M		Circuit Court Cook County, Ill. Chicago, Febr. 17th 1921.	Chicago, Ill.
5	Andersen	Hjalmar P.	52		M	S		Legation Passport No.707, Issued June 4th 1923, Copenhagen, Denmark.	Lindsay, Cal.
6	Johnson	Adelina C.	47		F	M		Department Passport No.293054, Issued May 23rd 1923, Washington, D.C.	1008 Jackson St., Joliet, Ill.
7	Liljestam	Otto	42		M	M			
8	"	Agda	35		F	M		Department Passport No.274072, Issued April 24th 1923, Washington, D.C.	3819 N. Troy St., Chicago, Ill.
9	"	Erik	9		M	S			
10	"	Ralph	4		M	S			
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Master.

28

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—974

N. Y. Form 89

16

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number. 16

11—4719

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " HELLIG OLAV " sailing from KRISTIANIA, Octh, 5th, 1923, Arriving at Port of New York October 16th, 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Haugen	Thorsten	32		M	S		Pass port Nr: 2c0214 dat 21/5=23	Home: Milltown, Wash
2	Larsen	Peder Mat.	36		M	M		Pass port Nr: 304158 June 7th 1923.	Scand Sailors Home 172 Carroll Str: Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Thorstensen	Theodor	43		M	S		Pass port Nr: 8/0.4 dat 29/9 = 23	to home Lavelette, New Jersey
4	Steen	Harald	32		M	M		Pass port Nr: 1221 July 12th 1923.	to home 422-55th Str Brooklyn NY
5	Midjo	Alf	33		M	S		Citizens Paper. dat 23/11=1916 Western District, of Washington	215-University Ave. Staca N Y
6	Larson	Ingvald	32		M	S		Citizens Paper, dat 18/10=1918	Home: Arlington, R,1 Wash
7	Liljegren	Nils M.	76		M	M		Passport Nr: 06962, 6/11	to home Evanston, Ill
8	Engblom	Signe M	30		F	M		Pass port Nr: 273676	Husband: Mr. Anders Engblom
9	"	Einea Ruby	4		f	s		dat. 23/4 = 23	Everett, Wash
10	Norman	Anna E	30		F	M		Pass port Nr: 99,,(	Husband: Mr. Norman,
11	"	Karl F	8		m	s		April 20th 1923	1023=12 Str. Billington Wash
12									
13									
14									
15								Master.	
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27								29	
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4719

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TD

NO.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. HELLIG OLAV Scand-Amer. line arrived Oct. 18, 1923, 192, M., from

51

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	KOWALCZYK, Katarzyna	9:45	9	24		1	To tel. $							
2	NIELSEN, Gudrun	10:00	1	9		1	" Call							
3	MOSCZANSKI, Katarzina	10:05	9	4		1	" Tel. Aff.							
4	GRELL, Wilhelm	10:00	2	14		1	" Call							
5	ROLEK, Felioja	10:00	8	7		1	" Tel. $							
6	RIIS, Andrea	10:10	1	5/6		2	" Call							
	ch. Ruth													
	" Olga													
7	MATHIESEN, Laura	10:15	1	24		1	" Call							
8	PIARSKA, Tekla	10:15	10	5		1	" Tel $							
9	STRAND, Ellen	10:20	1	16		1	" Call							
10	KULNICHA, Czeslawa	10:30	7	30		1	" Call							
11	CYMER, Stanislawa	10:30	7	29		1	" Call							
12	ZAMOJSKA, Anna	10:20	8	1		1	" Call							
13	KILING, Anna	10:32	7	6		1	" Call							
14	ZAJONE, Marta	10:30	8	17 16/19		3	" Call							
	ch. Michal													
	" Paraska													
15	RUCINSKA, Antonina	10:30	7	22		1	" Call							
16	KNOPKA, Franceszka	10:30	9	8/9		2	" Tel. $							
	ch. Helene													
17	KOSABA, Johanna	10:35	7	18		1	" Call							
18	ANTHONSEN, Asta	10:40	1	23		1	" Call							
19	LEHTINIENEI, Tyyne	10:30	4	29		1	" Call							
20	LAAKONEN, Helmi	10:40	5	6		1	" Call							
21	TONTILLA, Elin	10:45	5	7		1	" Call							
22	OMMUNDSEN, Olena	11:00	12	8		1	" Call							
23	MISZTAL, Katarina	11:20	9	10		1	" Tel. $							

SS HELLIG OLAV SCAND AMER 10/18/23

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 52

S. S. HELLIG OLAV SC AM arrived 10/18/23, 19, M., from [illegible]

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted Date.	Admitted Page.	Admitted Sec'y.	Admitted Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer	MEALS Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
24f 1	WDOWIK Julia	9	4	POL	LPC PD	1040	BURKE	10/20	14	[illegible]			10/20	3	[illegible]	1cc									7 7 7
06f 2	LAWANDOWSKA Marjanna	9	11	"	" "	"	"						10/19	105	1849	45									1 1 1
22f 3	OSTAPA Wiktoria	10	2	"	" "	"	"						10/20	112	2021	20									2 2 2
31m 4	PAPIERZ Jan	6	18	"	" "	"	FISH						10/19	14	1852	330									1 2 1
44f 5	PETERSEN Marius	5	20	DEN	" "	"	SMITH						10/18	116	1811	55									— — —
24m 6	THOMSEN Axel	5	17/18	"	"	"	"						10/19	24	28	1	30								2 2 2
2m	"																								
17m 7	EJLERSEN Helge	2	18	"	" "	1000	RYAN	10/21	0	[illegible]			Landed 11/2/23 10:20 AM												
					from T.D. 10/18/23, 135 pm																				
19f 8	KOSIBA Joahanna	7	18	POL	LPC PD	1055	BEHLERT						10/8	14	52	4									— — —
72 78f 9	MAENSYRJA Tanna	4	25	FIN	" "	1145	FLYNN						10/19	16	2011	45									1 — —
18m 10	Olsen, Knud	3	3	Den	Hosp. case	10/	68																		

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HELLIG OLAV, *arriving at* New York, October 16th, 1923, *from the port of* Copenhagen 55

14—1440

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRA[illegible] F FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival [illegible] the United States from any foreign port or place it [illegible] y of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof t[illegible] principal immigration officer in charge of the port o[illegible] containing the names of all aliens employed on such ve[illegible]ne positions they respectively hold in the ship's co[illegible] and where they were respectively shipped or enga[illegible]ying those to be paid off and discharged in the port [illegible] lists containing so much of such information as the [illegible] labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the a[illegible]uch vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent [illegible] master to report to such immigration officer, in wri[illegible] as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has ill[illegible]d from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, toget[illegible]n any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and bef[illegible]re the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 429

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

53

PORT OF New York

October 23rd 1923

I, master of the danish (Nationality) S. S. "Hellig Olav"

from port of Copenhagen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 232 — Number of seamen deserted 22

Number of seamen discharged 8 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 — Total crew this date 207

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 16th, 1923, consigned to Meers: Funch, Edye & Co:, N.Y.; is now lying at Hoboken, N.J., and is expected to sail October 23rd, 1923 for Copenhagen

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
1	Jens Sønderhede Larsen	18	danish	Octbr: 3rd:1923, Copenhagen
2	Otto Hugo Glaser	22	"	" " "
3	Gunnar H. Kreutzmann	17	"	" " "
4	Hans Rasmus Sørensen	27	"	" " "
5	Theodor K. Kristensen	20	"	" " "
6	Svend A. F. Jørgensen	25	"	" " "
7	Carl Oscar Christiansen	27	"	" " "
8	Emil C. N. Frandsen	28	"	" " "
9	Frederik Bergholt	23	"	" " "
10	Ernst G. M. Rosendahl	21	"	" " "
11	Mermod Knudsen	18	"	" " "
12	Albert Karlo Andersen	22	"	" " "
13	Henning Hansen	20	"	" " "

[CONTINUED OVER]

23	Bagoskov-Jensen	Henry	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	"	5'7"	155	"
24	Jørgensen	Cornelius Bartholin	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	5'4"	130	"
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

one
"
"
"

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HELLIG OLAY, *arriving at* New York, October 14th, 1923, *from the port of* Copenhagen 55

14-1240

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

	(1) No.	(2) NAME IN F.	(3) No. of seaman's	(4) Length of service	(5) Position in ship's com-	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.					
14	Svend Aage Sjøgren	21	danish	October 3rd: 1923, Copenhagen	"	"			
15	Frithjof Th: Kristensen	22	"	"	"	"			
16	Magnus Johansen	26	"	"	"	"			
17	Hans P. Nielsen	18	"	"	"	"			
18	Jan C. Jansen	22	"	"	"	"			
19	Niels L. C. Andersen	21	"	"	"	"			
20	Kristian F. Henriksen	24	"	"	"	"			
21	Aage Jørgen Petersen	23	"	"	"	"			
22	Georg C. M. Mikkelsen	24	"	"	"	"			
23	Anton K. Frederiksen	28	"	"	"	"			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.		
Wilhelm Culmsee	35	danish	October 3rd: 1923, Copenhagen		
Carl Krogh	22	"	"	"	"
Emilie Sjølin	50	"	"	"	"
Karl A. Ohrt	30	german	"	"	"
Knud Fr: Schmith	38	danish	"	"	"
Nicol J. Møller	19	"	"	"	"
Karl H. Hammer	27	swedish	"	"	"
Svend M. Frederiksen	26	danish	"	"	"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age	Nationality.
Eivind Pedersen	17	danish			
Anker G. V. Munch	22	"			
John Ruttgers	19	"			
Georg K. Jensen	29	"			
Anders Albert Johansen	26	swe			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1240

Master.

[OVER.]

25
26
27
28
29
30

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 840
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HELLIG OLAV, *arriving at* New York, October 14th, 1923, *from the port of* Copenhagen 55

14—1340

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Perenard	Louis Francois			Master	OCT 3 1923	Copenhagen	No	Yes	48	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	6'0"	180	None
2	Madsen	Frederik Christian			Chiefofficer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"
3	Erichsen	Egidius Nissen			2d "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	155	"
4	Joehumsen	Karl Emil Magnus			3d "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	135	"
5	Reinwold	Frits			4th "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	170	"
6	Trolle	Axel Valdemar			Physician	"	"	"	"	70	"	"	"	5'10"	155"	"
7	Nielsen	Tora			Nurse	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'5"	150	"
8	Thane	Thorvald Bruun			Radioopperator	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
9	Christensen	Aage			" "	"	"	"					"	5'7"	136	"
10	Busch	Peter August			Chiefengine-								"	5'11"	170	"
11	Jensen	Gotfred Georg											"	6'0"	180	"
12	Olesen	Ole Richard Edvard											"	5'8"	170	"
13	Ibsen	Søren											"	5'6"	180	"
14	Jensen	Sigert Anton Christian											"	5'8"	156"	"
15	Johansen	Hans Emil											"	5'6"	145	"
16	Jacobsen	Charles Busch											"	5'5"	140	"
17	Westi	Karl Holger Ingemann											"	5'9"	135	"
18	Christensen	Ivar Chartinus											"	5'8"	150	"
19	Mortensen	Christen											"	5'7"	140	"
20	Jensen	Søren Peter Aage											"	5'6"	140	"
21	Gierding	Aage Bønnelykke											"	5'6"	145	"
22	Nielsen	Vilmar Kristian											"	5'7"	152	"
23	Bageskov-Jensen	Henry											"	5'7"	155	"
24	Jørgensen	Cornelius Bartholin											"	5'4"	130	"
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

HELLIG OLAV

54

Signalements

over

Crew deserted from S/S "Hellig Olav" October 192 3.

No	Name	Feets & Inches	Weight	Colour of Hair	Colour of Eyes	Sp
1	Jens Sønderhede Larsen	5' 3	120	fair	blue	"
2	Otto Hugo Glaser	5' 5	115	brown	brown	"
3	Gunnar H. Kreutzmann	5' 8	136	fair	blue	"
4	Hans Rasmus Sørensen	5' 9	150	"	"	"
5	Theodor K. Kristensen	5' 5	123	"	"	"
6	Svend A. F. Jørgensen	5' 8	132	"	"	"
7	Carl Oscar Christiansen	5' 5	135	"	"	"
8	Emil C. H. Frandsen	5' 9	165	dark	brown	"
9	Frederik Bergholt	5' 7	135	fair	blue	"
10	Ernst G. M. Rosendahl	5' 6	140	brown	brown	"
11	Hermod Knudsen	5' 2	130	fair	blue	"
12	Albert Carlo Andersen	5' 5	125	"	"	"
13	Henning Hansen	5' 9	135	"	"	"
14	Svend Aage Sjøgren	5' 4	128	"	"	"
15	Frithjof Th: Kristensen	5' 10	140	"	"	"
16	Magnus Johansen	5' 7	135	"	"	"
17	Hans Peter Nielsen	5' 5	130	"	"	"
18	Jan Cornelius Jansen	5' 8	132	"	"	"
19	Niels Laur: Chr: Andersen	5' 9	140	brown	brown	"
20	Kristian Fr: W. Henriksen	5' 8	148	"	"	"
21	Aage Jørgen Petersen	5' 8	150	fair	blue	"
22	Georg C. M. Mikkelsen	5' 10	150	"	"	"
23	Anton K. Frederiksen	5' 6	138	"	"	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1340

...as on back hereof.

...NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HELLIG OLAV, *arriving at* New York, October 16th, 1923, *from the port of* Copenhagen 55

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN F. Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Perenard	[illegible] Louis Francois			Master	OCT 3 1923	Copenhagan	No	Yes	48	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	6'0"	180	None
2	Madsen	Frederik Christian			Chiefofficer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"
3	Erichsen	Egidius Nissen			2' "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	155	"
4	Jochumsen	Karl Emil Magnus			3' "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	135	"
5	Reinvold	Frits	dish		4' "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	170	"
6	Trolle	Axel Valdemar			Physician	"	"	"	"	70	"	"	"	5'10"	155"	"
7	Nielsen	Tora			Nurse	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'5"	150	"
8	Thane	Thorvald Bruun			Radiooppertor	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
9	Christensen	Aage			" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	136	"
10	Busch	Peter August			Chiefenginser	"	"	"	"	63	"	"	"	5'11"	170	"
11	Jensen	Gotfred Georg			2' "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6'0"	180	"
12	Olesen	Ole Richard Edvard			3' "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	170	"
13	Ibsen	Søren			4' "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	180	"
14	Jensen	Sigert Anton Christian			Engineerassist.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	156"	"
15	Johansen	Hans Emil			" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
16	Jacobsen	Charles Bush			" "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	140	"
17	Westi	Karl Holger Ingemann			" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	135	"
18	Christensen	Ivar Chartinus			" "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
19	Mortensen	Christen			" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
20	Jensen	Søren Peter Aage			" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
21	Gierding	Aage Bønnelykke			" "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
22	Nielsen	Vilmar Kristian			" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	152	"
23	Bøgeskov-Jensen	Henry			" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	155	"
24	Jørgensen	Cornelius Bartholin			" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"	130	"
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HELLIG OLAV ..., *arriving at* ..., ..., 19..., *from the port of* ... 56

14 1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Hansen	Hans Peter			Carpenter	OCT 3 1923	Copenhagen	No	Yes	36	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'7"	138	None
2	Hansen	Ludvig Volffsen			" "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'10"	180	"
3	Olsen	Ole Martin			Boatwain	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
4	Andersen	Hans Isak			Lamptrimmer	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'6"	155	"
5	Larsen	Anders Herman Julius			Storeskeeper	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"
6	Andersson	Johan Oskar			A.B. Seemann	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'10"	180	"
7	Andersen	Laurits August			" "	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'5"	170	"
8	Andersen	Anders			" "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6'0"	190	"
9	Nielsen	Anders Kristian			" "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	152	"
10	Christensen	Holger Edvin			" "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	145	"
11	Frucker	Svend Thorkild Rudolf			" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
12	Nielsen	Frederik Johannes Emil			" "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'5"	165	"
13	Witzansky	Theodor Harald Georg			" "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
14	Petersen	Daniel Elias Christian			" "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
15	Hansson	Berndt Viktor			" "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	Swedes	5'9"	160	"
16	Olsen	Olaf Henry Samuel			" "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Danish	5'7"	150	"
17	Petersen	Kai Karl Aage			" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	152	"
18	Christensen	Marinus Theodor			" "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	180	"
19	Hansen	Oscar Carlo August			" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
20	Eriksson	Carl August			" "	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	Swedes	5'6"	148	"
21	Carlsen	Frede Christian Lars			Young "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	Danish	5'5"	115	"
22	Nødskou	Harald Edmund Nikolai			" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line ...

Owners ... 7

Local Agents ...
14 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* .

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HELLIG OLAV, arriving at [illegible], [illegible] 1 6, 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible] 57

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						OCT 3										
1	Mogensen	Moritz			Firemann	1923	Copenhagen	No	Yes	38	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'10"	160	None
2	Jørgensen	Johan Christian			" "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
3	Møller	Samuel Nilsson			" "	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	Swedes	5'8"	150	"
4	Ottosen	Hans Julius			" "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	Danish	5'7"	150	"
5	Jensen	Hans Peder Volmer Ferdinand			" "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5"	155	"
6	Christiansen	Karl Rikard			" "	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'7"	135	"
7	~~Westerberg~~	~~Johannes Alfred~~			" "	"	"	"	"	35	"	Finnish	Finnish	5'8"	170	"
8	Nielsen	Laurits Ejner Frithiof			" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5'6"	135	"
9	Thomsen	Peter Eduard			" "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'4"	155	"
10	Johansen	Jens Peder			" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	140	"
11	Strandholt	Jens Laurits Kristian Sagaard Petersen			" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	150	"
12	Hauskjold	Svend Knud			" "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	13c	"
13	Christensen	Janus			" "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
14	Lauritsen	Svend Axel			" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	150	"
15	Petersen	Hans Emil			" "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
16	Pedersen	Carl Eiler			" "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
17	Soderberg	Frants Oskar			" "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"
18	Hansen	Harald Peter			" "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
19	Larsen	Jens			" "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	169	"
20	Petersen	Emil Louis			Coaltrimmer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	155	"
21	Hansen	Viggo Peder Carl Bloch			" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	168	"
22	Nilsson	Klaes Parmo Thor Bendix			" "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	Swedes	5'6"	140	"
23	Hansen	Karl Robert			" "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	Danish	5'8"	145	"
24	Oksholt	Theodor Valdemar Einar			" "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	135	"
25	Henriksen	Kristian Frederik [illegible] Vilhelm			" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	148	"
26	Christiansen	Laurits Alfred			" "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9"	170	"
27	Bruun	Viggo Larsen			" "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'4"	150	"
28																
29																
30																

Line [illegible]

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HELLIG OLAV, *arriving at* ..., 10/16, 192[illegible], *from the port of* ... 58

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Christensen	Karl Christian Marinus			Provisionsmaster	1923 OCT 3	Copenhagen	No	Yes	42	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'11"	155	None
2	Granbech	Valdemar Arthur			Clerk	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'6"	200	"
3	Svendsen	Aage Immanuel			Steward	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7"	200	"
4	Olsson	John Mauritz			" "	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	Swedes	5'6"	138	"
5	Rüttgers	Mathilde Olivia			Patrône	"	"	"	"	60	Female	"	Danish	5'6"	160	"
6	Unger	Johan Christian Carl			Printer	"	"	"	"	49	Male	"	"	5'6"	145	"
7	Bernhardt	Helgo Marius Lauritz			" "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	120	"
8	Andersen	Christian Vilhelm			Clerkassistent	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	144	"
9	Schmidt	Aage Hjalmar Olof			Provisionsassist	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'5"	170	"
10	Ram	Poul Marinus			3'Cl.Pantrymann	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'5"	125	"
11	Jannicke	Povl Johan			" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	125	"
12	Hansen	Holger Albert			" "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
13	Petersen	Svend			" "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
14	Jensen	Niels			" Bartender	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'3"	100	"
15	Bergholt	Frederik			" Breadcutter	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	135	"
16	Adolfsen	Ellen			" Waitress	"	"	"	"	23	Female	"	"	5'4"	105	"
17	Frans	Hilda Nilsdotter			" "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	Swedes	5'4"	125	"
18	Hay	Jens Constantin			" Waiter	"	"	"	"	35	Male	"	Danish	5'6"	155	"
19	Madsen	Svend Knud			" "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11"	158	"
20	Olsson	Johan Karl Alfred			" "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	Swedes	5'7"	160	"
21	Nielsen	William Christian			" "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Danish	5'5"	150	"
22	Simonsen	Georh August Johannes			" "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	130	"
23	Galting	Bredo Svend			" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	135	"
24	Philipsen	Albin Carl Engelbrecht			" "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
25	Opperby	Aage Thorvald			" "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	162	"
26	Larsen	Charles Zampa			" "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'6"	146	"
27	Petersen	Aage Jørgen			" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
28	Christiansen	Axel Marius William			" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	125	"
29	Krogh	Martin Emil			" "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'4"	125	"
30	Petersen	Bjørn Aalegaard			" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	130	"

Kg.4455/3

4 M 2524-1-27.43

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 440

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as aforesaid; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 30 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HELLIG OLAV, arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 192[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

59

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						OCT 3										
1	Laursen	Jens	✓		3'Cl. Waiter	1923	Copenhagen	No	Yes	31	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'3"	110	None
2	Jensen	Jakob Aage Ivan Hilbert	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
3	Johansen	Magnus	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	135	"
4	Engmann	Carl Christian	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'11"	135	"
5	Madsen	Svend Erik	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11"	140	"
6	Hendriksen	Georg Axel	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	125	"
7	Reimersen	Harald Louis	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
8	Busch	Alfred Henrik	✓		" Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	172	"
9	Bauner	Alfred Karl Valdemar	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	136	"
10	Christiansen	Carl Oscar	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	135	"
11	Nielsen	Hans Peter	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4"	130	"
12	~~Roikier~~	~~Einar Victor~~			" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	125	"
13	Munch- Jorgensen	Jorgen Christian	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	155	"
14	Jorgensen	Svend Aage Frederik	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	132	"
15	Jansen	Jan Cornelius	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	132	"
16	~~Larsen~~	~~Christian Torgreen~~			Doctor-Boy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'6"	110	"
17	Rasmussen	Poul Marius	✓		Steward	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
18	Larsen	Magdalene Leonore	✓		Patrone	"	"	"	"	47	Female	"	"	5'4"	125	"
19	Getz	Regnar Bertram	✓		1'Cl. Partrymann	"	"	"	"	31	Male	"	"	5'7"	150	"
20	Stemann	Johannes	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
21	Petersen	Andreas Vise	✓		" Bartender	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'5"	155	"
22	Allermand	Jorgen	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'2"	120	"
23	Winther	Flora Elisabeth	✓		" Waitress	"	"	"	"	42	Female	"	"	5'5"	140	"
24	Pedersen	Ida Arnette	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'4"	120	"
25	Karjalainen	Maria Johansdotter	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	38	"	Finnish	Finnish	5'7"	136	"
26	Frederiksen	Lonny	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5'4"	125	"
27	Hedebroe	Hans Peder	✓		" Watchmann	"	"	"	"	56	Male	"	"	5'8"	180	"
28	Olsen	Carl Christian Peter	✓		" Waiter	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'5"	150	"
29	Gad	Aage Viggo	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"	140	"
30	Clausen	Oskar Albin	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"

Reg. 58895

Line [illegible]

Owners

Local Agents

14 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

60

Vessel HELLIG OLAV, arriving at [illegible], Oct 16, 1923, from the port of [illegible]

14—1340

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Meyling	Oscar Ejner	✓		1°Cl. Waiter	OCT 3 1923	Copenhagen	No	Yes	27	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'6"	118	None
2	Madsen	Alfred	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	120	"
3	Sorensen	Christian Karl			" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
4	Jensen	Alfred Thorvald	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	142	"
5	Hansen	Axel Viktor	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'5"	145	"
6	Jensen	Aage Hjalmar Emil	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
7	Moller	Julius	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	142	"
8	Justesen	Laurits			" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	135	"
9	Nielsen	Valdemar Joachim Julius Fritz			" "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	6'3"	180	"
10	Ellermann	Bernard Robert	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'5"	128	"
11	Christensen	Carl Charles	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'5"	150	"
12	Mortensen	Harald Henrik	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
13	Nielsen	Jens Peter Ejnar	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9"	170	"
14	Clement	Henri Louis	✓		Knifepolisher	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	140	"
15	Jensen	Sigvard Egelund	✓		L°Cl. Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4"	130	"
16	Dahl	Kaj Valdemar	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4"	120	"
17	Jorgensen	Richard Wedell	✓		Messroomwaiter	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10"	124	"
18	Sorensen	Erik Melander	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	142	"
19	Johansen	Bjørn	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	135	"
20	Allentoft	Carl Aage	✓		Cabinboy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'2"	85	"
21	Zebis	Willy Carl Frants Thorsten Kreutzfeldt			" "	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4'11"	85	"
22	Larsen	Werner Cecil	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	115	"
23	Olsen	Tage Ploug Meier			" "	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6"	90	"
24	Madsen	Arthur	✓		Hairdresser	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"
25	Jorgensen	Peter Christian	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	124	"
26	Bendixen	Peter	✓		Bandmaster	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'5"	180	"
27	Mikkelsen	Georg Carl Martin	✓		Musician	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	145	"
28	Pedersen	Peder Henry Valdemar	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'5"	170	"
29	Jensen	Charles August	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4"	128	"
30	Frederiksen	Anton Christian	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	130	"

VL 576/459

Line 6

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

List _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* _____

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HELLIG OLAV, arriving at [illegible], OCT 16, 1923, from the port of [illegible]

61

14—1340

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						OCT 3										
1	Tetzlaff	Christian Anders	✓		Musician	1923	Copenhagen	No	Yes	51	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'9"	132	None
2	Karlebo	Laurits Louis Sofus	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'5"	130	"
3	Larsen	Anton Rudolf	✓		Chiefcook	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'11"	192	"
4	Grandal	Laurits Ulrik	✓		1' "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
5	Knudsen	Hans Christian	✓		2' "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	135	"
6	Jensen	Henry Edvin	✓		3' "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	180	"
7	Olsen	Svend Otto Sigvald	✓		4' "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	120	"
8	Petersen	[illegible] Thorkild Christian	✓		5' "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
9	Eggersen	Hans Valdemar	✓		1' Backer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5"	170	"
10	Reimer	Eigil Valdemar	✓		2' "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
11	[illegible]	Carl Waldemar			3' "	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'4"	160	"
12	Jensen	Hans Peter	✓		Pastrymaker	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
13	Lorentzen	Kristian William	✓		Gallyboy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	130	"
14	Larsen	Hans Bertel Thomas	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'3"	85	"
15	Blom	Olaf William	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'4"	100	"
16	Danielsen	Henry Valdemar	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5"	120	"
17	Olsen	Christian Morten	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	115	"
18	Arnkilde	Christian Martin Augustin	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'1"	90	"
19	Jensen	Tage Christian	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'1"	110	"
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEP
IMMIG

Requ

(1)

No. on list

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
1
1

List .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents.....
14 1240

List .....

Form 6N0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HELLIG OLAV ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *19*...., *from the port of* .....

62

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Broen	Hans Vilhelm	✓		Engineerassist.	OCT 3 1923	Copenhagen	No	Yes	25	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'7"	140	None
2	Sjøberg	August Julius	✓		A.B. Seemann	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	Swedes	5'5"	166	"
3	Jeppesen	Axel Robert Réchard	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	Danish	5'7"	150	"
4	~~Christensen~~	~~Karl Martin~~			" "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	140	"
5	Larsen	Valdemar Emanuel	✓		Ord. "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	135	"
6	Andersen	Albert Carlo	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	125	"
7	Knudsen	Hermod	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'2"	130	"
8	Hansen	Henning	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	135	"
9	Madsen	Hans Oscar	✓		Firemann	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	165	"
10	Jensen	Harald Ejnar Frederik	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
11	Pedersen	Alfred	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	176	"
12	Hansen	Arnold Edmund	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	142	"
13	Pedersen	Kai Emil	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	170	"
14	Wulff	Carl Thorvald Theodor	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	135	"
15	Nielsen	Ole Svend Kaj	✓		Coaltrimmer	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
16	Andersen	Niels Lauritz Kristian	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	140	"
17	Bergensen	Laurits Albert	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	137	"
18	Petersen	Ole	✓		Purser	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7"	205	"
19	Gaardbo	Fritjof Peter Arnold	✓		3'Cl. Pantrymann	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	135	"
20	Mikkelsen	Georg	✓		" Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
21	Sjøgreen	Svend Aage	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4"	128	"
22	Frandsen	Emil Cornelius Nielsen	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	165	"
23	Bernhardt	August Lauritz	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'3"	112	"
24	Bentzen	Holger Emil Julius	✓		Chiefsteward	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6"	155	"
25	~~Jónsson~~	~~Jón Olafur~~	✓		1'Cl. Waiter	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	Islander	5'6"	140	"
26	Hammar	Karl Henning	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Swedes	5'8"	142	"
27	Sørensen	Hans Rasmus	✓		" Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Danish	5'9"	140	"
28	Reineck	August Børge	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4"	122	"
29	Glaser	Otto Hugo	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	115	"
30	Kreutzmann	Gunnar Hans	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8"	136	"

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

8

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

List .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19* .

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

List

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HELLIG OLAV, *arriving at* ....., *19* .., *from the port of* .....

63

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hastrup	Holger Konrad Grenvold			1°Cl. Dishwasher	OCT 3 1923	Copenhagen	No	Yes	22	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'5"	140	None
2	Christensen	Theodor Kristian			" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	123	"
3	Rosendahl	Ernst Gustav Mortensen			Messroomwaiter	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
4	Nielsen	Henry Ludvig Immanuel			Cabinboy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4"	110	"
5	Franklin	Fridtjof Rudolf			" "	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'1"	98	"
6	Nielsen	Andreas			Musician	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	6'0"	200	"
7	Olsen	Axel			Butcher	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	136	"
8	Jensen	Frans Peter Salberg			Cooksmate	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'5"	125	"
9	Jensen	Karl August			" "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'1"	100	"
10	Samuelsen	Victor Emanuel Josef			5° Officer	"	"	"	"	"227	"	"	"	5'5"	140	"
11	Thorsen	Johanne Larsine, født Hansen			3°Cl. Waitress	"	"	"	"	45	Female	"	"	5'8"	160	"
12	Moberg	John Niels Peter			1°Cl. Waiter	"	"	"	"	24	Male	"	"	5'6"	123	"
13	Glud	Jens Martin Madsen			" "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	216	"
14	Albinussen	Ricardt			Cabinboy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'3"	100	"
15	Lind Jørgensen	Thorkild Philip			3°Cl. Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	120	"
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

E.I.Reg. 38115

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14 - 1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

List .....

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HELLIG OLAV ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *19* ..., *from the port of* .....

64

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Jensen	Marius Ejnar	✓		Fireмann	OCT 3 1923	Copenhagen	No	Yes	36	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	6'2"	182	None
2	Sobocinski	Roch	✓		3'Cl. Waiter	"	"	"	"	35	"	Polish	Polish	5'9"	155	"
3	Olsen	Svend Aage Andreas	✓		Doctorboy	"	"	"	"	18	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5'3"	120	"
4	Sørensen	Einer Jens Adolf	✓		1'Cl. Waiter	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10"	128	"
5	Frederiksen	Svend Michael	✓		" "	"	"	✓	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
6	Petersen	Gunner Bertho	✓		Sallyboy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	132	"
7	Justesen	Frode Marthinius Bornholdt			" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	125	"
8	Larsen	Jens Sønderho	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'3"	140	"
9	Kristensen	Frithiof Thorvald	✓		3'Cl. Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	140	"
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17	Culmsee	Vilhelm	✓		Work-away Extra- Waiter	1923	Copenhagen	Yes	Yes	35	Male	Scandinavian	Danish			
18	Krogh	Carl Erik Sigfred	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
19	Møller	Nicol Johan Kristen Elkurt	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
20	Ohrt	Carl Andreas Robert John	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	30	"	German	German			
21	Sjølin	Emilie Charlotte	✓		" Waitress	"	"	"	"	30	Female	Scandinavian	Swedes			
22	Schmith	Knud F.	✓		Work-away	"	"	"	"	38	Male	"	Danish			
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

FULL NO. 7[illegible] KILLED OCT. 3 1 1923 *I,* .....

List .....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. F. Peronard Master *, of the* S/S " Hellig Olav " *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 16th *day of* October *,* 1923

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate General, Copenhagen, Denmark.

Date OCT - 4 1923

I hereby certify that the visas below affixed to this crew list have been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 108

at COPENHAGEN, DENMARK.
(City) (Country)

SEEN

for examination by the United States

COPENHAGEN, DENMARK.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Date OCT - 4 1923

Immigrant may proceed from this port to the United States

Immigrant should continue to be detained at this port.

11655

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

(S2)

COPENHAGEN, DENMARK.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

FILE NO. 55587

FILLED OCT. 31 1923

ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

65

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... Surgeon of the .....,

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" owners thereof, as the case may be) ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

Punched 4 Fees man
Date 2-22-10

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Punch Card checked
Date 11/16/23
Clerk MB Finley

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Canada 10-16-23

Alien Passenger

Saw Mill

5 V1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
Germar
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2d Cabin			
Steerage			

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1 Manifest

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. Alvarado. Passengers sailing from Cristobal, 4/10/23, 19 This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Green	Augustus	18		M	S.	Sailor	Yes	English	Yes	British West Indies	Black Jamaica	U S A	N York	Brother Algernon H Green 23 Grey Street Brooklyn	USA	Brooklyn
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Sheet No. 1

(9

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, 16th Oct 1913, 19

66

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No.		P.S.N.C.		Yes	2	23 Brooklyn	Brother as in column 12.	Home		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	7	Black	Black	Nil.	Jamaica	West Indies
2																									
3																									
4	which is in pencil																								
5	in R.C.																								
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Purser (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Alvarado, from Coatzacoalcos, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 29 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of ... ry 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

68

Vessel "ALVARADO" *arriving at* NEW YORK, Oct 16, 19[illegible], *from the port of* GUAYAQUIL.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MORGAN	David Richard	Master	3/3/23	New York	No	Yes	47	Male	Welsh	British	5.6.	9.10	Nil
2	Burris	George R.	Chief Officer	25/8/23	do.	"	"	35	"	English	"	5.10	10.11	"
3	Gibson	Charles H.	2nd Officer	6/7/23	do.	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.11.1[illegible]	.6	"
4		Lionel L.	3rd Officer	3/3/23	do.	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9.	10.0.	"
			Cadet	7/5/23	do..	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7.	9.10.	"
				"	do.	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	10.6.	"
						"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8.	10.9.	"
						"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5.6.	9.7	"
											"	5.7.	11.6.	"
29														"
30	Medina													

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, 27th October 1923. 192

67

I, master of the BRITISH Nationality S. S. "ALVARADO" hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 Number of seamen deserted 5

Number of seamen discharged 8 Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 12 Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 16th October 1923 192 and is now lying at Pier 42, Sanderson & Sons.26 Broadway. 192 consigned to expected to sail 27th October 1923 192 for Guayaquil

via United States port of Newport News First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Felipe Barra	31	Chilian	11th Sept.1923. Cristobal.
Tomas Rebolledo	25	do.	do.
Ernesto Vasquez	18	do.	do.
Jose Arias	28	Ecuador	24th Sept.1923 Guayaquil.
Jose Avellan	21	do.	29th Sept.1923 Esmeraldas.

Name. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT. Age. Nationality. Name. Age. Nationality.

Antonio Macias	20	Ecuador			
Belisario Rojas	21	Co[illegible]			
Pedro Cabeza	25	[illegible]			
Luis Baranllo	31	[illegible]			
Jacabo Angulo	28	Colo[illegible]			
Vicente Quicedo	20	do.			
Daniel Garcia	24	Ecuador			
Justo Pedrero	21	Cuba			
Luis Salazar	25	Colombia			
Felipe Vives	21	Ecuador.			
Juan Delgado	25	do.			
Antonio Cedeno	28	do.			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[illegible] Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents Sanderson & Son

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), [illegible]

[illegible] of citizens of an insular possession of the

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of ... ry 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

68

Vessel "ALVARADO" *arriving at* NEW YORK, Oct 16, 19[illegible], *from the port of* GUAYAQUIL.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MORGAN	David Richard	Master	3/3/23	New York	No	Yes	47	Male	Welsh	British	5.6.	9.10	Nil
2	Burris	George R.	Chief Officer	25/8/23	do.	"	"	35	"	English	"	5.10	10.11	"
3	Gibson	Charles H.	2nd Officer	6/7/23	do.	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.11.	11.6	"
4	Hunter	Lionel L.	3rd Officer	3/3/23	do.	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9.	10.0.	"
5	Nelder	Frederick C.	Cadet	7/5/23	do..	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7.	9.10.	"
6	Carter	Victor	Purser	"	do.	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	10.6.	"
7	Brent	Albert M.	Chief Steward	"	do.	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8.	10.9.	"
8	Jarvis	William H.	Wireless Operator	3/1/22	Immingham	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6.	9.7	"
9	Clay	William H.	Chief Engineer	25/8/23	New York	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.7.	11.6.	"
10	Hill	John	2nd Engineer	3/11/22	do.	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.11	13.10.	"

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Luis Calle	28	Ecuadorian	25th Aug.1923. New York.
Luis Barsello	21	do..	do. do.
Alberto Sanchez	24	do.	do. do.
Julio Cabreira	20	do.	29th do. do.
Juan Aguilar	22	Nicaraguan	30th do. do.
Manuel Ochoa	23	Ecuador	31st do. do.
Manuel Monsalve	25	Chilian	21st do. do.
Evaristo Medina	21	do.	1st September 1923. N.York

[CONTINUED ON FIRST PAGE]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN Continued.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of ry 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ALVARADO" *arriving at* NEW YORK, Oct 16, 19[illegible], *from the port of* GUAYAQUIL. 68

ALVARADO

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MORGAN	David Richard	Master	3/3/23	New York	No	Yes	47	Male	Welsh	British	5.6.	9.10	Nil
2	Burris	George R.	Chief Officer	25/8/23	do.	"	"	35	"	English	"	5.10	10.11	"
3	Gibson	Charles H.	2nd Officer	6/7/23	do.	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.11.	1[illegible].6	"
4	Hunter	Lionel L.	3rd Officer	3/3/23	do.	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9.	10.0.	"
5	Nelder	Frederick C.	Cadet	7/5/23	do..	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7.	9.10.	"
6	Carter	Victor	Purser	"	do.	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	10.6.	"
7	Brent	Albert M.	Chief Steward	"	do.	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8.	10.9.	"
8	Jarvis	William H.	Wireless Operator	3/1/22	Immingham	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6.	9.7	"
9	Clay	William H.	Chief Engineer	25/8/23	New York	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.7.	11.6.	"
10	Hill	John	2nd Engineer	3/11/22	do.	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.11	13.10.	"
11	Davies	Leonard G.	3rd "	3/3/23	do.	"	"	24	"	"	"	6.0	11.10.	"
12	Torres	Augusto	Asst. Steward	23/3/23	Colon	"	"	26	"	Spanish American	Ecuadorian	5.7.	9.10.	"
~~13~~	~~Rosero~~	~~Nicanor~~	~~Sailor~~	~~31/5/23~~	~~Esmeraldas~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~41~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.8.~~	~~10.0.~~	~~"~~
14	Pinto	Honorato	Boatswain	1/6/23	Bahia de C.	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9.	11.2	"
15	Vivanco	Bernard	Cook	19/7/23	Colon	"	"	33	"	"	Colombian	5.8.	10.5.	"
~~16~~	~~Avila~~	~~Sebastian~~	~~Sailor~~	~~28/7/23~~	~~Esmeraldas~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~23~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Ecuadorian~~	~~5.7.~~	~~9.11.~~	~~"~~
17	Pinto	Roberto	"	29/7/23	Bahia de C.	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.10.	10.3.	"
18	Pinto	Pedro	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	" x	5.6.	9.8.	"
19	Parrales	Dimas	"	30/7/23	Manta	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.5.	9.10.	"
20	Rodriguez	Arturo	"	2/8/23	Guayaquil	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7.	9.10.	"
21	Torres	Humberto	Asst.Steward	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9.	10.0.	"
22	Calle	Luis	Scullion	25/8/23	New York	Yes	"	28	"	"	"	5.8.	11.0.	"
23	Mapp	James	Donkeyman	28/8/23	"	No	"	36	"	English	British	5.8.	9.11.	"
24	Barsallo	Luis	Fireman	"	"	Yes	"	31	"	Spanish American	Ecuadorian	5.6.	9.8.	"
25	Sanchez	Alberto	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8.	10.0.	"
26	Cabreira	Julio	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.9.	10.4.	"
27	Aguilar EI Reg. 44745	Juan	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Nicaraguan	5.7.	10.3.	"
28	Ochoa	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Ecuadorian	5.6.	9.10.	"
29	Monsalve	Manuel	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Chilian	5.7.	9.8.	"
30	Medina	Evaristo	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7.	8.10.	"

Discharged Guayaquil

Discharged Esmeraldas

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

... of all insular possessions of the ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL 6

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ALVARADO", arriving at NEW YORK, Oct 16, 1923, from the port of GUAYAQUIL. 69

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Barra	Felipe	Trimmer	12/9/23	Colon	No	Yes	31	Male	Spanish American	Chilian	5.6.	9.10.	Nil
32	Rebolledo	Tomas	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8.	10.3.	"
33	Vasquez (M.P.REG 6033)	Ernesto	Ranch Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	Ecuadorian	5.7.	9.10.	"
~~34~~ (Discharged Nov 4)	~~Raffo~~	~~Rafael~~	~~Pantry Boy~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~30~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Colombian~~	~~5.9.~~	~~10.7.~~	~~"~~
35	Medina	Hortencio	O.S.	21/9/23	Bahia de C	"	"	30	"	"	Ecuadorian	5.10.	10.6.	"
36	Quinones	Segundo	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6.	10.3.	"
37	Chaves	Segundo	Ranch Boy	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7.	9.10.	"
38	Arias	Jose	Sailor	23/9/23	Guayaquil	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8.	9.11.	"
39	Avellan	Jose	Ranch Boy	29/9/23	Esmeraldas	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6.	9.11.	"
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

(With Farmer Emp Penal Clause 36)

Line Pacific Steam Navigation Co.,

Owners .....

Local Agents Pacific Steam Navigation Co., Sandergen & Sons.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

... citizens of an insular possession ...

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. Horgen, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1923

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

J. E. Horgen
Master, First or Second Officer.

2

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT GUAYAQUIL, ECUADOR
September 26, 1923

I certify that the visa affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

William ". Morse
Vice Consul of the United States
of America.

SEEN

For the journey to New York via ports.

AMERICAN CONSULATE $2 FEE STAMP

FEE TWO DOLLARS

William ". Morse
Vice Consul of the United States
of America.

Oficina Consular
Oct. 4, 1923
Leon
Ad Flores
Auxiliar Administrativo

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L Francis, Surgeon of the [illegible] SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of laws of the State of NJ, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Oct, 1923

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a person sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a commissioner, officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in regard to the condition of any of the aliens named therein shall be noted before the affidavit is executed.

If a person sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Nor citizens of an insular possession of the United

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Mongolia. Passengers sailing from Hamburg, October 6th, 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		Vorsatz /	Paul	41		m	m	butcher	yes	German yes	Germany	German	Germany	Stettin	Anna Vorsatz, Stettin, Falkenwalderstr.26	Ill.	Chicago
2		Voratz /	Charlotte	37		f	m	h'wife	yes	German yes	Germany	German	Germany	Stettin	as above	Ill.	Chicago
3		Vorsatz /	Anneliese	11		f	s	child	yes	German yes	Germany	German	Germany	Stettin	as above	Ill.	Chicago
4	UNDER 16	Vorsatz /	Willi	8		m	s	child	yes	German yes	Germany	German	Germany	Stettin	as above	Ill.	Chicago
5		Walker /	Eugen	21		m	s	weaver	yes	German yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kirchen-tellius-furt	Father Friedrich Walker, Kirchentelliusfurt	Mich.	Ann Arbor
6		Weingardt /	Ernst	19		m	s	expert	yes	German yes	Germany	German	Germany	Stuttgart	Mother Anna Weingardt, Stuttgart, Wertherstr.36	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		Michelhaus /	Paul	33		m	m	sales-man	yes	German yes	Germany	German	Germany	Blankenburg	Max Freitag, Dornberg, /Bielefeld	N.Y.	New York
8		Mueller /	Egon	35		m	m	sales-man	yes	French German yes	Germany	German	-Ger=USA.	New York	as above	N.Y.	New York
9		Reinhold /	Hans	27		m	m	buyer	yes	French German yes	Germany	German	Germany	Schleiz	Heinrich Reinhold (father) Selbitz/Bayern	N.Y.	New York
10		Wirth /	Theodor	26		m	m	controll.	yes	German yes	Germany	German	Germany	Karlsruhe	Mother Lisa Trapp, Karlsruhe, Kriegstr.226	N.Y.	L.Island
11		Wirth /	Hedwig	24		f	m	h'wife	yes	German yes	Germany	German	Germany	Karlsruhe	as above	N.Y.	L.Island
12	UNDER 16	Wirth /	Werner	3		m	s	child	no	child no	Germany	German	Germany	Karlsruhe	as above	N.Y.	L.Island
13		Woerle /	Andreas	24		m	s	carpen-ter	yes	German yes	Germany	German	Germany	Heinrichs-hofen	Father Andreas Woerle, Heinrichshofen	Pa.	N.A.
14		Wolf /	Rudolf	27		m	m	merch.	yes	German yes	Germany	German	Germany	Werdau	H'wife Gertrud Wolf, Werdau, Ziegelstr.31	Ky.	Louisville
15		Wurst /	Ernst	31		m	m	fore-man	yes	German yes	Germany	German	Germany	Buetwo	H'wife Ida Wurst Buetow/Rostock	N.Y.	New York
16		Bartholomay /	Centa	31		f	m	cook	yes	English German yes	Germany	German	Germany	Muenchen	Father Johann Graf, Muenchen, Wielfrichlangstr.9	N.Y.	New York
17		Furtwengler /	Rudolf	20		m	s	[illegible]	yes	German yes	Germany	German	Germany	Muenchen	Mother Marie Schwandorf, Muenchen	N.Y.	New York
18		Facklam /	Hermann	[illegible]		m	m	mason	yes	German yes	Germany	German	Germany	Buetow	H'wife Carol Facklam, Buetow, Rostock	Col.	Point Loma
19		Augenstein /	Victor	41		m	m	merch.	yes	German yes	Germany	German	Germany	Pforzheim	Mrs. Hedwig Augenstein, Pforzheim, Friedenstr.64	N.Y.	New York
20		Gerschuniene /	Bunie	47		f	m	h'wife	yes	English yes	Lithuan.	Hebrew	Lithu.	Skapiskis	Cousin Nachmon Krasnikowitsch, Skrapischki, Rokiskis	Ill.	Chicago
21		Keilbach /	Karie	38		f	m	h'wife	yes	German yes	Germany	German	Germany	Muenchen	Mother Katie Esterl, Zeisbach	N.Y.	New York
22		Rozanska /	Dwosza	20		f	s	tailor	yes	polish yes	Poland	Pole	Poland	Stonim	Father Newach Rozanska, Stonim Place Haudlowi 20	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23		Graff /	Benno	41		m	s	merch.	yes	German yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Leopold Graff, Hamburg, Johnsallee 31 (brother)	Wash.	Seattle
24		Graff /	Bertha	48		f	s	nurse	yes	German yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	as above	Wash.	Seattle
25		Alter /	Michael	41		m	m	lawyer	yes	French German yes	Russia	Russian	Germany	Berlin	Sister Marie Konin, Warschau Ul. Emile 20	N.Y.	New York
26		[illegible]															
27		[illegible]															
28		[illegible]															
29		[illegible]															
30																	

31

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

[illegible] or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of _____, *19* 71

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or other paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	brother	25	yes	2	Chic.	Brother William Vorsatz, Chicago 21 Pauline Corner
2	yes	brother	25	no			as above
3	yes	uncle	0	no			as above
4	yes	uncle	0	no			as above
5	yes	cousin	25	no			Cousin Alfred Walker, 508 S. Fourth Av. Ann Arbor
6	yes	self	25	no			Friend Charles Lutz, 245 Sterlin Str. Brooklyn
7	yes	self	yes	no			Mrs. Anna Wisherath, 425 Tallman Str. Syracuse N.Y.
8	yes	self	yes	yes	4 mos	1903	as above
9	yes	self	yes	no			as above
10	yes	self	50	no			Uncle Max Jaeger, Astoria L.Island 571 5th Av. N.Y.
11	yes	self	no	no			as above
12	yes	self	no	no			as above
13	no	brother	25	no			Brother Arnold Woerle, Reading 528 Walnutstr.
14	yes	uncle	35	no			Ernst Kretschmer 1737 Bolling Av. Louisville Kentucky
15	yes	sist.i.l.	50	no			Sister i.l. Anna Danzig, La Cresta Drive Point Loma San Diego
16	yes	self	no	yes	11	N.Y. 1911-22	Husband Hermann Bartholomay, N.Y. 245 W. 77Av.
17	yes	self	yes	no			Aunt Marie Vitolo 895 W End Av.
18	yes	sist.i.l.	50	no			Sister i.l. Anna Danzig, La Cresta Av. Point Loma San Diego
19	yes	self	yes	no			on business [illegible]
20	yes	self	5	no			Husband Louis Gerschon, Chicago Ill. 1135 14 Str.
21	yes	husband	yes	yes	2	Chic.	Husband Frank Keilbach, New York, 228 E. 5 Str.
22	yes	cousin	4	no		1913-14	Cousin S. Broadwin 750 Grand Str. Brooklyn
23	yes	friend	no	yes	2	Chic.	Friend Adam Hagill Seattle, 2816 W Marion Str.
24	yes	friend	no	yes	1	Chic.	as above
25	yes	aunt	50	no			Aunt Lora Legelman 31 Str. Marus Place N.Y.
26	yes	friend	[illegible]	no			[illegible]
27	yes	b-in-law	yes	no			[illegible] Philadelphia Pa.
28	yes	b-in-law	yes	no			B-in-law [illegible]
29	yes	uncle	-	no			[illegible]
30							

20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of any or all governments or forms of law, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the doctrines of anarchy, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization that entertains, believes in, advocates, or teaches the doctrines of anarchy, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization that entertains a belief in, advocates, or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or that advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or that advocates the unlawful destruction of property?	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Germany	Stralsund
no	always	yes	[illegible]				No			No	5	6	fair	fair	grey	none	Germany	Stettin
[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			fr	bl	[illegible]	none	Germany	Stettin
no	always	yes	[illegible]								5	9	fair	dark	blue	none	Germany	Kirchentellis-furt
no	always	yes	[illegible]								5	10	fair	dark	grey	none	Germany	Ebersbach
no	always	yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Germany	Chligs
no	always	yes	[illegible]				No				5	11	fair	fair	brwn	none	Germany	Stolberg
yes	4 months	no	[illegible]								5	8	fair	fair	grey	[illegible]	Germany	Selbitz
[illegible]	always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Germany	Freiberg
[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]				No	No	No	No	5	7	fair	brwn	grey	none	Germany	Karlsruhe
[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]								--		fair	fair	blue	none	Germany	Karlsruhe
[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]								5	8	fair	dark	grey	none	Germany	Heinrichshofen
[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		fair	fair	blue	none	Germany	Werdau
no	always	yes	[illegible]								5	10	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Germany	Tarnow
[illegible]	always	yes	[illegible]								5	6	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Germany	Muenchen
no	always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	fair	grey	none	Germany	Auburg
no	always	yes	[illegible]				No	No	[illegible]		5	10	fair	fair	grey	none	Germany	Wilsen
[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]								6		fair	dark	grey	none	Germany	Pforzheim
no	always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		fair	[illegible]	blkbrwn	none	Lithuan.	Skapisni
no	always	yes	[illegible]								5	4	fair	brwn	grey	none	Germany	Teisbach
[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]								5	3	fair	fair	brwn	none	Poland	Stonim
no	always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Germany	Marienwerder
no	always	yes	[illegible]				No				5	4	fair	dark	blue	none	Germany	Marienwerder
yes	6 months	no	[illegible]								5	8	fair	blk	brwn	None	Russia	Uman
[illegible]	always	yes	no	[illegible]							5	9	Fr	Blk	Brn	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	No	5	5	Fr	Br	Br	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	No	5	5	Fr	Bl	Bl	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	No	5	9	Fr	Br	Bl	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

NOTE — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of any or all governments or forms of law, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the doctrines of anarchy, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization that entertains, believes in, advocates, or teaches the doctrines of anarchy, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization that entertains a belief in, advocates, or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or that advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or that advocates the unlawful destruction of property?

Lists of citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the MONGOLIA, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade, profession) of each alien at arrival, as, for example, clerk, farmer, shoemaker, tailor, seamstress, housekeeper, laborer, engineer, blacksmith, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "worker," "laborer," "molder," "farmer," "mechanic," or "servant."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make their instructions on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by immigrant inspectors, based upon the personal examination of the aliens.

Column 8 (*Can read or cannot read*).—This subject was fully treated in Circular No. 156, to which reference is made for information as to what persons are to be regarded as literate and illiterate.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which the alien is a subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully scrutinized to see that the entries are properly made in these columns. For instance, Hungarians appearing under the head of Austria-Hungary are not always Germans, but frequently Magyars, Croatians, Slovenians, Slovaks, Ruthenians, Jews, or members of other races or peoples and similarly, Germans appearing under the head of Switzerland are frequently Germans by race, Frenchmen by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race may be a passport émigré, and entered from the kingdom of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of the Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, or direct from Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those districts which, prior to the cession to Italy, formed part of Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising the provinces of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual origin is sought by this inquiry. The alien shall be questioned as to the country of his last permanent residence, and the answer shall be entered accordingly. The last country to which aliens landed with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence entered. Aliens landed in transit shall be entered as to the last permanent residence shown. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. For important or statistical purposes it is necessary that steamship companies separately show each year (1) the permanent residence, country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, and race.

Country of last permanent residence does not always indicate persons' residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be considered "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence within the United States, country to which going, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*If has been or is going to such friend or destination*).—The answer should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If in possession of $50 and less than $1,000*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year, period of years, and place, as 1903, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the event of such action. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Exceptions.—Citizens of citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C Francis, Surgeon of the [illegible] SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of laws of the State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

72

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1923

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named in the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

[illegible] citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Uni

S. S. Mongolia ..... Passengers sailing from Hamburg, October 6th, 1923.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Schuster	Jean	42		m	m	artist	yes	yes	German English	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	H'wife E. Schuster, Angermuenderstr.11	N.Y.	New York
2		Schweinitzer	Josef	29		m	m	keeper	yes	yes	German	Czechosl.	Bohemian	Czechosl.	Lauterbach	Mother Rosa Schweinitzer, Lauterbach	N.Y.	New York
3		Schwitzke	Willz	30		m	m	artist	yes	yes	German	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Mother M. Kranich, Angermuender Str.11, Berlin	Cal.	St. Helena
4		Semisch	Alma	47		f	w	h'work	yes	yes	German	Germany	German	Germany	Krumhenner-dorf	Daughter Ilse Traube, Chemnitz, Saechs. Landesanstalt	N.Y.	New York
5		Semisch	Kurt	12		m	s	child	yes	yes	German	Germany	German	Germany	Krumhennerd.	as above	Mass.	Holyake
6		Seyfarth	Guenther	21		m	s	merch.	yes	yes	German English	Germany	German	Germany	Erfurt	Father Paul Seyfarth, Erfurt, Gustav Freytagstr.21/22	Mass.	Holyake
7		Sievert	Friederike	74		f	c	h'work	yes	yes	German	Germany	German	Germany	Rostock	Helene Voss, Schwerin, Bleicherstr.7	Pa.	Philadelphia
8		Silcher	Gertrud	15		f	s	h'work	yes	yes	German	Germany	German	Germany	Rommels-hausen	Father Wilhelm Silcherm Rommelshausen	Cal.	S. Francisco
9		~~Sloma~~	~~Marie~~	38		f	d	h'work	yes	yes	German	~~Germany~~	~~German~~	~~Germany~~	~~Palanka~~	~~Father Johann Silcher,~~ Palanka 644	N.Y.	New York
10		~~Sloma~~	~~Kathie~~	16		f	s	h'work	yes	yes	German	~~Jugoel.~~	~~German~~	~~Jugoel.~~	~~Palanka~~	~~Father Johann Silcher,~~ as above	Ill.	~~Chicago~~
11		~~Sloma~~	~~Magdalena~~	12		f	s		yes		Russian	~~Jugoel.~~	~~German~~	~~Jugoel.~~	~~Palanka~~	as above	Ill.	~~Chicago~~
12		Soukowarezenk	Stepan	43		m	s	doctor	yes	yes	German	Ukranian	Ukranian	Germany	Berlin		N.Y.	New York
13		Staiger	Hermann	21		m	s	butcher	yes	yes	German	Germany	German	Germany	Oberhausen	Father Jacob Staiger, Ober-hausen /Reutlingen	N.J.	Oakdale
14		Staiger	Emilie	23		f	s	work-man	yes	yes	German	Germany	German	Germany	Oberhausen	as above	N.J.	Oakdale
15		Stark	Elisabeth	27		f	s	nurse	yes	yes	German	Germany	German	Germany	Davos	Father Friedrich Stark, Lerchenstr. 72	N.Y.	New York
16		Stattmann	Agnes	35		f	w	com-panion	yes	yes	German	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Sister Emmy Mangelsdorf, Hamburg, Im Tale 5 Eppendorf	N.J.	Maple Wood
17		Stehle	Sofie	21		f	s	clerk	yes	yes	German	Germany	German	Germany	Friedrichs-hafen	Father Vinzenz Stehle, Friedrichshafen, Werderstr.3	N.Y.	New York
18		Stempel	Elisabeth	24		f	s	h'work	yes	yes	German	Germany	German	Germany	Koeln	Father Jacob Stempel, Koeln Krefelderstr.29	Ky.	Hazard
19		Stern	Samuel	43		m	m	manager	yes	yes	German	Czechosl-	CZechosl.	Germany	Berlin	Mother Anna Stern, Berlin, Friedrichstr.113	N.Y.	New York
20		Stern	Lilli	40		f	m	h'wife	yes	yes	German	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	as above	N.Y.	New York
21		Stiefel	Amanda	23		f	s	h'work	yes	yes	German	Germany	German	Germany	Stuttgart	Father Wilhelm Stiefel, Stuttgart, Reinsburgstr.136	N.Y.	Philadelphia
22		Suchy	Vidona	27		f	m	h'wife	yes	yes	German	Germany	German	Germany	Bottrop	Father August Scholka Bottrop Arenbergstr.2	Ill.	Sandoval
23		Suchy	Elisabeth	3		f		child	no			Germany	German	Germany	Bottrop	as above	Ill.	Sandoval
24		Suchy	Rudolf	5		m	s	infant	no			Germany	German	Germany	Bottrop	as above	Ill.	Sandval
25		Thost	Frieda	35		f	m	h'wife	yes	yes	German	Germany	German	Germany	Dresden	Mrs. L. Lehmann, Dresden, Palmstr.19	N.Y.	New York
26		Ulrich	Luise	19		f	s	servant	yes	yes	German	Germany	German	Germany	Duesseldorf	Brother Georg Ulrich, Essen, Saelzerstr.91	N.K.	Manchester
27		Ulrich	Babette	52		f	w	h'work	yes	yes	German	Germany	German	Germany	Bruchsal	Marie Blink, Schweztingerstr.57	Minn	New Rockfort
28		~~Vogler~~	~~Bess~~	18		f	c	h'work	yes	yes	German	~~Germany~~	~~German~~	~~Germany~~	~~Coblenz~~	~~Father J. Vogler,~~ Coblenz, Regierungsstr.13	~~Buffalo~~	
29		Voswinkel	Ernst	46		m	m	tailor	yes	yes	German	Germany	German	Germany	Friedrichsfeld	Father Ewald Voswinkel,	Pa.	Spring Mount
30		Voswinkel	Elisabeth	47		f	m	h'wife	yes	yes	German	Germany	German	Germany	Duesseldorf	Barmen, Alleestr.48 as above	Pa.	Spring Mount

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

or who ... of or affiliated with any organ... the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting ... other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

... citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

32

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N. Y. OCT 16 1923 *, 19* 23

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary (temporary) sojourn in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Even in person or whether an institution or society, has the power to do so, which? If supported by charity, if so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	friend	25	no	Friend L. Spielmann Palace Theatre Bldg.Broadw.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brwn	none	Germany	Berlin
2	no	self	yes	yes 1 N.Y. 1912-13	Uncle Anton Schweinitzer, Robert A. Blum, St.Helena	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Bohemia. Germany	Lauterbach
3	yes	friend	25	no	Friend L Spielmann, Palace Theatre, Broadway N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	fair	grey	none	Germany	Berlin
4	no	broth.i.l.	25	no	Brother i.l. Louis Jahn, 15 Peltiah Str.Holyoke Mass	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	dark	blue	none	Germany	Hammerbulzdor
5	no	uncle	25	no	Uncle Louis Jahn, as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	Germany	Chemnitz
6	yes	self	yes	no	Friend Simons Philadelphia	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Germany	Erfurt
7	yes	daughter	yes	yes 1909 cal.	Son i.l. Henry Kaiser, S.Francisco, 1363 Plymouth Av.	yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	grey	blue	none	Germany	Rostock
8	yes	self	25	no	Aunt Miss Gertrude Silcher, 610 Tenth Av. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	fair	fair	brwn	none	Germany	Hommelsbausen
~~9~~	~~no~~	~~uncle~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~Uncle Georg Denk, Chicago 5144 Grace Str.~~	~~no~~	~~always~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~fair~~	~~blek~~	~~dark~~	~~none~~	~~S.M.S.~~	~~Polanka~~
~~10~~	~~yes~~	~~uncle~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	as above	~~no~~	~~always~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~				none		
~~11~~	~~yes~~	~~uncle~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	as above	~~no~~	~~always~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~								
12	yes	friend	yes	no	Friend N.M. Sichinsky, Av. A 466 New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	fair	brwn	none	Russia	Daitziewka
13	no	self	25	no	Uncle Frederick Lindoerfer, 6 Oakdale Av. Milburn 117	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	fair	brwn	none	Germany	Oberhausen
14	no	self	25	no	Uncle Frederick Lindoerfer as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Germany	Oberhausen
15	yes	self	25	no	Friend Dr. Wenk, 324 W. 83 Str. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	fair	brwn	none	Germany	Stuttgart
16		self	25	yes 9 1910-19 N.Y.	Friend Mrs. Ella Schaefer 550 Prospect Str. Maple Wood	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	brwn	grey	none	Germany	Hamburg
17	yes	self	yes	no no	Uncle Otto Heckmann New York 349 E 85 Str.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	fair	brwn	none	Germany	Friedrichshaf
18	yes	fiancee	25	no	Fiancee F. Patton, Hazard Terry Co.Ky.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Germany	Poppelsdorf
19	yes	self	yes	no	Brother Fred Altenband N.Y. Brooklyn 827 Chaffee Str.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria	Graz
20	yes	self	yes	no	as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	brwn	dark	none	Czechosl.	Podmolociska
21	yes	self	25	no	Uncle August Swotbek 226 Duncannon Av.Philad.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	brwn	blue	none	Germany	Stuttgart
22	yes	husband	50	no	Husband Franz Suchy, Sandoval Ill.	no	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	fair	grey	none	Poland	Meschonna
23	yes	father	0	no	as above	no	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Germany	Bottrop
24	yes	father		no	as above	no	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no							Germany	Bottrop
25	yes	husband	15	no	Husband [illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	dark	grey	none	Germany	Zeitz
26	yes	friend	25	no	Mrs. Dr. Schilling, Manchester N.H. 203 Milford Str.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Germany	Essen
27	yes	self	25	no	J. Allmaras Grain Belt Farm New Rockford N.Dak Friend	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	Germany	Bruchsal
~~28~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~30~~	~~no~~	~~Fiancee Charles Murphy, Buffalo, Prospect Av.601~~	~~no~~	~~always~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~fair~~	~~dark~~	~~brwn~~	~~none~~	~~Germany~~	~~Coblenz~~
29	yes	self	25	no	Brother Hans Georg Pfeiffer, ~~Xxx~~ Spring Mount Pa.G.O.Box 50	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Germany	Barmen
30	yes	self	no	no	as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Germany	Elberfeld

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—613

citizens of citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 1st Steerage Officer, of the MONGOLIA, from ....., do
(State whether Master First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Oct., 19 13

at NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Cotton planter, stationary engineer, lawyer, mechanical engineer, railroad engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, wood worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or the term laborer or clerk.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this instruction known to their agents, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection officials during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can read or cannot read*).—This column is to be filled in to show whether the alien can or cannot read. The question to be asked is: "Read what language [or tell whether you can read or not]?" In answering this question in the negative, the alien is asked to read a few words in the language or dialect which he declares he can read. If the alien is able to read, he should be so recorded. If he is unable to read, and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and inquiries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of nationality does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether comes from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Venosa, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A simple answer, indicating the country which the alien has last had as a permanent residence, will be sufficient. The last country in which the alien has had a permanent residence for one year or more should be given as the answer to this question. The entry should be the last permanent residence of the alien as a matter of fact, and not the last residence claimed for any special purpose. If the alien has resided for one year or more in each of two countries, the country in which he has had the longer residence during the year should be given as the answer. If the alien has resided for one year in each of three countries, the country in which he has resided the longest during the three years should be given as the answer. If the alien has resided for one year in each of more than three countries, the country in which he has resided the longest during the five years immediately preceding his coming to the United States should be given as the answer. If the alien has resided in two countries for periods of exactly equal length during the five years immediately preceding his coming to the United States, the country in which he has had a home should be given as the answer. If the alien has had homes in two countries during the five years immediately preceding his coming to the United States, and has resided for periods of exactly equal length in each country, the country in which he has had a home last should be given as the answer. If the alien has had no home, the country in which he has resided the longer during the five years immediately preceding his coming to the United States should be given as the answer. If the alien has had no home and has resided for periods of exactly equal length in each of two countries during the five years immediately preceding his coming to the United States, the country in which he has resided last should be given as the answer. If the alien has had no home and has resided for periods of exactly equal length in each of three countries during the five years immediately preceding his coming to the United States, the country in which he has resided the longer during the three years immediately preceding his coming to the United States should be given as the answer. If the alien has had no home and has resided for periods of exactly equal length in each of more than three countries during the five years immediately preceding his coming to the United States, the country in which he has resided last should be given as the answer. If the alien has had no home and has resided for periods of exactly equal length in each of two countries during the three years immediately preceding his coming to the United States, the country in which he has resided last should be given as the answer. If the alien has had no home and has resided for periods of exactly equal length in each of three countries during the three years immediately preceding his coming to the United States, the country in which he has resided the longer during the two years immediately preceding his coming to the United States should be given as the answer. If the alien has had no home and has resided for periods of exactly equal length in each of more than three countries during the three years immediately preceding his coming to the United States, the country in which he has resided last should be given as the answer. If the alien has had no home and has resided for periods of exactly equal length in each of two countries during the two years immediately preceding his coming to the United States, the country in which he has resided last should be given as the answer. If the alien has had no home and has resided for periods of exactly equal length in each of three countries during the two years immediately preceding his coming to the United States, the country in which he has resided the longer during the year immediately preceding his coming to the United States should be given as the answer. If the alien has had no home and has resided for periods of exactly equal length in each of more than three countries during the two years immediately preceding his coming to the United States, the country in which he has resided last should be given as the answer. If the alien has had no home and has resided for periods of exactly equal length in each of two countries during the year immediately preceding his coming to the United States, the country in which he has resided last should be given as the answer. If the alien has had no home and has resided for periods of exactly equal length in each of three countries during the year immediately preceding his coming to the United States, the country in which he has resided last should be given as the answer.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Ever arrested or imprisoned in any country? If so, what for? How long ago? Where?*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13, *Final destination*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence for a year should constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, within the United States. "Country" should not be the United States.

Column 15, *Whether having a ticket to such final destination*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16, *By whom was passage paid*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17, *Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50*.—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18, *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*.—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers to the extent that aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...izens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. Francis, Surgeon of the MONGOLIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. F. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Jan, 19 ;

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

74

urg

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Mongolia. Passengers sailing from Hamburg, October 6th, 19 23.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	10 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Pautzke	Margarete	40		f	s	companion	yes	yes	English German	Germany	German	Germany	Dramburg	Father Gottlieb Pautzke, Dramburg Gr. Marktstr.53	N.Y.	New York
2		Pellich	Anna	41		f	m	h'wife	yes	yes	English German	Rouman.	Rouman.	U.S.A.	Detroit	Father Joseph Pellich, Pralova, Rumania.	Mich.	Detroit
3		Pehmoeller	Alice	57		f	m	artist	yes	yes	French German	Russian	Sweden	Jaerpen		Sister W.v. Tubenthal, Pension Nuernberger Pl. Berlin W.50	N.Y.	New York
4		Pfeiffer	Friedrich	14		m	s		yes	yes	English German	English	Germany	Heilbronn		Father Wilhelm Pfeiffer, Heilbronn Fleinerstr.35 II	Col.	Washington
5		Pfeiffer	Lina	15		f	s	h'work	yes	yes	English German	English	Germany	Heilbronn		as above	Col.	Washington
6		Preen	Marta	37		f	s	cook	yes	yes	German	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Brother i.l. Hans Wergen, Kloster Wulfshagen/Gresenhort	N.C.	Rocky Mount
7		Pothmann	Ella	21		f	m	h'wife	yes	yes	German	Germany	German	Germany	Dortmund	Father Adolf Schroeter, Dortmund, Thomasstr.2	Conn.	New Haven
8		Rabe	Wilhelm	25		m	s	Merch.	yes	yes	German	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Johann Rabe, Hamburg, Eiffestr.67	Minn.	Wood Lake
9		Redwitz	Oskar	32		m	m	engin.	yes	yes	German	Germany	German	Germany	Stuttgart	H'wife Ida Redwitz, Stuttgart Hensterstr.35	N.J.	Rutherford
10		Reichle	Klara Martha	19		f	s	servant	yes	yes	German	Germany	German	Germany	Zell	Father Christian Reichle, Zell/Esslingen Pa.	Pa.	Bethlehem
11		Richter	Fritz	23		m	s	engin.	yes	yes	English German	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Father Otto Richter, Spenerstr. 34 Berlin NW 52	Mo.	St. Louis
12		Riechmann	Marie	35		f	s	cook	yes	yes	German	Germany	German	Germany	Herford	Brother Ludwig Riechmann, Herford Oetinghauserweg 78	Ill.	Oakville
13		Riester	Maria	21		f	s	work-man	yes	yes	German	Germany	German	Germany	Hechingen	Brother Felix Riester, Hechingen	Pa.	Philadelphia
14		Rilling	Frieda	22		f	s	h'work	yes	yes	German	Germany	German	Germany	Pfullingen	Father Adolf Rilling, Pfullingen	N.J.	Oakdale
15		Rupf	Arthur	19		m	s	merch.	yes	yes	German	Switzerl.	German	Switzerl.	Zurich	Father Emil Rupf, Zurich, Maniastr.12	Mo.	Sedalia
16		Sailer	Emil	19		m	s	saddler	yes	yes	German	Germany	German	Germany	Waiblingen	Father Wilhelm Sailer, Reichenbach/Murr	N.Y.	New York
17		Saur	Alice	27		f	s	h'work	yes	yes	German	Germany	German	Germany	Stuttgart	Brother Rudolf Saur, Stuttgart, Neckarstr.16	N.J.	Jersey City
18		Schabries	Henriette	17		f	s		yes	yes	German	Germany	German	Germany	Geestemuende	Father Johann Schabries, Geestemuende, Bergestr.19	N.Y.	New York
19		~~Schmidt~~	~~Moritz~~	41		m	m		yes	yes	German	Germany	German	Germany	Oberlungwitz	~~Brother Richard Freitag, Oberlungwitz 350~~	Pa.	~~Spring City~~
20		Schierle	Erwin	29		m	m	gold-smith	yes	yes	German	Germany	German	Germany	Schw.Gmuend	Josef Kaaf Schw.Gmuend, Marktgasse 3	N.Y.	New York
21		Schilling	Helen	41		f	m	h'wife	yes	yes	English German	Germany	German	Germany	Duesseldorf	Friend Pastor v.d.Heyd, Duesseldorf	N.H.	Manchester
22	UNDER	Schilling	Falko Max	4		m						Germany	German	Germany	Duesseldorf	as above	N.H.	Manchester
23	UNDER	Schilling	Gisela	3		f						Germany	German	Germany	Duesseldorf	as above	N.H.	Manchester
24		Krueger	Hedwig	44		f		h'work	yes	yes	English German	Germany	German	Germany	Duesseldorf	as above	N.H.	Manchester
25		Schneider	Marie	18		f	s	h'work	yes	yes	German	Austria	German	Austria	Wien	Father Franz Drucker, Wien XIV heildorfgasse 4	Ill.	Chicago
26		Schneider	Herta	27		f	s	nurse	yes	yes	German	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Dr. phil. M. Schneider, Hamburg.Eilbeck Essenstr.1	N.J.	E. Orange
27		Schober	Martha	23		f	s	h'work	yes	yes	German	Germany	German	Germany	Moeckmuehl	Father Gottlob Schober, Moeckmuehl	Cal.	Los Angeles
28		Schreiter	Willy	23		m	s	clerk	yes	yes	German	Germany	German	Germany	Schwarzenberg	Oskar Schreiter, Thalheim, Chemnitzerstr.6 (Father)	Ill.	Chicago
29		Schrewe	Carl	24		m	s	baker	yes	yes	German	Germany	German	Germany	Oberbauerschaft	Brother Friedrich Schrewe Oberbauerschaft 168 Huellhorst	Nebr.	Gr. Island
30		Schuele	Emma	16		w	d	sales-girl	yes	yes	German	Germany	German	Germany	Tuebingen	Father H.E. Schuele, Tuebingen, Burgsteige 8	N.J.	Oakdale

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

...by his or their official character.
...citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of ..... , *19*

75

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after remaining temporarily in United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	yes	self	50	yes 18 N.Y. 1903-21	Brother Hermann Pautzke 110 W 105 Str. New York																
2	yes	self	yes	yes 12 1911-23	Detroit Home 5134 Hastrup Str.Detr.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	fairbrwngrey	none		Germany	Dramburg
3	yes	self	yes	no	Husband Mr.A. Pehmoeller, 220 5th Av. NY City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	fair[illegible]	none		Roumania	Kralova
4	yes	friend	25	no	Friend Frank B. Hess, Washington 1221 Newton Str.NE	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	fairgreygrey	none	X	Russia	St.Petersburg
5	yes	friend	25	no	as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	fairfairgrey	none	X	England	London
6	yes	Mrs.Gravely	50	no	Mrs. J.O.W. Gravely, 529 Falls Road Rocky Mount N.C.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	fairfairgrey	none	X	England	London
7	yes	husband	25	no	Husband Friedrich Pothmann, New Haven Conn.29 Henry Str.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 9	fairfairblue	none		Germany	Treptow
8	yes	Uncle	25	no	Uncle Hermann Jeseritz, Wood Lake Minn.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	fairfairblue	none		Germany	Dortmund
9	yes	self	25	no	Cousin Kathrine D. Muench, 217 Sylvain Str. Rutherford	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	fairfairblue	none		Germany	Hamburg
10	yes	self	25	no	Mrs. L.B. Chapmann, Bethlehem 509 E. North Str. Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	fairgreygrey	none		Germany	Stuttgart
11	no	self	yes	no	Friend Erhard Siebert, 3970 Flat Av. St. Louis Mo.	yes	3 months		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	fairdarkdark	none		Germany	Zell
12	N.Y.	self	yes	no	Uncle Henry Borgmann, Oakville Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	fairfairblue	none	4	Germany	Berlin
13	yes	self	25	no	Aunt Anna Kaupp, Philadelphia 147 W [illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	fairfairblue	none		Germany	Holzhausen
14	yes	uncle	25	no	Uncle Charles Fromm- 6 Oakdale Av- Maple Wood	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	fairfairgrey	none		Germany	Hechingen
15	yes	self	25	no	Uncle Beyeln, Sedalia Missouri- [illegible] Str.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	fairdarkgrey	none		Germany	Bullingen
16	yes	self	25	no	Friend Otto Haar, 179 Beach 96 Str. Rockeway	yes	5 months		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	fairdarkbrwn	none	4	Switzerl.	Genf
17	yes	sister	25	no	Sister Louise Lechenauer, 196 South Str. Jersey [illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	fairdarkbrwn	none		Germany	Fellbach
18	yes	chief	25	no	Friend Bernhardt Weingarten, c/o Paul Tausig, 104 E. 14Str. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	fairfairbrwn	none		Germany	Weinsberg
19	~~yes~~	~~cousin~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~Cousin Bernhard R. Schindler, Spring City Cedar Str~~	~~no~~	~~always~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5 9~~	~~fairdarkgrey~~	~~none~~		~~Germany~~	~~Oberlungwitz~~
20	yes	self	yes	no	Friend Ernst Vetterlin N.J. 954 S. Av. Jersey City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	fairdarkgrey	none		Germany	Bramel
21	no	self	yes	yes 3 Burlingt.	Mother Rosam. Harris Goffstown N.H-	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	fairdarkgrey	none		Germany	Schw. Gmuend
22	no	self	yes	no	as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	fairgreyblue	none		Vermont	
23	no	self	yes	no	as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no					~~Germany~~	Hinesburg
24	no	self	yes	yes 1909-12	as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			none		Germany	Duesseldorf
25	yes	cousin	25	no	Cousin Olga Hoegner 4815 Rockwell Str. Chicago	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			none		Germany	Duesseldorf
26	yes	friend	25	no	Mrs. H.O. Carter 136 N. 17 Str. E. Orange N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no		Br Gr	none		Germany	Duesseldorf
27	no	friend	25	no	Friend Carl Feldmeth, 240 E. Av. 33 Str. Los Angeles	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	fairbrwnbrwn	none		Austria	Wien
28	yes	cousin	30	no	Cousin Alfred H.Langklotz, Chicago, Wellington Av.4137	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	fairdarkblue	none		Germany	Hamburg
29	yes	uncle	25	no	Uncle Caspar Hongsermeier Grand Island R.R.5 Neb.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	fairfairbrwn	none		Germany	Noeckmuehl
30	yes	uncle	25	no	Uncle Charles Fromm, Maple Wood 6 Oakdale Av. N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	fairfairblue	none		Germany	Arnsfeld
						no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	fairdarkblue	none		Germany	Oberbauerschaft
						no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	fairfairblue	none		Germany	Huetten

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

[illegible] of his or their official character.

[illegible] citizens of citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

6—215

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the MONGOLIA, from HAM[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of [illegible], 1923

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying, as a rule, to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turning, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A person who should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown (see Rule 2).

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Special care in preparing this and the following item on the manifests and correction should be made, if necessary, by the regularly detailed registry clerks during the personal examination of the aliens.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or if exempt state what ground]?" In answering this question the intention is that the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "country of which citizen or subject" does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro shall be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a person resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereat. Please state in column 11 should show a definite state and city or town of last permanent residence. It is especially stated for purposes that steamship companies accurately show countries of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the precise city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 15. *Whether have ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. *Whether passage was paid for by himself or by other person or by transportation company, and if by other person or company, state whether by relative, friend, or employer.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name), steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.*—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friends.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible] 13 [illegible] just as or their official character.

2[illegible] citizens of citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C Francis, Surgeon of the M[illegible], SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Oct, 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted upon the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

76

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

[illegible] citizens of citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Mongolia . . . . . Passengers sailing from Hamburg , October 6th , 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Krauss	Maria	24		f s	clerk	yes	German	yes Germany	German	Germany	Stuttgart	Mother Sophie Krauss, Nachingen Milchstr.	N.Y.	New York
2		Krebs	Paul	31		m m	brick-layer	yes	German	yes Germany	German	Germany	Althaldensleben	Mother Agnes Krebs, Althaldensleben Georgstr.5 a	N.Y.	New York
3		Krebs	Agnes	25		f m	h'wife	yes	German	yes Germany	German	Germany	Althaldensl.	as above	N.Y.	New York
4	UNDER	Krebs	Paul	11	m	s	none	no	child	no Germany	German	Germany	Althaldensl.	as above	N.Y.	New York
5		Kreiner	Marie	40		f m	h'work	yes	German	yes Germany	German	Germany	Frankfurt	Dr. Ernst Mitferd, Wiesbaden, Moritzstr.37	Pa.	Philadelphia
6		Krueger	Otto	53		m m	tailor	yes	German	yes Germany	German	Germany	Magdeburg	H'wife Erna Krueger, Magdeburg Alt Fermersleben 1	Iowa	Webster City
7		Kuenkele	Elisabeth	32		f s	writer	yes	German	yes Germany	German	Germany	Stuttgart	Mother Amalie Kuenkele, Stuttgart, Hauptstadterstr.132	N.Y.	New York
8		Kunz	Elise	19		f s	h'work	yes	German	yes Germany	German	Germany	Coblenz	Father Jacob Kunz, Coblenz 3 Josephstr.	Cal.	Bakersfield
9	UNDER	Kunz	Walter	10	m	s	infant	no	infant	no Germany	German	Germany	Coblenz	as above	Cal.	Bakersfield
10		Kuri	Margot	21		f s	writer	yes	German	yes Germany	German	Germany	Freiburg	Father Karl Kuri, Freiburg Lorettostr.36	N.J.	New Jersey
11		Lehnert	Margarete	29		f s	h'work	yes	German English	yes Germany	German	Germany	Coblenz	Father Jacob Lehnert, Coblenz, Altengraben 30	N.Y.	New York
12		Liebhart	Andreas	40		m m	[illegible]	yes	German English	yes Germany	German	Germany	Muenchen	Friend Josef Sixt, Muenchen, Gietlstr.5	N.Y.	New York
13		Liebhart	Josephine	36		f m	h'wife	yes	German English	yes Germany	German	Germany	Muenchen	as above	N.Y.	New York
14		Lichtner	Bertha	41		f s	h'work	yes	German	yes Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Prother Franz Lichtner, Berlin-Steglitz, Friedr.ruhe 32	N.Y.	New York
15		Lickfers	Willi	19		m s	garden.	yes	German	yes Germany	German	Germany	Neuenhain	Father Franz Lickfers, Neuenhain	N.Y.	New York
16		Lukesch	Marie	23		f s	cook	yes	German	yes Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Father Eduard Lukesch, Linz/Donau Starenbergstr.53	N.C.	Rocky Mount
17		Lusch	Marie	23		f s	chamber-maid	yes	German	yes Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Mother Mathilde Lusch, Dortmund, Maerkischestr.217	N.C.	Rocky Mount
18		Maerz	Marie	20		f s	h'work	yes	German	yes Germany	German	Germany	Hohenacker	Mother Marie Maerz, Hohenacker, /Weinsberg	N.J.	Newark
19		Mauch	Elsa	24		f s	cook	yes	German	yes Germany	German	Germany	Heidenheim	Father Josef Mauch, Heidenheim, Obere Vorstadt 27	Ill.	Chicago
20		Mebel	Schewel	35		m s	physi-cian	yes	German French	yes Russia	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	Brother I.I. Beihohsohn, Moskow	N.J.	Bronx
21		Meins	Ella	38		f s	clerk	yes	English German	yes Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Brother Fr. Fl[illegible]tbek Linderstr.8 A[illegible]eins	[illegible]	Mount Vernon
22		Maentler	Selma Marie	25		f s	h'work	yes	German	yes Germany	German	Germany	Dorfchemnitz	Father Georg Maentler, Dorfchemnitz, 78	N.J.	Boonton
23		Miller	Anna	19		f s	tailor	yes	German	yes Germany	German	Germany	Hochwang	Mother Mina Miller, Hochwang /Guenzburg	Or.	Enterprise
24		Muehle	Elsbeth	93		f s	chamber-maid	yes	German	yes Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Sister Meta Muehle Berlin SO 26 Mariannenplaty Bethanien	N.C.	Rocky Mount
25		Mueller	Clara	47		f s	man	yes	German	yes Germany	German	Germany	Scheibenberg	Cousin Richard Schnoeur, Scheibenberg Mark	Miss.	St. Louis
26		Mollin	Stanislaus	48		m s	steward	yes	German English	yes Germany	German	Germany	Pinneberg	H'wife: Hamburg, Pinneberger Weg 31	N.J.	Hoboken
27		Moeller	Albert	33		m m	mason	yes	English German	yes Germany	German	Germany	Luebeck	Father Hinrich Moeller, Luebeck Breitestr.18	Ill.	Chicago
28		Nafzger	Karoline	23		f s	h'work	yes	German	yes Germany	German	Germany	Koepfigheim	Mother Pauline Nafzger, Koepfigheim	Pa.	Philadelphia
29		Nagel	Gottlob	25		m s	expert	yes	German	yes Germany	German	Germany	Sickenhausen	Father Georg Nagel, Sickenhausen	Mich.	Ann Arbor
30		Ortland	Anna	30		f s	h'work	yes	German	yes Germany	German	Germany	Wilhelmshaven	Joh. Ortland, Wilhelmshaven Prinz Heinrichstr.14	Mich.	Detroit

Penal or their official character.

Citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—413

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, , 19 77

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	25	no	Friend Erwin Haehnlein 225 W 41 Str. N.Y.
2	yes	broth.i.	50	no	Brother i.l. Wm. Dunkel N.Y. East 88 Str.
3	yes	broth.i.l.	no	no	as above
4	yes	broth.i.	no	no	as above
5	yes	broth.i.l.	30	no	Sister Anny Edinger, Philad. 2444 N. 17str
6	yes	cousin	25	no	Cousin Ernst Greppel, Webster City Iowa
7	yes	self	no	no	Cousin Erwin Hahnlen 225 E East 41 Str.N.Y.
8	yes	fiancee	25	no	Fiancee M.J.Barsotti Bakersfield Cal. 110 Lake Str.
9	yes	father	no	no	as above
10	yes	uncle	25	no	Aunt Wilhelmina Loewer Jersey City 545 Comm. Av.
11	yes	friend	25	no	Friend Willian Scheer 205 Beach 73 Str. Av.L.I. N.Y.
12	yes	self	yes	9	N.Y.
13	yes	self	yes	15	N.Y.
14	yes	self	yes	4	N.Y.
15	yes	self	25	no	Friend Mrs. Hecksler 309 W 90 Str. N.Y.
16	no	Mrs.Gravely	yes	no	Uncle Frederick Geiger, Oyster Bay Nassau C. N.Y.
17	yes	Mrs.Grabely	50	no	Mrs. Gravely Rocky Mount N.C. 529 Falls Road
18	yes	aunt	20	no	as above
19	no	uncle	25	no	Aunt Luise Rappold 709 Bleacher Str. Newark N.J.
20	yes	broth.i.l.	35	no	Uncle Felix Mauch 5300 Marshfield Av. Chicago
21		friend	yes	no	Sister S. Olshevsky Bronx N.Y. 778 Beek Str.
22	no	fiancee	30	no	Friend Rudolf Marks 243 California Road Mt. Vernony
23	yes	uncle	15	no	Fiancee Eli.Max.Junghaus Boonton N.J.Chestnut Str.196
24	yes	Mr.Gravely	50	no	Uncle Fred Dutli Enterprise Oregon
25	yes	nephew	25	yes 5 St.L. always 1902-07	Mr. J.O. Gravely Rocky Mount 529 Falls Road
26	yes	self	25	9 Hoboken 1914-23	Nephew William Voss, St.Louis Taylor Av.2625
27	yes	h'wife	30	yes 9 Chic. 1914-23	Home 330 Broomfield St.Hoboken
28	yes	sister	no	no	H'wife K. Moeller, 145 Wieland srt. Chicago,Ill.
29	yes	uncle	25	no	Sister Pauline Matzger, Philad. Valley Rd. Nelsose Park
30	yes	brother	30	no	Uncle Gottlob A. Raiser 214 S Division Ann Arbor Brother Detroit, Mich. 6325 Northfield Av.

20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Circular No. 136, page 12 of this pamphlet.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with cost.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Germany	Waitlingen
no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Germany	Neuheldensleben
no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	fair	grey	none	Germany	Hundisberg
no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			fair	fair	grey	none	Germany	Altheldensl.
no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	black	grey	none	Germany	Laubach
no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	grey	brwn	none	Germany	Seyda
no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	fair	grey	none	Germany	Nuertingen
no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	dark	blue	none	Germany	Coblenz
no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—		fair	fair	blue	none	Germany	Coblenz
no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	brwn	grey	none	Germany	Freiburg
no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Germany	Coblenz
no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	brwn	blue	none	Germany	Muenchen
no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	fair	fair	blue	none	Czechosl.	Stomfa
no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	dark	blue	none	Germany	Berlin
no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	blck	brwn	none	Germany	Neuenhain
no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	grey	blue	none	Germany	Salzburg
no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	blck	brwn	none	Germany	Dortmund
no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Germany	Hohenacker
no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Germany	Heidenheim
no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	fair	dark	dark	none	Russia	Tschescherk
no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	fair	grey	none	Germany	Hamburg
no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	dark	grey	none	Germany	Wernesgruen
no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Germany	Hochwang
no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brwn	none	Germany	Goerlitz
no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	dark	brwn	none	Germany	Scheibenberg
no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Sarnowo
no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Germany	Braach
no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	blck	brwn	none	Germany	Marbach
no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	fair	fair	grey	none	Germany	Sickenhausen
no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	fair	fair	grey	none	Germany	Dortmund

NOTE.- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

...ens of citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Fowler (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* MONGOLIA *, from* HAMBURG *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 16 *day of* Oct *, 19* [illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status).*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. (*Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)? In answering this question the language referred to the alien's ability to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien is said to belong.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "race or people" does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "race or people" does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien belongs properly under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following discriminations should be especially observed.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether he comes from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*last permanent residence*).—*Actual permanent residence.*—One year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of how short a actual residence there. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Courts of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shall be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. (*If the alien is not in possession of sufficient funds to land, state whether any person has been communicated with in order that such funds may be provided.*—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 15. (*If alien has a ticket to his final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. *By whom was passage paid?*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much.*)—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1901, 1905, Philadelphia.

Column 19. (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible] citizens of an insular possession of the United [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Francis, Surgeon of the [illegible] SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of N.J. Laws of, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

78

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 16th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before said immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

(4—420)

[illegible] citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Mongolia ..... *Passengers sailing from* Hamburg , October 6th , 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		Hemberger	Alois	18		m s	locksmith	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hoechst	Father Franz Hemberger, Hoechst Zeilsheimer Weg 44	N.Y.	New York
2		Hemberger	Marie	20		f s	tailor	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hoechst	as above	N.Y.	New York
3		Hermont	Bella	28		f s	artist	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Brother Simon Hermont, Swinemuende, Neupark 1	N.Y.	New York
4		Hink	Luise	39		f s	tailor	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Balingen	Mother Marie Hink	N.Y.	New York
5		Hoefer	Albert	41		m m	jeweller	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Waldhausen	H'wife Frieda Hoefer, Bertlingen/Goeppingen	Ind.	Goshen
6		Hoerenz	Friedrich	34		m m	clerk	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kreuznach	Mrs. Hoerenzer, Duesseldorf Oberkassel Karlstr.42	N.Y.	New York
7		Hoerenzer	Else	34		f m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kreuznach	as above	N.Y.	New York
8		Holstein	August	26		m s	police officer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Gumbinnen	Father August Holstein, Teistimmen /Roessel	N.J.	New Jersey
9		Hopmann	Marie	16		f s	h'work	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Wechold	Joh. Hopmann, Wechold,	N.Y.	New York
10		Junker	Anna	29		f s	companion	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Landstuhl	Father Heinrich Junker, Osnabrueck Kurzestr.12	S.Car.	Fort Moultrie
11		Kahlert	Ernst	42		m m	artist	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Wilhelm Kahlert, Berlin SW 48, Wilhelmstr.# 40	N.Y.	New York
12		Kahlert	Charlotte	30		f m	H'wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	as above	N.Y.	New York
13		Kahlert	Charlotte	7		f s	child	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	as above	N.Y.	New York
14		Kahlert	Ernst	2		m s	child	no		no	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	as above	N.Y.	New York
15		Kaiser	Josef	38		m m	builder	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Muenchen	Sister Valeria Schmittler, Augsburg, Klinkerberg 18	Utah	Salt Lake
16		Kaiser	Rosina	36		f m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Muenchen	as above	Utah	Salt Lake
~~17~~		~~Kaszarto~~	~~Bela~~	~~25~~		~~m s~~	~~French~~	~~yes~~	~~German~~	~~yes~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Magyar~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Budapest~~	~~Mrs. K.v. Kerekjarto, Ujpest- Bobo u.6~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Princeton~~
18		Keseling	Georg	46		m s	merch.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hannover	Mother Mrs. Joh. Keseling, Veilchenstr.3 B, Hannover	N.Y.	New York
19		Klar	Gertrud	23		f s	companion	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Barmen	Brother Karl Klar, Schwarzbach, Hirschberg /Schl.	Cal.	Los Angeles
20		Klaiber	Josef	24		m s	merch.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Sigmaringen	Father Johann Klaiber, Sigmaringen	Pa.	Philadelphia
21		Klett	Karl	37		m m	foreman	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Stuttgart	H'wife Helene Klett, Cannstatt, Karlstr.123	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22		Kloz	Otto	26		m s	locksmith	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Eiserfeld	Brother Friedr. Kloz, Offenburg, Langestr.44	N.Y.	Bronx
23		Kluth	Paul	36		m m	foreman	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Duesseldorf	H'wife Elfriede Kluth, Duesseldorf, Hoffeldstr.62	Mo.	St. Louis
24		Knandel	Irene	22		f s	none	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Ruchsen	Mother Louise Knandel	N.Y.	New York
25		Koenig	Robert	22		m s	weaver	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Sindelfingen	Heinrich Kelpper, Sindelfingen	Pa.	Philadelphia
26		Koenig	Anna	52		f w	h'wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Sindelfingen	as above	Pa.	Philadelphia
27		Koenig	Emma	16		f s	servant	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Calw	Father Jacob Koenig, Ostelsheim	N.Y.	New York
28		Kopp	Josef	32		m m	export	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Muenchen	Father Josef Kopp, Muenchen, Martiusstr. 4/0	N.Y.	New York
29		Krapp	Gerda	23		f s	h'work	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Neustadt H.	Father Friedrich Krapp, Neustadt H. Pfalzgrafenstr.2	Geo.	Atlanta
30		Krause	Frieda	20		f s	milliner	yes	German	yes	Danzig	German	Germany	Danzig	Mother Krause, Danzig, Neufahrwasser Kasperstr.14	N.Y.	New York

36

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

...citizens of citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, ____, 1923, *19* 79

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, immigration quality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering temporarily at laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported with what time.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	aunt	10	no			Uncle Frank Sailer,J.Jefferspn Place Mt. Vernon New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Germany	Hoechst
2	yes	aunt	10	no			as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Germany	Hoechst
3	yes	self	yes	no			Aunt Mrs. Levz 905 Westend Av. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	fair	fair	dark	none	Russia	Petersburg
4	yes	self	25	no			Sister Mrs. Sophie Hink, Bernardsville N.Jersey	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	blck	brwn	none	Germany	Boehringen
5	no	self	25	no			Uncle A.E. Kundert, Goshen, Route No.4 Ind.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	fair	brwn	none	Germany	Eckartsweiler
6	yes	sist.i.l.	yes	no			Sister i.l. New York 486 Lenove Av.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	dark	brwn	none	Germany	Saarbruecken
7	yes	sist.i.l.	yes	no			as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		fair	fair	grey	none	Germany	Kreuznach
8	yes	cousin	25	no			Cousin Josef Manrus chat N.J. 216 Lembeck Av.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	fair	dark	grey	none	Germany	Teistinnen
9	yes	uncle	25	no			Uncle Hermann Mehlhop N.Y. St. Arms Av. 156 I H Str.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brwn	none	Germany	Wechold
10	yes	friend	55	no			Friend B.F. Hefless Fort Moultrie Charles Stowon S.Car.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	dark	brwn	none	Germany	Oesede
11	yes	self	6500	yes	4	S.Fr.	Sister Alice Gober c/o Met. Museum of Art, Avenue [illegible]	yes	6 months		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	fair	grey	none	Germany	Eisenach
12	yes	self	no	no			as above	yes	1 year		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Germany	Berlin
13	yes	father	no	no			as above	yes	1 year		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—		fair	fair	blue	none	Germany	Berlin
14	yes	father	no	no			as above	yes	1 year		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	.--		fair	fair	blue	none	Germany	Berlin
15	yes	self	50	no			Friend R. Wallan 67 W 1st South Salt Lake City	yes	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6		fair	brwn	brwn	none	Germany	Muenchen
16	yes	self	30	yes	6	Salt L.	as above	yes	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	fair	grey	none	Utah [illegible]	Salt Lake [illegible]
~~17~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~			~~Princeton University~~	~~yes~~	~~1 year~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~6~~	~~4~~	~~fair~~	~~brwn~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Budapest~~
18	yes	self	yes	yes	13	N.Y.	Sister i.l. Keseling New York 296 l. Av.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Germany	Hannover
19	yes	uncle	25	no			Uncle Heinrich Klar Los Angeles Cal. 121 E. Av.45	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none	Germany	Hartau
20	yes	self	25	no			Uncle Balthasar Graf, Philadelphia 1631 Germanstown Av.	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	blck	brwn	none	Germany	Sigmaringen
21	yes	aunt	25	no			Aunt Mrs. Karoline Bleh, 22 Wierfieldstr. Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	fair	grey	none	Germany	Stuttgart
22	yes	brother	10	no			Brother Mr. Gustav Kloz 1261 Spafford Av. Bronx NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Germany	Rudenberg
23	no	brother	25	no			Brother Karl Kluth St.Louis 3110 Morganfort Road	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6		fair	blck	blue	none	Germany	Langenberg
24	yes	cousin	25	no			[illegible] Columbia Av. Jersey City Cousin Karoline Petersen N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	Germany	Ruchsen
25	yes	brother	25	no			Brother Albert Koenig Maybe Shade Berlington ...y Main Str.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6		fair	fair	blue	none	Germany	Sindelfingen
26	yes	brother	25	no			as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	fair	grey	none	Germany	Genkingen
27	yes	aunt	10	no			Aunt Mrs. K. Burkle 610 Eleventh Av. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Germany	Oetelsheim
28	yes	self	45	no			Sister Therese Schuer, N.Y. WestEnd Av. 375	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Germany	Muenchen
29	yes	friend	25	no			Friend Mrs. George Jundt, 11-E 17 Str. Atlanta	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	dark	grey	none	Germany	Duesseldorf
30	yes	fiancee	20	no			Fiancee Yak Henry N.Y. 511 W 145 Str.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Germany	Danzig

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any [illegible] or their official character.

[illegible] citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, I Pender 2d Officer of the MO[illegible], from PAMPANGA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

I Pender
2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1923

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, State navy examiner, lawyer, stenographer, farmer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they have or lack.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or if exempt, as returned, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the record of the fact that the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be corrected by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States (county, if outside the United States).

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided between the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Sender 2d. Officer of the MO[illegible], from PANAMA, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Sender

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1923

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money the one or the other may have.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make these distinctions on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can he read or write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can he read whether he has been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital or institution for insane or supported by charity within the past year, or is a polygamist, or is coming for any immoral purpose, or is an anarchist, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien, by the same token, can not properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F Fender 2d Officer of the MON[illegible], from PAN[illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1923

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

(Column 2 *Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, lawyer, tailoress, cook, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money the latter possess.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Should a point arise not provided for above, such point should be submitted to the Bureau of Immigration, Washington, D. C., for instructions, and not settled by the steamship agent or other employee.

Should any question arise as to the distinction between farmers and farm laborers

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Francis, Surgeon of the MONGOLIA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of State of N J, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Francis

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Oct, 1923

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

80

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

[illegible] citizens of citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Mongolia . . Passengers sailing from Hamburg , October 6th , 19 23.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Evert	Margarete	56		f w	h'wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Rostock	Mrs. Grete Lehmann, Rostock, Lloydstr.20	Wisc.	Milwaukee
2		Falkner	Kurt	22		m s	dentist	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Pforzheim	Father Wilhelm Falkner, Pforzheim, Holzgartenstr.68	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		Feil	Marie	38		f w	h'work	yes	English German	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Austria	Wien	Brother i.L. Janos Barabasch, Csorna	N.Y.	New York
4		Friedemann	Emma	41		f m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Heising, Berlin, [illegible]	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		Friedrichsen	Mathilde	65		f w	none	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Mrs. Louise Ardtmann, Hamburg, Martha Str. 44 II	Fl.	Tampa
6		Fromm	Gottlob	19		m s	[illegible]	[illegible]	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Holzelfingen	Father Adam Fromm Holzelfingen-	Mo.	St. Louis
7		Fromm	Mina	21		f s	h'work	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Holzlfingen	as above	Mo.	St. Louis
8		Fromm	Bertha	28		f s	h'work	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Holzelfingen	As above	Mo.	St. Louis
9		Geiger	Heinrich	31		m s	expert	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Stuttgart	Franz Geiger, Stuttgart, Landhausstr.221	Pa.	Philadelphia
10		Geiger	Elisabeth	33		f m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Stuttgart	Mother Anna Fischer, Kaiserslautern	N.J.	Newark
11		Geiger	Elfriede	10		f s	none	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Stuttgart	asabbve	N.J.	Newark
12		Geiger	Oskar Erich	8		m s	child	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Stuttgart	as above	N.Y.	Newark
13		Geiger	Marta	1		f s	child	no	child	no	Germany	German	Germany	Stuttgart	as above	N.J.	Newark
14		Geiger	Helmut	3		f s	child	no	child	no	Germany	German	Germany	Stuttgart	as above	N.J.	Newark
15		Goldberg	Berthold	22		m s	bank	yes	French German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Dr.L. Goldberg, Frankfuet Heddernheim	N.J.	Newark
16		Goldberg	Felix	20		m s	merch.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Frankfurt	as above	N.J.	Newark
17		Golter	Friedrich	24		m s	farmer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Ilsfeld	Father Friedrich Golter, Ilsfeld,	Cal.	Los Angeles
18		Grimm	Max Hermann	27		m s	farmer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Muenchen	Father Andreas Grimm, Deisslingen	N.Y.	New York
19		Groth	Willy	29		m m	manager	yes	English German	yes	Germany	German	U.S.A.	New York	Father Willy Groth, Hamburg Luetmowstr. 19	N.Y.	New York
20		Groth	Anna	28		f m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	U.S.A.	New York	as above	N.Y.	New York
21		Groth	Anna	5		f s	child	no	child	no	Germany	German	U.S.A.	New York	as above	N.Y.	New York
22		Haar	Natalie	17		f s	h'work	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Waiblingen	Father Robert Haar, Waiblingen, Stuttgarterstr.47	N.Y.	New York
23		Haenle	Karl	16		m s	expert	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Schw.Gmuend	Anna Miedemann Schw.Gmuend, Tuerlensteg 16 N	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24		Harris	Johanna	26		f m	h'wife	yes	English German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Thumby	Harris Thumby Vogelsang.Gruenhols Father i.L.	N.Y.	New York
25		Harris	Johanna	2		f s	child	no	child	no	Germany	German	Germany	Thumby	as above	N.Y.	New York
26		Hausser	Robert Paul	30		f s	engr.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Muenchen	Father Robert Hausser, Bautzen Maettigstr. 20	N.Y.	New York
27		Haworth	Friedrich	45		m s	accom.	yes	English Spanish	yes	British	English	Cuba	Havana	Mrs. Haworth, [illegible] Whalley Road Accrington	life Cuba	Havana
28		Heiniger	Ernestine	63		f w	h'wife	yes	English German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Meissen	Friend Ernst Schumann, Meissen Markt	N.J.	Brooklyn
29		Heller	Rosa	19		f s	com. pan on	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Eislingen	Mother Margarete Heller, Klein Eislingen	N.J.	Camden
30		Hensel	Gustav	45		m m	miner	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Gelsenkirchen	H.wife Roberta Hensel, Gelsenkirchen, Leopoldstr.11	Springfield	

37

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 2111 1923, *19*

81

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever an inmate of almshouse, or maintained by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with any int.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	brother	yes	no			Brother Adolf Dernehl Milwaukee 1006 First Str.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	grey	grey	none	Germany	Grubenbogen
2	yes	uncle	25	no			Uncle Peter Falkner Brooklyn 462 Harmanstr.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	fair	brwn	none	Germany	Pforsheim
3	yes	friend	yes	yes	19	N.Y.	Brother Josef Lake, 519 78 Str. N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Pastori
4	yes	cousin	yes	yes	5	Brookl.	Cousin Leo Friedmann, 232 Grove Str. Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Germany	Nordau
5	no	son	25	no			Son Hans Friedrichsen, St. Petersburg Fla.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	fair	frey	grey	none	Germany	Harburg
6	yes	self	25	no			Uncle Gottlieb H. Froom- 1901 Withueld Av. St. Louis	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	dark	blue	none	Germany	Holzelfingen
7	yes	uncle	25	no			Uncle Charles Fromm 6 Oakdale Av. Caplewood N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Germany	Holzelfingen
8	yes	uncle	25	no			as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	dakr	brwn	none	Germany	Holzelfingen
9	yes	self	25	no			Uncle William Geiger, 3212 N. 27 Str. Philadelphia	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Germany	Untergriesh.
10	yes	self	25	no			Husband Ernst Geiger, 258 Broadstr. Newark	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	fair	grey	none	Germany	Kaiserslaut.
11	yes	mother	no	no			as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Germany	Kaiserl.
12	yes	mother	no	no			as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Germany	Kaisersl.
13	yes	mother	no	no			as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Germany	Stuttgart
14	yes	mother	no	no			as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Germany	Stuttgart
15	yes	self	no	no			Mr. Felix Fuld c/o. L. Bamberger & Co. Newark N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	dark	grey	none	Germany	Frankfurt
16	yes	self	25	no			as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	dark	grey	none	Germany	Frankfurt
17	no	self	25	no			Sister Mrs. Emma Zauner, Los Angeles, Moneta Av. 8874	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	faor	blck	brwn	none	Germany	Jesfeld
18	yes	self	25	no			Friend Eugen Grubler, 7100 Hillsdale Av. Akron	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	fair	grey	none	Germany	Diesslingen
19	yes	self	yes	yes	11	N.Y.	Home 509 E 79 New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Germany	Hamburg
20	yes	self	yes	yes	--to--		as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	fair	grey	none	Germany	Apay
21	yes	self	yes	yes	Born	USA	as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	BY USA	New York
22	yes	uncle	25	no			Uncle Otto Haar 179 B 96 Str. Rockaway Beach N.J.L.Isl.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Germany	Steglitz
23	yes	father	yes	no			Father Karl Haenle Brooklyn 19 1/2 Second Str.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	dark	brwn	none	Germany	Burladingen
24	yes	self	yes	yes	24	Phil.	Husband Friedrich Wilh. Harris N.Y. 694 Morris Av.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	dark	brwn	none	U.S.A.	Philad. elphis
25	yes	father	yes	yes	Born	USA	as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			fair	fair	brwn	none	U.S.A.	New York
26	yes	self	25	no			Brother i.l. Oscar Modess Grant wood, Andersen Av. 361	yes	indef.	und.	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	dark	blue	none	Germany	Bautzen
27	yes	self	yes	yes	10	S.Fr.	In transit to Havana Cuba	yes	5	days	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	faor	brwn	blue	none	England	Accrington Lancashire
28	yes	friend	25	yes	11	Pittsb.	Friend John Mebs Brooklyn N.Y. 306 Stockholmstr-	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		fair	fair	grey	none	Germany	Meissen
29	yes	uncle	25	no			Uncle Henry Straehle 948 N. 26 Str. Camden N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Germany	Holzheim
30	yes	brother	25	no			Brother Wilh. Hensel, Springfield Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	dark	grey	none	Germany	Kunchengeth

NOTE.- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Residents of citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bender 1st Offr, of the MONGOLIA, from HAMBURG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Oct, 1923

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, farmer, seamstress, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as a engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as having.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Such contradictory comparisons should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned to said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must not properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A final or acquired residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last residence in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to it after visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact sum and all money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

15 [illegible] of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. Francis, Surgeon of the MONGOLIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of laws of the State of N Y, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

82

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Oct, 1922

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

40 430

13

...ritory or an insular possession of the United States.

34—214

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Mongolia . Passengers sailing from Hamburg, Oktober 6th, 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Alexander	Heinrich	24		m s	merch.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	FatherS. Alexander, Michelbach a/Lucke	N.Y.	New York
2		Archipenko	Alexander	35		m m	artist	yes	German French	yes	Russia	Russian	Germany	Berlin	parents Arnitza/Kiew	N.Y.	New York
3		Archipenko	Angelika	29		f m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	Russia	Russian	Germany	Berlin	as above	N.Y.	New York
4		Arndt	Hans	22		m s	artist	yes	German English	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Father J. Arndt, Berlin, Rigaer Str.77	N.Y.	New York
5		Asemissen	Hans	24		m s	merch.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Herford	Aug- Asemissen, Oerlinghausen /Lippe	N.Y.	New York
6		Bauer	Helene	27		f s	nurse	yes	German English	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Wiesbaden	Father Otto Bauer, Wiesbaden, Frankfurterstr.	Tex.	San Antonio
7		Baumann	Rudolph	23		m s	farmer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Benshausen	Father Wilhelm Baumann	Mo-	Girardeau
8		Bechert	Heinrich	27		m s	merch.	yes	German English	yes	Germany	France	Switzerl.	Basel	Mrs. Flach-Bechert, (Mother) Bimmingen, Sw. Haldenweg	Ohio	Columbus
9		Beuttler	Gustav	24		m s	butcher	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Stargard	Mother Katharine Beuttler, Stargard	N.J.	Arlington
10		Blink	Maria	46		f m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Friedrichsf.	Sister i.l. Rosa Malf, Mannheim, Kobellstr.27	Minn.	Hennepin
11		Bodenstab	Carl	21		m s	merch.	yes	German English	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	parents, Hannover, Moltkepl.10	N.Y.	New York
12		Brandt	Elise	20		f s	post-off.	yes	German English	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Father Friedrich Brandt, Hamburg, Rehmstr.2	Ind-	Mishawaka
13		Brucker	Elisabeth	18		f s	com-panion	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Heilbromm	Father Hermann Brucker, Heilbronn, Suelmerstr.105	Er.	Buffalo
14		Brucker	Emilie	24		f s	com-panion	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Heilbronn	as above	Er.	Buffalo
15		Brucker	Ernst	17		m s	merch.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Heilbronn	as above	Er.	Buffalo
16		Bucher	Wally	21		f s	com-panion	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hochwang	Guardian Josef Hollmann, Hochwang/Bayern	Cr.	Enterprise
17		Burkardt	Mathilde	35		f s	com-panion	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Goeppingen	Mother Hermine Brukardt, Goeppingen, Bahnhofstr.9	Cal.	Los Angeles
18		Buttmann	Franz	31		m s	clerk	yes	German English	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Deichreihe	Father Heinrich Krohn, Deichreihe/Glueckstadt	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		v. Boehlen	Maria	61		f d	h'work	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Son Hans v. Boehlen, Hamburg, Ulmenau 13	Flor-	Belleview
20		Dammers	Karl	24		m s	merch.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Solingen	Father Carl Dammers, Solingen, Cronenbergerstr.123	N.Y.	New York
21		David	Friedrich	30		m m	miner	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Roehlinghs.	Mrs. Friedr. David, Roehling-hausen, Bochumerstr.16	Ill.	Springfield
22		Dittmann	Heinrich	25		m s	expert	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Neubrunn	Father Joh. Dittman, Ilmspach	Pa.	Philadelphia
23		Dittmann	Rose Marie	21		f s	h'work	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Neubrunn	Mother Marie Reinhard, Neu-brunn	Pa.	Philadelphia
24		Dorner	Marie	16		f s	h'work	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Muenchen	Uncle Josef Dorner, Landshut, Wenzellstr.110	N.Y.	New York
25		Duemmler	Lina	18		f s	work-man	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Regnitzlosau	Mother Marg. Duemmler, Regnitzlosa 5.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26		Eckelhardt	Mary	35		f s	cook	yes	German English	yes	Austria	German	Morristown View Farm			.J.	Morristown
27		Ellefsen	Elisabeth	21		f s	clerk	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Koeln Kalk	Father Karl Ellefsen, Koeln Kalk, Breuerstr.15	Minn.	Little Falls
28		Engelhaupt	Adam	51		m m	printer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Muenchen	Mrs. Franziska Engelhaupt, Muenchen, Holzhoferstr.8/4	N.Y.	Buffalo
29		Epple	Lydia	51		f s	teacher	yes	German English	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Stuttgart	Brother Rudolf Epple, Stuttgart, Soherburgstr.165	N.Y.	New York
30		Ehlers	Elly	27		f m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Ruegen	Behrens, Brankow/Rostock	Ill.	Chicago

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

...States, and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

1

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , *19*

83

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	brother	no	no			Sister Mrs. J. Weil, New York 1109 Findlay Av.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	dark blue	none		Germany	Hengstfeld
2	yes	self	no	no			Edgar Variese Friend 18 W 183 Str. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	br wn blue	none	9	Russia	Kiew
3	yes	self	no	no			as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	brwn blue	none		Germany	Berlin
4	yes	friend	25	yes	5	NY	1914-19 Friend L. Spielmann Palace Theatre Bldg. Broadway N.Y.	no	always	yes									5		fair	fair brwn	none	9	Germany	Berlin
5	yes	self	50	no			Friend Otto Dikmann, 73 Jurel Str. Forest Hills, L.Island	no	indef.	yes																
6	yes	self	yes	no			Friend Mrs. Cara Ogden, San Antonio Texas	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	brwn grey	none		Germany	Hamburg
7	yes	uncle	25	no			Uncle William Bahn, Girardeau Mo	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	fair blue	none		Germany	Benshausen
8	yes	self	yes	4	N.Y.		Friend Mr- Traugott Tschudi, 78 Park Drive Columbus Ohio	yes	indef	und.									5	8	fair	dark dark	none		France	Muenster
9		self	25	no			Brother Albert Beuttler, 322 Hickory Str. Arlington	no	always	yes										5	6	fair	brwn blue	none		Germany	Stargardt
10	yes	husband	yes	yes	5	Minn.	1911-20 Husband Albert Blink, 536 Av. North Minneapolis	no	always	yes									5	8	fair	fair blue	none		Germany	Karlstadt
11	yes	self	yes	no			Branch Office N.Y. 353 5 Av.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	fair	dark blue	none	X	Germany	Altenordheim
12	yes	fiancee	30	no			Fiancee Eduard Zellmann, c/o Theodore Stevens, 916 W 8Str.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	fair blue	none		Germany	Hamburg
13	yes	uncle	25	no			Uncle Miels P.Nielsen, Buffalo 107 Purdy Str. Erie	no	always	yes									5	6	fair	dark brwn	none		Germany	Heilbronn
14	yes	uncle	25	no			as above	no	always	yes									5	6	fair	fair grey	none		Germany	Heilbronn
15	yes	uncle	25	no			as above	no	always	yes									5	8	fair	fair brwn	none		Germany	Heilbronn
16	yes	uncle	15	no			Uncle Fred Dutle Enterprise Oregon	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	fair blue	none		Germany	Hochwang
17	yes	brother	25	no			Brother William Burkardt, Los Angeles 4560 N. Huntington Drive	no	always	yes									5	8	fair	fair blue	none		Germany	Kaiserslautern
18	yes	self	yes	15	Brooklyn		1907-22 Uncle August Krohn, Brooklyn 452 5th Av.	no	always	yes									5	4	fair	dark grey	none		Germany	Deichreihe
19		daugther	no	no			Daughter Mrs. R. Wenzel, Florida Belleview	yes	3 years	no									5	4	fair	grey grey	none		Germany	Lablen z
20	yes	self	25	no			Friend Mr. Chas- Harth, New York 10 Street	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	fair grey	none		Germany	Solingen
21	yes	brother	25	no			Brother Adam David, Springfield 1419 E. Reserve Str.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	brwn grey	none		Germany	Neidenburg
22	yes	friend	25	no			Friend Christian Nahm, 2769 Str. N Taylorstr. Pahilad.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	fair blue	none		Germany	Ilmspan
23	yes	uncle	25	no			Uncle Christian Nahm, as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	brwn brwn	none		Germany	Neubrunn
24	yes	mother	25	no			Mother Mary Keilbach 228 E 5 Str. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brwn blue	none		Germany	Berg
25	yes	brother	yes	no			Brother Gustav Duemmler, Brooklyn 1292 Willoughley Av.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	fair brwn	none		Germany	Regnitzlosau
26	yes	self	yes	10	N.Y.		1913-27 Mrs. Hellbut, Broad View Farm Morristown NJ	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	brwn blue	none		Austria	Eisenstadt
27	yes	uncle	25	no			Uncle Christian Ellefsen, Little Falls Minn.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	fair grey	none		Germany	KoelnKalk
28	no	self	25	no			Brother Adolf Engelhaupt 181 Fex Str. Buffalo	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	grey blue	none		Germany	Melbrichstat
29	yes	self	25	yes	8	N.Y.	1908-16 Friend Mynhardt Johannes, Boissevain 35 E.47 Str.N.Y.	no	always	yes									5	7	fair	brwn grey	none		Germany	Stuttgart
30	yes	uncle	yes	no			Husband Ulrich Ehlers, Chicago, German Place 133	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			fair	fair blue	none		Germany	Ruegen

NOTE.- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Fenden 1st Officer, of the MONGOLIA, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1913

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M male or F female.

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M married, S single, Wd widowed, or D divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived as, for example: Coal miner, stationary engineer, laborer, machinist, engineer, brassworker, steel worker, tailor, iron worker, weed burner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reentry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can the immigrant (or, if exemption is claimed upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which he citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and statistics should be carefully revised by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading entry does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Countries of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (or ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact sum up to money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Mongolia sailing from Hamburg, October 6th, 1923, Arriving at Port of New York Oct 16 1923

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Blechner	Sophie	29		f	m		City Court of N.Y. May 12, 1916	433 E. 161 Str. New York
2	Blechner	Willy	11		m	s	December 11, 1912		as above
3	Blechner	Alfred	7		m	s	July 29, 1916		asabove
4	Dörnehl	Adolf	64		m	m		Civ.Ct. of Milwaukee 1885	Milwaukee 1006 1st Str.
5	Eliasberg	Emma	55		f	s	July 15, 1868 Selma		
6	Fromm	Charles	54		m	m		Sup.Court N.Y. February 24, 1896	6 Oakdale Av. Milburn
7	Fromm	Minnie	47		f	m		by marriage	as above
8	Fromm	Rosie	20		f	s	January 13, 1903		as above
9	Gaebel	Fredericke	63		f	w		Dist.Court Chicago June 28, 1897	
10	Griffin	William	65		m	m	May 8th 1858		Suffern N.Y
11	Gruhler	Eugene	46		m	m		South.Dist. N.Y. April 27,1900	710 Hillsdale Av. Akron
12	Gruhler	Lucy			f	m		by marriage	as abovw
13	Gruhler	Selma			f	s	April 18, 1901 New York		as above
14	Henzmann	Johanna	45		f	m			296 S. 9th Str. Newark
15	Hofstra	Piet Hein	32		m	m	July 8, 1890 Gr. Rapids		American Relief Association, 42 broadway New York
16	Honig	Samuel	53		m	m		Sup. Court,N.Y. October 22, 1892	San Francisco 2064 Sutter Str.
17	Kaiser	Maria	41		f	m			S.Francisco 1363 Plymouth Av.
18	Kaletsch	Frederick	21		m	s	May 31, 1902 New York		28 Cloverhill Place Montecla_r N Jersey
19	Katz	Emma	56		f	~~W~~	~~November 27, 1865~~		485 78 Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
20	Kluth	Carl	42		m	m		St. Louis 1910	St.Louis 3110 Morganford Rd.
21	Kluth	Clara	27		f	m			as above
22	Kluth	Carl	9		m	s			as above
23	Kuepper	Maria	60		f	m		St.Louis 1898	as above
24	Koss	Hermine	54		f	m		Sup.Court Washington 18.4.23	1583 First Av. NY
25	Lange	Ida	52		f	s	January 1871, 29 Bloomington Ill		Bloomington 815 Grove Str.
26	Liebig	Anna	32		f	w		by marriage	211 N Calvert Str. Baltimore
27	Lipschitz	Cecilie	54		f	m		by marriage	967 Fox Str. Bronx
28	Martin	George	68		m	m		Thurston county Ct. Washington 1892	3814 So. L Str. Tacoma Wash.
29	Martin	Bertha	53		f	m			as above
~~30~~	~~Peffer~~	~~Katharine~~	~~32~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~June 30, 1890 New York~~		~~2316 S 12 Av. Denver Colo.~~

39

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

[illegible] citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 85 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Mongolia sailing from Hamburg, October, 1923, Arriving at Port of New York Oct 16. 1923

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Pasternack	Elsa	29		f	m		by marriage [illegible]	Brooklyn 434 Senator Str.
2	Pasternack	Justace	1		f	s	Brooklyn NY May 2nd 1922		as above
3	Rothschild	Meier	61		m	m		Sup.Court 1888 Sept. New York NY	New York NY
4	Rothschild	Julia	47		f	m		by marriage	as above
5	Rowe	Leon	48		m	m	April 25, 1875 Newport Ke		184 Summer Str. Boston
6	Schaedel	John	42		m	s		New Orleans Dist.Court Jan.1909	New Orleans 3361 Lepaze t
7	Schaible	Carl 67	67		m	m		Court of Com.Pleas N.Y. Nov.12,1897	307 E. 188 Str. New York
8	Schempf	William	39		m	m		S.Dist. January 9,1905 New York	1540 2nd Av. New York
9	Schempf	Emilie	36		f	m		by marriage	as above
10	Schulze	William	44		m	m			126 20 Str. Flushing N.Y.
11	Schulze	Lene	37		f	m	[illegible]		as above
12	Schulze	Carl	5		m	s	[illegible]		as above
13	Sickenberger	Anna	29		f	m	1895 Nov- 21, Washburn Wis.		Rutherford NJ
14	Sickenberger	Ernst	8		m	s	April 21, 1915 Rutherford NJ		as above
15	Sickenberger	Thomas	7		m	s	May 2, 1914 Rutherford NJ		as above
16	Sickenberger	Roderick	4		m	s	November 28, 1919 Rutherford NJ		as above
17	Vitolo	Marie	37		f	m		S. Dist. N.Y. May 1924 by marriage	895 W End Av. New York
18	Weingarten	Helene	54		f	m		by marriage	217 French Str Bridgewood Conn.
19	Weymouth	May	69		f	w	September 20 1854 Carmel Me		Boston 184 Summer Str.
20	Winnegg	Helen	55		f	m			400 E 121 Str. New York
21	Winneg	Helen	9		f	s	[illegible]		as above
22	Hubbel	Evelyn	42		f	m	November 1, 1881, Leavenworth Kansas		561 Madison Av. New York
23	Lothrop	Lelia	37		f	m	January 6, 1886 [illegible] Iowa.		as above
24	Steffen	Nicholas	37		m	s	Oct 13th 1895 West Newton Pa.		908 Cedar Avenue Pittsburgh Pa.
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

15 citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

86

S. S. MONGOLIA Sailing from [illegible], October 6th, 192 3, Arriving at Port of [illegible] 11th, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
COUNTED 1	Kuleman	Fred	56		M	M	U.S. SEA PORT BORN Akron Ohio Oct 6th 1867		Room 736 General Post Offic
COUNTED 2	Mackin	Alex	37		M	S	New York City Feb 4th 1886		as above
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

P Thing Insp 9.45 a

COUNTED

41

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16 [illegible]

16—214

[illegible] of citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C Francis, Surgeon of the [illegible], SAILING THEREOF (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of The State of N J, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of OCT 19 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(1)

87

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—458

citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. Mongolia Passengers sailing from Hamburg, October 6th, 19 23

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Lindberg	Carl	37	m	s	Bird Attdt.	yes	English German	yes	Swede	Swēden	Germany	Hamburg	; Carl Schlotemann, Hamburg, Eppendorferweg	N.Y.	Newyork
2	TRANSIT	Funke	Albert	30	m	s	Bird Attdt.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hörsum	Wife; Johanne Funcke, Hörsum Br. 61 Kr. Alfeld	N.Y.	Newyork
3		Rugge	Anna		f	s	22-A-1365-9/11/23 child	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Cuxhaven	Mother Mathilde [illegible] Cuxhaven Germany	Cal.	San Francisco
4	U. S. CIT.	Howe	John	33	M	M	German	yes	English	yes	Claims USA	American	Germany	Hamburg			
5	DEPORTED	Harth	Willy	24	M	S	Trimmer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Mother Anna Harth. Frankfurt. Germany.	NY	New York
6		Mayer	Max	26	M	S	Engineer	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Germany	Hamburg	Mother Terese Mayer Fronlechten. Austria.	NY	New York
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

12

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .
other organiz...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

...United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Newyork , October 1, 1923 , 19 23

88

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse; or supported by charity? (If yes, which.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Firm	yes	yes	1922/23	Newyork	Bus.Friends; Newyork Geo Wohlstedt W 34th St	yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dk	blo	blu	none	Germany	Ottensen
2	yes	Firm	yes	yes	1922	N.Y.	Louis Ruhe,N.Y. 351 Broadway	yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fr	blo	blu	none	Germany	Hörsum
3	yes	aunt	$6	no	no		Aunt: Ella Gutshalk, 312 Miller Ave,SanFrancisco,Cal	no	Always	yes									4	-	fr	blo	bl	none	Germany	Altenburg
4	STOWAWAY		STOWAWAY	yes	Born USA		72 Holbrook St Seattle Wash	Claims US Citizenship			STOWAWAY						Stowaway		5	10	Fr	Br	Br	one	Texas	Galveston
5	STOWAWAY		STOWAWAY	no			NONE STOWAWAY				no	no	no	no	no	no	STOWAWAY	no	5	7	Fr	Bl	Bl	none	Germany	Schwanheim
6	STOWAWAY		STOWAWAY	no			NONE STOWAWAY				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Br	Br	none	Austria	Mauritzen
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

3/3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

...duty citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fred Fender Ch Offr (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [illegible] , from [illegible] , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of OCT 16 1923, 19

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible] usual possession of the [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. Francis, Surgeon of the [illegible], SAILING THEREFROM, (State whether Surgeon sails with vessel or otherwise), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the State of N.J. [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible] YORK [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on the list, therein referred to, if any, shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

89

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

[illegible] citizens of citizens of an insular possession of the [illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 60

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONGOLIA . Passengers sailing from HAMBURG , Oktober 6th , 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MEIDLINGER	JOHANN	24	-	m s	farmer	yes	hungarian german	yes Austria	German	Austria	Halbturm	father: Mathias Meidlinger, St. Johann, Hungary	Minn.	Minneapolis
2		PULAY	ESZTER	21	-	f s	servant	yes	hungarian	yes Austria	Magyar	Austria	Szinget i.d. Warth	father: Sandor Pulay, Sziget in der Warth, Austria	W.Va.	Wheeling
3		PFEIFFER	JOHANN	22	-	m s	farmer	yes	german	yes Austria	German	Austria	Kukmirn	father: Josef Pfeiffer, Kukmirn, Austria	Mo.	St. Louis
4		KILIAN	ROBERT	21	-	m s	boot-maker	yes	german	yes Austria	German	Austria	Wien	father: Anton Kilian, Wien, Austria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		MAKLARI	MARIA	29	-	f s	cook	yes	hungarian	yes Hungaria	Magyar	Hungary	Ujhuta	mother: Ozo Maklari, Ujhuta, Hungary	Pa.	Pittsburgh
6		FEHER	MENDEL	32	-	m s	brick-layer	yes	hungarian	yes Hungaria	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	sister: Rezsöne Spaner, Budapest, Hungary	Pa.	Hellertown
7		PARTOS	ZSIGMOND	43	-	m m	merchant	yes	german hungarian	yes Hungaria	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	son: Laizlo Partos, Budapest, Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
8		PARTOS	OLGA	38	-	f m	h.wife	yes	german hungarian	yes Hungaria	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	son: Laizlo Partos as above	Ill.	Chicago
9	UNDER 16	PARTOS	KLARA	5	-	f -	child	no	child	no Hungaria	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	brother: as above	Ill.	Chicago
10		PINTER	MIHALY	36	-	m m	merchant	yes	hungarian	yes Hungaria	Magyar	Hungary	Mocseny	father in law: Adam Schmalz, Cziko, Hungary	Wis.	Milwaukee
11		PINTER	KATALIN	29	-	f m	h.wife	yes	hungarian	yes Hungaria	Magyar	Hungary	Mocseny	father: as above	Wis.	Milwaukee
12	UNDER 16	PINTER	TEREZ	6	-	f -	child	no	child	no Hungaria	Magyar	Hungary	Mocseny	grand-father: as above	Wis.	Milwaukee
13	UNDER 16	PINTER	PAL	4	-	m -	child	no	child	no Hungaria	Magyar	Hungary	Mocseny	grand-father: as above	Wis.	Milwaukee
14		NAGY	KAROLYNE	33	-	f m	h.wife	yes	hungarian	yes Hungaria	Magyar	Hungary	SZAMSKER	aunt: Erszbet Jevai, Szamsker, Hungary	N.J.	Elisabethport
15	U.S.CI.	NAGY	LASZLO	12	-	m s	pupil	yes	hungarian	yes Hungaria	Magyar	Hungary	Szamsker	aunt: as above	N.J.	Elisabethport
16	U.S.CI.	NAGY	KAROLY	11	-	m -	pupil	yes	hungarian	yes Hungaria	Magyar	Hungary	Szamsker	aunt: as above	N.J.	Elisabethport
17	U.S.CI.	NAGY	ZOLTAN	8	-	m -	pupil	yes	hungarian	yes Hungaria	Magyar	Hungary	Szamsker	aunt: as above	N.J.	Elisabethport
18		KLEMENSKY	ISTVAN	16	-	m s	farmer	yes	hungarian	yes Hungaria	Magyar	Hungary	Tapioszentm.	friend: Kalman Czira, Tapioszentmarton, Hungary	Mich.	Owosso
19		TOKODI	GYORGY	43	-	m m	boot-maker	yes	hungarian	yes Hungaria	Magyar	Hungary	Mako	br.i.l: Vince Vacsa, Mako, Hungary	Ohio	Dayton
20		TOKODI	AGNES	42	-	f m	h.wife	yes	hungarian	yes Hungaria	Magyar	Hungary	Mako	brother: as above	Ohio	Dayton
21		TOKODI	JLONA	18	-	f s	servant	yes	hungarian	yes Hungaria	Magyar	Hungary	Mako	uncle: as above	Ohio	Dayton
22		TOKODI	MARGIT	16	-	f s	servant	yes	hungarian	yes Hungaria	Magyar	Hungary	Mako	uncle: as above	Ohio	Dayton
23		PAL	MIKLOSNE	62	-	f w	h.wife	no	joining daughter	no Hungaria	Magyar	Hungary	Gulacs	brother: Fekete Gaborm, Gulacs, Hungary	Wisc.	West Allis
24		VARGA	Josef	33	-	m m	farmer	yes	hungarian	yes Hungaria	Magyar	Hungary	Sajolaszlo	aunt: Istvanne G. Toth, Parasznya, Hungary	W.Va.	Triadelphia
25		VARGA	JULIANNA	31	-	f m	h.wife	yes	hungarian	yes Hungaria	Magyar	Hungary	Sajolaszlo	aunt: as above	W.Va.	Triadelphia
26	U.S.CI.	VARGA	GIZELLA	10	-	f -	pupil	yes	hungarian	yes Hungaria	Magyar	Hungary	Sajolaszlo	aunt: as above	W.Va.	Triadelphia
27	U.S.CI.	VARGA	JOSEF	9	-	m -	pupil	yes	hungarian	yes Hungaria	Magyar	Hungary	Sajolaszlo	aunt: as above	W.Va.	Triadelphia
28	U.S.CI.	VARGA	JULIANNA	8	-	f -	pupil	yes	hungarian	yes Hungaria	Magyar	Hungary	Sajolaszlo	aunt: as above	W.Va.	Triadelphia
29	U.S.CI.	VARGA	JANOS	6	-	m -	child	no	child	no Hungaria	Magyar	Hungary	Sajolaszlo	aunt: as above	W.Va.	Triadelphia
30	U.S.CI.	VARGA	SUSANA	4	-	f -	child	no	child	no Hungaria	Magyar	Hungary	Sajolaszlo	aunt: as above	W.Va.	Triadelphia

43

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

of the United States or of any

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of ..... New York ....., 191

90

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or his ticket paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes—Year or period of years.	18 If yes—Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	uncle	30	no			uncle: Johann Gruidel, 1413-5th Str.Minneapolis,Minn.
2	yes	uncle	25	no			uncle: Josef Pulley,R.F.D.Box 95,St.Clairsville,Ohio
3	yes	uncle	30	no			uncle: Andreas Wiesner,8553 E.Gilmore Ave.St.Louis,Mo.
4	yes	uncle	25	no			uncle: Leo Gansmiller,305 Quincy Str.Brooklyn,N.Y.
5	yes	br-i-l.	25	no			br.i.law: Jerso Olah,So.Hill Str., Pittsburgh, Pa.
6	no	father	20	no			father: Josef Feher, Box 291 Hellertown, Pa.
7	no	sister	50	no			brother: Leo Futz, 558 E. 51th Str.Chicago Ill
8	no	s.i.l.	0	no			br.i.l. as above
9	no	aunt	0	no			uncle: as above
10	yes	br.i.law	yes	no			br.i.law: John Schmalz,610 - 36 Str.Milwaukee,Wisc.
11	yes	brother	0	no			brother: as above
12	yes	uncle	0	no			uncle: as above
13	yes	uncle		no			uncle: as above
14	no	husband	22	yes	1906-21	Elisabethport	husband: Karoly Nagy,726 Waal Str.,Elisabethport,NJ
15	no	father:	0	yes	born		father: as above
16	no	father:	0	yes	born		father: as above
17	no	father	0	yes	born		father: as above
18	yes	father	25	no			father: Steve Klemensky,715 So.Chestnut Str.Owosso,M.
19	yes	brother	yes	no			brother: Istvan Tokodi,111 Valley Str.Dayton,Ohio
20	yes	br.i.law	0	no			br.i.law: as above
21	yes	uncle	0	no			uncle: as above
22	yes	uncle		no			uncle: as above
23	no	s.i.law	25	no			son-i-law: Albert Kopis,5017 Rogers Str.West Allis,Wisc.
24	no	self	yes	yes	1906-22	Clifton-ville	br.i.l: Ferenz Maisin, Triadelphia, W.Va.
25	no	husband	yes	yes	1906-22	Clifton-ville	brother: as above
26	no	father	0	yes	born		uncle: as above
27	no	father	0	yes	born		uncle: as above
28	no	father	0	yes	born		uncle: as above
29	no	father	0	yes	born		uncle: as above
30	no	father	0	yes	born		uncle: as above

No. on List	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting United States	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Yes or No.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Color of— Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fr	bld	br	none	Hungary	St. Johann
2	no	always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fr	br	br	none	Austria	Sziget i.d.Wer tl.
3	no	always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fr	bld	gr	none	Austria	Kukmirn
4	no	always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fr	bld	gr	none	Austria	Wien
5	no	always	yes	No								5	6	drk	drk	drk	none	Hungary	Ujhuta
6	no	always	yes	No								5	8	fr	br	br	none	Hungary	Bodehaza
7	no	always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fr	br	br	none	Czecho-slovakia	Miave
8	no	always	yes	No								5	2	fr	bld	bl	none	Hungary	Baja
9	no	always	yes	No										fr	blk	br	none	Hungary	Budapest
10	no	always	yes	No								5	8	fr	br	br	none	Hungary	Mocseny
11	no	always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fr	br	br	none	Hungary	Czikö
12	no	always	yes	No										fr	br	br	none	Hungary	Czikö
13	no	always	yes	No										f	bl	bl	none	Hungary	Czikö
14	no	always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	drk	drk	br	none	Hungary	Szamsker
15	no	always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	fr	br	br	none	U.S.A.	Elisabethport
16	no	always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	fr	br	br	none	U.S.A.	Elisabethport
17	no	always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	6	fr	br	br	none	U.S.A.	Elisabethport
18	no	always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fr	bld	bl	none	Czecho-slovakia	Poszmy
19	no	always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fr	bld	br	none	Jougo-slavia	Bacsfoldvar
20	no	always	yes	No								5	2	fr	bld	bl	none	Jougo-slavia	Ada
21	no	always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fr	bld	gr	none	Hungary	Szeged
22	no	always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fr	bld	bl	none	Hungary	Szeged
23	no	always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	drk	drk	br	none	Hungary	Gulacs
24	no	always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	drk	drk	br	none	Hungary	Sajolaszlo
25	no	always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	drk	drk	br	none	Czecho-slovakia	Bereydeda
26	no	always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	10	fr	br	br	none	U.S.A.	Cliftonville West Va
27	no	always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			fr	brn	br	none	U.S.A.	Cliftonville West Va
28	no	always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			fr	bl	br	none	U.S.A.	Cliftonville West Va
29	no	always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			fr	br	br	none	U.S.A.	Cliftonville, West Va
30	no	always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			fr	blk	br	none	U.S.A.	Cliftonville, West Va

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Fenders 1st Officer of the [illegible], from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 16 1923 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants whether in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (not ticketed).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L Francis, Surgeon of the ..... SAILING, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of State of N.J, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

91

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONGOLIA. *Passengers sailing from* HAMBURG, OKTOBER 6th, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	U.S.Cit.	VARGA	JSTVAN	2		m	-	child	no	chill	no	Hungaria	Magyar	Hungary	Sajolaszlo	aunt: Istvanne G. Toth, Parasznya, Hungary	W.Va.	Triadelphia
2		PRETOL	ANNA	35		f	d	servant	yes	slovenian	yes	slavia	Slovenian	Jougo-slavia	Staritrg Trebnje	div.man: Anton Pretol, Maribor, Jougo-Slavia	Wisc.	Milwaukee
3		SPIRKOFF	NICOLA	18		m	s	laborer	yes	bulgarian	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Sofia	sister: Velika S. Videnova, Sofia, Bulgaria	O.	Kenmore
4		HECKEL	IGNATZ	52		m	m	farmer	yes	german	yes	Jougo-slavia	German	Jougo-slavia	Karlsdorf	son: Georg Heckel, Karlsdorf, Jougo-Slavia	Pa.	Philadelphia
5		HECKEL	EVA	49		f	m	h.wife	yes	german	yes	Jougo-slavia	German	Jougo-slavia	Karlsdorf	son: as above	Pa.	Philadelphia
6		YELEN	BENCJOU	19		m	m	tanner	yes	jewish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kowel	wife: Haejwo Yelen, Kowel, Nowokolejowa. Poland	NY.	New York.
7		MEUSER	MARGARET	20		f	s	Salesl.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Mayen	Parents; Andreas Meuser, Mayen, Kreuzgang 3	Minn.	Minneapolis
8		BAUER	LORENZ	20		m	s	Shoem.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Wanne	Father; Peter Bauer, Wanne Bachstrasse 79	N.Y.	Bronx
9		LÄTSCH	ELSE	26		f	m	none	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Mannheim	Husband; Gustav Lätsch, Mannheim, K 2 No. 4	Ill.	Bushell
10		FURTH	FRANZ	20		m	s	Monteur	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Sternberg	Mother; Hedwig Furth, Alt Zarrensdorf, Kr. Grümmau	Ill.	Kane
11		KLEHUS	JOSEF	19		m	s	Miner	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Haushamm	Father; Johann Klehus, Haushamm, Haus Nr. 47 1/2	Ohio	Wheeling
12		SAROTCHENZEFF	WALDEMAR	19		m	s	Student	yes	Russian German	yes	Russia	Russian	Germany	Berlin	Gr.Moth.: T.Tupizoff, Russland, Pjatigorsk, Sowetski 58	Ill.	Chicago
13		KOTTKE	WILHELM	31		m	m	Miner	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bottrop	Wife; Frieda Kottke, Bottrop, Bankelstrasse 10	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		ENGELMANN	EMIL	25		m	s	Farmer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Wildenberg	Father; Berthold E., Wildenberg,	Minn.	Clarissa
15		ZIEGLER	KARL	40		m	s	Smith	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Cannstatt	Brother; Gottfried Ziegler, Birkenlöse, O.A. Gaildorf	Pa.	Philadelphia
16		GRONBACH	KARL	22		m	s	Butcher	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Heilbronn	Father; Georg Gronbach, Braunsbach, O.A.Künzelsau	N.Y.	Poughkeepsie
17		KNOLLMANN	PAUL	27		m	s	Clerk	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Münster	Brother; Wilhelm Knollmann, Rödinghausen, Krs.Herford	Ohio	Pomeroville
18		KRÜGER	FRANZ	70		m	m	Taylor	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Son i.L.; Walli Schmidt, Pln. O. Mühlenstrasse 7.	S.D.	Sioux Falls
19		KRÜGER	AUGUSTE	64		f	m	Wife	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	as above	S.D.	Sioux Falls
20		FABER	KARL	19		m	s	Mechan.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Uncle; Max Keller, Charlottenburg, Weimarerstr. 22	S.D.	Madison
21		FABER	ADOLF	18		m	s	Toolm.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	as above	S.D.	Madison
22		PETRIK	FRANZ	22		m	s	Miner	yes	German	yes	Jugoslav.	Slave	Germany	Dortmund	Parents; A Petrik, Dortmund Dudenstrasse 9.	Ill.	Springfield
23		PETRIC	THERESE	22		f	m	Wife	yes	German	yes	Jugoslav.	Slave	Germany	Dortmund	as above	Ill.	Springfield
24		DABROWSKI	ROMAN	20		m	s	Locksm.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Herten	Father; Jos. Dabrowski, HertenKaiserstrasse 81	N.J.	Trenton
25		HESS	RUDOLF	17		m	s	Baker	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Scheringen	Uncle; Karl Heckmann, Scheringen, Amt Buchen	N.Y.	S. Amley
26		KRESS	GEORG	31		m	m	Machin.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Augsburg	Wife; Margarete Hess. Augsburg, Kirschstrasse 6,	Pa.	St. Mary
27		GALLER	ANTON	62		m	s	Labor.	yes	English German	yes	Stateless	German	Calif.	San Francisco	none	N.Y.	Newyork
28		OSTERGAARD	JAKOB	28		m	s	Glasow.	yes	Danish German	yes	Denmark	Skand.	Denmark	Kopenhagen	Father; J.Ostergaard, Selde pr. Rosley, Denmark	Cal.	Los Angeles
29		CHRISTENSEN	HARTWIG	25		m	s	Joiner	yes	Danish German	yes	Denmark	Skand.	Denmark	Kopenhagen	Father; Jakob Christensen, Lemvig,	Cal.	Los Angeles
30		PFEFERBLUM	NUSEK	22		m	s	Boxm.	yes	Jewish German	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Germany	Schneidem.	Cousin; Max Eikel, Schneidemühl, Neuer Markt 6	N.Y.	Newyork

Total passengers 44

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, October OCT 16 1923, *191*23

92

14—213

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free to prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	father	0	yes	born		uncle: Ferencz Maisin, Triadelphia, W.Va.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no						none	U.S.A.	Cliftonville,O
2	yes	brother	25	no			brother: Jack Rebernick,694 38 Ave. Milwaukee,Wisc.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	drk	br	br	none	Slovenian	Mirna
3	no	cousin	25	no			cousin: George Tolisoff,322 Jersey Ave.Kenmore,O.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	drk	drk	br	none	Jougo-slavia.	Prilep
4	yes	son-i-law	yes	no			son-i-law: Wiliam Stein,3317 Collins Str.S.C.Philadelphia	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	drk	drk	br	none	Jougo-slavia	Tolatz Secany
5	yes	son-i-l	0	no			son-i-law: as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fr	gr	gr	none	Jougo-slavia	Tolatz Secany
6	yes	brother	4	no			brother:Joe Yelen,401 68 Street,New York.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fr	gr	gr	none	Jougo-slavia	Tolatz Secany
7	yes	Uncle	0	no			Uncle: Fritz Schaaf, 4309 3rd Str. Minneapolis	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fr	bl	dk	none	Poland,	Kowel.
8	yes	Relat	25	no			Br.i.L.; John Vogel, Bronx 725 Courtland Ave.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fr	blo	gray	none	Germany	Mayen
9	yes	Relat	25	no			Aunt; John Gaeke, 555 Jackson Street, Illinois	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fr	dk	gray	none	Germany	Eikel
10	yes	Uncle	25	no			Uncle; Joh. Holtz, Kane Illinois.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fr	blo	gray	none	Germany	Man heim
11	yes	Uncle	25	no			Uncle; Josef Zagor,Shadyside Ohio, Belmont City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fr	blo	blu	none	Germany	Bagendorf
12	yes	Father	yes	no			Friend; W.Ross, Newyork 154 Nassau Street	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fr	bla	bwn	none	Germany	Abwinkel
13	yes	Relat	25	no			Cousin; Adolf Schafrich, Brooklyn 166 Russelstreet	yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fr	blo	gray	none	Russia	Moskau
14	yes	Friend	25	no			Friend; W. Knauss, Clasissa Minn.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fr	dk	gray	none	Germany	Brackenkopf
15	yes	self	25	no			Brother; Georg Ziegler, 2951 117th Str. Philadelphia	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fr	blo	gray	none	Germany	Trabow
16	yes	Friend	25	no			Friend; Louis Knauss, Poughkeepsie, N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fr	dk	bwn	none	Germany	Bütenlohe
17	yes	Friend	25	no			Friend; Hermann Kreienkamp, Prairie Depot, Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fr	blo	gray	scar on forehead	Germany	Braunbach
18	yes	Br.i.L.;	yes	no			Br.i.L.; Artur Millwitz, R.F.D. 3 Madison, S.D.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fr	blo	blu	none	Germany	Rödinghausen
19	yes	Brother	yes	no			as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fr	blo	blu	none	Germany	Güntersberg
20	yes	Cousin	50	no			Cousin; Mr. Mallwitz, S.Dak. Madison	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fr	blo	blu	none	Germany	Raetz
21	yes	Cousin	0	no			as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fr	blo	blu	none	Germany	Charlottenburg
22	yes	Uncle	25	no			Uncle; Vincent Kuneen, Springfield, Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fr	blo	gray	none	Germany	Charlottenburg
23	yes	Uncle	25	no			as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fr	blo	blu	l.thumb crippled	Hungary	Fünfkirchen
24	yes	Relat	no	no			Uncle; Anton Kucinski, Trenton, N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fr	blo	gray	none	Hungary	Fünfkirchen
25	yes	Uncle	25	no			Uncle; Alois Hess, Bokery S. Amboy, N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fr	dk	gray	none	Germany	Herten i.W.
26	no	self	25	no			Uncle; Peter Rühl, St.Marys Pa. Race Str. 130	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fr	blo	black	none	Germany	Scheringen
27	yes	self	500	yes	1880/1923 San Francisco		Own Home; 27- 2nd Street Sacramento, Cal.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fr	bwn	bwn	none	Germany	Gräfensteinber
28	yes	self	yes	yes	1920/23 Los Angel		Friend; Martin Christensen, Racine, Wisc. 1510 Hamilt.Ave.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fr	gray	gray	none	Germany	Ternowitz
29	yes	self	yes	yes	1919/23 Los Angeles		as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fr	blo	bwn	none	Denmark	Selde
30	yes	Brother	6	no			Brother; Harry Feferblum, 122 E. 104th Str. Newyork	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fr	bwn	bwn	none	Denmark	Norre
								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fr	bla	bwn	none	Poland	Warsaw

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D Fender, 2d Officer, of the MONGOLIA, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..... Officer.

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M male or F female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M married, S single, Wd widowed, or D divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by immigrant inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent to remain one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. For statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15a (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others, in the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. Francis, Surgeon of the ..., SAILING THEREIN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of laws of State of N.J, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

93

Sworn to before me this OCT 16 1923 day of ..., 19...

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—480

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Mongolia, Passengers sailing from Hamburg, October 6th, 19 23

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Schröder	Agnes	42		f	m	Wife	yes	English German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Pommern	Husband; Heinr.Schröder, Gommern, Schutzenhaus	Mich.	Detroit
2		Schröder	Martha	17		f	s	none	yes	English German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Gommern	as above	Mich.	Detroit
3		Böhme	Gotthardt	18		m	s	Mechan.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Dresden	Father; Oswald Böhme, Dresden N. 32 Treitschkestr. 7	Mich.	Lambertville
4		Schmidt	Alfred	27		m	s	Mechan.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Tuttlingen	Father; Justus Schmidt, Berlin N. Neue Hochstr. 3	Mich.	Detroit
5		Flad	Emilie	17		f	s	Taylor.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Cannstadt	Father; Georg Flad, Cannstatt Carlstrasse 69	Wisc.	Appleton
6		Blankenstein	Karl	25		m	m	Driver	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Goslar	Wife; Elise Blankenstein, Goslar, Brugemannstr. 11.	Mo.	St. Louis
7		Röver	Wilhelm	24		m	s	Miner	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Eckerde b. Barsinghausen	Mother; Lina R. Wwe. Eckerde	Nebr.	Minauer
8		Viol	Anna	25		f	m	Wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Branek - Gl.	Mother; Miss Bock, Branck - Gladbeck, W. Emscherstr.14	Pa.	Connelsville
9		Golob	Antonie	33		f	m	Wife	yes	German	yes	Jugoslav.	Slave	Germany	Hordel	Pr.i.L.; Ludwig Golob, Röllinghausen, Hedwigstr. 3 d.	Ill.	Springfield
10		Greiza	Armin	22		m	s	Mason	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Oberweid	Father; Lothar Greifza, Oberweid, Gr.Thüringen	Minn.	St. Paul
11		Janner	Anna	18		f	s	Labor.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Nürnberg	Parents; Ludwig Huther, Nürnberg, Mandelstr. 3o	Wisc.	Coon Vally
12		Janner	Margarete	17		f	s	Labor.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Nürnberg	as above	Wisc.	Coon Valley
13		Grund	Otto	31		m	m	Labor.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Pankow	Br.i.L.z ; Emil Gerlach, Bln, Monumentenstr. 25	Ohio	Dayton
14		Pohlmann	Johannes	38		m	m	Mercht.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Father; Carl Pohlmann, Oranienburg, Schmitzstrasse 11	Ohio	Dayton
15		Pohlmann	Marta	38		f	m	Wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	as above	Ohio	Dayton
16		Gänger	Rupert	21		m	s	Farmer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Niedermotz.	Father; Johann Gänger, Niedermotzing b. Straubing	Pa.	Kintnersville
17		Wochner	Julius	29		m	s	Locksm.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Friedrichsh.	Father; August Wochner, Friedrichshafen, Hofenerstr. 49	N.J.	Jersey City
18		Spliethoff	Engelbert	23		m	s	Milker	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Mühlheim	Father; Gustav Spliethoff Mühlheim Dümpten, Bandenberg-	Minn.	Lamberton
19		Berg	Josef	24		m	m	Farm.Laby.		German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Katzberg	Father; Matthias Berg, Katzberg b.Gamm, Oberpf.	Pa.	Buttler
20		Unverricht	Albert	18		m	s	Gardenery.		German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Polsnitz	Mother; Emma Unverricht, Polsmitz 171 b.Freiburg i. Schl.	N.J.	New Jersey
21		Assmann	Gerhard	14		m	s	none	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Freiburg	Gr.Father; Paul Assmann, Freiburg i.Schl. Bismarckstr. 3	N.Y.	Newyork
22		Feistel	Paul	17		m	s	Baker	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Langenöls	Relat; Rich.Zingel, Kerzdorf b.Lauban i.Schles. Teichstr.4	N.Y.	Buffalo
23		Hempp	Martin	21		m	s	Clerk	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Mingolsheim	Father; Johs. Hemmpp, Ulm a.D. Neuer Graben 8.	Mich.	Ann Arbor
24		Peck	Otto	19		m	s	Butcher	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Wanfried	; Wilh. Golin, Vor dem Schloss Nr. 2 Wanfried	Ill.	Peoria
25		Wildenbrand	Wilhelm	45		m	m	Farmer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Freudenheim	Wife; Anna M. Feudenheim b. Mannheim, Hauptstr. 96 a	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26		Staltz	Ernst	33		m	m	Locksm.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Frankfurt	Br.i.L.; Georg Münch, Frankfurt a.M. Hellerhofstr. 3	Cal.	Los Angeles
27		Staltz	Anna	32		f	m	Wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Frankfurt	as above	Cal.	Los Angeles
28		Staltz	Margarete	6		f	s	child	no	child	no	Germany	German	Germany	Frankfurt	as above	Cal.	Los Angeles
29		Lovensiepen	Paul	21		m	s	Labor.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Haan	Father; Wilhelm B. Haan i. Rhld. Bergstrasse 57	N.J.	Newark
30		~~Hartlein~~	~~Katarina~~	~~24~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~none~~	~~yes~~	~~German~~	~~yes~~	~~Germany~~	~~German~~	~~Germany~~	~~Gerolzhofen~~	~~Stepf; Gustav Reiber, Gerolahofen, Unterfranken~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New Baltimore~~

Certified that #30 Katarina Hasslein is void passenger did not embark at Hamburg

45 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Newyork , October , 1923

94

14	15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or officials of law etc. (See note for full text of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes ✓	Son	5o	yes	1914/1922 Detroit	Son; Ernst Schröder, Detroit Seminole Str. 6868	no	alwaysyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fr	bwn	gray	none	Germany	Gr.Wangleben
2	yes	Brother	0	no		as above	no	alwaysyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fr	bwn	bwn	none	Germany	Gommern
3	yes ✓	Friend	25	no		Friend; Mr. Breckel, Mich. Lambertsville,	no	alwaysyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fr	bwn	bwn	none	Germany	Dresden
4	no ✓	self	5o	no		Friend; J. Hartz, 1529 Broadway, Detroit, Mich.	no	alwaysyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fr	blo	gray	none	Germany	Frankfurt a.M
5	yes ✓	Uncle	25	no		Uncle; Anton Gauerke, R.F.D.6 Appleton, Wisc.	no	alwaysyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1o	fr	blo	bwn	none	Germany	Herb a/N.
6	yes	Cousin	5o	no		Cousin; Fred Haarnagel, St.Louis Ferlin Ave. 4192 a.	no	alwaysyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fr	blo	gray	none	Germany	Goslar
7	yes	Cousin	25	no		Cousin; Hermann Bochmer, Nebr. Minauer	no	alwaysyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	dk	blo	bwn	none	Germany	Eckerde
8	yes	self	25	no		Husband; Paul Viol, Connelsville, Pa. Box 15 a.	no	alwaysyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fr	blo	gray	none	Germany	Karnap
9	yes	Husband	5o	no		Husband; A,Golob, Ill. Springfield, 19o1 E.Lancel Str.	no	alwaysyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fr	dk	bwn	none	Jugosl.	Podkray
10	yes	Uncle	yes	no		Uncle; G.A.Gottbehut, Minn. St. Paul,	no	alwaysyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fr	blo	blu	none	Germany	Oberwied
11	yes	Uncle	25	no		Uncle; William Brahda, Coon-Valley Rural Route 1	no	alwaysyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fr	blo	blu	scar o. neck	Germany	Nürnberg
12	yes	Uncle	0	no		as above	no	alwaysyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fr	dk	blu	none	Germany	Nürnberg
13	yes	Aunt	25	no		Aunt; Amalie Schubert, Dayton Ohio, Fairground 64	no	alwaysyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fr	blo	bwn	none	Germany	Berlin
14	yes	Aunt	25	no		as above	no	alwaysyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fr	blo	blu	none	Germany	Orahienburg
15	yes	Aunt	25	no		as above	no	alwaysyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fr	blo	bwn	none	Poland	Bojanitz
16	yes	Uncle	25	no		Uncle; Wolfgang Mayer, Kintnersville,	no	alwaysyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1o	fr	bwn	bwn	none	Germany	Niedermotzing
17	yes	self	25	no		Br.i.L.; Benedict Hauser, 3 Lincolnplace, Jersey City	no	alwaysyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	fr	dk	gray	none	Germany	Friedrichhafe
18	yes	self	25	no		Friend; Mr. Werner, Lamberton Minnesota	yes	Visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fr	bwn	blu	none	Germany	Mühlheim
19	yes	Uncle	25	no		Relat; Max Luthner, Buttler, Great Bell,	no	alwaysyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fr	blo	gray	thumb missing on right hand	Germany	Katzberg
20	yes	Brother	25	no		Brother; Georg Unverricht, N.Y.City, 53o, E. 86th Str.	no	alwaysyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	fr	blo	gray	none	Germany	Polsnitz
21	yes	Uncle	5	no		Uncle; Gustav Weber, 5o6 W. 147th Str. N.Y.City	no	alwaysyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	bwn	blo	blu	none	Germany	Freiburg i.Sc
22	yes	Friend	25	no		Friend; Christian Bölke, 256 Southampton Str. Buffalo N.Y.	no	alwaysyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fr	dk	bwn	none	Germany	Stöckigt
23	yes	Uncle	4o	no		Uncle; Mr. Jakob Schaeborle, 42o W. Jefferson Str. Ann Arb.	no	alwaysyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	fr	blo	bwn	none	Germany	Ulm
24	yes	Uncle	25	no		Uncle; Richard Reichel, 2o7& Racine Ave. Peoria Ill.	no	alwaysyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fr	blo	blu	none	Germany	Mühlhausen.
25	yes	Sister	25	no		Sister; Margarete Presper, 464 Pulaskistreet, Brooklyn	no	alwaysyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fr	blo	bwn	none	Germany	Feudenheim.
26	yes	Sister	5o	no		Sister; Lina Wilken, Los Angeles, 953 Santee, California	no	alwaysyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fr	blo	blu	none	Germany	Hanau
27	yes	Sister	0	no		as above	no	alwaysyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fr	blo	gray	none	Germany	Heiligkreuz
28	yes	Aunt	0	no		as above	no	alwaysyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			fr	blo	blu	none	Germany	Frankfurt a.M
29	yes	Uncle	no	no		Uncle; Gustav Buss, 177 4th Street, Newark, N.J.	no	alwaysyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fr	blo	bwn	none	Germany	Haan/ Rhld.
30	no	Parents	25	no		~~Cousin, S.Carlsen, New Baltimore, N.Y. R.F.D. Box 5.~~	no	alwaysyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fr	bwn	gray	none	Germany	Cholshofen

29/3

NOTE – Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, I Fender 1st Officer, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1923

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible] of citizens of an insular possession [illegible]

List

95

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. Francis, Surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of laws of the State of N.J., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Master or sailing thereon, Surgeon, Purser, or employee of vessel or line thereof, as the case may be)

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1923

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
Germar
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—28

[illegible] United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession[illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Mongolia, Passengers sailing from Hamburg, October 6th, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
							3-41539								Father; August Stelzer II. Untergrombach 1.B. Bahnh.St.25	Pa.	Philadelphia
1		Stelzer	Anton	22		m s	Mercht.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Grombach	Brother; Erich Block, Altona Siemensstrasse 12.	Iowa	Little Rock
2		Block	Otto	36		m m	Engin.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg		Iowa	Little Rock
3		Block	Margarete	35		f m	Wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	as above		
4		Simanek	Otto	22		m s	Clerk	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Passau	Father; Edmund Simanek, Passau, Spitzberg 5.	N.Y.	Buffalo
5		Schick	Katerina	25		f m	Wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Mutterstadt	Father; Jakob Weber, Mutterstadt, Eisenbahnstr. 15.	N.Y.	Hoboken
6	UNDER 16	Schick	Walter		9m	m s	Inft.	no	infant	no	Germany	German	Germany	Mutterstadt	as above	N.Y.	Hoboken
7		Übelhoer	Karl	48		m s	Journ.	yes	English German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Konstanz	Mother; Maria Übelhoer, Konstanz, Tegernserstr. 15.	N.Y.	Newyork
8		~~Meyer~~	~~Sigismund~~	~~43~~		~~m m~~	~~Mercht.~~	~~yes~~	~~German~~ English ~~Spain~~	~~yes~~	~~Germany~~	~~German~~	~~Germany~~	~~Hamburg~~	~~Wife; Selma Meyer, Hamburg 36 Krangelstr. 36~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~
							2-704540-1/6/40										
9		Bundt	Heinrich	25		m s	Farmer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Neuenfelde	Brother; Willi Bundt Neuenfelde	N.Y.	Newyork
10		Hillenbrand	Sebastian	31		m m	Weaver	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Augsburg	Wife; Math. Hillenbrand, Augsburg, Proviantamtbachquartier	Ill.	Chicago
11		Facustle	Emilie	22		f s	Domest.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Gunzenheim	Father; Karl Jacustle, Gunzenheim, Bayern	N.Y.	Newyork
12		Grimminger	Heinrich	21		m s	Waiter	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Donauwörth	Father; Josef Grimminger, Donauwörth, Bahnhofstrasse	N.Y.	Newyork
13		Strasser	Josef	24		m s	Labor.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Gunzenheim	Father; Josef Strasser, Gunzenheim i. Bay.	N.Y.	Newyork
14		Oberle	Angelus	23		m s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 11-21628-7/3/39	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Elsenfeld	Parents; Alois Oberle, II. Elsenfeld i. Bay.	N.Y.	Newyork
15		Pickardt	Anton	28		m s	Labor,	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Rösenbeck	Father; Engelbert P. Rösenbeck, b. Messinghausen	Iowa	Norway
16	ADMITTED	Schmidt	Alfred			m m	Sculpt.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Voigtsberg	Wife; Emma Schmidt, Ölsnitz i/V. Vogtsbergerstr. 14	Fla.	Lake City
17	ADMITTED	Sünder	Paul	34		m m	Sculpt.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Aue	Wife; Frieda S. Auc in Sachsen	Fla.	Lake City
18	ADMITTED	Zschiedrich	Emil	48		m m	Metalw.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Aue i. E.	Wife; Emilie Zschiedrich, Aue i.E.	Fla.	Jacksonville
19	ADMITTED	Zschiedrich	Johanne	25		f s	Daught.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Aue i. E.	as above	Fla.	Jacksonville
20		Kamm	Richard	22		m s	Clerk	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Stuttgart	Father; Hermann Kamm, Stuttgart Schwabstrasse 84	Ind.	South Bend
21		Pratzl	Hans	20		m m	Painter	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kötzting	Wife; Rosa F. Kötzting, Niederbayern	Wisc.	Plymouth
22		Scheurenbrand	Marta	19		f s	Clerk	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Stuttgart	Father; Otto S. Stuttgart Forststrasse 51.	Ind.	South Bend
23		Schock	Friedrich	20		m s	Shoem.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Ludwigsburg	Father; Jakob S. Ludwigsburg, Wttbg. Bauhofstrasse 35	Ill.	Elgin
24		Rösen	Therese	21		f s	Househ.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Rösenbeck	Mother; H. Rösen, Rösenbeck Kr. Brilon	S.D.	Parkeston
25		Seybold	Johann	23		m s	Foreman	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Plettling	Mother; Cecilie S. Plattling Bay. Landauerstr. 83	Mass.	Lawrende
26		Jaub	Karl	22		m s	Farm.Lab.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Neuensalz	Father: Heinrich Jaub, Bad Neuensalz,	S.D.	Parkston
							2-76761								Johannes Dierkes, Paderborn i.W. Martinstrasse 20. Father	Pa.	Philadelphia
27		Dierkes	Hanny	20		f s	Domest.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Paderborn	Sister; Anna Menke, Kunstsalon, Hamburg, Bieberhaus	N.Y.	Newyork
28		Menke	Helene	27		f s	Nurse	yes	English German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Uncle; Georg Maass, Nürnberg Äussere Sulzbachstr. 36	Wisc.	Milwaukee
29		Ermann	Georg	18		m s	Farmer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Henfenfeld	Mother; Anna S. Leipzig, Reichenstrasse 16.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30		Streller	Hedwig	43		f s	Lad.M.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Mass.	Boston			

Certified that Sigesmund Meyer is void passenger manifested on cabin sheet 9 line 26

Total passengers 43
U. S. citizens . . . . . ——
Aliens 43

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, October 23, 1923

96

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of –			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes – Year or period of years.	If yes – Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming pursuant to any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Cousin	25	no			Cousin; Harry Stelzer, 2300 N. 18th Str. Philadelphia	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dk	blo	gray	none	Germany	Untergrombach
2	yes	Friend	yes	no			Friend; Ad. Rohweder, Iowa Little Rock	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	fr	blo	blu	none	Germany	Potsdam
3	yes	Friend	yes	no			as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fr	blo	blu	none	Germany	Hamburg
4	yes	self	40	no			Aunt; Lina Mühlhauer, Buffalo Genese 388 N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dk	blo	gray	none	Germany	Passau
5	yes	Husband	no	no			Husband; Heinrich Schick, N.J. Hoboken, 42 Newarkstr.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fr	blo	blu	none	Germany	Mutterstadt
6	yes	Father	0	no			as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			fr	blo	blu	none	Germany	Mutterstadt
7	yes	self	25	yes	1906/22	Milwaukee	Friend; Josef Schäfer, 330 W 23rd Str. Newyork	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fr	blo	bwn	none	Germany	Freiburg i.B.
8	~~yes~~	~~Friend~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			~~Friend; John Becker, Brooklyn 626 Park Place~~	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fr	ble	bwn	~~birth mark o~~ r. arm	Germany	Hamburg
9	yes	self	30	no			Uncle; Hermann Rahmstorf, N.Y. 913 E. 13th Str.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	-	fr	blo	blu	none	Germany	Neuenfelde
10	yes	self	30	yes	1910/14	Newyork	Uncle; Jos. Schönberger, Chicago 741 Buckingham Place	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fr	blo	blu	none	Germany	Lechhausen
11	yes	self	yes	no			Friend; Max Strasser, 1454 Mihdas Ave. Newyork City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fr	blo	gray	none	Germany	Gunzenheim
12	yes	self	25	no			as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fr	bla	bwn	none	Germany	Donauwörth
13	yes	self	25	no			as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fr	blo	green	scar on nose	Germany	Gunzenheim
14	yes	self	40	no			Relat; Balcke Babylon, N.Y. 163rd Str. 410 th Ave.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	2	fr	blo	blu	none	Germany	Eisenfeld
15	yes	Uncle	25	no			Uncle: Joh. Pickart Norway Bo.4. 103 Iowa Benton	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fr	blo	blu	none	Germany	Rösenbeck
16	no	self	40	no			Friend; O. Cohlburn, Lake C. Florida	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fr	bwn	blu	none	Germany	Geithain
17	no	self	40	no			as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fr	bwn	blu	none	Germany	Schneeberg
18	no	self	40	no			Br,i.L.; Max Arnold, Jacksonville, Fla.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fr	bwn	gray	none	Germany	Aue i. E.
19	no	Uncle	40	no			as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fr	blo	blu	none	Germany	Aue i. E.
20	yes	Uncle	25	no			Uncle; Ernst Schlegel, 222 S Francisstreet, S.Bend,Ind.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fr	bwn	blu	none	Germany	Stuttgart
21	no	self	25	no			Friend; Carl Pfeifer, Plymouth Wisc. 107 Caroline Str.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fr	dk	bwn	none	Germany	Stadtamhof
22	yes	Uncle	25	no			Uncle: Ernst Schlegel, 222 s Francisstreet, S.Bend, Ind.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fr	blo	gray	none	Germany	Stuttgart
23	yes	Friend	25	no			Friend; Mina Gschwind, Elgin 162 N. Porter Ave. Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fr	blo	gray	none	Germany	Ludwigsburg
24	yes	Aunt	25	no			Aunt; Gertrud Horstmann, Parkeston, S.D.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fr	bla	gray	none	Germany	Rösenbeck
25	no	self	25	no			Friend; Adam Fischer, Lawrence Mass. 27 Kendallostr.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fr	bwn	gray	none	Germany	Plattling
26	yes	Friend	25	no			Friend; J.Horstmann, Parkeston S.Dak.,	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	-	fr	blo	blu	none	Germany	Neuenahr
27	yes	self	25	no			Friend; Adam Gehringer, Philadelphia, 2345 E Starfield	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fr	dk	gray	none	Germany	Paderborn
28	yes	self	60	no			Relat; Dorotea Sternfeld,N.Y. 945 Westend Ave.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fr	dk	fair	none	Germany	Kiel
29	yes	Uncle	26	no			Uncle; John Wallof, 1683 Hopkingsstr. Milwaukee, Wisc.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	6	fr	blo	bwn	none	Germany	Nürnberg
30	yes	self	yes	yes	1906/23	Boston	Friend; Mr. Burfurd, 1837 W. 7th Str, Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fr	blo	bwn	none	Germany	München

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in, or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—214

...United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of th...

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Fender chief Offr (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1923, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female)

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897 Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. Francis, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible]
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of State of N. J., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

97

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Mongolia Passengers sailing from Hamburg, October 6th, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Höret	Georg	39		m m	Farmer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Gerolzhofen	Br.i.L.; Philipp Ullrich, Gerolzhofen, Marktstrasse	N.H.	New York
2		Höret	Lucia	37		f m	none	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Gerolzhofen	as above	N.Y.	New Baltimore
3		Schmidt	Margarete	17		m s	none	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Siegendorf	Mother; Elisa Stadtel, Siegendorf, Bay.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		Debus	Jakob	22		m m	Farmer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kaisersl.	Father; Johann Debus, Bermersheim, b. Worms	Ill.	Chicago
5	P-4011/2377-Chicago 10/24/38	Debus	Maria	21		f m	Wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kaisersl.	as above	Ill.	Chicago
6		Schnell	Elsa	19		f s	None	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	nimburg	Parents; Jos. Schnell, Nimburg, Baden	Ill.	Champlain
7		Ficken	Wilhelm	26		m s	Labor.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Leven	Br.i.L.; Joh. Postels, Zeven Hannover, Hoheluft 167	N.Y.	Newyork
8		Dabelstein	Ella	24		f s	Labor.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Glashütte	Parents; Ludwig Dabelstein Glashütte b. Hamburg	Minn.	Magnolia
9	Buyer 7/17/67	[illegible]	Hermann	17		m s	Locksm.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Botenheim	Father; Robert B. Botenheim O.A.Brackenheim	Kansas	Sylvan Grove
10		Biber	Georg	18		m s	Mechan.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Father; Gustav Biber, Berlin S 42, Louisen Ufer 27	Pa.	Etna
11		Brombacher	Johann	19		m s	Labor.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Nimburg	Parents; Johann B. Nimburg, Baden	Ill.	Champlain
12		Ebert	Otto	37		m m	Baker	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Köln	Wife; Miss Ebert, Köln Nippes Sechzigstrasse 4.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		Chluba	Maria	20		f s	none	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Oberhausen	Mother; Frau Chluba, Oberhausen, Emblachstrasse 35	Ill.	Centralia
14		~~Streily~~	~~Balthaser~~	36		m m	Leader	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Ludwigshafen	~~Brother; Fritz Streily, Ludwigshafen, Lenaustrasse 10~~	Pa.	Philadelphia
15		~~Triebel~~	~~Berte~~	34		fm m	Wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Ludwigshaf.	~~Sister; Frl. Peters, Rottweil. Wttbg.~~	Pa.	Philadelphia
16		~~Triebel~~	~~Walter~~	9		m s	child	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Ludwigshaf.	as above	Pa.	Philadelphia
17		Herrmann	Beata	20		f s	Daught.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bieringen	; Lorenz Herrmann, Bieringen, Wttbg.	N.Y.	Newyork
18		Toupikoff	Eugene	23		m s	Student	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Russian	Czechosl.	Prague	Mother; Frau Tupikoff, Pjatigorsk, Sowelski 58	Ill.	Chicago
19		Busch 7/17/67	Meta	19		f s	Labor.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Solingen	Mother; Frau Gustav Busch Wald b. Solingen	N.J.	Newark
20		Herr	Adolf	26		m s	Candym.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Lohr	Mother; Anna Herr, Lohr a.M. Ottenhof 217	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	6-5709 3/[illegible]	Dewald	Emil	27		m m	Mechan.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Heilbronn	; Chr, Betz, O.A. Ohringen, Wttbg.	Cal.	Los Angeles
22	6-5708 3/[illegible]	Dewald	Frieda	27		f m	Wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Heilbronn	as above	Cal.	Los Angeles
23		Heyne	Johann	33		m s	Waiter	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Baden-Baden	Father; Karl Heyne, Altenburg i.Thür. Jägerstr. 3.	N.Y.	Newyork
24		Pollner	Leib	26		m m	Miner	yes	Polish German	yes	Poland	Polish	Germany	Dortmund	Wife; J.Pollner, Dortmund Leopoldstr. 10	N.Y.	Newyork
25		Gehrlich	Ludwig	19		m m	Shoem.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Burgstadt	Father; Max Gehrlich, Burgstadt, Bay.	N.Y.	Newyork
26		Gehrlich	Martha	24		f s	Seamst.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Burgstadt	as above	N.Y.	Newyork
27	6-11763-9/3/38	Löber	Elise	16		f s	none	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Faulbach	Mother; Maria Löber, Faulbach a.M.	N.Y.	Newyork
28		Abert	Ludwig	38		m m	Shoem.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Forchheim	Sister; Frau Nelly Lips, München, Georgenstr. 48	L.I.	Woodhaven
29		Abert	Margarete	38		f m	Wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Forchheim	as above	N.Y.	Newyork
30	UNDER 16	Abert	Leopold	2		m s	child	no	child	no	Germany	German	Germany	Forchheim	as above	N.Y.	Newyork

Certified that #14 Balthaser Streily is void passenger on Cabin sheet 9 Line 27
Certified that #15 & 16 Berta & Walter Triebel are void passengers manifested on cabin sheet 9 lines 27-28

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

the duty, [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

[illegible] citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

100

List —

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, October 1923, *19* 23

98

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	self	25	no			Br.i.L.; J.Carlson, New Baltimore, N.Y.R.F.D. Box 57
2	no	self	25	no			as above
3	yes	Aunt	25	no			Aunt; Agnes Lambert, 145 Myrtle Ave. Brooklyn
4	yes	Uncle	yes	no			Uncle; Peter Terre, Chicago Heights, 87 W. 29th Place
5	yes	Uncle	yes	no			as above
6	no	Relat;	25	no			Uncle; Jakob Reifsteck, Ill. Gamporin,
7	yes	Brother	25	no			Brother; Joh.Fickern, 163 loth Str. Newyork
8	yes	Aunt	25	no			Uncle; Willy Ohlert, Magnolie Minn.
9	yes	Uncle	25	no			Uncle; Charles Nägele, Sylvan Grave, Lincoln, Kansas
10	yes	Uncle	25	no			Uncle; William Gall, Etna, Pa. 27 Maplewood Str.
11	yes	Uncle	25	no			Uncle; Georg Ersig, Gamagrain Ill.
12	yes	self	25	yes	1907/20	Brooklyn	Relat; Mrs. Carry Lauritzan, 243 5oth Str.Brooklyn
13	no	Relat;	25	no			Father; Charlie Chluba, Centralia. Ill.
14	~~yes~~	~~Br.i.L.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~			~~Br.i.L.; Jos.Wallum, Philadelphia, 333 Girard Str.~~
15	~~yes~~	~~Broth.i.L.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~			~~Br.i.L.; Fred Mayer, 2811 Frankford Ave.Philadelphia~~
16	~~yes~~	~~Uncle~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~			as above
17	no	Relat;	25	no			Uncle; Josef Fritzen, 6o5 Rawland Street,
18	yes	Br.i.L.	25	no			Friend; W.Ross, 154 Nassau Str. Newyork
19	no	Uncle	25	no			Uncle; Gustav Buss, 177 4th Str. Newark,
20	yes	Brother	25	no			Uncle; Hermann Jarcz, Brooklyn, 64 Morgan Ave.
21	no	Uncle	yes	no			Uncle; W.Jankstatter, 225 E. Belgrave Ave, Los Angeles
22	no	Uncle	25	no			as above
23	yes	self	25	no			Friends; William Kerbs, N.Y. 113—5th Ave.
24	yes	Sist.i.L.	25	no			Sit.i.L.; Frieda Grünbaum, Newyork, 238 E. 31st Str.
25	yes	Uncle	25	no			Uncle: Karl Gelzig, Newyork 627 E. 14lst Str.
26	yes	Uncle	25	no			asabove
27	yes	Aunt	no	no			Aunt; Katarina Reiss, Woodhaven, 8573 8oth Street
28	yes	Sister	25	no			Sister; Marg. Baumann, Newyork, 2o4 W. 94th Str.
29	yes	Sister	25	no			as above
30	yes	Aunt	25	no			as above

20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting or temporarily residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If yes, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming, in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8 fr	bla	bwn		Thumb on left hand missing	Germany	Herlheim
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2 fr	blo	bwn		none	Germany	Gerälzhofen
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	- fr	bla	gray		none	Germany	Siegendorf
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11 fr	blo	blu		none	Germany	Hermersheim
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3 fr	blo	blu		none	Germany	Kaiserslaut.
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3 fr	blo	blu		none	Germany	Nürnberg
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	- fr	blo	bwn		none	Germany	Leven
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1o fr	blo	gray		none	Germany	Glashütte
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6 fr	blo	bwn		none	Germany	Botenheim
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	- fr	blo	blu		scar o.right eye	Germany	Berlin
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7 fr	blo	blu		none	Germany	Nimburg
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1o fr	blo	gray		none	Germany	Plötzig
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8 fr	blo	blu		none	Germany	Habinghorst
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8 fr	blo	gray		none	Germany	Ludwigshofen
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4 fr	blo	bwn		none	Germany	Ludwigshofen
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no		fr	br	br		none	Germany	Ludwigshofen
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6 fr	blo	bwn		none	Germany	Bievingen
yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7 fr	blo	bwn		none	Russia	Pjatidorok
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6 fr	blo	gray		none	Germany	Ohligs
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4 fr	blo	gray		none	Germany	Ruppertshütt.
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1o fr	blo	gray		none	Germany	Heilbronn
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no		fr	blo	gray		none	Germany	Kesselfeld
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6 bwn	bwn	bwn		none	Germany	Altenburg
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2 fr	blo	blu		none	Poland	Kanzuza
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4 fr	blo	bwn		none	Germany	Burgstadt
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7 fr	blo	gray		none	Germany	Burgstadt
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6 fr	blo	gray		none	Germany	Faulbach
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7 fr	bwn	bwn		none	Germany	Minnenstadt
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4 fr	blo	gray		none	Germany	Niederwiersb.
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no		fr	blo	bwn		none	Germany	Forchheim

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

45—22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Fender as Officer of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of OCT 16 1923, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of the sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4. List on this form only United States [illegible]

Form 619 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

100

Number 1

99

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MONGOLIA sailing from HAMBURG, Oktober 6th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT 16 1923, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE Yrs	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	POTEJE	JACOB	12	-	m	-	23.Oktober 1911, St. Louis, Mo.	U.S.C. Nr. 313635	father: Anton Potaje, 1726 St.10 Str. St. Louis, Mo.
2	KOCH	ANDREAS	17		m	s	15. Sept. 1906, St. Louis, Mo.	U.S.C. Nr. 329156	1837 S 7 Str. St.Louis, Mo.
3	KASCSAK	LOUIS	23		m	s	21. Januar 1900, Tyrone, Pa.		Box 127, Fairfield, Conn.
4	PITZEL	JOSEFA	20	-	f	s	29. Oktober 1903, Cleveland, Ohio	U.S.C. Nr. 323693	926 Hart Str.Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	SCHÄFER	MAGDALENE	16	-	f	s	9. Novbr. 1906, St. Louis, Mo.	U.S.C. Nr. 313642 21.6.23 Southern District	Box 85, Hebron, Nort Dakote
6	BOOK	JACOB	26		m	m		U.S.C. Nr. 334693 24.4.20 New York	441 E. 170 Str. Bronx N.Y.
7	IHLE (Ihle)	JOHN	42		m	s		Fort Benton, Mont. 12th Dist. Distr.Court Cal. San Francisco Menestr. 991	
8	Arnold	Julius	48		m	m		Distr.Court of Jacksonville	Florida, Jacksonville 2153 Walnut
9	NICKOU	MILDA JOHANNA	23	-	f	m		By marriage	Illinois, Maywood
10	GOETLING	KARL	42		m	m		Supreme Court of N.Y. June 16th 1917	Florida, Miami, MiamimAve.
11	GUTSHALK	ELLA	36	-	f	m		San Francisco, By Marriage	San Francisco, 32 Mila Ave.
12	HORWITZ	ISAK	32		m	m		Passport #336013 Supreme Court Date unknown	1466 44th Street Brooklyn
13	TAYLOR	ROBERT	23		m	s	Febr. 14th 1900 Andersson. S.Carolina	USCit. 2157	Newyork 25 South Street
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

18

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Sheet No. 1

Form 6:08 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1 99

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—214

S. S. MONGOLIA sailing from HAMBURG, Oktober 6th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1923, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	POTEJE	JACOB	12	-	m	-	23.Oktober 1911, St. Louis, Mo.	U.S.C. Nr. 313635	father: Anton Potaje, 1726 St.10 Str. St. Louis, Mo.
2	KOCH	ANDREAS	17		m	s	15. Sept. 1906, St. Louis, Mo.	U.S.C. Nr. 329156	1837 S 7 Str. St.Louis, Mo.
3	KASCSAK	LOUIS	23		m	s	21. Januar 1900, Tyrone, Pa.		Box 127, Fairfield, Conn.
4	PITZEL	JOSEFA	20	-	f	s	29. Oktober 1903, Cleveland, Ohio	U.S.C. Nr. 323693	926 Hart Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	SCHÄFER	MAGDALENE	16	-	f	s	9. Novbr. 1906, St. Louis, Mo.	U.S.C. Nr. 313642 21.6.23	Box 85, Hebron, Nort Dakota
6	BOOK	JACOB	26		m	m		Southern District U.S.C. Nr. 334692 24.4.20 New York	441 E. 170 Str. Bronx N.Y.
7	IHLE (Ihde)	JOHN	42		m	s		Fort Benton, Aug.12th 1913 Distr.Court Cal. San Francisco Menestr. 991	991
8	Arnold	Julius	48		m	m		Distr.Court of Jacksonville	Florida, Jacksonville 2153 Walnut
9	NICKOU	MILDA JOHANNA	23	-	f	m		By marriage	Illinois, Maywood
10	GOETLING	KARL	42		m	m		Supreme Court of N.Y. June 16th 1917	Florida, Miami, MiamimAve.
11	GUTSHALK	ELLA	36	-	f	m		San Francisco, By Marriage	San Francisco, 32 Mila Ave.
12	HORWITZ	ISAK	32		m	m		Supreme Court Date unknown	1466 44th Street Brooklyn
13	TAYLOR	ROBERT	23		m	s	Febr. 14th 1900 Andersson. S.Carolina		Newyork 25 South Street
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

18

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Sheet No. 1

N. Y. Form No
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

100

ID

S. S. MONGOLIA AMERICAN LINE arrived OCT. 18, 1923 , 192 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	SCHICK, Katerina	3:00	3	5/6		2	To call	Aust Heinrich 232 Garden St Hoboken, N.J.	Finch	10/18	4.45			
	" Walter							" " "	"	"	"			
2	MENKE, Helen	3:15	3	28		1	" Call	Consul of Jewish Women	Finch	10/22	10 4	2	4	
3	FACUSTLER, Emilise	3:15	3	11/12		2	" Call	Dr. Lydia Strasser, 1757 St Nicholas Avenue, N.Y.C.	Foley	10/19	12 3	-	2	
	GRIMMER, Heinrich							" " "	"	"	"			
4	PARTOS, Zigmond	3:20	6	8,9/17		3	To call or tel.	W.R.R. Bro. Co, 558 East 51st St,	Finch	10/19	3.30	2	3	3
	wife Olga							Chicago, Ill	"	"	"			
	ch. Klara							" " "	"	"	"			
5	SCHMIDT, Margarette	3:30	2	3		1	To call	Prospect Lambert, 75 Bright St Irvington, N.J.	Foley	10/19	1	1	-	1
6	BRESCH, Meta	3:30	2	19		1	" Call	Aunt Mrs Matilda Cuhs 1770 Broadway, Newark, N.J.	Finch	10/19	12			
7	HALFERT, Meta	3:30	2	17		1	" Call							
8	GANGER, Rupert	3:40	4	16		1	" TGL.	U.S. Steel Charles M Schwab, Pa. Pittsburgh	Finch	10/20	2	2	2	2
9	LOBER, Elise	3:30	2	27		1	" Call	Mrs. Maria Lee 253-8th St Brooklyn, N.Y.	Finch	10/20	11	2	1	2

45		ILHOER Karl	3	7			" PD								
23m	15	TOUFIKOFF Eugene	5/12-2		18	RUS			400	RYAN					
19m		SAVOTCHENZEFF Wald emar					ENGINE US 39 5 US 34 US --								
52m	16	HECKEL Ignatz	5	4/5	JS		LPC PD		400	FISCH					
49f		Eva													
14m	17	ASSMAN Gerhard	4	21		GER	" UN16		355	BUICK					
70m	18	KRUGER Franz	5	18/19		GER	" PD		400	FISH					
64f		Auguste													
22m	19	GRONBACH Karl	5	16		"	" "								

30 M. 20 Tratzl Haus.

Hospay app. Re
No Passport.

SI MONGOLIA 10/18 William
129 Meier Germany

Peru 28 5 5 " " " " do
US 25 5 3 " " " " do
US 26 5 5 " " " " do
US 25 5 8 " " " " do
US 25 5 6 " " " " do

Landed 10/19/23

Landed 10/19/23

105

Commissioner.

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

Sheet No. 1

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

101

S. S. MONGOLIA AM arrived 10/18/23, 19, M., , from

Index No.		Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Time	Departmental Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders
		follow. 2 cabs held EI 1230 pm 10/18/23																		
65f	1	FRIEDRICHS M Mathilde	4	5	GER	LPC	ABBOTT													
63f	2	HEINIGER Ernestine	4	28	"	"	"													
21m	3	BODENSTAB Carl	3	11	"	CL	"													
19f	4	KUNZ Elise	6	8/9	"	LPC	KING													
1m		Walter																		
17f	5	PEHMOELLER Alice	7	3	AUS	QE	FALSTYNER													
29m	6	REINHOLD Hans	9	9	GER	LPC PD	"													
47f	7	SEMISCH Alma	8	4/5	GER	"	"													
12m		Kurt																		
14m	8	PFEIFFER Friede	7	4/5	UK	QE UN16	"													
15f		Lina																		
24m	9	HARTH Wilhelm	7	5	GER	LPC	220 WATSON													
26m	10	MAYER Max	7	6	AUS	" "	" "													
9f	11	RUGGE Anna	7	3	GER	LPC UN16	330 MAT CK													
31m	12	GRUND Otto	4	13	"	" PD	335 BURKE													
35m	13	SCHMIDT Alfred	3	10/19	"	" CL	340 FLANNERY													
34m		SUND R Paul																		
48m		ZSCHIEDRICH Emil																		
25f		Johanna																		
48m	14	UBELHOER Karl	3	7	"	" PD	" "													
23m	15	TOUFIKOFF Eugene	5/12-2	18	RUS	ENGINE DR	400 RYAN													
19m		SAVOTCHENZEFF Wald emar				36 5 34 5 30 5														
52m	16	HECKEL Ignatz	5	4/5	JS	LPC PD	400 FISCH													
49f		Eva																		
14m	17	ASSMAN Gerhard	4	21	GER	" UN16	355 DUMM													
70m	18	KRUGER Franz	5	18/19	GER	" PD	400 LITCH													
64f		Auguste																		
32m	19	GRONBACH Karl	5	16	"	" "	" "													

Hospy app. pt. 10/19/23 No Passport.

30 M. 20 Tratzl Hans.

SI MONGOLIA 10/18

Landed 10/18/23 - 4:45 PM

Landed 10/19/23 - 3 PM

Landed 11/3/23 - 3 PM

Landed 11/4/23 17

Landed 11/9/23 105

Complete

do

is master

Commissioner

Form
SHIPPING SE

The CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Supplemental to Form 691.

Persons composing the Crew of the American ____ STEAMSHIP ____ called the "MONGOLIA" dec. 1916 23
(Insert rig.)
of NEW YORK, bound for SAN D G, via FLYM (Insert Ports Named) PORTS
(Insert hailing port.)
whereof M. A. T. CARTY is Master.

Crew signed on at N.Y.

11—168

	NAME OF SEAMAN.		BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. AGE.	HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
1	Pender	Fred	New York	US	30	5	10	Fr	Fr	Fr	Chf Officer	New York
2	Greene	Samuel	Conn	US	29	6	5	"	"	"	2nd Officer	do
3	Scott	Worthington	India (Amer P.)	US	31	5	11	"	"	"	2nd Officer	do
4	[illegible]	Joseph	Ireland Nat	US	36	6	-	"	"	"	3rd Officer	do
5	Lyons	Jean	Maryland	US	22	5	9	"	"	"	Jr.3d "	do
6	Reyes	Frank	New York	US	29	5	7	"	"	"	Sr.3d "	do
7	Semit	Edward	Russia Nat	US	28	5	7	"	"	"	Carpenter	do
8	Halod	Edwart	"	Russ	46	5	11	"	"	"	" Mate	do
9	Kaine	Andrew	" "	US	34	5	9	"	"	"	Bosun	do
10	Lezer	Bernard	" "	US	33	5	8	"	"	"	" Mate	do
11	Kaine	Michael	" "	US	33	5	11	"	"	"	Storekeeper	do
12	Linder	Thure	Sweden "	US	35	5	8	"	"	"	Quartermaster	do
13	Soulit	John	Russia "	US	26	5	11	"	"	"	do	do
14	Bress	Charles	Maine	US	26	5	8	"	"	"	do	do
15	Gillis	Joseph	Mass	US	28	5	9	"	"	"	do	do
16	[illegible]	Jonas	Fr Island "	US	35	5	7	"	"	"	do	do
17	Turner	Charles	Mass	US	30	5	10	"	"	"	do	do
18	Ulman	John	Russia	Russ	24	5	10	"	"	"	Mast.at Arms	do
19	Wertonen	Uno	Finland	Finn	25	5	8	"	"	"	do	do
20	Sullaire	Roger	Mass	US	25	5	-	"	"	"	do	do
21	Johnson	Gert	Sweden	Swed	24	5	9	"	"	"	Able Seaman	do
22	Kuhnert	Walter	Germany Nat	US	30	5	7	"	"	"	do	do
23	Ontholt	John	Holland "	US	57	5	7	"	"	"	do	do
24	Nielsen	Karl	Denmark	Dane	24	5	7	"	"	"	do	do
25	Lambert	George	Russia "	US	27	5	8	"	"	"	do	do
26	Vandelin	Felix	Finland "	US	26	5	10	"	"	"	do	do
27	Sanders	Charles	Russia "	US	42	5	8	"	"	"	do	do
28	Plotz	Karl	Germany	Ger	33	5	5	"	"	"	do	do
29	Engelberg	Harold	Sweden "	US	38	5	9	"	"	"	do	do
30	Wallins	Adolf	Finland "	US	30	5	4	"	"	"	do	do
31	Pirsen	August	Russia	Russ	33	5	11	"	"	"	do	do
32	Kristiansen	Johan	Norway Nat	US	27	5	6	"	"	"	do	do
33	Nilsen	Jager	"	Nor	24	5	6	"	"	"	do	do
34	Roschan	Kristian	Latvia	Lat.	31	5	7	"	"	"	do	do
35	Larson	Nils	Sweden	Swed	38	5	10	"	"	"	do	do
36	Pole	Adolf	Russia Nat	US	27	5	10	"	"	"	do	do Failed
37	Cocorell	Everett	Kentucky	US	33	5	9	"	"	"	do	do
38	Davies	James	England Nat	US	18	5	8	"	"	"	do	do
39	Barber	Lewis	New York	US	31	5	7	"	"	"	Nursery Seaman	do
40	Goldstein	Abraham	Maine	US	32	5	6	"	"	"	do	do
41	Larson	Gordon	Michigan	US	23	5	9	"	"	"	do	do Failed
42	Isene	Alex	Holland Nat	US	25	5	4	"	"	"	do	do
43	Volony	David	Mass	US	33	5	6	"	"	"	Surgeon	do
44	de Carvajal	Reyes	PI	US	26	5	6	"	"	"	Sr Wireless	do
45	Keach	Harold	Maine	US	20	5	5	"	"	"	Jr "	do
46	Osborne	Ophir	New Zealand	Br	22	5	5	"	"	"	Jr. Wireless	do
47	Smith	Alexander	Colombia	Col	28	5	6	"	"	"	Messman	do
48	Semelop	Harry	Holland	Holl	35	5	5	"	"	"	"	do
49	Casanares	Filipe	PI	US	27	5	5	"	"	"	"	do
50	Delocienda	Fisvius	PI	US	23	5	5	"	"	"	Cowboy	do
51	Deles Reyes	Feliciano	PI	US	23	5	4	"	"	"	do	do
52												
60	FitzGerald	Alexander	England Nat	US	33	5	11	"	"	"	Purser	do
61	Gilfillan	William	Va	US	24	5	9	"	"	"	Ass't Purser	do
62	Seely	David	"	US	22	5	11	"	"	"	Clerk	do
63												
			ENGINE DEPARTMENT									
101	Carter	Harold	NJ	US	39	5	8	"	"	"	Chf Engineer	do
102	Link	Wieser	California	US	34	5	9	"	"	"	1st Ass't Engr.	do
103	Quinlan	Patrick	NJ	US	30	5	8	"	"	"	2nd " "	do
104	Ferocherson	James	Scotland NAT	US	40	5	8	"	"	"	3d Ass't Engr.	do
105	Schaub	William	NJ	US	25	5	7	"	"	"	Jr. Engineer	do
106	Fish	James	Md	US	28	5	11	"	"	"	do	do
107	Dilles	Paul	Belgium Nat	US	34	5	8	"	"	"	do	do
108	Hendricko	Henry	" "	Belg	24	5	7	"	"	"	do	do
109	Nelson	Gusta	Sweden Nat	US	30	5	9	"	"	"	do	do
110	Pool	Allen	NC	US	23	5	8	"	"	"	do	do
111	Fresen	Frank	Me	US	40	5	11	"	"	"	Electrician	do
112	Kiwitt	Rudolph	Germany	Ger	29	5	10	"	"	"	Ass't "	do
113	Paton	David	Scotland XXXX	Scot	44	5	8	"	"	"	Refg. Engr.	do
114	Othen	Sydney	England	Br	41	5	9	"	"	"	Deck Engr.	do
115	Smith	William	NJ	US	30	5	10	"	"	"	Water Tender	do
116	Schwardt	Johan	Switzerland	Swiss	36	6	3	"	"	"	do	do
117	Grogan	Bernard	Ireland Nat	US	44	5	11	"	"	"	"	do
118	Johnson	Henry	Sweden	Swed	25	5	10	"	"	"	Oiler	do
119	Imauzi	Frisa	Switzerland	Swiss	42	5	7	"	"	"	"	do
120	Stefansky	Stanislas	Poland	Pole	33	5	7	"	"	"	"	do
121	Hekel	Henry	NJ	US	34	5	6	"	"	"	"	do
122	Colmas	Valentine	Spain	Span	26	5	6	"	"	"	"	do
123	Fernandez	Felipe	PI	US	28	5	5	"	"	"	"	do
124	Jackson	Ernest	England	Br	20	5	7	"	"	"	"	do
125	Cenduvi	Agripino	Peru	Peru	28	5	5	"	"	"	"	do
126	Lee	William	Calif	US	25	5	3	"	"	"	"	do
127	Sousa	Peter	NJ	US	26	5	5	"	"	"	"	do
128	Williams	Harry	USA	US	25	5	8	"	"	"	"	do
129	Meier	William	Germany	US	25	5	6	"	"	"	"	do

402

NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. AGE.	HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

I, ____, Master of the said American ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this ____ day of ____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

"I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ____, whereof ____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, this ____ day of ____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and ____.

Deputy Collector.

This certificate to be stricken out on the original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "certified copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American ____ (Insert name)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of ____, 19____

61 Pantry

See list of races on back hereof.

SHIPPING

Secs. 4573 4574, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Regs. 1915

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP *called the* MONGOLIA

of NEW YORK *, bound for* HAMBURG, via PLYMOUTH AND CHERBOURG

whereof H. A. T. CANTY *is Master.*

	NAME OF SEAMAN			BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
132	Gasterelli	Pietro		Italy	It	26	5	6	Fr	Fr	Br	Fireman	New York
133	Lepano	Henry	1	NJ	US	28	5	4	"	"	"	"	do
134	Garcia	Emilio		Colombia	Col	27	5	10	"	"	"	"	do
135	Koa	William	2	HI	US	23	5	8	"	"	"	"	do
136	Keile	Joseph		HI	US	30	5	3	"	"	Blk	"	do
137	Calixtpo	Perfecto		PI	US	22	5	3	"	"		"	do
138	Salvado	Paulino	3	PI	US	29	5	2	"	"	"	"	do
139	Wajamaki	Emil		Wisconsin	US	30	5	1	"	"	"	"	do
140	Samonte	Demetrio	4	PI	US	24	5	2	"	"	"	Wiper	do
141	Farrayo	Pedro		PI	US	25	5	5	"	"	"	"	do
142	Javier	Antonio	5	PI	US	21	5	5	"	"	"	"	do
143	Francia	Joseph		PI	US	27	5	8	"	"	"	"	do
144	Alves	Paul		Portugal	Port	27	5	8	"	"	"	"	do
145	Pasco	Antonio	6	PI	US	22	5	6	"	"	"	"	do
146	Hernandez	Francisco		PI	US	23	5	4	"	"	"	Messman	do
147	Fraga	Joaquin	7	Spain Nat	US	28	5	8	"	"	"	"	do
148	Forera	Defilo		PI	US	21	5	7	"	"	"	"	do
149	Villaneuva	David	8	PI	US	36	5	5	"	"	"	Messboy	do
150	Hernulario	Dioscoro		PI	US	29	5	2	"	"	"	"	do
151	Mendoza	Jose	9	PI	US	25	5	8	"	"	"	"	do
152			10										
153			11	VICTUALING DEPARTMENT									
301	Staines	William		England	Br	49	5	11	"	"	"	Ch. Steward	do
302	Sonnenfleth	Ernest	12	Germany Nat	US	41	5	6	"	"	"	2nd Steward	do
303	Bartlett	William		England	Br	32	5	4	"	"	"	Sr. Stores	do
304	Sherlock	George	13	"	Br	0	6	10	"	"	"	2nd Stores	do
305	Kiakio	Jacob		NJ	US	29	5	5	"	"	"	Ass't "	do
306			14										
307	Goedeke	Edgar		Germany	Ger	31	5	10	"	"	"	Printer	do
308	Klinsecios	Pauline		Jugo-Slavia	J-G	34	5	4	"	"	"	Stewardess	do
309	Viets	Emmy	15	Germany	Ger	26	5	6	"	"	"	"	do
310	Mullenex	Mary		Scotland Nat	US	48	5	5	"	"	"	"	do
311			16										
312	Hill	David		Ireland	Br	36	5	7	"	"	"	Sal.Steward	do
313	Rudd	Francis	17	England	Br	70	6	0	"	"	"	2nd Sal Std	do
314	Lenz	Arthur		Germany	Ger	38	5	2	"	"	"	Ass't "	do
315	Stoewe	Alex		"	"	25	5	9	"	"	"	do	do
316	Schulze	Walter	18	"	"	27	5	7	"	"	"	do	do
317	Frisch	Edward		"	"	26	5	4	"	"	"	do	do
318	Telle	Sivert	19	Norway	Nor	21	5	8	"	"	"	do	do
319	Kamenyiesser	Alexander		Germany	Ger	32	6	0	"	"	"	do	do
320	Seyfarth	Carl		Germany	"	40	5	9	"	"	"	do	do
321	Wigger	Ernst	20	"	"	32	5	9	"	"	"	do	do
322	Wegner	Franz		"	"	42	5	7	"	"	"	do	do
323	Seleibe	Otto	21	"	"	41	5	5	"	"	"	do	do
324	Weber	Conrad		Germany	Ger	36	5	6	"	"	"	do	do
325	Selke	Paul	22	"	"	35	5	4	"	"	"	do	do
326	Pierre	Charles		France Nat	US	27	5	6	"	"	"	do	do
327	Quinn	George	23	England	Br	38	5	6	"	"	"	do	do
328	Mendoza	Pedro		PI	US	24	5	3	"	"	"	do	do
329	Forsyth	Stanley		England	Br	25	5	10	"	"	"	do	do
330	Osten	Alfred	24	Germany	Ger	36	6	0	"	"	"	do	do
331	Radtke	Emil		"	"	35	5	9	"	"	"	do	do
332	Seggeu	Walter	25	"	"	23	5	7	"	"	"	do	do
333	Neile	Durward		NC	US	21	5	8	"	"	"	do	do
334	Dehan	Martin	26	Germany	Ger	40	5	6	"	"	"	do	do
335	Koeppen	Arthur		Germany	Ger	28	6	0	"	"	"	do	do
336	Drese	Max		"	"	35	5	4	"	"	"	do	do
337	Grass	Charles	27	England	Br	37	5	5	"	"	"	ChBB Std.	do
338	Cornils	John		New York	US	31	5	10	"	"	"	BedRoom Std.	do
339	Fursterling	Hans	28	Denmark	Dane	31	5	8	"	"	"	do	do
340	Schwarzkopf	Richard		Germany	Ger	35	5	11	"	"	"	do	do
341	Kettlewell	Roy	29	Australia	Br	32	5	5	"	"	"	do	do
342	Geerts	Albert		Belgium	Belg	38	5	7	"	"	"	do	do
343	Lucke	John		Austria	Aust	28	5	7	"	"	"	do	do
344	Lehrman	George	30	Germany	Ger	37	5	6	"	"	"	Bath Std.	do
345	Nehring	William		Germany	"	49	5	3	"	"	"	do	do
346	Schroder	Emil	31	"	"	43	6	0	"	"	"	S.R.Std.	do
347	Baecker	Frederick		"	"	70	5	6	"	"	"	Deck Std.	do
348			32										
349	Perschke	John		"	"	44	5	8	"	"	"	Lib. Std.	do
350			33										
351	Berger	Lee		New York	US	18	5	6	"	"	"	Bell Boy	do
352	Prince	Frederick		England	Br	37	5	4	"	"	"	Ch Boots	do
353	Ermitano	Pedro	34	PI	US	30	5	4	"	"	"	Ass't "	do
354	Derksen	Gustav		Belgium	Belg	38	5	7	"	"	"	Ch.Pantry	do
355	McCrudden	George	35	England	Br	34	5	5	"	"	"	2d Pantry	do
356	Jurgens	Richard		Australia	Br	5	5	11	"	"	"	Ass't "	do
357			36										
358	Hertzberg	Harry		I	US	35	5	6	"	"	"	Plates	do
359	Mendez	Lamro		PI	US	25	5	8	"	"	"	"	do
360	Fernheimer	Ernest	37	Germany Nat	US	53	5	11	"	"	"	Cof 3d Cl Std.	do
361	Schwede	Carl		Germany	Ger	32	6	0	"	"	"	2nd 3d Cl Std	do
362	Edwards	George	38	England	Br	27	5	8	"	"	"	Mess. Attend	do
363	Neumann	Albert		Germany	Ger	40	5	11	"	"	"	3d Cl Pantry	do

[2] See list of races on back hereof.

Rev. Stat., and ...tions of 1915

Sheet No.

...aving su...

11—1408

...S OF

104

I, _____, Master of the said American _____

_____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains _____ of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

_____
Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19 ___, before me.

_____
Deputy Collector.

---

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

_____
Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original

Form 710-A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____ (Insert rig.)

_____ (Insert name of vessel.)

_____
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of _____

_____, 19___

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OF WHAT COUNTRY	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
39											
40											
41											
42											
43											
44											
45											
46											
47											
48											
49											
50											
51											
52											
53											
54											
55											
56											

Sheet No. ___ of ___ sheets

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Cop.

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP called the "MONGOLIA"
of NEW YORK bound for HAMBURG VIA PLYMOUTH AND CHERBOURG
whereof H. A. T. CANDY is Master.

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
												107
1.	Fender	Fred.	NY-	USC	29	5	8	Fr	Br	Br	Chf Off.	New York
2.	Greene	Samuel S.[1]	Conn	USC	29	5	4	Fr	Br	Br	1st Off	do
3.	Scott	Worthington	India (Amer. Par)	"	51	5	9	"	"	"	2nd Off	do
4.	Grimes	Joseph [2]	Ireland Nat	"	35	5	11	"	"	"	3rd Off	do
5	Lyons	John	Md	"	22	5	9	"	"	"	Jr 3d Off	do
6	Robinson	James [3]	Md	"	51	5	5	"	"	"	Ex 3d "	do
7	Somit	Edward	Russia Nat	US	27	5	5	"	"	"	Carp	do
8	Balod	Edwart [4]	Russia	Russ	45	5	10	"	"	"	" Mate	do
9	Kaire	Andrew	Russia Nat	US	33	5	8	"	"	"	Bos'n	do
10	Lazar	Bernard	Russia Nat	US	38	5	9	"	"	"	" Mate	do
11	Kaire	Michal [5]	" "	US	33	5	11	"	"	"	Storekeeper	do
12	Linder	Thure	Sweden Nat	US	35	5	8	"	"	"	Q. M.	do
13	Saulit	John [6]	Russia Nat	US	26	5	11	"	"	"	"	do
14	Gillis	Joseph	Mass	US	23	6	0	"	"	"	"	do
15	Braca	Charles [7]	Me	US	26	5	8	"	"	"	"	do
16	Kirpou	Jonas	Finland Nat	US	34	5	4	"	"	"	"	do
17	Turner	Charles	Mass	US	31	5	10	"	"	"	"	do
18	Ullman	John [8]	Russia	Russ	26	6	0	"	"	"	M. at A.	do
19	Wertanen	Une	Finland	Finn	25	5	8	"	"	"	"	do
20	Sultaire	Roger [9]	Mass	US	24	5	5	"	"	"	"	do
21	Johnson	Gert	Sweden	Swed	24	5	9	"	"	"	Able Seaman	do
22	Kuhnert	Walter [10]	Germany Nat	US	30	5	7	"	"	"	do	do
23	Optholt	John	Holland Nat	US	57	5	7	"	"	"	do	do
24	Neilsen	Karl	Denmark	Dane	24	5	7	"	"	"	do	do
25	Blake	Andrew [11]	England	Br	23	5	6	"	"	"	do	do
26	Lambert	George	Russia Nat	US	27	5	8	"	"	"	do	do
27	Kennedy	Alex [12]	California	US	41	5	5	"	"	"	do	do
28	Pugh	Harry	Virginia	US	24	5	6	"	"	"	do	do
29	Klotz	William [13]	Germany	Ger	33	5	5	"	"	"	do	do
30	Pilger	Michael	Russia Nat	US	33	5	7	"	"	"	do	do
31	Engelberg	Harry [14]	Sweden Nat	US	38	5	9	"	"	"	do	do
32	Clark	Marvin	Missouri	US	28	6	0	"	"	"	do	do
33	[illegible]	Eric	Sweden	Swed	28	5	1	"	"	"	do	do
34		Jacob [15]	Holl	Holl	31	5		"	"	"	do	do
35		Henry	Holl		25							
36			Swed									
37												
38												
39												
40												
41												
42												
43												
44												
45												
46												
47												
48												
49												
50												
51												
52												
53												
54												
55												
56												
57												
58												
59												
60												

This list should be ... and delivered to the Boa... discharge in the United St...

PRELIMINARY RE... LI...

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

CHANGES IN THE LIST OF PERSONS composing the Crew of the STEAMSHIP called the "MONGOLIA"
of NEW YORK bound for HAMBURG VIA PLYMOUTH & CHERBOURG whereof H. A. T. CANDY is master.

	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	BIRTHPLACE	NATURALIZED (Yes or No).	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	In	Complexion	Hair.	Eyes.	WAGE PER MONTH.	IN PLACE OF—
387	Tomfelde William ✓	New York	Germany	No	28	5	9	Fr.	Lt.	Bl.	$45.00	Complete
311	Worth Mrs. Edith ✓	do	England	Yes	43	5	4	"	"	"	45.00	"
337	Flichtbeil Reinhold	do	Germany	No	34	5	3	"	"	"	45.00	"
359	Engel John ✓	do	New Jersey		19	5	6	"	Bk	"	25.50	"
✓ 54	Dumouchelle, Edward ✓	do	Mich		23	5	7	"	"	"	40.00	#42 fail
55	Funke Albert	do	Germany	no	45	5	6	"	"	"	.01¢	Complete (
52	Rooy Cornelius	do	Holland	no	22	5	5	"	"	"	$55.00	do

105

The above-named seamen were shipped in my presence.

11—824

*See list of races on back hereof.

Shipping Commissioner.

Form 640
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Cap.

NB.

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP (Insert rig.) called the "MONGOLIA" (Insert name of vessel)
of NEW YORK (Insert hailing port) bound for HAMBURG VIA PLYMOUTH AND CHERBOURG
whereof H. A. T. CANDY is Master.

NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	
											New York	107
L. Fender	Fred.	NY-	USC	29	5	8	Fr	Br	Br	Chf Off.		
	Samuel E.		USC	29	5	4	Fr	Br	Br	1st Off	do	
										2nd Off	do	
										3rd Off	do	
										4th Off	do	

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American ..... (Insert rig.) called the ..... (Insert name of vessel)
of ..... (Insert hailing port.) bound for .....
whereof ..... is Master.

	NAME OF SEAMAN.		BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	HEIGHT. In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	
												New York	104
374	Bryant	William	NY	US	20	5	6	Fr	Br	Fr	Ass't Std.	do	
375	Flessner	Munro 1	Germany	Ger	41	5	4	"	"	"	do	do	
376	Reier	Frederick	"	"	38	5	5	"	"	"	do	do	
377	Koza	Peter 2		"	48	5	4	"	"	"	do	do	
378	Stevenson	George	Ireland	Ir	22	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	
379	Adam	Gustave	Germany	Ger	26	5	4	"	"	"	do	do	
380	Adamczyk	Alois 3	"	"	29	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	
381	Frishauf	Bernhard	"	"	44	5	8	"	"	"	do	do	
382	Heins	Herman 4	"	"	43	5	8	"	"	"	do	do	
383	Baumann	Fritz		"	29	5	8	"	"	"	do	do	
384	Eschman	Alfred	Czecho Slovakia	C Z	30	5	5	"	"	"	do	do	
385	Yeglish	Loggis 5	England	Ir	29	5	2	"	"	"	do	do	
386	Best	Thomas	" Nat	US	40	5	7	"	"	"	do	Gaylord	
387		6											
388													
389		7											
390													
391	Bellmund	Ludwig 8	Germany	Ger	40	5	7	"	"	"	Night Waiter	do	
392	Brown	Henry	Penna	US	58	5	5	"	"	"	do	do	
393	Jurgens	Karl	Germany	Ger	35	6	0	"	"	"	do	do	
394	Firkin	Harry 9	England	Ir	33	5	6	"	"	"	G. Std.	do	
395	Britt	Claude		US	54	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	
396	Filetti	Carlo 10	Italy	It	50	5	7	"	"	"	Chief Cook	do	
397	Lainson	Albert	England	Ir	30	6	0	"	"	"	2nd Cook	do	
398	Romero	Jeronimo 11	PR	US	25	5	5	"	"	"	3rd Cook	do	
399	Feraccini	Azzeglio	Italy	It	32	5	8	"	"	"	Veg Cook	do	
400	Londragen	Mariano	Mexico	Mex	26	5	5	"	"	"	Ass't Veg Cook	do	
401	Venani	Giovanni 12	Italy	It	27	5	6	"	"	"	1st Class Cook	do	
402	Ludecke	William	Belgium	Belg	34	5	11	"	"	"	2d 3d Cl. Cook	do	
403	Fivel	Joseph 13	NY	US	29	5	9	"		"	Ship's Cook	do	
404	Naranjo	Juan	Spain	Span	30	5	9	"	"	"	Ass't Ship's Cook	do	
405	Luna	Ruperto 14	PI	US	26	5	4	"	"	"	Ass't Cook	do	
406	Palomino	Francisco	Peru	Peru	30	5	5	"	"	"	Utilityman	do	
407	Teasdale	George	USA	US	35	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	
408	Prescia	Nicholas 15	Italy	It	24	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	
409	Jern	Max	Germany	Ger	32	5	4	"	"	"	do	do	
410	Velanes	John 16	DFI	Dutch	28	5	5	"	"	"	do	do	
411	Breckenridge	Robert	W.Va.	US	26	5	9	"	"	"	do	do	
412	Friedberg	Alton 17	Va.	US	19	5	4	"	"	"	Ch. Butcher	do	
413	Wheaton	William	England	Ir	48	5	10	"	"	"	2nd "	do	
414	Keefer	Adolf	Germany	Ger	44	5	8	"	"	"	3rd Butcher	do	
415	Back	John 18	Poland Nat	US	36	5	4	"	"	"	Ass't "	do	
416	Kammler	Friederich	Germany	Ger	33	5	5	"	"	"	Ch. Baker	do	
417	Willard	Charles 19	England	Ir	42	5	9	"	"	"	Confectioner	do	
418	Kachmann	Emil	Switzerland	Swiss	27	5	6	"	"	"	2nd Baker	do	
419	Melcher	Friederich	Germany	Ger	27	5	5	"	"	"	3rd Baker	do	
420	Brunken	Charles	"	"	39	5	7	"	"	"	Ass't "	do	
421	Zaun	Franz	Austria	Aust	34	5	9	"	"	"	Utility	do	
422	Renier	Leonard 21	Belgium	Belg	32	5	8	"	"	"	Capt's Serv.	do	
423	Larsen	Charles	Denmark	Dane	33	5	4	"	"	"	Barber	do	
424	Minder	Henry 22	England	Ir	57	5	8	"	"	"			
		23											
		24											
		25											
		26											
		27											
		28											
		29											
		30											

Sec. 4575, Rev. Stat., and Customs Regulations of 1915

OCT 2

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP (Insert name of vessel) called the "MONGOLIA" of NEW YORK (Insert home port) bound for HAMBURG VIA PLYMOUTH AND CHERBOURG whereof H. A. T. CANDY is Master.

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: CITIZEN OR SUBJECT	AGE	HEIGHT	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
45									
46									
47									
48									
49									
50									
51									
52									
53									
54									
55									
56									

Sec. 4574 and 4575 Rev. Stat., and Customs Regulations of 1915

Cap.

107

Require

Angelb

Clark

Hedlan

Langev

Waarden

Wahlgr

Sheet No.

Sheet No.

aving suc

Non

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

CAN FLA

OCT 2

Sec. 4575 any master of a vessel bound from a port in the United States to a foreign port who refuses or neglects to deliver to the boarding officer, upon the demand of such officer, a correct list of the crew, and all additions thereto, made after the vessel leaves port, and a correct account of the movements of such persons while the vessel remains in port, and the full name, place of residence, and last place of shipment of each person who has been discharged or has died since the vessel left port, and the cause of discharge or death, and the time and place of each, and the name, place of residence, and intended place of shipment of each person who has been shipped since the vessel left port, and the time and place of each shipment, and the capacity in which each person so shipped is intended to serve, and the name, place of residence, and last place of shipment of each person who has left the vessel since she left port, and the time and place of each departure, and the cause thereof, and the name, place of residence, and intended

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Card.

4-74 and 4-75 Rev. Stat. and Customs Regulations of 1915

Sheet No. 1

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP called the "MONGOLIA"
(Insert rig)
of NEW YORK (Insert sailing port) bound for HAMBURG VIA PLYMOUTH AND CHERBOURG
whereof H. A. T. CANDY is Master.

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
												107
1.	Fender	Fred.	NY-	USC	29	5	8	Fr	Br	Br	Chf Off.	New York
2.	Greene	Samuel S.[1]	Conn	USC	29	5	4	Fr	Br	Br	1st Off	do
3.	Scott	Worthington	India (Amer. Par)	"	51	5	9	"	"	"	2nd Off	do
4.	Grimes	Joseph [2]	Ireland Nat	"	35	5	11½	"	"	"	3rd Off	do
5	Lyons	John	Md	"	22	5	9	"	"	"	Jr 3d Off	do
6	Robinson	James [3]	Md	"	21	5	5	"	"	"	Ex 3d "	do
7	Somit	Edward	Russia Nat	US	27	5	5	"	"	"	Carp	do
8	Baled	Edward	Russia	Russ	45	5	10	"	"	"	" Mate	do
9	Kaire	Andrew [4]	Russia Nat	US	33	5	8	"	"	"	Bos'n	do
10	Lazar	Bernard	Russia Nat	US	38	5	9	"	"	"	" Mate	do
11	Kaire	Michal	" "	US	33	5	11	"	"	"	Storekeeper	do
12	Linder	Thure [5]	Sweden Nat	US	35	5	8	"	"	"	Q. M.	do
13	Saulit	John	Russia Nat	US	26	5	11	"	"	"	"	do
14	Gillis	Joseph	Mass	US	23	6	0	"	"	"	"	do
15	Braca	Charles [6]	Me	US	26	5	8	"	"	"	"	do
16	Kirppu	Jonas	Finland Nat	US	34	5	4	"	"	"	"	do
17	Turner	Charles	Mass	US	31	5	10	"	"	"	"	do
18	Ullman	John [7]	Russia	Russ	26	6	0	"	"	"	M. at A.	do
19	Wertanen	Une	Finland	Finn	25	5	8	"	"	"	"	do
20	Sultaire	Roger [8]	Mass	US	24	5	5	"	"	"	"	do
21	Johnson	Gert	Sweden	Swed	24	5	9	"	"	"	Able Seaman	do
22	Kuhnert	Walter [9]	Germany Nat	US	30	5	7	"	"	"	do	do
23	Optholt	John	Holland Nat	US	57	5	7	"	"	"	do	do
24	Neilsen	Karl	Denmark	Dane	24	5	7	"	"	"	do	do
25	Blake	Andrew [10]	England	Br	23	5	6	"	"	"	do	do
26	Lambert	George	Russia Nat	US	27	5	8	"	"	"	do	do
27	Kennedy	Alex [11]	California	US	41	5	5	"	"	"	do	do
28	Pugh	Harry	Virginia	US	24	5	6	"	"	"	do	do
29	Klotz	William [12]	Germany	Ger	33	5	5	"	"	"	do	do
30	Pilger	Michael	Russia Nat	US	43	5	7	"	"	"	do	do
31	Engelberg	Her[illegible]	Sweden Nat	US	38	5	9	"	"	"	do	do
32	Clark	Marvin [13]	Missouri	US								
	[illegible]land	Eric										
	[illegible]gevelt	Jacob [14]										
	[illegible]den	Henry										

[illegible] MENTARY RE[illegible] LI[illegible]

This list should be [illegible] and delivered to the Boa[illegible] discharge in the United St[illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

[illegible] 19

CHANGES IN THE LIST OF PERSONS composing the Crew of the STEAMSHIP (Insert rig) called the "MONGOLIA" (Insert name of vessel)
of NEW YORK (Insert sailing port) bound for HAMBURG VIA PLYMOUTH & CHERBOURG whereof H. A. T. CANDY is master. 11—634

NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	BIRTHPLACE	NATIONALITY (Yes or No).	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	In	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	WAGE PER MONTH	IN PLACE OF—
											105
387 Tomfelde William	New York	Germany	No	28	5	9	Fr.	Lt.	Bl.	$45.00	Complete
311 Worth Mrs. Edith	do	England	Yes	43	5	4	"	"	"	45.00	"
337 Flichtbeil Reinhold	do	Germany	No	34	5	3	"	"	"	45.00	"
359 Engel John	do	New Jersey		19	5	6	"	Bk	"	25.50	"
54 Dumouchelle, Edward	do	Mich		23	5	7	"	"	"	40.00	#42 fail
55 Funke Albert	do	Germany	no	45	5	6	"	"	"	.01¢	Complete
52 Rooy Cornelius	do	Holland	no	22	5	5	"	"	"	$55.00	do

The above-named seamen were shipped in my presence.

11—634 Shipping Commissioner.

* See list of races on back hereof

Form 660

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP (Insert tug) called the "MONGOLIA" (Insert name of vessel)

of NEW YORK (Insert home port) bound for HAMBURG VIA PLYMOUTH AND CHERBOURG

whereof H. A. T. CANDY is Master.

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OF SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
1.	Pender	Fred.	NY-	USC	29	5	8	Fr	Br	Br	Chf Off.	New York
2.	Greene	Samuel S.[1]	Conn	USC	29	5	4	Fr	Br	Br	1st Off	do
3.	Scott	Worthington	India (Amer. Par)	"	51	5	9	"	"	"	2nd Off	do
4.	Grimes	Joseph [2]	Ireland Nat	"	35	5	11	"	"	"	3rd Off	do
5	Lyons	John	Md	"	22	5	9	"	"	"	Jr 3d Off	do
6	Robinson	James [3]	Me	"	51	5	5	"	"	"	Ex 3d "	do
7	Smit	Edward	Russia Nat	US	27	5	5	"	"	"	Carp	do
8	Balod	Edwart [4]	Russia	Russ	45	5	10	"	"	"	" Mate	do
9	Kaire	Andrew	Russia Nat	US	33	5	8	"	"	"	Bos'n	do
10	Lazar	Bernard	Russia Nat	US	32	5	9	"	"	"	" Mate	do
11	Kaire	Michal [5]	" "	US	33	5	11	"	"	"	Storekeeper	do
12	Linder	Thure	Sweden Nat	US	35	5	8	"	"	"	Q. M.	do
13	Saulit	John	Russia Nat	US	26	5	11	"	"	"	"	do
14	Gillis	Joseph [6]	Mass	US	23	6	0	"	"	"	"	do
15	Braca	Charles	Me	US	26	5	8	"	"	"	"	do
16	Kirppu	Jonas [7]	Finland Nat	US	34	5	4	"	"	"	"	do
17	Turner	Charles	Mass	US	31	5	10	"	"	"	"	do
18	Ullman	John [8]	Russia	Russ	26	6	0	"	"	"	M. at A.	do
19	Wertanen	Une	Finland	Finn	25	5	8	"	"	"	"	do
20	Sultaire	Roger [9]	Mass	US	24	5	5	"	"	"	"	do
21	Johnson	Gert	Sweden	Swed	24	5	9	"	"	"	Able Seaman	do
22	Kuhnert	Walter [10]	Germany Nat	US	30	5	7	"	"	"	do	do
23	Optholt	John	Holland Nat	US	57	5	7	"	"	"	do	do
24	Neilsen	Karl	Denmark	Dane	24	5	7	"	"	"	do	do
25	Blake	Andrew [11]	England	Br	23	5	6	"	"	"	do	do
26	Lambert	George	Russia Nat	US	27	5	8	"	"	"	do	do
27	Kennedy	Alex [12]	California	US	41	5	5	"	"	"	do	do
28	Pugh	Harry	Virginia	US	24	5	6	"	"	"	do	do
29	Klotz	William [13]	Germany	Ger	33	5	5	"	"	"	do	do
30	Pilger	Michael	Russia Nat	US	43	5	7	"	"	"	do	do
31	Engelberg	Herm[illegible]	Sweden Nat	US	38	5	9	"	"	"	do	do
32	Clark	Marvin [14]	Missouri	US	28	6	0	"	"	"	do	do
33	Hedland	Eric	Sweden	Swed	28	5	1	"	"	"	do	do
34	Langevelt	Jacob [15]	Holland	Holl	31	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	do	do
35	Waarden	Henry	Holland	Holl	25	5	6	"	"	"	do	do
36	Wahlgren	Beorn	Sweden	Swed	23	5	6	"	"	"	do	do
37	Han[illegible]											
38	Harr[illegible]											
39	[illegible]ina											
40												
41												
42												
43												
44												
45												
46												
47												
48												
49												
50												
51												
52												
53												
54												
55												
56												
57												
58												
59												
60												
101	Car											
102	Lin											
103	Qui											
104	Far											
105	Wol											
106	O'N											
107	Soh											
108	Wil											
109	Law											
110	Dil											
111	Kas											
112	Kiw											
113	Pat											
114	Oth											
115	Smi											
116	Yow											
117	Reg											
118	Kai											
119	Kal											
120	Bur											
121	Joh											
122	Geo											
123	Ric											
124	Sta											
125	Kue											
126	Wi											
127	Kal											
128	Bat											
129	Red											

Form 710A

of Age Hgt Comp Hair Eyes — acity — Name — d address of ext of kin

NEW YORK

425	Beh[illegible]	[illegible]	Ger.	32	5'11	"	"	"	" 3d Cl Std.	New York
370	Schwede, Carl	Germ	Ger.	32	5'8"	"	"	"	A. & G Cook	do
399	Maraccini, Azelio	Italy	It.	25	5'10"	Fr	"	"	Ass't Steward	do
379	Dissen[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	5'7"	"	Blk	Br	Oiler	do
152	Kekai, Henry	H.I.	U.S.	35	5'6"	"	"	"	Barber	do
424	Minder, Henry	Eng.	G.B.	57	5'6"	"	"	"	Ordinary Seaman	do
55	Morgenstein, Ernest	N.Y.	U.S.	18	5'11"	Fr	Fr	Bl	do	do
56	Richard, Joseph	Mass.	U.S.	18	5'8"	"	"	"	Ass't. Steward	do
426	Westphal, Carl	Belgium	Belg.	19	5'5"	Fr	Bld	Bl	do	do
366	Bayaye, Cirilo	P.I.	U.S.	36	5'5"	Dk	Blk	Br	Bird man	do
57	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	5'8"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Extra Officer	do
58	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
59	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
37	Kandelin, Felix	Finland	Finn	26	5'5"	Fr	Blk	Br	Extra 3d Officer	do
6	Robinson, James	Maine	US	31	5'5"	Fr	Blk	Br	Able Seaman	do

Discharged Plymouth
Deserted Hamburg
106

HAMBURG

427	Fuhauf, Bernhard	Germany	Ger	43	5'6"	Fr	Br	Br	Ass't Steward	do
428	Guindorf, Harold	"	Ger	24	5'6"	"	"	"	do	do
429	Richter, Erich	"	Ger	42	5'5"	"	"	"	do	do
430	Beyer, Gustev	U.S.C.	U.S	52	5'4"	"	"	"	do	do
431	Meins, Herman	German	Ger	45	5'9"	"	"	"	do	do
432	Ferris, George	U.S.	U.S	23	5'6"	"	"	"	do	do
433	Polise, Manuel	"	"	26	5'7"	"	"	"	do	do
434	Leone, Alexander	"	"	25	5'5"	"	"	"	Utilityman	do
435	Breckinridge, Robert	"	"	26	5'11"	"	"	"	Ass't Steward	do
436	Mayo, Durwood	"	"	21	5'7"	"	"	"	do	do
437	Sarrau, Walter	German	Ger	23	5'6"	"	"	"	do	do
438	Adamczyk, Alois	"	"	29	5'7"	"	"	"	do	do
439	Sarraze, Oscar	"	"	30	5'5"	"	"	"	do	do

Deserted Hamburg
(Failed to join)

Sec. 4574 and 4575 Rev. Stat. and Customs Regulations of 1915

Sheet No. 1

Cap.

Sec. any f consi office all al tively respe and d of suc presen duty immig which descri lead t it sha deliv name time her d paid or lan or ma and d or lan by the custom $10 fo or a t shall b of the fine is remitte prior t sufficie

* See list of races on back hereof

Form 680

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP called the "MONGOLIA"
(Insert name of vessel)
of NEW YORK (Insert home port) bound for HAMBURG VIA PLYMOUTH AND CHERBOURG
whereof H. A. T. CANDY is Master.

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE		CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
													New York
1.	Fender	Fred.	NY		USC	29	5	8	Fr	Br	Br	Chf Off.	do
2.	Greene	Samuel S.[1]	Conn		USC	29	5	4	Fr	Br	Br	1st Off	do
3.	Scott	Worthington	India (Amer. Par)		"	51	5	9	"	"	"	2nd Off	do
4.	Grimes	Joseph [2]	Ireland Nat		"	35	5	11	"	"	"	3rd Off	do
5	Lyons	John	Md		"	22	5	9	"	"	"	Jr 3d Off	do
6	Robinson	James [3]	Md		"	31	5	5	"	"	"	Ex 3d "	do
7	Somit	Edward	Russia Nat		US	27	5	5	"	"	"	Carp	do
8	Balod	Edwart	Russia		Russ	45	5	10	"	"	"	" Mate	do
9	Kaire	Andrew	Russia Nat	[4]	US	33	5	8	"	"	"	Bos'n	do
10	Lazar	Bernard	Russia Nat		US	38	5	9	"	"	"	" Mate	do
11	Kaire	Michal	" "	[5]	US	33	5	11	"	"	"	Storekeeper	do
12	Linder	Thure	Sweden Nat		US	35	5	8	"	"	"	Q. M.	do
13	Saulit	John	Russia Nat	[6]	US	26	5	11	"	"	"	"	do
14	Gillis	Joseph	Mass		US	23	6	0	"	"	"	"	do
15	Braca	Charles	Me	[7]	US	26	5	8	"	"	"	"	do
16	Kirppu	Jonas	Finland Nat		US	34	5	4	"	"	"	"	do
17	Turner	Charles	Mass		US	31	5	10	"	"	"	"	do
18	Ullman	John	Russia	[8]	Russ	26	6	0	"	"	"	M. at A.	do
19	Wertanen	Une	Finland		Finn	25	5	8	"	"	"	"	do
20	Sultaire	Roger	Mass	[9]	US	24	5	5	"	"	"	"	do
21	Johnson	Gert	Sweden		Swed	24	5	9	"	"	"	Able Seaman	do
22	Kuhnert	Walter	Germany Nat	[10]	US	30	5	7	"	"	"	do	do
23	Optholt	John	Holland Nat		US	57	5	7	"	"	"	do	do
24	Neilsen	Karl	Denmark		Dane	24	5	7	"	"	"	do	do
25	Blake	Andrew	England	[11]	Br	23	5	6	"	"	"	do	do
26	Lambert	George	Russia Nat		US	27	5	8	"	"	"	do	do
27	Kennedy	Alex	California	[12]	US	41	5	5	"	"	"	do	do
28	Pugh	Harry	Virginia		US	24	5	6	"	"	"	do	do
29	Kletz	William	Germany	[13]	Ger	33	5	5	"	"	"	do	do
30	Pilger	Michael	Russia Nat		US	33	5	7	"	"	"	do	do
31	Engelberg	Har[illegible]	Sweden Nat		US	38	5	9	"	"	"	do	do
32	Clark	Marvin	Missouri	[14]	US	28	6	0	"	"	"	do	do
33	Hedland	Eric	Sweden		Swed	28	5	11	"	"	"	do	do
34	Langevelt	Jacob	Holland	[15]	Holl	31	5	7	"	"	"	do	do
35	Waarden	Henry	Holland		Holl	25	5	6	"	"	"	do	do
36	Wahlgren	Beorn	Sweden	[16]	Swed	23	5	6	"	"	"	do	do
37	Handelan	Felix	Finland		Finn	26	5	5	"	"	"	do	do
38	Harries	James	England Nat		US	18	5	6	"	"	"	do	do
39	Fratina	John	New York	[17]	US	23	5	5	"	"	"	Ord. Seaman	do
40	Johnson	Alfred	Sweden		Swed	29	5	8	"	"	"	do	do
41	~~Brick~~	~~Alvin~~	~~N Y~~	~~[18]~~	~~US~~	~~17~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
42	~~Watson~~	~~Robert~~	~~N Y~~		~~US~~	~~17~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		
43									"	"	"	Sr. Radio	do
44.	de Carvajal	Reyes	P. I.	[19]	USC	26	5	8	"	"	"	Jr. Radio	do
45	Beach	Harold	Mass		"	20	5	6	"	"	"	Jr. Radio	do
46	Gillule	William	NY	[20]	US	21	5	8	"	"	"	Purser	do
47	Fitz Gerald	Alex	England Nat		US	35	5	11	"	"	"	Ass't Purser	do
48	Gilfillan	William	Vt	[21]	US	26	5	7	"	"	"	Clerk	do
49	Healy	David	NY		US	21	6	0	"	"	"	Messman	do
50	Smith	Alexander	Col	[22]	Col	27	5	6	"	"	"	"	do
51	Hemelop	Harry	Holland		Dutch	35	5	5	"	"	"	"	do
52	Casanares	Filipe	PI		US	27	5	1	"	"	"	"	do
53	Arroyo	Merris	PI	[23]	US	23	5	4	"	"	"	Mess Boy	do
54	Garcia	Pedro	PI		US	23	5	4	"	"	"	do	do
55	Francis	Carol	NY	[24]	US	36	5	7	"	"	"	Surgeon	do
55	~~Morgenstein~~	~~Ernest~~	~~NY~~										
56				[25]									
57													
					ENGINE DEPARTMENT								
101	Carter	Harold	NH	[26]	US	39	5	7	Fr	Pr	Br	Chf Engr	do
102	Link	Victor	California		US	34	5	5	"	"	"	1st Asst Engr	do
103	Quinlan	Patrick	NJ		US	30	5	6	"	"	"	2nd Asst Engr	do
104	Farquharson	James	Scotland Nat	[27]	US	40	5	7	"	"	"	3d " "	do
105	Helgessen	George	California		US	28	5	10	"	"	"	Jr. Engineer	do
106	O'Neil	Edward	California	[28]	US	36	5	3	"	"	"	do	do
107	Schaub	William	NJ		US	25	5	8	"	"	"	do	do
108	Wilsen	Richard	Russia Nat		US	38	5	7	"	"	"	do	do
109	Lampe	Fred	NY	[29]	US	26	6	0	"	"	"	do	do
110	Dilles	Paul	Belgium Nat		US	35	5	6	"	"	"	do	do
111	Kassem	Frank	Missouri	[30]	US	40	5	10	"	"	"	Electrician	do
112	Kiwitt	Rudolph	Germany		Ger	29	5	10	"	"	"	Ass't "	do
113	Paton	Donald	Scotland	[31]	Br	44	5	9	"	"	"	Refg Engr.	
114	Othen	Sidney	England		Eng	41	5	9	"	"	"	Deck Engr	do
115	Smith	William	H.I.	[32]	US	30	5	10	"	"	"	Water Tender	do
116	Yewell	Ira	H.I.		US	35	5	6	"	"	"	do	do
117	Reggis	John	Italy		It	24	5	7	"	"	"	do	do
118	Kais	Sam	HI	[33]	US	29	5	6	"	"	"	Oiler	do
119	Kalee	Isaac	HI		US	29	5	10	"	"	"	"	do
120	Burke	Winard	NY	[34]	US	22	5	10	"	"	"	"	do
121	Johnsen	Henry	Sweden		Swed	25	5	10	"	"	"	"	do
122	Goodness	William	HI		US	27	5	6	"	"	"	"	do
123	Rich	James	Md	[35]	US	28	5	11	"	"	"	"	do
124	Stapetsky	Stanislas	Poland		Pol	33	5	7	"	"	"	"	do
125	Kuenzi	Fritz	Switzerland	[36]	Swis	42	5	7	"	"	"	"	do
126	Williams	Harry	Me		US	28	5	8	"	"	"	"	do
127	Kahala	Joseph	MI	[37]	US	24	5	7	"	"	"	"	do
128	Baumgartner	Harold	NJ		US	19	5	7	"	"	"	"	do
129	Recca	Vincent	Peru		Peru	27	5	11	"	"	"	"	do
							5	6	"	"	"	Storekeeper	do

* See list of races on back hereof

Form 690

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP (Insert tug)

of NEW YORK (Insert hailing port) bound for HAMBURG VIA PLYMOUTH AND CHERBOURG

whereof H. A. T. CANDY is Master

called the "MONGOLIA" (Insert name of vessel)

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	In	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
												107
1.	Fender	Fred.	NY-	USC	29	5	8	Fr	Br	Br	Chf Off.	New York
2.	Greene	Samuel S. [1]	Conn	USC	29	5	4	Fr	Br	Br	1st Off	do
3.	Scott	Worthington	India (Amer. Par)	"	51	5	9	"	"	"	2nd Off	do
4.	Grimes	Joseph [2]	Ireland Nat	"	35	5	11	"	"	"	3rd Off	do
5	Lyons	John	Md	"	22	5	9	"	"	"	Jr 3d Off	do
6	Robinson	James [3]	Me	"	51	5	5	"	"	"	Ex 3d "	do
7	Somit	Edward	Russia Nat	US	27	5	5	"	"	"	Carp	do
8	Baiod	Edwart [4]	Russia	Russ	45	5	10	"	"	"	" Mate	do
9	Kaire	Andrew	Russia Nat	US	33	5	8	"	"	"	Bos'n	do
10	Lazar	Bernard	Russia Nat	US	38	5	9	"	"	"	" Mate	do
11	Kaire	Michal [5]	" "	US	33	5	11	"	"	"	Storekeeper	do
12	Linder	Thure	Sweden Nat	US	35	5	8	"	"	"	Q. M.	do
13	Saulit	John [6]	Russia Nat	US	26	5	11	"	"	"	"	do
14	Gillis	Joseph	Mass	US	23	6	0	"	"	"	"	do
15	Braca	Charles [7]	Me	US	26	5	8	"	"	"	"	do
16	Kirppu	Jonas	Finland Nat	US	34	5	4	"	"	"	"	do
17	Turner	Charles	Mass	US	31	5	10	"	"	"	"	do
18	Ullman	John [8]	Russia	Russ	26	6	0	"	"	"	M. at A.	do
19	Wertanen	Une	Finland	Finn	25	5	8	"	"	"	"	do
20	Sultaire	Roger [9]	Mass	US	24	5	5	"	"	"	"	do
21	Johnson	Gert	Sweden	Swed	24	5	9	"	"	"	Able Seaman	do
22	Kuhnert	Walter [10]	Germany Nat	US	30	5	7	"	"	"	do	do
23	Optholt	John	Holland Nat	US	57	5	7	"	"	"	do	do
24	Neilsen	Karl	Denmark	Dane	24	5	7	"	"	"	do	do
25	Blake	Andrew [11]	England	Br	23	5	6	"	"	"	do	do
26	Lambert	George	Russia Nat	US	27	5	8	"	"	"	do	do
27	Kennedy	Alex [12]	California	US	41	5	5	"	"	"	do	do
28	Fugh	Harry	Virginia	US	24	5	6	"	"	"	do	do
29	Klots	William	Germany	Ger	33	5	5	"	"	"	do	do
30	Pilger	Michael [13]	Russia Nat	US	53	5	7	"	"	"	do	do
31	Engelberg	Her[illegible]	Sweden Nat	US	38	5	9	"	"	"	do	do
32	Clark	Marvin [14]	Missouri	US	28	6	0	"	"	"	do	do
33	Hedland	Eric	Sweden	Swed	28	5	11	"	"	"	do	do
34	Langevelt	Jacob [15]	Holland	Holl	31	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	do	do
[illegible]	[illegible]	Henry	Holland	Holl	25	5	6	"	"	"	do	do
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	do	do

Form 710A

[illegible] of Age Hgt Comp Hair Eyes [illegible] Name [illegible] Add address of next of kin

NEW YORK

No.											
425	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
370	Schwenk, Carl	Germany	Ger.	32	5'11"	"	"	"	" 3d Cl Std.	New York	do
399	Maraccini, Azelio	Italy	It.	32	5'8"	"	"	"	A. & G Cook	do	do
379	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
152	Kekai, Henry	H.I.	U.S.	35	5'7"	"	Blk	Br	Oiler	do	do
424	Minder, Henry	Eng.	G.B.	57	5'6"	"	"	"	Barber	do	do
55	Morgenstein, Ernest	N.Y.	U.S.	18	5'11"	Fr	Fr	Bl	Ordinary Seaman	do	do
56	Richland, Joseph	Mass.	U.S.	18	5'8"	"	"	"	do	do	do
426	Westphal, Carl	Belgium	Belg.	19	5'5"	Fr	Fld	Br	Ass't. Steward	do	do
346	Reyeya, Cirilo	P.I.	U.S.	36	5'5"	Dk	Blk	Br	do	do	do
57	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
58	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bindman	do	do
37	Vandelin, Felix	Finland	Finn	26	5'5"	Fr	Fr	Br	Extra Officer	do	do
6	Robinson, James	Maine	U	31	5'5"	Fr	Blk	Br	Extra 3d Officer	do	do

Discharged Plymouth
Deserted Hamburg
106

HAMBURG

No.											
427	Fuhauf, Bernhard	Germany	Ger	43	5'6"	Fr	Br	Br	Ass't Steward	do	Deserted Hamburg
428	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
429	Richter, Erich	"	Ger	42	5'5"	"	"	"	do	do	(Failed to join)
430	Beyer, Gustav	U.S.C.	USC	52	5'4"	"	"	"	do	do	
431	Meins, Herman	German	Ger	46	5'9"	"	"	"	do	do	
432	Ferris, George	USC.	US	23	5'6"	"	"	"	do	do	
433	Polise, Manuel	"	"	26	5'7"	"	"	"	do	do	
434	Leone, Alexander	"	"	25	5'5"	"	"	"	do	do	
435	Breckinridge, Robert	"	"	26	5'11"	"	"	"	Utilityman	do	
436	Mayo, Durwood	"	"	21	5'7"	"	"	"	Ass't Steward	do	
437	Sagsau, Walter	German	Ger	23	5'6"	"	"	"	do	do	
438	Adamczyk, Alois	"	"	29	5'7"	"	"	"	do	do	
439	Saenze, Oscar	"	"	30	5'8"	"	"	"	do	do	

* See list of races on back hereof

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Cap.

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP (Insert name) called the "MONGOLIA"
of NEW YORK (Insert home port) bound for HAMBURG VIA PLYMOUTH AND CHERBOURG
whereof H. A. T. CANDY is Master.

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
												107
1	L. Fender	Fred.	NY-	USC	29	5	8	Fr	Br	Br	Chf Off.	New York
2	Greene	Samuel S.[1]	Conn	USC	29	5	4	Fr	Br	Br	1st Off	do
3	Scott	Worthington	India (Amer. Par)	"	51	5	?	"	"	"	2nd Off	do
4	Grimes	Joseph [2]	Ireland Nat	"	35	5	11	"	"	"	3rd Off	do
5	Lyons	John	Md	"	22	5	9	"	"	"	Jr 3d Off	do
6	Robinson	James [3]	Md	"	51	5	5	"	"	"	Jr 3d "	do
7	Somit	Edward	Russia Nat	US	27	5	5	"	"	"	Carp	do
8	Balod	Edwart	Russia	Russ	46	5	10	"	"	"	" Mate	do
9	Kaire	Andrew [4]	Russia Nat	US	33	5	8	"	"	"	Bos'n	do
10	Lazar	Bernard	Russia Nat	US	38	5	9	"	"	"	" Mate	do
11	Kaire	Michal	" "	US	35	5	11	"	"	"	Storekeeper	do
12	Linder	Thure	Sweden Nat	US	35	5	8	"	"	"	Q. M.	do
13	Saulit	John [6]	Russia Nat	US	26	5	11	"	"	"	"	do
14	Gillis	Joseph	Mass	US	23	6	0	"	"	"	"	do
15	Braca	Charles [7]	Me	US	26	5	8	"	"	"	"	do
16	Kirppu	Jonas	Finland Nat	US	34	5	4	"	"	"	"	do
17	Turner	Charles	Mass	US	31	5	10	"	"	"	"	do
18	Ullman	John [8]	Russia	Russ	26	6	0	"	"	"	M. at A.	do
19	Wertanen	Uno	Finland	Finn	25	5	8	"	"	"	"	do
20	Sultaire	[illegible] [9]	Mass	US	24	5	5	"	"	"	"	do
21	Johnson		Sweden									
22	Kuhnert											
23	Optholt											
24	Neilsen											
25	Blake											
26	Lambert											
27	Kennedy											
28	Pugh											
29	Klotz											
30	Pilger											
31	Engelbert											
32	Clark											
33	Hedland											
34	Langevel											
35	Waarden											
36	Wahlgren											
37	Mandalon											
38	Harries											
39	Fratina											
40	Johnson											
41	~~Driell~~											
42	~~Watson~~											
43												
44.	de Carvalho											
45	Beach											
46	Gillule											
47	Fitz Gera											
48	Gilfillan											
49	Healy											
50	Smith											
51	Hemelop											
52	Casanares											
53	Arroyo											
54	Garcia											
55	Francis											
56	~~Morgenstern~~											
57												
58												
101	Carter											
102	Link											
103	Quinlan											
104	Farquhars											
105	Helgesson											
106	O'Neil											
107	Schaub											
108	Wilsen											
109	Lampe											
110	Dilles											
111	Kassen											
112	Kiwitt											
113	Paton											
114	Othen											
115	Smith											
116	Yewell											
117	Reggis											
118	Kaia											
119	Kalee											
120	Burke											
121	Johnsen											
122	Goodness											
123	Rich											
124	Stapetsky											
125	Kuenzi											
126	Williams											
127	Kahala											
128	Baumgartner											
129	Reggs											

I, [illegible] the names as far as I ca[illegible]

Subs[illegible]

*I certify that I have examined the above list of persons composing the crew of the American STEAMSHIP "MONGOLIA" bound for HAMBURG VIA PLYMOUTH AND CHERBOURG whereof H. A. T. CANDY is Master (CHV)

Plus other[illegible]

ADDITIONS TO CREW LIST

at New York

Name	Birthplace	Cit. of	Age	Height	Complexion

Sec[illegible] any f[illegible] consi[illegible] offic[illegible] all al[illegible] tively respe[illegible] and d[illegible] of su[illegible] presc[illegible] duty [illegible] immig[illegible] which[illegible] descri[illegible] lead t[illegible] it sha[illegible] deliv[illegible] name[illegible] time [illegible] her d[illegible] paid [illegible] or lar[illegible] or ma[illegible] and d[illegible] or lar[illegible] by th[illegible] custo[illegible] $10 fo[illegible] or a t[illegible] shall i[illegible] of the fine is remitt[illegible] prior t[illegible] sufficie[illegible]

Entitled to pass Dly.

Entitled to pass Dly.

Cap.

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

674 and 675, Rev. 31st, and Customs Regulations of 1915

Sheet No. 1

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP (Insert tonnage) called the "MONGOLIA" (Insert name of vessel)
of NEW YORK (Insert sailing port), bound for HAMBURG VIA PLYMOUTH AND CHERBOURG
whereof H. A. T. CANDY is Master.

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
												107
												New York
1	L. Fender	Fred.	NY	USC	29	5	8	Fr	Br	Br	Chf Off.	do
2	Greene	Samuel S.[1]	Conn	USC	29	5	4	Fr	Br	Br	1st Off	do
3	Scott	Worthington	India (Amer. Par)	"	51	5	9	"	"	"	2nd Off	do
4	Grimes	Joseph [2]	Ireland Nat	"	35	5	11	"	"	"	3rd Off	do
5	Lyons	John	Md	"	22	5	9	"	"	"	Jr 3d Off	do
6	Robinson	James [3]	Md	"	51	5	5	"	"	"	Ex 3d "	do
7	Semit	Edward	Russia Nat	US	27	5	5	"	"	"	Carp	do
8	Balod	Edwart	Russia	Russ	45	5	10	"	"	"	" Mate	do
9	Kaire	Andrew	Russia Nat	US	33	5	8	"	"	"	Bos'n	do
10	Lazar	Bernard	Russia Nat	US	32	5	9	"	"	"	" Mate	do
11	Kaire	Michal	" " [5]	US	33	5	11	"	"	"	Storekeeper	do
12	Linder	Thure	Sweden Nat	US	35	5	8	"	"	"	Q. M.	do
13	Saulit	John	Russia Nat [6]	US	26	5	11	"	"	"	"	do
14	Gillis	Joseph	Mass	US	23	6	0	"	"	"	"	do
15	Braca	Charles	Me [7]	US	26	5	8	"	"	"	"	do
16	Kirppu	Jonas	Finland Nat	US	34	5	4	"	"	"	"	do
17	Turner	Charles	Mass	US	31	5	10	"	"	"	"	do
18	Ullman	John	Russia [8]	Russ	26	6	0	"	"	"	M. at A.	do
19	Wertanen	Uno	Finland	Finn	25	5	8	"	"	"	"	do
20	Sultaire	Roger	Mass [9]	US	24	5	5	"	"	"	"	do
21	Johnson	Gert	Sweden	Swed	24	5	9	"	"	"	Able Seaman	do
22	Kuhnert	Walter	Germany Nat [10]	US	30	5	7	"	"	"	do	do
23	Optholt	John	Holland Nat	US	57	5	7	"	"	"	do	do
24	Neilsen	Karl	Denmark	Dane	24	5	7	"	"	"	do	do
25	Blake	Andrew [11]	England	Br	23	5	6	"	"	"	do	do
26	Lambert	George	Russia Nat	US	27	5	8	"	"	"	do	do
27	Kennedy	Alex [12]	California	US	41	5	5	"	"	"	do	do
28	Pugh	Harry	Virginia	US	24	5	6	"	"	"	do	do
29	Klotz	William	Germany	Ger	33	5	5	"	"	"	do	do
30	Pilger	Michael [13]	Russia Nat	US	33	5	7	"	"	"	do	do
31	Engelberg	Har[illegible]	Sweden Nat	US	36	5	9	"	"	"	do	do
32	Clark	Marvin [14]	Missouri	US	28	6	0	"	"	"	do	do
33	Hedland	Eric	Sweden	Swed	28	5	1[illegible]	"	"	"	do	do
34	Langevelt	Jacob [15]	Holland	Holl	31	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	do	do
35	Waarden	Henry	Holland	Holl	25	5	6	"	"	"	do	do
36	Wahlgren	Boern [16]	Sweden	Swed	23	5	6	"	"	"	do	do
37	Handahan	Felix	Finland	Finn	26	5	5	"	"	"	do	do
38	Harries	James	England Nat	US	18	5	6	"	"	"	Ord. Seaman	do
39	Fratina	John [17]	New York	US	23	5	5	"	"	"	do	do
40	Johnson	Alfred	Sweden	Swed	29	5	8	"	"	"	do	do
41	~~Brieth~~	~~Alvin~~ [18]	~~N Y~~	~~US~~	~~17~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
42	~~Watson~~	~~Robert~~	~~N Y~~	~~US~~	~~17~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
43			[19]					"	"	"	Sr. Radio	do
44	de Carvajal	Royce	P. I.	USC	26	5	5	"	"	"	Jr. Radio	do
45	Beach	Harold	Mass		20	5	6	"	"	"	Jr. Radio	do
46	Gillule	William [20]	NY	US	21	5	8	"	"	"	Purser	do
47	Fitz Gerald	Alex	England Nat	US	33	5	11	"	"	"	Ass't Purser	do
48	Gilfillan	William [21]	Vt	US	26	5	7	"	"	"	Clerk	do
49	Healy	David	NY	US	21	6	0	"	"	"	Seaman	do
50	Smith	Alexander	Col	Col	27	5	6	"	"	"	"	do
51	Hemelop	Harry [22]	Holland	Dutch	35	5	5	"	"	"	"	do
52	Casanares	Filipe	PI	US	27	5	1	"	"	"	Mess Boy	do
53	Arroyo	Morris [23]	PI	US	23	5	4	"	"	"	do	do
54	Garcia	Pedro	PI	US	23	5	4	"	"	"	Surgeon	do
55	Francis	Carol [24]	NY	US	36	5	7	"	"	"		
55	~~Morgenstein~~	~~Ernest~~	~~NY~~									
56			[25]									
57												
						ENGINE DEPARTMENT						
101	Carter	Harold	NH	US	39	5	7	Fr	Br	Br	Chf Engr	do
102	Link	Victor [26]	California	US	34	5	5	"	"	"	1st Asst Engr	do
103	Quinlan	Patrick	NJ	US	30	5	6	"	"	"	2nd Asst Engr	do
104	Farquharson	James [27]	Scotland Nat	US	40	5	7	"	"	"	3d " "	do
105	Helgessen	George	California	US	28	5	10	"	"	"	Jr. Engineer	do
106	O'Neil	Edward [28]	California	US	36	5	3	"	"	"	do	do
107	Schaub	William	NJ	US	25	5	8	"	"	"	do	do
108	Wilson	Richard	Russia Nat	US	35	5	7	"	"	"	do	do
109	Lampe	Fred [29]	NY	US	26	6	0	"	"	"	do	do
110	Dilles	Paul	Belgium Nat	US	35	5	6	"	"	"	do	do
111	Kassen	Frank [30]	Missouri	US	40	5	10	"	"	"	Electrician	do
112	Kiwitt	Rudolph	Germany	Ger	29	5	10	"	"	"	Ass't "	do
113	Paton	Donald [31]	Scotland	Br	44	5	9	"	"	"	Refg Engr.	
114	Othen	Sidney	England	Eng	41	5	9	"	"	"	Deck Engr	do
115	Smith	William [32]	H.I.	US	30	5	10	"	"	"	Water Tender	do
116	Yowell	Ira	H.I.	US	35	5	6	"	"	"	do	do
117	Reggis	John	Italy	It	24	5	7	"	"	"	do	do
118	Kais	Sam [33]	HI	US	29	5	6	"	"	"	Oiler	do
119	Kalee	Isaac	HI	US	29	5	10	"	"	"	"	do
120	Burke	Winard [34]	NY	US	22	5	10	"	"	"	"	do
121	Johnson	Henry	Sweden	Swed	25	5	10	"	"	"	"	do
122	Goodness	William	HI	US	27	5	6	"	"	"	"	do
123	Rich	James [35]	Md	US	28	5	11	"	"	"	"	do
124	Stapetsky	Stanislas	Poland	Pol	33	5	7	"	"	"	"	do
125	Kuenzi	Fritz [36]	Switzerland	Swis	42	5	7	"	"	"	"	do
126	Williams	Harry	Me	US	25	5	8	"	"	"	"	do
127	Kahala	Joseph [37]	HI	US	24	5	7	"	"	"	"	do
128	Baumgartner	Harold	NJ	US	19	5	7	"	"	"	"	do
129	Recca	Vincent [38]	Peru	Peru	27	5	11	"	"	"	Storekeeper	do

[1] See list of races on back hereof

Sailed 6 p.m. July
Sailed 6 p.m. July

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet / In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
			39						
			40						
			41						
			42						
			43						
			44						
			45						
			46						
			47						
			48						
			49						
			50						
			51						
			52						
			53						
			54						
			55						
			56						

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

CREW LIST

OF THE

American

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

19

Master of the said American

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains all the crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of

, 19 , before me.

Deputy Collector.

Port of

I, , Master of the American , do hereby certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American , as taken from the original on file in this office.

Given under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, this day of , in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and

Deputy Collector.

George Albert

73

*See list of races on back hereof

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1

Persons composing the Crew of the American [illegible] called the [illegible]
of [illegible], bound for [illegible]
whereof [illegible] is Master.

108

	NAME OF SEAMAN			BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
133	Kapano	Henry		HI	US	28	5	4	Fr	Br	Br	Fireman	New York
134	Garcia	Emilio	1	Columbia	Col	27	5	11	"	"	"	"	do
135	Pasterelli	Pietro		Italy	It	26	5	6	"	"	"	"	do
136	Labhardt	Johan		Switzerland	Swiss	36	6	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	do
137	Grogan	Bernard	2	Ireland Nat	US	45	5	11	"	"	"	"	do
138	Kea	William		HI	US	28	5	8	"	"	"	"	do
139	Maile	Joseph	3	HI	US	31	5	3	"	"	"	"	do
140	Calixtro	Perfecto		PI	US	22	5	3	"	"	"	Wiper	do
141	Tapia	Ismeal	4	Chile	Chile	38	5	7	"	"	"	"	do
142	Basco	Antonio		PI	US	22	5	6	"	"	"	"	do
143	Colmas	Valentine		Spain	Spain	26	5	6	"	"	"	"	do
144	Harayo	Pedro	5	PI	US	25	5	3	"	"	"	"	do
145	Samonte	Demetrio		PI	US	28	5	3	"	"	"	"	do
146	Hernandez	Francisco	6	PI	US	22	5	4	"	"	"	Messman	do
147	Fraga	Joaquin		Spain	Spain	28	5	7	"	"	"	"	do
148	Ferraro	Defilo	7	PI	US	21	5	7	"	"	"	"	do
149	Villaneuva	David		PI	US	26	5	5	"	"	"	Mess Boy	do
150	Herbulario	Dioscovo		PI	US	29	5	2	"	"	"	Mess Boy	do
151	Bouayen	Francisco	8	PI	US	25	5	0	"	"	"	Mess Boy	do
			9										
			10										
				VICTUALLING DEPARTMENT									
301	Staines	William		England	Br	49	5	9	"	"	"	Chf Std	do
302	Sonnenfleth	Ernest	11	Germany Nat	US	41	5	10	"	"	"	2d Std	do
303	Bartlett	William		England	Br	52	5	4	"	"	"	Sr. Stores	do
304	Sherlock	George		"	"	30	5	11	"	"	"	2d Stores	do
305	Kinkle	Jacob	12	NJ	US	29	5	5	"	"	"	Asst "	do
306													
307	Goedeke	Edgar	13	Germany	Ger	31	5	10	"	"	"	Printer	do
308	Klinosics	Pauline		Jugo-Slavia	J-S	34	5	4	"	"	"	Stewardess	do
309	Viets	Emmy	14	Germany	Ger	26	5	6	"	"	"	do	do
310	Van Ollefen	Tillie		Holland	Holl	34	5	10	"	"	"	do	do
311	Mollenaaux	Mary		Scotland Nat	US	45	5	8	"	"	"	Matron	do
312	Hill	David	15	Ireland	Br	36	5	7	"	"	"	Sal Std	do
313	Rudd	Francis		England	Br	30	6	0	"	"	"	2d Sal Std	do
314	Lens	Arthur	16	Germany	Ger	38	5	2	"	"	"	Ass't Std	do
315	Stoewe	Alex		Germany	"	25	5	9	"	"	"	do	do
316	Schulze	Walter	17	"	"	27	5	7	"	"	"	do	do
317	Frisch	Edward		"	"	26	5	4	"	"	"	do	do
318	Hintze	Wilhelm	18	Germany	Ger	34	6	0	"	"	"	do	do
319	Thomssen	William		"	"	30	6	0	"	"	"	do	do
320	Hugli	Gottfried		Switzerland	Swit	29	5	3	"	"	"	do	do
321	Belle	Sivert	19	Norway	Nor	31	5	8	"	"	"	do	do
322	Lehrman	George		Germany	Ger	37	5	6	"	"	"	do	do
323	Seyfarth	Carl	20	"	"	40	5	9	"	"	"	do	do
324	Adams	Frederick		England	Br	45	5	0	"	"	"	do	do
325	Wigger	Ernst	21	Germany	Ger	32	5	9	"	"	"	do	do
326	Wegner	Franz		"	"	42	5	7	"	"	"	do	do
327	Scheibe	Otto		"	"	41	5	5	"	"	"	do	do
328	Weber	Conrad	22	"	"	36	5	6	"	"	"	do	do
329	Treimer	Paul		"	"	34	6	0	"	"	"	do	do
330	Seike	Paul	23	"	"	35	5	4	"	"	"	do	do
331	Kamenyiesser	Alexander		"	"	32	6	0	"	"	"	do	do
332	Bellmund	Ludwig		"	"	40	5	7	"	"	"	do	do
333	Quinn	George	24	England	Br	38	5	6	"	"	"	do	do
334	Hart	Joseph		England	Br	33	5	3	"	"	"	do	do
335	Stone	Harry	25	Germany	US	30	5	9	"	"	"	do	do
336													
346	Carstens	Carl	26	Germany	Ger	35	5	5	"	"	"	Chf B R Std	do
347	Fischer	William		England	Br	50	5	6	"	"	"	B R Std	do
348	Bomm	Alfred	27	Germany	Ger		5	7	"	"	"	do	do
349	Fursterling	Hans		Denmark	Den	31	5	8	"	"	"	do	do
350	Schwarzkopf	Richard		Germany	Ger	35	5	11	"	"	"	do	do
351	Paschel	Frederick	28	Germany	"	37	5	9	"	"	"	do	do
352	Sandmarch	Enoch		Germany	Ger	34	5	6	"	"	"	do	do
353	Hofmann	Arthur	29	"	"	40	5	4	"	"	"	Bath Std	do
354	Mohring	William		"	"	49	5	3	"	"	"	do	do
355	Schroder	Emil	30	"	"	43	6	0	"	"	"	S.R.Std.	do
356	Baecker	Frederick		"	"	30	5	6	"	"	"	Deck Std.	do
357													
358	Perschke	John	31	"	"	44	5	8	"	"	"	Lib.Std	do
359	Jaffer	Richard		NY	US	16	5	5	"	"	"	Bell Boy	do
360	McLoughlin	Walter	32	NJ	US	23	5	7	"	"	"	do	do
361	Prince	Frederick		England	Br	27	5	4	"	"	"	Chf Boots	do
362	Reddington	Harry	33	England	Br	30	5	6	"	"	"	Ass't Boots	do
363	Derksen	Gustav		Belgium	Belg	38	5	7	"	"	"	Chf Pantry	do
364	Birkin	Harry		England	Br	33	5	6	"	"	"	2nd Pantry	do
365	Jurgens	Richard	34	Australia	Br	54	5	11	"	"	"	Ass't "	do
366													
367	Hertsberg	Harry	35	RI	US	35	5	6	"	"	"	Plates	do
368	Britt	Claude		ND	US	34	5	7	"	"	"	"	do
369	Bornheimer	Ernest	36	Germany Nat	US	53	5	11	"	"	"	Chf 3d Cl Std	do
370													
371	Edwards	George	37	England	Fr	27	5	8	"	"	"	Hosp Attend	do
372	Neumann	Albert		Germany	Ger	40	5	11	"	"	"	3d Cl Pantry	
373					Ger	42	5	6	"	"	"	Ass't Std	do

Discharged Signorish

Ticket to join, if

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Persons composing the Crew of the American [illegible] called the [illegible]
of [illegible], bound for [illegible]
whereof [illegible] is Master.

Sheet No. 2

	NAME OF SEAMAN			BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
374	Hansen	Hans		Denmark	Den	30	5	6	Fr	Br	Br	Ass't Std	New York
375	Hansen	Peter	1	Denmark	Den	31	5	8	"	"	"	Ass't Std	do
376	Hansen	Hans		Denmark	Den	30	5	6	"	"	"	Ass't Std	do
377	Hansen	Peter	2	Denmark	Den	31	5	8	"	"	"	Ass't Std	do
378	Hansen	Hans		Denmark	Den	30	5	6	"	"	"	Ass't Std	do
379	Hansen	Peter	3	Denmark	Den	31	5	8	"	"	"	Ass't Std	do
380	Hansen	Hans		Denmark	Den	30	5	6	"	"	"	Ass't Std	do
381	Hansen	Peter	4	Denmark	Den	31	5	8	"	"	"	Ass't Std	do
382	Hansen	Hans		Denmark	Den	30	5	6	"	"	"	Ass't Std	do
383	Hansen	Peter	5	Denmark	Den	31	5	8	"	"	"	Ass't Std	do
384	Hansen	Hans		Denmark	Den	30	5	6	"	"	"	Ass't Std	do
385	Hansen	Peter	6	Denmark	Den	31	5	8	"	"	"	Ass't Std	do
386	Hansen	Hans		Denmark	Den	30	5	6	"	"	"	Ass't Std	do
387	Hansen	Peter	7	Denmark	Den	31	5	8	"	"	"	Ass't Std	do
388	Hansen	Hans		Denmark	Den	30	5	6	"	"	"	Ass't Std	do
389	Hansen	Peter	8	Denmark	Den	31	5	8	"	"	"	Ass't Std	do
390	Hansen	Hans		Denmark	Den	30	5	6	"	"	"	Ass't Std	do
391	Hansen	Peter	9	Denmark	Den	31	5	8	"	"	"	Ass't Std	do
392	Hansen	Hans		Denmark	Den	30	5	6	"	"	"	Ass't Std	do
393	Hansen	Peter	10	Denmark	Den	31	5	8	"	"	"	Ass't Std	do
394	Hansen	Hans		Denmark	Den	30	5	6	"	"	"	Ass't Std	do
395	Hansen	Peter	11	Denmark	Den	31	5	8	"	"	"	Ass't Std	do
396	Hansen	Hans		Denmark	Den	30	5	6	"	"	"	Ass't Std	do
397	Hansen	Peter	12	Denmark	Den	31	5	8	"	"	"	Ass't Std	do
398	Hansen	Hans		Denmark	Den	30	5	6	"	"	"	Ass't Std	do
399	Hansen	Peter	13	Denmark	Den	31	5	8	"	"	"	Ass't Std	do
400	Hansen	Hans		Denmark	Den	30	5	6	"	"	"	Ass't Std	do
401	Hansen	Peter	14	Denmark	Den	31	5	8	"	"	"	Ass't Std	do
402	Hansen	Hans		Denmark	Den	30	5	6	"	"	"	Ass't Std	do
403	Hansen	Peter	15	Denmark	Den	31	5	8	"	"	"	Ass't Std	do
404	Hansen	Hans		Denmark	Den	30	5	6	"	"	"	Ass't Std	do
405	Hansen	Peter	16	Denmark	Den	31	5	8	"	"	"	Ass't Std	do
406	Hansen	Hans		Denmark	Den	30	5	6	"	"	"	Ass't Std	do
407	Hansen	Peter	17	Denmark	Den	31	5	8	"	"	"	Ass't Std	do
408	Hansen	Hans		Denmark	Den	30	5	6	"	"	"	Ass't Std	do
409	Hansen	Peter	18	Denmark	Den	31	5	8	"	"	"	Ass't Std	do
410	Hansen	Hans		Denmark	Den	30	5	6	"	"	"	Ass't Std	do
411	Hansen	Peter	19	Denmark	Den	31	5	8	"	"	"	Ass't Std	do
412	Hansen	Hans		Denmark	Den	30	5	6	"	"	"	Ass't Std	do
413	Hansen	Peter	20	Denmark	Den	31	5	8	"	"	"	Ass't Std	do
414	Hansen	Hans		Denmark	Den	30	5	6	"	"	"	Ass't Std	do
415	Hansen	Peter	21	Denmark	Den	31	5	8	"	"	"	Ass't Std	do
416	Hansen	Hans		Denmark	Den	30	5	6	"	"	"	Ass't Std	do
417	Hansen	Peter	22	Denmark	Den	31	5	8	"	"	"	Ass't Std	do
418	Hansen	Hans		Denmark	Den	30	5	6	"	"	"	Ass't Std	do
419	Hansen	Peter	23	Denmark	Den	31	5	8	"	"	"	Ass't Std	do
420	Hansen	Hans		Denmark	Den	30	5	6	"	"	"	Ass't Std	do
421	Hansen	Peter	24	Denmark	Den	31	5	8	"	"	"	Ass't Std	do
422	Hansen	Hans		Denmark	Den	30	5	6	"	"	"	Ass't Std	do
423	Hansen	Peter	25	Denmark	Den	31	5	8	"	"	"	Ass't Std	do
424	Hansen	Hans		Denmark	Den	30	5	6	"	"	"	Ass't Std	do
425	Hansen	Peter	26	Denmark	Den	31	5	8	"	"	"	Ass't Std	do
426	Hansen	Hans		Denmark	Den	30	5	6	"	"	"	Ass't Std	do
427	Hansen	Peter	27	Denmark	Den	31	5	8	"	"	"	Ass't Std	do
428	Hansen	Hans		Denmark	Den	30	5	6	"	"	"	Ass't Std	do
429	Hansen	Peter	28	Denmark	Den	31	5	8	"	"	"	Ass't Std	do
430	Hansen	Hans		Denmark	Den	30	5	6	"	"	"	Ass't Std	do
431	Hansen	Peter	29	Denmark	Den	31	5	8	"	"	"	Ass't Std	do
432	Hansen	Hans		Denmark	Den	30	5	6	"	"	"	Ass't Std	do
433	Hansen	Peter	30	Denmark	Den	31	5	8	"	"	"	Ass't Std	do
434	Hansen	Hans		Denmark	Den	30	5	6	"	"	"	Ass't Std	do
435	Hansen	Peter	31	Denmark	Den	31	5	8	"	"	"	Ass't Std	do
436	Hansen	Hans		Denmark	Den	30	5	6	"	"	"	Ass't Std	do
437	Hansen	Peter	32	Denmark	Den	31	5	8	"	"	"	Ass't Std	do
438	Hansen	Hans		Denmark	Den	30	5	6	"	"	"	Ass't Std	do
439	Hansen	Peter	33	Denmark	Den	31	5	8	"	"	"	Ass't Std	do
440	Hansen	Hans		Denmark	Den	30	5	6	"	"	"	Ass't Std	do
441	Hansen	Peter	34	Denmark	Den	31	5	8	"	"	"	Ass't Std	do
442	Hansen	Hans		Denmark	Den	30	5	6	"	"	"	Ass't Std	do
443	Hansen	Peter	35	Denmark	Den	31	5	8	"	"	"	Ass't Std	do
444	Hansen	Hans		Denmark	Den	30	5	6	"	"	"	Ass't Std	do
445	Hansen	Peter	36	Denmark	Den	31	5	8	"	"	"	Ass't Std	do
446	Hansen	Hans		Denmark	Den	30	5	6	"	"	"	Ass't Std	do
447	Hansen	Peter	37	Denmark	Den	31	5	8	"	"	"	Ass't Std	do
448	Hansen	Hans		Denmark	Den	30	5	6	"	"	"	Ass't Std	do
449	Hansen	Peter	38	Denmark	Den	31	5	8	"	"	"	Ass't Std	do
450	Hansen	Hans		Denmark	Den	30	5	6	"	"	"	Ass't Std	do
451	Hansen	Peter	39	Denmark	Den	31	5	8	"	"	"	Ass't Std	do
452	Hansen	Hans		Denmark	Den	30	5	6	"	"	"	Ass't Std	do
453	Hansen	Peter	40	Denmark	Den	31	5	8	"	"	"	Ass't Std	do
454	Hansen	Hans		Denmark	Den	30	5	6	"	"	"	Ass't Std	do
455	Hansen	Peter	41	Denmark	Den	31	5	8	"	"	"	Ass't Std	do
456	Hansen	Hans		Denmark	Den	30	5	6	"	"	"	Ass't Std	do
457	Hansen	Peter	42	Denmark	Den	31	5	8	"	"	"	Ass't Std	do
458	Hansen	Hans		Denmark	Den	30	5	6	"	"	"	Ass't Std	do
459	Hansen	Peter	43	Denmark	Den	31	5	8	"	"	"	Ass't Std	do
460	Hansen	Hans		Denmark	Den	30	5	6	"	"	"	Ass't Std	do
461	Hansen	Peter	44	Denmark	Den	31	5	8	"	"	"	Ass't Std	do
462	Hansen	Hans		Denmark	Den	30	5	6	"	"	"	Ass't Std	do
463	Hansen	Peter	45	Denmark	Den	31	5	8	"	"	"	Ass't Std	do
464	Hansen	Hans		Denmark	Den	30	5	6	"	"	"	Ass't Std	do
465	Hansen	Peter	46	Denmark	Den	31	5	8	"	"	"	Ass't Std	do
466	Hansen	Hans		Denmark	Den	30	5	6	"	"	"	Ass't Std	do
467	Hansen	Peter	47	Denmark	Den	31	5	8	"	"	"	Ass't Std	do
468	Hansen	Hans		Denmark	Den	30	5	6	"	"	"	Ass't Std	do
469	Hansen	Peter	48	Denmark	Den	31	5	8	"	"	"	Ass't Std	do
470	Hansen	Hans		Denmark	Den	30	5	6	"	"	"	Ass't Std	do
471	Hansen	Peter	49	Denmark	Den	31	5	8	"	"	"	Ass't Std	do
472	Hansen	Hans		Denmark	Den	30	5	6	"	"	"	Ass't Std	do
473	Hansen	Peter	50	Denmark	Den	31	5	8	"	"	"	Ass't Std	do

*See list of races on back hereof

Form 680

Sheet No.

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

121

Sheet No.

LIST

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet / In	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

. Master of the said American

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains

the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as

ascertain the same.

Master.

Deputy Collector.

Port of

, ss.

, before me.

day of

by that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American

, whereof

taken from the original on file in this office.

, under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

day of

this

Lord one thousand nine hundred and

Deputy Collector

(Insert the name of each Deputy Collector who signs the original)

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

(Insert "Original," "Duplicate," or "Triplicate," as the case may be)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

, 19

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 680

Sheet No.

Form 680
PARTMENT OF LABOR
GRATION SERVICE

24

LIST

THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

equired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States ... officer by the representative ... having suc

Persons com... the Crew of the Amer... STEAMSHIP (Insert name) called the (Insert name of vessel) HAMBURG VIA PLYMOUTH AND CHERBOURG

of NEW YORK (Insert sailing port) bound for

whereof H. A. T. CANDY is Master.

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
376	Bryant	William	NY	US	29	5	6	Fr	Lt	Br	Ass't Std	New York
377	Roiar	Frederick	Germany	Ger	38	5	5	"	"	"	do	do
378	Koza	Peter	"	"	48	5	4	"	"	"	do	do
379												
380	Stevenson	George	Ireland	Br	22	5	6	"	"	"	do	do
381	Adam	Gustave	Germany	Ger	28	5	4	"	"	"	do	do
382	Osten	Alfred	"	"	36	6	0	"	"	"	do	do
383	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	US	35	5	7	"	"	"	do	do
384	Teasdale	George	NY	Br	21	5	6	"	"	"	do	do
385	Cambridge	Cecil	England	US	26	5	7	"	"	"	do	do
386	Prieser	Henry	Germany Nat	Br	26	5	8	"	"	"	do	do
387	Forsyth	Stanley	England									
388												
389												
390				Ger	28	5	9	"	"	"	Night Watch	do
391	Knupper	Theodore	Germany	US	68	5	5	"	"	"	do	do
392	Brown	Henry	Penna	Ger	36	6	0	"	"	"	do	do
393	Jurgens	Karl	Germany	Br	28	5	5	"	"	"	G.H.Std.	do
394	Ellis	Norman	England	US	29	5	9	"	"	"	do	do
395	Lieto	Charles	Italy Nat	It	50	5	7	"	"	"	Chf Cook	do
396	Milletti	Carlo	Italy	Br	30	6	0	"	"	"	2nd Cook	do
397	Lainson	Albert	England	US	25	5	5	"	"	"	3rd Cook	do
398	Romero	Jeronimo	P.R.									
399				Mex	26	5	5	"	"	"	Veg Cook	do
400	Mendragon	Mariano	Mexico	It	27	5	6	"	"	"	Ass't Veg Cook	do
401	Vouani	Giovanni	Italy	Belg	34-5	11	"	"	"	"	2d Cl Cook	do
402	Ludecke	William	Belgium	Ger	36	5	4	"	"	"	Ass't 2d Cl Ck	do
403	Hermann	Heinrich	Germany	Span	30	5	9	"	"	"	Ship's Cook	do
404	Naranjo	Juan	Spain	US	26	5	4	"	"	"	Ass't Ship's Ck	do
405	Luna	Ruperto	PI	Peru	30	5	5	"	"	"	Ass't Cook	do
406	Palomino	Francisco	Peru	US	29	5	6	"	"	"	Utilityman	do
407	Renier	John	Austria Nat	It	24	5	7	"	"	"	"	do
408	Proscia	Nicholas	Italy	Ger	32	5	4	"	"	"	"	do
409	Jarn	Max	Germany	Dutch	28	5	5	"	"	"	"	do
410	Holmes	John	D.W.I.	US	25	6	2	"	"	"	"	do
411	Roberts	Stewart	Ill	US	19	5	4	"	"	"	"	do
412	Friedberg	Alton	Va	Br	48	5	10	"	"	"	Chf Butcher	do
413	Wheaton	William	England	Br	43	5	8	"	"	"	2nd Butcher	do
414	Gosling	Thomas	England	US	36	5	4	"	"	"	3rd Butcher	do
415	Beck	John	Poland Nat	Ger	33	5	5	"	"	"	Ass't Butcher	do
416	Kaemler	Friederich	Germany	Ir	42	5	9	"	"	"	Chf Baker	do
417	Millard	Charles	England	Swit	27	5	6	"	"	"	Confectioner	do
418	Eschmann	Emil	Switzerland	Ger	27	5	5	"	"	"	2nd Baker	do
419	Melcher	Friederich	Germany	"	39	5	7	"	"	"	3rd Baker	do
420	Brunken	Charles	"	Aust	34	5	9	"	"	"	Ass't"	do
421	Zaun	Franz	Austria									
422	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									
423	Larsen	Charles	Denmark	Den	35	5	4	"	"	"	Capt's Serv	do

109

Sailed in time

Deserted Hamburg

OCT 2

Deserted Hamburg

Any ... cons... offic... all a... tive... respe... and ... of st... pres... duty ... imm... who... desc... lead... it sh... deliv... name... time... her d... paid ... or lan... or ma... and d... or lan... by th... custo... $10 f... or a ... shall ... of the ... fine i... remit... prior ... sufficie...

Form 680

Sheet No.

Form 680
PARTMENT OF LABOR
URATION SERVICE

221

Sheet No.

CREW

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet / In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45	ngelberg									
46	Clark									
47	edland									
48	anøev-lt									
49	aarden									
50	ahlgren									
51	andelin									
52	arries									
53										
54										
55										
56										

Family

equired und

l. ..S/S

Phys
pe

uc

1

on

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

SEC
any
consi
office
all ali
tively
respe
and
of su
pres
duty
immi
whe
desc
lead
it sh
deliv
nam
time
her
paid
or la
or m
and
or la
by t
cust
$10
or a
shal
of t
fine
rem
pro
suff

, Master of the said American

, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I have knowledge of the same.

Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this ____ day of ____, 19__, before me.

Deputy Collector.

Port of

This is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ____ of ____, whereof ____ is master, as entered on the original on file in this office.

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ____, this ____ day of ____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and ____.

Deputy Collector.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

CREW LIST

OF THE

American ____

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

, 19

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Phys
pe

Mon

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

Form 680 — Sheet No. (72) — Sheet No.

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S/S "MONGOLIA", arriving at N. Y., OCT 1 1923, 19, from the port of HAMBURG, GERMANY

(2) NAME IN Family name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	Phys. p.
Engelberg	Harold	Able Seamen	9/20/23	New York	Discharged	Yes	39	M	USC	USC	5-9	171	Non
Clark	Marvin	do	do	do	do	"	29	M	"	"	6-0	169	do
Hedland	Eric	do	do	do	do	"	28	M	Scand.	Sweden	5-11	165	do
Langev-lt	Jacob	do	do	do	do	"	31	M	Dutch	Holland	5-8	150	do
Laarden	Henry	do	do	do	o	"	25	M	"	"	5-8	155	do
Wahlgren	Bjorn	do	do	do	do	"	23	M	Scand.	Sweden	5-11	163	do
		do	do	do	do	"	26	M	Finnish	Finland	5-8	159	do
			do	do			18	M	USC	USC	5-9	150	do
		Seaman	do	do			23	M	"	"	5-4	153	do
			do	do									do
			do										

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1513

* See list of races on back hereof

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AMERICAN H
OCT 2
ANS'D

PORT OF NEW YORK, October 25th 192

I, master of the [illegible] (Nationality) S. S. "MONGOLIA"

from port of Hamburg, Germany, hereby certify that the following is a complete r
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 222 — Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 222 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 215 — Total crew this date 215

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 1st 1923, 19, co
American Line; is now lying at Pier 58 N.
expected to sail Oct 26th 1923, 19, for Hamburg, Germany via Plymou
via United States port of Lone — First port of call in Uni
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
		NONE	

14—1513

[CONTINUE

Form 680

Sheet No. 1

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "MONGOLIA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, OCT 1 1923, *19*, *from the port of* HAMBURG, GERMANY

111

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN Family name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weigh.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	1 Engelberg	Harold	Able Seamen	9/20/23	New York	Discharged	Yes	39	M	USC	USC	5-9	171	None
32	2 Clark	Marvin	do	do	do	do	"	29	M	"	"	6-0	169	do
33	3 Hedland	Eric	do	do	do	do	"	28	M	Scand.	Sweden	5-11	165	do
34	4 Langev-lt	Jacob	do	do	do	do	"	31	M	Dutch	Holland	5-8	156	do
35	5 Waarden	Henry	do	do	do	o	"	25	M	"	"	5-8	155	do
36	6 Wahlgren	Beorn	do	do	do	do	"	23	M	Scand.	Sweden	5-11	163	do
			do	do	do	do	"	26	M	Finnish	Finland	5-8	159	do
			do	do	do			18	M	USC	USC	5-9	150	do
			Seaman	do	do			33	M	"	"	5 8	153	do
				do	do									do
				do										do

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AMERICAN FLAG STEAMERS
OCT 23 1923
ANS'D

PORT OF NEW YORK, October 25th 1923, 19

110

I, master of the [illegible] (Nationality) S.S. "[illegible]", from port of Hamburg, Germany, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 220 — Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 220 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 215 — Total crew this date 215

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 1st 1923, 19, consigned to American Line; is now lying at Pier 59 NR, and is expected to sail Oct 26th 1923, 19, for Hamburg, Germany via Plymouth & Cherbourg via United States port of None. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
NONE			

14—813

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1813

Line [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof

Form 680

Sheet No. 1

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

121

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "MONGOLIA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, OCT 1923, *19*, *from the port of* HAMBURG, GERMANY

111

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN Family name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	1 Engelberg	Harold	Able Seamen	9/20/23	New York	Discharged	Yes	39	M	USC	USC	5-9	171	None
32	2 Clark	Marvin	do	do	do	do	"	29	M	"	"	6-0	169	do
33	3 Hedland	Eric	do	do	do	do	"	28	M	Scand.	Sweden	5-11	165	do
34	4 Lancev-lt	Jacob	do	do	do	do	"	31	M	Dutch	Holland	5-8	156	do
35	5 Waarden	Henry	do	do	do	do	"	25	M	"	"	5-8	155	do
36	6 Wahlgren	Goorn	do	do	do	do	"	23	M	Scand.	Sweden	5-11	163	do
37	7 Mandelin	Felix	do	do	do	do	"	26	M	Finnish	Finland	5-8	159	do
38	8 Harries	James	do	do	do	do	"	18	M	USC	USC	5-9	150	do
39	9 Fratina	John	Ord. Seaman	do	do	do	"	23	M	"	"			
	10 Johnson	Alfred	do			do	"							
	11 Francis		Surgeon			do	"							
	12 de					do	"	39						

MASTER'S

Name	Age	Nationality
NONE		

ES IN CREW

Name	Capacity
(SEE CREW LIST ATTACHED)	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on
AS PER CREW LIST ATTACHED			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness
NONE				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. 2

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "MONGOLIA" ....., *arriving at* New York, OCT 1923, *19* , *from the port of* HAMBURG, GERMANY

111

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN Family name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	13 Physical marks or peculiarities
31	1 Engelberg	Harold	Able Seamen	9/20/23	New York	Discharged	Yes	39	M	USC	USC	5-9	171	None
32	2 Clark	Marvin	do	do	do	do	"	29	M	"	"	6-0	169	do
33	3 Hedland	Eric	do	do	do	do	"	28	M	Scand.	Sweden	5-11	165	do
34	4 Langev-lt	Jacob	do	do	do	do	"	31	M	Dutch	Holland	5-8	156	do
35	5 Waarden	Henry	do	do	do	o	"	25	M	"	"	5-8	155	do
36	6 Wahlgren	Beorn	do	do	do	do	"	23	M	Scand.	Sweden	5-11	163	do
37	7 Mandelin	Felix	do	do	do	do	"	26	M	Finnish	Finland	5-8	159	do
38	8 Harries	James	do	do	do	do	"	18	M	USC	USC	5-9	150	do
39	9 Fratina	John	Ord. Seaman	do	do	do	"	23	M	"	"	5-6	153	do
40	10 Johnson	Alfred	do	do	do	do	"	28	M	Scand.	Sweden	5-9	158	do
43	11 Francis	Carroll	Surgeon	do	do	do	"	35	M	USC	USC	5-7	156	do
44	12 de Carvajal	Reyes	Sr. Radio	do	do	do	"	26	M	"	"	5-6	133	do
45	13 Beach	Harold	Jr. Radio	do	do	do	"	20	M	"	"	5-6	148	do
46	14 Gillule	William	do	do	do	do	"	21	M	"	"	5-8	158	do
47	15 FitzGerald	Alexander	Purser	do	do	do	"	33	M	"	"	5-11	161	do
48	16 Gilfillan	William	Ass't Purser	do	do	do	"	26	M	"	"	5-9	168	do
49	17 Healy	David	Clerk	do	do	do	"	21	M	"	"	6-0	161	do
50	18 Smith	Alexander	Seaman	do	do	do	"	28	M	Span./Amer.	Colombia	5-7	143	do
51	19 Hemelop	Harry	"	do	do	do	"	35	M	Dutch	Holland	5-6	145	do
52	20 Casanares	Felipe	"	do	do	do	"	27	M	USC	USC	5-4	109	do
53	21 Arroyo	Morris	Messboy	do	do	do	"	23	M	"	"	5-6	112	do
54	22 Garcia	Pedro	"	do	do	do	"	24	M	"	"	5-6	127	do
55	23 Morgenstern	Ernest	Ordinary Seaman	do	do	dd	"	18	M	USC	USC	5-9	149	do
56	24 Richland	Joseph	do	do	do	dd	"	19	M	"	"	5-6	159	do
101	25 Carter	Harold	Chief engineer	do	do	do	"	39	M	"	"	5-8	146	do
102	26 Link	Victor	1st Asst "	do	do	do	"	34	M	"	"	5-8	153	do
103	27 Quinlan	Patrick	2nd " "	do	do	do	"	30	M	"	"	5-8	156	do
104	28 Farquharson	James	3rd " "	do	do	do	"	40	M	"	"	5-6	152	do
105	29 Helgesson	George	Jr. Engineer	do	do	do	"	28	M	"	"	5-11	157	do
106	30 O'Neil	Edward	do	do	do	do	"	32	M	"	"	5-8	138	do
107														

Line .....

* See list of races on back hereof

Form 6N0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Fender 1st officer, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1923, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6S9) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

112

Vessel S/S "[illegible]" ..... *arriving at* [illegible], OCT 16 1923, 19 , *from the port of* HAMBURG, GERMANY

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	6 Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	13 Physical marks or peculiarities
1.	1 Fender	Frederick	Chief Officer	9/20/23	New York	Discharged	Yes	29	M	USC	USC	5-8	159	None
2.	2 Greene	Samuel	1st Officer	do	do	do	"	29	M	"	"	5-4	138	do
3.	3 Scott	Worthington	2nd Officer	do	do	do	"	31	M	"	"	5-9	170	do
4.	4 Grimes	Joseph	3rd "	do	do	do	"	35	M	"	"	5-8	165	do
5.	5 Lyons	John	Jr. 3d "	do	do	do	"	23	M	"	"	5-9	158	do
6.	6 Robinson	James	Ey. 3d "	do	do	do	"	31	M	"	"	5-6	161	do
7.	7 Berit	Edward	Carpenter	do	do	do	"	28	M	"	"	5-8	149	do
8.	8 Belod	Edwart	" Mate	do	do	do	"	45	M	Russian	Russia	5-8	163	do
9.	9 Kaire	Andrew	Bosun	do	do	do	"	33	M	USC	USC	5-10	158	do
10.	10 Lazar	Bernard	" Mate	do	do	do	"	33	M	"	"	5-8	147	do
11.	11 Kaire	Michal	Storekeeper	do	do	do	"	34	M	"	"	5-8	151	do
12.	12 Linder	Thure	Quartermaster	do	do	do	"	36	M	"	"	5-8	153	do
13.	13 Saulit	John	do	do	do	do	"	37	M	"	"	5-8	157	do
14.	14 Gillis	Joseph	do	do	do	do	"	24	M	"	"	5-8	154	do
15.	15 Brace	Charles	do	do	do	do	"	26	M	"	"	5-8	153	do
16.	16 Kirppu	Jonas	do	do	do	do	"	35	M	"	"	5-8	156	do
17.	17 Turner	Charles	do	do	do	do	"	31	M	"	"	5-10	170	do
18.	18 Ulman	John	Master-at-Arms	do	do	do	"	26	M	Russian	Russia	5-8	164	do
19.	19 Wertanen	Uno	do	do	do	do	"	26	M	Finnish	Finland	5-7	162	do
20.	20 Sultaire	Roger	do	do	do	do	"	24	M	USC	USC	5-6	145	do
21.	21 Johnson	Gert	Able Seaman	do	do	do	"	24	M	Scandinavian	Sweden	5-8	158	do
22.	22 Kuhnert	Walter	do	do	do	do	"	31	M	USC	USC	5-8	156	do
23.	23 Optholt	John	do	do	do	do	"	57	M	USC	USC	5-8	149	do
24.	24 Nielsen	Karl	do	do	do	do	"	24	M	Scand.	Denmark	5-8	165	do
25.	25 Blake	Andrew	do	do	do	do	"	23	M	English	British	5-8	145	do
26.	26 Lambert	George	do	do	do	do	"	27	M	USC	USC	5-9	158	do
27.	27 Kennedy	Alex	do	do	do	do	"	40	M	"	"	5-6	162	do
28.	28 Puzh	Harry	do	do	do	do	"	28	M	"	"	5-8	157	do
29.	29 Klotz	Wilhelm	do	do	do	do	"	33	M	German	Germany	5-8	165	do
30.	30 Pilger	Michael	do	do	do	do	"	43	M	USC	USC	5-8	149	do

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
1923

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Fender 2nd Officer *, of the* [redacted] *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

[redacted]
~~Master~~, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted] *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "MONGOLIA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 19, *from the port of* HAMBURG, GERMANY

113

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
107	1 Schaub	William	Jr. Engineer	9/26/23	New York	Discharged	Yes	20	M	USC	USC	5-11	159	None
108	2 Wilson	Richard	do	do	do	do	"	35	M	"	"	5-9	147	do
109	3 Lampe	Fred	do	do	do	do	"	26	M	"	"	5-11	161	do
110	4 Illes	Paul	do	do	do	do	"	35	M	"	"	5-9	159	do
111	5 Kassan	Frank	Electrician	do	do	do	"	40	M	"	"	5-8	164	do
112	6 Kiwitt	Rudolf	Asst "	do	do	do	"	29	M	German	Germany	5-11	153	do
113	7 Peton	Oscald	Refg. Engr.	do	do	do	"	44	M	Scotch	British	5-9	146	do
114	8 Stehn	Sidney	Deck "	do	do	do	"	47	M	English	"	5-9	163	do
115	9 Smith	William	Water Tender	do	do	do	"	31	M	USC	USC	5-11	137	do
116	10 Yowell	Ira	do	do	do	do	"	36	M	"	"	5-8	128	do
117	11 Portis	John	do	do	do	do	"	24	M	Italian	Italy	5-9	147	do
119	12 Kaleo	Isaac	Oiler	do	do	do	"	29	M	USC	USC	5-11	142	do
120	13 Burke	Willard	"	do	do	do	"	24	M	"	"	5-9	167	do
121	14 Johnson	Henry	"	do	do	do	"	24	M	Scand.	Sweden	5-10	164	do
122	15 Goodness	William	"	do	do	do	"	29	M	US	USC	5-8	135	do
123	16 Rish	James	"	do	do	do	"	29	M	"	"	5-11	157	do
124	17 Stapotsky	Stanislas	"	do	do	do	"	33	M	British	Poland	5-8	159	do
125	18 Kuenzi	Fritz	"	do	do	do	"	43	M	German	Switzerl.	5-9	157	do
126	19 Williams	Harry	"	do	do	do	"	25	M	USC	USC	5-3	163	do
127	20 Kamala	Joseph	"	do	do	do	"	24	M	"	"	5-9	156	do
128	21 Baumgartner	Harold	"	do	do	do	"	19	M	"	"	5-9	166	do
129	22 Mocca	Vincent	"	do	do	do	"	28	M	Span.Amer.	Peru	5-9	150	do
130	23 Sussfield	Cornelius	Storekeeper	do	do	do	"	39	M	English	British	5-9	156	do
131	24 Haberland	Otto	Fireman	do	do	do	"	43	M	German	Germany	5-8	173	do
132	25 Hart	David	"	do	do	do	"	36	M	West Indian	B. W. I.	British	5-3	120	do
133	26 Kepano	Henry	"	do	do	do	"	29	M	USC	USC	5-8	136	do
134	27 Garcia	Emilio	"	do	do	do	"	27	M	Span.Amer.	Colombia	5-8	145	do
135	28 Pastorelli	Peter	"	do	do	do	"	26	M	Italian	Italy	5-9	155	do
136	29 Lahnardt	Johan	"	do	do	do	"	37	M	German	Switzerl.	5-11	180	do
137	30 Grogan	Bernard	"	do	do	do	"	45	M	USC Irish	USC	5-9	153	do

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14 1360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Fender 2d Officer *, of the* MONGOLIA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J Fender
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* Oct. 1 1923 *, 19* .

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

114

Vessel S/S "MONGOLIA" ....., *arriving at* New York, [illegible], *19* , *from the port of* HAMBURG, GERMANY

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
138	1 Koa	William	Fireman	9/20/23	New York	Discharged	Yes	28	M	USC	USC	5-9	154	None
139	2 Malle	Joseph	"	do	do	do	"	31	M	"	"	5-5	125	do
140	3 Calixtro	Perfecto	Wiper	do	do	do	"	22	M	"	"	5-4	116	do
141	4 Tapia	Ismeal	"	do	do	do	"	36	M	"	"	5-5	132	do
142	5 Basco	Antonio	"	do	do	do	"	22	M	"	"	5-6	120	do
143	6 Colinas	Valentine	"	do	do	do	"	26	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	136	do
144	7 Merayo	Pedro	"	do	do	do	"	25	M	USC	USC	5-8	141	do
145	8 Samonte	Demetrio	"	do	do	do	"	28	M	"	"	5-6	136	do
146	9 Hernandez	Francisco	Messman	do	do	do	"	22	M	"	"	5-6	142	do
147	10 Fraga	Joaquin	"	do	do	do	"	28	M	"	"	5-6	157	do
148	11 Ferraro	Defilo	"	do	do	do	"	33	M	"	"	5-6	145	do
149	12 Villaneuva	David	Mess Boy	do	do	do	"	27	M	"	"	5-5	126	do
150	13 Herbulario	Dioscovo	"	do	do	do	"	30	M	"	"	5-6	128	do
151	14 Bonayon	Francisco	"	do	do	do	"	25	M	"	"	5-5	125	do
152	15 Kekai	Henry	Oiler	do	do	do	"	35	M	"	"	5-6	137	do
301	16 Staines	William	Chief Steward	do	do	do	"	49	M	English	British	5-8	174	do
302	17 Sonnenfleth	Ernest	2nd Steward	do	do	do	"	41	M	USC	USC	5-8	153	do
303	18 Bartlett	William	Dr. Stores	do	do	do	"	51	M	English	British	5-6	125	do
304	19 Sherlock	George	2nd Stores	do	do	do	"	32	M	"	"	5-9	163	do
305	20 Kinkle	Jacob	Asst Stores	do	do	do	"	30	M	USC	USC	5-5	145	do
306	21 Goedeke	Edgar	Printer	do	do	do	"	31	M	German	Germany	5-11	166	do
308	22 Klincsics	Pauline	Stewardess	do	do	do	"	36	M	Jugo-Slav	Jugo-Slav	5-8	140	do
309	23 Viets	Emmy	"	do	do	do	"	26	M	German	Germany	5-9	127	do
310	24 Van Ollefen	Tillie	Matron	do	do	do	"	34	M	Dutch	Holland	5-10	152	do
311	25 Mullenex	Mary	"	do	do	do	"	38	M	Scotch	British	5-5	157	do
312	26 Hill	David	Sal. Steward	do	do	do	"	46	M	Irish	British	5-7	155	do
313	27 Judd	Francis	Asst. Sal. "	do	do	do	"	30	M	English	"	6-0	163	do
314	28 Lenz	Artmur	Ass't Steward	do	do	do	"	38	M	German	Germany	5-6	139	do
315	29 Stoewe	Alex	"	do	do	do	"	26	M	"	"	5-6	158	do
316	30 Schulze	Walter	"	do	do	do	"	27	M	"	"	5-7	156	do
317	F													

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14 1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), or (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Tender 2nd Officer *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, first or ~~second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6870) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or less containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bostian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "MONGOLIA" ....., *arriving at* NEW YORK, 10/[illegible], 19..., *from the port of* HAMBURG, GERMANY

115

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	5. Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	6. Whether able to read	(7) Age	8. Sex	9. Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	13 Physical marks or peculiarities
317	1 Frisch	Edward	Ass't. Std.	9/20/23	New York	Discharged	Yes	26	M	German	Germany	5-6	150	None
318	2 Thomssen	William	do	do	do	do	"	30	M	"	"	5-7	148	do
319	3 Hintze	William	do	do	do	do	"	34	M	"	"	6-0	163	do
320	4 Hugli	Gottfried	do	do	do	do	"	29	M	German	Switzerl.	5-8	137	do
321	5 Belle	Sivert	do	do	do	do	"	31	M	Scand.	Norway	5-6	145	do
322	6 Seyfarth	Karl	do	do	do	do	"	40	M	German	Germany	5-7	164	do
323	7 Lehrman	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	"	37	M	"	"	5-6	152	do
324	8 Adams	Frederick	do	do	do	do	"	43	M	English	British	5-9	138	DISCHARGED SICK AT PLYMOUTH ENGLAND 10/29/23
325	9 Wigger	Ernest	do	do	do	do	"	32	M	German	Germany	5-6	155	do
326	10 Hegwin	Franz	do	do	do	do	"	42	M	"	"	5-9	163	do
327	11 Scheibe	Otto	do	do	do	do	"	41	M	"	"	5-6	157	do
328	12 Weber	Conrad	do	do	do	do	"	36	M	"	"	5-6	153	do
329	13 Triemer	Paul	do	do	do	do	"	38	M	"	"	6-0	171	do
330	14 Selke	Paul	do	do	do	do	"	36	M	"	"	5-6	154	do
331	15 Kamenylesser	Alexander	do	do	do	do	"	32	M	"	"	5-6	158	do
332	16 Bellmund	Ludwig	do	do	do	do	"	40	M	"	"	5-6	147	do
333	17 Quinn	George	do	do	do	do	"	38	M	English	British	5-6	145	do
334	18 Hart	Joseph	do	do	do	dd	"	33	M	"	"	5-4	138	do
336	19 Bayaya	Cirilo	do	do	do	do	"	36	M	USC	USC	5-5	140	do
345	20 Carstens	Carl	Ch.E.A.Std.	do	do	do	"	35	M	German	Germany	5-5	138	do
347	21 Fisher	William	E. R. Std.	do	do	do	"	50	M	English	British	5-6	152	do
348	22 Borm	Alfred	do	do	do	do	"	27	M	German	Germany	5-8	159	do
349	23 Fursterling	Hans	do	do	do	do	"	31	M	Scand.	Denmark	5-9	164	do
350	24 Schwarzkopf	Richard	do	do	do	do	"	35	M	German	Germany	5-8	159	do
351	25 Resetel	Fre[illegible]	do	do	do	do	"	37	M	"	"	5-8	157	do
352	26 Sandmeyer	Enoch	do	do	do	do	"	34	M	"	"	5-6	150	do
353	27 Hofmann	Arthur	Pantry Steward	do	do	do	"	40	M	"	"	5-4	142	do
354	28 Mohring	William	do	do	do	do	"	49	M	"	"	5-6	150	do
355	29 Schroder	[illegible]	S. Room Std.	do	do	do	"	43	M	"	"	5-11	165	do
356	30 Haecker	Frederick	Deck Steward	do	do									
358														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

1e 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2), 3), 4., and 5.) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Fender ch Officer, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J Fender
~~Master~~, First or ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "work-away" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 30 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 116

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "MONGOLIA" *, arriving at* N. Y. , 19 , *from the port of* HAMBURG, GER. via HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
358	1 Perschke	Jean	Lib. Steward	9/20/23	New York	Discharged	Yes	44	M	German	Germany	5-8	159	None
359	2 Jaffer	Richard	Bell boy	do	do	do	"	19	M	Syr	Syr	5-5	118	do
360	3 McLaughlin	Walter	do	do	do	do	"	23	M	"	"	5-6	129	do
361	4 Prince	Frederick	Lief boots	do	do	do	"	27	M	English	British	5-6	150	do
362	5 Reddington	Harry	Ass't boots	do	do	do	"	30	M	"	"	5-8	165	do
363	6 Derksen	Gustav	Chief Pantry	do	do	do	"	38	M	English	British	5-8	150	do
364	7 Birkin	Henry	2nd Pantry	do	do	do	"	34	M	English	British	5-6	150	do
365	8 Haynes	Richard	Ass't Pantry	do	do	do	"	54	M	English	British	5-6	154	do
367	9 Bertsberg	Harry	Plate washer	do	do	do	"	30	M	Syr	Syr	5-8	149	do
368	10 Britt	Claude	"	do	do	do	"	34	M	"	"	5-7	139	do
369	11 Bernsdorf	Ernest	Chief 3d l. Std.	do	do	do	"	53	M	German	Germany	5-11	179	do
370	12 Schwede	Carl	2nd " "	do	do	do	"	32	M	"	"	5-11	163	do
371	13 Edwards	George	Asp. Attend.	do	do	do	"	27	M	English	British	5-9	146	do
372	14 Neumann	Albert	3d l. Pantry	do	do	do	"	40	M	German	Germany	5-11	165	do
373	15 Forsyth	Stanley	Ass't. Std.	do	do	do	"	32	M	English	British	5-11	163	do
374	16 Fendt	German	do	do	do	do	"	43	M	German	Germany	5-6	137	do
375	17 Flessner	Hanno	do	do	do	do	"	44	M	"	"	5-6	145	do
376	18 Bryant	William	do	do	do	do	"	29	M	Syr	Syr	5-8	150	do
377	19 Reier	Frederick	do	do	do	do	"	38	M	German	Germany	5-9	155	do
378	20 Kozn	Peter	do	do	do	do	"	48	M	"	"	5-6	145	do
379	21 Fisler	Kurt	do	do	do	do	"	27	M	"	"	5-11	165	do
380	22 Stevenson	George	do	do	do	do	"	22	M	Irish	British	5-8	156	do
381	23 Adam	Gustav	do	do	do	do	"	29	M	German	Germany	5-11	167	do
382	24 Osten	Alfred	do	do	do	do	"	36	M	"	"	5-9	159	do
384	25 Teasdale	George	do	do	do	do	"	35	M	Syr	Syr	5-6	148	do
385	26 Cambridge	Cecil	do	do	do	do	"	21	M	English	British	5-6	144	do
386	27 Prieser	Henry	do	do	do	do	"	26	M	German	Germany	5-6	152	do
391	28 Knupper	Theodore	Night watch.	do	do	do	"	28	M	"	"	5-11	168	do
392	29 Brown	Henry	do	do	do	do	"	29	M	Syr	Syr	5-6	158	do
393	30 Jurgens	Karl	do	do	do	do	"	36	M	German	Germany	5-0	164	do
39														

1 line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (7), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Fender 2nd Officer *, of the* [illegible] *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J Fender
Master, First or ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19* [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "MONGOLIA" ....., *arriving at* New York ....., , 19 , *from the port of* Hamburg, Germany

117

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
394	1	Ellis	Norman	✓ G. W. Steward	9/20/23	New York	Discharged	Yes	29	M	English	British	5-5	146	None
395	2	Lieto	Charles	✓ do	do	do	do	"	29	"	USC	USC	5-6	157	do
396	3	Miletti	Carlo	✓ Chief Cook	do	do	do	"	50	M	Italian	Italy	5-8	165	do
397	4	Lainson	Albert	✓ 2nd Cook	do	do	do	"	30	"	English	British	5-9	160	do
398	5	Romero	Jeronimo	✓ E & S Cook	do	do	do	"	25	M	USC	USC	5-5	150	do
399	6	Marracini	Ezuylic	✓ W & G Cook	do	do	do	"	32	M	Italian	Italy	5-6	153	do
400	7	Mondragon	Mariano	✓ Veg. Cook	do	do	do	"	25	M	Mexican	Mexico	5-6	147	do
401	8	Vonani	Giovanni	✓ Ass't Veg Ck	do	do	do	"	27	M	Italian	Italy	5-9	159	do
402	9	Ludecke	William	✓ 3d Cl. Cook	do	do	do		36	M	Flemish	Belgium	5-9	180	
403	10	Hermann	Reinhold	✓ Ass't do do	do	do	do		37	M	German	Germany	5-5	150	
404	11	Naranjo	Juan	✓ Ship's Cook	do	do	do	"	30	M	Spanish	Spain	5-9	155	do
405	12	Luna	Ruperto	✓ Ass't do do	do	do	do	"	26	M	USC	USC	5-8	153	do
406	13	Palomino	Francisco	✓ Ass't Cook	do	do	do	"	30	M	Spen.Amer.	Peru	5-5	142	do
407	14	Renier	John	✓ Utilityman	do	do	do	"	29	M	USC	USC	5-8	153	do
408	15	Proscia	Nicholas	✓ do	do	do	do	"	25	M	Italian-	Italy	5-6	152	do
409	16	Jorn	Max	✓ do	do	do	do	"	32	M	German	Germany	5-6	159	do
410	17	Melones	John	✓ do	do	do	do	"	30	M	Dutch	D.W.I.	5-6	158	do
411	18	Roberts	Stewart	✓ do	do	do	do	"	26	M	USC	USC	6-0	154	do
412	19	Friedberg	Alton	✓ do	do	do	do	"	19	M	"	"	5-4	143	do
413	20	Wheaton	William	✓ Chf. Butcher	do	do	do	"	49	M	English	British	5-9	175	do
414	21	Gosling	Thomas	✓ 2nd Butcher	do	do	do	"	43	"	"	"	5-8	163	do
415	22	Book	John	✓ 3rd Butcher	do	do	do	"	36	M	USC	USC	5-9	164	do
416	23	Kammler	Friedrich	✓ Ass't Butcher	do	do	do	"	33	M	German	Germany	5-6	157	do
417	24	Millard	Charles	✓ Chief Baker	do	do	do	"	42	M	English	British	5-9	158	do
418	25	Eschmann	Emil	✓ Confectioner	do	do	do	"	27	M	Germany	Switzerl.	5-6	154	do
419	26	Melcher	Friederich	✓ 2nd Baker	do	do	do	"	27	M	"	Germany	5-6	155	do
420	27	Bronken	Charles	✓ 3rd Baker	do	do	do	"	39	M	"	"	5-9	167	do
421	28	Zaun	Franz	✓ Ass't Baker	do	do	do	"	34	M	German	Austria	5-9	162	do
422	29	Hubrich	Lax	✓ Baker's Utilityman	do	do	do	"	18	M	"	Germany	5-6	140	Discharged Hamburg 10/5/23 Sick
423	30	Larsen	Charles	✓ Cap't's Serv.	do	do	do	"	33	M	Scand.	Denmark	5-6	145	do
424															

U.S. CONSULATE GERMANY

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Franklin Ab Officer *, of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6S9) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "MONGOLIA", arriving at New York, OCT 10 1923, 19.., from the port of HAVRE & CHERBOURG

118

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
424 1	Minder	Harry	Barber	9/20/23	New York	Discharged	Yes	57	M	English	British	5-8	143	None
425 2	Westphal	Carl	Ass't. Std.	do	do	do	"	48	M	Flemish	Belgium	5-6	149	do
3	Candy	Henry	Waiter	do	do	do	"	53	M	USC	USC	5-9	165	do
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Fender 1st. Officer, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Oct 6 1923, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

HAMBURG, GERMANY
Office of the American Consulate
Oct. 6, 1923
[illegible] visa [illegible] been [illegible] regulations [illegible] Department of State
Jno H Houck
Vice
Two Hundred & Twenty Three

FEE No. 7L11
MARKS Nil

HAMBURG, GERMANY
SEE No. 368
For the Consul General
via New York
Jno H Houck
Date Issued Oct 6 1923

Two men deserted after Visa Granted Total Crew Two Hundred & Twenty One

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1740

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

16—1740

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

119

Vessel MONGOLIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, [illegible], 19 , *from the port of* HAMBURG, GERMANY

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
427 1	Fruhauf	Bernhard	Asst.Steward	10/5/23	Hamburg	Discharged	yes	43	M	German	German	5'7"	156	
428 2	Greinert	Harald	do	do	do	do	"	24	M	German	Russia	5'5"	154	"
429 3	Richter	Erich	do	do	do	do	"	42	M	do	German	5'8"	184	"
430 4	Beyer	Gustave	do	do	do	do	"	52	M	USC	USC	5'4"	156	"
431 5	Meins	Herman	do	do	do	do	"	43	M	German	Germany	5'9"	185	"
432 6	Ferris	George	do	do	do	do	"	23	M	USC	USC	5'6"	140	"
433 7	Polise	Manuel	do	do	do	do	"	26	M	USC	USC	5'7"	145	"
434 8	Leone	Alexander	do	do	do	do	"	25	M	USC	USC	5'5"	134	"
435 9	Breckinridge	Robert	Utilityman	do	do	do	"	26	M	USC	USC	5'11"	170	"
436 10	Mayo	Durwood	Asst.Steward	do	do	do	"	21	M	USC	USC	5'7"	143	"
437 11	Sagrau	Walter	do	do	do	do	"	23	M	German	German	5'6"	147	"
438 12	Adamczyk	Alois	do	do	do	do	"	29	M	do	do	5'7"	145	"
439 13	Lachke	Oscar	do	do	do	do	"	30	M	do	do	5'5"	143	"
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Thirteen men shipped at Hamburg, Germany 10/6/23

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

14—4349

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Fender 1st Officer, of the MONGOLIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[signature]
Master, First or ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of OCT 16 1923, 19

[signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1868

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO 7855.99 OCT 31 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Anton Lübbert, Surgeon of the S.S. " Thuringia ", thereof employed by owners, (state whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Goverment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Thuringia

(1)

120

10-16-23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

8—m

Aliens U. S. Total

which organized government because of his or their anti-social character.

Form 500-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Thuringia . Passengers sailing from Hamburg , October 4th , 19 23.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Fendel	Anna	17	✓	f	s h'maid	yes	Germ.	yes	Germ.	Germ.	Germ.	Durlach	father : Franz Fendel, Durlach Hauptstr. 70	N.Y.	New York
2		Koehler	Franz	19	✓	m	s smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father : Franz Koehler, Durlach	"	"
3		"	Otto	18		m	s joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Cruyszack	Hans	20	✓	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stedersdorf	mother : Amalie Cruyszack Stedersdorf	Ok.	Dayton
5		Joseph	Alex	44	✓	m	m mercht.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	wife : Rosi Joseph, Berlin, Danzigerstr. 8	N.Y.	New York
6		Koehner	Klara	23	✓	f	s m'hold	"	"	"	Swiss	Swiss	Swiss	Amriswil	father : Ernst Konrad Koehner Amriswil	Cal.	Oakland
7		Rohner	Hans	29	✓	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rehetobel	father : Ernst Rohner, Rehetobel	"	San Francisco
8		Apel	Antoinette	65	✓	f	wd n'wife	"	"	"	Germ.	Germ.	Germ.	Hamburg	son : Gustav Apel, Hamburg, Sophienterrace 10	Ill.	Chicago
9		"	Gertrude	26	✓	f	s secretary	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	DIPLOMAT	von Hoeften	Gustav	54	✓	m	m embassador	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	br. von Hoeften, Berlin-Grunewald	in transit to Columbi	
11	DIPLOMAT	"	Elisabeth	50	✓	f	m h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	DIPLOMAT	"	Sibilla	16	✓	f	s h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13		Schoeler	Selma	28	✓	f	s cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	mother : Mrs. Schoebel, Hamburg, Grossheiderstr. 8	N.Y.	New York
14		Luettmann	Friedrich	53	✓	m	m mercht.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother : W.Luettmann, Hamburg - Reinbeck	"	Brooklyn
15		"	Dora	49	✓	f	m h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		Hermann	Emil	35	✓	m	m mercht.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father : August Hermann, Berlin, Neue Byreutherstr. 4	"	New York
17		"	Kira	31	✓	f	m h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		Fluegge	Albert	20	✓	m	s tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	father : Heinrich Fluegge, Hamburg, Schmillinskystr. 39	"	"
19		Rueckle	Bertha	18	✓	f	s h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father : Wilhelm Rueckle, Hamburg, Eppendorferbaum 11	"	Brooklyn
20		Geil	Almd.	55	✓	f	m h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Worms	husband : H.F.Geil, Worms, Seidenbadstrasse 14	N.J.	Hoboken
21		Krziwanek	Hilda	32	✓	f	s trained nur.	"	Croat	"	Jugoslave	Croat	Jugosl.	Vrlika	mother: Maria Skolic Vrlika 44 Jugosl.	Ill.	Chicago

49

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—81

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 16, 19 23. 121

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free or in possession of steerage or similar fare (and if latter, how much, and by whom supplied to whom?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming for reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	uncle	[illegible]	no	-	-	uncle : Max Dempler, New York N.Y. 421 E 65th Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dbl.	br.	none	Germ.	Durlach
2	"	"	$50	"	-	-	[illegible] 421 E 65	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	-	-		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	yes	"	"	"	-	-	uncle : Robert Guenzel, Dayton O.h. 255 Alaskastr.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	bl.	"	"	Stederdorf
5	yes	sister	75	yes	1901 1923	N.Y.	sister : Betty Joseph, New York N.Y. 127 W 70th Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	gr.	br.	"	"	Berlin
6	no	self	50	no	-	-	cousin : Hermann W. Heim, Oakland Cal. 1443 -15th Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	2	br.	"	"	Swiss	Glessau
7	"	"	$500	"	-	-	friend : Conrad Tobler, San Franscisco, Cal. 183 Pagestr.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	noted				good	no								
8	yes	"	$25	yes	1913 1923	Chicago	son : Karl Apel, Chicago, Jll. 1910 Farewell Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	gr.	br.	"	Germ.	Goettingen
9	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	br.	br.	"	"	"
10	"	"	50	no	-	-					no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Hannover
11	"	"	50	"	-	-					no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	gr.	br.	"	"	Weimar
12	"	"	50	"	-	-					no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	bl.	"	"	"	Berlin
13	"	[illegible]	25	"	-	-	friend : Mrs. Goetz, New York, N.Y. 1 Hamilton Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Roethar
14	"	[illegible]	50	yes	1911 1915	Milwaukee	friend : Hermann Sommer, Brooklyn, N.Y. 301 Mc. Donough Ave	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg
15	"	"	50	"	born	Brooklyn	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
16	"	"	50	"	19[illegible]	N.Y.	friend : J. Herfetz, New York N.Y. 50 W 67 Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"	"	Germ.	Berlin
17	"	"	50	no	-	-	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dk	br.	"	Russia	Kvertsch
18	"	sister	20	"	-	-	sister : C. Kuzel, New York, N.Y. 401 E 65 Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	bl.	gr.	"	Germ.	Hamburg
19	"	self	[illegible]	"	-	-	aunt : Mrs. Frieda Heidt, 657 Brooklyn, N.Y. Knickerbocker Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	br.	br.	"	"	"
20	"	mother	20	yes	1907 1922	Hoboken	mother : Mrs. M. Sudhaus, Hoboken, N.J. 934 Washington Str.												5	3		bl.	bl.	"	U.S.A.	Hoboken
21	no	cousin	20	"	[illegible]	"	cousin: Victor Charles Wassermann, Chicago, 6660 Michigan Ave.	yes	3 Years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld	blue		Cz.Slov.	Sanlin
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. " Thuringia " /, from H a m b u r g, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1[illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be "Male M" or "Female F."

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien over 10 years of age. If an alien has no calling, the word "none" should be entered. Laborers, including engineers, firemen, helpers, and stokers, farmers, farm laborers, clerks, servants, and persons of no occupation should be so described. Do not use the terms "merchant," "manufacturer," "capitalist," "gentleman," "lady," or other indefinite descriptions.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies will be required to enforce correction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by immigrants and inspectors examining the preliminary examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.*—The entry should be "Yes" if the alien can read and write, and "No" if he cannot. Record what language he can read and write, as "read Italian," "write English," etc. In answering this question the language or dialect the alien can read is to be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See note 1 (page printed on back of this sheet). The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and the country of which he is a citizen or subject. The entry of last permanent residence and country of birth and nationality should be carefully verified by passports and reports, closely in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" as race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" as country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly enter under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Final permanent residence.*)—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination.*)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States (country, if outside the United States).

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid.*)—The entry should show definately by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*)—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Anton Lübbert, Surgeon of the S.S. " Thuringia ", employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Goverment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

122

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 1923

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List No. 2

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "THURINGIA". Passengers sailing from HAMBURG Oct. 4th, 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Litty	Friedrich	32		m m	engin.	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	mother: Johannes Litty, Berlin, N.W.32, Flensbergerstr.11	N.J.	Secaucus
2		"	Elisabeth	37		f m	h.wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	Harry	2		m s	son	no	none	no	"	"	"	Rensing n/ Kellinghusen	sister: Bertha Harms, Kellinghusen Birkenallee 4	N.J.	Hoboken
4		Mohr	Ida	34		f d	div. md.	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Farningdale L.I.	aunt: Mrs. A. Beierling, Farmingdale Long Island Box 418	N.Y.	Farmingdale Long Island
5		Alpen	Ella	34		f s	gover-ness	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	"	own home: New-York N.Y. 3155 Broadway	"	New-York
6		Fischl	Elsie	27		f s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	New-York	mother: Marie Wier, Hamburg, Mittelstrasse 46 II.	"	"
7		Rauter	Gretel	34		f m	h.wife	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hamburg	"	"	"
8		"	Ilse	11		f s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	brother: G. von Clausewitz, Hamburg, Kloppstockstr. 28	Haiti	in transit to Haiti
9		Seidel	Elsa	37		f m	h.wife	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	"	father: August Bröcke, Harkerberg Bez.Feldbach Austria	N.Y.	New-York
10		Pferschi	Mathilde	29		f m	h.keep.	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Harkerberg	"	"	"
11	UNDER 16	"	Emma	3		f s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	husband: Otto Zorns, Newark Cal.	Cal.	Newark
12		Zorns	Marie	51		f m	h.wife	yes	German	yes	German	"	Germany	Altona /E.	parents: Max Lohse, Altona/E. Kruppstr. 21 II.	N.J.	Elizabeth
13		Lohse	Irmgard	14		f s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Albert C. Carstanjen Zehlendorf West Wa. Hohenloe4	Conn.	Stamford
14		Carstanjen	Henry W.	23		m s	merchant	yes	"	"	Dutch	"	Bremen	"	cousin: Ms. Antonie Bech, Hamburg, Magdalenenstrasse 2	West Ind.	Cape Haitien
15		Stoergel	Louisa	58		f wd.	h.keep	"	English	"	Haiti	English	"	Hamburg	"	"	"
16		"	Edith	30		f s	-	"	"	"	German	German	"	"	own home: New-York N.Y. City 408 West 54th Str.	N.Y.	New-York
17		Feldhusen	Anna	44		f m	h.wife	"	German	"	"	"	N.Y.	New-York	"	"	"
18		"	Else	25		f s	gover-ness	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband: H.Köhler, Berlin-Tegel, Hauptstrasse 36	"	"
19		Köhler	Ida	55		f m	h.wife	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Berlin-Tegel	brother: Adolph Schulz, Berlin, Sparrstrasse 5	"	"
20		Schulz	Franziska	55		f s	seam-stress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunts: Tiphaine, Port de Paix/Haiti	N.H.	Summit
21		Lucas	Marie	50		f m	h.wife	"	"	"	"	"	Haiti	Port de Paix	son: Ernst H. Dyrssen, Lunden	Ills.	Chicago
22		Dyrssen	Emma	52		f wd.	-	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Lunden	son .i.l.Helene Lassen, Hamburg, Rossberg 43	Cala	San Francisco
23		Meyer	Rudolph	35		m m	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	"	"	"
24		"	Anna	35		f m	h.wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	UNDER 16	"	Helmuth	2		m s	child	no	-	no	"	"	"	"	o.h. Long Jsland, City N.Y. 595 - 5th Ave	N.Y.	Long Jsland
26		Boregard	Jda	29		f m	private	yes	Germ.	yes	Dane	"	N.Y.	Long Jsland	friend : Heinrich Schleibaum Osnabrueck Muehelnstr.2	N.J.	Trenton
27		Schulke	Clementine	21		f s	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Germ.	Osnabrueck	mother: i.l. B.Brodbeck, Stuttgart-Cannstadt, Marktplatz	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28		Brodbeck	Jlse	22		f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	FRIEND : Dr.Zahring, Charlottenburg, Kantstr. 149	"	New York
29		Graef	Jeben	25		m s	electri-cian	"	"	"	Swiss	Welscher	Swiss	Kilchberg	father : Alois Lefrank, Malch, Germany	"	Brooklyn
30		Lefrank	Alois	21		m s	butcher	"	"	"	Bohem	Germ.	Germ.	Malch			

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens . . . . . —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 16, 19 23.

123

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to native country after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is ready to become a citizen of the United States	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming in pursuance of any advertisement, printed or otherwise, circulated or inspired in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	$250	no	-	-	uncle : Mr. Sebastian Mersch, Secaucus, N.J. County Rd. 331	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	8	fair	bl.	gr.	Drag't right leg stiff	Germ.	Berlin
2	"	"	"	yes 1904/13 1920/22	N.Y.		"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	"	dbl.	br.	none	Luxemburg	Vianden
3	"	"	"	no	-	-	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		-	-	"	bl.	br.	"	Germany	Berlin
4	"	friend	$50	"	-	-	friend : Mrs. W. Mulford, Hoboken N.J. 1032 Hudson Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	gr.	"	"	Ballenhausen
5	"	22/11/23	"	yes 1911 1923	several years	aunt : Mrs. A. Beierling, Farmingdale L.J.N.Y. Box 116	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	br.	"	"	"	"	
6	"	20/4/23	"	1914 1923	of U.S.A. N.Y.	o.h. New York City, N.Y. 3155 Broadway	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	bl.	"	9	"	Frankfurt
7	"	"	"	1916 1920	"	husband : New York, N.Y. 1333 Mooname Ave. Married	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	"	Hamburg
8	"	"	"	no	-	-	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	bl.	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	yes 1923	N.Y.			no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	father	$5	no	-	-	husband : Alois Herbert, New York, N.Y. 351 E 66th Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Austria	Oberdorf
11	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Graz
12	"	self	yes	yes 1923	1919 Newark Cal.	husband : Otto Zorns, Newark, Cal.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	gr.	gr.	"	"	Germ.	Oberzell
13	"	uncle	-	no	-	-	uncle : Louis Doerries, Elizabeth, N.J. 559 Elizabeth Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	bl.	"	"	"	Altona
14	no	aunt	$4	yes	1903 Colorado		aunt : Mrs. Hobbs, Stamford Conn. Spippan Point Auldwood Rd.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	bl.	"	"	"	Bremen
15	"	self	yes	no	-	-					no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	gr.	gr.	"	West Ind.	Haiti
16	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	d.bl.	"	"	"	"
17	yes	"	"	yes	1925	N.Y.	o.h. New York, N.Y. 408 West 54th Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	bl.	bl.	"	Germ.	Berlin
18	"	"	"	"	1912 1923		father : "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	blck	"	"	"	"
19	"	sister	"	no	-	-	sister : "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	-	-	sister : "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	no	self	"	yes	1923	Summit	friend : Mrs. Balden Davis, Summit, N.J. 18 Euclid Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	bl.	"	Haiti	Port de Paix
22	yes	son	$10	no	-	-	son : Georg W. Dyrssen, Chicago Jll. 2248 Fosser Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	dark	bl.	"	Germ.	Wesselburen
23	"	br.i.l.	60	"	-	-	br.i.l. V. van Herick, San Francisco, Cal. 208 Arguello	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	bl.	"	tattoo on both underarm	"	Hamburg
24	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Lunden
25	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg
26	yes	self	$0	yes	1911/13 1913/23	N.Y.	c.o. Long Island City, N.Y. 595 5th Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	br.	br.	"	Austria	Wien
27	"	sister	20	no	-	-	sister : M. Fulgentio, San Francisco, Cal. Hospital, Trenton, N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	bl.	gr.	"	Germ.	Bad Rothenfelde
28		husband	25	"	-	-	husband : Brooklyn, N.Y. 237- 79th Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	br.	br.	"	"	Karlsruhe
29		self	$50	no	-	-	friend : E. Lazarus, New York, N.Y. 1 Eechmanstr.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	bl.	"	Swiss	La Chaux de Fonds
30		cousin	$5	"	-	-	cousin Louise Mueller, Brooklyn, N.Y. 125 Noll Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	bl.	br.	"	Germ.	Malch

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

5

I, second officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. " Thuringia ", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

10—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Anton Lübbert ..... *, Surgeon of the* S.S. "Thuringia" ..... *, employed by owners*
(State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof or by others)
thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare *that I have had* fourty-three *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* German Government ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* three *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

121

..... Dr. Lübbert

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*..

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List # 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT

List # 1.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " THURINGIA " . Passengers sailing from HAMBURG , OCT. 4th , 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to read.	Able to write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Wolf	Konrad	18	m	s	märk	yes	yes	German	German	German	Germany	Nuernberg	father: Konrad Wolf, 9/2 NuernbergFendelwiesenstr.	Cal.	Montery
2		Mayrle	Rosalie	16	f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Muenchen	father: Josef Mayrle, Muenchen	N.Y.	New York City
3		Henke	Linde	21	f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dresden	father: Mr.Henke,Dresden, Loebtan, Denlenerstr. 3	"	Albany
4		Raths	Johannes	26	m	s	engineer	"	"	"	Swiss	"	Switzerland	Zuerich	father: Jacob Raths, Zuerich, Strenlistr. 31	"	New York City
5		Harrs	Walter	25	m	m	clerk	"	"	"	German	"	Germany	Schmelien	mother: Cath. Harrs, Schmelien	"	New York
6		Triebs	Bruno	42	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stellingen Langenfelde	father: Alfred Tribs, Stellingen-Langenfelde	"	"
7		Samolat	Lina	40	f	s	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	stepfather: Friedrich Pfeiffer, Moritzkehmen Kallkappen	"	"
8		Huth	Hermine	28	f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Stockheim	stepbrother: Hugo Schuls, Stockheim	Ill.	Chicago
9		"	Elsa	24	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		Hahn	Karl	44	m	m	porter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Goeppingen	h'wife: Karoline Hahn, Goeppingen, Christophstr.46	N.Y.	New York City
11		Baltrusch	Artur	20	m	s	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barmen	father: Artur Baltrusch, 51 Barmen, Obere Besenbuchstr.	Ha-waf	Honolulu
12		Lembke	Jasper	32	m	s	mercht.	"	"	"	"	"	N.J.	Hobok-en	own home: Hoboken, N.J., 109th Washington Street	N.J.	Hoboken
13		Gabel	Kaethe	21	f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hamburg	father: Franz Gabel, Hamburg, Herderstr. 13/II.	N.Y.	New York
14		Braun	Erna	20	f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brieg	father: Alfred Braun, Brieg, Schulstr. 8	"	Brooklyn
15		v.Bargen	Heinrich	24	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sittensen	father: Peter v.Bargen, Grossenwoerden	"	New York City
16		Koops	Frieda	33	f	s	h'keep.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schleswig	fostermother: Cornelia Jens Rendsburg, Gerhardsdamm 3	"	Brooklyn
17		Leismer	Jeanne	38	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	French	"	Hamburg	friend: Mrs.B.Stueklen, Hamburg,Schroetteringsweg 4	"	New York
18	UNDER 16	"	Carl	11	m	s	child	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	"
19		Sundermeier	Wilhelm	23	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lengede	father: Wilh. Sundermeier, Alstedt	Iowa	Oelwein
20		Schedler	Anna	46	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	Swiss	"	Switzer-land	Lengenwill	parents i/l.: Karl Schedler Lenggenwill	N.Y.	Asbury Park
21		"	Ernst	19	m	s	-----	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	UNDER 16	"	Nelly	9	f	s	-----	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		Leitert	Dora	26	f	s	clerk	"	"	"	German	"	Germany	Berlin	father: Herm. Leitert,str.35 Berlin-Reinickendorf,Granaten-	N.J.	River Edge
24		Bollag	Thekla	40	f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	Swiss	"	Switzer-land	Arth	mother: Caroline Bollag, Arth, Switzerland	N.Y.	New York
25		Mueller	Hans	45	m	m	farmlab.	"	"	"	German	"	Germany	Aachen	h'wife: Christine Mueller, Aachen, Friedrichstr.78	"	"
26		Wittenhagen	Bertha	61	f	s	teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Anklam	sister: Anna Wittenhagen, Anklam	"	"
27		Neumann	Carl	44	m	s	seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stettin	father: Aug.Neumann, Stettin, Loewenstr. 4	Cal.	Newark
28		Mueller	Christine	42	f	m	-----	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aachen	husband: Hans Mueller, Aachen, Friedrichstr. 78	Pa.	Bethlehem
29		Neumann	Wilhelm	35	m	m	druggist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Horst	father: Fr.Neumann, Gelsenkirchen,Kronenstr.27	N.Y.	New York City
30		Vamos-Weiss	Eugen	28	m	s	traveller	"	"	"	Hung.	Hung.	Hungary	Budapest	friend:	"	Brooklyn

51

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List # 1.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Oct 16 , 1923.

125

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to return to country whence he came, after temporary (temporary) sojourn in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	no	uncle	150	no	no	no	uncle: Leon G.Wolf,Monterey, Cal., Box 275	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Germany	Nuernberg
2	yes	aunt	25	"	"	"	aunt: Mrs.Mesa New York City, N.Y.,A.L. Road 943 Teller	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Muenchen
3	"	uncle	25	"	"	"	uncle: Edward Klaas,Albany, N?Y.223 Berkshire Bld.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	-	"	"	Dresden
4	"	self	50	"	"	"	friend: Arnold Broeck,New York City,N.Y.,153rd E.-86th Street	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	--	"	"	"	"	Switzer-land	Volketswib
5	"	"	50	yes	1923	Chica-go	on business	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Itzfeld
6	"	"	50	no	no	no		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Germany	Breslau
7		"	50	yes	1909 1922	New York	own home: New York, N.Y., 325 W.15th	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Pillkallen
8	yes	uncle			no	no	uncle: Henry Baerenz,Chicago, Ill., Morgan Str.6425	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	gr.	"	"	Stockheim
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	50	"	"	"	uncle: Karl Schubert,New York City,N.Y.,1103rd Boston Road	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	bl.	"	"	Muertingen
11	no	"	60	"	"	"	uncle: Robert Lange,Honolu-lu, Hawai	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Barmen
12	yes	self	50	yes	1912 1923	Hobo-ken	own home: Hoboken, N.J., 109th Washington Street	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	blde	"	"	"	Kirohdorf
13	"	friend	32	no	no	no	friend: Frieda Biermann, New York,N.Y.,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	gr.	"	"	Hamburg
14	"	aunt	25	"	"	"	aunt: Anna Bartholdy,Brooklyn, N.Y.,130th Lincoln Place	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	bl.	"	"	Brieg
15	"	friend	25	"	"	"	uncle: Louis Mencik,New York City,N.Y.,862nd Columbus Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dblde	"	"	"	Grossen-woerden
16	"	self	30	yes	1917 1923	Brook-lyn	friend: Mrs. Moeller,Brooklyn, N.Y.,132nd New York Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Hamburg
17	"	"	50	"	1917 1922	New York	husband: Hugo Leisner,New York N.Y.,316 E.-163rd Street	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	br.	br.	"	French	Paris
18	"	"	---	"	1922	"	father: "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	--	"	-	"	"	Germany	Hamburg
19	"	friend	35	no	no	no	friend: Otto Obermeier,Delwein Iowa,Strawberry Point	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	blde	gr.	"	"	Alstedt
20	no	self	50	"	"	"	husband: Jean Schedler, Asbury Park,N.Y.,1111 Mainstr.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	gr.	"	"	"	Hannover
21	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	bl.	"	"	Switzer-land	Rorschach
22	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	--	"	"	"	"	"	St.Gallen
23	yes	friend	15	"	-	"	friend: Mrs. Emerson Meyers River Edge,N.J.,Midland Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	-	bl.	"	Germany	Chemnitz
24	"	self	50	yes	1910 1923	New York	brother: Mr.Bloch,New York N.Y.,103rd E.-79th Street	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Switzer-land	Arth
25	"	aunt	50	no	no	no	aunt: Hedwig Engel, New York, N.Y., 119th West - 96th Street	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	-	"	"	Germany	Stralsund
26	"	sister	50	yes	1920 1921	New York	sister: Hedwig Engel,New York N.Y.,119th West - 95th Street	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Anklam
27	no	self	50	"	1917 1923	New-ark	friend: Otto Zorns, Newark, Nal.,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	scar on right indexfinger	"	Grabow
28	--	"	50	no	no	no	friend: Charles Vorkeller, Bethlehem,Pa.,817th Seneca Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	none	"	Ruhrort
29	yes	friend	25	"	"	"	friend: [illegible] Str. New York City,N.Y.,11th W.-65th	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Gelsenkirchen
30	"	self	50	"	"	"	nephew: Frank Spitzer,Brooklyn N.Y., 7706 - 18th Street	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Budapest

NOTE – Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607

S. S. "THURINGIA"

No. on List.	Family name and given name in full of each alien.
1	Hobl
2	Toep
3	Ric
4	Ho
5	D
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
29	
30	

...ANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Second officer

...of the S.S. "Thuringia" ..., from Hamburg ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission to the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19..

at ...

Immigration Officer.

Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has ...

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable ... such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, second officer *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S.S. "Thuringia", *from* Hamburg, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* three *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

C Jann

Second *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 10 *day of* ..., 1923

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

126

S. S. "THURINGIA" sailing from HAMBURG . OCT. 4th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Oct 16 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hobbs,	Elise	56		f	m	Weehawken, N.J., April 19th 1867	327267 U.S.P. ~~327267~~ Wash. July 25th 1923 nat.: Supr.Ct. of the State of New York first pedical Distr. Oct. 12th 1905	own home:	Stamford, Conn., East Orange, N.J.,
2	Toepken	Peter	57		m	m		U.S.P. 262708 Wash. April 2nd 1923	-"-	9th Stockton Place New York, N.Y.,
3	Rieke	Amma	47		f	s	New York, N.Y., May 6th 1876	U.S.P. 296679 Wash. May 26th 1923 nat.: Supr.Ct. of the State of New York April 22nd 1920	-"-	153rd E.-92nd Street New York, N.Y.,
4	Hoffbauer	Theodore	55		m	m		U.S.P. 170642 Wash. 13th 1922 nat.: Supr.Ct. Dec. 24th 1922	-"-	28th W.-92nd Street
5	Daublin	Anna	30		f	s		U.S.P. 246738 Wash. Jany 30th 1923 nat.: Supr.Ct. New York, N.Y., Sept. 1921	-"-	Rye New York New York City, N.Y.,
6	Zadig	Alfred	31		m	s		U.S.P. 306742 Wash. June 11th 1923 nat.: Oakland Ct. May 17th 1922	-"-	284th Central Park W. Oakland, Cal.,
7	~~Stoehner~~ Hoehner	Emma	27		f	s		U.S.P. 211678 Wash. April 11th 1922 nat.: Circ.Court Chicago, Ill., June 1923	-"-	1443rd - 15th Ave. Chicago, Ill.,
8	Rosenthal	Walter	32		m	s		U.S.P. 31413? Wash. June 21st 1923 nat.: Supr.Ct. New York April 20th 1878	-"-	1051 Belmont Ave. New York, N.Y.,
9	Boldt	Hermann	67		m	m		U.S.P. 230580 Wash. Nov. 15th 1922	-"-	30th E.-58th Street Oakland, Cal.,
10	Moses	Emma	57		f	m	San Francisco, Cal., Aug. 10th 1866	U.S.P. 202625 Wash. July 10th 1922 nat.: Date unknown	-"-	4168th Howe Ave. East Orange, N.J.,
11	Platte	Emma	65		f	wd		U.S.P. 286660 Wash. May 14th 1923	-"-	88th Roosevelt Ave.
12	Trieb	Marie	16		f	s	New York, N.Y., Oct 20th 1906	U.S.P. 286404 Wash. May 14th 1923 nat.: New York, N.Y., date unknown	-"-	-"- New York, N.Y.,
13	Meyer	Lea	66		f	wd		U.S.P. 72900 Wash. Aug. 8th 1921 nat.: New Jersey, N.J., 1866	-"-	72 - 74th Madison Ave. Hoboken, N.J.,
14	Sudhans	Auguste	76		f	wd		U.S.P. 269260 Wash. April 14th 1923	-"-	939th Washington Str,
15	"	Auguste	54		f	s	Hoboken, N.J., Feory 20th 1869	U.S.P. 268810 Wash. April 14th 1923	-"-	-"-
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Oct. Hemm Soaps 2 ct. Tax

(15 cts

52

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number B. 127

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Thuringia sailing from Hamburg October 4th, 19 23; Arriving at Port of New York Oct 16, 19 23.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Littlejohn	Kaethe	46		f	m		nat. by marriage U.S.P.283044 Wash. May 9th 1923	Milwaukee 389- 29th Str.
2	Heinze	Paul	64		m	m		nat.Caiminal Court Cook County,Ill.1890 U.S.P. 255242 Wash. March 12th 1923	Detroit,Mich.685 Prentis Str.
3	"	Juna	59		f	m	born New York,N.Y.October 7th 1864	" "	2430 Clermont Ave
4	Baerens	Henry	55		m	m		nat.Circuit Court of Chicago,Ill.Nov.20 1896 U.S.P. 298405 Wash.May 28th 1923	Chicago,Ill.6425 S.Morganstr.
5	"	Mary	49		f	m		" "	"
6	"	Fred	15		m	s	born Chicago,Ill,August 29th 1907	" "	"
7	Sambraus	Frederick	61		m	s		nat.Police Court of Holyoke,Mass July 3rd U.S.P. 323188 Wash.July 13th 1923 1906	Tow of Union N.Y. 211 Blum Str.
8	Koepke	August	33		m	s		nat.Solniros July 21st 1923 U.S.P. 269231 Wash. April 14th 1923	Monterey, Cal.
9	Glas	Hedwig	43		f	m		nat. City Court of New York,N.Y.April 3rd 1923 U.S.P.3016571 Wash.June 2nd 1923	New York City, N.Y. 607 W 136th Str.
10	Fitel	Anna	31		f	s	born Fatendale,N.D.May. 3rd 1891	U.S.P. 296937 " May 26th 1923	o.h. Milwaukee,Wisc. 1303 Cedar Str.
11	Knaack	Anna	47		f	m		Supreme Court Chicago,Ill.Nov.1908 U.S.P.294155 Wash.May 23rd 1923	Oak Park,Ill. 814 Lowhouse Ave.
12	Mieke	Albert	44		m	s		nat. New York,N.Y. 1922? U.S.P. 299421 Wash. May 31st 1923	New York,N.Y. 370 E - 15 St.
13	Göth- Schiller	Constantin	47		m	s		nat. Distr.of Cullman Wash.May 1918 U.S.P.266206 Wash. April 13th 1922	Radnar,Pa. Box 35
14	Scholz	Franz	52		m	m		nat. Supreme Court,Chicago,Ill. Septbr. 10th 1894 U.S.P. 291448 Wash.May 21st 1923	o.h. Oak Park,Ill. 814 S.Home Ave.
15	"	Wilhelmine	26		f	m	born Chicago,Ill. June 3rd 1897	"	"
16	"	Marie	3		f	s	" " " Janur.3ed 1920	✓ "	"
17	"	Robert	-	11	m	s	" " " Octbr. 20th 1922	✓ "	"
18	Schmidt	Caroline	36		f	m		nat. by marriage 1917 U.S.P. 272999 Wash. April 21st 1923	New York,N.Y. 246 Manhattan Ave.
19	Engel	Hedwig	56		f	wd		nat.: By marriage 1915 U. S. P. 323138	New York, 149 West 98 Street IV.
20	Dietel	Otto	54		m	m		Court Hockensack,N.J. July 1910 U.S.P. 327906 Wash. July 27th 1923	Passoic N.J. 246 Lexinhton Ave.
21	"	Rosa	52		f	m		"	"
22	"	Fritz	9		m	s	born Garfield,N.J.Novbr. 21st 1913	"	"
23	Landau	Harald	22		m	s	" Hartford,Conn. Septbr.4th 1901	U.S.P. 294363 Wash. May 23rd 1923	28 Nassau Ave. L.J. N.Y. 420 Riverside Drive
24	"	Emma	39		f	m		nat. by marriage U.S.P. 167527 Wash. May 12th 1923	"
25	Doerries	Marie	30		f	m	born Elizabeth,N.J.	U.S.P. 266968 Wash. April 11th 1923	o.h. Elizabeth, N.J. 559 Elizabeth Ave.
26	"	Margret	9		f	s	" " " December 1st 1914	"	"
27	"	Louis	5				" " " August 19th 1918	"	"
28	Busse	Maria	50		f	m		nat. by marriage U.S.P.73095 Wash. August 18th 1921	Mount Vernon 123 Crary
29	"	Lilli	17		f	s		nat. by brother Parents U.S.P. 73095 Wash. " " "	"
30	"	Edith	16		f	s	born,Columbus,Oh. Jan. 1st 1907	" " " "	"

over Steam Ships 91's Am-Fin

30 cts

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14-216

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A. 123

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "THURINGIA" sailing from HAMBURG OCT. 4th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Oct 16, 1923.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.		Address in United States
								nat.: by marriage		New York, N.Y.,
1	Robbins	Cecilie	52		f	m		U.S.P. 253114 Wash. March 5th 1923 nat.: Supr.Ct.of King County State of Wash.	own home:	117th Edgecombe Ave. Seattle, Wash.
2	Koch	Charles	39		m	m		U.S.P. 289463 Wash. May 18th 1923 nat.: by marriage	-"-	4151 Unioncity Way
3	"	Dora	42		f	m		U.S.P. 289463 Wash. May 18th 1923	-"-	-"-
4	Gebhard	Emil	58		m	m	New York City, N.Y., July 21st 1865	U.S.P. 327665 Wash. July 26th 1923 nat.: by marriage	-"-	Milford, Del. Hoboken, N.J.,
5	Soltmann	Lissie	45		f	m		U.S.P. 273627 Wash. April 23rd 1923 nat.: by marriage	-"-	130th River Street New York, N.Y.,
6	Ginther	Angele	37		f	m		U.S.P. 326851 Wash. July 24th 1923 nat.: Court House July 25th 1899	-"-	164th East 33rd Street Syracuse, N.Y.,
7	Mattes	Jacob	56		m	wd		U.S.P. 283970 Wash. May 10th 1923	-"-	106th Road Street
8	Ross	Frances	28		f	m	Syracuse, N.Y., Oct. 23rd 1895	U.S.P. 28255 Wash. May 7th 1923	-"-	-Rochester
9	"	Robert	6		m	s	-"- -"- Jany 5th 1917	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-
								nat.: by marriage		San Francisco, Cal.
10	Koenig	Henriette	48		f	m		U.S.P. 269914 Wash. April 18th 1923 nat.:	-"-	1270 - 7th Ave.
11	Schrader	Emily	44		f	s		U.S.P. 252899 Wash. March 3rd 1923 nat.: Supr.Ct.of the State of New York	-"-	Lincoln, Nebr. Brooklyn, N.Y.,
12	Stege	Annie	49		f	wd		N.Y. Jany 28th 1920 U.S.P. 220490 Wash. Sept. 22nd 1922	-"-	1368 E. - 17th Street
13	"	Annemarie	20		f	s	West Bend, Wisc., Febry 18th 1903	"	-"-	-"-
								nat.: King County Ct. April 1914		Seattle, Wash.
14	Schulz	William	35		m	m		U.S.P. 289477 Wash. May 18th 1923 nat.: Ct.ofComan Oct.6th 1922	-"-	3903 Admiralway Jersey City, N.J.,
15	Martin	Marguerite	46		f	s		U.S.P. 304254 Wash. June 7th 1923	-"-	255 Danforth Ave. New York City, N.Y.,
16	Mattfeld	William	60		m	m	New York, N.Y., Oct 10th 1863	U.S.P. 263943 Wash. April 5th 1923	-"-	Metropolitan Opera Co.
17	"	Marie	53		f	m	-"- -"- Sept. 8th 1870	"	-"-	-"-
18	"	Viola	9		f	s	-"- -"- Oct. 23rd 1913	"	-"-	-"-
										New York, N.Y.,
19	Wolfe	Harry	35		m	m	New York, N.Y. May 17th 1888	U.S.P. 319442 Wash. July 3rd 1923 nat.: by marriage	-"-	78th Wesey Street
20	"	Else	32		f	m		U.S.P. 319442 Wash. July 3rd 1923 nat.: by marriage	-"-	-"- New York, N.Y.,
21	Petzoldt	Wilhelmine	44		f	wd		U.S.P. 245832 Wash. Jany 26th 1923 nat.: Circuit Ct.Portland, Oreg., Jany 15th 1914	-"-	121st West - 96th Str. Portland, Oreg.,
22	Kretschmar	Berthold	60		m	m		U.SP.289519 Wash. May 18th 1923 nat.: by marriage	-"-	168th E. 10th Street
23	"	Marie	60		f	m		U.S.P. 289519 Wash. May 18th 1923 nat.: Supr.Ct.1st Distr.1912	-"-	-"- Brooklyn, N.Y.,
24	Grube	Henry	42		m	m		U.S.P. 320907 Wash. July 9th 1923 nat.: by		12 Putnam Ave.
25	"	Adelheid	53		f	m		-"- -"- -"- -"- marriage	-"-	-"- Newark, N.J., Ave.
								nat.: by marriage		
26	Sutter	Martha	41		f	m		U.S.P. 286083 Wash. May 13th 1923	-"-	423 Mount Prospect
27	"	Herbert	13		m	s	New York, N.Y., Jany 4th 1910	"	-"-	-"-
								nat.: Supr.Court New York, N.Y. 192[illegible]		Brooklyn, N.Y.,
28	Schwarz	George	26		m	s		U.S.P. 205454 Wash. July 18th 1923 nat.: Supr.Ct.of the State of New York	-"-	1352 Bergen Street Woodhaven, L.I., N.Y.,
29	Boehmke	Otto	48		m	s	Berlin 831	U.S.P. [illegible] Wash. Aug. 20th 1921 nat.: Supr.Ct.New York, N.Y., March 5th 1900	-"-	8716 - 89th Street New York, N.Y.,
30	Rosethal	Joseph	67		m	m		U.S.P. 311868 Wash. June 18th 1923	-"-	523rd W.-152nd Street

Dec. 5th 1913

O'Wiener Imp 9.11 Cm

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14-814

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(1)

I, Dr. Anton Lübbert, Surgeon of the S.S. " Thuringia ", thereof employed by owners, (State whether Surgeon regularly employed by owners thereof or as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Goverment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

129

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1923

at Hamburg

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
ARTMENT OF LABOR
IGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

(Stowaway and Deports.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Thuringia", Passengers sailing from Hamburg, Okt. 4 th, 1923

2	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	33 s of birth. City or town.
D-TAX ATUS. s column r use of vernment ials only.)																		
	Stowaway Piontkowski,	Willy	24		m	s	HAM HOSPITAL DISCHARGED smith	yes	yes	german	german	german	Germany	Wustrow	father: August Piontkowski, Wustrow 168 Mecklenb. Schw.	N.Y	New York	Wustrow
	Deports:																	
S. CIT.	Girdner	David	29		m	s	sailor	yes	yes	English	yes	Americ	Americ.	N.Y	New York			Chillicoth
S. CIT	Ruther	Gustav	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			New York
S. CIT	Cox	Alen	23		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			ittsburgh
	Zisenis	Georg	35		m	m	[illegible]	Yes	yes	English	yes	german	german	Germany	Hamburg	father: Konrad Zisenis, Düsseldorf, Hüttenstr. 49	N.Y	New York	Hanno-ver

The lines 2, 3 and seven are blank

Purser

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

List 19 (Stowaway and Deports.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Okt. 16 th, 19 23 130

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary transaction of business pursuant to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
		Stowaway						Cert. 10438 Gonococcus infection of urethra																		
1	no	---	-	no	-	--	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	r.bl.	gr	none	X	Germany	Wustrow
2																											
3																											
4	no	---	-	yes	1892 1923	Chilli-coothi	friend: A. Moloni, New York, 146 Mc. Dougall	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	5	8	fair	bl.	bl.	none	U.S.A. X	Chillicoothi Mo
5	"	---	-	"	1905 ~~1923~~	New York	father: Gustav Ruther, Pickskaill N.Y.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	5	6	"	bl	bl.	"	" X	New York
6	"	----	-	"	1900 1923	"	friend: A. Moloni, New York, 146 Mc. Dougall	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	5	9	"	br.	br.	"	" X	Pittsburgh
7																											
8	no	Cred. US	-	no	--	----	br. i. l. Charles Fred Otto New York 400 W. 57 th Str.	-	--	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no			fair	d.bl.	br.	none		Germany	Hannover
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

2/1

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, second officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. " Thuringia ", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of [illegible], 1923

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 2, 3, 4, 5.—Name; [illegible] should make no entries in this column. The space [illegible] should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible] M (male) or F (female)

[illegible] S (single), Wd (widowed), or [illegible] should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or [illegible] The name should be written as legibly as possible. The occupation [illegible] merchant, laborer, farmer, servant, tailor, carpenter, shoemaker, clerk, wood turner, etc., and not [illegible] manufacturer, regardless of the amount of money [illegible]

[illegible] who can read and write [illegible]

[illegible] should be made, [illegible] of these words.

[illegible] the following questions [illegible] In answering this question [illegible] be able to read and write [illegible] the race.

[illegible] to mean the country of which alien is a [illegible]

[illegible] given on back of this sheet. The entry should show [illegible] and the country of which citizen or [illegible] and residence should be carefully [illegible] appearing under the [illegible] French appearing under [illegible] German, or Hebrew alien by [illegible] or any other country. In this [illegible] observed.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual home, intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, race, or color.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning, if in a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 16. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.*—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1884–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to (or to either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers to the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

131

I, Dr. Anton Lübbert, Surgeon of the S. S. " Thuringia ", employed by owners thereof (State whether Surg on "making therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Goverment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1923

at Cherbourg

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4-10-15
10-7

List # 17.
List No. 18.

List No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Thuringia" ..... Passengers sailing from Hamburg , 4th Oct. , 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Kuehl	Hans	43		m	farmlab	yes	yes	German	German	German	Germany	Pangenstedt	br.i.l.: Henry Strahlendorf Hochdonn, Schleswig	Ia.	Grundy Cente
2		"	Emma	40		f	m h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		"	Otto	17		m	s farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	UNDER 16	"	Richard	14		m	s pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	UNDER 16	"	Bernhard	13		m	s "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	UNDER 16	"	Hans	10	6	m	s "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	UNDER 16	"	Werner	5		m	s child	no	no	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		Schuessler	Anna	45		f	m h'wife	yes	yes	German	"	"	"	Hoehscheid	friend: Adolf Linden, Hoehscheid, Neustr. 61	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	UNDER 16	"	Kurt	14		m	s pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		Kleinpass	Wilhelm	21		m	s clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		Schenzler	Lina	23		f	s seam-stress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klingenberg	father: Karl Schenzler Klingenberg o/M.	"	"
12		Scherbauer	Georg	26		m	s clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Muenchen	Muenchen, Landsbergerstr.1 father: Michal Bedsent,	Ills.	Chicago
13		Bedsent	Albert	23		m	s farmlab	"	"	"	Memel gebiet	"	Memel gebiet	Memel	Memel, Memelgebiet	N.Y.	New York
14		Hentsch	Geza	58		m	m joiner	"	"	Hung.	"	Hung.	Magyar.	Hung.	Budapest br.i.l.: Julius Guenther	Pa.	Philadelphia
15		"	Klara	48		f	m h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Budapest, Kosewje utca 5	"	"
16	UNDER 16	"	Katharine	11		f	s pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		Pust	Helene	27		f	s h'maid	"	"	German	"	German	German	Germany	father: A. Pust, Landau i/Bayern	N.Y.	New York
18		Leester	Henriette	33		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	mother: Amalie Leester Hamburg, Osterstr. 100	N.Y.	New York
19		Langer	Hanna	36		f	s cook	"	"	"	Czsl.	"	Austria	Vienna	mother: Therese Langer Kremsier, Csl.	Conn	So.Norwalk
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

List # 17.
List No. 18.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York , *19*23.

132

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note below for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of –		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after staying temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	br.i.l.	112½	no	no	no	br.i.l. Ernst Strahlendorf Grundy Center, Ia.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bl.	br.	none	Germany	Sagbuettel
2	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	bl.	"	"	Langenstet
3	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	br.	"	"	Sagbuettel
4	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	bl.	"	"	"
5	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Belmer-moor
7	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Groden
8	yes	husband	75	"	"	"	husband: Fred. Schuessler, Brooklyn, N.Y. 811 Grant Ave	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Rees
9	"	father		"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Hochscheid
10	"	"		"	"	"	step father	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Solingen
11	"	cousin	40	"	"	"	cousin: Tula Beshanz, Brooklyn N.Y. 288 Doever Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Klingenber
12	no	friend	25	"	"	"	friend: Josef Puchner, Chicago, Ill. 5310 Maine Ave	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Muenchen
13	yes	cousin	25	"	"	"	cousin: Sekuna Mates, New York, N.Y. 364 W. 120th St	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	bl.	"	Memel-Gebiet	Jagu ten
14	"	br.i.l.	20	"	"	"	br.i.l. Josef Bernhard, Philadelphia, Pa. 1306 N. 62nd St	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	br.	"	Hung.	Budapest
15	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	br.	"	"	"	Badaszek
16	"	aunt	2	"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Rakos Palota
17	"	self	25	yes	1916 1921	N.Y.	friend: Jacob Dewald, New York, N.Y. 506 Haven Ave	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					bl.			
18	yes	"	25.00	"	"	"	father: George Leester, New York, N.Y. 68 Fulton Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	dbl.	gr.	"	Poland	Sterki
19	no	br.i.l.	136	"	"	"	br.i.l. Carl Jerigl, So. Norwalk, Conn. 11 Lincoln Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	gr.	"	Germany	Hamburg
20								no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	br.	"	Czsl.	Uherke Hradiste
21									perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
22									perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
23									perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
24										yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
25										yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
26										yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
27										yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
28										yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
29										yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
30										yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								

19/2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List # 17.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, second officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. " Thuringia ", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of [illegible], 1923
at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List # 17.

133

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Anton Lübbert, Surgeon of the S. S. " Thuringia ", employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Goverment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 16 day of OCT, 1922

at New York

[signature]

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
Germar
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14 4-30

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List # 17.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "THURINGIA", Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, OCT. 4th, 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Fritsch	Max	22		m s	saddler	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Gera	father: Hermann Fritsch, Gera, Germany, Toepfergasse 13	N.J.	Garfield
2		"	Arno	18		m s	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		"	Alfred	16		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		"	Ella	30		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		"	Hildegard	13		f s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		Krause	Fritz	21		m s	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Georg Krause, Fuerstenhagen i/Cassel	"	"
7		Lange	Hildegard	11		f s			U.S. Citizen Supreme Court New York, N.Y., November 19th 1922								
8		"	Ella	14		f s											
9		Fuchy	Leon	55		m m	mercht.	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Leipzig	h'wife: Anna Fuchy, Leipzig, Kurprinzstr. 19	Wisc.	Merrill
10		Rybnacka	Maria	35		f m	h'wife	"	Cz.Slov.	"	Cz.Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Josa	br.i.l.: Michal Hrymka, Josa, Cz.Slov.	Pa.	Uniontown
11		"	Peter	11		m s	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	U.S.Cit	Ruxbason	Katarina	15		f s		"		"				Fortas Guzda	friend: Michal Dubiel, Fortas, Cz.Slov.	Okla	Krebs
13		Steinmetz	Dorothea	25		f s	d.serv.	"	German	"	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	father: Heinr.Steinmetz, Hamburg, Strohaus 44	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		Ajtag	Maria	23		f s	"	"	Hung.	"	Roum.	Magyar	Roumania	Siglisvara	father: Georg Ajtag Siglisvara, Roum.	Ind.	East Chicago
15		Soerinczi	Erszebeth	26		f s	trained nurse	"		"	"	"	"	"	father: Janos Soerinczi, Siglisvara, Jud Tamoog	"	"
16		Staudt	Wilhelm	20		m s	farmlab.	"	German	"	German	German	Germany	Zeutern	father: Wendelin Staudt, Zeutern, Bruchsal	N.J.	Bogota
17		Schroeter	August	17		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hennsdorf	father: August Schroeter, Hennsdorf n/Belenhof	Ill.	South Chicago
18		Schwarzweck	Otto	20		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Robert Schwarzweck, Hennsdorf	"	"
19		Busse	Wilhelm	23		m m	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hordel	h'wife: Elisabeth Busse, Hordel, Muehlenstr. 42	Pa.	Coal Center
20		Kirk	Karl	39		m m	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Benzin	father/i.l.: Wilhelm Durdel, Stolp i/Pommern	Kans.	Marysville
21		"	Louise	37		f m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		Durdel	Else	15		f s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		Kirk	Anny	8		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		"	Fritz	6		m s	"	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		"	Lisbeth	1		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		Mayer	Josef	23		m s	clerk	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Germersheim	father: Eugen Mayer, Germersheim, Orffstr. 383	N.Y.	New York
27		Schrader	Heinrich	52		m m	farmer	"	English	"	"	"	N.J.	Closter	own home: Emilie Schrader, Closter, N.J., Rialroad Ave.	N.J.	Closter
28		"	Alfred	14		m s	son	"	German	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		Kuetler	Friedrich	20		m s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Ortherndorf	father: Claus Kuetler, Ortherndoff	N.Y.	New York
30		Carstanjen	Sofie	27		f s	trained nurse	"	"	"	"	Swiss	Switzerland	Kuessnacht	father: Friedrich Carstanjen Chemnitz, Dresdener Str. 62	Conn.	Stamford

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens 1

Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List # 17.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , *19* 23. 134

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is coming to join a relative or friend.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported with cause.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	brother	--	no	no	no	brothers: Otto & Robert Fritsch, Garfield, N.J., 4th Laurel Street	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dblde	br.	left middle-finger crippled	Germany	Gera
2	"	"	---	"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	blde.	gr.	none	"	"
3	"	"	---	"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	br.	"	"	"
4	"	"	---	"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ohlau
5	"	"	---	"	"	"	Father	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	"	dblde	"	"	"	Gera
6	"	br.i.l.	---	"	"	"	friend	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	bl.	"	"	Fuerstenhagen
7		father					father: John Lange, New York, N.Y., 63 E.-105th Street	no	50	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	Hamburg
8							--"--	no	50	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
9	yes	son	25	no	no	no	son: Alfred Fuchy, Merrill, Wisc., 303rd Merrill Street	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	br.	br.	none	Germany	Hanau
10	no	husband	25	yes	1908 1913	Uniontown	husband: Peter Rybnicki, Uniontown, Pa., 24th Main Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dblde	"	"	Cz.Slov.	Josa
11	"	father	0	"	1911 1913	"	father: "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	--	"	"	bl.	"	U.S.A. Pa.	Uniontown
12	yes	mother	26	"	1908 1910	Flaming-ton	mother: Victoria Ruzbasson, Krebs, Oklahoma, Box 483	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	blck	blck	"	N.J.	Flaming-ton
13	"	self	40	no	no	no	uncle: Mr.Fr.Boltz, Brooklyn, N.Y., 360th Green Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	br.	br.	"	Germany	Bielefeld
14	no	"	25	"	"	"	cousin: Denes Sorosau, East Chicago, Ill., Ind 4312 Railroad Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	blde.	br.	"	Cz.Slov.	Besterne banyai
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend: "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"	"	Roumania	Siglis-vare
16	"	uncle	25	"	"	"	uncle: C.Wilhelm, Bogota, N.J., 24th Highview Place	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	br	"	"	Germany	Zeutern
17	yes	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Hermann Fenzau, South Chicago, Ill., 10815 Ewing Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	blde.	gr.	"	"	Elbing
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	bl.	"	"	Rodland
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: George Peter, Coal Center Pa., Box 646	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	br.	right little-finger missing	"	Hordel
20	"	br.i.l.	25	"	"	"	brother i/l.: Louis Johannes, Marysville, Kansas	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	blde	bl.	varicose veins	"	Benzin
21	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	gr.	none	"	Ratsdam-nitz
22	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	--	"	"	"	"	"	Quaken-burg
23	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	--	"	"	bl.	"	"	Benzin
24	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	--	"	-	-	"	"	"
25	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	--	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	uncle	25	"	"	"	uncle: Fred Michel, New York, N.Y., 2280th Battgate Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	blck	bl.	"	"	Germers-heim
27	no	self	50	yes	1909 1923	Closter N.J.	h'wife: & mother: Emilie Schrader, Closter, N.J., Railroad Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	--	"	blde.	bl.	"	"	Emmer-stadt
28	"	"	0	no	no	no	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	--	"	"	"	"	"	Klein Sauternitz
29	yes	br.i.l.	25	"	"	"	br.i.l.: Charles Bohr, New York N.Y., 626th Brooklyn Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	dblde	bl.	"	"	Ortherndorf
30	no	friend	25	"	"	"	friend: Mrs.Elise S.Hobbs, Stamford, Conn., Auldwood Road	yes	4 months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blde.	bl.	"	Switzer-land	Kuessnacht

NOTE.- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, second officer (Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. " Thuringia ", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

135

I, Dr Anton Lübbert, Surgeon of the S. S. " Thuringia ", employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Goverment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lübbert

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1923

at [illegible]

[illegible] 19

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
Germar
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "THURINGIA". Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, Oct. 4th, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1		Iwandowicz	Walter	23		m	s	baker	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Klein-Wilkawe	mother: Pauline Iwandowicz, Klein Wilkawe Germ.	Mich.	Calumet
ADMITTED 2		"	Oscar	22		m	s	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Hild	Emma	21		f	s	seam-stres	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	mother: Rosa Hild, Stuttgart Dreyerstrasse 6	Ky.	Louisville
4		Schleder	Resi	26		f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	Cz. Slov.	"	Berlin	father: Johann Schleder, Beurath n./Dusseldorf	R.I.	Providence
5		Remus	Richard															
6		"	Anna	38		f	m	h.wife					German	"	Schneidemuhl	brother: Arthur Remus, Schneidemuhl	Oh.	Columbus
7		"	Erwin	14		m	s	son										
8		Bahrke	Emilie	65		f	wd	keep	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		Appel	Karl	23		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mosbach	parents: Johann Appel, Mosbach Baden	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		Hartmann	Hermann	29		m	s	type-setter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leipzig	mpther: Bertha Hartmann, Leipzig N. Eisenbahnstr. 71	Pa.	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 11		Pfahler	Jean	29		m	m	musi-cian	"	"	"	"	"	"	Würzburg	h.wife: Resi Pfahler, Würzburg, Neubaustrasse 46	N.Y.	New-York
12		Henne 6/22/36	Fritz	22		m	s	tinn-smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kilchberg	father: Fritz Henne, Kilchberg n./Tübingen	Ark.	Fourche
13		Schneider	Georg	30		m	m	lock-smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kirchheim	father: Georg Schneider, Kirchheim - Teck.	Wisc.	Milwaukee
14		"	Anna	27		f	m	h.wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		Kretschmar	Hans	32		m	m	type-setter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wolfshain	h. w ife: Martha Kretzschmar Wolfshaim n.Leipzig	Cal.	Los Angeles
16		Näumann	Rudolf	34		m	s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gaildorf	mother: Regina Näumann, Gaildorf Katlstrasse 43	Pa.	Scranton
17		Knop	Hermann	26		m	s	f.lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schwessin	brother: Walter Knop, Steinfort Germ.	Ill.	Chicago
18		"	Meta	20		f	s	d.serv.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		Wörner	Frieda	23		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hasenhof	father: Christ. Wörner, Hasenhof n./Weinberg Wttbg.	"	Peoria
20		Sinn	Heinrich	22		m	s	f.lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neuhütten	mother: Hatharina Sinn, Neuhütten n./Weinberg	"	Princeville
21		Schweitzer	Wilhelm	37		m	m	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mannheim	father: Johann Schweitzer, Hordheim i./Baden	Wisc.	Milwaukee
22		Deutschmann	Hans	23		m	s	seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	father: Hans Deutschmann, Domzale n./Laibach Ingosl.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23		Kronenberg	Auguste	37		f	m	h.wife	"	"	"	"	German	"	Somotschin	mother: Ernestine Ufer, Samotschin	N.Y.	Jamaica
U.S. CIT 24		"	Margarethe	5		f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
U.S. CIT 25		"	Albert	3		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		Evers	Carl	20		m	s	lab.	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Bergedorf	mothers Louise Evers, Bergedorf Queerstrasse 25	"	Brooklyn
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

58

№ 5/8 Richard, Anna, Erwin Remus, Bahrke, Emilee not on board!!!

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 16.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , , 1923.

136

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.																		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaged temporarily in coming to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	friend	25	no	no	no	friend: Otto A, Ray, Calumet Mich. 3931 Temple Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	ne	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dbl.	br.	none	Germany	Breslau
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Riemberg
3	"	father	25	"	"	"	father: Wilhelm Hild, Louisville Ky. 237 Frank Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	br.	br.	"	"	Esslingen
4	"	uncle	25	"	"	"	uncle: Vincenz Schleder, ProvidenceR.I.41 Akerman str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	bl.	"	"	Austria	Berndorf
5	xxxx

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, second officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. "Thuringia", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1923

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—600

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 (89), Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Anton Lübbert, Surgeon of the S. S. " Thuringia ", thereof employed by owners, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Goverment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

137

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1923

at [illegible]

[signature]

[signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 15.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Thuringia" . . . . . Passengers sailing from Hamburg , Oct. 4th , 19 23.

1	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Kyewski	Friedrich	20		m	s	miner	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Herne	father: Gottlieb Kyewski Herne i/W.Eschstr. 47	Pa.	Ambry
2		Lammersdorf	Katharine	23		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bendorf	mother: Elise Lammersdorf Bendorf, Mielestr.	W.Va.	Charleston
3		Neumaier	Franz	17		m	s	harness maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beuren	father: Anton Neumaier, Beuren n/Heubach.Wttbg.	Pa.	Johnstown
4		Gompper	Louise	19		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Laufen	father: Johannes Gompper Laufen a.d. Eysach	Mass.	Westfield
5		Henne	Wilhelm	45		m	m	black smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Muenden	h'wife: A. Henne Muenden, Hann. Ilgenberg 63	N.J.	Newark
6		Blust	Heinrich	38		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt	h'wife: Rosa Blust Frankfurt o/M.Kriegstr. 95	Wisc.	Madison
7	UNDER 16	"	Anton	9		m	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		Schweitzer	Elsa	32		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Muehlheim	mother: Elise Schweitzer Muehlheim, Nussbaumallee	N.Y.	Mount Vernon
9		Burkhart	Martha	22		f	s	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Loerach	mother: Otto Burkhart Loerach, Hauptstr. 48	"	"
10		Sautter	Martha	19		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schorndorf	father: Adolf Sautter Schorndorf n/Schornbach	Pa.	Philadelphia
11		Figas	Gertrud	23		f	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Finsterwalde	uncle: Fritz Wahnert, Berlin- Rummelsburg,10 a Simplonstr.	N.J.	Newark
12		Zendler	Karl	25		m	s	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neuenstein	stepf: August Moegerle Neuenstein O.A.Oehringen	N.Y.	Jamaica
13		Haussmann	Karl	19		m	s	basket maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stetten	father: Friedrich Haussmann Stetten O.A.Neresheim	N.J.	Newark
14		Klose	Wilhelm	26		m	s	mecha-nician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	father: Julius Klose, Stuttgart, Neustr. 33. Wttbg.	Mich	Laurium
15		Reutter	Frieda	22		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Reutlingen	uncle: Frieda Reutter Stuttgart, Knollstr. 6	Cal.	San Madee
16		Rausch	Hans	21		m	s	gardener	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dresden	father: Conrad Rausch Brandstein n/Hof.	Ills.	Downers Grove
17		Flemming	Paul	23		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Richard Flemming, Dresden-Gailsdorf	"	"
18		Weinmann	Minna	23		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hollenbach	father: Ludwig Weinmann Hollenbach O/A.Buenzelau	N.Y.	New York
19		Grupp	Karl	51		m	s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schnaihof	cousin: Christian Grupp Kirchensall, Oehringen	Ia.	Mason City
20		Kuhn	Mathilde	29		f	s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schweinfurt	brother: Johann Kuhn, Koenigshofen n/Uralfeld	N.Y.	New York
21		Glatz	Alfred	21		m	s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Breslau	sister: Anna Glatz, Breslau, Tauenzienstr.180	Ills.	Chicago
22		Stille	Rudi	19		m	s	iron turner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Magdeburg	father: Ernst Gille, Magdeburg, Gaertnerstr. 1 a	"	"
23		Ruff	Wilhelm	22		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wuerzburg	father: Friedr. Ruff, Wuerzburg, Neunaustr. 50	Minn	St. Paul
24		Voss	Alma	22		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Niendorf	mother: Catharina Voss Niendorf o/Fehmarn	Ill.	Elmhurst
25		"	Gertrude	18		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		Siller	Wilhelm	21		m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Weinberg	parents: Georg Siller Finsterrod O/A Weinberg	Ohio	Cincinnati
27		"	Elsa	20		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		Ludwig	Karl	31		m	m	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wuerzburg	h'wife: Mathilde Ludwig, Wuerzburg,Weissenburgstr. 9	N.Y.	Astoria
29		Meier	Wilhelm	26		m	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	s.i.l. Klara Fuchslocher Stuttgart-Ostheim, Wttbg.	Mich	Laurium
30		Buehler	Marga	18		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Murg a/Rh.	aunt: Lilly Kundler, Murg o/Rh.	N.Y.	New York

59

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, , 19 23. 138

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of —			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free or prisoner or absconder or member of any class debarred by the immigration laws, or excluded by treaty? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
							uncle: Samuel Nielewski																		
1	yes	uncle	25	no	no	no	Amsbry, Pa,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	nc	5	8	fair	bl.	gr.	none	Germany	Herne
2	"	friend	25	"	"	"	friend; Abney Payne, Charleston W.Va.1585 Virginia St	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	nc	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Isendorf
3	"	cousin	25	"	"	"	cousin: George Rick, Johnstown Pa. 737 Grand Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	nc	5	9	"	br.	br.	scar on upper lipp	"	Beuren
4	"	uncle	25	"	"	"	uncle: Jacob Schweiger, West field, Mass. 24 Gross Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	nc	5	8	"	bl.	gr.	none	"	Laufen
5	no	friend	25	yes	1914 1920	Newark	friend: August Winter Newark, N.J. 333 Market Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	nc	5	4	"	"	bl.	"	"	Hann-Muenden
6	yes	br.i.l.	35	no	no	no	br.i.l. Carl Fuss, Madison Wisc. 2529 Haperstr.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	nc	5	9	"	dbl.	br.	"	France	Paris
7	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	nc	4	-	"	"	"	"	Germany	Frankfurt
8	no	uncle	25	"	"	"	uncle: Stefan Schweitzer Mount Vernon, N.Y. 105 Monroe St	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	nc	5	-	"	bl.	gr.	scar on left cheek	"	Muehlheim
9	"	friend	25	"	"	"	friend: "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	nc	5	5	"	blck	br.	none	"	Loerrach
10	yes	uncle	25	"	"	"	uncle: August Satter, Philadelphia, Pa. 224 Aleghany Ave	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	nc	5	6	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Schornbach
11	no	father	25	"	"	"	father: Carl H. Figas, Newark N.J. Broad Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	nc	5	1	"	"	bl.	"	"	Dresden
12	"	uncle	25	"	"	"	uncle: Frank Ulmer, Jamaica N.Y. 112 Hillodale Ave	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	gr.	"	"	Neuenstein
13	"	cousin	25	"	"	"	cousin: John Schneider, Newark N.J. 199 Seymour Ave	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	blck	blck	scar under the right eye	"	Reutlingen
14	yes	uncle	30	"	"	"	uncle: George P. Honold, Laurium, Mich. 217 Kearsage	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	dbl.	bl.	scar on left ear	"	Stuttgart
15	"	brother	25	"	"	"	brother: Karl Reutter, San Madee, Cal. So. 597	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	bl.	gr.	scar on neck	"	Lauhnau
16	"	friend	25	"	"	"	friend: Richard Theidel, Av Dovera Greve, Ill. 64 Oakwood	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	bl.	none	"	Brandstein
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend: "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Gailsdorf
18	"	aunt	25	"	"	"	aunt: Marie Baum, New York N.Y. 1698 3rd Ave	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	bl.	"	"	"	Hollenbach
19	"	brother	25	"	"	"	brother: Gottlieb Grupp, Mason City, Ia. 401 Federal Ave	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	br.	left eye artificial	"	kirchen sall
20	"	friend	25	"	"	"	friend: Paula Spitzig, New - York, N.Y. 19 Rulat Ave	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	"	dbl.	"	none	"	Duerrfeld
21	"	cousin	25	"	"	"	cousin: Hans Greeger, Chicago Ill. 315 N. Lasalle Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	dbr.	bl.	"	"	Breslau
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin: Walter Stille, Chicago, Ill. 3314 Wosna Ave	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Magdeburg
23	"	stepbr.	25	"	"	"	stepbr. Georg Weissm St. Paul, Minn. (Mendota, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	gr.	"	"	Wuerzburg
24	"	cousin	50	"	"	"	cousin: Georg Voss Elmhurst Ill. 207 Sarch Ave	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	bl.	"	"	Nienderf
25	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	"	bl.	gr. bl.	"	"	"
26	"	uncle	50	"	"	"	aunt: Marie Amman, Cincinnati Oh. 424 Straight Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	bl.	"	"	Finsterred
27	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	br.	"	"	"
28	"	cousin	25	"	"	"	cousin: Albin Forst, Asteria N.Y. L.I. 495 Broadway	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	bl.	right forefinger crippled left arm	"	Helmstadt
29	"	friend	25	"	"	"	friend: Philipp Honold, Laurium, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	bl.	gr.	tattooed	"	Stuttgart
30	"	aunt	30	"	"	"	aunt: Berta Reck, New York N.Y. 80 1st Ave	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	br.	br.	none	"	Murg

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, second officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. " Thuringia ", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of [illegible], 192[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List No. 14

139

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Anton Lübbert, Surgeon of the S. S. " Thuringia ", employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Goverment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lübbert

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1923

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 14.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "THURINGIA". Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, Oct. 6th, 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Habermeyer	Willy	19		m	s	lock-smith	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Böckingen	father: Willi Habermeyer, Böckingen	N.Y.	Ndw-York
2		Seeger	Karl	18		m	s	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Straussberg	father: Albert Seeger, Straussberg, Klosterstr. 5	N.Y.	Syracuse
3		Bauer	Martha	30		f	m	h.wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	brother: Karl Fritz, Stuttgart, Lehmgrubenstr. 88	Mich.	Lauricum
4	UNDER 16	"	Helmut	5		m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Metzger	Adeline	20		f	s	weaver	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Loerrach	father: August Metzger, Loerrach, Schwarzwald	Cal.	San Francisco
6		Maier	Karoline	21		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Baltmannsweiler	father: Friedrich Maier, Baltmannsweiler n./Schomdorf	Pa.	Pittsburgh
7		Heider	Johanna	24		f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schneidemühl	father: Julius Heider, Schneidemühl	Ills.	Chicago
8		Heinrich	Anton	23		m	s	upholsterer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Würzburg	father: Franz Heinrich, Würzburg, Weingartenstr. 8	N.Y.	New-York
9		Helm	Nicolaus	28		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Obernburg	br.i.l.: Karl Kempf, Obernburg	"	"
10		Lehmann	Christian	27		m	s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Römlingsdorf	father: Christian Lehmann, Römlingsdorf	"	Rochester
11		Wallisser	Paul	23		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oberndorf /gen	father: Gottlieb Wallisser, Oberndorf	Ills.	Chicago
12		Schmidt	Josef	31		m	s	engin.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wasseralfingen	father: Josef Schmied, Wasseralfingen	Pa.	Scranton
13		Stückle	Elsa	25		f	s	seam-stress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rohracker	father: Eugen Stückle, Rohracker Germa ny	N.Y.	Mamaroneck
14		Schäfer	Leonhard	21		m	s	iron-turner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friesenheim	father: Leonh. Schäfer, Friesenheim	N.Y.	Astoria
15		Müller	Otto	20		m	s	mecha-nician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Holzhausen	father: Heinrich Müller, Holzhausen, n./Freiburg	Conn.	Tomaston
16		Schwenger	Herman n	21		m	s	farml.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oberndorf	mother: Karoline Schwenger, Oberndorf	Ills.	Kankakee
17	ADMITTED	Meisinger	Max	27		m	s	joiner	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Passau	brother: Mathias Meisinger, Ratzung	Ills.	Chicago
18		Tohak	Augustin	36		m	m	carpent.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hindenburg	mother: Josefa Tohak, Slupsko	Mass.	Boston
19		"	Marie	30		f	m	h.wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	UNDER 16	"	Lucie	3		f	s	daughter	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		Lung	Eberhard	24		m	s	miner	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Rheine	friend: Hermann Moss, Rheine, Dortum 46	Oh.	Cincinnati
22		Schmidt	Marie	24		f	s	dom. servt.	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Schlaining	father: Johann Schmidt, Schlaising	N.J.	Gibbstown
23	ADMITTED	Rubrecht	Emil	33		m	m	egin.	"	"	"	German	"	Germany	Hamburg	h.wife: Thea Rubrecht, Hamburg 25 Claus Grothstr. 19	Pa.	Shuylkill Haven
24		Lorenz	Ernst	37		m	s	musician	"	"	"	Roum.	"	Roum.	Brasov	mother: Josephine Lorenz, Brasov, Neugasse 35	N.Y.	New-York
25		Amtmann	Josef	50		m	div.	butcher	"	"	"	German	"	Germany	Bamberg	mother: Kunigunde Amtmann, Bamberg	N.Y.	Buffalo
26		Spero	Ivan	43		m	m	f.lab.	"	Croat	"	Ingosl.	Croat	Ingosl.	Pag	brother: Franz Spero, Pag 88	W.Va.	Beenwood
27		Jädicke	Karl	35		m	m	metal-lab.	"	German	"	German	German	Germany	Berlin	h.wife: E. Jädicke, Berlin, Neukölln Kaiser Friedrichstr. 229	Mich.	Detroit
28	UNDER 16	Keker	Rudolph	9		m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		Pietsch	Otto	56		m	m	carpen-ter	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Krojanke	son: Franz Pretsch, Krojanke	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30		Schmidt	Anna	39		f	s	chamder maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	friend: Paul M. Warburg, Hamburg	N.Y.	New-York

60

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No 14.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , , 1923. 140

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote.) For full text of this question, see footnote.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	aunt	25	no	no	no	aunt: Martha Herrmann, New-York N.Y.464 II.d.Ave	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blck.	gr.	none	Germany	Böckingen
2	no	"	25	"	"	"	aunt: Alwira Helene Hagger, Lyracuse N.Y.109 Hin Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Hennigsdorf
3	yes	husband	25	"	"	"	husband: father: Friedrich Bauer, Lauricum Mich. 213 Kearsarge str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	dbl.	br.	mole on right cheek	"	Rossstaig
4	"	father		"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	bl.	gr.	none	"	Stuttgart
5	no	br.i.l.	25	"	"	"	br.i.l.: Georg Klopp, San Francisco Cal.418 29th Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	br.	br.	"	"	Loerrach
6	yes	uncle	25	"	"	"	uncle: Jacob Roessler, Pitts-burgh Pa.2021 Veronika Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	weiler Baltmanns-
7	"	uncle	25	"	"	"	uncle: Richard Wogenknecht, Chicago Ill.5836 Kenmore Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	gr.	"	"	Petersdorf
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Julie Moldtmann, 945 Fox Str. New-York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	bld.	gr.	"	"	Würzburg
9	"	cou s in	25	"	"	"	cousin: Benedict Elbert, New-York N.Y. 514 W. 114th Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	br.	scar on right cheek	"	Obernburg
10	"	br.i./l.:	24	"	"	"	br.i.l.: Hermann Klumpp, Rochester N.Y. Arglostr. 22	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	bl.	bl.	none	"	Römlinsdorf
11	"	cousin	25	"	"	"	cousin: Albert F. Rieckemann, Chicago Ill. 1811 Hammond str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	Miedelsbach
12	"	aunt	25	"	"	"	aunt: Josef Newhouse, Scranton Pa. 431 River Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	br.	br.	"	"	Wasser-alfingen
13	no	"	25	"	"	"	aunt: Anna Stowell, Mamaroneck N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	"	X	Rohracker
14	yes	uncle	25	"	"	"	uncle: Max Braun, 138 Fulton Ave, Astoria N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Friesen-heim
15	no	friend	25	"	"	"	friend: Frank H. Wehrler, Tomaston Conn. Litchfield str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	br.	br.	"	"	Holzhausen
16	yes	un c le	25	"	"	"	uncle: Charles Deuschle, Kankakee Ill. 634 S.Wildwood City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	dbl.	bl.	scar on right arm	"	Oberndorf
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Frank Meisinger, 3243 Westan Ave Chicago Ills.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	bl.	br.	scar on abdomen	X	Ratzung
18	"	"	50	"	"	"	uncle: Josef Tohak, Boston Mass. 88 Perkins str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	dbl.	gr.	none	"	Slupsko
19	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	black	"	"	Tost
20	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	bl.	light	"	"	Hindenburg
21	"	uncle	25	"	"	"	uncle: Peter Schmidt, 817 York str. Cincinnati Oh.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	blck.	br.	"	Roum.	Milles
22	no	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Christ. Grotzingen, Gibbstown Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	bl.	bl.	"	Austria	Schlaining
23	no	br.i.l.	25	"	"	"	br.i.l.: Heinrich Petersen, Shuylkill Haven Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	bl.	bl.	wears glasses	Germany	Hamburg
24	yes	brother		"	"	"	brother: Franz Lorenz, New-York 38 Post Ave,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	none	Roum.	Brasov
25	no	self	25	yes	1908 22	Buffa-lo	owns a home: 500 Goodyear Ave Buffalo N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	dbl.	br.	"	Germany	Bamberg
26	no	"	60	"	1904/7 1902/11	Been-wood	cousin: John Pastorcic, Been-wood W.Va. Marshall str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	bl.	"	Ingosl.	Pag
27	yes	br.i.l.	25	no	no	no	br.i.l.: Matthias Detroit Mich. Jack Str. 2268	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	gr.	"	Germany	Risdorf
28	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Neukölln
29	"	son	6	yes	1883 86	Brook-lyn N.Y.	son: Otto Pretsch, Brooklyn N.Y. 545 Evergreen Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	bl.	bl.	Psoriasis	"	Rothen-schiembach
30	"	friend	50	no	no	no	friend: Paul M. Warburg, New-York 17 E. 80th Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	br.	gr.	none	X	Bar tenstein

30

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, second officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. " Thuringia ", from H a m b u r g, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1923

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List # 13.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Anton Lübbert, Surgeon of the S.S. Thuringia " thereof employed by owners (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Goverment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

141

Dr. Lübbert

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 1923

at Hamburg

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
Germar

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List # 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "THURINGIA". *Passengers sailing from* HAMBURG, OCT. 4th, *19*23

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Klotzbuecher	Alfons	21		m s	electri-cian	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Stuttgart	mother: Katharina Klotzbuecher Kottspiel, Wrttbg.	Mo.	St.Louis
2		Single	August	21		m s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Karlsruhe	father: Josef Single, Karlsruhe, Schuckstr. 11	Ohio	Dayton
ADMITTED 3	CL. USC.	Haller	Hermann	40		m m	mecha-nician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mannheim	h'wife: Elise Haller, Mannheim A 3 7a	Wisc.	Milwaukee
4		Henneke	Martin	19		m s	brush maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eisleben	father: Oscar Henneke, Eisleben, Freistr. 1	Conn.	New Haven
5		Hammerer	Balthasar	20		m s	tin smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aschbach	father: Andreas Kammerer, Aschbach # 38	N.Y.	New York
6		Guenther	Kunigunde	24		f s	d.serv.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hirschbach	father: Georg Guenther, Hirschbach, Bayern	"	Yonkers
7		Weissova	Cecilie	27		f s	"	"	"	"	Cz.Slov.	Hebrew	Cz.Slov.	Napajdl	father: Samuel Weiss, Napajdl # 563, Cz.Slov.	"	New York
ADMITTED 8		Gelberg	Schiffra	75		f wd	h'keep.	"	Hebrew	"	Roum.	"	Roumania	Piatra	stepson: Julius Hirschenhaut Berlin, Danzigerstr. 39	Mich.	Detroit
9		Zagar	Agnes	21		f s	d.serv.	"	Slov.	"	Jugosl.	Slov.	Jugosl.	Kaptol	father: Anton Zagar, Kaptol # 1, Jugosl.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	CL. USC.	Lipar	Josef	16		m s	farmlab.	"	"	"	Cz.Slov.	"	Cz.Slov.	Biksard	grandfather: Jan Zurek, Biksarda, 108, Cz.Slov.	Pa.	Landsford
11		"	Lyko	5		m s	child				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		Spieth	Otto	19		m s	mechani-cian	"	German	"	German	German	Germany	Hegenberg	father: Gotthilf Spieth, Hegensberg n/Esslingen, Wrttbg	"	Philadelphia
13		Staerk	Johann	25		m s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bamberg	father: Johann Staerk, Straublingshof, Germ.	Ohio	Youngstown
14		Otto	Anna	20		f s	d.serv.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hernsdorf	aunt: Emma Wilk, Neukoelln, Siegfriedstr. 40	Iowa	Mallard
15		Grimm	Emil	23		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gablenberg	father: Matthaeus Grimm, Gablenberg, Schleselstr. 17	Mich.	Laurium
16		Hausch	Berta	16		f s	d.serv.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sindelfingen	father: Robert Hauser, Sindelfingen, Langestr. 36	Pa.	Philadelphia
17		Klarmann	Barbara	24		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tretzendorf	father: Heinrich Klarmann, Tretzendorf, n/Bamberg	N.Y.	New York
18		Schmitt	Emil	20		m s	black smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hosenfeld	father: August Schmitt, Hosenfeld, Kr. Fulda	Mich.	Owendale
19		Hartwig	Mathilde	58		f m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gotha	daughter: Leone Puppe, Waltershausen, Germ.	N.Y.	Whitestone
20		Gerlach	Anna	22		f s	d.serv. lock	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gedern	father: Karl Gerlach, III. Gedern, Germ.	Pa.	Erie
21		Waegner	Carl	22		m s	smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mannheim	father: Karl Waegner, 50 Mannheim, Friedrichsfelderstr.	N.Y.	New York
22		Giess	Elise	24		f s	d.serv.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zuffen-hausen	father: Wilhelm Giess, Zuffenhausen, Karlstr. 59	"	Deposit
23		Toporzysek	Emil	31		m m	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Buer	father: Wilhelm Toporzysek, Buer-Erle, Springbachgasse	Ill.	Lincoln
24		"	Emma	27		f m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		Ernst	Johannes	17		m s	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Metzingen	father: Emil Ernst, Metzingen, Wrttbg.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
26		"	Louise	18		f s	d.serv.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		Enslin	Rosa	22		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cannstatt	sister: Anni Dohse, Stuttgart Karlstr. 29b	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28		Steinhilber	Marta	28		f m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	sister: Clara Fuchslocher, Stuttgart, Louisenplatz	Ohio	Cincinnati
29		"	Walter	1	3	m s	son	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		Kabbe	Helmuth	21		m s	smith	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Stolp	father: Karl Kabbe, Stolp i/Pom., Bahnhofbarake	Mich.	Manistee

61

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List # 13.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , , *19* 23.

112

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	uncle	25	no	no	no	uncle: Josef Saneburger, St.Louis,Mo.,2736th Uthe Str.
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Daniel Boltz,Dayton, Ohio,210th Hawken Street
3	"	brother	25	yes	1883 1888	New York	brother: William Haller,Str. Milwaukee,Wisc.,1273 Hopkins
4	no	uncle	17	no	no	no	uncle: Paul Henneke,New Haven Conn.,164th Crown Str.
5	yes	aunt	25	"	"	"	aunt: Barbara Weber,New York N.Y.,349 E. - 77th Street
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	aunt: Marie Kruppenbacher, Yonkers,N.Y.,331st Walnut Str.
7	"	father	25	"	"	"	br.i.l.: Curt Meienberg, New York,N.Y.,520 E.-77th Str.
8	"	son i/l.	25	"	"	"	son i/l.: Hermann Markus,Str. Detroit,Mich.,610th Hollbrook
9	"	br.i/l.	36	"	"	"	br.i/l.: Emil Pflueger,Brook- lyn,N.Y.,229th Mossat Street
10	"	father	42	yes	1905 1909	Landsford	stepfather: Stefan Haco,Lands- ford,Pa.,228th E.-Kline Alle Str.
11	"	"		no	no	no	"
12	"	aunt	25	"	"	"	aunt: Babette Biehl,Philadelphia Pa.,2649 N. Stanley Street
13	"	brother	25	"	"	"	brother: John Stark,Youngs- town,Ohio,608 W. Woodland Ave.
14	"	aunt	25	"	"	"	aunt: Mathilde Herbst, Mallard, Iowa
15	"	friend	25	"	"	"	friend: William Honold,Laurium Mich.,217th Kearsarge Street
16	"	uncle	25	"	"	"	uncle: Louis Hausch,Phila- delphia,Pa.,2947th Taylor Str.
17	"	cousin	25	"	"	"	cousin: Theresia Sciarillo, New York,N.Y.,114th Field Pl.
18	"	uncle	25	"	"	"	uncle: William Heck, Owen- dale, Mich.,R.# 1
19	"	sister	25	yes	1892 1897	New York	sister: Emilie Nordmann, Whitestone,N.Y., 4th Street
20	"	uncle	25	no	no	no	uncle: Friedrich Scharmann, Erie,Pa.,2517th Wallace Street
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Henry Luehrmann,New - York,N.Y., 503 E. - 87th Street
22	"	friend	25	"	"	"	friend: Hermann Rausch, Deposit,N.Y.,189th Front Street
23	"	uncle	50	"	"	"	uncle: John Anamas,Lincoln, Ill.,1605th Citizen Ave.
24	"	"		"	"	"	"
25	"	aunt	50	"	"	"	aunt: Minnie Grosskinsky,Rd. Pittsburgh,Pa.,4009 Evergreen
26	"	"		"	"	"	"
27	"	stepbrother	25	"	"	"	stepbrother: Fred Marzolt, Brooklyn,N.Y.,255 Lincoln Ave.
28	"	husband	27	50 "	"	"	husband: Eugen Steinhilber, Cincinnati,Ohio,1438th Walnut Str.
29	"	father:		"	"	"	"
30	"	cousin	25	"	"	"	cousin: Franz W.Neitzke, Manistee,Mich.,1400 Main Str.

20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily or laboring permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free to perform skilled or unskilled labor, or without labor, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		6	--	fair	br.	br.	none	Germany	Kottspiel
no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	7	"	dbl.	"	"	"	Karlsruhe
no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	7	"	"	bl.	"	U.S.A.	New York
											5	7	"	bl.	"	"	Germany	Eisleben
											5	2	"	blck	gr.	"	"	Aschbach
											5	5	"	bl.	"	"	"	Hirschach
											5	5	"	br.	br.	"	Cz.Slov.	Vrbovce
											5	5	"	gr.	"	right eye blind	Roumania	Piatra
											5	5	"	dbl.	"	none	Jugosl.	Kaptol
											5	4	"	bl.	gr.	"	U.S.A.	Landsford
no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	--	"	"	"	"	Cz.Slov.	Biksarda
no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dbl.	"	"	Germany	Zell
no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Straeub- lingshof
											5	1	"	br.	br.	"	"	Schloppen
											5	8	"	blde.	bl.	"	"	Cannstatt
											5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Sindel- fingen
											5	5	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Tretzen- dorf
no											5	9	"	"	bl.	"	"	Hosenfeld
											5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Naumburg
											5	8	"	br.	bl.	"	"	Geden
no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	r	5	6	"	dbl.	"	hernia	"	Mannheim
no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	r	5	6	"	bl.	"	none	"	Zuffen- hausen
no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	r	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Gelsen- kirchen
											5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Bochum
											5	8	"	br.	bl.	"	"	Metzingen
											5	8	"	dbl.	"	"	"	"
											5	4	"	"	br.	"	"	Bopfingen
											5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Zuffen- hausen
											-	--	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart
											5	11	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Zitzewitz

Note — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, second officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. " Thuringia ", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of [illegible], 1923

at [illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly be listed under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Anton Lübbert, Surgeon of the S.S. " Thuringia ", thereof employed by owners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Goverment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

143

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1923

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 12.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Thuringia" . Passengers sailing from Hamburg , 4th Oct. , 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
																friend: Franz Terponsky		
1		Bren	Johann	51		m	m	miner	yes	Slovak	yes	Roum.	Slov.	Roum.	Lupeni	Lukeni jud.Hunedoara	Ills.	Chicago
2		"	Fanni	41		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
																h'wife: Magdalene Schoen 54		
		Schoen	Valentin	34		m	m	laberer	"	German	"	German	German	Germany	Obertuerkheim	Obertuerkheim, Cannstatterst	N.Y.	New York
		Hug	Josef	26		m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Freiburg	father: Sigmund Hug Ehrenstetten father: Ludwig Liebert	N.J.	Elizabeth
		Liebert	Karoline	18		f	s	d.servt lock-	"	"	"	"	"	Switzer land	Schneidheim	Schneidheim mother: Sofie Wernt,	N.Y.	Locustmanor
6		Buehler	Thomas	38		m	m	smith	"	"	"	Swiss	"	"	Uster	Oberwinden	Wash.	Usk Newport
7		"	Emma	36		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		"	Jean	6		m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		Melchert	Georg	24		m	s	laborer	yes	German	yes	German	"	Germany	Gross Silkow	mother: Therese Melchert, Gross Silkow, Stolp	Ohio	Sandusky
10		Popfinger	Maria	19		f	sd	servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Passau	mother: Maria Popfinger Rittschteig N/Passau	Pa.	Pittsburg
11		Hauser	Frieda	16		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruft	father: Wilhelm Hauser Ruft, Baden.	Ills.	Chicago
		Horn	Frieda	18		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stolp	father: August Horn Stolp, i/P. Bodestr. 1.	N.Y.	New York
13		Zahner	Ernst	21		m	s	mecha- nician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schwenningen	father: Friedrich Zahner Schwenningen, Lessingstr. 25	Pa.	Philadelphia
14		Schenk	Alfred	19		m	s	moulder	"	"	"	"	"	"	Reutlingen	father: Christian Schenk Reutlingen, Woerthstr. 27	Ohio	Cleveland
15		Braun	Josef	25		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moersch	father: Josef Braun Moersch, Ettlingen.	N.J.	Newark
16		"	Anna	17		f	s	d.servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		Fittner	Anna	17		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Georg Fittner, Moersch, Kaiserstr.	"	"
18		Breunig	Josefine	19		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eichenbuehl	father: Anton Breunig Eichenbuehl	N.Y.	New York
19		Rapp	Emil	20		m	s	electri cian	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gomaringen	father: Emil Rapp Gomaringen, Poststrasse 93	"	"
20		"	Willy	16		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
21		Fink	Reinhard	29		m	m	lock smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Holmdorf	father: Hans Peter Fink Barsbeck n/Schoenburg	Nebr.	Bennington
22		"	Helene	27		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	UNDER 16	"	Peter	10		m	s	son	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		Schmid	Klara	20		f	s	d.servt cert	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Ebingen	mother: Klara Epple, Ebingen, Kirchengrabenstr.	N.Y.	New York
25		Seifert	Georg	21		m	s	wright	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ellenbach	father: Adam Seifert Ellenbach	"	Manhattan
26		Huss	Johann	17		f	s	d.servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nagold	father: Johann Huss Nagold, Marktstr.	Pa.	Philadelphia
27		Klaussner	Leonhard	28		m	m	electri cian	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nuernberg	father: Leonhard Klaussner Nuernberg, Imhofstr. 11	N.Y.	New York
28		"	Luise	28		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		"	Betty	1		f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		Ritter	Ernst	24		m	s	tailor	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Forchheim	father: Richard Ritter Forchheim, Hauptstr. 65	Pa.	Philadelphia

62

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 12.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York , , 1923.

144

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	br.i.l. Josef Wetterneck																		
1	yes	br.i.l.	30	no	no	no	Chicago, Ill. 4326 Potomac St.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	gr.	gr.	various veins	Jugosl.	Straje
2	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	blck	none	"	Srasyka
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	br.i.l. Henry Herrmann, New York, N.Y. 359 Ridgewood Ave	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	br.	br.	"	Germany	Staufen
4	no	friend	25	"	"	"	friend: ADOLF Friedrich, Elizabeth, N.J. 454/56 Elizabeth Ave	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	"	bld	bl.	"	"	am-stetten.
5	"	uncle	25	"	"	"	uncle: John Weber, Locusmanor N.Y. Formont Ave 2nd St.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	gr.	"	"	Schnelt
6	"	self	70	"	"	"	br.i.l. Adolf Jud, Usk Newport, Wash.												5	6	"	br.	"	"	Switzerland	heim
7	"	"		"	"	"	"												5	4	"	blck		"	"	Uster Pfaeffikon
8	"	"		"	"	"	"																			
9	yes	uncle	25	"	"	"	uncle: Albert Wegener, Sandusky Ohio, 1409 Marien Str.												-	-	"	"	bl.	"	"	Utter
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Johann Adam, Will, Pittsburg, Pa. 19 St. Patrick												5	9	"	"	"	"	Germany	Lahuhn
11	"	"	10	"	"	"	uncle: Fred Bumann, Chicago Ills. 4547 Clermont Ave												5	9	"	bld	gr	"	"	Heim hausen
12	"	"	0	"	"	"	uncle: Ferdinand Horn, New York N.Y. 470 Hudson Str	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	br.	br.	"	"	Rust
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Christian Meher, Philadelphia, Pa. 4909 N. A.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lauenburg
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: A. Johnson, Cleveland Oh. 10110 Folks Ave	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	bld	bl.	"	"	Schwenningen
15	no	aunt	75	"	"	"	aunt: Friederike Busz, Newark N.Y. 155 Ridgewood Ave		perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	dbl.	br.	right little finger squezed	"	Reutlingen
16	"	"	15	"	"	"	"												5	8	"	br.	gr.	none	"	Moersch
17	"	"		"	"	"	"												5	6	"	dbl.	"	"	"	"
18	yes	uncle	25	"	"	"	uncle: Josef Breunig, New York, N.Y. 528 E. 71st St.												5	6	"	bld.	br.	"	"	"
19	"	aunt	2	"	"	"	aunt: Magdalene Rapp, New York, N.Y. 2116 Antony Ave,												5	5	"	dbl.	br.	"	"	Eichen bube
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	"												5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Gemaringen
21	"	brother	50	"	"	"	brother: Richard Fink, Pennington, Nebr.												5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	br.i.l.	50	"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	Barsbeck
23	"	uncle		"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dbl.	br.	left middlefinger missing	"	Hahndorf
24	"	self	30	"	"	"	friend: Berta Haut, New York N.Y. 542 E. 150th St.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	bld.	"	none	"	"
25	"	cousin	25	"	"	"	cousin: George Schneider Manharrett, N.Y.												5	8	"	blck	gr.	"	Switzerland	Basel
26	yes	aunt	25	"	"	"	aunt: Babette Biehl, Philadelphia, Pa. 2649 N. Stanley Str.												6	-	"	bld	bl.	"	Germamy	Ellenbach
27	"	brother	50	"	"	"	brother: Ludwig Klaussner New York, N.Y. 912 E. 179th St.												5	4	"	br.	br.	"	"	Ludwigsburg
28	"	"	1	"	"	"	"												5	11	"	"	gr.	scar on abdomen	"	Nuernberg
29	"	"		"	"	"	"												5	4	"	dbl.	br.	none	"	Ronneberg
30	"	aunt	25	"	"	"	aunt: Ms. E. Lukowski, Philadelphia, Pa. 2141 S. 11th St.												-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Nuernberg
																			5	6	"	br.	"	left foot short	"	Forchheim

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, second officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. " Thuringia ", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1923
at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years, and place, as, 1904 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

145

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Anton Lübbert, Surgeon of the S. S. " Thuringia ", employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Goverment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Anton Lübbert

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1923

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List # 11.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "THURINGIA". Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, OCT. 4th, 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Kreier	Katarine	39		f m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Bendorf	sister: Barbara Schneck, Duisburg a/Rh., Gartenstr.33	W.Va.	Warwood
2		"	Gertrud	18		f s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	Eva	15		f s	2-907702-8-14-41 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	UNDER 16	"	Stefan	14		m s	2-175443 pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	UNDER 16	"	Anna	11		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	UNDER 16	"	Heinrich	9		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		Boc	Josef	25		m m	black 11-73125 smith 11-296317- 3/10/41	"	"	"	Roum.	Roum.	Roum.	Bucias	father: Paul Boc, Bucias 24, Roum.	Wisc.	Milwaukee
8		"	Maria	19		f m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	UNDER 16	"	Johann	--	10	m s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		Greger	Ecatarina	23		f s	7-100791-4-5-38 farmlab.	yes	German	yes	"	German	"	Michalsberg	mother: Anna Greger, Michalsberg, Roum.	Ohio	Youngstown
11		David	Johann	25		m m	7-25545 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother i/l.: Anne Greger, Michalsberg, Roum.	"	"
12	OK MSC	Griesser	Oscar	27		m m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ebingen	father: Ch.Griesser, Ebing-en 1/Wrttbg.	"	Columbus
13		Schwaiger	Max	18		m s	lock smith 11-7694	"	"	"	German	"	Germany	Huerth	father: Franz Schwaiger, Huerth n/Koeln	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		Gold	Karl	27		m s	farmlab.	"	"	"	Austrian	"	Austria	Vienna	father: Josef Gold, Vienna XIV, Johnstr. 63	N.J.	North Bergen
15	VL 315/244	Kamme	Anton	22		m s	2-340585 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leoben	father: Franz Albacher, Leoben, Jugosl.	Ohio	Cleveland
16		Zauner	Franz	14		m s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kl.Muerbisch	fosterfather: Franz Strauch Kl.Muerbisch, Austria	N.Y.	New York
17		Mueller	Franz	24		m s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Henndorf	father: Johann Mueller, Henndorf, Austria	Wisc.	Cudahy
18		Konrats	Josef	19		m s	carpen-ter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rotenturm	godfather: Franz Konrats, Rotenturm 122, Austria	Pa.	Allentown
19		Marx	Hermine	20		f s	15/6411- dress maker 4 23:99-9/26 nf-24	"	"	"	Roum.	"	Roumania	Varias	father: Johann Marx, Varias, Co.Temes, Roum.	Mich.	Detroit
20		Belutz	Leonie	36		f m	h'wife	"	Roum.	"	"	Roum.	"	Mosnita	father: Josef Dunntro, Mosnita, Roum.	Ohio	Cincinnati
21		Sandor	Johann	16		m s	farmlab.	"	Hung.	"	"	Hung.	"	Brasso	uncle: Andras Desso, Chrisban, Jud. Brasso	"	Cleveland
22		Mendel	Ignatz	35		m m	"	"	Slov.	"	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Pravenec	h'wife: Marie Mendel, Pravenec, Cz.Slov.	Ill.	Chicago
23		"	Peter	24		m s	11-137623 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Josef Mendel, Pravenec, Cz.Slov.	"	"
24		Stracke	Bruno	30		m m	clerk	"	German	"	"	German	"	Friedland	parents i/l.: Albine Wenzel Friedland, Ostritzerstr.730 Cz.Slov.	Mich.	Benton Harbor
25		"	Emmy	22		f m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		Czermak	Anna	25		f s	2-75124 cook 7/16	"	Czech.	"	"	Czech.	"	Winterberg	mother: Marie Czermak, Winterberg, Cz.Slov.	N.Y.	Middleiff
27		Neu	Emilie	19		f s	seam-stress 3-173809-1/26/40	"	German	"	German	German	Germany	Reutlingen	mother: Emilie Walter, Reutling-en, Wrttbg.	Pa.	Philadelphia
28		Miller	Fritz	19		m s	11-3[illegible]71 clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stettin	father: Rudolf Miler, Stettin, Philippstr. 9	Ill.	Chicago
29		Mueller	Wilhelm	44		m m	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schoenebek	h'wife: Lina Mueller, Schoenbek a/Elbe	"	"
30		Porschen	Sigmund	29		m m	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neuwied	h'wife: Ida Porschen, Neuwied, Anzerstr. 43	Mass.	Chestnut Hill

83

Total passengers 211

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List # 11.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , *19*23.

146

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or maintained by public charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See "Note" for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	husband	90	no	no	no	husband: Stefan Maier, Warwood, W.Va.,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dbl.	gr.	none	Germany	Neuendorf
2	"	father		"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	--	"	"	br.	"	"	Bendorf
3	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	gr.	"	"	"
4	"	"		"	"	"	"												4	8	"	"	br.	"	"	"
5	"	"		"	"	"	"												4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"		"	"	"	"												4	2	"	-	-	"	"	"
7	"	fath.i./l.13	"	"	"	"	father i/l.: Johann Stefanesen Milwaukee, Wisc., 1108 N.Chicago Street												5	8	"	br.	br.	left ringfinger crippled	Roumania	Buzias
8	"	"			1913	Milwau-	"												5	5	"	"	"	none	"	Nagy Kosvoeros
9	"	"		yes	1920	kee	"												-	--	"	bl.	"	"	"	Buzias
10	"	father		no	no	no	father: Christian Greger, Youngstown, Ohio,												5	--	"	br.	br.	"	"	Michelsberg
11	"	fath.il.	---	"	"	"	father i/l.: Christian Greger Youngstown, Ohio												5	9	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Hetau
12	"	self	100	yes	1896	Pitts-	friend: B.Armbruster, Columbus,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	br.	gr.	scar on right hand	Pa. U.S.A.	Pittsburgh
13	"	"	25	no	1910	burgh	Ohio, 490th Brydon Road uncle: Ernst Kresse, Brooklyn,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	br.	none	Germany	Euerth
14	no	aunt	25	"	"		N.Y., 320 V.Buren Street aunt: Anna Vrana, North Bergen,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	bl.	bl.	"	Austria	Vienna
15	yes	uncle	25	"	"	"	N.J., 715 Mayers Ave. uncle: John Kamme, Cleveland,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	br.	gr.	"	Jugosl.	Altbacher
16	"	father	25	"	"	"	Ohio, 2554 E.-73rd Street father: Franz Lanner, New York,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	"	bl.	bl.	"	Austria	Altenhofen
17	"	uncle	25	"	"	"	N.Y., 1390 - 2nd Ave. uncle: Alois Maier, Cudahy,												5	5	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Henndorf
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	Wisc., 805th Cudahy Ave. uncle: Frank Konrath, Allentown												5	8	"	br.	br.	"	"	Litzeldorf
19	"	gr.father	5	"	"	"	Pa., 1060 E.-Gordon Street gr.father: Mathias Follmann,												5	4	"	dbl.	br.	"	Roumania	Varias
20	"	husband	25	yes	1912	Cincin-	Detroit, Mich., 31st Str. # 4960 husband: Mic Beluts, Cincin-												5	5	"	blck	dbl.	"	"	Mosnita
21	"	father	25	no	no	no	nati, Ohio, 1959 Central Ave. father: Janos Sandor, Cleveland												5	--	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Chrisban
22	"	uncle	25	"	"	"	Ohio, 3137 Tronbridge Ave. uncle: Peter Pekar, Chicago,												5	9	"	blck	drk	"	Cz.Slov.	Pravenec
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	Ill., 1523rd Chicago Ave.												6	1	"	"	br.	"	"	"
24	"	cousin	35	yes	1911	New	" cousin: Mary Pede, Benton Harbor,												6	--	"	br.	br.	"	"	Bruenn
25	"	"		no	no	no	Mich, 259th Michigan Bldg.												5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Friedland
26	"	uncle	25	"	"	"	" uncle: Georg Blasl, Radcliff,												5	3	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Meierhoefen
27	"	aunt	25	"	"	"	N.J., Alteron Ave. aunt: Mimi Lidle, Philadelphia												5	4	"	drk	bl.gr.	"	Germany	Reutlingen
28	"	br.i.l.	25	"	"	"	Pa., 2611th Warnak Street br.i.l.: John J.Kaufer, Chicago,												5	7	"	dbl.	gr.bl.	"	"	Stargard
29	"	friend	25	"	"	"	Ill., 1927 N.Spalding Ave. friend: Emil Damhausen, Chicago,												5	7	"	dbl.	br.	"	"	Gr.Salze
30	"	br.i.l.	25	"	"	"	Ill., 1015th N.Laramie Ave. br.i.l.: Floyd Tillotson, Str. Chestnut Hill, Mass., 910 Boston												5	6	"	dbr.	bl.	"	"	Hoven

29 | 2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, second officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. " Thuringia ", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of [illegible], 1923

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Anton Lübbert, Surgeon of the S.S. " Thuringia ", employed by owners thereof
(State whether Surgeon making [illegible] employed by owners thereof or the same may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Goverment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

117

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 19 22

at New York

[signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of *

S. S. "THURINGIA", Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, Oct. 4th, 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Jantz	Marie	51	f m			yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Frankfurt a./M.	sister: A. Schwiede, Berlin W.8. Taubenstrasse 53	N.J.	Hoboken
2		Sievers	Elly	19	f s			"	"	"	"	"	"	Osnabrück	father: Gustav Sievers, Osnabrück, Schollerburgstr. 22	Oh.	Dayton
3	UNDER 16	"	Paul Heinz	4	m s		child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Hilm	Eugen	21	m s		baker	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Wolfschlugen	mother: Rosine Hilm, Wolfschlugen, Nürtingerstr. 287	Ills.	Chicago
5		Holland	Erna	17	f s		dom-servt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	father: Herm. Holland, Hamburg, Kielerstrasse 6	N.Y.	Yonkers
6		Protze	Gustav	23	m s		lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	aunt: Auguste Reinhard, Dresden Altstadt, Haydnstr.5	N.J.	Garfield
7		Kreutzfeld	Christine	20	f s		dom. servt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Flensburg	father: Detlef Kreutzfeld, Westerromfeld n./Rendsburg	Ills.	Chicago
8		"	Adele	19	f s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		Holder	Angela	17	f s			"	"	"	"	"	"	Bachenau	father: Ludwig Holler, Bachengu n./Gündelsheim	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		Kunz	Herm ann	22	m s		clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kuhla	father: Fritz Kunz, Kuhla, Ecke 8	Pa.	Philadelphia
11		Stein Krummacher	Hubert	24	m m		"	"	French	"	Swiss	Swiss	Swiss	Luzern	mother: Bonny Stein, Payerne Switzerland	N.Y.	Woodhaven
12		"	Nelly	23	f m		h.wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		Truka	Franz	24	m m		shoe-maker	"	Slovak	"	Cz.Sl.	Slov.	Cz. Sl.	Udvamok-Borody	h.wife: Valera Truka, Udvamok Borody	Pa.	Bord City
14		Miklanek	Anna	18	f s		f.lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dolne-Srue	mother: Eva Miklanek, Dolne Srue, Mor. Lieskone	N.Y.	New-York
15		Lelak	Andrew	17	m s		butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Solnorad	father: Georg Lelak, Solnorad	"	Brooklyn
16		Moskovic	Katusa	24	f m		h.wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Senois	father: Imre Stach, Senois	Pa.	Canonsburg
17	UNDER 16	"	Stefan	12	m s		child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		Westphal	Paul	49	m m		lawyer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Altona	br.i.l.: Johannes Thomsen, Altona a./E.Emmichstrasse 2	Cal.	Berkeley
19		"	Clara	47	f m		h.wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	33	[illegible]		nurse	[illegible]			Austria		Austria	Vienna	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21		Sokolik	Anka	25	f s		dom. servt.	"	Croat	"	Ingosl.	Croat	Ingosl.	Vrlika	mother: Maria Sokolic, Vrlika 44, Ingosl.	Pa.	Clairton
22		Guse	Otto	17	m s		miner	"	German	"	"	German	Germany	Bottrop	father: August Guse, Bottrop Mattiasplatz 12	R.I.	Pawtucket
23		Racovic	Anejа	25	f s		dom. servt.	"	Croat	yes	Ingosl.	Croat	Ingosl.	Hoar	father: Ivan Razovic, Hoar, /Urb. Dalmatia/	Cal.	Oakland
24		Hampel	Bertha	36	f		div.	"	German	"	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	mother: Bertha Kastens, Hamburg, Rönnheidstr. 24	N.Y.	New-York
25		Roston	John A.	36	m m		naval-engin,	"	"	"	"	"	"	Harburg	h.wife: Ella Roston, Harburg Bergstrasse 38	"	"
26		Mickelitsch	Albin	22	m s		Smith	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Ferlach	father: Johann Mickelitsch, Ferlach Dbrawa 42	Conn.	Hartford
27		Postmann	Anna	20	f s		dom. servt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stadt-Schleiningen	mother: Aloisia Postmann, Stadt Schleiningen Austria	N.J.	Gibbstown
28		Neubauer	Josef	27	m m		jeweller	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vienna	father: Ferd. Neubauer, Vienna XVII Gehberg 14	Pa.	Pittsburgh
29		"	Maria	31	f m		h.wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		Hofbauer	Ottilie	36	f s		trained nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	München	br.i.l.: Xaver Leitle, Neu Otting	N.Y.	Brooklyn

No 20 Hilda Krziwanek / cabin-passenger

List 3 No. 21

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List No 108.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK , *19* 23. 148

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after employing temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Every person, or alien in charge, or responsible for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	1910	Hoboken	friend: Milliand Jacksen, Hoboken N.J. Bloomfield Str. 1021	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	n.	5	5	fair	br.	br.	none	Germany	Tempelhof
2	"	fiance	-	no	no	no	fiance: father Henry Thase, Dayton Oh.2208 E. 5th Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	n.	5	4	"	dbl.	"	"	"	Lunden
3	"	father	-	no	no	no	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	n	-	-	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Osnabrück
4	"	aunt	25	"	"	"	aunt: Johanna Graf, Chicago Ills. 4906 Monticello Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	n	6	-	"	"	"	"	"	Wolfschlugen
5	no	aunt	20	"	"	"	aunt: Elizabeth Sengbusch, 176 Palisade Ave. Yonkers N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	n	5	4	"	"	gr.	"	"	Hamburg
6	no	uncle	10	"	"	"	uncle: William Protze, Garfield N.J. 122 Bellmond Ave	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	n	5	5	"	"	bl.	"	"	Berlin
7	no	sister	50	"	"	"	sister: Mrs. Alma Christensen, Chicago Ills. 455, Evens Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	n	5	4	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Tondern
8	no	"	-	"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	n	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	yes	uncle	45	"	"	"	uncle: G. Scharkofsky, Brooklyn N.Y. 199 Ridgemont Ave	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	n	5	8	"	bl.	bl.	"	Germany	Bachenau
10	"	aunt	25	"	"	"	aunt: Wilh. Armbrust, Philadelphia Pa. 535 Louden Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	n	5	6	"	dbl.	br.	"	"	Rubla
11	no	self	50	"	"	"	brother: Rene Stern, White Law Ave 28 Woodhaven N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	nc	5	10	"	bl.	"	wears glasses	Switzerland	Freiburg
12	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	nc	5	3	"	br.	bl.	none	" "	Neuenburg
13	yes	brother	34	"	"	"	brother: Cyprian Truka, Pord City Pa. 1309 Fourth Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	n	5	9	"	br.	gr.	"	Cz. Slov.	Udoarnok
14	"	cousin	25	"	"	"	cousin: Anna Kulich, New-York N.Y. 202 E 52nd Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	n	5	7	"	"	bl.	"	"	Dolné Srue
15	"	uncle	25	"	"	"	uncle: Jan Misak, Brooklyn N.Y. 79 Bery Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	n	5	6	"	"	br.	"	"	Solnorad
16	"	husband	-	"	"	"	husband: Michal Noskovic, Canonsburg Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	n	5	7	"	bl.	gr.	"	Cz. Slov.	Senois
17	"	father	-	"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	n	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	no	self	50	"	"	"	brother: Carl Lemke, Berkeley Cal. 2335 Telegraph Ave.	yes	1 year	no									5	7	"	dbl.	bl.	"	Germany	Bischofshein
19	"	"		"	"	"	"	yes	1 year	no									5	6	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Tilsit
20	~~no~~	~~cousin~~	~~68~~	"	"	"	~~cousin: Victor Chicago Ill. 6660~~ Chigan Ave.	~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	7	"	~~dbl.~~	~~bl.~~	~~" Cz. Slov.~~	~~Serbia~~
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin: Georg Feza, Clairton Pa. 283 Box	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	dbl.	br.	"	Ingosl.	Vrlika
22	yes	uncle	25	"	"	"	uncle: Wilhelm Sabicki, Pawtucket R.I. 58 Magil Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	bl.	bl.	tattoo on both arms	Poland	Humska Wolla
23	"	br.i-l.	25	"	"	"	br.i.l.: Made Buratowski, Oakland Cal. 1691 12th Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dbl.	gr.	noma	Ingosl.	Urbany
24	"	self	25	"	"	"	friend: Henriette Volliner, New-York N.Y. 1061 Trinity Ave	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	bl.	bl.	"	Germany	Hamburg
25	"	"	25	yes	1913	New-York	own home: New-York N.Y. 580 Academystr.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	br.	gr.	wears glasses	"	Harburg
26	"	uncle	25	no	no	no	uncle: Alois Michelitsch, Hartford Conn. 88 Madison str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	bl.	bl.	none	Austria	Ferlach
27	"	uncle	25	"	"	"	uncle: Christ. Grietzinger, Gibbstown N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Stadt Schlaining
28	"	"	50	"	"	"	uncle: Frank Posch, Pittsburgh Pa. 2935 Bank Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	dbl.	br.	"	"	Vienna
29	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	br.	gr.	"	Cz. Slov.	Zodar
30	"	sister	25	"	"	"	sister: Marie Wulff, Brooklyn N.Y. 200 Jefferson St.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	br.	"	Germany	Gross-Birkau

21/3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... second officer ....., of the S.S. " Thuringia " ....., from H a m b u r g ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... 16 ..... day of ..... Oct ....., 1923

at ..... New York .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List # 9.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

149

I, Dr. Anton Lübbert, Surgeon of the S.S. " Thuringia " thereof Employed by owners (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Goverment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1923

at New York

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
Germar
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—438

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List # 9.

List # 9.

The entries on this sheet must

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "THURINGIA" . Passengers sailing from HAMBURG , OCT. 4th , 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Parizs	Mary	39	f	m	h'wife	yes	Hung.	yes	Hung.	Magyar	Hungary	Papa	sister: Elisabeth Mecz, Papa, Felsoeoaros 61, Koum.	Pa.	So.Bethlehem
2	U.S.C.	"	William	13	m	s	child	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	U.S.C.	"	Violette	8	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	U.S.C.	"	Irene	5	f	s	"	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Ludwig	Julius	20	m	s	tool maker	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Altona	father: Julius Ludwig, Altona, Schulstr. 21	Ohio	Toledo
6		Metzger	Joan	44	m	m	joiner	"	"	"	Roum.	"	Roumania	St.Andrae	brother: Michael Metzger, St.Andrae 12, Roum.	Pa.	Philadelphia
7			Katharina	40	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	UNDER 16	"	Johann	15	m	s	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		Gern	Julius	18	m	s	barber	"	"	"	German	"	Germany	Ebingen	father: Karl Gern, Ebingen, Ulrichstr. 43	N.Y.	New York
10		Engel	Max	46	m	m	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Altstadt	h'wife: Maria Engel, Esslingen, Innere Bruecke 30	"	Whitestone
11		Michel	Otto	37	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dresden	h'wife: Johanna Michel, Dresden, Windmuehlenstr. 9	"	New York
12		Kuntz	Jacob	22	m	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lamprecht	father: Jacob Kuntz, Lamprecht, Kriegerstr. 27	"	Utica
13		Langer	Curt	22	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gera	brother: Richard Langer, Charlottenburg, Krummestr. 15	Mass.	Braintree
14		Heyler	Louise	28	f	s	lady's help	"	"	"	"	"	"	Heilbronn	father: Sebastian Heyler, Jagstfeld, Keltenstr. 93	Pa.	Erie
15		Holl	Josefine	28	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Coblenz	mother: Maria Holl, Coblenz, Trierer str. 5	S.Dak.	Faith
16		Thuemmel	Richard	36	m	m	labor.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dresden	h'wife: Elsa Thuemmel, Dresden, Deubenerstr. 42	Pa.	Philadelphia
17		Godel	Philipp	45	m	m	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bertlich	h'wife: Charlotte Godel, Bertlich, Finkenweg 7	"	Pittsburgh
18		Kreuser	Maria	23	f	s	d.serv.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Koeln	father: Michael Kreuser, Koeln-Nippes, Holbeinstr. 71/3	Ill.	Chicago
19		Haker	Martha	23	f	s	h'maid sales	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krummenhuebel	father: Fritz Haker, Neubrandenburg, Stargarderstr. 28	"	"
20		Karch	Frieda	17	f	s	woman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ludwigshafen	father: Richard Karch, 52 Friesenheim, Karl Clemensstr.	N.Y.	New York
21		Harenburg	Hans	45	m	m	druggist	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	own home: New York, N.Y., 411 W. - 43rd Street	"	"
22	U.S.C.	Straub	Anton	44	m	m	butcher	U.S.P. # 148713 Wash. April 19th 1922								Ill.	Chicago
23		"	Anna	29	f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Stockheim	father: Paul Roth, Stockheim i/Wrttbg.	"	"
24		Guck	Fritz	17	m	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Weinboehla	br.i/l.: Rudolph Lenigh, Weinbohla, Grossenhain 22	Ohio	Cincinnati
25		Renner	Heinrich	25	m	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arnsberg	sister: Mina Kolb, Arnsberg, Germany	Ill.	Chicago
26		"	Emmy	30	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		Lay	Theofil	25	m	m	farmlab.	"	Roum.	"	Roum.	"	Roumania	St.Andreas	father: Josef Lay, St.Andreas Roumania	Md.	Baltimore
28	UNDER 16	"	Katharina	23	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		"	Helene	8	f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		Jobst	Alois	19	m	s	clerk	"	German	"	Cz.Slov.	"	Cz.Slov.	Asch	father: Johann Jobst, Asch, Roglergasse 1218	Mass.	Lawrence

65

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—413

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List # 9.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , , *19* 23.

130

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See also act of Feb. 5, 1917, sec. 19, as to question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of --		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	husband	10 yes	1905	1920	Bethlehem	husband: Menghert Pariza, South Bethlehem,Pa.,805 E.-4th Street	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Papa
2	"	father	"	born	N.Y.	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	--	"	"	bl.	"	U.S.A.	New York
3	"	"	"	"	"	Bethlehem	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	--	"	br.	"	"	"	South Bethlehem
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	--	"	br.	"	"	"	"
5	"	friend	25 no	no	no	no	friend: Wilhelm Bomberg,Toledo Ohio,1155 th Indiana Ave.												6	--	"	bl.	"	"	Denmark	Haderaleben
6	"	cousin	120 "	"	"		cousin: Johann Metzger, Street Philadelphia,Pa.,2234 Hancock												5	6	"	gr,	gr.	"	Roumania	St.Andrae
7	"	"	"	"	"		"												5	4	"	dbl.	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"		"												5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	aunt	25 "	"	"		aunt: Bertha Haux, New York, N.Y.,542 E.-150th Street												5	4	"	bl.	gr.	"	Germany	Stuttgart
10	"	friend	25 "	"	"		friend: Emil Reiber,Whitestone,N.Y.,20 N.-8th Ave.												5	7	"	dbl.	br.	"	"	Altstadt
11	"	niece	50 "	"	"		niece: Helene Barron,New York, N.Y.,462 W. - 151st Street	o	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	gr.	"	"	Reichstein
12	"	uncle	25 "	"	"		uncle: Jacob Haag, Utica,N.Y., 1008 Chuechill Ave.		perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Lamprecht
13	"	cousin	25 "	"	"		cousin: Richard H.Scholtz, Braintree, Mass.,631st Middle Street		perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	dbl.	br.	"	"	Changenbielau
14	"	"	25 "	"	"		cousin: Gustav Wyrich,Erie,Pa., 1129th E. - 24th Street		perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Wimpfen
15	"	br.i/l.	25 "	"	"		br.i.l.: Harlin Higgins, Faith,S.Dak.,Box 543	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Nassau
16	"	"	25 "	"	"		brother/i.l.: Ernst C.Clauss, Philadelphia,Pa.,3015 W.-24th Street												5	4	"	dbl.	br.	"	"	Jahnsdorf
17	"	cousin	25 "	"	"		cousin: Peter Becker,Pittsburgh Pa., Pearlstr. 425												5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Russhuette
18	"	"	25 "	"	"		cousin: John Udelhofen, Chicago,Ill.,1962 Mosse Ave.												5	4	"	br.	"	"	"	Bergheim
19	"	uncle	25 "	"	"		uncle: Carl W,Krause,Chicago, Ill., 1841 N.Francisco Ave.												5	6	"	dbl.	br.	"	"	Neubrandenburg
20	"	aunt	25 "	"	"		aunt: Margarethe Deffren, New York,N.Y.,337 E. - 5th Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	bl.	"	"	Friesenheim
21	"	self	25 yes	1903	1923	New York	own home: New York,N.Y., 411 W. - 43rd Street	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Bremen
22	no	"	50				own home: Chicago,Ill., 2011 Indiana Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good									
23	"	"	no	no	no		"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Neipperg
24	yes	brother	25 "	"	"		brother: Rudolf Guck, Street Cincinnati, Ohio, 5923rd Vine												5	6	"	"	br.	"	"	Soermitz
25	"	uncle	50 "	"	"		uncle: Adolf Specht,Chicago, Ill.,Lasalle Street 11567	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	"	"	bl.	"	"	Crailsheim
26	"	"	"	"	"		"												5	--	"	-	gr.	"	"	Neumark
27	"	"	30 "	"	"		uncle: Peter Hubisch, Baltimore Md., 1446th Haubert Street												5	6	"	br.	gr.	"	Roumania	St.Andreas
28	"	"	"	"	"		"												5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"		"	no	perm.	yes									-	--	"	"	-	"	"	"
30	"	"	25 "	"	"		uncle: Georg Schiebel,Lawrence Mass., 319th Hight Street		perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	8	"	"	br.	"	Cz.Slov.	Asch

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... second officer ....., of the S. S. " Thuringia " ....., from ..... Hamburg ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... [signature] .....
..... Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... 16 ..... day of ..... April ....., 1923
at ..... New York .....

..... [signature] .....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).- The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).— The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). - The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid: as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

151

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Anton Lübbert, Surgeon of the S.S." Thuringia ", employed by owners thereof (state whether Surgeon sailing therewith for single voyage or permanently; owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Goverment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 1923

at New York

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

430

151

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Anton Lübbert, Surgeon of the S.S." Thuringia ", employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Goverment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 1923

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Thuringia" Passengers sailing from Hamburg, October 4th, 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Mulch	Heinrich	21	l	m s	clerk	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	father: Heinrich Mulch Schoeningstedt, n/Reinbek	N.Y.	New York
2		Kuban	Alfred	19	l	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pinneberg	mother: Anna Kuban Pinneberg, Tesdorferweg 8	Pa.	Pittsburg
3		"	Hedwig	23	l	f s	seam-stress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Kele	Karl	33	l	m s	tool-maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neukoelln	stepbrother: Fritz Schulte Neukoelln, Richardstr. 101	N.Y.	Malverne
5		Senkel	Marie	26	l	f s	d.servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father: Julius Senkel Herzberg, Deutsche Krone	"	New York
6		Heigl	Alois	29	l	m s	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aethen	sister: Fanny Lothler Aethen	Ills.	Chicago
X		Sigle	Katarine	28	l	f m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bamberg	father: Georg Staudt, Bamberg, Egelstr. 28	N.Y.	Corona
X	UNDER 16	"	Robert	3	l	m s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X	UNDER 16	"	Hildegard	7	l	f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		Goebel	Otto	41	l	m s	tool-maker	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Hamburg	mother: Mathilde Goebel Hamburg, Wansbekerchaussee 153	Conn	Bridgeport
11		Giroud	Fernando	24	l	m m	florist	"	"	"	Swiss	"	Switzerland	Basel	father: Emil Giroud Rielsen n/Basel	N.Y.	Rochester
12		Dannecker	Joseph	22	l	m s	stucco splasterer	"	"	"	German	"	Germany	Katshausen	father: Gebhard Dannecker Katshausen	"	New York
13		Schwarz	Georg	33	l	m m	lock-smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Muenchen	h'wife: Henny Schwarz, Muenchen, Ledererstr. 12	Wisc.	Milwaukee
14		Angerbauer	Albert	30	l	m m	printer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	h'wife: Anna Angerbauer Stuttgart, Militaerstr. 117	Ills.	Chicago
15		Lottenbach	Baptist	25	l	m s	lock smith	"	"	"	Swiss	"	Switzerland	Weggis	father: Baptist Lottenbach Weggis, Switzerland	N.Y.	New York
16		Koenig	Heinrich	30	l	m s	butcher	"	"	"	Czsl.	Czsl.	Czsl.	Rudolfstal	father: Johann Koenig Rudolfstal	Ills.	Chicago
17		Knauf	Sebastian	31	l	m m	lock-smith	"	"	"	German	German	Germany	Burgsinn	father: Sebastian Knauf Burgsinn 115	Ohio	Cincinnati
18		"	Lena	26	l	f m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	UNDER 16	"	Ernst	3	l	m s	son	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		Meltzer	Oscar	38	l	m m	car-penter	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Zeitz	h'wife: Frieda Meltzer Zeitz, Paul Rolandstr. 5	Cal.	Los Angeles
21		Fritz	Maria	32	l	f m	h'wife	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Neumarkt	father: Josef Zartler Neumarkt 14	Ills.	Chicago
22	UNDER 16	"	Aleis	15	l	m s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	UNDER 16	"	Karl	11	l	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	UNDER 16	"	Emma	9	l	f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	UNDER 16	"	Josef	4	l	m s	"	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	UNDER 16	"	Anna	3	l	f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	UNDER 16	"	Hermann	1	l	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		Hafner	Otto	36	l	m m	engineer	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Winterthur	mother: Susanna Hafner Zuerich 3 Schoenthalgasse 16	N.J.	Bloomfield
29		"	Julie	36	l	f m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X		Folz	Helene	15	l	f s	d.servt	"	"	"	German	"	Germany	Kaiserslautern	stepfather: Ludwig Folz, 8 Kaiserslautern Kueferstr.	N.Y.	Long Island City

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 8.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, *19*23. 152

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane? If so, which? If supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
							brother: John Mulch, New York																			
1	yes	brother	25	no	no	no	N.Y. 510 W. 72nd St.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	bld	br.	scar on right arm	Germany	Hamburg
2	"	aunt		"	"	"	aunt: Pauline Scheel, Pittsburg, Pa. 6 Howard St.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	dbl.	"	none	"	Preistadt
3	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	bl.	"	"	"
4	no	friend	25	"	"	"	friend: William Natisch Malverne, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	br.	"	"	Lucken walde
5	yes	"	25	"	"	"	friend: Mr. Amus S. Peaslee New York, N.Y. 501 5th Ave												5	4	"	dbl.	gr.	"	"	Hammer
6	"	aunt	25	"	"	"	aunt: Therese Gallert, Chicago, Ill. 3937 Lincoln Ave												5	8	"	blck	br.	"	"	Methen
7	no	husband	19	"	"	"	husband & father: Heinrich Sigle, Corona, N.Y. 84 Edison St												5	8	"	dbl.	"	"	"	Bamberg
8	"	father		"	"	"	"												-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"		"	"	"	"												-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	no	self	25	yes	1913 1921	bridge port	friend: Raymund Schmalzle Bridgeport, Conn. 341 Arctic												5	7	"	"	gr.	scar over right eye	"	Hamburg
11	yes	uncle	25	no	no	no	uncle: Eugene Telenaperg, Rochester, N.Y. 32 Fair Place	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	"	bld	"	none	Switzerland	Basel
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Peter Dannecker, New York, N.Y. 54 Irving Place	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	br.	br.	"	Germany	Katshausen
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Mr. Josef Putz, Milwaukee, Wisc. 703 25th St.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	bl.	"	"	Weiss
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Rudolf Rueff, Chicago Ills. 5633 Peoria St.												5	11	"	"	br.	"	"	Stuttgart
15	"	self	25	"	"	"	sister: Mrs. d Montravel Lottenbach, New York, N.Y. 66 W. 96th St.												5	8	"	dbl.	bl.	scar on neck	Switzerland	Weggis
16	"	brother	25	"	"	"	brother: Johann Koenig, Chicago, Ill. 1821 Harry Ave												5	11	"	blck	gr	none	Czsl.	Rudo
17	"	s.i.l.	62	"	"	"	sister i.l. sister aunt: Marg. Schilling, Cincinnati Oh. 1944 Taft Road.												5	10	"	bld	"	"	Germany	Burgsimms
18	"	sister		"	"	"	"												5	5	"	"	br.	"	"	"
19	"	aunt		"	"	"	"												-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	no	friend	138	"	"	"	friend: Willi Zenckstetter Los Angeles, Cal. 512 Mountain View												5	9	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	Zeitz
21	yes	husband	130	"	"	"	husband & father: Alois Fritz Chicago, Ill. 2118 N. Keystone Av.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	br.	br.	"	Austria	Neustadt
22	"	father		"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	bld	gr.	"	"	"
23	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	br.	br.	"	"	"
25	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	bld	"	"	"	"
26	"	"		"	"	"	"												-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"		"	"	"	"												-	-	"	"	gr.	"	"	"
wal 28	no	self	350	"	"	"	friend: Fritz Schuhmacher Benz Bloomfield, N.J. 61 Orchard St,												5	9	"	dbl.	bl.	wears glasses	Switzerland	Uhwiesen
29	"	"	0	"	"	"	"												5	8	"	br.	br.	none	"	Zuerich
ther 30	yes	aunt	25	"	"	"	aunt: Natalie Bauer, Long Island City, N.Y. 61 Henhystr.												5	2	"	dbl.	"	"	X Germany	Nuernberg

Cert. 10648 Simple petition

31/24

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... second officer ....., (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Thuringia, from Hamburg ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 1923
at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence; country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List No 7.

153

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Anton Lübbert, Surgeon of the S.S. " Thuringia " employed by owners thereof (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Goverment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Lübbert

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 1923

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14-439

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List № 7

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "THURINGIA", Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, Oct. 4th, 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Findt	Peter	50		m	s butcher	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Gr.Niederheim	br.: Jakob Findt, Gr.Niederheim, Rheinpfalz	N.J.	Passaic
2		"	Babette	51		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Lang	Adam	38		m	m clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bamberg	f.i.l.: Heinrich Siegler, Würzburg, Kapuzienerstr. 8	"	Armenia
4		"	Maria	33		f	m h.wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		"	Mary	6		f	s child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		Deglisposti	Joseph	35		m	m chauff.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Csl.	Pudnece	father: Fortunato Heglisposte Serwalle, Italy	W.Va.	Benwood
7		"	Maria	35		f	m h.wife	"	Cs.Slov.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		Graf	Johann	25		m	m f.lab.	"	German	"	Roum.	German	Rou m.	Sacalas	father: Georg Graf, Sacalas Roum.	Mo.	St. Louis
9		"	Anna	20		f	m h.wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		"	Johann	9		m	s child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		Thomann	Johann	26		m	m f.lab.	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Klobavac	father: Johann Thomann, Klabovac, Roum.	Ills.	Chicago
12		"	Rosalie	21		f	m h.wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		Bosshard	Wilhelm	18		m	s baker	"	"	"	German	"	Germany	Rust	father: Ludwig Bosshard, Rust, Kirchstr. 241	"	"
14		"	Rosa	20		f	s h.maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		Erny	Luise	23		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	br.i.l.: Albert Weis, Sasserburg i./Bayern	N.J.	Newark
16		Albert	Franciska	29		f	m h.wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wasserburg	"	"	"
17	R 16	"	Paula	4		f	s child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	R 16	"	Alfred	3		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		Schmidt	Karl	26		m	m taylor	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Stuttgart	h.wife: Francisca Schmidt, Stuttgart, Porststrasse 83	Il.	Brooklyn
20		Pfeiffer	Max	23		m	s clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stetten	father: Johann Pfeiffer, Stetten i./Baden	"	New-York
21		Dick	Therese	17		f	s h.maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Passau	father: Xaver Dick, Passau, Hackelberg 35	Pa.	Lancaster
22		Börner	Ludwig	18		m	s baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Buhla	father: Ed. Börner, Ruhla, Watzdorfstr. 18	N.Y.	Callicoon
23		Bauer	Hans	21		m	s setter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hersbruch	father: Friedr. Bauer, Hersbruch, Sandgasse 2	"	Buffalo
24		Hablitzel	Maria	39		f	s h.maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Muggenbrunn	mother: Marie Hablitzel, Muggenbrunn i./Baden	N.Y.	New- York
25		Brickmann	Hermann	19		m	s painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lambrecht	father: Willi Brickmann, Lambrecht, Hallstrasse 70	"	Brooklyn
26		Bähschmitt	Heinrich	21		m	s smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Obernigk	father: Gottlieb Bährschmitt, Obernigk i./Schles.	Mich.	Calumet
27		Kasorok	Karl	28		m	s driver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szitkehnen	friend: A. Kuskukab, Auxinnen Kr. Goldap	N.J.	Jersey City
28		Fingerle	Franz	32		m	m printer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Esslingen	h.wife: Marta i./Wttbg. Esslingen	N.Y.	New-York
29		Kühnemund	Elise	30		f	m h.wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Steckrade	sister: Rosa Hulsermann, Oberhausen, Kaiserstrasse 168	Oh.	Cleveland
30	R 16	"	Marie	12		f	s child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

List No 7.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

154

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK , , *19* 23.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See complete text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with what year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																				
1	no	self	50	yes	1905 23	Passaic N.J.	own home: Passaic N.J. 203 Washington str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	nc	5	6	fair	gr.	bl.	none	Germany	Gr. Niederheim
2	"	uncle	"	no	no	no	uncle: "	"	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	nc	5	7	"	blck.	br.	"	"	"
3	"	self	~~62½~~	"	"	"	uncle: Chas. Haberkus, Armenia N.J.	"	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	nc	5	7	"	dbl.	bl.gr.	"	"	Bamberg
4	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	nc	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Siegmaringen
5	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	nc	-	-	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Ansbach
6	yes	self	50	"	"	"	br.i.l.: Franz Raso, Bennwood W.Va. 1604 Marshal str.												5	3	"	"	"	"	Itady	Saranvalle
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												5	3	"	"	"	"	Csl.	Pudmarce
8	"	brother	~~15~~	"	"	"	brother: Andreas Graf, St. Louis Mo.1856 St. Louisstr.												5	8	"	bl.	bl.	"	Roum.	Sacalas
9	"	"	~~40~~	"	"	"	"												5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	br.i.l.	50	"	"	"	brother i.l.: Paul Trapp, Chicago Ills.2236 Racine str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Kiabovac
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	brother	~~75~~	"	"	"	brother: L.B. Bosshard, Chicago Ills. 1544 Belmouth Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	bl.	br.	"	Germany	Rust
14	"	"	~~50~~	"	"	"	"			yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	~~57~~	"	"	"	"												5	5	"	"	"	goitre	"	"
16	"	husband	~~12~~	"	"	"	husband: Rudolf Albert, Newark N.J.174 Tillinghast str.												5	8	"	bl.	bl.	none	"	Wasserburg
17	"	father	~~12~~	"	"	"	"												-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Burgstadt
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	nc	perm.										-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	brother	25	"	"	"	brother: Christian Schmidt, Brooklyn N.Y.311 Wilton Ave												5	3	"	dbr.	bl.	"	"	Ehningen
20	"	self	25	"	"	"	friend: August Carle, New-York 337 W. 15th str.												5	8	"	br.	br.	"	"	Strassburg
21	"	uncle	25	"	"	"	uncle: Frank Dick, Lancaster Pa. 507 Fremont str.		perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Auerbach
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Henry Neumann, Calliccon N.Y.		perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	dbl.	gr.	"	"	Ruhlau
23	"	aunt	25	"	"	"	aunt: Anna Sugo, Buffalo, N.Y. 76 MOnroe str.		perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Hersbruck
24	"	friend	25	"	"	"	friend: Josef Muehl, New-York N.Y. 165 E. 88th str.		perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dbr.	gr.	"	"	Müggenbrunn
25	"	sister	25	"	"	"	sister: Marie Habermann, Brooklyn N.Y.740-59th str.		perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Lambrecht
26	"	friend	25	"	"	"	friend: Martin Frisch, Calumet Mich. 1420 Rockland												5	9	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Obernigk
27	"	brother	25	"	"	"	brother: Fritz Kasorok Jersey City N.J.35 Fisk str.												5	10	"	br.	br.	"	Pol.	Wiszani
28	"	cousin	25	"	"	"	cousin: Hermann Fingerle, New-York N.Y.1480 Ave A.	no	perm.										5	9	"	dbl.	bl.	"	German	Essling
29	"	husband	-	yes	1892 06	Syracuse N.Y.	husband: Eduard Kühnemundt, Cleveland, Ohio 5515 Bridge Ave.												5	4	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Gelsenkirchen
30	"	father	-	no	no	no	husband: Eduard Kühnemundt Cleveland Oh. 5515 Bridge Ave.												-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Münster

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, second officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S."Thuringia", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Oct, 1923

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Anton Lübbert, Surgeon of the S.S. " Thuringia " thereof employed by owners, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Goverment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

155

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 1923

at Hamburg

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
Germar
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Thuringia" . . . . . Passengers sailing from Hamburg , 4th October , 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Dietz	Emma	30		f	w	h'keep.	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Leipzig	sister: Martha Zeugner Leipzig, Koerne str. 45	N.Y.	New York
2		Weidner	Max	35		m	m	weaver	"	"	"	Czsl.	"	Czsl.	Schoenberg	father: Franz Weidner Maehr.Schoenberg, Czsl.	N.J.	Waldwick
3		"	Marie	28		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Arbter	Angela	23		f	s	governess	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Antonie Arbter, Maehr.Schoenberg, Czsl.	"	"
5		Schnase	Amanda	30		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	German	"	Germany	Hambuehren	father: Ferdinand Gruenhagen Hambuehren, Krs. Celle	Ohio	Canton
6	UNDER 16	"	Erika	1	8	f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		Dix	Andreas	52		m	s	IN HOSPITAL laborer	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Hamburg	friend: August Welter, Hamburg, Altstaedterstr. 46	Pa.	Philadelphia
8		Rath	Vera	18		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Osnabrueck	father: Wilhelm Rath, Evasburg n/Osnabrueck	N.Y.	New York
9		Berta	Peter	56		m	m	farmlab	"	Hung.	"	Roum.	Hung.	Roum.	Gier	h'wife: Elisabeth Berta Gier, Roum.	Pa.	Pittsburg
10		Bellek	Wilhelmine	19		f	s	h'maid	"	German	"	"	German	"	Detta	mother: Rosa Bellek Detta, Roum.	Ills.	Chicago
11		Wagner	Michael	17		m	s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Semlac	grandmother:Susanna Szabo Semlac, Roum.	N.J.	Essex Fells
12		Eckstein	Frieda	18		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dimitria	aunt: Maria Schmidt Dimitria, Roum.	N.Y.	New York
13		Wenderlich	Ernst	17		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	Czsl.	"	Czsl.	Rumburg	father: Josef Wenderlich Rumburg, Schoenbornerstr. 276	"	Coming
14		Bauer	Carl	20		m	s	lock-smith	"	"	"	German	"	Germany	Nuernberg	father: Fritz Bauer, Nuernberg, Sulzbachstr.13	"	Schenectady
15		Belohlavek	Karl	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Vienna	father: Wenzel Belohlavek Vienna XXI Obergrellplatz 5	Ohio	Cleveland
16		Koegl	Richard	23		m	s	engraver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grafenbeef	mother: Franziska Koegl Grafenbeef 70 Austria	N.Y.	New York
17		Reimer	Ida	35		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	German	"	Germany	Hamburg	father: Robert Fuhrmann Witzwert, Holst.	N.J.	Elizabeth
18	UNDER 16	"	Arthur	11		m	s	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		Koszar	Josef	18		m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Weichselbaum	uncle: Michael Koszar Weichselbaum, 80, Austria	Wisc.	Cudahy
20		"	Paula	15		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		Pollitz	Gustie	28		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ferlach	father: Andreas Wuester Ferlach, Austria	Conn	Hartford
22	UNDER 16	"	Rudolf	1	1	m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		Vukits	Josef	28		m	s	farmlab	"	Croat.	"	"	Croat.	"	Schandorf	father: Josef Vukits, Schandorf, Austria	Pa.	Pittsburg
24		Sturm		42		m	m	mason	"	German	"	"	German	"	Bauer	h'wife: Rosa Sturm, Bauer n/Wien. Georggasse ?	Ills.	Chicago
25		Winkler	Franz	24		m	s	dentist black	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vienna	sister: Louise Winkler, Vienna XX Othmargasse 46	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26		Schneller	Josef	24		m	m	smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neumark	father: Martin Schneller Neumark # le, Austria	Ills.	Chicago
27		"	Pauline	18		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		"	Josef	-	4	m	s	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		Perio	Auste	26		m	s	farmlab	"	Croat.	"	Jugosl.	Croat.	Jugosl.	Knin	mother: Kata Perio, Lukau, Jugosl.	Pa.	Farrell
30		Goer	Samuel	42		m	s	laborer	"	Hung.	"	Hung.	Magyar.	Hung.	Tardona	father: Sigismund Goer, Tardona, Hung.	Ohio	Cleveland

Total passengers 68

U. S. citizens 51

Aliens 17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No. 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Stated, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, *19* 23.

156

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.												Height.			Color of —			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, when, and which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
							brother: Richard Wittke, New																			
1	yes	brother	25	no	no	no	York, N.Y. 209 E. 77th St.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	7	fair	br.	br.	none	Germany	Lentsch
2	"	cousin	75	"	"	"	cousin: Norbert Kuss, Waldwick, N.J. Box 242	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	"	"	gr.	"	Czsl.	Scheenberg
3	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Tropnau
4	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	"	bld	"	"	"	Ham-
5	"	husband	37½	"	"	"	husband: Wilhelm Schnase, Canton, Ohio												5	6	"	dbl.	br.	"	Germany	buehren
6	"	father		"	"	"	"												-	-	"	bl.	"	"	"	"
7	"	brother	-	"	"	"	brother: Josef Dix, Philadelphia, Pa. 1417 N. Lawrence St.												5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Straelen
8	"	self	25	"	"	"	uncle: Josef Rosenthal, New York, N.Y. 523 W. 152nd St.												5	4	"	dbl.	"	"	"	Wandsbek
9	"	"	30	yes	1913 1920	Pittsburg	br.i.l.: John Kereoztes, Pittsburg, Pa. 3[illegible] 44th St.												6	-	"	gr.	"	"	Roum.	Gier
10	no	"	25	no	no	no	uncle: Johann Richter, Chicago, Ill. 1646 Wiener St.												5	4	"	br.	br.	"	Jugosl.	Kanak
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	father: [illegible]eik Wagner, Essex Falls, N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	bl.	"	Germany	Schoenherr hausen
12	yes	father	20	"	"	"	father: David Eckstein, New York, N.Y. 44 E. 98th St.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	br.	"	Roum.	Dimitria
13	no	self	10	"	"	"	uncle: Wentzel Wenderlich Corning, N.Y. 107 Bridge St.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dbl.	bl.	"	Czsl.	Rumburg
14	"	sister	25	"	"	"	SISTER:: Henriette Bauer, Schenectady, N.Y. 1370 Union St	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	Germany	Nuernberg
15	yes	uncle	25	"	"	"	uncle: John Setele, Cleveland Ohio, 4492 Warner St.												5	6	"	dark	br.	scar on neck	Austria	Vienna
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Heinrich Christiansen New York, N.Y. 753 Tinton Ave												5	11	"	blck	bl.	none	"	Grafendorf
17	no	husband	40	"	"	"	husband: Fritz Reimer, Elizabeth, N.J. 416 Livingten Str.												5	-	"	bl.	"	"	Germany	amp
18	"	father	-	"	"	"	"												-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin
19	yes	stepfather		"	"	"	stepfather: Leis Wend, Cudahy Wisc. 432 Squire Ave.												5	8	"	"	"	"	Austria	Weichsel baum
20	"	"		"	"	"	"												4	8	"	"	br.	"	"	"
21	"	husband	25	"	"	"	husband: Lorenz Pollitz, Hartford, Conn. 35 Hungerford St	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	blck	"	"	Austria	Ferlach
22	"	father		"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	"
23	"	uncle	50	"	"	"	uncle: Franz Bauer, Pittsburg Pa. 159 44th Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	"	br.	br.	"	"	Bolanderf
24	"	br.i.l.	25	"	"	"	br.i.l.: Michael Schabold, Chicago, Ills. 5201 Princeton Av	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	"	"	"	"	"	Mauer
25	"	aunt	-	"	"	"	aunt: Marie Gessler, Brooklyn N.Y. 279 Bleeker St.												5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Vienna
26	"	uncle	40	"	"	"	uncle: Josef Zartler, Chicago Ills. 3528 [illegible]elean Ave												5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Gr. Peters dorf
27	"	"		"	"	"	"												5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Neumark
28	"	"		"	"	"	"												-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	16	"	"	"	uncle: Paul Validzic, Farrell Pa. 1113 Greenfield												5	9	"	"	"	"	Jugosl.	Luka
30	no	brother	25	yes	1908 23	Cleveland	brother: Sigismund Goor, Cleveland, Oh. 3215 Chatain Ave.												5	3	"	br.	bl.	"	Hung.	Pardova

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, second officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S." Thuringia", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1923

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

157

I, Dr. Anton Lübbert, Surgeon of the S. S. " Thuringia " thereof employed by owners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Goverment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 10 day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14 430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List # 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "THURINGIA". *Passengers sailing from* HAMBURG, OCT. 4th, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Steffen	Max	27		m	s	stone-mason	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Groden	mother: Mrs.Anna Steffen, Groden,Alte Marsch 31	N.J.	Jersey City
2		Mueller	Minna	38		f	s	seam-stress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jagstfeld	uncle: Paul Leibfried, Jagstfeld	Va.	Winchester
3		Becker	Clara	20		f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dornhagen	father: Justus Becker, Dornhagen	N.Y.	Rochester
4		Breil	Ernst	32		m	m	carpen-ter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hagen	h'wife: Marie Breil, Hagen, Frankfurterstr. 54	Vt.	Bennington
5		Feissl	Alois	33		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	Austrian	"	"	Waltra	father i/l.: Alois Baumkirch-ner, Waltra, Austria	Wisc.	Milwaukee
6		"	Maria	19		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	UNDER 16	"	Alois	--	2	m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		Ludovici	Friedel	17		f	s	-----	yes	German	yes	German	"	"	Dornhagen	father: Carl Ludovici, Dornhagen	N.Y.	Rochester
9		Feder	Else	27		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	Aumuehle	mother: Emma Federn Aumuehle	Mass.	West Newton
10		Bremer	Fritz	33		m	m	painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schnelsen	h'wife: Kaete Bremer, Hamburg, Pretorius Weg 12	N.J.	Atlantic City
11		Schwatlo	Willi	21		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Flensburg	father: Friedrich W.Schwatlo Flensburg	Ill.	Chicago
12		Metzner	Karl A.	22		m	s	driver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kiel	father: Karl Metzner, Kiel, Schuetzenstr.27	Nebr.	Brunswick
13		Petersen	Jacob	19		m	s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Flensburg	father: Peter Petersen, Flensburg, Neustr. 13	Ill.	Chicago
14		Schreiber	Martha	37		f	s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father: Franz Schreiber, Oberwaldenburg	N.Y.	New York
15		Wassermann	Erich	31		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Magdeburg	h'wife: Frieda Wassermann, Detershagen n/Burg	Minn.	St.James
16		Jost	Margarethe	20		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bensheim	father: Franz Jost, Bens-heim, Hessen	Pa.	Philadelphia
17		Engelstein	Hautau	22		f	s	seam-stress	"	Hung.	"	Roum.	Hebrew	Roum.	Petrova	father: Schmilke Engelstein Petrova, Roum.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		"	Blume	20		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		Meszaros	Ladislaus	35		m	m	farmlab.	"	"	"	Jugosl.	Hung.	"	Valea Lunge	husband: Bizay Terez, Valea Lunga, Banat	Pa.	South Bethlehem
20	ADMITTED	Gutel	Abel	60		m	m	teacher	"	German	"	German	Hebrew	Germany	Hamburg	mother: Therese Gutel, Hamburg, Schlachterstr. 46	Mo.	Kansas City
21		Boros	Laszlko	29		f	m	h'wife	"	Hung.	"	Roum.	Magyar	Roum.	Ginta	mother: Rebekka, Mons, Ginta 10, Roum.	Ohio	Cleveland
22	UNDER 16	"	Susanna	13		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		"	Janos	11		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		Noll	Johann	42		m	m	cart-wright	"	German	"	"	German	"	St.Andreas	mother: Elisabeth Noel, St.Andreas, Roum.	Pa.	Philadelphia
25		"	Marie	38		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	UNDER 16	"	Jawl	10		m	s	son	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		Parow	Franz	43		m	m	farmer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Neuwarp	br.i/l.: Hans Boelk, Neuwarp, Uckermuende	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28		Lindemann	Katharina	16	5	f	s	d.serv.	"	"	"	Roum.	"	Roum.	Besenova	father: Johann Lindemann, Besenova 307	Pa.	Philadelphia
29		Knuth	Albert	18		m	s	electri-cian	"	"	"	German	"	Germany	Altona	father: Richard Knuth, Altona, Adickestr. 40/II.	Ill.	Chicago
30	ADMITTED	Simco	Marie	21		f	s	d.serv.	"	Slovak	"	Cz.Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Presdisce	father: Simko Michal, Presdisce, Cz.Slov.	Ohio	Canton

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No 4.
List # 5.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , *19*23.

158

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.																		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to foreign country after temporary stay in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (If so, which.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	aunt: Mrs.Marie Webber, Str. Jersey City,N.J.,96 Bleeker	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blde	bl.	none	Germany	Groden
2	"	friend	25	"	"	"	friend: Mrs.I.A.Nassie, Winchester, Pa.,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dblde	"	"	"	Jagstfeld
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend: H.Leuschner,Rochester, N.Y.,83 Conkey Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	blde.	"	"	"	Dornhagen
4	"	uncle	25	"	"	"	uncle: Rudolf Schiemeno, Bennington,Vt.,Division Place	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	dblde	br.	"	"	Hagen
5	no	self	50	"	"	"	brother: Johann Teisse,Milwaukee,Wisc.,2448 Cherry Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	br.	gr.	"	Austria	St.Anna
6	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	--	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	yes	friend	25	"	"	"	friend: H.Leuschner,Rochester, N.Y.,83rd Conkey Ave.														5	9	"	blde.gr.	"	"	Germany	Klein-almerode
9	"	self	25	"	"	"	cousin: O.Both,West Newton, Mass.,485 Walthamstr.														5	4	"	dblde	bl.	"	"	Hamburg
10	no	"	25	"	"	"	cousin: Jonny Siemers,Atlantic City,N.J.,Atlantic City Ave.														6	--	"	br.	br.	"	"	"
11	yes	cousin	25	"	"	"	cousin: Edward H.Bruike, Chicago,Ill.,1920 Winona Str.														5	10	"	dblde.	gr.	"	"	Calbe a/S.
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin: August Jessen, Brunswick, Nebr.														5	4	"	blde.	bl.	"	"	Kiel
13	"	uncle	25	"	"	"	uncle: John Jessen,Chicago, Ill.,8325 Clyde Ave.														5	7	"	-	"	"	Denmark	Diemos-muende
14	"	self	26	"	"	"	friend: Charles Spiegelberg, New York,N.Y.,175 W.-72nd Str.														5	4	"	"	"	"	Germany	Neumoel-ke
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	br.i/l.: William Wahl,St. James, Minn., Route 6														5	7	"	dblde	br.	"	"	Magdeburg
16	"	aunt	25	"	"	"	aunt: Marga Majer,Philadelphia Pa.,2115 North 32nd Str.														5	6	"	br.	br.	"	"	Bensheim
17	"	uncle	10	"	"	"	cousin: Filip Feig,Brooklyn, N.Y., 64th School Street														5	2	"	blde.	gr.	"	Cz.Slov.	Trebeson
18	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	--	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	brother	25	"	"	"	brother: Ostvan Maszans, S.Bethlehem,Pa., - 2nd Street	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	br.	bl.	"	Jugosl.	Jasoov
20	no	self	26	"	"	"	sister: Rahel Kram,Kansas City Mo.,4317 Flora Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	gr,	gr.	hernia	Lithuania	Tauroggen
21	yes	husband	24	"	"	"	husband: Janos Boros,Cleveland Ohio,9405 E.-Jackel Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	blde	gr.	none	Roumania	Uinta
22	"	father		"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			-	--	"	br.	bl.	"	"	"
23	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			-	--	"	blde	gr.	"	"	"
24	"	cousin	35	yes	1906 1914	Phila-delphia	cousin: Heinrich Noll,Philadelphia,Pa.,403 N.Sarswood Str.														5	6	"	br.	gr.	scar on legs	"	St.Andreas
25	"	" "		"	"	"	"														5	4	"	"	"	none	"	Bade
26	"	uncle		"	1912 1914	"	"														-	--	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. Pa.	Philadelphi a
27	"	friend	25	"	1903 1920		friend: Robert H.Johnson,Pl. Brooklyn,N.Y.,33rd Sterling														5	7	"	gr.	bl.	tattoo on chest	Germany	Neuwarp
28	"	uncle	30	no	no	no	uncle: John Pillmann,Philadelphia,Pa.,250 Oxford Street														5	4	"	dblde.	br,	none	Roumania	Besenova
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Nic Knuth,Chicago,Ill., 2617 Ballon Str.														5	8	"	"	gr.	"	Germany	Altona
30	"	br.i/l.	25	"	"	"	br.i/l.: Josef Kobida, Canton, Ohio,1700 Stark Ave.														5	8	"	blde.	gr.	"	Cz.-Slov.	Prasdice

30/6

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, second officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. " Thuringia ", from H a m b u r g, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Faul

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1923

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1881–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List No 4.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Anton Lübbert, Surgeon of the S. S. " Thuringia " thereof employed by owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Goverment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

159

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible], 1923

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "THURINGIA". Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, Oct. 4th, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Tittel	Rudolf	25		m	m	lab.	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Eibenstock	father: Emil Tittel, Eibenstock, Winklerstrasse 6	Minn.	Buffalo
2		"	Clemens	21		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Weber	Walter	20		m	s	joiner	"	"	"	Swiss.	"	Switzerland	Neu-Allschwill	mother: Marie Weber, Werdenberg, Neu-Allschwill n./Basel	"	Los Angeles
4		Cordts	Otto	40		m	m	shoemaker	"	"	"	German	German	Germany	Cuxhaven	father: Eduard Cordts, Cuxhaven, Strichweg 79	N.J.	North Bergen
5		"	Amanda	36		f	m	h.wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	UNDER 16	"	Helmut	13		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	UNDER 16	"	Hilde	9		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		Weber	Friedrich	26		m	m	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eisenach	h.wife: Maria Weber, Eisenach, Friedhofstrasse 4	Pa.	Philadelphia
9		Wolter	Friederike	67		f	wd.	h.keep	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halle	daughter:i./l.: Emma Sohlichting, Halle a./S.Siebenauerstr.	Ill.	Chicago
10		"	Hermann	28		m	s	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		"	Ida	24		f	m	h.wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	br.i.l.: Max Jöhrigk, Spreedorf- Eberbach	Ill.	"
12	UNDER 16	"	Else	3		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	UNDER 16	"	Otto	2		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		"	Paul	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Emma Schlichting, Halle a./S.Liebenauerstr. 163	"	"
15		Grosse	Otto	38		m	m	smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	h.wife: Lina Grosse, Berlin, Frankfurter Allee 309	Conn.	Meriden
16		Jakob	Louise	23		f	s	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: August Jacob, Berlin Mirbachstrasse 32	Cal.	San Francisco
17		Kühne	Eugen	32		m	m	electrician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kupferdreh	p.i.l.: Carl Langsiepen, Kupferdreh n./Essen	Pa.	So. Bethlehem
18		"	Mathilde	28		f	m	h.wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		Schäfer	Maria	34		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stockheim	brother i.l.: Otto Straub, Stockheim	Mass.	Boston
20		Göll	Emil	41		m	m	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gera	h.wife: Klara Göll, Gera-R. Arndtstr. 19	N.Y.	Amsterdam
21		Hähner	Carl	42		m	m	printer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Emleben	h.wife: Helene Hähner, Emleben	"	Rochester
22		Kolbe	Louise	21		f	s	d.serv.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Langenhorn	father: Robert Kolbe, Langenhorn Kr. Husum	Ia.	Lyons
23		Timm	Carl	25		m	m	confectioner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kiel	p.i.l.: A. Kulicke, Kiel, Knooperweg 113 I.	Minn.	Buffalo
24		Müller	Heinrich	40		m	m	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	h.wife: A. Müller, Kiel, Knooperweg 124 III.	"	"
25		Güttler	Frieda	25		f	s	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Herm. Güttler, Kiel, Knooperweg 124	"	"
26		Frauenstein	Charlotte	34		f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dresden	mother: Mari Frauenstein, Dresden, Pottschappelstarsse 10	Ind.	Lafayette
27		Stäcker	Heinrich	34		m	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Flensburg Baden/	h.wife: Elise Stäcker,/154 Flensburg, Kaiser-Wilhelmstr.	Cal.	S. Francisco
28		Merkle	Hedwig	27		f	s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Baden	father: Willi Merkle, Baden Baden, Lichtenthalerstr. 115	Al.	Montgomery
29		Brunn	Christina	31		f	s	h.maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Willi Brunn, Sössenheim, Höchst a./M.	"	"
30		Mühlig	Lehnchen	30		f	s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bretten	mother: Sybille Mühlig, Bretten i./Baden	"	"

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No 4.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK , , 19 23.

160

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	br.i.l.	50	no	no	no	br.i.l.: John Lösoher, Buffalo Minn. R. 4	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bl.	bl.	scar on right leg.	Germany	Eibenstock
2	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	none	"	"
3	"	uncle	25	"	"	"	uncle: Paul Weber, Los Angeles Cal. 1326 Myra Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	"	bl.	"	"	Switzerland	Allschmirl
4	no	br.i.l.	50	"	"	"	br.i.l.: August Kaht, North Bergen N.J. 721 36th Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Germany	Cuxhaven
5	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Altenbruch
6	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Cuxhaven
7	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	friend	-	"	"	"	friend: Heinrich Steinbrecher, Philadelphia Pa. 2205 Franklin str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Eisenach
9	"	son	125	"	"	"	son: Otto Wo lter, Chicago Ills. 2347 N. Racine Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Nechhausen
10	"	brother		"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Gosleben
11	"	husband		"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Eberbach
12	"	father		"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Halle
13	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	uncle		"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	yes	cousin	25	"	"	"	cousin: Carl Schröder, Meridan Conn. Goodville Ave 95	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	"	gr.	bl.	"	"	Berlin
16	yes	aunt	25	no	no	no	aunt: Anna Strauss, San Francisco Cal. 21 3 Isabel str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	dark	bl.	"	Germany	Dessau
17	"	br.i.l.	-	"	"	"	br.i.l.: Alfred Langensiepen, So. Bethlehem Pa. 1025 Elmstr.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Magdeburg
18	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	ld.	gr.	"	"	Kupferdreh
19	no	self	25	yes	1910 20 Boston		husband: Hubert Schäfer, Boston Mass. Heathstr.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Stockheim
20	yes	br.i.l.	25	no	no	no	br.i.l.: John Rattenfeld, Amsterdam N.Y. 245 Locust Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	dark	br.	"	"	Gera
21	no	friend	25	yes	1913 22 Rochester		friend: Hermann Görner, Rochester N.Y. 157 6th Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	gr.	"	"	Emleben
22	yes	friend	35.00	no	no	no	friend: P. Christ Petersen, Lyons Iowa 115 Clinton str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Langenhorn
23	"	friend	75	"	"	"	fri end: And. Steygen, Buffalo XXX. Minn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Kreuznach
24	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	gr.	bl.	"	"	Kiel
25	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	dbr.	gr.	"	"	"
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend: Charles C. Corry, Lafayette Ind. 512 Kosnutstr.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	br.	bl.	"	"	/pel Pottschap-
27	"	uncle	25	"	"	"	uncle: John Scharnhorst, S. Francisco Cal. 866 Grove str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	"	bl.	br.	left arm tattooed	"	Krempe
28	no	self	25	"	"	"	friend: Isedor Weil, Montgomery Alabama	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	bl.	bl.	none	"	Baden/Baden
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dark	br.	"	"	Lossenheim
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Bretten

30

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, second officer *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. " Thuringia " *, from* H a m b u r g *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* nineteen *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 *day of* Oct, *1923*

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*) The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid: self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Anton Lübbert, Surgeon of the S.S."Thuringia", employed by owners (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith for employment by owners thereof, or as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Goverment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

161

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1923

at Liverpool

Lübbert

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
Germar
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "THURINGIA", Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, Oct. 4th, 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Dunkelmann	Heinrich	24	m	s	musician	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	mother: M. Dunkelmann, Hamburg, Stillingerweg 43	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	CL. USC.	Werner	Max	20	m	s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Forst i./L.	mother: Lina Werner, Forst i./L. Leipzigerstrasse 8	Minn.	Lakefield
3	CL. USC.	"	Wanda	18	f	s	h.maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Lorenz	Elsa	25	f	s	h.maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Annaberg	father: Hermann Lorenz, Annaberg i./Schl.	Cal.	S. Francisco
5		Spies	Reinhold	27	m	m	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wilkau i./S.	h.wife: Else Spies, Cunersdorf a./Kirchberg	Mo.	St. Louis
6		Werner	Georg	36	m	m	iron-turner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	h.wife: Anna Werner, Berlin-Neukölln, Treptowstr. 14	Mich.	Detroit
7		Eichler	Wilhelm	28	m	s	HOSPITAL DISCHARGED smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	h.wife: Ida Eichler, Neukön, Berlin, Friedelstrasse 2	N.Y.	New-York
8		Schommer	Welly	24	f	m	h.wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waldn./So.	father: Willi Esser, Wald in der Höh 5 n./Solg	N.J.	Newark
9		Lieb	Agnes	32	f	s	seller	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alt Karbe	father: Berthold Lieb, Alt-Karbe n./K. Friedberg	Wisc.	La Crosse
10		Hill	Wilhelm	54	m	m	printer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	br.i.l.: Erwain Krebs, Stuttgart Metzstrasse 37	N.Y.	Rochester
11		"	Klara	48	f	m	h.wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		Stahl	Erhard	17	m	s	f.lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zuffenhausen	father: Jacob Stahl, Zuffenhausen i./Wttbg.	"	"ew-York
13		Seyfart	Herbert	19	m	s	confectioner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schläusingen	father: A. Seyfart, Schläusingen i./Thürg.	Ills.	Chicago
14		Pehlke	Käthe	40	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	si s ter: Emmy Lehmann, Berlin Kuppinerstr. 32	Mass.	Orange
15		Kretschmann	Eduard	42	m	m	f.lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dessau	h.wife: A. Kretschmann, Dessau, Böhmischestra sse 10	N.Y.	New-York
16		Dr. Cramer	Fedo r	43	m	div.	dentist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cöln	friend: Cr. Schwaigell, Köln, Pfalzestrasse 28	N.Y.	Hitville
17		Halberkann	Joseph	35	m	m	mercht.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	h.wife: R. Halberkann, Köln Klapperhof 37	"	"
18		Zabransky	Otto	23	m	s	waiter	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Vienna	mother: Marie Zabransky, Vienna IV. Hauptstrasse 77	N.Y.	New-York
19		Sikorski	Anna	32	f	m	h.wife	"	"	"	German	"	Germany	Brunsbüttel	brother: Paul Sikorski, Itzehoe Holstein	Pa.	Sharing
20		"	Arthur	13	m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		"	Mathilde	11	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		"	Paul	10	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		"	Olga	7	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		Fennhahn	Alwine	49	f	s	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Goslar	sister: Marie Warnecke, Goslar, Heerwinkel 2	N.Y.	Croton
25		"	Mangels	23	m	s	labor.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glindesmoor	father: Johann Mangels, Glindesmoor /Hohenfelde	Ia.	Cornaville Township
26		Fahrion	Hilda	24	f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	Heilbronn	father: Heinrich Fahrion, Heilbronn	Pa.	Winchester
27		Lange	Hedwig	22	f	s	saleswoman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	father: August Lange, Hamburg, Alsterdorferstr. 286 a	N.Y.	Glendale
28		Horns	Herbert	20	m	s	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dauenhof	father: Johannes Horns, Dauenhof i./Holstein	Ia.	Cornavilla Township
29		"	Ernestine	21	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		Preuss	Eduard	21	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	father: Conrad Preuss, Hamburg, Winterhuderweg 53 III.	N.J.	Newark

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List No 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK , , *19* 23. 162

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by an, other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from any port.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.						
1	yes	brother	25	no	no	no	uncle: Gustav Meihofer, Brooklyn N.Y. 335 Prospect Ave	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Germany	Altona
2	"	uncle	50	yes	1902 06	Windon Minn.	uncle: August Richter, Lakefield Minn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	drk.	br.	"	U.S.A.	Jakson
3	"	"		"	1903 06	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	br.i.l.	25	no	no	no	br.i.l.: Frido Petersen, S. Francisco Cal.551 33rd Ave	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	bl.	bl.	"	Germany	Annaberg
5	"	uncle	25	"	"	"	uncle: Hermann Wolf, St.Louis Mo. 3561 Spring str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	dk.	gr.	"	"	Painsdorf
6	"	aunt	25	"	"	"	aunt: Marie Weller, Detroit Mich. 1197 Grand Boul.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	"	dbl.	gr.	"	Freistaat Danzig	Danzig
7	"	cousin	25	"	"	"	cousin: Paul Zoelner, New-York N.Y. 516 E.79th str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	"	dbl.	"	"	Germany	Berlin
8	no	husband	25	"	"	"	husband: Ernst Schommer, Newark N.J. 34 A 5th Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Wald n./Solg.
9	yes	aunt	25	"	"	"	aunt: Pauline Starke, La Crosse Wisc.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	br.	goitre	"	Alt Karbe
10	"	"	50	"	"	"	aunt: Minna Schlegel, Rochester N.Y.446 Hayward Ave	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6?	"	d. br.	bl.	none	"	Weingarten
11	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	br.	br.	"	"	Esslingen
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	aunt: Kathe Qualtländer, New-York N.Y.334 W.47th Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Schwenningen
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	aunt: Eliza Langer, Chicago Ills. 1503 Welson str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	dbl.	gr.	scar on head	"	Schläusingen
14	no	friend	25	"	"	"	friend: Jahn Weil, Orange Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	bl.	gr.	none	"	Königsberg
15	yes	sister	25	"	"	"	si s ter: Anna Gansel, New-York N.Y.140 W.69th Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	gr.	br.	"	"	"
16	no	self	25	"	"	"	friend: Cr. Wilson, Hitville N.Y. French Hotel	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Cassel
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	bl.	"	"	Gross-Cüllesheim
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend: Nikolaus Donadio, New-York N.Y. 246 E. 112th str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	br.	gr.	"	Austria	Vienna
19	"	husband	15	"	"	"	husband: father: August Sikorski , Sharing Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dbl.	br.	"	Germany	Lyck
20	"	father		"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Averlack
21	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	no	self	4	yes	1910 16	Brooklyn N.Y.	sister: Auguste Lysagth, Croton N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	dbl.	bl.	wears glasses	"	Hausberge
25	yes	friend	25	no	no	no	friend: Verana Kaiser, Cornaville Township Ia.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	br.	none	"	Mündterdorf
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend: H.B. Mc. Cornay, Winchester Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	gr.	"	"	Heilbronn
27	no	aunt	25	"	"	"	aunt: Auguste Stegemann, Glendale N.Y. 2677 Myrtle Ave	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	dbl.	bl.	"	"	Bommern
28	yes	friend	50	"	"	"	friend: Harvey P.Wirkler, Carnavilla Township Ia.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	br.	"	"	Dauenhof
29	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Glindesmoor
30	no	cousin	25	"	"	"	cousin: Albert Preuss, Newark N.J. 145 South 6th Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	bl.	"	"	Hamburg

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—222

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, second officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "Thuringia", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 1923

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

163

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Anton Lübbert, Surgeon of the S.S. " Thuringia ", employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Goverment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Lübbert

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 1913

at York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 2

10/15 10 11 pm

List # 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "THURINGIA". *Passengers sailing from* HAMBURG, OCT. 4th, 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Geiler	Rich.	25		m m	weaver	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Lichtenstein	h'wife: Martha Geiler, Lichtenstein, Lindenstr. 10	Pa.	Bethlehem
2		Fischer	Carl	22		m s	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lenklar	father: Leohh. Fischer, Lenkler 4	Iowa	Calmar
3		Schuon	Richard	28		m s	mercht.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	father: Jacob Schuon, Stuttgart, Lerchenstr.32/I.	Tenne ssee	Memphis
4		Brunnenkant	Ferdinand	28		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schramberg	father: Ferdinand Brunnenkant, Schramberg	Mich	Battle Creek
5		Steffen	Heinrich	47		m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	h'wife: Mary Steffen, Hamburg, Wallstrasse 25	Jll.	Chicago
6		Berghaus	Arthur	24		m m	book keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dortmund	brother: Alfred Berghaus, Dortmund, Hermannstrasse	N.Y.	Staten Isl nd
7		"	Emma	22		f m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		Thiel	Luise	26		f s	d.servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	brother: Walter Thiel, Osnabrueck, Natruperstr.50	"	New York
9		Burmeister	Agnes	60		f m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	husband: Emil Burmeister Hamburg, Hasselbrookstr.86	"	"
10		Jung	Martha	47		f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Selingen	cousin: Abrham Grah, Selingen, Fruehlingstr. 5	N.J.	Newark
11		"	Hildegard	18		f s	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		Ploeg	August	29		m s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friedrichskoog	father: Hermann Ploeg, Friedrichskoog	Iowa	Manning
13		Nethnagel	Otto	36		m m	lock-smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	h'wife: Louise Nethnagel Berlin. Cuxeystr. 35	Ore	Alice
14		Lefftz	Emma	46		f m	h'wife	"	"	"	France	"	"	Gross Besten	sister: Friederike Schmidt Coethe, Ringstr. 3	N.Y.	New York
15		Beylich	Otto	30		m s	brick-layer	"	"	"	German	"	"	Konstanz	father: Ernst Beylich Rohna, Sachsen	Ills.	Oak Park
16		Rohde	Dora	28		f m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sarstedt	mother: Mrs.Haselbusch Sarstedt	Pa.	Scranton
17	UNDER 16	"	Friedrich	3		m s	son	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		Rehder	Hermann	16		m s	farmlab	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Blomsone Wildnis	mother: Martha Rehder stadt Blohm'sche Wildnis, Glueck	Ia.	Garnville
19		Barth	Martin	16		m s	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schernbach Dresden	father: Martin Barth Schernbach, Freudenstadt	Ohio	Bedford
20		Halfert	Meta	28		f s	labore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ceschnitz	br.i.l.: Max Rosenkranz, Dresden-Ceschnitz	N.Y.	New York
21		Meyer	Otto	26		m s	lock-smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Magdeburg	father: Wilhelm Meyer str.28 Magdeburg Suedost, Holsteiner	"	"
22		Wiedemann	Gretchen	23		f wd	saleswoman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ludwigshafen	father: Josef Zinn Ludwigshafen, Hennigstr.38	"	"
23		Delp	Heinrich	34		m m	joiner mechan.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	h'wife: Klara Delp, Hamburg, Schubertstr. 15	"	"
24		Merz	Stefan	21		m s	ician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rastatt	father: Richard Merz, Rastatt, Blumens r. 13	Conn	New Britain
25		Gerdts	Willi	31		m m	car-penter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sahlenburg	h'wife: Olga Gerdts Sahlenburg	N.Y.	New York
26		Diehl	Karl	40		m m	sculpter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	brother: Heinrich Diehl Nuernberg	Wisc.	Ashland
27		Kober	Heinrich	25		m m	mician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	mother: Karoline Kober Hamburg 22 Hansaderferstr. 26	N.J.	Hoboken
28		Grethusen	Eduard	26		m s	printer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Suederwisch	father: Wilhelm Grethusen Suederwisch/Cuxhaven	"	Newark
29		Meyer	Johann	37		m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bremen	h'wife: Adelheid Meyer Bremen, Wulfsderferstr.13	N.Y.	Pennsylville
30		Werner	Heinrich	20		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cuxhaven	mother: Johanna Werner 14 Cuxhaven, Hinter der Kirche	"	New York

Total passengers 172

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, , *19* 23.

164

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free from prison and from institution for care of insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							uncle: Wilhelm Fritsche																		
1	yes	uncle	$35.00	no		no	Bethlehem,Pa.618 Bread St	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dbl.	br.	scar on skull	Germany	Neudorf
2	"	cousin	$85.00	"		"	cousin: John Renkfort,Calmar Iowa,Route I	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	bld	gr	none	"	Lenkler
3	"	uncle	$100.00	"		"	uncle: Henry Betzinger, Memphis,Te,433 Mc Lemore Av	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	"	blck	br.	wears glasses	"	Stuttgart
4	"	"	$25	"		"	uncle: Gustav Erucher, Battle Creek,Mich.118 E.van Buren St	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	bld	bl.	conjunctivitis	"	Schramberg
5	"	"	$50.00	"		"	uncle: Alex I. Kawe, Chicago Ill. 1519 Mohawk St.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	tattoo on right hand	"	Hamburg
6	"	self	$50	"		"	friend: Eugen Reichner, Staten IslandN.Y.86 High View Ave																				
7	"	"	$100.00	"		"	"																				
8	"	friend	$25	"		"	friend: Amos I.Peaslee,New York,N.Y.503 5th Ave																				
9	"	son i.l.	$30.00	"		"	son i.l. Robert Vollmer, New York,N.Y.1061 Trinity Ave																				
10	no	husband	$-	"		"	husband & father:Richard Jung,NewarkN.J.409 S.6th St																				
11	"	father	$100.00	"		"	"																				
12	yes	sister	$25.00	"		"	sister: Christine Kucsck Manning, Iowa.																				
13	"	self	$25.00	"		"	uncle: Gottfried Nothnagel Alice Oregon																				
14	"	"	$50.00	yes	1912	N.Y.	friend: Fritz Lichtenberger New York,N.Y.780 3rd Ave																				
15	"	cousin	$25.00	no	no	no	cousin: Franz Scholtz,Oak Park,Ill.814 Herne Ave																				
16	no	husband	$25	"		"	husband & father: Fr. Rohde Scranton,Pa.Hampron Engin House																				
17	"	father	$100.00	"		"	"																				
18	yes	friend	$25	"		"	friend: Harvey P.Winkler, Garnville,Ia. Clayton Co.																				
19	"	uncle	$25	"		"	uncle: Fr. Barth, Bedford Ohio. R.F.D. # 2 Bedford																				
20	"	self	$25.00	"		"	friend: Emil Ernst New York, N.Y.138 8th Ave																				
21	"	friend	$25.00	"		"	friend: John Hermes, New York N.Y.654 Columbus Ave																				
22	"	aunt	$25.00	"		"	aunt: Mary Deffren, New York, N.Y.,337 E.-5th Street																				
23	"	self	$25.00	"		"	friend: Capt.Josef Hamlisch, New York,N.Y.,135 Lexington Ave.																				
24	"	sister	$40.00	"		"	sister: Anna Merz,New Britain, Conn.,142nd Fairview Street																				
25	"	aunt	$25.00	"		"	aunt: Molli Ahlf,New York, N.Y.,234 E.-28th Street																				
26	"	brother	$25.00	"		"	brother: William Diehl, Ashland, Wisc.,																				
27	"	aunt	$25.00	"		"	aunt: Anna Reichert, Hoboken, N.J.,624 Park Ave.																				
28	no	friend	$25.00	"		"	friend: William Heiber,Newark, N.J.,1130th Broad Street																				
29	yes	cousin	$25.00	"		"	cousin: Johann Fuchs, Pennelville, N.Y.,																				
30	"	sister	$25.00	"		"	sister: Hertha Werner,New York,N.Y.,239 E.-28th Street.																				

to come in another year not by contract.

Mch 1st 1876 aus Oe

30/5

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—823

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York , , 19 23.

164

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of —				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Error in prison or whatsoever or anti-polygamist (or race and tendency) of the law, which is supported by claim(s)? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force and violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1		uncle: Wilhelm Fritsche					Bethlehem,Pa.618 Broad St	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dbl.	br.	scar on skull	Germany	Neudorf
2	" ✓	cousin	25	no	no	no	cousin: John Renkfort,Calmar Iowa.Route I	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	bld	gr	none	"	Lenklar
3	" -	uncle	100	"	"	"	uncle: Henry Betzinger, Memphis,Te.433 Mc Lemore Av	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	"	blck	br.	wears glasses	"	Stuttgart
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Gustav Brucher, Battle Creek,Mich.118 E.van Buren St	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	bld	bl.	conjunctivitis	"	Schramberg
5	" ✓	"	-	"	"	"	uncle: Alex I. Kawe, Chicago Ill. 1519 Mohawk St.												5	7	"	"	"	tattoo on right hand	"	Hamburg
6	"	self	50	"	"	"	friend: Eugen Teichner, Staten IslandN.Y.86 High View Ave												5	7	"	"	gr.	none	"	Dortmund
7	"	"	100	"	"	"	"												5	3	"	"	bl.	"	"	"
8	"	friend	25	"	"	"	friend: Ames I.Peaslee,New York,N.Y.509 5th Ave												5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Waldschloesschen
9	"	son i.l.	30	"	"	"	son i.l. Robert Vollmer, New York,N.Y.1061 Trinity Ave												5	-	"	gr.	br.	right little finger stiff	"	Hamburg
10	no	husband	-	"	"	"	husband & father:Richard Jung,NewarkN.J.409 S.6th St												5	7	"	blck	gr	none	"	Solingen
11	"	father	100	"	"	"	"												5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ohligs
12	yes	sister	25	"	"	"	sister: Christine Kucack Manning, Iowa.												6	-	"	dbl.	br.	"	"	Friedrichkoog
13	"	self	25	"	"	"	uncle: Gottfried Nothnagel Alice Oregon												5	7	"	"	gr.	tattoo on left hand	"	Aschersleben
14	"	"	25	yes	1912 1921	N.Y.	friend: Fritz Lichtenberger New York,N.Y.780 3rd Ave												5	1	"	"	br.	none	"	Coethen
15	"	cousin	25	no	no	no	cousin: Franz Scholtz,Oak Park,Ill.814 Herne Ave												5	5	"	"	gr.	mole on face	"	Rehna
16	no	husband	25	"	"	"	husband & father: Fr. Rohde Scranton,Pa.Hampron Engin House												5	4	"	blck	bl.	none	"	Sarstedt
17	"	father	100	"	"	"	"												-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	yes	friend	25	"	"	"	friend: Harvey P.Winkler, Garnville,Ia. Clayton Co.												5	-	"	bld	"	"	"	Elskop
19	"	uncle	25	"	"	"	uncle: Fr. Barth, Bedford Ohio. R.F.D. # 2 Bedford												5	8	"	dbl.	bl.	"	France	La Lobe Beer-
20	"	self	25	"	"	"	friend: Emil Ernst New York, N.Y.138 8th Ave												5	4	"	"	br.	"	Germany	walde
21	"	friend	25	"	"	"	friend: John Hermes, New York N.Y.654 Columbus Ave												5	7	"	"	gr.	"	"	Magdeburg
22	"	aunt	25	"	"	"	aunt: Mary Deffren, New York, N.Y.,337 E.-5th Street												5	6	"	dblde	"	"	"	Ludwigshafen
23	"	self	25	"	"	"	friend: Capt.Josef Hamlisch, New York,N.Y.,135 Lexington Ave.												6	--	"	"	"	"	"	Worms
24	"	sister	40	"	"	"	sister: Anna Merz,New Britain, Conn.,142nd Fairview Street												5	6	"	br.	bl.	"	"	Ethemoth
25	"	aunt	25	"	"	"	aunt: Molli Ahlf,New York, N.Y.,234 E.-28th Street												5	8	"	blde.	bl.	"	"	Sahlenburg
26	"	brother	26	"	"	"	brother: William Diehl, Ashland, Wisc.,												5	6	"	br.	"	"	"	Koelschhausen
27	"	aunt	28	"	"	"	aunt: Anna Reichert, Hoboken, N.J.,624 Park Ave.												5	10	"	dblde.	br.	"	"	Hamburg
28	no	friend	28	"	"	"	friend: William Reiber,Newark, N.J.,1130th Broad Street												5	8	"	blde	gr.	"	"	Suederwisch
29	yes	cousin	25	"	"	"	cousin: Johann Fuchs, Pennsylville, N.Y.,												5	5	"	"	bl.	"	Cz.Slov.	Huewetice
30	"	sister	25	"	"	"	sister: Bertha Werner,New York,N.Y.,239 E.-28th Street.												6	--	"	"	gr.	"	Germany	Cuxhaven

Le Cure au consulat fait by Mr Stack.

Not applicable under law

30/5

NOTE.-- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—888

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, second officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "Thuringia", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature], Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1923

at New York

[signature], Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Anton Lübbert, Surgeon of the S.S. " Thuringia " employed by owners thereof
(state whether Surgeon sailing thereon (b) or employed by owners thereof) as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Goverment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 10 day of [illegible], 1923

at [illegible]

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—439

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "THURINGIA", Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, Oct. 4th, 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Schwenkhammer	Carl	23	m	s	clerk	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Wanne	father: Carl Schwenkhammer, Wanne i./Westf.Göbenstr.53	Ills.	Chicago
2		Schmidt	Otto	24	m	m	lock-smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wolmirstedt	h.wife: Anna Schmidt, Wolmirstedt, Amtsgarten 2	"	"
3		Dethloff	Otto	29	m	m	smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Straubing	father i.l.: Georg Götz, Straubing Bavaria	Ohio	East Akron
4		"	Marie	28	f	m	h.wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	UNDER 16	"	Rudolf	3	m	s	son	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		Baumann	Friedrich	22	m	s	tin-smith	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Aschaffenburg	mother: Barbara Baumann, Aschaffenburg, Heinsestr. 2	Pa.	Philadelphia
7		Schultes	Elisabeth	23	f	s	gover-ness	"	"	"	"	"	"	München	father: Rudolf Schultes, München, Kaulbachstr. 41	N.Y.	Rochester
8		Spillmann	Leopold	20	m	s	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Güningsfeld	father: Karl Spillmann, Güningfeld, Hauptstrasse 53	N.Mex.	Albuquerque
9		Müller	Gustav	40	m	m	lock-smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Büsselsheim	h.wife: Elisabeth Müller, Jahnstrasse 3, Rüsselsheim	Ill.	Chicago
10		Beckord	August	23	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Herford	father: August Bockard, Herford, Brückenstrasse 15	Cal.	Wasco
11	ADMITTED	Schurrer	Anna	24	f	s	d.serv.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kleinerdlingen	father: Josef Schurrer, Kleinerdlingen Bavaria	Wisc.	Milwaukee
12	ADMITTED UNDER 16	"	Josef	4	m	s	son	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	ADMITTED	Goldmann	Rudolf	45	m	m	shoe-maker	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Berlin	h.wife: Helena Goldmann, Berlin, Oudenarderstr. 26	N.Y.	Grantwood
14		Holz	Fritz	42	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Straussberg	br.i. l.: Otto Sievert, Straussberg,, Lindenplatz 12	N.Y.	Irvington
15		"	Auguste	37	f	m	h.wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		"	Walter	16	m	s	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	UNDER 16	"	Hedwig	15	f	s	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		Scherger	Carl	19	m	s	lock-smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klein-Wallstadt	mother: Maria Scherger, Kleinwallstadt	"	New-York
19		Holz	Luise	41	f	m	h.wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sande	uncle: Wilhelm Wulf, Sande, Grenzstrasse 3	Oh.	Toledo
20		"	Walter	16	m	s	lock-smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		Haye	Dorothea	37	f	m	h.wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Altona	f.i.l.: Wilhelm Haye, Burg a./Fehmarn	"	"
22		"	Else	16	f	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		Behrens	Emma	44	f	m	h.wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halberstadt	mother: Friederike Ulrich, Halberstadt, Spiegelstr.17	N.Y.	Gloversville
24		Tiedemann	Ottilie	27	f	s	d.serv.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	father: Heinrich Tiedemann, Hamburg, Dorotheenstr.186	"	Glen Glove
25		Heidere	Max	19	m	s	type-setter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Huge Heideres, Hamburg, Borstelmannsweg 159	Pa.	Philadelphia
26		Heise	Kurt	28	m	m	mech.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	h.wife: Anna Heise, Hamburg, 15, Sachsenstrasse 40	N.J.	Milltown
27		Zimmermann	Clara	58	f	wd.	h.keep	"	"	"	"	"	"	Charlotten-burg	daughter: Elsa Doehlert,/17 Charlottenburg Tauroggenerstr.	"	Collingswood
28		Förster	Carl	28	m	s	f.lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Freinsheim	father: Georg Förster, I, Freinsheim, Badstrasse 20	N.Y.	Buffalo
29		Scherger	Maria	21	f	s	d.serv.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klein-wallstadt	father: Georg Scherger, Kleinwallstadt, Bavaria	N.Y.	New-York
30		Reiber	Otto	21	m	s	mechanician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gönningen	mother: Barbara Reiber, Gönningen n./Tübingen	"	Whitestone

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK , , 19 23.

166

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn (sojourning persons to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Even in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See statutes for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	uncle	25	no	no	no	uncle: Max Lehmann, Chicago Ills. 1936 Bary Ave.	[illegible]	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Germany	Borkum
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Wolmirstedt
3	yes	uncle	75	"	"	"	uncle: Fred Dethloff, East Akron, Ohio P.O.B. 134	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	br.	"	"	Schwerin
4	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	gr.	"	"	Rimbach
5	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	"	"	br.	"	"	Berlin
6	no	self	25	"	"	"	cousin: M. Sommer, Philadelphia Pa. 17 Susquehama Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dbl.	br.	"	"	Aschaffenburg
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	br.i.l.: Philipp Bodani, Rochester N.Y.Stop 22 Eaton Rd.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	München
8	yes	brother	25	"	"	"	brother: Franz Spillmann, Albuquerque N.Mex Box 645	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Günnigsfeld
9	no	self	25	"	"	"	uncle: Franz Scholz, Chicago Ills. 740 W.Randoff Str.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	"	"	br.	"	"	Breslau
10	yes	"	25	"	"	"	friend: Wm. H. Kroesch, Wasco Cal.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	9	"	"	br.	"	"	Herford
11	"	aunt	35	"	"	"	aunt: Josefine Hehnle, Milwaukee Wisc. 1257 21st Str.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Kleinerdlingen
12	"	"		"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	–	–	"	br.	bl.	"	"	"
13	no	br.i.l.	25	"	"	"	br.i.l.: Max Hofmann, Graltwood N.J.65 Columbia str.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	4	"	dbl.	br.	club feet	"	Wollin
14	"	cousin	100	yes	1912 21	Chicago Ill	cousin: Emilie Isetts, Irvington N.J. 40 - 20 Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	bl.	bl.	scar on right indexfinger	"	Strippo
15	"	"		"		"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	–	"	"	"	none	"	Klein-Poplot
16	"	"		"		"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	Strausberg
17	"	"		"		"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	yes	sister	25	no	no	no	sister: Rosa Jensen, New-York N.Y. 203 W. 18th Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	br.	br.	"	"	Kleinwallstadt
19	"	brother	50	"	"	"	uncle: Wilhelm Bomberg, Toledo Ohio 1155 Indiana Ave.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	"	dbl.	bl.	"	"	Trittau
20	"	"		"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Sande
21	"	"	50	"	"	"	br.i.l.: "	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	"	"	gr.	"	"	Silk
22	"	"		"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	"	bl.	"	"	"	Bergedorf
23	"	husband	25	"	"	"	husband: Karl Behrens, Gloversville NYY. 56 E Pine Str.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	4	"	"	br.	"	"	Halberstadt
24	"	br.i.l.:	25	"	"	"	br.i.l.: Ewald Gropp, Glen Glove N.Y.102 Duck Rond Road	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	"	"	bl.	"	"	Hamburg
25	"	uncle	45	"	"	"	uncle: Theodor Niederhof, Philadelphia Pa.4852 C. Str.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6	2	"	bl.	"	"	"	"
26	no	brother	–	"	"	"	brother: William Heise, Milltown N.J.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	"	dbl.	gr.	"	"	Zeits
27	yes	br.i.l.	25	"	"	"	br.i.l.: Hugo Koehker, Collingswood N.J.724 Eldridge	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	"	bl.	bl.	goitre	"	Berlin
28	"	brother	25	"	"	"	brother; Jacob Förster, Buffalo N.Y. 809 Northampton Str.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	10	"	dbl.	"	right little & ringfinger stiff	"	Freinsheim
29	"	aunt	25	"	"	"	aunt: Anna Klemmerer, New-York N.Y.381 E. 153rd Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	bl.	"	none	"	Kleinwallstadt.
30	"	uncle	25	"	"	"	uncle: Emil H. Reiber, Whitestone N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dark	bl.	"	"	Oeschingen

30/6

NOTE — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—216

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, second officer *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. " Thuringia " *, from* H a m b u r g *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* nineteen *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Second *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 10 *day of* Dec *, 1923*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female)

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, 'France' appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*) The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19. (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number A. 167

S. S. " Thuringia " sailing from Hamburg, Oct. 4th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NY Oct 16, 1923.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Grunert	Otto	43		m	m		U.S.P.# 118737 Wash. Febr. 16th 1922	own home: Jersey City, N.J.
2	"	Agnes	37		f	m		" 187968 " June 9th 1922	452nd Steve Str.
3	"	Bertha	17		f	s		"	"
together with 10/11. 4	Kirschner	Elisabeth	12		f	s	Elizabeth, N.J. Aug. 3rd 1911	U.S. Birth Certificate Supreme Court of Chicago, Ills. Jan. 31st 1902	Elizabeth, N.J. 49 Camp Str.
5	Fieguth	Abraham	56		m	wd			own home: San Francisco, Cal. Hession Str.
6	Mueller	Elsa	33		f	m		U.S.P.# 251906 Wash. Febr. 27th 1923.	own home: New York, N.Y.
7	"	Henry	5		m	s	New York N.Y. March 30th 1918	"	129 E. 130th Str.
8	"	Dorothea	8		f	s	" " June 2nd 1915	"	"
9	Neubauer	Emil	64		m	s		"	"
10	Gleman	Katharina	36		f	m		U.S.P.# 241150 Wash. Jan. 4th 1923	own home: Dan Francisco, Cal.
11	Weber	Anna	67		f	wd		" 185046 " June 5th 1922	own home: Harlowton, Mont.
12	Schoradt	Emma	46		f	m		" 176986 " May 23rd "	"
13	"	Frances	5		f	s	New York, N.Y. July 14th 1918	" 279590 " " 3rd 1923	own home: Brooklyn, N.Y. 1006 Fresh Pound
14	Keidasz	Hermann	58		m	s		"	"
15	Smith	Susanne	48		f	m		Supreme Court New York, N.Y. Nov. 13th 1913	New York, N.Y. 740 E. 175th Str.
16	ANDRUS	Maria	18		f	s	Lansford, N.J. Apr. 30th 1905	U.S.P.# 311526 Wash. Febr. 25th 1923	own home: Akrom, Ohio 803 St. Mapple Ave
17	Cernak	Ludmilla	19		f	s	Chicago, Ills. Apr. 12th 1903	" 331648 " Aug. 13th "	own home: Lansford, N.J. 117 Monroe Ave
18	Nagy	Frank	44		m	s		" 323650 " July 16th "	cousin: Menich Andrej Chicago, Ill. 2219 Thomasst.
19	Meienberg	Anna	29		f	m		" 307480 " June 12th 1923	own home: Omaha, Nebr.
20	"	Jack	2		m	s	New York, N.Y. Nov. 28 th 1921	District Court New York, N.Y. Dec. 18th 1917	1820 Ida Str. New York, N.Y. 520 E. 77th Str.
21	Lorch	Henry	65		m	m		"	"
22	Wagner	Mary	57		f	wd		Criminal Court St. Louis, Mo 1892	St. Louis, Mo. 2107 S. 2nd Str.
together with 9.6/8 23	Martin	John	10		m	s	Philadelphia, Pa. June 27th 1913	Probtae Court Hamilton Oct. 26th 188	Cincinnati, Oh. 1929 S. Auburtn Str. mother: Theresia Martin, Philadelphia, Pa. 119 West Master
24	Gauck	Georg	16		m	s	Chicago, Ills. Dec. 17th 1906	U.S.P.# 71 Bucarest Apr. 27th 1923	uncle: Jacob Hudetz, Chicago Ill. 3603 Fullerton Ave
travel to 25	Antal	Maria	20		f	s	Cleveland, Oh. Apr. 2nd 1903	" 328689 Wash. July 30th 1920	Cleveland, Oh. 6302 Carpenter Ave
gether 26	Gelak	Marie	15		f	s	Windber, Pa. June 8th 1908	" 332773 " Aug. 14th 1923	Yonkers, N.Y. 138 Orchard DSt.
27	Pelus	Michal	27		m	m	Mascelton, Pa. Sept. 16th 1896	" 327036 " July 25th 1923	Yonkers, N.Y. 353 Walnut Str.
28	Robisch	Theoder	40		m	m		" 333441 " Aug. 17th 1923	New York, N.Y. 411 E. 155th Str.
29	Krehn	Richard	56		m	m		Seamens Identification Card # 15338 New York, N.Y. June 11th 1919	
30	Beehme	Frank	70		m	s		Probate Court Dayton, Oh. March 15th 1899	Dayton, Oh. 619 Nicholas Ave
								District Court of Brenham, Tex. Sept. 24th 1906	Grissmann, Texas R. I.

except # 7-23.

30 cd

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—884

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

40—214

Number B. 168

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "THURINGIA" sailing from HAMBURG, Oct. 4th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK Oct 16, 1923.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Szidor	Anna	16		f	s	Swedenland Pa. Febr. 25th 1908	U.S.P. 320833 Wash. July 7th 1923	own home: Swedenland Pa.
2	Ritt	Frank	31		m	m		Cirmit Count Chicago Ills. Oct. 1920	Harwey Ills.
3	"	Apolonia	8		f	s	Karnes Ills. Act. 21st 1915	"	188 157th Street
4	Heinemeier	Alfred	11		m	s	Gary Ind. April 16th 1912	"	"
5	Mo. Krenate	Helen	18		f	s	Pittsburgh Pa. Dec. 11th 1904	"	"
6	Tilch	William	41		m	m		U.S.P. 809 Wash. Aug. 20th 1923	Pittsburgh Pa.
7	Sosnowik	Joseph	43		m	m		Supreme Court Albany N.Y. Nov. 15th 1910	47 Barry Street White Hall Str.
8	Richter	Henry	71		m	m		Supreme Court May 3rd 1912	Albany N.Y.
9	"	Marie	67		f	m		Court of Common Pleas Sept. 24th 1890	New-York N.Y. 2370 2nd Ave.
10	Rahm	Mathilde	54		f	m		"	Auburndale N.Y.
11	Sanger	August	81		m	wid.		Court of Common Pleas, Newark N.J. Septb. 25th 1899	Flushing
12	Barth	Mathilde	55		f	"		Supreme Court Albany N.Y. June 15th 1893	Newark N.J.
13	Danichel	John	20		m	s	Ford City Pa. July 8th 1903	City Court Philadelphia Pa. Septb. 1913	5) Treasy Ave.
14	Polak	Michael	12		m	s	Lansford Pa. July 30th 1911	U.S.P. 332061 Wash. Aug. 13th 1923	Albany N. Y.
15	Podzamsky	Pavel	14		m	s	Chicago Ills. Dec. 5th 1907	" 359 Septb. 26th 1923 Prag	25th Putnam Street Buffalo N.Y.
16	"	John	13		m	s	" " March 10th 1909	" 154 Dec. 1st 1922	500 Goodyear Ave.
17	Goldschmidt	Charles	72		m	m		"	uncle: Zajicecek Josef Lake Forest Ill. 509 Westminster Ave.
18	Nemcek	Jan	21		m	s	Little Falls N.Y. Septb. 20th 1902	Court of Common Pleas N. Y. Dec. 29th 1883	mother: Filomenak Kupec, New-York N.Y. 206 W. 92nd str
19	Zemann	Anna	16		f	s	New-York N.Y. Aug. 15th 1907	U.S.P. 336858 Wash. Septb. 1st 1923	father: Powel Podzamsky, Chicago Ills. 978 W. 19th Str.
20	Hehmann	Conrad	50		m	wd		" 333626 Wash. Aug. 18th 1923.	New-York N.Y.
21								Court of New York held at New York May 23rd 1921.	own home: 689 Melrose Ave.
22									Little Falls N.Y.
23									503 E. Jefferson Str.
24									Cliffside New-York
25									Stefan Babian Box 245
26									own home: New York, N.Y.
27									420 E. 79th St.
28									
29									
30									

travel together

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—634

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. THURINGIA UN AMER LINE arrived OCT 18, 1923, 192, M., , from Cet. 8b

169

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	SCHERGER, Maria	1:45	1	29		1	To call	Aunt Mrs Anna Kamaras 281 E 153rd St nyc	Finch	10/18	4-			
2	BUEHLER, Margarita	1:55	15	30		1	" Call	Aunt Mrs Bertha Eckl 816 Forest Ave Bronx ny	Eckl	10/18	4.45			
3	HENNEKE Martin	1:50	13	4		1	" Call	Uncle Paul Lennek 1st Grand st, New Haven Conn		10/20	12.45	2	1	2
4	SPILLMAn N, Leopold	1:50	1	8		1	" TEL.$	Mrs Rose Spang 306 645, Albergueque New Mex Finch		10/19	2-	1	1	1
5	FIGAS Gertrud	2:00	15	11		1	" Call	Father Herman, 63 Grove pl, Upper Mt Clair, nj		10/18	4.10			
6	ENGELSTEIN, Hantia sis. Bluma	2:00	5	17/18		2	" Call	Council of Jewish Women Miss Gumanow 174 Ebert 2nd entrance	Finch	10/19	11-	2	-	2
7	SCHREIBER, Martha	2:00	5	14		1	" Call	Employees Mr & Mrs Chas Feugelbers,	Erne	10/19	10.45	1	-	1
8	ECKSTEIN, Frieda	2:00	6	12		1	" Call	Father David Eckstein 695 E 5th St nyc	Eckl	10/19	10.35	1	-	1
9	ENSLIN, Rosa	2:00	13	27		1	" Call	Sister-in-law Ida Rosenwald 7 E Lincoln Ave, Mt Vernon		10/18	4-			
10	BREUNIG, Josefine	2:00	12	18		1	" Call	Uncle Rel Henning 528 E 71st St nyc	Finch	10/18	3-			
11	GUENTHER, Kunigunde	2:10	13	6		1	" Call	Cousin Frances Finkpenberger 321 Belmont St Mt Vernon		10/19	12-	1	-	1
12	WENDERLICH, Ernst	2:20	6	13		1	" Call	Guardian Julius Stein 35 Vandewater St nyc	Eckl	10/19	10.20	1	-	1
13	LIEBERT Karolina	2:20	12	5		1	" Call	Cousin Mrs Fred Weber Schenectady NY	Finch	10/18	3-			
14	KLARMAN, Barbara	2:15	13	17		1	" Call	Cousin Mrs Chas Pearsall Englewood NJ	Eckl	10/18	4.20			
15	ZAUNER, Franz	2:15	11	16		1	" Call	Uncle Frank Zauner 220 Linden Ave Englewood NJ		10/20	12.45	4	4	4
16	HOLLAND, Erma	2:20	10	5		1	" Call	Aunt Mrs Ida Eisenach 3 Peasody Ave Jersey City	Eckl	10/19	2.25	1	1	1
17	SCHORN, Valentin	2:00	12	3		1	" Call	Do Katie Finkbeiner 259 Allerton St Bronx NY	Eckl	10/19	2-	1	1	1
18	ZACAR, Agnes	2:30	13	9		1	" Call	Aunt Mrs Mary Klinger, 22 Nicholas Ct Stam ny	Erne	10/19	1.50	1	-	1
19	HORN, Frieda	2:30	12	12		1	" Call	Uncle Ferdinand Klein 6 Linden Ave Yonkers NY	Eckl	10/19	2.20	1	-	1
20	MIKLANEK, Anna	2:30	10	14		1	" Call	Cousin Emma Kunick 202 E 88th St nyc	Erne	10/20	12.45	2	2	2
21	WIEDERMANN, Gretchen	2:30	2	22		1	" Call	Friend Margaret Klein 207 E 85th St nyc	Erne	10/19	2.40	1	1	1
22	WEISSOVA, Cecilie	2:30	13	7			To Call	Miss Mina Steinbrenner 550 E 72nd St nyc	Finch	10/19	2.20	1	1	1
23	HARTWIG, Mathilde	2:40	13	19		1	" Call	Mrs Emilie Nordmann, 42nd St Brooklyn ny	Eckl	10/18	3.25			
24	LANGE, Hedwig	2:40	3	27		1	" Call	Aunt August Stegemann 267 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn	Finch	10/18	3.20			
25	SCHMID, Klara	2:55	12	29		1	" Call	Friend Martha Edens 542 E 80th St nyc	Erne	10/18	3.30			
26	CERMAK, Anna	2:45	11	26		1	" Call	Mrs Georg Black 256 Eckford St Brooklyn NY	Erne	10/19	3.30	1	1	1
27	HUG, Josef	3:0	12	4		1	" Call	Uncle Adolf Friedrich 156 Elizabeth St Elizabeth NJ	Finch	10/19	2.30	1	1	1
28	BELJEK, Wilhelmine	2:45	6	10		1	" Tel. $	Mrs Frank Tetsch 1646 Lincoln Ave Chicago Ill	Erne	10/20	12-	2	1	2

SS THURINGIA UN AMER LINE 10/18/23

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

No. 170

TO

S.S. THURINGIA UN AMER LINE arrived OCT. 18, 1923 ....., 192 , ...M., ..., from ...

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
—	29 HAMPEL Bertha	3:00	10	24		1	To call	From my friend Mrs Henrietta Ullmer 9161 Trinity Av. Bronx	Dehl	10/18	2.10			
—	30 JUNG, Martha	3:00	2	10/11		2	" Call	Aunt Richard 290 Beverley Ave, Newark, N.J.	Linck	10/18	4.-			
	ch. Hildegard													
—	31 KARCH, Frieda	2:50	9	20		1	" Call	Louis Margarethen 237 E 85th St	Hm	10/9	1.45	/	/	/
—	32 HOFBAUER, Otilla	2:50	10	30		1	" Call	Aunt Martha St. 245 Melrose Ave Bronx NY	Linck	10/18	2.10			
—	33 KOSZAR, Josef	3:00	6	19/20		2	" Tel.	To Mother + Step-father nephew + niece stand	Linck	10/20	2.-	4	4	4
	sis. Paula							432 Grand Ave. Newark N.J.	Linck	10/20	—			
	34 SCHOLMER, Welly	3:00	3	8		1.	" Call	Aunt Emma, 20 Fourth St. Newark	Dehl	10/18	3.45			
—	35 REIMER, Ida	3:00	6	17;18		2	" Call	Aunt + Father Fort St.	Dehl	10/18	2.40			
	ch. Arthur							116 Evergreen pl. Elizabeth N.J.	—	—	—			
	36 DIETZ, Emma	3:05	6	1		1	" Call	Bro Richard 1 the 220 E 72nd St New York City	Hm	10/18	3.45			
	37 THEDEMANN, Otillie	3:20	1	24		1	" Call	Sis Mrs Henrietta Fuchs 10 Vanderbilt Ave Glendale NY	Dehl	10/18	3.25			
	38 KUHN, Matilda	3:00	15	20		1	" Call	Friend Paul Seitz, 1 Richard Ave.,	John	10/18	3.45			
	39 SCHWEITZER, Elsa	3:00	15	8/9		2	" Call	Aunt + Uncle Arthur Schweitzer,	Hm	10/19	12.15	2	—	2
	BURKHART, Martha							135 Monroe St. Nat Agency N.Y.C.						
	40 RATH, Vera	3:15	6	8		1	" Call	Bro. Uncle Friedrich Cousin 520 E 5/15 2nd St.	Hm	10/18	3.40			
	41 WEINMANN, Minna	3:00	15	18		1	" Call	Owner Mrs Maria Baumann 1698-2nd Ave. N.Y.C.	Dehl	10/18	3.40			
	42 SCHMIDT, Anna	3:15	14	30		1	" Call	Bro. Nat Soc.	Hm	10/18	3.40			
	43 STUCKLE Elsa	3:25	14	13		1	" Call	Aunt Cousin Katharine 220 Bleecker St New York City	Linck	10/19	2.30	/	/	/
	44 FRITSCH Max	3:30	17	1/5		5	" Call	Bro + Father Ernst Hermann Fritsch	Hm	10/19	10.35	5	—	5
	" Arno							25 Vanderbilt Ave	—	—	—			
	" Alfred							"						
	" Ella							"						
	" Hildegard							"						
								"						
	45 KRAUSE, FRITZ	3:30	17	6		1	To call	Friend Ernst Fritsch 25 Vanderbilt Ave	Hm	10/19	10.45	/	—	/
	46 LANGE, Hildegard	3:40	17	7/8		2	" Call	Friend John Lange	Linck	10/18	4			
	sis Ella							15.6 Madison Av. N. Y. C.	"	"	"			
	47 FOLTZ, Helene	3:40	8	30		1	" Call	Aunt Nathalie Paul + Lange " "	Dehl	10/18	4.15			
	48 ALBERT, Franciska	3:47	7	16/18		3	" Call	Bro + Rudolph 6	John	10/18	4			
	" Paula							38 Byron St Newark N.J.	"	"	"			
	" Alfred													

SS THURINGIA UN AMER 10/18/23

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

TD
S.S. THURINGIA UN AMER arrived OCT. 18, 1923 , 192 , M., , from 171

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST	NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED		MEALS		
		TIME	Group	Number	One year old or under / Older than one year		By Inspector	Date / Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
— 49	SIGLE, Katarine	3:45	8	7/8/9	3 To call	Bush Father Henry jr. 84 Fern St., Corona L.I. NY	Dobl	10/18 4.15			
	ch. Robert										
	" Hildegard										
— 50	LEESTER, Henriette	3:50	18	18	1 " Call						
— 51	CARSTAJEN, Sofia	3:50	17	30	1 " Call						
— 52	STEINMETZ, Dorothea	3:55	17	13	1 " Call						
— 53	HOLDER, Angela	4:0	10	9	1 "Call						
/ 54	KIRK, Karl	4:00	17	20/22/24	3 wife & ch in hospital	Held	Dobl	10/24 11-	19	16	20
—	DURDEL, Else (step-ch*)					do	"	"			
	KIRK, Anny					do	"	"			
	" Fritz					do	"	"			
— 55	SCHUETZLER, Lina	4:17	18	11	1 To call	Friend Mrs. Schuetzler, 2[illegible] Ave. Gary Ind.	Dobl	10/18 4.15			
/ 56	SOMRINCZI, Ersebeth	4:15	17	15	1 " TEL. $	Relative Edward Somrinczi, Gary Ind.	Dobl	10/18 4.15			
57	AJTAG, Maria	4:15	17	14	1 " Tel.$	Friend Mrs. Ajtag, 4312 Railroad Ave., East Chicago, Ind.	Dobl	10/20 2-	2	2	2
— 58	HABLITZEL, Maria	4:45	7	24	1 " Call	Friend Mrs. Ajtag, 4312 Railroad Ave., East Chicago, Ind.	Dobl	10/20 2-	2	2	2
— 59	SOKOLEK, Anka	4:45	10	21	1 " Call	Brother Wm Sokolek 2[illegible] Ave. Gary Ind.	Dobl	10/18 4.15			
✓ 60	Halbert Meta	2:30	2	17	1 " Call	Brother Wm Sokolek 2[illegible] Ave. Gary Ind.	Dobl	10/18 4.15			

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Sheet No. [illegible]

No. 172

S. S. THURINGIA HAMAM arrived 10/18/23, 19, M., from [illegible]

Index No.	Names		Manifest: Group.	Manifest: No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Detained.	Dinner.	Supper.
27f 1	FISCHEL Elsie	2 cab	2	6	GER	LPC	1200 KING																		
21m 2	LEFRANK Alois	ditto	2	30	"	" PD	" "																		
23m 3	LEWENDOWICZ Walter		16 1/2		GER	CL	145 FLYNN																		
32m	Oscar																								
27m 4	MEISINGER Max		14	17	"	LPC PD	150 BUTLE																		
35m 5	RUBRECHT Emil		14	23	"	" "	215 BUTLE																		
24m 6	SCHNELLER Josef		6	26/28	AUS	" "	230 SMITH																		
18f	Pauline																								
4/12m	Josef																								
24f 7	SCHORER Anna		1	11/12	GER	"	225 "																		
4m	Josef																								
45m 8	COLLMANN Rudolf		1	13	"	" "	240 "																		
29m 9	PFAHLER Jean		16	11	"	" "	" FLANNIly																		
51m 10	GRUPP Karl		15	19	GER	" "	" FISCH																		
40m 11	HALLER Hermann		13	3	CL US B	LPC PD	250 FLYNN																		
75f 12	GALBERG Schifra		13	8	ROU	" "	" "																		
21f 13	SIMCO Marie		5	30	CZ	LPC	330 FISCH																		
60f 14	BORMEISTER Agnes		2	9	GER	LPC PD	300 RYAN																		
19f 15	SIEVERS Elly		10 2/3	"		"	320 BURKE																		
4mm	Paul Heinz																								
60m 16	GUTEL Abel		5	20	LITH	" "	" FISCH																		
21f 17	Kelbe [illegible]																								
27f 18	Kurt [illegible]																								
2f	[illegible]																								
39m 19	Kirchner																								
1f	Lucie Ella																								
4f	Lucie Anny																								
4m	Fritz																								
21m 20	Kontiewicz Wally																								
52m 21	Dix Andres																								

F. 53. F. 53. F. 53.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 214

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

175

...ction ... of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

176

Vessel "THURINGIA", arriving at [illegible] Oct 16, 1923, from the port of HAMBURG Oct 4, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	...marks or arities
1	Wiehr	Paul	captain	Sept 4	Hamburg	no	yes	54	m	German	german	5'10	220	none	18
2	Galle	Ludwig	1st officer	Jan 16	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"	
3	Zurn	Carl	2nd "	" 16	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'10"	178	"	
	Knudarson	Alfred	[illegible]	" 5	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7"	158	"	
			[illegible]	" 17	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"	
												5'8"	148	"	

16

Form 689

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

30

Line

Owners

Local Agents

W. S. 23. 1000.

S. & W. S. 23. 1000.

Emil Mueller
Emil Hadmann
not on visaed crew list

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Official person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

14—660

...fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...government because of his or their official character.

F. 53. F. 53. F. 53.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

173

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Okt. 25th, 1923

I, master of the German (Nationality) S.S. "Thuringia" from port of Hamburg ... hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 213 — Number of seamen deserted 31

Number of seamen discharged 12 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 24 — Total crew this date 194

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Okt. 16th, 1923, consigned to United American Lines Inc.; is now lying at Pier 86, and is expected to sail Okt. 25th, 1923 for Hamburg via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name		Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Brockmann	,Emil	34	German	27.2.23 in Hamburg
Bösener	,Karl	27	"	22.5.23 in Hamburg
Pluth	,Hans	31	"	16.8.23 in Hamburg
Schmid	,Carl	25	"	16.8.23 in Hamburg
Muller	,Joseph	37	"	17.8.23 in Hamburg
Wagner	,Hans	20	"	20.8.23 in Hamburg
Pawlitzki	,Heinrich	49	"	20.8.23 in Hamburg
Schulmann	,Erich	19	"	20.8.23 in Hamburg
Reupert	,Johannes	25	"	20.8.23 in Hamburg
Single	,Johann	25	"	26.9.23 in Hamburg

14—[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

2

Crew 214

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 0

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW W

175

of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

176

Vessel [illegible] arriving at [illegible] Oct 16 . 192 . from the port of HAMBURG Oct 4, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(3) marks or rities
1	Wiehr	Paul	captain	Sept 4	Hamburg	no	yes	54	m	german	german	5'10	220	none	
2	Galle	Ludwig	chief officer	Jan 18	"	"	"	4[illegible]	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"	
3	Zarn	Carl	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"	
4	Brodersen	Alfred	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"	
5	Bendel	Adolf	[illegible]	"	Aug 17	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"	
6	Pasch	Hermann	[illegible]	"	Apr 7	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"	
7	Richter	Waldemar	4th	"	Aug 1[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'9"	172	"	
8	Lubbert	Anton	[illegible]	[illegible]	Jan 1[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'[illegible]	[illegible]	"	
9	Ritter	Otto	[illegible]	[illegible]	May 1[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	spanish-american	"	5'[illegible]	[illegible]	"	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	purser a.m.	May 1[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'7	[illegible]	"	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'[illegible]	[illegible]	"	

THURINGIA

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Schopp , Josef	25	German	27.9.23 in Hamburg
Plog , Willi	18	"	27.9.23 in Hamburg
Wedel , Hans	24	"	27.9.23 in Hamburg
Miles , Heinrich	15	"	27.9.23 in Hamburg
Habicht , Johann	20	"	28.9.23 in Hamburg
Dawe , Hermann	50	"	28.9.23 in Hamburg
Wührmann , Martin	38	"	28.9.23 in Hamburg
Hörger , Josef	22	"	29.9.24 in Hamburg
Haller , Gustav	32	"	29.9.23 in Hamburg
Urland , Otto	49	"	29.9.23 in Hamburg
Unger , Kurt	29	"	1.10.23 in Hamburg
Jurrison , Rene	18	German	1.10.23 in Hamburg
Langer , Reinhold	32	"	1.10.23 in Hamburg
Richter , Robert	26	"	1.10.23 in Hamburg
Winze , Ludwig	47	Ungar	1.10.23 in Hamburg
Illes , Josef	33	Austrian	1.10.23 in Hamburg
Dohrmann , Fritz	17	German	1.10.23 in Hamburg
Kissmann , Gustav	26	"	1.10.23 in Hamburg
Stäcker , Karl	15	"	1.10.23 in Hamburg
Borghardt , Erwin	15	"	1.10.23 in Hamburg
Bartnik , Heinrihh	16	"	14.8.23 in Hamburg
Woulters , Hugo	28	American	1.10.23 in Hamburg
Naegele , Emil	32	German	3.10.23 in Hamburg
Dürhols , Otto	28	American	3,10.23 in Hamburg
Shirk , John	21	"	10.9.23 in Hamburg
Jansky , Carl	40	German	19.5.23 in Hamburg
Anton , Carl	45	"	16.8.23 in Hamburg

16—1913

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	Name.	Age	Nationality.
French , Erwin	31	German	Schacht , Emil	32	German
Graulich , Franz	44	"	Becker , Aug.	24	"
Curry , Ernest	35	American	Preismeyer, Erich	25	"
Maher , John	18	"	Loher , Gust.	20	"
Welk , Ehm	39	German	Styrk , Hugo	27	Dane
Liebach , Richard	33	"	Wolf , Alex.	20	Austrian
Kostrzewa , Johann	34	"	Lindberg , Carl	37	German
Schoumacker, Otto	33	"	Thomsen , Wilh.	30	"
Sohle , Fritz	44	"	Gredig , Emil	27	Schwiss
Luechauer , Lester	22	American			
Steinhauff, Rudolf	19	German			
Novitzky , Isidor	24	American			
Mortensen , Richard	41	Danziger			
Drenckhahn, Edw.	21	German			
Bieber , Wilh.	19	"			
~~Wilson , Jack~~	~~17~~	~~American~~			
~~Rosenhal , Joseph~~	~~24~~	~~"~~			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on my honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1913

[illegible]
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 214

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

175

...uffic... ...sections ... STATUS ... CLASS ... Tel ... of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

176

Vessel "THURINGIA", arriving at [illegible], Oct 16, 1923, from the port of HAMBURG, Oct 4, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	marks or urities
1	Wiehr	Paul	captain	Sept. 4	Hamburg	no	yes	54	m	german	german	5'10	220	none	
2	Galle	Ludwig	chief officer	Jan. 12	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"	
3	Zarn	Carl	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'8"	152	"	
4	Brodersen	Alfred	[illegible]	"	" 5	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"	
5	Bandel	Adolf	[illegible]	"	Aug. 17	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'10"	156	"	
6	Busch	Hermann	[illegible]	"	Apr. 7	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"	
7	Richter	Waldemar	4th	"	Aug. 17	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'6"	160	"	
8	Lubbert	Anton	[illegible]	"	Jan. 17	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'9"	178	"	
9	Rotter	Otto	[illegible]	"	May 15	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'9"	180	"	
10	Schmidt	Erwin	[illegible]	"	May 15	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	6'0"	181	"	
11	[illegible]	Norbert	[illegible]	"	July 9	"	"	[illegible]	"	spanish-american	"	5'9"	175	"	
12	Steinwender	Paul	[illegible]	"	May 15	"	"	[illegible]	"	german	panama	5'9"	155	"	
13	Hermann	Anton	[illegible]	"	June 19	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"	
14	Behrens	Adolf	[illegible]	"	July 7	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	6'1"	170	"	
15	Pawlecki	Artur	barber	Apr. 4	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"	
16	Lehrendt	Waldemar	[illegible]	"	May 15	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	140	"	
17	Prien	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	150	"	
18	Pels	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	May 15	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	165	"	
19	[illegible]	Wilhelm	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	145	"	
20	Wiesmeier	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	140	"	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	155	"	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	160	"	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	165	"	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	170	"	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	175	"	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	180	"	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	185	"	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	190	"	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	195	"	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	200	"	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

W. S. W. S. 1000.

S. & W. S. 23 1000.

...fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F. 53. F. 53. F. 53. 53.

...of his or their official character.

Form 638 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate)

Port of ... May 16/23

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Thuringia Line.
Hamburg Cuxhaven

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to
~~deliver to~~
detain on board
~~remove to~~
the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate ... of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

(Time of delivery or detention)

NAME		ON VESSEL (1st, 2d or 3d ... ger, member of the crew; ...way, etc.)
Emil Muller	171	...ber steward
Emil Hafmann		... steward

Not on visaed Crew List

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

(OVER)

16—660

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew - 214

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

175

...of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "THURINGIA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, Oct 16, 1923, *from the port of* HAMBURG, Oct 4, 1923

THURINGIA

OCT 16 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wiehr	Paul	captain	Sept. 4	Hamburg	no	yes	54	m	german	german	5'10	220	none
2	Galle	Ludwig	chief officer	Jan. 13	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"
3	Zarn	Carl	2nd "	" 6	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	152	"
4	Brodersen	Alfred	2nd "	" 5	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6"	158	"
5	Bündel	Adolf	3rd "	Aug. 17	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
6	Busch	Hermann	4th "	Apr 7	"	"	"	...	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
7	Richter	Waldemar	4th "	Aug 17	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	168	"
8	Lübbert	Anton	physician	Jan. 19	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'9"	172	"
9	Ritter	Otto	purser	May 18	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'5"	150	"
10	Schmidt	Bruno	purser asst	May 19	"	"	"	33	"	spanish-american		6'3"	164	"
11	Hiegen	Norbert	"	July 9	"	"	"	30	"	german	german	5'9"	154	"
12	Steinwärder	Paul	wireless operator	May 18	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	165	"
13	Hegemann	Anton	"	June 29	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
14	Behreus	Adolf	"	Jule 9	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6'1"	179	"
15	Posledník	Artur	barber	Jan. 8	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'7"	132	"
16	Dohrendorf	Waldemar	doctors orderly	May 18	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	136	"
17	Pries	Hermann	printer	Jan 9	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
18	Pils	Albert	baker master	May 18	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'4"	134	"
19	Jurss	Wilhel	"	Jan. 9	"	"	"	41	"	german	american	5'4"	134	"
20	Kusserbiess	Martin	boatswain	Jan 19	"	"	"	41	"	german	german	5'6"	141	"
21	Hansen	Waldemar	"	June 19	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'11"	170	"
22	Lapple	David	carpenter	Jan 19	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6'2"	190	"
23	Mönnecke	Emil	"	June 19	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'6"	141	"
24	Bötzer	Max	quartermaster	Jan 9	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
25	Richmeier	Gustav	"	" 9	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'11"	184	"
26	Bruning	Otto	"	Feb 27	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	15[illegible]	"
27	Wohlenberg	Gerhard	"	April	"	"	"	40	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'10"	174	"
28	Ahl	Karl	"	May 18	"	"	"	44	"	german	german	5'8"	1[illegible]	"
29	[illegible]	Albert	"	Feb 27	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	14[illegible]	"
30	[illegible]	Christian	able seaman	April	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	1[illegible]	"

Line
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

W. S. 23. 1000.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F. 53.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master *, of the* S.S. „THURINGIA" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

per Master
Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "THURINGIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, Sept 1* *, 1923, from the port of* HAMBURG. **176**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Schwirblies	Georg	able seaman	Apr. 9	Hamburg	no	yes	35	m	german	german	5'10	160	none
2	Golinski	Otto	"	" 9	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'10	160	"
3	Wendt	Ernst	"	" 11	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	143	"
4	Mallow	Walter	"	May 22	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	132	"
5	Wendland	Heinrich	"	" 22	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6'0"	160	"
6	Tews	Rudolf	"	Aug. 20	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10	136	"
7	Kluge	Eduard	"	" 20	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	142	"
8	Lücker	Georg	"	Oct. 1	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11	152	"
9	Unger	Curt	"	" 1	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	158	"
10	Dammann	Fritz	"	" 1	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	147	"
11	Kissmann	Gustav	"	" 1	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	155	"
12	Duhnke	Johann	ord seaman	Apr 9	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'10	132	"
13	Wegler	Hans	"	Aug 20	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	120	"
14	Jurisson	Aene	"	Oct 1	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10	145	"
15	Christoff	Erwin	boy	June 29	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'3"	120	"
16	Scheffel	Wilhelm	"	Aug 20	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	120	"
17	Strauss	Reinhold	"	Oct 1	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6"	120	"
18	Stadik	Georg	chief cook	May 22	"	"	"	39	"	slovak	slovak	5'9"	182	"
19	Ehrlich	Hermann	cook	Jan. 6	"	"	"	42	"	german	german	5'5"	132	"
20	Strube	Hermann	"	Aug. 16	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	119	"
21	Woldt	Hermann	"	Oct 1	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	153	"
22	Stranz	Johann	"	" 1	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'4"	154	"
23	Petrop	Curt	"	" 1	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'11	152	"
24	Langer	Reinhold	"	" 1	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	161	"
25	Riege	Henry	confectioner	Aug 21	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10	146	"
26	Menck	Willi	"	May 22	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	144	"
27	Mertineit	Willi	baker	" 22	"	"	"	44	"	"	Memel	5'6"	160	"
28	Scheuer	Wilhelm	"	Jan. 19	"	"	"	31	"	"	german	5'6"	144	"
29	Böttger	Friedrich	"	Febr. 26	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	154	"
30	Schleuder	Wilhelm	butcher	May 22	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'9"	170	"

No. 30 discharged in Hamburg

Purser.

Line
Owners Hamburg- American Line.
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien See other side.

F. 53.

S. & W. 8. 23. 1000.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master *. of the* S.S. „THURINGIA" *. do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

per Master
Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "THURINGIA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, Dec 16, 1923, *from the port of* HAMBURG. 177

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bösener	Carl	butcher	May 22	Hamburg	no	yes	27	m	german	german	5'8"	160	none
2	Brökel	Otto	cookmate	Aug. 16	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
3	Schmid	Carl	"	" 16	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	164	"
4	Pamperin	Otto	"	" 21	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10	165	"
5	Bünger	Friedrich	"	Sept. 23	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'9"	174	"
6	Schopp	Josef	"	" 13	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	152	"
7	Dude	Adolf	"	" 23	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'0"	161	"
8	Richter	Robert	"	Oct 1	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	141	"
9	Winkelmann	Willy	"	" 1	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	136	"
10	Meyer	Rudolf	"	" 1	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10	158	"
11	Plog	Willi	boy	Sept. 27	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8"	134	"
12	Heins	Max	chief steward	May 19	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
13	Selzer	Georg	" assist	Apr. 11	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	142	"
14	Haase	Georg	pantryman	May 19	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	180	"
15	Klehn	Willi	"	" 19	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'1"	164	"
16	Mischann	Anna	stewardess	" 22	"	"	"	49	fem	"	"	5'2"	140	"
17	Schwarz	Magdalene	"	July 5	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'4"	144	"
18	Bahr	Carl	steward	Apr 9	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5'8"	130	"
19	Müller	Richard	"	Jan. 6	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10	170	"
20	Lüdtke	Otto	"	" 17	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"
21	Müller	Heinrich	"	May 19	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5'5"	144	"
22	Diez	Walter	"	" 22	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	132	"
23	Vautz	August	"	" 12	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'11	186	"
24	Weidt	Carl	"	Jan. 6	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	187	"
25	Gode	Edgar	"	" 17	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
26	Lau	Heinrich	"	" 5	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6"	169	"
27	Wulf	August	"	" 2	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'11	159	"
28	Nürnberg	Franz	"	May 24	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'7"	174	"
29	Grimm	Friedrich	"	Jan. 6	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"
30	Wolff	Max	"	" 17	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6'1"	154	"

No. 26 discharged in Hamburg

Purser

Line

Owners Hamburg American Line

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

F. 53.

S. & W. 8. 28. 1000.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master *, of the* S.S. „THURINGIA" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

per Master
Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "[illegible]" , arriving at NEW YORK , Sept 10 , 1923 , from the port of HAMBURG, No. 178

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Berlin	August	steward	Jan 8	Hamburg	no	yes	35	m	german	german	5'6"	142	none
2	Wallhorst	Heinrich	"	" 8	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	6'0"	210	"
3	Heinrich	Hugo	"	Apr 9	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	169	"
4	Book	Fritz	"	May 18	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6'0"	158	"
5	Lammeok	Richard	"	" 18	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	138	"
6	Jansky	Karl	"	" 22	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	143	"
7	Petersen	Otto	"	" 22	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
8	Lots	Georg	"	" 22	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6'2"	160	"
9	Oldenburg	Carl	"	" 22	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6"	148	"
10	Lokwasser	Hubert	"	" 22	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'5"	136	"
11	Kurtwigson	Josef	"	" 22	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'11	164	"
12	Zobetbauer	Josef	"	" 22	"	"	"	46	"	"	austria	5'3"	120	"
13	Schwarz	Eduard	"	July 2	"	"	"	37	"	"	german	5'8"	160	"
14	Klingenstein	Heinrich	"	Apr. 9	"	"	"	37	"	"	swiss	5'9"	135	"
15	Jaar	Walter	"	July 6	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	german	5'7"	152	"
16	Schuster	Paul	"	" 12	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10	160	"
17	Emilat	[illegible]	"	May 23	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	143	"
18	Distler	Anton	[illegible]	Jan. 8	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6'3"	119	"
19	Lubitz	Otto	boy	Sept. 23	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	132	"
20	Müller	Josef	[illegible] Waiter	Aug 17	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	126	"
21	Raup	Hector	"	" 17	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'4"	120	"
22	Fuhs	Walter	"	May 22	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	144	"
23	Schulmann	Erich	"	Aug 20	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	118	"
24	Winse	Ludwig	"	Dec 1	"	"	"	42	"	magyar	magyar	5'9"	170	"
25	Kopeck	August	[illegible]	Jan 15	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	german	german	5'7"	132	"
26	Meier	Willy	"	" 25	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6'0	175	"
27	Meier	Alfons	"	" 17	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6'0	170	"
28	Heiland	Erich	[illegible]	July 5	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	6'[illegible]	152	"
29	Miles	Heinrich	"	Oct 1	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4"	116	"
30	Dreyer	Herbert	"	Oct 7	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	131	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

S. & W. 8. 23. 1000.

F. 53.

4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master *. of the* S.S. „THURINGIA" *. do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

per Master
Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *. 192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel „THURINGIA" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 3-5-16 , 192 3 , *from the port of* HAMBURG 179

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Brüdern	Oskar	boy	Sept. 28	Hamburg	no	yes	1[illegible]	m	german	german	5'1"	94	none
2	Hartung	Christoph	chief steward	Jan. 4	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'5"	16[illegible]	"
3	Bertram	Hermann	" assist.	May 25	"	"	'	43	"	"	"	5'[illegible]"	16[illegible]	"
4	Krätschmer	Anna	stewardesse	Febr 27	"	"	"	51	fem	"	austria	5 5"	179	"
5	Bornemann	Marie	"	Apr. 10	"	"	"	38	"	"	german	5 5"	152	"
6	Grams	Johannes	pantryboy	" 6	"	"	"	37	m	"	'	5 8"	176	"
7	Schulze	Friedrich	"	Aug. 17	"	"	"	32	"	"	'	5'11	146	"
8	Nieber	Emil	steward	Jan 8	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'7"	152	"
9	Thiesson	Johannes		" 17	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'6"	190	"
10	Jütte	Heinrich		" 17	"	"	"	[illegible]1	"	"	"	5'11	145	"
11	Schneider	Albert	"	" [illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'11	159	"
12	Müller	Adolf	"	" [illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]4	"	"	'	5'5"	142	"
13	Wolzer	Carl	"	" [illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	'	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
14	Matthaus	Paul	"	" [illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'7"	144	"
15	[illegible]aur	Paul	"	" [illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]'4"	[illegible]	"
16	Heinze	Eduard	"	Febr 27	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	[illegible]	144	"
17	Messerschmidt	Edmund	"	July 4	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
18	Wangenheim	Egon	"	" 4	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
19	Schwed	August	"	" 4	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'6"	[illegible]	"
20	Miller	Emil	"	Aug. 16				[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
21	Schirrmeister	Oswald	"	" 16	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
22	Anton	Carl	"	" 16	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
23	Platz	James	"	" 16	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
24	Torbeck	Martin	"	" 17	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
25	Tietz	Ernst	"	" 12	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
26	Graf	Peter	"	" 22	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
27	Müller	Hugo	"	" 12	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
28	Paull	Gustav	"	Sept. 18	"	"	"	4[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
29	Rothe	Paul	"	" 28	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"		[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	Barlig	Hugo	"	" 28	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	'	[illegible]	[illegible]	

Line

Owners Hamburg-American Line

Local Agents

S. & W. 8. 23. 1000.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master *. of the* S.S. „THURINGIA" *. do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

per Master
Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *. 192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

180

Vessel "THURINGIA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 9/16, 1923, *from the port of* HAMBURG.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Reichmann	Carl	steward	Sept. 28	Hamburg	no	yes	28	m	german	german	5'2"	108	none
2	Tecklenburg	Hans	dishwasher	Aug 20	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	124	"
3	Illes	Josef	"	Oct. 1	"	"	"	33	"	"	austria	5'7"	147	"
4	Wedel	Hans	"	Sept. 27	"	"	"	24	"	"	german	5'6"	136	"
5	Habicht	Johann	"	" 28	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
6	Stille	Willi	[illegible]y	Aug. 16	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	6'	156	"
7	Krenziger	Claus	[illegible]engineer	May 2	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'6"	136	"
8	Bielfeld	Wilhelm	2nd "	Sept. 9	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'9"	140	"
9	Schneider	Erich	3rd "	Jan 19	"	"	"	45	"	"	polish	5'10	156	"
10	Eisermann	Johannes	[illegible] "	May 17	"	"	"	37	"	"	german	5'5"	130	"
11	Beck	Josef	[illegible] "	June 28	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	131	"
12	Kaliske	Erich	electrician	Jan. 19	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	154	"
13	Wiencke	Carl	[illegible]ist.	Dec 30	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11	155	"
14	[illegible]chneider	Hermann	"	" 30	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	151	"
15	Lacce	Gerhard	"	Jan. 18	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	131	"
16	Lacce	Ernst	"	" 18	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5"	140	"
17	Ebeling	Hans	"	Aug. 18	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11	172	"
18	Tellmer	Heinrich	"	" 18	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'11	17[illegible]	"
19	Simple	Johann	"	Sept. [illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]4	"	"	"	5'5"	1[illegible]	"
20	Schneider	Johannes	[illegible]keeper	Jan. 18	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'[illegible]	142	"
21	Schreiber	Ernst	Fitter	Sept. 25	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'11	161	"
22	Hauck	Heinrich	Blacksmith	" 28	"	"	"	[illegible]6	"	"	"	5'9"	166	"
23	Brockmann	Emil	Fireman	Febr. 7	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	149	"
24	Grunberg	Heinrich	"	Mar. 16	"	"	"	4[illegible]	"	"	"	6'3"	1[illegible]4	"
25	Wuhrmann	Martin	"	Sept. 8	"	"	"	[illegible]3	"	"	"	5'8"	1[illegible]4	"
26	Schmidt	Paul	"	June 29	"	"	"	[illegible]6	"	"	"	5'8"	144	"
27	Charley	Hermann	"	July [illegible]	"	"	"	54	"	russian	russian	5'7"	155	"
28	Krebs	Carl	Waiter	Apr. [illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]3	"	german	german	5'6"	161	"
29	Lawlit	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'[illegible]	[illegible]	"
30	Mahland	Mathias	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'5"	1[illegible]	"

S.I.Reg. 5453

S.I.Reg. 36790

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S. & W. S. 23. 1000.

F. 53.

6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master *. of the* S.S. „ THURINGIA" *. do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

per Master
Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *. 192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the costums district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36 When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

181

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "THURINGIA" *arriving at* NEW YORK Jan 16 *1923, from the port of* HAMBURG.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Reupert	Johann	coalpasser	Aug.20	Hamburg	no	yes	25	m	german	german	5'7"	124	none
2	Urland	Otto	"	Sept.29	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'9"	134	"
3	Haller Reg#7344	Gustav	"	" 29	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	143	"
4	Höfner	Josef	"	" 29	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11	141	"
5	Dave	Hermann	"	" 28	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'9"	129	"
6	Fühnel	Herbert	"	" 28	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11	179	"
7	Hancke	Emil	Postman	Aug 14	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6'2"	148	"
8	Bartnik	Heinrich	boy	" 14	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'10"	146	"
9	Meyer	Carl	cook	" 20	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	148	"
10	Heilmann	Josef	"	" 20	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'11	142	"
11	Schütt	Hermann	purser ass.	Oct 1	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'4"	154	"
12	Dohrmann	Fritz	boy	" 1	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6'0"	152	"
13	Leers	Abraham	Jewish cook	" 1	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'4"	134	"
14	Pichlmayr	Hans	cookmate	" 2	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10	142	"
15	Taubenberger	Alfred	"	" 1	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	145	"
16	Flügel	Walter	dishwasher	" 1	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	153	"
17	Meier	Willi	steward	" 1	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10	14[illegible]	"
18	Plessow	Günter	engineerasist.	" 1	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'0"	141	"
19	Stücker	Karl	boy	" 1	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	103	"
20	Borghardt	Erwin	"	" 1	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'10	[illegible]	"
21	Haeseler	Emil	chief cook	" 1	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'6	156	"
22	Bringmann	Friedrich	oiler	Apr 1	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'8	139	"
23	Hell	Josef	[illegible]	Oct. 1	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'11	146	"
24	Buttmann	Adolf	waiter	" 1	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'10	160	"
25	Barsen	Carl	dishwasher	" 1	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8	136	"
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

E.I. Reg. 44053

Northern Line

Line

Owners Hamburg-American Li

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien See other side.

S. & W. S. 23. 1000.

F. 53

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master *. of the* S. S. „THURINGIA" *. do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

per Master
Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *. 192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

182

Vessel "THURINGIA", arriving at NEWYORK, OCT 16, 1923, from the port of HAMBURG

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rohde	Friedrich	Fireman	ex Thuringia Sept 10	Newyork	to be landet in Newyork	yes	36	m	german	german	5'8"	170	none
2	~~Simons~~	Willi	boy	" 10	"	"			"					
3	~~Klewer~~	Edward	"	" 10	"	"			"					
4	Kirschbaum	Charles	[illegible]	Aug 1	"	"	yes	29	"	american	american	5'10	176	none
5	Zisenis	Georg	"	Sept 28	Hamburg	"	"	35	"	german	german	5'9"	134	"
6	Decker	Hermann	"	ex Albert Ballin July 24	Newyork	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'3"	156	"
7	Roithmayer	Carl	"	Sept 5	"	"	"	31	"	"	austria	5'6"	152	"
8	Holzweg	William	[illegible]	ex Rheinland Aug 6	Newyork	"	"	31	"	"	german	5'6"	170	"
9	Woulters	Hugo	"	" 8	"	"	"	34	"	"	american	5'9"	170	"
10	Neuzele	Emil	[illegible]	Oct	Hamburg	"	"	45	"	"	german	5'8"	206	"
11	Dürholz	Otto	able seaman	ex Thuringia Aug. 2	Newyork	"	"	25	"	american	american	5'7"	170	"
12	Shirk	John	dishwasher	Sept.10	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6'1"	140	"
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

HAMBURG, GERMANY
Office of the American Consulate
Date October 4, 1923
I hereby certify that the visa
by me on this has been
in accordance with regulations
Department of State

= 215 =

SEEN 364
For the journey to the United States
Vice
Date October 4, 1923

This crew list is composed of eight pages, each bearing the seal of the consulate in the upper right hand corner.

No. 2 and 3 discharged in Hamburg

Purser

Line
Owners Hamburg American Line
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S. & W. 8. 23. 1000.

F. 53.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master *of the* S.S. "THURINGIA" *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

per Master
Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 *day of* [illegible] *, 1923*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the costums district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

183

Vessel Thuringia *arriving at* New York . Oktober 16th . 192 3 . *from the port of* Hamburg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Miller	Emil	butcher	Okt. 4th	Hamburg	no	yes	50	m	german	Germany	5'7"	176	none
2	Hartmann	Emil	steward	Okt. 4th	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5'8"	150	"
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

This two men charged in Hamburg after the American Co nsul had vised this crew-manifest.

Purser

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F. 53.

S. & W. 8. 23. 1000.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, second officer, of the S.S. " Thuringia ", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible] Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec. 1923

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 669

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

October 27-th, 1923

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. Guiney, from port of Guantanamo, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	24	Number of seamen deserted	None
Number of seamen discharged	9	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port	11	Total crew this date	26

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 17th, 1923, consigned to Neal Lydia & Co; is now lying at Carlock N.Y., and is expected to sail October 28th, 1923, for Havana, Cuba

via United States port of —— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

14—1614

[CONTINUED OVER.]

RECEIVED
OCT 31 1923
RECORD DIV.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Teodor Bugge	21	Norway	New York 7/9-23
Johan Larson	42	Swede	" 9/9-23
Teodor Lorentzen	19	Norway.	" 8/9-23
Nils Karlsen	24	"	" 10/9-23
Knud Andersen	24	"	" 10/9-23
Olle Christensen	33	Dane	London 20/9-22
Thom Williams	19	English	Barry 26/9-22
Samuel Spruce	35	American	" 26/9-22
Nils Karlsen	31	Swede	New York 28/6-23
			" 10/9-23

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Olle Torkilsen	41	Norway	Axel Pettersson	29	Swede
Theodor Torkilsen	19	"			
Jonny Langsæ	18	"			
Henry Pedersen	18	"			
Asgeir Grevik	17	"			
Mathias Nilsen	18	"			
Axel Krogsrud	18	"			
Ingvald Nerland	52	"			
Klaus Gjøli	25	"			
Carl Clausson	30	Swede			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

A. Tolnæs
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 185

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Gunny, arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible].

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				Years												
1	Valvik	August	✓	30	Master	2/3-21	Newport	No	Yes	44	Man	Scand	Norway	167.	65	
2	Wiik	Albin	✓	15	1st Mate	6/6-22	Bergen	"	"	27	"	"	"	168	66	
3	Olsen	Herman	✓	21	2nd "	24/11-22	Cardiff	"	"	37	"	"	"	175	05	
4	Tronstad	Kristian	✓	15	3rd "	13/11-22	Bergen	"	"	32	"	"	"	173	85	
5	Kristiansen	Sigvald	✓	16	1st Eng.	7/11-22	Cardiff	"	"	38	"	"	"	172.	88	
6	Andersen	Sigfred	✓	12	2nd "	6/6-22	Bergen	"	"	33	"	"	"	169	70	
7	Lundö	Konrad	✓	10	3rd "	9/11-22	London	"	"	28	"	"	"	166	75	
8	Kristiansen	Hans	✓	9	Steward	3/2-23	Bergen	"	"	26	"	"	"	168	72	
9	Thomassen	Lars	✓	10	Cook	31/7-23	New York	Yes	"	27	"	"	"	167.	76	
10	Ghrüne	Samuel	✓	2	Messboy	28/6-23	"	"	"	25		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	166.	75	
11	Christensen	Otto	✓	13	Boatswain	25/11-22	Cardiff	No	"	29	"	Scand.	Dane	165	75	
12	Andersen	Harald	✓	6	Sailor	9/11-22	London	"	"	23	"	"	Norway	166	74	
13	Fredriksen	Konrad	✓	3½	"	11/7-23	Bergen	"	"	22	"	"	"	168	69	
14	Bugge	Reidar	✓	2½	"	1/8-23	New York	Yes	"	20	"	"	"	167	68	
15	Jakobsen	Alexander	✓	5	"	10/9-23	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	166	70	
16	Andersen	Sylvius	✓	½	"	11/7-23	Bergen	No	"	19	"	"	"	160.	65	
17	Williams	Tom	✓	1¼	"	25/11-22	Cardiff	"	"	18	"	English	Engl.	162.	64	
18	Olson	Emil	✓	9	Donkeyman	10/11-22	London	"	"	24	"	Swede	Swede	171.	76	
19	Lorson	Johan	✓	25	Fireman	10/9-23	New York	Yes	"	42	"	"	"	170	72	
20	Karlson	Nils	✓	10	"	10/9-23	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	168.	68	
21	Hammer	Otto	✓	9	"	10/9-23	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	170.	72	
22	Björström	Oscar	✓	11	"	10/9-23	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	175.	78	
23	Lorentzen	Reidar	✓	2	"	10/9-23	"	"	"	19	"	"	Norway	169.	64	
24	Karlsen	Aly	✓	6	"	10/9-23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	170.	68	
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
HABANA CUBA.
DATE SEP 29 1923
I hereby certify that the [illegible] accompanying [illegible] granted [illegible] regular time prescribed by the Department of State.
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via [illegible]
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
CLOSED WITH [illegible]
SERVICE NO 6780 FEE $2

SEP 29 1923

Line: West India & S. S. Co. New York
Owners: Johan Eliassen, Bergen, Norway
Local Agents: Mac Daniel Bacon, Havana.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sigurd Valvik, master, of the Norweg. S.S. Gunny, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S. Valvik
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

List

Form 630
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE 186

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S.S. C O R N E L I A sailing from SAN JUAN, PORTO RICO, OCTOBER 10TH., 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., U.S.A.-OCTOBER 15TH. 1923.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	McFADDEN	DOROTHY L.	21	-	F	M	Frankfort, Germany. June 11th., 1902. (Parents: U.S. Citizens)		c/o 40 West Street, New York, N.Y.
2	McFADDEN	JAMES L.	25	-	M	M	Springfield, Vermont. September 9th., 1898.		c/o 40 West Street, New York, N.Y.
3	POTERS	FRANK P.	26		M	M	Moorestown, New Jersey. November 25th., 1897.		#25 Lufberry St., Rahway, N. J.
4	LOGAN	CHARLES B.	50	-	M	S	Huntsville, Ohio. July 19th., 1873.		#945 E. - 54th. St., Kansas City, Mo.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(4)

C. Whalley
MASTER.

76

IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

List

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

187

S. S. [illegible] Sailing from [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], 192 ; Arriving at Port of New York October 15, 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Number of Space	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	[illegible]								
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		[illegible]		New York City [illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	6	M	3	July 6, 1895 Fajardo, [illegible]		[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	6	M	4	[illegible], 1895 Fajardo, [illegible]		Doctor [illegible]
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

W. F. Stoddard, Capt.

77

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 450
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

PORT OF ARRIVAL .....
DATE FILED .....
NO FILE

G.W.J 10-16-23

Cornelius

U. S. Tons

	ALIENS	EXEMPT	ALIENS	TOTAL
Cabin			4	4
Intermediate				
Steerage				
Total			4	4

U. S. Entry Stamp

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

189

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CORNELIA *, arriving at* New York *,* October 16th. 1923 *, from the port of* San Juan, Porto Rico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Crew													
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]		[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]		[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]		[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]		[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]		[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]		[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

CORNEL

Form 689

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1240

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

188

PORT OF NEW YORK

OCT 26 , 1923

I, master of the AMER (Nationality) S. S. CORNELIA

from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 Number of seamen deserted NONE

Number of seamen discharged ALL PAID OFF Number left in hospital (or died) NONE

Number of seamen signed on at this port 31 Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port OCT 15, 1923 consigned to A. H BULL & CO; is now lying at PIER 27 BKLYN and is expected to sail OCT 27, 1923, for PORTS IN PORTO RICO via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
NONE			

14—1613

[illegible]

[illegible]

RECO[illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

189

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CORNELIA , *arriving at* New York , October 16 1922 , *from the port of* San Juan, Porto Rico 10/7/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

CORNELIA

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on
ALL PAID OFF AT NEW YORK			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1619

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	Name.	Age	Nationality.
AS PER ARTICLES ON FILE					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
NONE				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. W. [illegible]
Master.

14—1618

[OVER.]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

189

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CORNELIA , *arriving at* New York , October 16th 1917 , *from the port of* San Juan, Porto Rico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Carey	C. H.	Painter	9/22/17	N.Y.	paid off		49	M			5	7	
2		L. A.		9/21/17	N.Y.	paid off		37	M			5	11	
3		C.L.		9/21/17	N.Y.	paid off		43	M			5	9	
4				9/21/17	N.Y.	paid off		31	M			5	8	
5				9/21/17	N.Y.	paid off		32	M			5	8	
6			"	9/21/17	N.Y.	paid off		37	M			5	5	
7				9/21/17	N.Y.	paid off		20	M			5	7	
8				9/21/17	N.Y.	paid off		41	M			5	6	
9		Paul		9/21/17	N.Y.	paid off		18	M	English	American	5	9	
10				9/21/17	N.Y.	paid off		18	M			5	10	
11				9/22/17	N.Y.	paid off		35	M			5	0	
12		Arvid		9/22/17	N.Y.	paid off		31	M			5	11	
13		Hugo		9/21/17	N.Y.	paid off		51	M			5	5	
14				9/21/17	N.Y.	paid off		55	M			5	7	
15		Fernandez		9/21/17	N.Y.	paid off		34	M			5	6	
16			"	9/21/17	N.Y.	paid off		24	M			5	7	
17			"	9/21/17	N.Y.	paid off		47	M	Latvia	Latvia	5	7	
18		Emanuel		9/21/17	N.Y.	paid off		27	M			5	6	
19		Lucido	"	9/21/17	N.Y.	paid off		20	M	Porto Rico	American	5	7	
20			"	9/21/17	N.Y.	paid off		21	M	Porto Rico	American	5	5	
21				9/21/17	N.Y.	paid off		27	M	Porto Rico	American	5	7	
22				9/21/17	N.Y.	paid off		48	M	English	American	5	7	
23				9/21/17	N.Y.	paid off		19	M	Porto Rico	American	5	8	
24		Fernandez		9/21/17	N.Y.	paid off		26	M	Virgin Is.	American	5	6	
25				9/21/17	N.Y.	paid off		18	M	Porto Rico	American	5	6	
26			U. S.	9/22/17	Porto Rico	paid off		27	M	Porto Rico	American	5	7	
27		Leo		9/22/17	Porto Rico	paid off		22	M	English	American	5	11	
28	Martinez	Jose		10/9/17	Porto Rico	paid off		26	M	Porto Rico	American	5	4	
29				9/21/17	Porto Rico	paid off		27	M	Porto Rico	American	5	4	
30		Hugo	U. S.	9/22/17	Porto Rico	paid off		42	M	Poland	Italy	5	7	

W. E. Wardell — Asst.

Line Red Cross Line

Owners " " " "

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

14-1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

C. N. Davis
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Sheet No. 2

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 190

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 191[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	6	0	
2	Ichios	[illegible]	[illegible]	10/6/17	[illegible]			27	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line [illegible]
Owners. " " " "
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

16—1280

TE OF ARRIVAL ..... OCT 21 ...

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Corinthia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. N. Farey
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Oct, 1925.

[illegible]
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1925

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

List

(1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

191

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the U.S.P.H.S. Co 12, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of October 1923

at Kingston Jamaica

[illegible]
[illegible]

(This manifest covers Sixteen (16) aliens)

C.M.10.1923

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people [illegible] was hereby separated [illegible] under the [illegible] Each alien was then classified according to the race or people [illegible]

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Irish Free State.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Latin.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Lithuanian (North).	Scotch.
Cantabrian.	Lithuanian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Magyar.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Montenegrin.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Moravian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Mexican.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Pacific Islander.	Syrian.
English.	Polish.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Portuguese.	Welsh.
Flemish.		West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.		
German.		

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "WILDFUEL" . Passengers sailing from PORT ANTONIO, JAMAICA, October 10th 1928, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	Final destination. City or town.
1		POTTINGER	WILFRED ADAMS	23		F	S	DRESS-MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH, AFRICAN	JAMAICA	ADMIRAL TOWN	L.LUDFORD 3 ROLNEY ST.AD/TOWN:KINGSTON	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
2		THOMPSON	ESSIE	21		F	S	DRESS-MAKER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER: MARY THOMPSON AMITY DIS.CAMBRIDGE P.O. JA.	DO	DO	
3		SILEY	UNA ISABELLE	20		F	S	DRESS-MAKER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER: MRS. L.M. SILEY 17 NEW LANE:KINGSTON P.O.JA.	DO	DO	
4		CHAMBERS	ERIC IGNATIUS	25		M	S	SAILOR	YES	DO	YES	DO	AFRICAN	DO	MOTHER: CATHERINE CHAMBERS SPRINGFIELD P.O. JAMAICA	DO	DO	
5		DILLON	LORENZO PHILLIP	28		M	S	CHAUFFEUR	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	HALF-WAYTREE	FATHER: PATRICK DILLON LINSTEAD P.O. JAMAICA	DO	DO	
6		LAKE	REBECCA L.	47		F	S	HOUSE-KEEPER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	KINGSTON	FATHER: ROBERT LAKE MORANT BAY. P.O. JAMAICA	MASS	BOSTON	
7		SWEETLAND	FANNIE	20		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	MISS ADA EVANS WALDERSTON P.O. JAMAICA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
8		LAKE	WILLIAM	21		M	S	SAILOR	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER: EUGENIE BROWN 29 LONGMOUNTAIN RD.KINGSTON	MASS	BOSTON	
9		WILLIAMS	IDA M.	26		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	SISTER: MRS. BETSY ASHLEY SPALDING P.O. JAMAICA	N.J.	MT.CLAIR	
10		WILLIAMS	ISCILLA MARTINA	20		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER: SUSAN WILLIAMS ROSEMARY LANE:MORANT BAY P.O.	N.Y.	ROCHESTER	
11		DAVIS	DUDLEY MOODY	19		M	S	CIGAR MAKER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER: MRS. CATHERINE ALLEN 16 MINSTREL ST.V/TOWN	N.Y.	NEW ROCHELLE	
12		PHILLIPS	IDA ADELLA	29		F	M	[illegible]	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	FALMOUTH	HUSBAND: J.B. PHILLIPS FALMOUTH P.O. JAMAICA	DO	NEW YORK	
13		PHILLIPS	LOUISE ISABEL	1		F		INFANT	NO	INFANT	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO FATHER	DO	DO	
14		PHILLIPS	ESTELLA ADELLA	10		F	S	SCHOOL-GIRL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO DO DO	DO	DO	
15		PHILLIPS	HILDA MAUD	28		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	KINGSTON	MOTHER: MARIA HYATT LODGE P.O. JAMAICA	DO	DO	
16		NEWTON	GLADSTONE IVANHOE	20		M	M	CIGAR MAKER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	SISTER: LASTANIE NEWTON 37 NORFOLK LANE:F/TOWN:KINGSTON P.O.JA.	DO	DO	
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .

List

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK U.S.A. , [illegible] , 19[illegible] 192

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the passage was paid by the person himself, herself, or by some other person or by the transportation company or some relative, friend, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently, or temporarily; whether laboring, professional, or other class.)	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, and teaching disbelief in or opposition to, organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prepaid or other transportation, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and what time.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of			Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?											Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO			SISTER: R. MORGAN 705 W 149 ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES 6MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK BRN	BRN	BRN		JAMAICA	CLARENDON
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO			SISTER: MRS.ETHEL WILSON 444 W108 ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES 3 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BLK	BLK	BLK		DO	CATADUPA
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO			COUSIN: MRS. ELOUISE MALVANEY 409 W 52nd ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		BRN	DARK BRN	BRN		DO	LUCKY HILL
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO			COUSIN: EUSTACE TAITE 221 W 141 ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES 6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BLK	BLK	BLK		DO	SPRINGFIELD
5	YES	SELF	YES	NO			FRIEND: EUSTACE TAITE 221 W 141 ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES 2 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BLK	BLK	BLK		DO	LINSTEAD
6	NO	SELF	YES	NO			DAUGHTER: MRS.LOUISE GRANUM 485 MALBORO ST. BOSTON MASS	YES 6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	BLK	GREY	BLK		DO	MORANT BAY
7	YES	SISTER	YES	NO			SISTER: MRS. ROSE WILLIAMSON 212 E 127 ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES 1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	BLK	BLK	BLK		DO	WALDERSTON
8	NO	SELF	YES	NO			BROTHER: SAMUEL LAKE 965 TREMONT ST. BOSTON MASS	YES 6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BLK	BLK	BLK		DO	KINGSTON
9	NO	SELF	YES	YES	4	MT.CLAIR	HUSBAND: HENRY R.WILLIAMS 27 WILLIAM ST. MT.CLAIR N.J.	YES 4 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BRN	BLK	BLK		DO	CLARENDON
10	YES	FATHER	YES	NO			SISTER: MRS. LOMINO PALMER 221 BERKELEY ST.ROCHESTER N.Y.	YES 3 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BLK	BLK	BLK		DO	MORANT BAY
11	NO	SELF	YES	NO			SISTER: MRS. LILLIAN WALLACE BON AIR PARK:NEWROCHELLE N.Y.	YES 2 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BLK	BLK	BLK		DO	KINGSTON
12	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1912	N.J.	COUSIN: MRS. J.A.BROWN 209 W 140 ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES 6 MTHS	NO	NO	NONG	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11½	BRN	BLK	BLK		DO	MONTEGO BAY
13	YES	FATHER	NO	NO			DO	DO	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	1	10	BRN	BLK	BLK		DO	FALMOUTH
14	YES	FATHER	NO	NO			DO	DO	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3		BLK	BLK	BLK		DO	MONTAGUE
15	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1912	N.Y.	HUSBAND: CYRIL PHILLIPS 442 ST. NICHOLAS AVE.NEW YORK	YES INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLK	BLK		DO	ST.ANN'S
16	YES	SELF	YES	NO			BROTHER: C. NEWTON 117 W 142 ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES 6 MTHS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10½	BLK	BLK	BLK		DO	KINGSTON
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 514
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

N. Y. Form 89

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Johnson, (State whether Master, First, Second officer) of the SS. Philippe, from Pantomo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Johnson
Master. (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter if the age is under 1 year.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M. male, or F. female.

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, clerk, cashier, bookkeeper, merchant, steam engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron puddler, wood turner, etc., and not laborer, servant, laboring man, or farmer, which are indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for hire, may be employed by a farmer.

Steamship companies should make this distinction, the inspectors and correctness should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and inquiry clerks during the personal examination of aliens' arrivals.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.*—This column is to be headed and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if every person is examined upon word ordered) [illegible] answering this question. Read the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read at all, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read at all, the fact should be shown. Exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be shown.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs as classified in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which the alien is a subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and must not be confused. Questions are framed to elicit information in this regard. The instances. Italian, appearing under the head of country of birth does not mean "Italian" by race or people, and "Italian" appearing under the head of country of last permanent residence does not mean "Italian" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien of the head of a family does not mean "Italian" by race or people, and "Italian" appearing under the head of country of birth does not mean "Italian" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien of the race might properly be classified under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HAITIAN.

The people who are native to the island of Haiti, formerly known as Hayti or Haiti, can be identified by their French language and customs. Many of these people have emigrated to the United States, Switzerland, Canada, and other countries and have established themselves in business. Most of these people can be considered as the Haitian people.

JAPANESE.

The people who are native to the Japanese Empire, including the Japanese Islands, Korea, Formosa, Manchuria, Kwantung, and Mandated Islands, Japanese, Japanese, Japanese

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TD

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. VILDFUGL, Di Giorgio line arrived Oct. 19, 1923, 192, M., from Oct 6/3

193

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	Time	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
	E.I- 10/20/23													
✓	1 THOMPSON, Essie-1st cab.	11:00												
	E.I 10-19.		I	2		1	To call	Held for S	Klin	10/20	11-			✓
✓	2 Williams, Isaiolas	12 30	1	10		1		Rochester Dep. D W S DeLaunia Palmer, 23 Burbelly St Louis		10/19	5-			✓
✓	3 Pottinger, Wanfred	11 36	1	1		1		Dr. Rebecca Morgan, 305 W 144 St Nyc	Gilm	10/19	5-		1	✓
✓	4 Phillips Ida A	E.I 10/20/23 11 A.M.	1	14/3/14		3	Dest in Jamaica	Held for D.	Gilm	10/20	12 M		3	✓
	dau Lonie A							do	"	"	"			✓
	step dau. Estella A							do	"	"	"			✓
✓	5 Prevetland Jannie	E.I 10/24 10 M	1	7		1	To call	Held for S	Kehl	10/24	10 30			✓

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—37

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. VILDFUGL [illegible] DI GIRGIO arrived 10/20/23, 19, M., from

No. 194

Index No.	NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals.		
21f 1	THOMPSON Essie	1 cab	1	2	BWI	LPC	11 am	JOHNSON	10/															
29f 2	Phillips Ida																							
5	Jamie																							
10f	Estella																							
20L 3	Sweetland Jamie		17	BWI	LPC	9 am	Bolliet																	
8 3	Evans, Rosamond.																							

SI VILDFUGL 10/20
[illegible] 10/19

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 196

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...red under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

10/10/23

...sel Vildfugl, arriving at New York 10/16/23, from the port of Pt Antonio Ja.

(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)

10-16 Vildfugl

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

195

27-7

PORT OF New York

17.10. 1923.

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. Vildfugl

from port of Port Antonio, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 27 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 27

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 16-10=16-10. 1923 consigned to D. Ginzo Fruit Corporation : is now lying at Pier 7. E. R. , and is expected to sail 17.10. 1923 for Kingston Jamaica via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1612

24	Morris	Levant	✓	"	"	"	"	"	39.	"		"
25	Denil	Rolf	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28.	"		"
26	Gunkanson	Isaiah	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"		"
27	Atkings.	Arthur.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31.	"		"
28	Nilsen	Andrias.	✓	Donkeyman	2/10.	Baltic.	"	"	27.	"	Sandvikan	Denmark
29												
30			No American consul at Port Antonio —								Time in Master.	

Line D. Ginzo Fruit Corporation

Owners C. W. Simonson & Co Norway

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1360

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

196

...ired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

...sel S/S "Vildfugl", arriving at New York 10/16/23, from the port of Pt Antonio Jam. 10/10/23

(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11)	(12)	(13) Physical marks or
...											

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Andrias Nilsen	32.	Norwegian	Baltimore
Felix Ferguson.	25.	— " —	— " —

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

14—1913

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Birger Bergersen	34.	Norwegian			
Johan Thorvaldsen	19.	— " —			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

G. Johnson
Master.

14—1913

[OVER.]

25	Svend	Wolf	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"		"
26	Dankanson	Isaiah	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"		"
27	Atkins	Arthur	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	"		"
28	Nilsen	Andrias	✓	Deckman	2/10.	Balto.	"	"	27	"	Scandinavia	Denmark
29							Jeannesson 10/16/23					
30		No American consul at Port Antonio									Finn on Wacht	

Line D. Lopez Fruit Corporation
Owners C. D. Simonson & Co Norway
Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...Victoria 10/19

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

196

...red under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

...sel Wildfang, arriving at New York 10/16/23, from the port of Pt Antonio Jam. 10/10/23

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
at	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Jonsen	Jens	Schooner	3/4 23.	Norway	no	Yes	41.	male	Scandinavian	Norway			
2	Olsen	Jens	Master	7/2 23.	Balto	"	"	25	"		"			
3	Hansen	Lorentz	2nd "	1/7.	"	"	"	39	"		"			
4	Andersen	Hans	1st Engin.	3/4/22	Norway	"	"	46	"		"			
5	Kittilsen	Marinius	2nd "	1/7.	Balto	"	"	44	"		"			
6	Larsen	Thorvald	3rd "	1/7.	"	"	"	34	"		"			
7	Andersen	Ludvig	Steward.	2/8.	N. York	"	"	30	"		"			
8	Olsen	Lars.	Cook	3/1022	Balto.	"	"	22	"		"			
9	Olsen Mo	Georg	Oiler	25/3.	"	"	"	20	"		"			
10	Gerning	Gedont	Oiler	1/8.	Jamaica	"	"	24	"	B.W.I.	Jamaica			
11	Podrezig	Lorets	✓ "	10/10	"	"	"	20	"		"			
12	Karlson	Care	A.B.	2/10.	Balto.	"	"	31	"	Scandinavian	Swedish			
13	Finneraas	Jack.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	"	Finnish	Finland			
14	Johannesen	Sigurd	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	"	Scandinavian	Norway			
15	Pettersen	Georg	✓ "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
16	Lie	Ingvald	✓ "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			
17	Hokla	William	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	"	Russian	Estland			
18	Nygaard	Magnus	Boy Cook	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scandinavian	Norway			
19	Swetland	Conrad	Fireman	1/4/6	"	"	"	33	"	B.W.I.	Jamaica			
20	Sinclair	Augustin	✓ "	4-6	Finland	"	"	42	"		"			
21	Flemmer	Sigmund	✓ "	16/5	"	"	"	30	"		"			
22	Dikson	Robert	✓ "	10/10	"	"	"	40	"		"			
23	Briese	Charles	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	"		"			
24	Morris	Levant	✓ "	"	"	"	"	39	"		"			
25	Denil	Rolf	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	"		"			
26	Dunkerson	Isaiah	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	"		"			
27	Atkings	Arthur	✓ "	"	"	"	"	31	"		"			
28	Nilsen	Andrias	✓ Donkman	2/10.	Balto.	"	"	27	"	Scandinavian	Denmark			
29														
30			No American Seamen at Port Antonio —								Fines in Master's			

Jeannesson 10/16/23

Line Pacific Fruit Corporation
Owners A. D. Simonsen & Co Norway
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1260

...ations 10/19

1 2 4 - 3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Hansen Master of the S/S Kildpuge, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Hansen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October, 1923

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

-2.

14

19

Total 28.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John J. Beasley, Surgeon of the Tropical Fruit Co. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Beasley M.D.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Oct. 1923

at Kingston, Jamaica

H. Allen Gay
Vice Consul of the United States of America

4 this an and part cover (seven) 7 passengers for the States.

Service No. 3

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may be discovered by him in the certificate may be noted thereon. The alien must be duly sworn to before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

G.V. 10-1623

St Clerons

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens U. S.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List \

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VERONA" . Passengers sailing from Port Antonio , October 9 , 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
															Brother		
ADMITTED		Dujon	Catherine Louise	27	9	F M	Dress-maker	Yes	English	Yes	British	A.B	Jamaica	Chapelton	Henry Burke, Chapelton, Ja Father	Mass.	4 Elbert St, Ro
2	P-9/83864-62-11/14/39	Johnson	Veronica	20	4	F S	Dress-maker	Yes	English	Yes	British	A.B	Jamaica	Kingston	John B. Johnson, Alexandria, Ja Step-Father	N.Y	112 West, 144 St
3		Mendes	Monica Constantia	24	6	F S	------	Yes	English	Yes	British	A.B	Jamaica	Port Antonio	H. Francis, King St. Pt. Antonio Cousin	N.Y	47 West, 129th St
ADMITTED		Campbell	Beryl Adelle	14	1	F S	------	Yes	English	Yes	British	A.B	Jamaica	GordonTown	Irene Duval, GordonTown, P.O. Father	N.Y	25-35 7th. Ave.
5	1117868-10/29/36	Gale	Linda Ena	17	8	F S	------	Yes	English	Yes	British	A.B	Jamaica	Pt. Antonio	C.H. Gale, Port Antnoio, Ja Father	N.Y	47 West, 129 St.
6		Buchanan	Percival Theodore	28	4	M S	Planter	Yes	English	Yes	British	A.B	Jamaica	Trinityville	James Buchanan, Trinityville St. Thomas, Ja Father	N.Y	2100 Fifth Ave.
7		Henry	Aubrey Cecil	21	1	M S	Planter	Yes	English	Yes	British	A.B	Jamaica	Kingston	Walter Henry, 91 Clipe Rd, St Andrew, Ja.	N.Y	2465 Seventh Ave
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Accompanying = 4

2-79544 12-13-40

Unaccompanied by mother parent

1117868-10/29/36

2-756076-2/13/40

70

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, October 12, 1923

198

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by railroad or other corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported or taken care from.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. — Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. — Country.	City or town.
y, Boston 1	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes 1918 Boston	Cyril Dujon, 4 Albert St, Roxbury, Boston. Cousin	Yes	6 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	Visit	No	Good	No	5	7	Brn	Blk	Blk	Nil	Jamaica	Clarendon
ew York 2	Yes	Father	Yes	No ----------	Siddy Johnson, 112 W. 144 St. N.Y Friend	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	Seek Work	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk	Blk	Blk	----------	Jamaica	St. Ann
ew York 3	Yes	Stepfather	Yes	No ----------	Mrs. A. Heron, 47 West, 129 St. N.Y Aunt	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	Visit	No	Good	No	5	1	D.Br	Blk	Blk	----------	Jamaica	Portland
York 4	Yes	Aunt	Yes	No ----------	Mrs. L. Atkins, 25-25 7th. Ave, N.Y Sister	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	Study	No	Good	No	5	-	D.Br	Blk	Blk	----------	Jamaica	St. Andrew
York 5	Yes	Father	Yes	No ----------	Amy Heron, 47 West, 129 St. N.Y Cousin	Yes	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	Study	No	Good	No	5	2	Br	Blk	Blk	----------	Jamaica	Portland
York 6	Yes	Self	Yes	No ----------	Uriah Wilson, 2100 5th. Ave, N.Y Uncle	Yes	5 mths	No	No	No	No	No	Visit	No	Good	No	5	7	D.Br	Blk	Br	----------	Jamaica	St. Thomas
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No ----------	Herbert Henry, 2465 7th. Ave, N.Y	Yes	4 mths	No	No	No	No	No	Visit	No	Good	No	5	11	Blk	Blk	Br	Mole Forehead	Jamaica	Kingston.
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ... ESSEL AS MEMBE...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Anne Olsen, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S. S. Kerona, from Pt. Antonio via Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets (7) seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Anne Olsen,
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 17 day of October, 1922,
at New York

U. S. Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Read and write*).—This column usually is left and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect (if alien is able to read) should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims the language or dialect (if alien is able to read) should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE ESSEL AS MEMBER

Sheet No.

Form 513
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—977

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

199

S. S. VVERONA TROPICAL FRUIT CO arrived 10/19/23, 19, M., from Cat Cays

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
19f 1	CAMPBELL Beryl A	1 cab	1	1/4	BRIT	LPC UN16 unac 735	TURNER						10/19	24	538										
27f	DUJON Catharine																								

SI VERONA 10/19

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 201

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lerana, arriving at New York, October 16, 1923 from the port of Pt. Antonio Ja. via Baracoa, Cuba. 17/10/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Olsen	Ane	Quarter	3/26-23	New York	no	yes	37	m.	Scand	Norw.	5'6"	160	none
2	Olsen	Thorgunn	Capt's. wife	6/5-23	"	no	yes	23	fm.	"	"			
				10/										

Form 590

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

290

PORT OF New York
October 17, 19

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. Verna
from port of Port Antonio, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 26 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 16th, 1923 consigned to Tropical Fruit Co: is now lying at Pier 8. E. R. and is expected to sail October 17, 1923 for Port Antonio
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

29

30

Line Tropical Fruit Corp.
Owners R. E. Klaumus & Co. Agts
Local Agents R. B. Vandegrift & Co

*See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Jose Vasquez	37	Philippines	US	22	5	6	D	Bl.	Bl.	Messboy	Sister B Barbara, 112 Postigo St. Walled City, Manila
	38										

Messboy 7 Summit St. Brooklyn

*See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 201

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lerana, arriving at New York, October 16, 1923 from the port of Pt. Antonia Ja. via Baracoa, Cuba. 10/17/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Olsen	Ane	Master	3/26-22	New York	no	yes	37	m.	Scand.	Norw.	5'6"	160	none
2	Olsen	Thorgunn	Capt's wife	6/5-23	" "	no	yes	23	fm.	"	"			
3	Frank	Irma	Stewardess	10/3-23	" "	yes	yes	23	ma	American	U.S.			
4	Raastad	Andreas	1st mate	9/16-23	" "	no	yes	24	"	Scand.	Norw			
5	Sörensen	Petter	2nd "	6/5-23	" "	no	yes	24	"	"	"			
6	Andersen	Bendix	1st Eng.	3/11-22	Phila	no	no	47	"	"	"			

VERON

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Patrick Mullins	33	English	New York 3/10/23
Olaf Storgren	28	Danish	" " 13/9/23
John Doyle	35	English	" " 3/10/23
Jorgen Jorgensen	18	Danish	" " 3/10/23
John Lahtinen	34	Finland	" " 3/10/23
Toha Lehto	28	" "	" " 3/10/23
Peyyo Troppgaard	18	Danish	" " 3/10/23
John Priddy	28	English	" " 3/10/23
Hans Lorg	26	" "	" " 3/10/23
Thomas Williams	28	" "	" " 3/10/23
Mark Forman	26	" "	" " 3/10/23
Erma Frank	24	American	" " 3/10/23
Arnd Andersen	24	Danish	" " 3/10/23
J Lester	18	Jamaican	Jamaica 9/10/23

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age	Nationality.
Walter Simons	20	American	Th. Wise	45	English
Ed Helland	24	Norwegian			
Alf Olsen	25	" "			
Joh Barman	28	Iceland			
Alfred Erck	22	Norwegian			
Alf Ankenholm	29	" "			
An Andreas	30	" "			
J Logan	35	English			
W Wilson	38	" "			
W Flynn	29	" "			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sick

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1812

Ane Olsen
Master.

[OVER.]

Line Tropical Trinit Corp.
Owners R. E. Klaenus & Co. 9/4
Local Agents E. B. Vandegrift & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

	36										
Jose Vasques	37	Philippines	US	22	5	6	DB	Bl.	Bl.	Messboy	7 Summit St. Brooklyn
	38										Sister & Barbara 112 Postigo St. Walled City Manila

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 201

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lerana, arriving at New York, October 16, 1923 from the port of Pt. Antonia Ja. via Baracoa, Cuba. 10/19/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Olsen	Ane	✓ Quarter	3/26-22	New York	no	yes	37	w.	Scand.	Norw.	5'6"	160	none
2	Olsen	Thorgunn	✓ Capt's. wife	6/5-23	" "	no	yes	23	fm.	"	"			
3	Frank	Irma	✓ Stewardess	10/3-23	" "	yes	yes	23	m	American	U.S.			
4	Raastad	Andreas	✓ 1st mate	9/16-23	" "	no	yes	24	"	Scand.	Norw.			
5	Sörensen	Petter	✓ 2nd "	6/5-23	" "	no	yes	24	"	"	"			
6	Andersen	Bendix	✓ 1st Eng.	3/1-22	Phila.	no	yes	27	"	"	"			
7	Andersen	Arthyaf	✓ 2nd. "	7/17-23	New York	no	yes	44	"	"	"			
8	Thorsen	Jörgen	✓ 3rd "	5/13-22	" "	no	yes	29	"	"	"			
9	Macedo	Antonio	✓ Steward	6/5-23	" "	no	yes	52	"	Portuguese	"			
10	Binns	Edgar	✓ Cook	5/22-23	" "	no	yes	31	"	British	Jamaica			
11	Kragsgaard	Viggo	✓ Sailor	10/3-23	" "	yes	yes	17	"	Scand.	Danish			
12	Michalich	Ivan	✓ Quartermaster	10/3-23	" "	no	yes	31	"	Jugoslavian	Jugoslavia			
13	Lehto	Johan	✓ Sailor	10/3-23	" "	yes	yes	31	"	Finnish	Finland			
14	Lukkonen	John	✓ "	10/3-23	" "	yes	yes	33	"	"	"			
15	Engelsen	Ingvald	✓ "	7/3-23	" "	no	yes	25	"	Scand.	Norw.			
16	Jargunen	Georg	✓ "	10/3-23	" "	Yes	yes	18	"	"	Danish			
17	Andersen	Arnie	✓ "	10/3-23	" "	Yes	yes	18	"	"	"			
18	Dayle	John	✓ Fireman	10/3-23	" "	yes	yes	39	"	British	England			
19	Jägren	Olaf	✓ "	9/13-23	" "	no	yes	27	"	Scand.	Norw.			
20	Lloyd	David	✓ "	3/10-23	" "	no	yes	30	"	British	England			
21	Williams	Thomas	✓ "	3/10-23	" "	no	yes	38	"	"	"			
22	Skelly	John	✓ "	3/10-23	" "	yes	yes	24	"	"	"			
23	Mullins	Patrick	✓ "	3/10-23	" "	yes	yes	24	"	"	"			
24	West	James	✓ Coalpasser	3/10-23	" "	no	yes	29	"	"	Jamaica			
25	Garman	Martin	✓ "	3/10-23	" "	yes	yes	28	"	"	England			
26	Lester	Zedikia	✓ Messboy	10/9-23	" "	no	yes	18	"	"	Jamaica			
27														
28														
29														
30														

Wm H Turner Engr
Total Crew 26

Line Tropical Fruit Corp.
Owners R. P. Klaveness & Co. Inc.
Local Agents R. B. Vandegrift & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

VERSION

	36												
Jose Vasquez	37	Philippines	USA	22	5	6	DK	Bl.	Bl.	Messboy	7 Summit St. Brooklyn Sister & Barbara 112 Postigo St. Walled City Manila		
	38												

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ane Olsen, of the S. S. Kerana, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Ane Olsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16 day of October, 19 2-

W. H. Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1348

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 [illegible] 2 sheets

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

204

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Constantinople 9/25/23

Vessel S.S. "SATANTA", *arriving at* New York, October 16th, 1923, *from the port of* Smyrna Asia Minor 9/27/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
														202
1	Ashwin	Keyt	Captain	July 24th										
2	Bluett	–												

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York. 30th Oct 1923

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Satanta, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

from port of New York.

Total crew at time of arrival 39 Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 39 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 38 Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 16th Oct, 1923, consigned to Standard Oil Co; is now lying at Morse Dry Dock and is expected to sail 20th Oct, 1923 for Tampico

via United States port of New York.

this voyage was First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; when and where they were of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

														154
						"	"	22	"	Maltese	5	3	148
		Max	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Dutch	5	5	159
30	Kyprianides	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Cyprus	5	6	147

(Illegible)

Line Standard Transportation Company

Owners " " "

Local Agents " " "

14—1613

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 [illegible] 2 sheets

Form 680
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

204

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Constantinople 9/25/23

Vessel S.S."SATANTA" ....., *arriving at* New York, October 1th, 1923, *from the port of* Smyrna Asia Minor 9/27/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height Ft	In	(12) Weight Lbs	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ashwin	Keyt	Captain	July 31st	New York	Yes	Yes	53	Male	English	British	6	I	182	
2	Bluett	Fred.D	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"				203
3	Livingstone	David	2nd "	-											

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[redacted] SEAMEN. Signed on at this Port—

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
C R. Jowsey	53	British	New York 17/10/23
F. D. Bluett	48	"	- -
H Owens	40	"	- -
J. S. Philp	44	"	- 19/10/23
D. Penfold	45	"	- 17/10/23
C W. Mordie		"	- -
R A McLeggins	33	"	- 18/10/23.
P Bimings	24	Belgium	- -
Y Goodman.	24	British	- -
E Oulet	24	-	- -
L Freedman	45	Russian	- -
J E Graham.	45	American	- -
C Avills	35	British	- -
G Davis	25	American	- -
J P Voght	38	Holland.	- -
J Jansen	24	Norway.	- -
C Karlsen	32	Sweden.	- -

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	Name.	Age	Nationality.
P Gulverson	30	Norway.			
O Olsen	34	"			
A Lupkind	25	Sweden.			
M Olekie	43.	Russia			
J Sjoukes	42	Holland.			
J Venetoulias	38	Greece.			
A Tilo	36	"			
M Pilo Bias	45	-			
P Valonmer	48	"			
D Gibbs	21	French			

[redacted] SEAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
B Gaulander	44	Greece.		
C Bekanger	26	-		
C Fargessen	27	-		
Andris Brois	39	-		
J Scott	22	British		
A Bascaraill	37	Spain		
A [illegible]	24	Spanish		
C [illegible]	24	[illegible]		
P Sabino	19	American		
A Agada.	18	Mexican		
L Cardinale	19	American		

I [illegible] Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a correct and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C R Jowsey
Master.

[OVER.]

	[illegible]	Max	"	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Dutch	5	5	159
30	Kyprianides	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Cyprue	5	6	147

C R Jowsey Master

Line Standard Transportation Company
Owners " " "
Local Agents " " "

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of Feb... 36 at...

2 Aliens

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

204

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Certificate Yes

Vessel S.S. "SATANTA", *arriving at* New York, October 16th, 1923, *from the port of* Smyrna Asia Minor 9/27/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height Ft In	(12) Weight Lbs	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ashwin	Keyt	Captain	July 31st	New York	Yes	Yes	53	Male	English	British	6 I	182	
2	Bluett	Fred.D	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5		
3	Livingstone	David	2nd	"										

203

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 649

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.
20th OCT 1923.

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Satanta hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39 — Number of seamen deserted Nil 0
Number of seamen discharged 39 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 38 — Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 16th October, 1923, consigned to Standard Oil Coy.; is now lying at Hora Dry Dock, and is expected to sail 20th OCT. 1923 for Tampico. First port of call in United States via United States port of New York.

this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER]

14—1613

29	Cloesser	Max	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Maltese	5	3	I48	
30	Kyprianides	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Dutch	5	5	I59	
								I8		Cyprus	5	6	I47	

Line Standard Transportation Company
Owners " " "
Local Agents " " "

14—1540

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of Feb... 36 of 2 ... 2 Sheets

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

204

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Constantinople 9/25/23

Vessel S.S. "SATANTA", *arriving at* New York, October 1th, 1923, *from the port of* Smyrna Asia Minor 9/27/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height Ft	In	(12) Weight Lbs	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ashwin	Keyt	Captain	July 31st	New York	Yes	Yes	53	Male	English	British	6	I	I82	
2	Bluett	Fred.D	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5	I0	I73	
3	Livingstone	David	2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scotch	"	5	9	I69	
4	Owens	Henry	3rd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	Welsh	"	5	7	I64	
5	Penfold	Daniel	1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	54	"	English	"	5	I0	I97	
6	Fraser	James	2nd "	"	"	"	"	42	"	Scotch	"	5	6	I44	
7	~~Horrington~~ Long	~~Herbert.R~~ W.(Fred)	3rd "	Sept 17	Constantinople	"	"	~~25~~ 32	"	English	"	5	8	I52	
8	Coates	Felix	4th "	July 31st	New York	"	"	37	"	"	"	5	I0	I75	
9	Puining	Bernard	5th "	"	"	"	"	27	"	Belgian	Belgian	5	8	I52	
								27	"	English	British	5	7	I55	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
K Askwin	53.	British	New York 31.7.23
D Livingstone	35	"	— —
H Horrington	42	"	— —
F Coates	25	"	— —
W Long	37	"	— —
J Dielsen	35	Russian	— —
K Angin	38	"	— —
J Delupe.	24	"	— —
W Falstrom	28	"	— —
F. Alexis	29	"	— —
P. Conway	41	British	— —
R. McNeill	24	"	— —
J Brady	29	"	— —
C. Laudsens	30	"	— —
A. Andersen	34	"	— —
W Gallagher.	41.	"	— —
J. Frazer	42.	"	— —

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

Discharged

SEAMEN S[redacted] PORT.

2

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. O'Neill	33	British	New York.		
E. Purvis	43.	"			
F Alexsen	29	Swedish			
G Ericksen	26	"			
P Kaperanders	18	Cyprus			
Z. I. May	42	American			
C Nielsen	20	Danish			
E Vetillo	19	American			
J De Roi	18	American			
L Teador.	28	Russian			

Discharged S[redacted] HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness
J Allburger.	31	Australian	New York	
S Sarzynskis	26.	Polish		
E. Elgardo	18	Mexican		
N Cachia	22	Maltese		
M Clossen	39.	Dutch		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

H R Jowsey
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

36 ab

Sheet No. 2

2 Sheets

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

204

Vessel S.S. "DAIANTA", arriving at New York, October 14th, 1923, from the port of Smyrna Asia Minor 9/27/23 Constantinople Postponed

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height Ft	In	(12) Weight Lbs	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ashwin	Keyt	Captain	July 31st	New York	Yes	Yes	53	Male	English	British	6	I	I82	
2	Pluett	Fred.D	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5	I0	I73	
3	Livingstone	David	2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scotch	"	5	9	I69	
4	Owens	Henry	3rd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	Welsh	"	5	7	I64	
5	Penfold	Daniel	1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	54	"	English	"	5	I0	I97	
6	Fraser	James	2nd "	"	"	"	"	42	"	Scotch	"	5	6	I44	
7	~~Long~~ ~~English~~	H. (Wm.) ~~Herbert.R~~	3rd "	Sept I7	Constantinople	"	"	32 ~~25~~	"	English	"	5	8	I52	
8	Coates	Felix	4th "	July 31st	New York	"	"	37	"	"	"	5	I0	I75	
9	Puining	Bernard	5th "	"	"	"	"	27	"	Belgian	Belgian	5	8	I52	
10	Oulet	Edwin	Radio Oper	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	British	5	7	I55	
11	Jensen	Johann	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scandinavian		5	8	I54	
12	Dreiman	Joiachim	Boser	"	"	"	"	38	"	Russian		5	7	I62	
13	Auzin	Karl	Sailor	"	"	"	"	24	"	"		5	6	I67	
14	Dumpe	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"		5	8	I59	
15	Falletrom	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"		5	9	I68	
16	Alexis	Falode	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"		5	8	I54	
17	Anderson	Axel	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scandinavian		5	7	I6I	
18	Conway	Patrick	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	Pritish	5	6	I55	
19	Macneil	Rod	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scotch	"	5	8	I63	
20	Prady	Tim	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	"	5	5	I52	
21	Laurens	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	"	5	7	I59	
22	Sjoukes	Jan	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	41	"		Dutch	5	5	I08	
23	Gallagher	William	Oiler	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	British	5	6	I53	
24	O'Neill	John	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5	7	I54	
25	Purvis	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	Scotch	"	5	5	I62	
26	Axelsen	Fritz	Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scandinavian		5	8	I56	
27	Fricksen	George	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"		5	6	I54	
28	Cachia	Nelo	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Maltese		5	3	I48	
29	Cloesser	Max	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Dutch		5	5	I59	
30	Kyprianides	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	Cyprus		5	6	I47	

Line Standard Transportation Company

Owners " " "

Local Agents " " "

Jose Vasquez 37 Philippines

38

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(2), (5), (6), and (7) other side.

All aliens - members of Crew to leave ship & sign

U. S. DEPAR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Keyt Ashwin Master *, of the* British S.S. "Estanta" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

K. Ashwin
Master, ~~Director or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 10th *day of* October *, 1923*

Wm H Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents
16—1240

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

205

Vessel S.S. "CATANIA", *arriving at* New York, October 15th, 1925, *from the port of* Smyrna Asia Minor

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height Ft In	(12) Weight Lbs	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
A 1	May	Zeno.T	Fireman	July 31st	New York	Yes	Yes	42	Male	American		5 5	I48	
2	Scott	Joseph	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch British		5 6	I53	
3	Nielsen	Samuel	Messman	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scandinavian		5 7	I44	
4	De Noi	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	American		5 6	I47	
5	Vitolo	Edwardo	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"		5 5	I50	
6	Feador	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Russian		5 6	I43	
7	Cillcurger	John	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	3I	"	Australian		6 I	I67	
8	Sarzymski	Soebk	2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	Polish		5 5	I44	
9	Elgardo	Emilio	Sailor	Aug 10th	Tampico	"	"	I8	"	Mexican	Mexican	5 6	I22	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Wash Turner Dup
Total crew 39

American Consulate at Smyrna, Asia Minor

Date Sept 26/1925

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Frederick G. Reid
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

No. 9

American Consulate at Smyrna, Asia Minor (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States.

via Lucit

Frederick G. Reid
Vice (Consul)

Date Sept 26/1925

Seal and Fee Stamp

(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date provided the passport itself continues to be valid.)

Service No 191
Ic 69.

$2 FEE STAMP

Line Standard Transportation Company
Owners " " "
Local Agents " " "

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

List

1-16-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Keyt Ashwin Master ..., of the British S.S. "Satanta" ..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

K Ashwin
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October, 19 23

C W H Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

2

(1)
No. on list

A
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line ...C
Owners...C
Local Agents...
14—1240

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required

CREW

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Sects. 4563, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

207

Sheet No. 210

Persons composing the Crew of the American ... Steamship (Insert rig.) ... called the Sarcoxie (Insert name of vessel)

of Philadelphia (Insert home trading port) ..., *bound for* Bordeaux and Saint-Nazaire, France ... board upon arrival at a

whereof M. K. Christie ... *is Master.*

12/23

(1) No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
												ght	
1	P. R. Smith	Nova Scotia	US	24	5	7	Lt	Br	Bl	1st Mate	Wife Jean, 1066 Myrtle Ave. Brooklyn		
2	A. Danielsen	Norway	US	34	5	8	Lt	Br	Bl	2nd Mate	Wife Elita, 168 Hopkins Ave Jersey City, N.J.	170	None
3	Chas. A. Johnson	Sweden	US	65	5	9	Lt	Lt	Bl	3rd Mate	Son Theodore, Springfield Gardens, L.I.	170	None
4	O. Walle	Norway	Norway	38	5	9	Lt	Br	Bl	Boatswain	None	170	None
5	D. Emmanuel	Greece	US	40	6	0	Dk	Bl	Bl	AB	Mo. Mary. Pireaus, Greece	190	None
6	A. Iversen	Norway	US	24	5	9	Lt	Lt	Bl	AB	None	155	None
7	J. A. Svenssen	Sweden	US	36	5	9	Lt	Br	Bl	AB	None	170	None
8	A. Kiriis	Russia	US	32	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	AB	None	155	None
9	G. Peckal	Greece	US	23	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	AB	Father Nicholas Piraeus, Greece	160	None
10	M. Bolivar	Colorado	US	32	5	8	Dk	Br	Br	AB	Father, T.J., 436 Gilbert St Detroit, Mich.	160	None
11	Edward Goellner	Wisconsin	US	46	5	6	Lt	Br	Bl	AB	Wife, 19 Hunter St.		

No. on list	Family name	
A	Christie	M.K
1	Smith	P.R
2	Danielsen	A.D
3	Johnson	Ch
4	Ziesmer	Fr
5	Walle	Ol
6	Emmanuel	De
7	Iversen	A.
8	Svenssen	
9	Kiriis	
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		S.J.
22		La
23		B
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

Line 09
Owners ... U.
Local Agents
14 1240

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such line.

14—1013

Form 689

206

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Oct. 7, 1923

I, master of the American S. S. Sarcoxie
from port of Phila., Pa., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 — Number of seamen deserted (1) one

Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 36 — Total crew this date 37 (Including Master)

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 6, 1923, consigned to ~~Cosmopolitan Shipping Co.~~ Sailer, is now lying at ~~Pier 20 Hoboken~~ and is ~~expected to sail~~ Nov 5th, 1923, for Bordeaux & St. Nazaire via United States port of Liverpool. First port of call in United States this voyage was Phila.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
L. Castro	21	Amer.	U.S. Sarcoxie Oct. 2 Hoboken 10/2/23

[CONTINUED OVER]

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required

CREW

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Sees 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 80, Customs Regulations of 1915

207

Sheet No. 1 of 2

210

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship (Insert rig.) called the Suwanee (Insert name of vessel)
of Philadelphia (Port of sailing port.), bound for Bordeaux and Saint-Nazaire, France
whereof M. R. Christie is Master. board upon arrival at a

7/3/17

(1) No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	P. R. Smith	Nova Scotia	US	34	5	7	Lt	Br	Bl	1st Mate	Wife Jean, 1066 Myrtle Ave. Brooklyn			
2	A. Danielsen	Norway	US	34	5	8	Lt	Br	Bl	2nd Mate	Wife Elita, 166 Hopkins Ave Jersey City, N.J.		170	None
3	Chas. A. Johnson	Sweden	US	65	5	9	Lt	Lt	Bl	3rd Mate	Son Theodore, Springfield Gardens, L.I.		[illegible]	None
4	O. Walle	Norway	Norway	35	5	9	Lt	Br	Bl	Boatswain	None		170	None
5	E. Emanuel	Greece	US	40	6	0	Dk	Bl	Bl	AB	Mr. Mary. Piraeus, Greece		170	None
6	A. Iversen	Norway	US	24	5	9	Lt	Lt	Bl	AB	None		175	None
7	J. A. Svenssen	Sweden	US	26	5	9	Lt	Br	Bl	AB	None		170	None
8	A. Kirsis	Russia	US	32	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	AB	None		165	None
9	G. Paskel	Greece	US	27	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	AB	Father Nicholas Piraeus, Greece		160	None
10	M. Bolivar	Colorado	US	32	5	8	Dk	Br	Br	AB	Father, T.J., 436 Gilbert St Detroit, Mich.		170	None
											Wife, 19 Hunter St. [illegible] England.			

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Left Present Sick on arrival

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	Name.	Age	Nationality.

Left Paris Not Attached

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sick

Wire

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

M. R. Christie
Master.

14—1014

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

Line ..... Cosmo
Owners.... U. S.
Local Agents .. Co

14—1240

88

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required

CREW

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 96, Customs Regulations of 1915

207

Sheet No. One

210

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship (Insert rig.) called the Suwanee (Insert name of vessel) of Philadelphia (Insert lading port.) bound for Bordeaux and Saint-Jean-de-Luz, France whereof M. K. Christie is Master. board upon arrival at a

(1) No. on list	Family name	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	(13) Weight	(14)	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
													ight	Weight	
A	Christie											Wife Jean,1066 Myrtle Ave.			
1	Smith	P. H. Smith	Nova Scotia	US	24	5	7	Lt	Br	Bl	1st Mate	Brooklyn		170	None
2	Danielsen	A. Danielsen	Norway	US	34	5	8	Lt	Br	Bl	2nd Mate	Wife Elita, 155 Hopkins Ave Jersey City, N.J.		170	None
3	Johnson	Chas. A. Johnson	Sweden	US	65	5	9	Lt	LA	Bl	3rd Mate	Son Theodore, Springfield Gardens, L.I.		170	None
4	Zissmer	O. Walle	Norway	Norway	33	5	9	Dk	Br	Bl	Boatswain	None		170	None
5	Walle	D. Emmanuel	Greece	US	40	6	0	Dk	Bl	Bl	AB	Bro. Mary. Piraeus, Greece		170	None
6	Emmanuel	A. Iversen	Norway	US	24	5	9	Lt	Lt	Bl	AB	None		155	None
7	Iversen	J. A. Svenssen	Sweden	US	26	5	9	Lt	Br	Bl	AB	None		170	None
8	Svenssen	A. Kirsis	Russia	US	23	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	AB	None		165	None
9	Kirsis	S. Puskal	Greece	US	23	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	AB	Father Nicholas Piraeus, Greece		160	None
10	Puskal	M. Bolivar	Colorado	US	32	5	5	Dk	Br	Br	AB	Father, T.J., 456 Gilbert St Detroit, Mich.		160	None
11	Mattson	Edward Goellner	Wisconsin	US	45	5	6	Lt	Br	Bl	AB	Wife, 19 Hunter St. Liverpool, England.		150	None
12	Hancock	Chas. Keane	Pennsylvania	US	22	5	9	Lt	Br	Bl	AB	Mother Chara. West Hoboken, NJ.		155	None
13	Stumpley	Sam Katzowitz	New York	US	19	5	5	Dk	Br	Br	OS	Father, 60 East 109 St. NYC		155	None
14	Sunsone	Abe Haiman	New York	US	22	5	5	Dk	Br	Br	OS	Mother, 171 East 101 St. NYC		160	None
15	Macdande	F. A. P. Siemer	Germany	US	21	6	0	Dk	Br	Br	Radio Opr	Mother Bertha Juneau, Conn.		175	None
16	Fenwick	F. Fenwick	Canada	US	41	5	7	Lt	Bl	Br	Ch.Eng.	Wife Myrtle,315 Walls Ave. Knoxville, Tenn.		170	None
17	Hufman	A. Nero	Norway	US	37	5	11	Dk	Br	Br	1st Ast Eng	Sister Julia, 382-72 St. Brooklyn		160	None
18	Hanson	O. Hanson	Sweden	US	33	5	8	Lt	Am	Bl	2 Ast Eng	None		160	Three fingers off left hand
19	Nesmith	L. Nesmith	Georgia	US	23	5	11	Lt	Lt	Bl	3 Ast Eng	Mother T. Apalachicola, Fla.		160	None
20	Lee	R. Lee	England	US	26	5	8	Dk	Dk	Br	Oiler	Father John, 18 Pobson St Liverpool, England		155	None
21	Sun	T. H. Larsen	Pennsylvania	US	24	5	11	Lt	Bl	Br	Oiler	Aunt Mrs. M. Clark,2244 Catharine St.Philadelphia		170	None
22	La	John Keller	Illinois	US	25	5	9	Lt	Br	Bl	Oiler	Mother Laura, 1231 Mechanic St. Bethel, Pa.		170	None
23	B	J. H. Auser	Russia	US	33	5	11	Dk	Br	Br	W'tender	None		165	None
24		J. Burkin	Louisiana	US	26	5	2	Dk	Br	Br	W'tender	Father Andrew,1127 Thalia St.Los Angeles, Cal.		160	Stutters
25		S. S. Stantis	Lithuania	US	25	5	6	Lt	Br	Bl	W'tender	Ma,Mary 109 Pleasant Place Astoria, L.I.		165	None
26		J. van Duyl	New Jersey	US	38	5	10	Lt	Br	Bl	Fireman	Sister Rona Vernon 191 S. Orange Ave.Newark, NJ.		165	None
27		R. Walker	Arkansas	US	21	5	8	Lt	Br	Bl	Fireman	Fa.J.T., 1318 S.El Paso St. El Paso, Texas		155	None
28		Raymond Barker	Pennsylvania	US	29	5	7	Dk	Dr	Br	Fireman	Mother Emma, 2429 Bancroft St. Philadelphia.		175	None
29		M. Lawrence	Pennsylvania	US	29	5	6	Lt	Br	Bl	Wiper	Mother Elizabeth Raritan, NJ		160	None
30		A. Cervera	Porto Rico	US	23	5	4	Dk	Dk	Bl	Wiper	Mother Amonda, Carolina, Porto Rico		155	None
31		V. Crisostomo	Philippines	US	27	5	8	Dk	Dk	Bl	Steward	Mother Severina, Cavite, PI		165	None
32		P. Gutierres	Philippines	US	25	5	6	Dk	Dk	Bl	Ch.Cook	Br. H. Weber, 2518 N.7th St Philadelphia		150	None
33		A. Antonio	Philippines	US	27	5	7	Dk	Dk	Bl	2nd Cook	7 Summit St. Brooklyn		160	None
34		A. Centro	Philippines	US	21	5	6	Dk	Dk	Bl	Messboy	676 State St.Perth Amboy NJ			
35		P. Parinio	Philippines	US	22	5	5	Dk	Dk	Bl	Messboy	150 Gold St. Brooklyn			
36		E. Aure	Philippines	US	21	5	1	Dk	Dk	Bl	Messboy	7 Summit St.Brooklyn			
37		Jose Vasquez	Philippines	US	22	5	6	Dk	Bl.	Bl.	Messboy	Sister B Barbara 112 Postigo St. Walled City Manila			
38															

Failed to join

JDC/hg
886-B.

Line ..... Cosmopolitan
Owners ... U. S. Shipping Board
Local Agents ... Cosmopolitan Shipping

In columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) see other side.

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required

W

List

Sheet No. One

210

board upon arrival at a

(1) No. on list	Family name	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	13 Weight	14 Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	15
A	Christie		Me									170	None	
1	Smith		Pe									[illegible]	None	
2	Danielsen		As									170	None	
3	Johnson		Ch									170	None	
4	Ziesmer		Fr									165	None	
5	Walle		Ol									170	None	
6	Emmanuel		De									155	None	
7	Iversen		Al									160	None	
8	Svenssen		Jo									160	None	
9	Kiriis		An									130	None	
10	Paskal		Gu									155	None	
11	Luttsen		Al									155	None	
12	Hancock		Jo									160	None	
13	Stampley		Ma									175	None	
14	Sansone		Ph									170	None	
15	Macdande		Ed									140	None	
16	Fenwick		Fr									140	Three fingers off left hand	
17	Hufman		Ly									155	None	
18	Hanson		He									150	None	
19	Nesmith		Ll									190	None	
20	Lea		Ro									165	None	
21	Sund		Vo									160	Stutters	
22	Larsen		He									165	None	
23	Burkin		Jo									165	None	
24	Stantis		Ge									155	None	
25	Auser		Jo									175	None	
26	Wiggs		He									160	None	
27	Lindstrom		Be									155	None	
28	Keller		Jo									165	None	
29	Innes		Er									150	None	
30	Donnelly		Da									160	None	

Line ..... Cosmopolitan Shipping C
Owners ..... U. S. Shipping Board
Local Agents ..... Cosmopolitan Shippin
14—1240

in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
on. See other side.

Steamship

I, H. R. Christie, Master of the said American Steamship Sarcoxie, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

H. R. Christie
Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this 3rd day of November, 1923, before me.

New York
Port of

Deputy Collector.

Steamship

*I, H. R. Christie, Master of the Crew of the American S. S. Sarcoxie, do certify that this is a true list of the Crew of the said vessel, as shipped by me at Philadelphia, on the 3rd day of November, 1923, and that it contains the names of all persons who have so shipped, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

New York
Port of

I HEREBY certify that I have examined the Crew of the American S. S. Sarcoxie, whereof H. R. Christie is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office, and that I have mustered the said Crew, and find the same to agree with the List, and that I have delivered to the Master, at the Custom House, New York, this 3rd day of November, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and twenty-three.

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out in the Original

Inspector

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

Certified Copy
(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American Steamship
(Insert rig.)

Sarcoxie
(Insert name of vessel)

H. R. Christie
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of New York

November 3rd, 19 23

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required

AMER[illegible]

A[illegible]NIFEST OF A[illegible] 2nd, 19[illegible] PLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 210

bruary 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

[illegible]IE , arriving at NEW YORK , OCT 16 1923 , 19 , from the port of BORDEAUX

(1) No. on list	Family name	Given name	(3) Identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
A	Christie	Martin R.	[illegible]	20 Years	Master	2/[illegible]/23	New York	Discharged	Yes	40	M	Irish	American	5/9	170	None
1	Smith	Percy Rol[illegible]	[illegible]	9 Years	1st Mate	9/[illegible]/23	New York	Discharged	Yes	44	M	Nova Scotia	Am.	5/7	170	None
2	Danielsen	Aumene	[illegible]	15 Years	2nd Mate	9/[illegible]/23	New York	Discharged	Yes	37	M	Scand	Am	5/9	170	None
3	Johnson	Chas A.	[illegible]	27 Years	3rd Mate	9/[illegible]/23	New York	Discharged	Yes	42	M	Scand	Am	5/9	160	None
4	Miesmer	Fred. A.F.	[illegible]	5 Years	Radio Op.	9/[illegible]/23	New York	Discharged	Yes	21	M	German	Am	6/0	155	None
5	Walle	Ole	[illegible]	25 Years	Boatswain	9/[illegible]/23	New York	Disc[illegible]	Yes	37	M		Scand	5/4	170	None
6	Emmanuel	Demetrios	[illegible]	[illegible]rs	Seaman	9/[illegible]/23							Am	6/0	155	None
7	Iversen	Alfred	[illegible]		Seaman	9/[illegible]							Scand	5/9	160	None
8	Svensson	John A.	[illegible]		Seamen								Am	5/9	160	None
9	Hirsis	Anton	[illegible]										Am	5/7	170	None
10	Puskal	Gus	[illegible]										Am	5/7	155	None
11	Mattson	Alfre	[illegible]										Am	5/6	155	None
12	Hancock	Josep	[illegible]										Am	5/10	160	None
13	Stampley	Mauri[illegible]											Am	5/4	175	None
14	Sansone	Philip											Am	5/9	170	None
15	Macdande	Edward											Am	5/7	160	None
16	Fenwick	Frank											Am	5/6	160	Three fingers off left hand
17	Huffman	Lybrand											Am	5/9	155	None
18	Hanson	Herlof											Am	5/3	170	None
19	Nesmith	Lloyd E											Am	5/11	160	None
20	Lea	Robert											English	5/7	165	None
21	Sund	Vorhies											Am	6/0	160	Stutters
22	Larsen	Henry											Am	5/11	165	None
23	Burkin	Joseph											Am	5/6	165	None
24	Stantis	Geo. S.											Am	5/5	155	None
25	Auser	John R.											Am	6/0	175	None
26	Wiggs	Henry											Scand	5/6	160	None
27	Lindstrom	Bernard											Am	5/7	165	None
28	Keller	John											Am	5/9	165	None
29	Innes	Ernest											Am	5/7	150	None
30	Donnelly	David											Am	5/9	160	None

Line ..... Cosmopolitan Shipping Co.
Owners ... U. S. Shipping Board
Local Agents .. Cosmopolitan Shipping Co
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

Bordeaux, France, October 2nd, 1923.

M.R. Christie,
Master, s/s "Sarcoxie"
Bordeaux,

208

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE
Bordeaux, France, October [illegible], 1923.

M.R. Christie,
Master, s/s "Sarcoxie",
Bordeaux.

Sir,

This will introduce to you Michel Bolivar who has been signed on the s/s "Sarcoxie" as a consular passenger. This man has been informed that it would be necessary for him to perform whatever duties may be needed of him during the voyage. 209

Very respectfully yours,

For the Consul,
James D. Child
James D. Child,
Vice-Consul.

JDC/hg
886-B.

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AMERICAN MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1 of 2 Sheets

210

Required by act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

[illegible] , arriving at NEW YORK , OCT 16 1923 , 19 , from the port of BORDEAUX 10/3/23

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(2) Given name	(3) Identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	5. Position in ship's company	6. SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	6. SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	7. Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	8 Whether able to read	9 Age	10 Sex	11 Race*	12 Nationality	13 Height	14 Weight	15 Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
A	Christie	Martin R.	[illegible]	25 Years	Master	2/3/23	New York	Discharged	Yes	40	M	Irish	American	5'9	170	None
1	Smith	Percy Rol	47316	9 Years	1st Mate	9/1/23	New York	Discharged	Yes	24	M	Nova Scotia Am.		5'8	170	None
2	Danielsen	Aanene	26896	15 Years	2nd Mate	9/6/23	New York	Discharged	Yes	30	M	Scand	Am	5/9	170	None
3	Johnson	Chas A.	13471	20 Years	3rd mate	9/6/23	New York	Discharged	Yes	42	M	Swede	Am	5/9	160	None
4	Ziesmer	Fred. A.P.	50705	5 Years	Radio Op.	9/6/23	New York	Discharged	Yes	27	M	German	Am	6/0	165	None
5	Walle	Ole	410728	15 Years	Boatswain	9/6/23	New York	Discharged	Yes	35	M		Scand	5/8	170	None
6	Emmanuel	Demetrios	47021	10 Years	Seaman	9/8/23							Am	6/0	175	None
7	Iversen	Alfred	410724		Seaman	9/6/23							Scand	5/9	160	None
8	Svenssen	John A.	40750		Seaman	9/6/23							Am	5/9	160	None
9	Kirsis	Anton	38353		Seaman								Am	5/7	150	None
10	Paskal	Gus	62909										Am	5/7	155	None
11	Mattson	Alfred	43693										Am	5/6	155	None
12	Hancock	Joseph	6331										Am	5/10	160	None
13	Stumpley	Maurice C.	35973										Am	5/4	175	None
14	Sansone	Philip	42643										Am	5/6	170	None
15	Macdonde	Edward	42293										Am	5/7	160	None
16	Fenwick	Frank	2779										Am	5/6	160	Three fingers off left hand
17	Hufman	Lybrand	13782										Am	5/8	155	None
18	Hanson	Herlof O.H.	50670	1									Am	5/7	150	None
19	Nesmith	Lloyd E.	9615										Am	5/11	160	None
20	Lee	Robert	412062	6									English	5/7	165	None
21	Sund	Vorkies F.	10868	5									Am	6/0	160	Stutters
22	Larsen	Henry	37714	6									Am	5/11	165	None
23	Burkin	Joseph	28824	6									Am	5/6	165	None
24	Stantis	Geo. S.	44805	3									Am	5/5	155	None
25	Auser	John R.	54778	10									Am	6/0	175	None
26	Wiggs	Henry	13682	12									and	5/6	160	None
27	Lindstrom	Bernard	1659	13									m	5/7	155	None
28	Keller	John	43916	6									n	5/8	165	None
29	Innes	Ernest	None	3									n	5/7	150	None
30	Donnelly	David	4915	3									n	5/9	160	None

LIST

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

Bordeaux, France, October 2nd, 1923.

M.R. Christie,
Master, s/s "Sarcoxie",
Bordeaux.

208

Sir,

This will introduce to you J. Tassin who has been signed on the s/s "Sarcoxie" as a consular passenger. This man has been informed that it would be necessary for him to perform whatever duties may be needed of him during the voyage.

Very respectfully yours,

For the Consul:
James D. Child
James D. Child,
Vice-Consul.

JDC/hg
886-T.

Line ..... Cosmopolitan Shipping Co.
Owners. U. S. Shipping Board
Local Agents Cosmopolitan Shipping Co
14-1260

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera #2. Reel 1233

Defects Found							Retakes Required
Identification of Document	not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check Items to be re-shot	Remarks
Volume 7167	✓							p. 210 partly legible

Inspected by: Julia C Tucker Date: March 4, 1944

Retakes ordered by: UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: MAR 27 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 27 1944
Date

Thomas Tierney
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 27 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

LABOR

IC[illegible] CONSULAR SERVICE

Bordeaux, France, October [illegible], 23.

M.R. Christie,

Master, s/s "Sarcoxie",

Bordeaux,

Sir,

This will introduce to you Michel Bolivar who has been signed on the s/s "Sarcoxie" as a consular passenger. This man has been informed that it would be necessary for him to perform whatever duties may be needed of him during the voyage. 209

Very respectfully yours,

For the Consul,

James D. Child

James D. Child,
Vice-Consul.

JDC/hg

886-B.

Sheet No. One

LOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 210

tes immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a rt of the United States.

OCT 16 1923, 19., from the port of BORDEAUX 10/3/23

(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
9/3/23	New York	Discharged	Yes	40	M	Irish	American	5'9	170	None
9/6/23	New York	Discharged	Yes	24	M	Nova Scotia	Am.	5'7	150	None
9/6/23	New York	Discharged	Yes	37	M	Scand	Am	5/9	170	None
9/6/23	New York	Discharged	Yes	62	M	Scand	Am	5/9	180	None
9/6/23	New York	Discharged	Yes	21	M	German	Am	6/0	155	None
9/6/23	New York	Discharged	Yes	33	M	Scand	Scand	5/9	170	None
9/6/23	New York	Discharged	Yes	40	M	Greek	Am	6/0	165	None
9/6/23	New York	Discharged	Yes	24	M	Scand	Scand	5/9	160	None
9/6/23	New York	Discharged	Yes	26	M	Scand	Am	5/9	160	None
9/6/23	New York	Discharged	Yes	33	M	Russian	Am	5/7	150	None
9/6/23	New York	Discharged	Yes	26	M	Greek	Am	5/7	155	None
9/6/23	New York	Discharged	Yes	37	M	Scand	Am	5/6	155	None
9/6/23	New York	Discharged	Yes	28	M	Am	Am	5/10	160	None
9/6/23	New York	Discharged	Yes	25	M	Am	Am	5/4	175	None
9/6/23	New York	Discharged	Yes	29	M	Am	Am	5/8	170	None
9/6/23	New York	Discharged	Yes	26	M	Am	Am	5/7	160	None
9/6/23	New York	Discharged	Yes	41	M	Can	Am	5/6	160	Three fingers off left hand
9/6/23	New York	Discharged	Yes	35	M	Am	Am	5/8	155	None
9/6/23	New York	Discharged	Yes	33	M	Scand	Am	5/8	150	None
9/6/23	New York	Discharged	Yes	23	M	Am	Am	5/11	180	None
9/6/23	New York	Discharged	Yes	26	M	English	English	5/7	165	None
9/6/23	New York	Discharged	Yes	27	M	Am	Am	6/0	160	Stutters
9/6/23	New York	Discharged	Yes	24	M	Am	Am	5/11	165	None
9/6/23	New York	Discharged	Yes	36	M	Am	Am	5/6	165	None
9/6/23	New York	Discharged	Yes	23	M	Lithuanian	Am	5/5	155	None
9/6/23	New York	Discharged	Yes	33	M	Russian	Am	6/0	175	None
9/6/23	New York	Discharged	Yes	36	M	Scand	Scand	5/6	160	None
9/6/23	New York	Discharged	Yes	31	M	Scand	Am	5/7	155	None
9/6/23	New York	Discharged	Yes	24	M	Am	Am	5/8	165	None
9/6/23	New York	Discharged	Yes	22	M	AM	Am	5/7	150	None
9/6/23	New York	Discharged	Yes	25	M	Am	Am	5/9	160	None

17	Hufman	Lyerand	13762	8 Years	1st Ast	
18	Hanson	Herlof O.H.	50070	11 Years	2nd Ast	
19	Nesmith	Lloyd E.	9615	7 Years	3rd Ast	
20	Lea	Robert	41[illegible]2	6 Years	Oiler	
21	Sund	Vorhies F.	10982	5 Years	Oiler	
22	Larsen	Henry	37714	6 Years	Oiler	
23	Burkin	Joseph	22824	6 Years	Watertender	
24	Stantis	Geo. S.	44605	3 Years	Watertender	
25	Auser	John R.	54778	10 Years	Watertender	
26	Wiggs	Henry	13682	12 Years	Fireman	
27	Lindstrom	Bernard	1659	13 Years	Fireman	
28	Keller	John	43976	6 Years	Fireman	
29	Innes	Ernest	None	3 Years	Wiper	
30	Donnelly	David	4815	3 Years	Wiper	

Line Cosmopolitan Shipping Co.

Owners U. S. Shipping Board

Local Agents Cosmopolitan Shipping Co

14 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. One

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

210

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. SARCOXIE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, OCT 16 1923, 19..., *from the port of* BORDEAUX 10/3/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
A	Christie	Martin R.	7469	25 Years	Master	2/3/23	New York	Discharged	Yes	40	M	Irish	American	5'9	170	None
1	Smith	Percy Roland	47316	9 Years	1st Mate	9/6/23	New York	Discharged	Yes	24	M	Nova Scotia	Am.	5/7	150	None
2	Danielsen	Aanene	20900	15 Years	2nd Mate	9/6/23	New York	Discharged	Yes	37	M	Scand	Am	5/9	170	None
3	Johnson	Chas A.	13471	27 Years	3rd Mate	9/6/23	New York	Discharged	Yes	62	M	Scand	Am	5/9	180	None
4	Zissmer	Fred. A.P.	56705	5 Years	Radio Op.	9/6/23	New York	Discharged	Yes	21	M	German	Am	6/0	165	None
5	Walle	Ole	410728	15 Years	Boatswain	9/6/23	New York	Discharged	Yes	37	M	Scand	Scand	5/9	170	None
6	Emmanuel	Demetrios	47021	10 Years	Seaman	9/6/23	New York	Discharged	Yes	40	M	Greek	Am	6/0	165	None
7	Iversen	Alfred	410724	10 Years	Seaman	9/6/23	New York	Discharged	Yes	24	M	Scand	Scand	5/9	160	None
8	Svenssen	John A.	40760	10 Years	Seaman	9/6/23	New York	Discharged	Yes	26	M	Scand	Am	5/9	160	None
9	Kirsis	Anton	38953	14 Years	Seaman	9/6/23	New York	Discharged	Yes	33	M	Russian	Am	5/7	150	None
10	Paskal	Gus	62209	10 Years	Seaman	9/6/23	New York	Discharged	Yes	23	M	Greek	Am	5/7	155	None
11	Mattson	Alfred	3098	20 Years	Seaman	9/6/23	New York	Discharged	Yes	37	M	Scand	Am	5/6	155	None
12	Hancock	Joseph	8301	7 Years	Seaman	9/6/23	New York	Discharged	Yes	28	M	Am	Am	5/10	160	None
13	Stampley	Maurice C.	38978	4 Years	Seaman	9/6/23	New York	Discharged	Yes	25	M	Am	Am	5/4	175	None
14	Sansone	Philip	42675	3 Years	Seaman	9/6/23	New York	Discharged	Yes	29	M	Am	Am	5/9	170	None
15	Macdande	Edward	42293	3 Years	Seaman	9/6/23	New York	Discharged	Yes	20	M	Am	Am	5/7	160	None
16	Fenwick	Frank	2779	6 Years	Ch.Engr.	9/6/23	New York	Discharged	Yes	41	M	Can	Am	5/6	160	Three fingers off left hand
17	Huffman	Lybrand	13782	8 Years	1st Ast	9/6/23	New York	Discharged	Yes	35	M	Am	Am	5/8	155	None
18	Hanson	Herlof O.H.	39070	11 Years	2nd Ast	9/6/23	New York	Discharged	Yes	33	M	Scand	Am	5/3	150	None
19	Nesmith	Lloyd E.	9815	7 Years	3rd Ast	9/6/23	New York	Discharged	Yes	23	M	Am	Am	5/11	160	None
20	Lea	Robert	412062	6 Years	Oiler	9/6/23	New York	Discharged	Yes	26	M	English	English	5/7	165	None
21	Sund	Vorkies F.	10382	5 Years	Oiler	9/6/23	New York	Discharged	Yes	23	M	Am	Am	6/0	160	Stutters
22	Larsen	Henry	37714	6 Years	Oiler	9/6/23	New York	Discharged	Yes	24	M	Am	Am	5/11	165	None
23	Burkin	Joseph	22624	6 Years	Watertender	9/6/23	New York	Discharged	Yes	36	M	Am	Am	5/6	165	None
24	Stantis	Geo. S.	44605	3 Years	Watertender	9/6/23	New York	Discharged	Yes	23	M	Lithuanian	Am	5/5	155	None
25	Auser	John R.	54779	10 Years	Watertender	9/6/23	New York	Discharged	Yes	33	M	Russian	Am	6/0	175	None
26	Wiggs	Henry	13082	12 Years	Fireman	9/6/23	New York	Discharged	Yes	36	M	Scand	Scand	5/6	160	None
27	Lindstrom	Bernard	1659	13 Years	Fireman	9/6/23	New York	Discharged	Yes	31	M	Scand	Am	5/7	155	None
28	Keller	John	43966	6 Years	Fireman	9/6/23	New York	Discharged	Yes	24	M	Am	Am	5/8	165	None
29	Innes	Ernest	None	3 Years	Wiper	9/6/23	New York	Discharged	Yes	22	M	AM	Am	5/7	150	None
30	Donnelly	David	4815	3 Years	Wiper	9/6/23	New York	Discharged	Yes	25	M	Am	Am	5/9	160	None

W. W. Whitworth Jr. Asst.

Line .... Cosmopolitan Shipping Co.

Owners ..U. S. Shipping Board

Local Agents Cosmopolitan Shipping Co

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **M. R. Christie,** **Master** *, of the* **S. S. Saraccie** *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master. [redacted]

Sworn to before me this .. *day of* , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents 14- 1240 Cosmopolitan Shipping Co.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

211

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Sarcoxie, arriving at New York, 10/7/23, from the port of Bordeaux 10/3/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	Crisostomo	Valentine	2217	10 Years	Steward	9/6/23	New York	Discharged	Yes	27	M	Philippine	Am	5/7	155	None
32	Cruz	Davido	42200	5 Years	Cook	9/6/23	New York	Discharged	Yes	26	M	Phillippine	Am	5/5	130	None
33	Gutierrez	Pedro	64048	6 Years	2nd Cook	9/6/23	New York	Discharged	Yes	23	M	Philippine	Am	5/6	140	None
34	Decena	Manny	64033	5 Years	Messboy	9/6/23	New York	Discharged	Yes	22	M	Philippine	Am	5/5	140	None
35	Parinio	Pedro	11135	3 Years	Messboy	9/6/23	New York	Discharged	Yes	22	M	Philippine	Am	5/5	140	None
36	Castro	Antonio	57457	3 Years	Messboy	9/6/23	New York	Discharged	Yes	21	M	Philippines	Am	5/7	150	None
37	Giles	Herbert			Supercargo	10/3/23	Bordeaux	do	do	27	M	American	Am	5/10	160	None

AMERICAN CONSULATE at BORDEAUX, FRANCE
Date Oct 3-1923
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
James D Clulet
Vice-Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
At Bordeaux, France
1743
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
James D Clulet
Vice Consul
Date Oct 3, 1923

Closed at No 37
Copied
American Vice Consul

18						Consul's Exempt.										
19	Bolivar	Michel	1378	16 years	Con. pass.	10-2-23	Bordeaux	Yes	Yes	32	M	U.S.	Am	5/3	149	Lost 4 fingers left hand
20	Fassin	Joseph	Lang Fairbanks	6 years	Con. pass	10-2-23	Bordeaux	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	150	Fatter right arm

J. H. Chisholm Asst.

Line Cosmopolitan Shipping Co.
Owners U. S. Shipping Board
Local Agents Cosmopolitan Shipping Co.
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-16-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. R. Christie, Master, of the S.S. SARCOXIE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

M. R. Christie
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Oct, 1923

Immigrant Inspector.

2 Copies Ltr.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera #2. Reel 1233

Defects Found								Retakes Required
Identification of Document	not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check Items to be re-shot	Remarks
Volume 7167	✓							p. 210 partly legible

Inspected by: John C Parker Date: March 4, 1944

Retakes ordered by: UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: MAR 21 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 21 1944
Date

Thomas Feeney
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 21 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Nama, arriving at New York, October 6th, 1923, from the port of Port Antonio Ja

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name / Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When / Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1											Norwegian	5-8	170	None

Discharged Port Antonio Ja 10/9/23

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1943

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

212

PORT OF New York
October 20, 1923

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. Nama from port of Kingston, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 3 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 30

Discharged Port Antonio 10/9/23

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 6, 1923, consigned to United Fruit Steamship Corp. : is now lying at Pier 9 N. R. and is expected to sail October 20, 1923, for Kingston, Jamaica Outports via United States port of New York. This voyage was First port of call in United States from New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

No.	Name	Nationality	Last vessel deserted	When and where deserted	Age	Sex	Race	Height	Weight	Marks
	None									

(CONTINUED ON BACK)

No.	Name			Rating				Age			Race	Height	Weight	
25	Cave													
26	~~Scott~~	~~Jacob~~	✓											Discharged Ft. Antonio, Ja 10/9/23
27	McMurray	William	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-11	175	"
28	~~Graham~~	~~Edward~~	✓		"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	165	" Discharged Ft. Antonio, Ja 10/9/23
29	Wright	George	✓	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	130	"
30	McLeod	Jocelyn	✓	Messboy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	145	"
31	Tobin	Joe	✓	Messboy	Santiago	Cuba	"	"	20	"	Sp	Sp	5-5	115	"

Line United Fruit Co.
Owners H. Gundlach
Local Agent- United Fruit Co

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

213

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Alama, arriving at New York, October 16th, 1923, from the port of ~~Port Antonio, Ja~~ Cristobal, C.Z.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Gundersen	Chris	✓		Master	9/28/23	N. York	No	Yes	58	M.	Scandivian	Norwegian	5-8	170	None
2	Gundersen	Mabel	✓		Stewardess	"	"	"	"	42	F	English	"	5-8	60	"
3	Johannsaen	Charlotte	✓		Waitress	"	"	"	"	38	"	French	U.S.A.	5-7	125	"
4	Cruz	Leo	✓		Saloon	"	"	No	"	22	M	W.I.	U.S.A.	5-9	175	"
5	Marquaen	Christian	✓		1st Officer	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scandivian	Norwegian	6-	210	"
6	Valaldsen	Olaf	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	140	"
7	Andersen	Ole	✓		1st Engr.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	145	"
8	Gule	Waldemar	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	150	"
9	Halvorsen	Marius	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-11	160	"
10	Ellingson	George	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	150	"
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																
31																

Line
Owners
Local Ag

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
S. Johannsaen	38	U.S.A.	Kingston Jam. 10/4/23
Leo	22	British	" " "
J. Dobes	20	Spanish	Santiago de Cuba 10/4/23

14—19

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
~~W. Stenfors~~	~~28~~	~~American~~			
Agustus Green	15	British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

Discharged
Ex Antonio 10/9/23

Discharged
Ex C/9/23

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1611

Master.

[OVER.]

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

213

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Siama, arriving at New York, October 2nd, 1923, from the port of ~~Port Victoria~~ Port Arthur, Texas

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Gundersen	Chris	✓		Master	9/28/23	N. York	No	Yes	58	M.	Scandivian	Norwegian	5-8	170	None
2	Gundersen	Mabel	✓		Stewardess	"	"	"	"	42	F	English	"	5-8	60	"
3	Johannasen	Charlotte	✓		Waitress	"	"	"	"	38	"	French	U.S.A.	5-7	125	"
4	Sosa	Leo	✓		Saloon	"	"	No	"	22	M.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9	175	"
5	Marquarin	Christian	✓		1st Officer	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scandivian	Norwegian	6-	210	"
6	Valaldsen	Olaf	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	140	"
7	Andersen	Ole	✓		Eng. Crew	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	145	"
8	Gisle	Halfdan	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	150	"
9	Halvorsen	Marius	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-11	160	"
10	Ellingson	George	✓		Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	156	"
11	McDonald	George	✓		Cook	"	"	"	"	51	"	B.W.I.	British	5-6	145	"
12	~~Sterling~~	~~George~~			2nd "	"	"	"		38				5-9	165	Discharged Ft Sulphur 10/4/23
13	Ewig	Joseph	✓		D. B.	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scandivian	Norwegian	5-6	140	"
14	Gjelstad	Magnus	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8	150	"
15	Johannasen	Burkhardt	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	140	"
16	Becker	Hans	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	125	"
17	Gustafsen	Adolphus	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	145	"
18	Johannasen	Ingolf	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	140	"
19	Johannasen	George	✓		Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-9	150	"
20	Francis	Joseph	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	47	B.W.I.	British		6-1	165	"
21	~~Higgins~~	~~Henry~~			"	"	"	"		45				5-8	155	Discharged Ft Antonio, Fla 10/9/23
22	Campbell	Robert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-7	160	"
23	Carr	Philip	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	140	"
24	Caswell	James	✓		"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-7	145	"
25	Tate	William	✓		Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	145	"
26	~~Scott~~	~~Jacob~~			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	140	Discharged Ft Antonio, Fla 10/9/23
27	McMurray	William	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-11	175	"
28	~~Graham~~	~~Edward~~			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7	165	Discharged Ft Antonio, Fla 10/9/23
29	Wright	George	✓		Pantryman	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	130	"
30	McLeod	Joselyn	✓		Messboy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	145	"
31	Tobin	Joe	✓		Messboy Galveston	"	Yes	Yes	"	20	"	Sp	Sp	5-5	115	

Line United Fruit Co.
Owners H. Gundersen
Local Agents United Fruit Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Ozama, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. Williams
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 19 23

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate [illegible]

Date OCT - 4 1923

I hereby certify that the visa bearing date of this certificate has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State

Ernest L. Monroe
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Read eighth thirty-one (31)

American Consulate No. 2099

(City) Santiago de Cuba

the journey to the United States via Kingston, Ja. New York

Ernest L. Monroe -
Vice Consul OCT - 4 1923

AMERICAN CONSULATE

OCT 32 1923

SANTIAGO, DE CUBA

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Ozama.

List

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

214

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Nama, arriving at New York, October 16, 1923, from the port of Port Antonio, Jam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
32	Wright	Wilfred	✓		Ord. Seaman	5/23	Kingston	No	Yes	18	M.	B.W.I.	British	5-6	135	None
33																
34																
35																
36																
37																
38																
39																
40																
41																
42																
43																
44	Barker	Ferdinand	✓		Coalpasser	1/10/23	Kingston	No	Yes	46	M.	B.W.I.	British	5-8	145	None
45	Lawson	Wilfred	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	130	"
46	Scott	Isaac	✓		"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-11	170	"
47	Allen	Percy	✓		2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-7	140	"

American Consulate Kingston, Jamaica, October 5, 1923.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

L. Dale Pope
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Kingston, Jamaica.
(City) (Country)
Jamaica
Vice Consul
Date 5 OCT 1923
Fee stamp ... This visa expires ... from the date hereof unless the bearer ... sooner. Void unless used to be valid for ... period.

Supplemental visa

American Consulate Kingston, Jamaica Oct. 10.23
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

SUPPLEMENTAL VISA. American Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Kingston, Jamaica.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Vice Consul
Date 10 OCT 1923
(The ... of this visa expires ... months from this date ... the bearer ... sooner. Void unless used ... continues to be valid for that period.

Line
Owners United Fruit Co.
Local Agents E. Lyndenburg United Fruit Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master *, of the* [illegible] *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

[signature]

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 *day of* Oct *, 19* 22

[signature]

Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. I.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

216

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HELLIE (Norwegian), arriving at [illegible] Oct 17, 1923, from the port of TAMPICO MEXICO

(1) No.	(2) NA	(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1		20												
2		19												
3rd														

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 17.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1013

25	KRISTOFFERSEN.	Thorvald	[illegible]								
26	KRISTENSEN.	Reidar	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"
27	OLSEN.	Sverre	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"
28	TOLLEFSEN.	Langvar	"	21-8-23	"	"	"	22	"	"	"
29	KJAER	Anders	oiler	22-5-23	"	"	"	16	"	"	"
30	TOLLESEN.	Toralv	"	21-8-23	"	"	"	16	"	"	"

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) See other side.

Form 689

GEO. WM. RUEFF, INC.
417 Iberville Street
NEW ORLEANS, - - LA.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

215

PORT OF NEW YORK

October the 19th, 1923

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. HELLIE, from port of Tampico, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 — Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 — Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October the 17th, 1923, consigned to Huasteca Petroleum Company; is now lying at Carteret N.J., and is expected to sail October 26th, 1923, for Tampico Mexico via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was ____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER.]

[illegible]

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. I.

List No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

216

18

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

on arrival at a

Vessel MELINE (Norwegian), arriving at NY, Oct 17, 1923 from the port of TAMPICO MEXICO

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	PAULSEN	Theodor	master	4-3-23	Norway	No.	Yes	39	M	Scandinave	Norwegian.			
2	IRGUS	Asgaar	1st officer	14-9-23	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
3	HARALDEN	Harald	2nd "	31-12-22	"	"	"	50	"	"	"			
4	HOLST	Hans	3rd "	30-4-23	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
5	WILLIS	REGINALD	Wireless "	9-1-23	England	"	"	21	"	English				
6	OLSEN	Hans	Bootswain	18-6-23	Norway	"	"	26	"	Scandinave	"			
7	GULBRANDSEN	Karl	Carpenter	" "	"	"	"	54	"	"	"			
8	MATHISEN	Lars	Sailor	" "	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			
9	HEIAN	Sigurd	"	" "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
10	JACOBSEN	Jacob	"	16-7-23	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			

MELINE

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
Anders Rönning	23	Norwegian	Sept. 28th.-23 New York
Ture Persson	26	Swede	" " " " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality	Name	Age.	Nationality.
Carl Lauber					
Anton Olsen	"	"			
Joseph Swensen	"	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Thr Paulsen
Master.

(6), and (7)

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. I. List No. 216 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MELINE (Norwegian), arriving at N.Y., Oct 17, 1923 from the port of TAMPICO MEXICO

MELINE

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(2)	(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	TAULSEN	Theodor	Master	4-3-23	Norway	No.	Yes	39	M	Scandinave	Norwegian				
2	IREUS	Hagnar	1st officer	14-9-22	"	"	"	31	"	"	"				
3	HANSEN	Harald	2nd "	31-12-22	"	"	"	50	"	"	"				
4	HOLST	Hans	3rd "	30-4-23	"	"	"	23	"	"	"				
5	WILLIS	MacDONALD	Marconi "	9-1-23	England	"	"	21	"	English					
6	OLSEN	Hans	Boatswain	18-6-23	Norway	"	"	26	"	Scandinave	"				
7	GULBRANDSEN	Karl	Carpenter	" "	"	"	"	54	"	"	"				
8	MATHISEN	Lars	Sailor	" "	"	"	"	39	"	"	"				
9	HEIAN	Sigurd	"	" "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"				
10	JACOBSEN	Jacob	"	16-7-23	"	"	"	22	"	"	"				
11	HOVLAND	Hans	"	6-8-23	"	"	"	21	"	"	"				
12	ANDERSEN	Einar	"	" "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"				
13	DAVIDSEN	Olaf	"	" "	"	"	"	19	"	"	"				
14	KRUGE	Thomas	"	" "	"	"	"	19	"	"	"				
15	JOLANSEN	Andreas	"	8-11-22	"	"	"	19	"	"	"				
16	ROMLING	Anders	"	28-9-23	New York	Yes	"	23	"	"	"				
17	HERITZEN	OLAF	Steward	30-4-23	Norway	No.	"	52	"	"	"				
18	HILBERG	Trygve	Galleyboy	29-5-23	"	"	"	16	"	"	"				
19	OLSEN	Haakon	Cabin boy	31-12-22	"	"	"	16	"	"	"				
20	OLSEN	Johan	Mess.boy	6-8-23	"	"	"	16	"	"	"				
21	REIERSEN	Reinhardt	1st engineer	14-9-22	"	"	"	34	"	"	"				
22	LOE	Peder	2nd "	30-4-23	"	"	"	46	"	"	"				
23	LARSEN	Karl	3rd "	" "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"				
24	OLSEN	Erling	4th "	6-11-22	"	"	"	23	"	"	"				
25	KRISTOFFERSEN	Thorvald	Oiler	29-5-23	"	"	"	32	"	"	"				
26	KRISTENSEN	Reider	Fireman	" "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"				
27	OLSEN	Sverre	"	" "	"	"	"	31	"	"	"				
28	TOLLEFSEN	Mangor	"	21-8-23	"	"	"	22	"	"	"				
29	KJAER	Anders	Oiler	29-5-23	"	"	"	16	"	"	"				
30	TORGESEN	Toralv	"	21-8-23	"	"	"	16	"	"	"				

J. W. Olsen Jacob

Line
Owners
Local Agents W&F Co
14—1260

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) See other side.

List

No.

18

n arrival at a

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do decare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

, (5), (6), and (7) de.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

Sheet No. 11 List No. 217 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LELLIE, arriving at [illegible], 1923 from the port of TAMPICO MEXICO.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	LON	Kjell	Wiper	20-5-23	Norway	No.	Yes	20	M	Scandinave	Norwegian				
2	THORSTENSEN	Karl	"	" "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"				
3	HANSON	Ture	"	26-9-23	New York	Yes	"	24	"	S	"	Swedish			
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

AMERICAN CONSULATE NO.
TAMPICO, MEXICO
SEEN
for the journey to the United States.
To New York
William A Dunlap
Consul.
Date Oct 5/23
(The Visa of this visa expires twelve months from the date hereof unless sooner revoked or unless a shorter period is specified herein.)
Head Tax Stamp

American Consulate
TAMPICO, MEXICO
Oct 8 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

William A Dunlap
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Joell Olsen Lars

Aboard with 33 names

AMERICAN CONSULATE
TAMPICO, MEXICO
10 $2.00

Line ___.
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
See other side.

14—1740

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S White, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Th. Faulkner
Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 1923

Leslie Ewing
U S Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

List 3

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 218

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Laura Connie Barnes, arriving at New York City, Nov. Oct 17, 1923, from the port of Halifax N. S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Barnes	Louis M.			master	Continuous				43	M	English	American	5'	11½	
2	Green	G. S.			mate	Aug 23/23	Providence		yes	35	"	English	American	5'	8	
3	Brown	Wm. W.			Cook	Aug 23/23	Providence	Yes	yes	54	"	English	Am.	5'	1	
4	Harris	Jim	13218		Steward	Aug 23/23	Providence	Yes	yes	28	"	W. Indian	Panama	5'	4	
5	Landrin	John	43198		A.B.	Aug 23/23	Providence	Yes	yes	30	"	African	Portuguese	6		
6	Carter	Robert	35849		"	Aug 23/23	Providence	Yes	yes	23	"	African	Am.	5'	7	
7	Barnes	Bertie	34326		"	Aug 23/23	Providence	Yes	yes	28	"	African	B.W.I.	5'	6	
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

LAURA CONNIE BARNES

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Halifax, N.S.
Date September 28, 1923.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted according to regulations prescribed by the DEPARTMENT of STATE
William H. Brown
Vice Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 654
at Halifax (City) Nova Scotia (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via New York
William H. Brown
Vice Consul
Date September 28 1923.
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa extends only to the journey mentioned in this crew list provided the vessel commences to the valid fee thereunto affixed.)
$10.00

No fee presented

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1948

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SER...

1-17-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas Hobson, of the Schr Anna Louise Olsen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Chas H Bowen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Feb, 1923

F. E. Kilgore
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of her arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 220

Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sch "Kingsway", arriving at New York, 19 23, from the

16—7367

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) No. of seaman's identificati-	(4) Length of	(5)	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name Given				
1					None
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

1924

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of their departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

DEC 11 1924
RECORDS DIVISION

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

219

PORT OF Pensacola, Fla. Febry. 8th, 1924.

I, master of the American ~~xxxxx~~ Schr "Kingsway"
from port of New York City, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 10 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 10 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port two — Total crew this date 10

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan. 10th 1924, 19, consigned to Master; is now lying at Pensacola, Fla. Accra via Sekondi, and is expected to sail Febry 9th 1924, 19, for First port of call in United States via United States port of - - - - this voyage was New York City

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

(OVER)

16—1613

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 220

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Key [illegible] of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Kh" Kingsway, arriving at New York, ..., 1923, from the port of Bridgetown Barbados

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hooper	Adrian E	None	5 Years	Master	26 1 23	N Y.	Discharged	Yes	59	Male	English	American	5 7	190 lbs	None
2	Darsey	Thomas J	"	12	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	36	"	White	"	5 8	180 lbs	"
3	Whanssen	Bjarne	"	20	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	Norwegian	5 9	130 lbs	"
4	Howard	Alfred	"	20	Steward	2 2 23	"	"	"	53	"	Black	American	5 8	140 lbs	"
5	Christiansen	William	"	12	A.B	12 2 23	"	"	"	25	"	White	Swede	5 7	130 lbs	"
6	Tradey	Harry E	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	Dutch	5 7	125 lbs	"
7	Nilsen	Palmer	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Norwegian	5 9	125 lbs	"
8	Voetman	Reinke	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Dutch	5 3	170 lbs	"
9	Anderson	Erick M	"	40	Engineer	4/4/23	Venezuela	"	"	45	"	"	Swede	5 3	140 lbs	"
10	Jacobsen	Martin	5118	15	AT	6/4/23	"	"	"	31	"	"	Norwegian	6	150 lbs	"
11																

KINGSWAY

Page 2

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
P Holm	48	Dutch W I	New York City Dec 1st.1924
G Dyer	40	Amerian	" Dec 11th 1924

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.
E Christiansen	26	Denmark		
E Hansen	30	Norway		

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1013

H E Hansen
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 220

Key ... of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sch "Kingsway", arriving at New York, 19 33, from the port of Bridgetown Barbados

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hooper	Adrian E	None	30 years	Master	26 1-33	N Y.	Discharged	Yes	57	Male	English American		5 7	190 lbs	None
2	Darsey	Thomas Jr	"	15 "	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	36	"	White	"	5 8	180 lbs	"
3	Whanssen	Bjarne	"	20 "	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	Norwegian	5 9	130 lbs	"
4	Howard	Alfred	"	20 "	Steward	2 2 33	"	"	"	53	"	Black	American	5 8	140 lbs	"
5	Christiansen	William	"	12 "	A B	12 2 33	"	"	"	25	"	White	Swede	5 7	130 lbs	"
6	Tracy	Harry E	"	17 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	Dutch	5 7	185 lbs	"
7	Nilsen	Palmer	"	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Norwegian	5 9	135 lbs	"
8	Voetman	Renke	"	18 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Dutch	5 3	170 lbs	"
9	Anderson	Erick M	"	40 "	Engineer	4/4/33	Pensacola	"	"	52	"	"	Swede	5 3	140 lbs	"
10	Jacobsen	Martin S118	"	15 "	AT	6/4/33	"	"	"	31	"	"	Norwegian	6 1	130 lbs	"
11	Bridgetown															
12																
13	Sworn to before me															
14	John J. C. Watson,					John J. C. Watson,										
15																
16	No Free Treaties															
17	Service No S118															
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

11 17 - 25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. E. Hoofar
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and discharging aliens.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

List

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

221

S. S. Delisle sailing from Guanica, Oct. 17, 1923. Arriving at port of New York, Oct. 17, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Irizarry	Alice	26	7	F	S	Ponce PR Mar 22, 1900		Ponce PR
2	Cavanaugh	Marjorie	24	1	F	S	Boston Mass Oct 7 1898		Baltimore
3	Townsend	Virginia	32		F	M	Dunwoody Georgia Feb 28, 1892		Baltimore
4	Brown	Roger	27	11	M	S	Cedar Rapids Iowa Jan 29 1896		Baltimore
5	Kinney	Jerome	18	11	M	S	Chicago Ill Dec 8, 1905		Front Royal Virginia
6	Perez	Emilio	22	4	M	S	Ponce PR March 28 1901		Front Royal Virginia
7	Estrada	Oscar	18	6	M	S	Guayanilla PR July 1905	(Stowaway	Front Royal Virginia
8	# 7 started as passenger, left ship								
9	and came aboard again without the Captains knowledge.								
10	Therefore his Notation "Stowaway"								
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14-214

NO BILL

10.1.23

Carlisle

1 Gig Skinning 2/-

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

223

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

San Juan 10/2/23

Vessel P. Rico, arriving at [illegible], Oct 17th, 1923, from the port of Guantanamo Bay 10/11/23.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Master	[illegible]	Baltimore		yes	29	M	[illegible]	[illegible]			
2	[illegible]	Fred	[illegible]	8/26/23				29						
3	[illegible]	Elster	[illegible]	8/[illegible]				23						
4	[illegible]	Edward	[illegible]	[illegible]				21						
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				22						
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			27		Porto Rican				
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Baltimore			30		French	French			[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	8/21	[illegible]			45		Porto Rican W I				
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	8/21			No	27						

DELI

222

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF San Juan

Oct. 27, 1923

I, master of the [illegible] (Nationality) S. S. Puerto Rico, from port of San Juan, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 33 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 33 — Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct. 20, 1923, consigned to Porto Rican American Steamship Company; is now lying at Pier 9, Locust Pt., and is expected to sail Oct 27, 1923, for San Juan & Ponce P.R. via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

14—16.3

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

223

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], Oct 17th, 1923, from the port of [illegible] 10/11/23.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Baltimore		[illegible]	24	M	[illegible]	[illegible]			
2	[illegible]	Fred.	[illegible]	8 25 23				24						
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	8/23				23						
4	[illegible]	Edward	[illegible]	8 26				21						
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				22						
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			27		Caucasian				
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Baltimore			30		French	French			[illegible] for.
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	8 21	[illegible]			45		Caucasian	W.S.			
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	8/21			No	27						

DELF

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

[illegible]
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

223

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

San Juan 10/2/23

Vessel "Talisca", arriving at [illegible], Oct 17th, 1923, from the port of Guantanamo Cuba 10/11/23.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Allison	Jr.	Master	[illegible]	Baltimore		Yes	29	M	Amer	U S			
2	Allison	Fred.	[illegible]	8 26 23				29						
3	Conner	Elmer	[illegible]	8/2[illegible]				23						
4	Smith	Edward	[illegible]	[illegible]26				21						
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				22						
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			27		Porto Rican				
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Baltimore			30		French	French			Medal for
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	8 21	[illegible]			45		Porto Rican	U S			
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	8/21			No	27						
10	[illegible]	Raymond	[illegible]	8 21			Yes	20						
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				22						
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	7				20						
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chief Eng.	5/26	Baltimore			47		Porto	Rican			
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					29		Negro				
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				37		Negro	Porto Rican			
16	[illegible]	Fred	[illegible]	[illegible]				55		Amer				
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				34						
18	[illegible]	Raymond	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			28		Porto Rican				
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Baltimore			25		Negro				
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				28						
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				22						
22	[illegible]	Poland	[illegible]	[illegible]				27						
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				25						
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			29		Barbadines				
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				22						
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Baltimore			23		American				
27	[illegible]	Sidney	[illegible]	[illegible]				24						
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				28						
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				51						
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				22		Antiguan				

Line [illegible] Atlantic Line S/S Co.

Owners. " " "

Local Agents " " "

16—1200

J. Rivalta
Bro.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

List 3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do decare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

List ... 3 ...

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2
224

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

San Juan 10/1/23

Vessel U.S. Celiste, arriving at [illegible], October 17th, 1923, from the port of Guantanamo Cuba 10/11/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Taylor	Herbert	Steward	8/24/23	Baltimore		yes	30		Colored	Barbados			scar L. jaw
2	Doyle	Tim	✓	8.26	"		-	33		Black	Irish			" "
3	Whitehead	Jas	✓	7.21	-		-	18		Amer	U.S.			
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

J. H. Watts
Master

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

List 5

10 1 23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jack Master, of the S/S Wheeler, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of October, 1923

Jack W Outlaw
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

J Floats
Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(5)

I, Meyer S Reznick, Surgeon of the Steamship Panama, Employed by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 1 years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York.

225

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. S. Reznick M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 19 23

at New York.

Cancelled
Clerk

WSU 10-17-23

Note.—If surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination will be executed before commissioner or other officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of aliens will be noted thereon by the master at the time of sailing.
If surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before the collector authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people" as to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. Total

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PANAMA . *Passengers sailing from* PORT AU PRINCE HAITI , OCTOBER 12th , 19 23

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended residence permanent or temporary. State.	City or town.
1		MAKHLOUF	JOSEPH	56		M	M Merchant	YES	English	yes	Haitian	Syrian	Haiti	Port Au Prince	Brother Vincent Makhlouf Port Au Prince	N Y	New York
2		HARRISS	HENRY A.	31		M	S Compstr	"	do	"	Gt Br.	A. B. Br Guiana	Demerera	Br Guiana	Friend Victor Payne Demerera Br Guiana	Mass	Roxbury
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 12th, 19 23.

226

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No	If yes. Year or period of years.	If yes. Where?			Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.						
1	Yes	Self	Yes	yes	6 yrs	N Y Cty	Family Wife Jeanette Rutherford N .J	No	Indef	YES	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dk	Gr	Bl	None Visible	Syria	Mt Lebanon
2	Yes	Self	Yes	no	no	no	Friend Percy Wood 63 Camden St Roxbury Mass	No	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Bl	Bl	Bl	do	Br Guiana	Demerera
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 21 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

7767

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Benjamin Cornong Master, *of the* Steamship Panama, *from* Port Au Prince Haiti, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Benjamin Cornong

Master

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* October, *19* 23

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

7767

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. Number of entry. Steamship lines should number entries in this column. One space is left free of the next entry in this way.

Column 3. Name in full. The names in this column should be expressed in surnames or family names, the latter appearing first, and the given names or initials following.

Column 4. Age. The ages in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing as fractions of a year, thus: 6 months, 1/2; 9 months, 3/4.

Column 5. Sex. The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. Married or single. The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. Calling or occupation. The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example: Civil engineer, shoemaker, laborer, cook, servant, tailoress, seamstress, housekeeper, stock broker, bank president, merchant, wood turner, etc. Avoid such indefinite terms as "gentleman," "lady," "farmer," and other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Seamen, stewards, cooks, etc., should be distinguished and certain other skilled occupations should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. Can read and write. This column should be divided and certain other heads opposite it. Each adult alien should be asked, if exception is claimed upon what ground. The answer, of course, will be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes" is the answer, the alien cannot be refused admission on account of illiteracy. The ability to read and write may be in any language, and the test may be made by requiring the alien to read and write a few words or sentences in his own language. Persons who can read but not write, or who can write but not read, or who can do neither, are to be considered illiterate under the law.

Column 9. Nationality or race. Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. Race or people. See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention must be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a person is a subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and attention should be carefully given to the proper and correct choice in the case of persons appearing under the heads of races or peoples descriptive of countries. For instance, a person appearing under the head of race or people descriptive of France is a Frenchman. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race should properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and the northern Italian compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Romagna, and Venetia, and those born in Austrian Istria, Switzerland, Lake Maritime, Corsica, Trieste, Fiume, and Dalmatia should be known as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect rather than Italian.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the provinces of Italy south of the Rivers Tronto, Garigliano, and Biferno, including the districts known as Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those born in Malta, should be known as "Italian (South)."

Column 11. Last permanent residence. All aliens should be questioned concerning their last permanent residence. Those having resided for one year or more in the country from which they have just emigrated should be credited to that country. Thus, residence in Italy for one year or more by aliens who were born in Austria-Hungary should be credited to Italy. It must not be assumed that all persons who have resided in a country for one year or more have become residents thereof. Many persons visit foreign countries for temporary purposes, such as business or pleasure, and return to the United States.

Country of last permanent residence should be written in full. Do not abbreviate. Do not use initials.

Column 12. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry should show name and address of relative or friend. If none, the word "No" should be written.

Column 13. Final destination. The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. Any mental reservation as to permanency should not be considered. The question should elicit information as to whether the alien intends to remain permanently or otherwise in the United States or to pass through to some foreign country.

Column 14. Whether in possession of railroad ticket to final destination. The answer should be either Yes or No. If "Yes" is the answer, the ticket should be examined to see that it is good for transportation to the destination claimed.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom passage was paid. The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well as the amount, whether by relative, friend, charitable institution, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. If going to join relative, name and address of such relative. The entry should give the name and address of the relative, friend, charitable institution, steamship company, etc., by whom the alien's passage was paid. Money brought to the head tax family should not be considered in answering this question.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and where. The entries should show whether alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the years or periods of time and places, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; if so, what and when. The answer should show whether alien has been in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what institution or society, and when.

Columns 19 to 21. These questions are self-explanatory and the answer, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inspection by inspectors or others in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 21, if alien has been deported once previously and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such application should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Meyer S Rednick, Surgeon of the Steamship Panama, Employed by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 1 Year years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. S. Rednick M. D.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1923

at

Signature and title of official administering other oath

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the g of

S. S. "PANAMA" . Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL C.Z. , OCTOBER 9TH , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destinati State.	City or t
1		REECE	VIOLA	36	11	F	M	Dress maker	yes	English	yes	Gt Br	A. B.	Panama	Colon	Husband Phillip Reece 199 Hudson Le Colon	NY	New Yor
2		MANNING	MAGDELAINE	22	6	F	S	Domestic	"	do	"	do	A. B.	C.Zone	Corral Hgts	Sister Maud Peters Corral Hgts Canal Zone	"	Do
3		ROGERS	GRAHAM B.	33	8	M	M	Laborer	"	do	"	do	A. B.	Panama	Colon	Wife Beatrice Rogers 14th & D St Colon	"	Do
4		BARKER	HENRIETTA	35	6	F	M	H Wife	"	do	"	do	A. B.	C. Z.	La Boca	Friend Hubert Miller La Boca. Canal Zone	"	Do
5	UNDER 16	BARKER	ADINA	10	10	F	S	child	"	do	"	do	A. B.	do	do	do	"	do
6	UNDER 16	BARKER	GLENDOLINE	7	4	F	S	do	"	do	"	do	A	B	do	do	do	"	do
7	UNDER 16	BARKER	PHYLLIS	6	11	F	S	do	"	do	"	do	A	B	do	do	do	"	do
8	UNDER 16	BARKER	ANITA	4	5	F	S	do	"	do	"	do	A.	B.	do	do	do	"	do
9	UNDER 16	BARKER	GARNETT	9	0	M	S	do	"	do	"	do	A	B	do	do	do	"	do
10		FORD	PRINCE ALBERT	37	6	M	S	Carptr	"	do	"	do	A.	B.	Panama	Panama City	Sister Alberta Haedley La Boca Canal Zone	"	do
11		BRIGGS	CHARLES	29	11	M	M	Gardener	"	do	"	do	A	B.	do	do	Wife Maud Briggs 56 Central Ave Panama City	"	do
12		PAZMINIO	LUIS	23	11	M	S	Cook Telgh	"	Spanish	"	Ecuador	Ecuadorean		do	Colon	Friend K Mc Mahon 656 Washington st Colon	"	do
13		SULLIVAN	JOHN A	21	10	M	S	Operator	"	English	"	Gt Br	Canadian	C.Zone	Balboa	Friend H Pascod Balboa C.Z.	"	do
14		MC INTOSH	AMY.	2	9	F		Dress maker	"	do	"	do	A.	B.	Panama	Colon	Husband L McIntosh Silver City Colon	"	do
15		HENRY	MARY	23	0	F	S	do	"	do	"	do	A.	B.	C Zone	Cristobal	Mother Jesse Henry Bolivar & 4th St Colon	"	do
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																CONSULAR.		
20																		
21																		
22																Friend F atthew		
23	EXEMPT	PINTO	BALBINO	50	1	M	S	Seaman	YES	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	U S A	Baltimore	1627 Thames St Baltimore Md	Md	Baltimore.
24	EXEMPT	SISILIA	JOHN	50	1	M	M	do	"	English	"	Holland	A	B.	D W I	Curacoa	Wife Rosaline Sesilia Curacoa D W I	N Y	New York..
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

82

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , OCTOBER 17th , 19 23

228

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or other paid by transfer, whether paid by any other person or company or any corporation, association, society, or government	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether (1) intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit, or (2) intends to remain permanently in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States	21 Whether alien has been in United States before; if so, how long and when?	22 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for insane or supported by charity	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property	26 Whether coming for purpose of engaging in any unlawful occupation	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	yes	no	no	no	Sister Hermina Webster 308 West 69 St New York City	NOs	Indef.	YES	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	NO	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None Visible	B W I	Barbados
2	"	Do	"	no	no	no	Cousin S Valentine 592 Lenox Ave N Y city	yes	6mts	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Do	No	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	Jamaica
3	"	do	"	no	no	no	Cousin Belfield Green 2106 5th Ave New York	no	Indef	YES	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	No	5	9	"	"	"	do	do	do
4	"	do	30$	no	no	no	Husband Evan Barker 255 W 144th Street New York	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Do	No	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	Barbados
5	"	Mother	no	no	no	no	Father Do	no	do	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	0	"	"	"	do	Canal Zone	Culebra
6	"	do	no	no	no	no	Father do	no	do	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	3	9	"	"	"	do	Do	La Boca
7	"	do	no	no	no	no	Father do	no	do	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	3	7	"	"	"	do	do	La Boca
8	"	do	no	no	no	no	Father do	no	Do	"	no	no	no	np	no	no	no	no	3	0	"	"	"	do	B W I	Barbados
9	"	do	no	no	no	no	Father do	no	Do	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	3	6	"	"	"	do	Canal Zone	Culebra
10	"	Self	yes	no	no	no	Cousin Mrs Meyers 49 E 129 St New York City	yes	Indef	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	"	"	"	do	B W I	Barbados
11	"	Self	Yes	no	no	no	Cousin Luther Ellison 2123 5th Ave New York City	"	1 year	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	"	"	"	DO	do	do
12	"	Self	Yes	Yes	1yr	N York	Friend Pablo Abad 367 W 12th Street N York.	no	Indef	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Br	Br"	Br	do	Ecuador	Quito
13	"	Employer	yes	yes	1yr	Texas	Friend J W Cohcun W U Tel Co Broad St N York	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	Fr	Fr	Bl	do	Nova Scotia	Canso
14	"	Husband	yes	no	no	no	Stepmother Catherine Parks 157 West 143 St New York	yes	3mts	✓	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	B	L	bl	Bl	do	B W I	Jamaica
15	"	Sister	$36	no	no	no	sister Mrs Turner 450 Audubon Ave New York City	"	Indef	yes	no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	"	"	do	B W I	Jamaica
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23	no	Consul	yes	yes	5yrs	Baltimore	Friend F atthews 1627 Thames St Baltimore Md	Indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Dk	Bl	Bl	None Visible	Spain	Valdrimoro
24	no	do	$40	yes	4yrs	N York	Friend S Angostura 155 Prince St Brooklyn	do	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	dk	Bl	Bl	do	D W I	Curacoa
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE—Full text of section 1 of the act of May 22, 1918: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that believes in or advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Benjamin Corning, Master, of the Steamship Panama, from Cristobal C.Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Benjamin Corning
Master

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 19 23

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. Name in full of each steamship here should make no entries in this column. The given name or initial and surname of each alien should be entered.

Column 3. Age. Ages should be expressed in years or months, the latter if under one year.

Column 4. Sex. This should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Whether married or single. The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. Calling or occupation. This entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien having any, as, for example, farmer, merchant, engineer, clerk, laborer, tailor, seamstress, housekeeper, etc., and not simply laborer, clerk, or servant. Persons of no occupation should be entered as "none."

A careful distinction between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they may have, should be made.

Column 8. Nationality. Nationality means allegiance to a government, and not race or people. The nationality of each alien should be entered, as for example, citizen of the United States, subject of Great Britain, citizen of France, subject of Germany, etc., and not Irish, Scotch, Welsh, German, French, Polish, Russian, Hebrew, Bohemian, Slovak, Negro, Magyar, Croatian, Servian, Dalmatian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Greek, Spanish, Portuguese, Italian, Armenian, Syrian, Turkish, Mongolian, Japanese, Chinese, East Indian, Mexican, Cuban, West Indian, Central American, South American, or other similar designations, which indicate race or people rather than nationality.

Column 9. Last permanent residence. Answers to this question should be full and complete. Where possible, the name of the city, town, or village should be given, and not simply the province, department, or other political subdivision. If in the United States, the name of the State should be given. If in a foreign country, the name of the country should be given. Answers such as "Europe," "Asia," "England," "Germany," "France," "Russia," "Austria," "Poland," "Turkey," "Africa," "Spain," "Italy," "Ireland," "Scotland," "Wales," "Canada," "Mexico," "Cuba," "West Indies," "South America," "Central America," "China," "Japan," "India," "Australia," "New Zealand," "Philippine Islands," "Porto Rico," "Hawaii," "Panama," "Portugal," "Greece," "Switzerland," "Holland," "Belgium," "Sweden," "Norway," "Denmark," "Finland," "Bohemia," "Hungary," "Roumania," "Bulgaria," "Servia," "Montenegro," "Dalmatia," "Croatia," "Slovakia," "Lithuania," "Armenia," "Syria," "Arabia," "Africa," "Palestine," "Hebrew," or "Jewish" are not sufficiently definite and should not be used.

Column 10. Final destination. Answers to this question should be full and complete. Where possible, the name of the city, town, or village should be given, and not simply the province, department, or other political subdivision. If in the United States, the name of the State should be given. If in a foreign country, the name of the country should be given. Answers such as "Europe," "Asia," "England," "Germany," "France," "Russia," "Austria," "Poland," "Turkey," "Africa," "Spain," "Italy," "Ireland," "Scotland," "Wales," "Canada," "Mexico," "Cuba," "West Indies," "South America," "Central America," "China," "Japan," "India," "Australia," "New Zealand," "Philippine Islands," "Porto Rico," "Hawaii," "Panama," "Portugal," "Greece," "Switzerland," "Holland," "Belgium," "Sweden," "Norway," "Denmark," "Finland," "Bohemia," "Hungary," "Roumania," "Bulgaria," "Servia," "Montenegro," "Dalmatia," "Croatia," "Slovakia," "Lithuania," "Armenia," "Syria," "Arabia," "Africa," "Palestine," "Hebrew," or "Jewish" are not sufficiently definite and should not be used.

Column 11. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers like all others on the sheet are subject to inspection by inspection officers at the examination at the port of arrival. However, in answering question 22, if alien has been in the United States one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who come from Southern Italy, including the Island of Sicily, are naturally short in stature, dark complexioned, with black hair and eyes. They are generally uneducated, and are largely illiterate. They are usually of the laboring class, and are generally found in the lowest grades of occupation. They are clannish, and live together in the poorest tenements in the cities in which they settle. They are frugal, and are content to live in the poorest manner in order to save money. They are generally short in stature, dark complexioned, with black hair and eyes. They are generally uneducated, and are largely illiterate. They are usually of the laboring class, and are generally found in the lowest grades of occupation. They are clannish, and live together in the poorest tenements in the cities in which they settle. They are frugal, and are content to live in the poorest manner in order to save money.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who come from Northern Italy, including the Provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Liguria, Emilia, Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Abruzzi, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, and Sicily, are naturally tall, fair complexioned, with light hair and eyes. They are generally educated, and are largely literate. They are usually of the professional class, and are generally found in the highest grades of occupation. They are clannish, and live together in the best tenements in the cities in which they settle. They are frugal, and are content to live in the best manner in order to save money.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

229

S. S. "PANAMA" sailing from CRISTOBAL C.Z. OCT, 9th, 19 23, Arriving at port of NEW YORK OCT 17th, 19 23

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	AMCLAM	ELMER	33	11	M	S	Bailey Harbor Winsc November 29th 1889		Bailey Harbor Winsc
2	BULLOCK	ASA CHARLES	32	2	M	M	Hobart Ind Aug 1st 1891		15 Mason St Malden Mass
3	BULLOCK	ESTHER	26	4	F	M	Melrose Mass June 3rd 1897		D-
4	BULLOCK	ASA CHARLES Jr	4	5	M	S	New York May 3rd 1919		Do
5	BULLOCK	ALMA	2	4	F	S	Bridgeport Conn June 16th 1921		Do
6	BURROWS	GRACE ANN	32	0	F	S	Leeds Eng July 10th 1891	Nat Sup Ct Boston 1920	Gregory Mich
7	BLACK	HARRY	26	0	M	S	Chilcotte Ohio Dec 6th 1897		1961 Medany Ave Oakland Cal
8	CAMPBELL	GEORGE	41	0	M	M	Tullahausa Tenn Oct 29th 1881		Tullahousa Tenn
9	CRAIG	WALTER CAMPBELL	46	5	M	M	Atlanta Ga May 17th 1877		473 W 158 th St New York City
10	CRAIG	JULIA GREGORY	13	4	F	S	do June 5th 1910		Do
11	CRAIG	MARGRET PATON	11	0	F	S	do Nov 3rd 1912		DO
12	CARDEN	HORACE	22	0	M	S	Phoenix R I. July 12th 1901		Phoenix R.I.
13	CONLEY	WILLIAM H	53	0	M	M	Athens Ga Aug 15gh 1880		Easley Sth Carolina
14	CONLEY	BYRD KEITH	38	6	F	M	Greenville S C June 19th 1884		DO
15	CONLEY	EMILY KEITH	15	3	F	S	Do July 27th 1908		Do
16	CONLEY	RICHARD F	12	3	M	S	do July 24th 1911		do
17	CONLEY	WILLIAM H	10	0	M	S	Ancon C.Z. Mar 22 nd 1914		Do
18	CONLEY	DAVID KEITH.	4	9	M	S	do Dec 8th 1918		Do
19	DRIGGERS	EUGENIA	57	0	F	M	Orangeburg S C Oct 13th 1869		Orangeburg S C.
20	DEXTER	GERALDINE	19	2	F	S	Westerley R.I. Aug 11th 1904		none
21	DONAHUE	MARGERITA	26	0	F	M	CostaRica Oct 4th 1895	Husband American Citizen	"
22	ETCHBERGER	WILLIAM C	34	0	M	S	Baltinore Md Sept 7th 1888		2501 Md Ave Baltimore Md
23	ELLZEY	LESLIE DE WITT	22	6	M	M	Denmark S C March 24th 1901		Montewallo Ala
24	ELLZEY	BARCELONA	20	6	F	M	Barcelona Spain Dec 24th 1903	Citizen by marriage	do
25	GIBSON	MARY	26	1	F	S	New York City Sept 4th 1897		209 W 46th St New York
26	GASS	WALTER	23	9	M	S	New York City Dec 12th 1899		384 E 154 St New York
27	HOFFMAN	FRED JACOB	32	4	M	S	Eatonsville Md June 5th 1891		415 Clifford St Portsmouth VA
28	HILL	ANNA ISABELLE	30	6	F	M	Stamford Conn April 3rd 1893		63 West 108th St New York City
29	IVES	FLORENCE E	25	0	F	M	New York City O t 10th 1897		1206 Higgs Beach Clasonept N Y
30	IVES	JANE M	2	11	F	S	Long Beach Cal Nov 2 nd 1920		dp

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—614

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—038

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

2?0

S. S. "PANAMA" sailing from CRISTOBAL C.Z, OCT 9th, 19 23, Arriving at port of NEW YORK OCT 17th, 19 23

No on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States.
1	IVES	NORMAN SEATON	0	7	M	S	Colon R P. Mar 24th 1923		1206 Higgs Beach Classons Pt Ny
2	JENKINS	JOHN	21	1	M	S	Edwardsville PA Sept 29th 1902		Edwardsville Pa
3	KELLEY	GRACE	35	0	F	M	Chelsea Mass Jan 22nd 1888		11 Beacon St Chelsea Mass
4	LlOyd	ETHEL	29	0	F	M	Jamaica May 26th 1895	Husband American Citizen	68 W 133 St New York City
5	MORRISS	LOTTIE	30	5	F	M	Charlesto S C. June 11th 1893		Orangeburg S C.
6	MACKINTOSH	CHARLES	3[illegible]	0	M	S	New York City Dec 22nd 1907		1102 123st Woodhaven L I.
7	MARSHALL	CAROLINE	36	0	F	M	Wellsboro Pa June 15th 1887		29 Mead St Wellsboro Pa
8	MC CANN	KATHERINE	2[illegible]	0	F	M	Nt Adams Mass Jan 16th 1898		29 Spring St Nth Adams Mass
9	MC CANN	BARBARA	3	8	F	S	Key West Fla Feb 9th 1920		do
10	MC CANN	LOIS KATHERINE	1	4	F	S	New London Conn June 2nd 1922		do
11	MC NAMARA	JOHN	33	0	M	M	New York City Oct 14th 1890		446 Franklin Ave Brooklyn
12	NEUMANN	ROWLAND W	19	0	M	S	Phila Pa Feb 20th 1904		4724 N 4th St Phila Pa
13	PARKINS	WILLIAM J	24	11	M	S	New York Nov 3rd 1898		194 Utica Ave Brooklyn
14	SCANLAND	MILDRED	[illegible]	0	F	M	Annapolis Md July 19th 1890		Coast Gd Depot S Baltimore Md
15	SCANLAND	FRANCIS W	11	1	M	S	Baltimore Md Sept 19th 1912		do
16	SCANLAND	ROBERT BOYD	9	6	M	S	Valleyo Cal Apl 26th 1914		do
17	SNYDER	LILLIAN	27	0	F	M	Winchester Mass Nov 16th 1895		5 Marion St Winchester Mass
18	SNYDER	NANCY VIRGINIA	4[illegible]	6	F	S	do Feb 1st 1919		do
19	TELFER	ELIZABETH IDA	35	0	F	S	St Johns N F July 26th 1886	Nat Sup Ct Boston Mass Feb 20th 1921	839 Babylon St Boston Mass
20	WEBSTER	LEWIS	61	0	M	M	Saybrook Ohio Dec 25th 1862		414 S St Clair Painesville O
21	WEBSTER	SOPHIE R	60	0	F	M	Troy Ohio March 5th 1863		do
22	WEISSS	CRISTOPHER	[illegible]	0	M	M	Vivonberg Germany Feb 7th 1876	nat Newark N J July 22nd 1907	527 W 143 st New York.
23	WURDEMANN	ANNA	60	0	F	M	Germany Kalosh Sept 24th 1868	Citizen by marriage	53 A 8th St Jersey City N.J.
24	WOODS	VIOLET	28	0	F	S	New York City Sept 16th 1896		142 West 64th St New York City
25									
26									
27							CONSULAR PASSENGERS		
28	AYO	HAMILTON	28	0	M	S	New Orleans La March 26th 1896		2530 Barrack St New Orleans La
29	VALENTINO	JUSTIN	20	0	M	S	San Juan Porto Rico Aug 22nd k903		
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14 216

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—68

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PANAMA sailing from PORT AU PRINCE.HAITI., OCTOBER 12th, 1923; Arriving at port of New York, Oct 17th, 1923

Number 231

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ELLIOTT	C EDGAR	43	10	M	M	Indianapolis Ind Nov 3rd 1879		140 Nassau St New york
2	EDELEN	JOSEPH ARTHUR	28	6	M	S	Louisville Kty June 15th 1893		2331 W Bdway Louisville Ky
3	EVANS	FRANK EDGAR	46	11	M	M	FRANKLIN PA Nov 19th 1876		125 Washington Place New York
4	FENNELL	EUGENE J	30	6	M	S	Tullamore Ireland Aug 23rd 1893		24 Sth 5th Ave Mt Vernon N York
5	KOHLER	OTTO H	31	6	M	M	Germany Feb 27th 1892	Nat Sth Dis Ct New York Jan 20th 1920	795 Courtland Ave New York
6	LYRA	CHARLES	49	6	M	M	New York City Feb 20th 1894		314 Rockaway Ave Oceanville LI
7	MOHR	DON NEEWELL	31	11	M	M	Bellefontaine Ohio Sept 12th 1892		6 Nth Moore St New york
8	MC QUEEN	MARGERY TOWER	20	2	F	M	Bradford Mass Aug 10th 1903		103 Court St Newtonville Mass
9	NORT	FRED A	34	10	M	M	Atlanta Ga Dec 18th 1888		54 Ransom Ave Atlanta Ga
10	CONACHY	PETER	41	6	M	S	Dundalk Ireland Apl 12th 1882	Nat Dis of Col Wash. U S M C.	Marine Hdqtrs Wash D.C.
11	SMITH	ARTHUR	45	6	M	M	Antigua W Indies Apl 14th 1878	Nat White Plains N Y Apl 15th 1899	416 Ft Washington Ave N Y C.
12	SMITH	PHOEBE BARRETT	35	1	F	M	Albany New York Sept 14th 1888		do
13	TAYLOR	ROBERT C	22	9	M	S	Lapel Ind. Jan 20th 1901		Noblesville Indiana.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1324

56

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—914

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Required under Act — Form 559 — NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BO[illegible] to the United [illegible] U. S. DEPARTMENT [illegible] board upon arrival at a [illegible]

Vessel ..... Panama ....., arriving at New York ....., Octobe

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) [illegible]gnee, Master, or Officer [illegible]ions of the Act	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where								
1	Corning	Benjiman	Master	Oct.5-1923	Cristoba								
2	Miles	John T	Mate	Sept24th-1923	New Yo								
3	Hart	John	2nd "	do	do	do	yes	25	M	American	do	11	164	do
4	Keating	Lester	3rd "	do	do	do	yes	27	M	do	do	11	157	do
5	Murphy	Thos J	Pursar	do	do	do	yes	40	M	Irish	do	7	158	do
6	Lafferty	James	Frt Clerk	do	do									

[illegible]AND, OR REMOVE ALIE[illegible]

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

U[illegible] ARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of [illegible] 17 1923

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Panama ..... Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to
*deliver to
~~detain on board~~
~~remove to~~ Room 19 - U.S. Barge Office, NY
(Place of delivery or detention)
the following-named aliens, with their buggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME — STATUS ON VESSEL (i.e., 2d cl. passenger, member of the crew; 3d cl. passenger, member of the crew)

Toffle, Charles - Asst. Crew
Quarantine, not produced for
examination on board ship

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.
(Master or person taking receipt)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.
W J Coyne
Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER)

233

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Jong Mehe	46	Russia	Harold Maal	28	Estonia
Aris Weinberg	28	Latvia	Oscar Lepa	32	Russia
Peter Krushe	36	Russia	Pat Nath	29	Ireland
James Nath	30	Ireland	Christy Caffrey	32	do
Roger Vaccord	19	Italy	Peter Livich	41	Servia
Angel Rouriquez	46	Spain	Luis Nunez	24	Spain
Manuel Sanchez	30	Spain	Pedro Cruze	29	Spain
Manuel Sanchez	30	Peru	Enrique Bonilla	29	Col
Ernesto Pesta	31	Panama	Jose Diaz	27	Spain
Casano Martinez	30	Spain	Heraclio Jones	20	Ecuador
George Campbell	21	Scotland	Cecil Fernandez	27	Col.
Dan McLoud	40	Scotland	Thomas Dyer	44	Canada
Antonio Torrentes	23	Spain	Ed Doyle	29	New Foundland
Wm Daniels	49	England	Herbert Shannon	24	Ireland
John Ryan	24	England	Alex Chisholm	24	England
Albert Doyle	27	Ireland	John Foden	21	Jamaica
Wm Kinnard	18	England	Ed Waters	19	England

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Blasi Leanning
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14 1618

Line ....Panama Railroad S S Line
Owners ....Panama ...Railroad S S Line
Local Agents ....Panama Railroad SS Line
12—1240

Form 689

232

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

, 192

I, master of the American (nationality) S. S. 226
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 114 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 114 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 114 — Total crew this date 114

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 17th 1923, 192, consigned to Panama Railroad S S Line; is now lying at Pier 57 North River; expected to sail October 20th 1923, for Cristobal via Haiti; via United States port of New York; First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
NONE		NONE	

Rhetti
114 - total

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Required under Act Form 539 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BO[illegible]o the United [illegible] S. DEPA[illegible]oard upon arrival at a [illegible]

Vessel Panama, arriving at New York, Octobe[illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) [illegible]gnee, Master, or Officer [illegible]ions of the Act	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where									
1	Corning	Benjiman	Master	Oct.5-1923	Cristoba									
2	Miles	John T	Mate	Sept24th-1923	New Yo[illegible]									
3	Hart	John	2nd "	do	do	do	yes	25	M	Mterican	do	11	164	do
4	Keating	Lester	3rd "	do	do	do	yes	27	M	do	do	11	157	do
5	Murphy	Thos J	Pursar	do	do	do	yes	40	M	Irish	do	7	158	do
6	Lafferty	James	Frt Clerk	do	do	do	yes	25	M	American	do	7	132	do
7	Rednick	Meyer	Surgeon	do	do	do	yes	25	M	Eng,	do	6	165	do
8	Davis	Everret	Radio	do	do	do	yes	27	M	American	do	9	149	do

[illegible]ARD, OR REMOVE ALIE[illegible]

No. 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of [illegible] Oct 17, 1923

[illegible]er in Charge of the S. S. Panama

Panama [illegible] Line.

[illegible] February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations [illegible]re hereby directed to

[illegible]-in Charge Office, NY

[illegible] alien[illegible] being inserted in the appropriate sections of the statute appearing

STATUS ON VESSEL.
[illegible] member of the crew;
[illegible]

11 Masters - Mates - Crew
[illegible] not presented for
[illegible] and duty

[illegible]on of the Immigration Officer in charge.

W. F. Coyne
Immigrant Inspector.

PANAMA

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
NONE				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
ENTIRE CREW			

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN Continued.

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
ENTIRE CREW			

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Required under Act — Form 539 — NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BO[illegible] to the United S[illegible] U. S. DEPA[illegible]oard upon arrival at a [illegible]

Vessel Panama, arriving at New York, Octobe[illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) [illegible]gnee, Master, or Officer [illegible] [illegible]ions of the Act	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1	Corning	Benjiman	Master	Oct.5-1923	Cristoba[illegible]	do	yes	25	M	American	do	11	164	do
2	Miles	John T	Mate	Sept24th-1923	New Yor[illegible]	do	yes	27	M	do	do	11	157	do
3	Hart	John	2nd "	do	do	do	yes	40	M	Irish	do	7	158	do
4	Keating	Lester	3rd "	do	do	do	yes	25	M	American	do	7	132	do
5	Murphy	Thos J	Pursar	do	do	do	yes	25	M	Eng.	do	8	165	do
6	Lafferty	James	Frt Clerk	do	do	do	yes	27	M	American	do	9	149	do
7	Rednick	Meyer	Surgeon	do	do	do	yes	20	M	do	do	8	142	do
8	Davis	Everret	Radio	do	do	do	yes	35	M	Russia	Russia	8	154	do
9	Hartley	Chas.	2nd "	do	do	do	yes	25	M	Den	Den	9	162	do
10	Muid	James	Carptr.	do	do	do	yes	29	M	Col	Col	10	173	do
11	Leth	Westy	Bosn	do	do	do	yes	51	M	Swd	Swd	8	153	do
12	Velez	Enrique	Qr.Mstr.	do	do	do	yes	30	M	Germ	Germaby	9	184	do
13	Larson	August	do	do	do	do	yes	40	M	Den	U S A	8	168	do
14	Ehlers	Ludwig	do	do	do	do	yes	24	M	American	do	8	172	do
15	Rasmussen	Sam	A B	do	do	do	yes	55	M	Den	Do	9	175	do
16	Black	Leland	do	do	do	do	yes	32	M	American	do	11	149	do
17	Baggersen	Alex	do	do	do	do	yes	33	M	do	do	9	165	do
18	Haggerty	Walter	do	do	do	do	yes	23	M	Nov.Scotia	N.Sc.	8	154	do
19	Watson	Harry	do	do	do	do	yes	46	M	Nor	Nor	9	165	do
20	Crosby	Ralph	do	do	do	do	yes	34	M	Swd.	Sweden	10	185	do
21	Ellingson	Chas	do	do	do	do	yes	25	M	Den	Denmark	9	174	do
22	Holm	Gustav	do	do	do	do	yes	21	M	Nor	Norway	9	183	do
23	Erlandsen	Eric	do	do	do	do	yes	36	M	Germ	Germany	10	186	do
24	Enger	Harlod	do	do	do	do	yes	29	M	Rus sia	Russia	11	193	do
25	Vollars	Gustav	do	do	do	do	yes	20	M	Swe	Sweden	8	154	do
26	Jacksnn	Joseph	do	do	do	do	yes	25	M	American	U S A	7	149	do
27	Viborg	Bertil	Ord Seaman	do	do	do	yes	38	M	do	do	11	174	do
28	Baker	Theodore	Messboy	do	do	do	yes	30	M	do	do	9	156	do
29	Rice	Granville	Chf Eng	do	do	do								
30	Marks	Bernard	1st Asst	do	do	do								

except #18 by W J Coyne Insp

Line Panama Railroad S S Line
Owners Panama Railroad S S Line
Local Agents Panama Railroad SS Line

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PANAMA

ARD, OR REMOVE ALIE[illegible]

No. 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate)

Port of [illegible] Oct 17, 1923

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Panama [illegible] Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to / detain on board / remove to Room 17 - U.S. Charge Office, NY (Place of delivery or detention)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL
Tolle, Charles	Asst Steward - Crew

Remarks: Deserter, not produced for examination on board ship

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Master, Agent, Consignee, or Officer in charge)

(OVER)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

W J Coyne
Immigrant Inspector.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Required under Act — Form 559 — NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BO[illegible]o the United S[illegible] U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, Board upon arrival at a p[illegible]

Vessel Panama, arriving at New York, Octobe[illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) Master, or Officer ... ions of the Acts	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(4)								
1	Corning	Benjiman	Master	Oct.5-1923	Cristobal									
2	Miles	John T	Mate	Sept24th-1923	New York	do								
3	Hart	John	2nd "	do	do	do	yes	25	M	American	do	11	164	do
4	Keating	Lester	3rd "	do	do	do	yes	27	M	do	do	11	157	do
5	Murphy	Thos J	Pursar	do	do	do	yes	40	M	Irish	do	7	158	do
6	Lafferty	James	Frt Clerk	do	do	do	yes	25	M	American	do	7	132	do
7	Rednick	Meyer	Surgeon	do	do	do	yes	25	M	Eng.	do	8	165	do
8	Davis	Everret	Radio	do	do	do	yes	27	M	American	do	9	149	do
9	Hartley	Chas.	2nd "	do	do	do	yes	20	M	do	do	8	142	do
10	Muid	James	Carptr.	do	do	do	yes	35	M	Russia	Russia	8	154	do
11	Leth	Westy	Bosn	do	do	do	yes	25	M	Den	Den	9	162	do
12	Velez	Enrique	Qr.Mstr.	do	do	do	yes	29	M	Col	Col	10	173	do
13	Larsen	August	do	do	do	do	yes	51	M	Swd	Swd	8	153	do
14	Ehlers	Ludwig	do	do	do	do	yes	30	M	Germ	Germaby	9	154	do
15	Rasmussen	Sam	A B	do	do	do	yes	40	M	Den	U S A	8	166	do
16	Black	Leland	do	do	do	do	yes	24	M	American	do	8	172	do
17	Baggersen	Alex	do	do	do	do	yes	55	M	Den	Do	9	175	do
18	Haggerty	Walter	do	do	do	do	yes	33	M	American	do	11	169	do
19	Watson	Harry	do	do	do	do	yes	33	M	do	do	9	165	do
20	Crosby	Ralph	do	do	do	do	yes	23	M	Nov.Scotia	N.Sc.	8	154	do
21	Ellingson	Chas	do	do	do	do	yes	46	M	Nor	Nor	9	165	do
22	Holm	Gustav	do	do	do	do	Yes	34	M	Swd.	Sweden	10	165	do
23	Erlandsen	Eric	do	do	do	do	yes	25	M	Den	Denmark	9	174	do
24	Enger	Harlod	do	do	do	do	yes	21	M	Nor	Norway	9	183	do
25	Vollars	Gustav	do	do	do	do	yes	36	M	Germ	Germany	10	186	do
26	Jacktnn	Joseph	do	do	od	do	yes	29	M	Rus sia	Russia	11	193	do
27	Viborg	Bertil	Ord Seaman	do	do	do	yes	20	M	Swe	Sweden	8	154	do
28	Baker	Theodore	Messboy	do	do	do	yes	25	M	American	U S A	7	149	do
29	Rice	Granville	Chf Eng	do	do	do	yes	38	M	do	do	11	174	do
30	Marks	Bernard	1st Asst	do	do	do	yes	30	M	do	do	9	156	do

Except #18 by M. Coyne Insp.

Line Panama Railroad S S Line
Owners Panama Railroad S S Line
Local Agents Panama Railroad SS Line

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PANAMA

...ARD, OR REMOVE ALIE... 233

(Prepare in Duplicate)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of N.Y. Oct 17, 1923

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Panama Panama R.R. Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to
*deliver to
detain on board
remove to
the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

Room 19 - U.S. Barge Office, NY
(Place of delivery or detention)

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (i.e., A.B., 3d Cl. Steward, member of the crew, passenger, etc.)
Tuffle, Charles	Citizen - Crew

Ex-Inspection, Not presented for Examination on board ship

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Person taking receipt) (OVER)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

W. J. Coyne
Immigrant Inspector.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Required under Act Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BO[illegible]o the United State[illegible]NS nmigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
[illegible]S DEPA[illegible]oard upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Panama, *arriving at* New York, October 17th 1923, *19*, *from the port of* Cristobal Via Haiti

234

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) *gnee, Master, or Officer i[illegible]ions of the Act*	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Corning	Benjiman	Master	Oct.5-1923	Cristobal-	Discharged-yes		66	M	Nova Scot.	U S A	5-8	180	NOne Visible
2	Miles	John T	Mate	Sept24th-1923	New York	do	yes	45	M	Wales	do	9	165	do
3	Hart	John	2nd "	do	do	do	yes	25	M	American	do	11	164	do
4	Keating	Lesber	3rd "	do	do	do	yes	27	M	do	do	11	157	do
5	Murphy	Thos J	Pursar	do	do	do	yes	40	M	Irish	do	7	158	do
6	Lafferty	James	Frt Clerk	do	do	do	yes	25	M	American	do	7	132	do
7	Rednick	Meyer	Surgeon	do	do	do	yes	25	M	Eng,	do	8	165	do
8	Davis	Everret	Radio	do	do	do	yes	27	M	American	do	9	149	do
9	Hartley	Chas.	2nd "	do	do	do	yes	20	M	do	do	8	142	do
10	Muid	James	Carptr.	do	do	do	yes	35	M	Russia	Russia	8	154	do
11	Leth	Westy	Bosn	do	do	do	yes	25	M	Den	Den	9	162	do
12	Velez	Enrique	Qr.Mstr.	do	do	do	yes	29	M	Col	Col	10	173	do
13	Larsen	August	do	do	do	do	yes	51	M	Swd	Swd	8	153	do
14	Ehlers	Ludwig	do	do	do	do	yes	30	M	Germ	Germaby	9	164	do
15	Rasmussen	Sam	A B	do	do	do	yes	40	M	Den	U S A	8	168	do
16	Black	L eland	do	do	do	do	yes	24	M	American	do	8	172	do
17	Baggersen	Alex	do	do	do	do	yes	55	M	Den	Do	9	175	do
18	Haggerty	Walter	do	do	do	do	yes	32	M	American	do	11	149	do
19	Watson	Harry	do	do	do	do	yes	33	M	do	do	9	165	do
20	Crosby	Ralph	do	do	do	do	yes	23	M	Nov.Scotia	N.Sc.	8	154	do
21	Ellingson	Chas	do	d o	do	do	yes	46	M	Nor	Nor	9	165	do
22	Holm	Gustav	do	do	do	do	yes	34	M	Swd.	Sweden	10	185	do
23	Erlandsen	Eric	do	do	do	do	yes	25	M	Den	Denmark	9	174	do
24	Enger	Harlod	do	do	do	do	yes	21	M	Nor	Norway	9	163	do
25	Vollars	Gustav	do	do	do	do	yes	36	M	Germ	Germany	10	186	do
26	Jacktnn	Joseph	do	do	od	do	yes	29	M	Rus sia	Russia	11	193	do
27	Viborg	Bertil	Ord Seaman	do	do	do	yes	20	M	Swe	Sweden	8	154	do
28	Baker	Theodore	Messboy	do	do	do	yes	25	M	American	U S A	7	149	do
29	Rice	Granville	Chf Eng	do	do	do	yes	38	M	do	do	11	174	do
30	Marks	Bernard	1st Asst	do	do	do	yes	30	M	do	do	9	156	do

Except #18 by M. Cayne Steward 1/17/23
Cristobal
U.S. Islands

Line Panama Railroad S S Line
Owners Panama Railroad S S Line
Local Agents Panama Railroad SS Line

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650

Sheet No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19* .

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

18 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

235

Vessel Panama, *arriving at* New York, October 17th, *1923*, *from the port of* Cristobal via Haiti

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1923										
1	Hamalin	Herman	2nd Asst Eng	Sept.24th	New York	Discharged	yes	36	M	Finland	U S A	5-8	183	None visible
2	Stephens	John	3rd "	do	do	do	yes	24	M	American	do	11	164	do
3	Rinella	Antonio	Ref Eng	do	do	do	yes	40	M	Spain	do	7	165	do
4	Lopez	Adrian	W Tender	do	do	do	yes	40	M	do	Spain	9	164	do
5	Toboada	Domingo	do	do	do	do	yes	35	M	do	do	8	165	do
6	Lopez	Salta	do	do	do	do	yes	35	M	do	do	9	173	do
7	Garcia	Manuel	Oiler	do	do	do	yes	30	M	Col	Col	7	145	do
8	Arevella	Andrew	do	do	do	do	yes	21	M	Spain	Spain	9	167	do
9	Abalema	Ramon	do	do	do	do	Yes	30	M	do	do	9	169	do
10	Thunberg	Gus	do	do	do	do	yes	30	M	Swed	Sweden	9	173	do
11	Fogelberg	Nils	do	do	do	do	yes	31	M	do	do	8	154	do
12	Hedin	Arvid	do	do	do	do	tes	28	M	do	do	8	165	do
13	Denny	Fred	do	do	do	do	yes	25	M	American	U Sda	8	165	do
14	Jergoer	Frank	do	do	do	do	yes	29	M	do	do	8	156	do
15	Grubdlack	Eugene	do	do	do	do	yes	30	M	do	do	8	163	do
16	Gutteriez	Antonio	do	do	do	do	yes	27	M	do	do	9	165	do
17	Rodriquez	Adolph	do	do	do	do	yes	28	M	Spain	Spain	8	162	do
18	Fernandez	John	do	do	do	do	yes	33	M	do	do	5	143	do
19	Primor	Gaspar	Fireman	do	do	do	yes	26	M	do	do	8	153	do
20	Barrera	August	do	do	do	do	yes	30	M	Col	Col	9	163	do
21	Fraga	Antonio	do	do	do	do	yes	32	M	Spain	Spain	6	153	do
22	Quinones	Segunda	do	do	do	do	yes	25	M	Col	Col	6	149	do
23	Gomez	John	do	do	do	do	yes	37	M	Spain	Spain	7	153	do
24	Massagina	[illegible] NOEL	do	do	do	do	yes	26	M	Arg	Argentine	11	195	do
25	Diaz	Bernard	do	do	do	do	yes	34	M	Spain	Spain	8	156	do
26	Acosta	August	do	do	do	do	yes	26	M	Col	Col	7	147	do
27	Lozcano	Jose	do	do	do	do	yes	31	M	Spain	Spain	8	152	do
28	Gomez	Pablo	do	do	do	do	yes	29	M	Mexido	Mexico	6	149	do
29	Galan	Antonio	do	do	do	do	yes	25	M	Spain	Spain	9	162	do
30	Primor	Manuel	do	do	do	do	yes	25	M	do	do	9	156	do

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 6ND
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

235

Vessel Panama ....., *arriving at* New York, October 17th, *1923*, *from the port of* Cristobal via Haiti

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hamalin	Herman	2nd Asst Eng	1923 Sept.24th	New York	Discharged	yes	36	M	Finland	U S A	5-8	163	None visible
2	Stephens	John	3rd "	do	do	do	yes	24	M	American	do	11	164	do
3	Rinella	Antonio	Ref Eng	do	do	do	yes	40	M	Spain	do	7	165	do
4	Lopez	Adrian	W Tender	do	do	do	yes	40	M	do	Spain	9	164	do
5	Toboada	Domingo	do	do	do	do	yes	35	M	do	do	8	165	do
6	Lopez	Balta	do	do	do	do	yes	35	M	do	do	9	173	do
7	Garcia	Manuel	Oiler	do	do	do	yes	30	M	Col	Col	7	145	do
8	Arevella	Andres	do	do	do	do	yes	21	M	Spain	Spain	9	167	do
9	Abalema	Ramon	do	do	do	do	Yes	30	M	do	do	9	169	do
10	Thunberg	Gus	do	do	do	do	yes	30	M	Swed	Sweden	9	173	do
11	Fogelberg	Nils	do	do	do	do	yes	31	M	do	do	8	154	do
12	Hedin	Arvid	do	do	do	do	tes	28	M	do	do	8	165	do
13	Denny	Fred	do	do	do	do	yes	25	M	American	U Sda	8	165	do
14	Jergoer	Frank	do	do	do	do	yes	29	M	do	do	8	156	do
15	Grundlack	Eugene	do	do	do	do	yes	30	M	do	do	8	163	do
16	Gutteriez	Antonio	do	do	do	do	yes	27	M	do	do	9	165	do
17	Rodriquez	Adolph	do	do	do	do	yes	28	M	Spain	Spain	8	162	do
18	Fernandez	John	do	do	do	do	yes	33	M	do	do	5	143	do
19	Primor	Gaspar	Fireman	do	do	do	yes	26	M	do	do	8	153	do
20	Barrera	August	do	do	do	do	yes	30	M	Col	Col	9	163	do
21	Fraga	Antonio	do	do	do	do	yes	32	M	Spain	Spain	6	153	do
22	Quinones	Segunda	do	do	do	do	yes	25	M	Col	Col	6	149	do
23	Gomez	John	do	do	do	do	yes	37	M	Spain	Spain	7	153	do
24	Massagina	[illegible] NOEL	do	do	do	do	yes	26	M	Erg	Argentine	11	195	do
25	Diaz	Bernard	do	do	do	do	yes	34	M	Spain	Spain	8	156	do
26	Acosta	August	do	do	do	do	yes	26	M	Col	Col	7	147	do
27	Lozcano	Jose	do	do	do	do	yes	31	M	Spain	Spain	8	152	do
28	Gomez	Pablo	do	do	do	do	yes	29	M	Mexido	Mexico	6	149	do
29	Galan	Antonio	do	do	do	do	yes	25	M	Spain	Spain	9	162	do
30	Primor	Manuel	do	do	do	do	yes	25	M	do	do	9	156	do

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Gallician).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

236

Vessel Panama, *arriving at* New York, October 17th 1923, *from the port of* Cristobal via Haiti

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Otoya	Bolivar	Coalpasser	1923 Sept.25	New York	Discharged	yes	28	M	Panama	Panma	5- 8	162	None Visible
2	Monteblanco	Leonce	do	do	do	do	yes	24	M	Peru	Peru	8	172	do
3	Suarez	Lasso	do	do	dO	do	yews	27	M	Col,	Col,	8	168	do
4	Maillo	Felipe	do	do	do	do	yes	31	M	Spain	Spain	7	151	do
5	Jiminez	Nicolas	do	do	do	do	yes	43	M	Panama	Panama	8	149	do
6	Trujillo	Jose	do	do	do	do	yes	48	M	Spain	Spain	8	148	do
7	Sanchez	Manuel	do	do	do	do	yes	27	M	Peru	Peru	8	163	do
8	Vidal	Manuel	do	do	do	do	yes	25	M	Spain	Spa n	7	148	do
9	Bermundez	Carlos	do	do	do	do	yes	22	M	Col	Col,	7	156	do
10	Sedano	Antonio	do	do	do	do	yes	27	M	do	do	7	141	do
11	Tinedo	Jose	do	d o	do	do	yes	24	M	Peru	Peru	7	159	do
12	Ruiz	Ordulio	do	do	do	do	yes	30	M	Col	Col	8	151	do
13	Roma	Genaro	Messboy	do	do	do	yes	24	M	Panama	Panamq	7	142	do
14	Raymond	James	Chf Stwd	do	do	do	yes	39	M	American	U S A	5	149	do
15	Grund	William	2nd "	do	do	do	yes	45	M	do	do	11	191	do
16	Alexander	Alicd	Stededs	do	do	do	yes	45	MEM.	NewF	do	7	148	do
17	Aressoza	Ricardo	Ch Cook	do	do	do	yes	40	M	Spain	Spain	7	159	do
18	Bilboa	Juan	2nd "	do	do	do	yes	21	M	do	do	7	141	do
19	Guerregueda	Fernando	3rd "	do	do	do	yes	24	M	do	do	9	157	do
20	Durango	Domingo	4th "	do	do	do	yes	22	M	do	do	8	151	do
21	Gongalez	XXXX M F	Scully	do	do	do	yes m	30	M	Panama	Panama	8	161	do
22	Uriante	Manuel	Butcher	do	do	do	yes	35	M	Spain	Spain	7u	159	do
23	Med ina	George	Baker	do	do	do	yes	30	M	Peru	U S A	5	154	do
24	Suarez	Adolph	2nd "	do	do	do	yes	26	M	Spain	Spain	7	151	do
25	Anderson	Fred	Porter	do	do	do	yes	36	M	American	U S A	8	154	do
26	Schmitzer	Pete	Ptrman	do	do	do	yes	54	M	Germ	dc	8	163	do
27	Teffle	Chas	2nd "	do	do	do	yes	36	M	Eng	GT Brt.	9	149	do
28	Fernande z	Cecil	3rd "	do	dO	do	yes	37	M	Col	Col	8	152	do
29	Bonilla	Jose	Messman	do	do	do	yes	30	M	Panama	Panama	7	148	do
30	Campbell	Lawrence	do	do	do	do	yes	36	M	B W I	Gr Brt.	9	152	do

All Except #5: 27 by W. Cayuellas 10-7-23 -
#21 at Col. - 10-7-23 - W.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

257

Vessel Panama, *arriving at* New York, October 17th 1923, *19*, *from the port of* Cristobal Via Haiti

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	5. Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	6. Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	9. Race*	(10) Nationality	11 Height	12 Weight	13 Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pinnock	Hubert	2nd Messman	1923 Sept 24th	New York	Discharged	yes	29	M	B W I	Gr Brt	5--8	153	NONE
2	Leitz	Arnold	Waiter	do	do	do	yes	30	M	Germ	Germ	9	164	do
3	Marshallcok	Luther	do	do	do	do	yes	29	M	B W I	Gr Brt	11	195	do
4	Eaton	Jay	do	do	do	do	yes	31	M	do	do	10	169	do
5	Breen	John	do	do	do	do	yes	34	M	Ireland	U S A	9	183	do
6	Delaney	Stephen	do	do	do	do	yes	35	M	do	IrishF St.	8	149	do
7	Kemble	Edward	do	do	do	do	yes	30	M	B W I	G Brt	8	150	do
8	Keane	William	do	do	do	do	yes	36	M	Australia	Gr Brt	9	159	do
9	McCoy	James	so	so	so	so	yes	53	M	Ireland	U S A	10	168	do
10	~~Knight~~	~~George~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~42~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~11~~	~~171~~	~~do~~
11	Baquero	Joseph	do	do	do	do	yes	42	M	Ecuador	Ecuad.	9	150	do
12	Trico	Joseph	do	do	do	do	yes	30	M	Vor Is.	U S A	8	151	do
13	Russo	Frank	do	do	do	do	Yes	30	M	P.R.	do	8	149	do
14	Vavri	Jerry	do	do	do	do	yes	25	M	Bohemia	do	9	158	do
15	Zuniga	Antonio	do	do	do	do	yes	37	M	Costa R.	C.R.	9	148	do
16	Ellison	Chas	do	do	do	do	yes	49	M	Sweden	U S A	9	141	do
17	Stenhouse	Mowbray	do	do	do	do	yes	54	M	Scot.	do	7	150	do
18	Pullen	Frank	do	do	do	do	yes	50	M	Eng	Gr Brt	8	149	do
19	Dedia	Joseph	do	do	do	do	yes	39	M	Belgium	Belg.	9	153	do
20	Durham	Chris	do	do	do	do	yes	55	M	Eng	Gr Brt	11	171	do
21	Bellis	Joseph	do	do	do	do	Yes	22	M	do	do	8	165	do
22	Andrew	Jas	Appr Wtr.	do	do	do	yes	38	M	Scot.	do	8	167	do
23	Golden	Chas	do	do	do	do	yes	22	M	American	U S A	7	148	do
24	Rogers	Fred	Waiter	do	do	do	yes	53	M	Eng	Gr Brt.	11	151	do
25	Cole	Albert	A B Seaman	Oct 9th	Cridtobal	do	yes	28	M	England	British	5	148	do
26	Bonilla	Enrique	Coalpasser	do	do	do	Yes	32	M	Col	Columbia	7	162	do
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate at Portau Prince — Lee Patterson Mohanny 9th 12 Portau Prince — do — no — 29 — M — am S.C. — Am Beaufort N.C. 5-7 160 do

Date Oct-12-1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

[redacted] Charles H Bonsal

Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 90
at Portau Prince Haiti
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via direct Charles H Bonsal
Consul
Date Oct 12-1923
Seal and Fee Stamp — The validity of this visa expires [illegible] months from the date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

Chas A Bonsal
American Consul
Portau Prince

Except

Total 114 - 1 = 113

Line

Owners Panama Railroad S S Line

Local Agents Panama Railroad S S Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 11, and 12 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Benjiman Corning**, MASTER, of the **American Steamship Panama**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 1923

Benj. Corning
Master, Mate or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7767

Oct 16-17-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of DEC 3 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 3 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Volume #7780

INDEX OF PASSPORT AND CREW LISTS

From October 17 to October 19, 1903.

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
Oct. 17	Stockholm	Gothenburg	13
	Bagua	Bluefields, Nic.	4
	Potomac	London	1
	West Cherow	Antwerp	-
	Bethore	Cruz Grande	2
18	Miraflores	Cuba	-
	Maryland	London	2
	Fort Victoria	Bermuda	17
	Carrillo	Cristobal	8
	Rosalind	Newfoundland	13
	Parfond	"	1
	Copperfield	"	1
	Unoa	Tampico	-
19	Ulric	"	1
	Monterey	Cuba	19
	Bulgoa	Catania	-
	Carrillo	Jamaica & Cristal	-

7780

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7768

Oct 17-19-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of DEC 3 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 8 1943
Date

Camera Operator

PASSAGE ARRIVAL ... DEC 1 1923

PLACE AND ... DEC

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. "[illegible]" employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Board of Health of Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 1 / OCT 1923 day of 19

at

1767

Note.—If any alien is found to be [illegible]

1767

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Persons born in Great Britain or Ireland must be reported as English, Scotch, Irish, or Welsh, according to the birthplace, whether in England, Scotland, Ireland, or Wales. Persons born in the British Colonies must be reported according to their proper race or people, as Canadian, Canadian-French, East Indian, Australian, New Zealander, etc. Persons born in the United States must be reported as Negro or according to their proper race or people, as American Indian, Chinese, French, German, Irish, Scotch, etc.

Armenian.	Finnish.	Roumanian.
Bohemian.	Flemish.	Russian.
Bulgarian.	French Canadian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Canadian.	German.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Canadian-French.	Greek Church.	Scotch.
Croatian.	Hebrew.	Servian.
Cuban.	Hungarian.	Slavic.
Dalmatian.	Irish.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
English.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Frisian.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Races	To S.	Found
Scandinavian		

7768

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, [illegible] 1923, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to [illegible] if exemption claimed, on what ground.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Hedlund	Augusta	50		F	S	Dress-maker	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Boden	Brother, Peter Heilund, Sanden, Boden	Man. Can.	Winnipeg
2		Nordström	Vera	31		F	M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Seattle	Father Otto Brunzell Sunne Värmland	Wash.	Seattle
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

14. Passenger claims exemption as per section 2 (a)(2) of "An Act approved May 19, 1921, as amended by public resolution No. 55, approved May 11, 1922"

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer [illegible] the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches disbelief in the principles or form of government of the United States, or of [illegible] officers generally of the Government of the United States or of [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York , JUN 1923 , 19 2 20

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (A letter when prepaid by owner, passage, whether paid by himself or another person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether coming for the purpose of joining a relative or friend in the United States; or Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States; or Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States; or Whether in transit through the United States to some foreign country.	21 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If so, how and when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any	25 Whether coming as contract laborer, or assisted alien, or agreement, express or implied, to labor after landing in United States.	26 Whether a free from persons excepted from	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Color of – Complexion.	Color of – Hair.	Color of – Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	25	No.	Employer, William Sturt, Winnipeg, Man. Can.	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Swe ten	Jönsen
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes 1913 Seattle 1923 Wash.	Husband Oscar Nordström 3634 Woodlawn ave. Seattle Wash,	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Sweden	Grämark
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any party

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], Master, of the s/s "STOCKHOLM" from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens [illegible] of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section Three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ellsen

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17 OKT 1923 day of , 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

16—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steerage passengers should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3. *Alien.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in the words "Yes" or "No," the latter only in case the person is a citizen of the United States.

Column 4. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as nearly as possible the occupation of each person. If a laborer, specify what kind of laborer, whether agricultural (for example, "farm laborer") or other kind (for example, "general laborer"). If a skilled worker, specify the trade (for example, "carpenter," "tailor," "cabinetmaker," "engineer," "machinist," "bricklayer," "plumber," "printer," "painter," "blacksmith," "locksmith," "stonecutter," "weaver," "dressmaker," "milliner," "clerk," "salesman," "merchant," "manufacturer," "gentleman," "lawyer," "physician," "surgeon," "chemist," "teacher," "professor," "author," "actor," "actress," "musician," "artist," "sculptor," "clergyman," "nurse," "midwife," "servant," "housekeeper," "cook," "waiter," "barber," "hairdresser," "bookkeeper," "stenographer," "typewriter," "student," "schoolboy," "schoolgirl," "boy," "girl," "baby," "child," "no occupation," "none," or "housework at home," as the case may be.

A distinction is to be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money owned, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the day, week, or month.

Stockmen, herders, and cowboys should make this distinction in the manner above described. Persons of no occupation, by reason of being under the age of sixteen years, should be returned in this column as "No occupation."

Column 7. *Can read and write.*—This column is to be filled in with the words "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. "Read what he can write," if every person is examined upon what he can write, is not sufficient. Under the law, every alien over sixteen years of age is to be examined as to his ability to read, whether he can write or not. Persons who can read, but not write, are admissible, if not otherwise excluded, provided they are not under sixteen years of age and are not members of the excluded classes. Persons who can neither read nor write are excluded by law.

Columns 8 and 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Columns 10 and 11. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a person is a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, as mentioned in connection with questions 9, 12, and 13. Care and scrutiny are to be exercised by carriers and immigrant inspectors in this regard. For instance, if a person is born in the British Province of Canada, of French parentage, and emigrates to the United States, he should be returned as a citizen of Canada, of the French race or people, and of the last country of permanent residence. If a person is born in Germany, of Polish parentage, and emigrates to the United States, he should be returned as a citizen of Germany, of the Polish race or people, and of the last country of permanent residence. If a person is born in Ireland, of English parentage, and emigrates to the United States, he should be returned as a citizen of Great Britain, of the English race or people, and of the last country of permanent residence. If a person is born in Switzerland, of German parentage, and emigrates to the United States, he should be returned as a citizen of Switzerland, of the German race or people, and of the last country of permanent residence. If a person is born in Cuba, of Spanish parentage, and emigrates to the United States, he should be returned as a citizen of Cuba, of the Spanish race or people, and of the last country of permanent residence. If a person is born in Mexico, of Indian parentage, and emigrates to the United States, he should be returned as a citizen of Mexico, of the Indian race or people, and of the last country of permanent residence. If a person is born in Scotland, of Irish parentage, and emigrates to the United States, he should be returned as a citizen of Great Britain, of the Irish race or people, and of the last country of permanent residence. If a person is born in Germany, of Hebrew parentage, and emigrates to the United States, he should be returned as a citizen of Germany, of the Hebrew race or people, and of the last country of permanent residence. In the contingencies the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venetia, and Liguria, and those who emigrate to the United States from Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and from the ports should be classed as "Italian (north)."

Column 12. *Last permanent residence.*—A visit or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which the alien has lawfully been admitted for permanent residence during the year immediately preceding the date of his embarkation to the United States is the country of last permanent residence, within the meaning of the law. It should be the country at which the alien has had his last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that township or city and country of last permanent residence be given. Mere transit through a country does not constitute residence therein. Aliens who have been bona fide residents of the United States and are returning from a temporary visit abroad should be returned to the United States.

Column 13. *Destined to.*—The answer should show the name of the city, town, or village in the United States to which the alien is destined, if within the United States.

Column 14. *Ever in U. S.?*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. A visit or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place or country of intended permanent residence, if within the United States.

Column 15. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. *Whether in possession of $50 and how much.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, whether by himself, father, mother, relative, friend, or Government, and whether by money, steamship ticket, prepaid order, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of railroad ticket and if so, how much.*—The answer should give in each case the destination of the ticket. For family, the ticket of the head should be shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be distributed among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place or places, as "1907, Philadelphia."

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should be Yes or No, whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and [illegible] thereof.

Columns 20 to 43. Those questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors at the time of examination of aliens. However, in answering question 21, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to re-apply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible] or killing [illegible] cers, [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Karl Lunding. *, Surgeon of the* m/s "STOCKHOLM" Employed by owners thereof *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 2 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* The Board of Helth of Sweden *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 19 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

3

K. Lunding.

Sworn to before me this 17 OKT 1923 *day of* *, 19*

at Hull

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Köping
Köping

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 19

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Stockholm" . Passengers sailing from Gothenburg , October 6th , 1923.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Andersson	Milleni Natalia	31		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Swedish Yes	Sweden	Scand.	US	N.Möckleby	Father: Alfred Andersson Döby, Norra Möckleby N.Y. New York
2		Andersson	Eleonora Dotelia	44		F	S	Masseur	Yes	English Swedish Yes	do.	do.	do.	Hamneda	Mother: Anna Kristina Johansson Asabergaü Hamenda Mass. Dorchester
3		Andersson	Alma Elisa Viktoria	25		F	S	Dress-maker	Yes	Swedish Yes	do.	do.	do.	Ramdala	Father. Anders August Anders on Skrävle, Ramdala Ill. Rockford
4		Andersson	Per Johan Tinur	23		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Swedish Yes	do.	do.	do.	Smedby	Father: Nils Honan Andersso.., Ölands-Smedby N.Y. Brooklyn
5		Bramstedt	Viktoria Mari Astrid	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Swedish Yes	do.	do.	do.	N.Möckleby	Father: Alfred Jonsson. Döby Norra Möckleby N.Y. New York.
6		Ekholm	Ruth Sofia	27		F	S	Telephonist	Yes	Swedish Yes	do.	do.	do.	Malmö	Mother: Hilda Ekholm, Baltzar-gat. 25 Malmö N.Y. New York
7		Gustavsson	Göran Emil	23		M	S	Shop-assist	Yes	Swedish Yes	do.	do.	do.	Mortorp	Father: Carl Oskar Gustavsson, Runtorp. Mortorp Il.. Chicago
8		Gustavsson	Tyra Linnea	17		F	S	House-worker	Yes	Swedish Yes	do.	do.	do.	Mörtorp	Father: do. do. Ill. Chicago
9		Hammarlund	Viola Hilda Sigrid	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Swedish Yes	do.	do.	do.	N.Möckleby	Father: Per Hammarlund Döby Norra Möckleby N.Y. New York
10		Hansson	Nils	55		M	S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish Yes	do.	do.	U.S.A.	Moline.Ill.	Friend: Otto Fast, Tygarp. Farstorp Fl. WinterHaven
11		Iderström	Beda Annie Geno-veva	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Swedish Yes	do.	do	Sweden	Madesjö	Fostermother: Alina Kristina Jonsson Ebbehult, Hybro Ill. Chicago
12		Karlsson	Hildur Ingeborg	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Swedsih Yes	do.	do.	do.	Urshult	Father August Karlsson , Sjöaryd, Urshult Cal. LosAngeles
13		Linberg	Berta Elisabet	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Swedish Yes	do.	do.	do.	Karlshamn	Father: Henrik Linberg, Kungs-gat. 18 Karlshamn N.Y. New York
14		Ljungström	Ljalmar	28		M	S	Grädrer	Yes	Swedish Yes	do.	do	U.S.A.	LakeForest	Father: Sven Ljungström. Siggarp Trensum Ill. Lake Forest
15		Löfgren	Alma	49		F	S	nurse	Yes	Swedish Yes	do.	do.	Sweden	Simrishamn	Sister: Hanna Lundgren, Kansgat 4 A Malmö N.Y. DobbsFerry
16		Nilsson	Ida Kristina	35		F	S	House-worker	Yes	Swedish Yes	do.	do.	U.S.A.	Chicago.	Mother. Alma Nilson, Köpingsbro Ill. Chicago
17		Olsson	Karna	67		F	W	House-keeper	Yes	Swedish Yes	do.	do.	Sweden	Mjällby	Brother: Per Fredrikson, Järn-vägsgat. Sölvesborg Cal. S.Francisko
18		Olsson	Anna	24		F	S	House-keeper	Yes	Swedish Yes	do.	do.	do.	Mjällby	do. do. do Cal. S.Francisko
19		Olsson	Ester Teresia	27		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Swedish Yes	do.	do.	US	Asarum	Father: Nils Peter Olsson, Torarp. Asarum Colo. Denver
20		Olsson	Elsi Anna Maria	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Swedish Yes	do.	do.	do.	Gärdslösa	Father: John Olsson, Norra Gärdslösa, Gärdslösa L.I. N.Y. RockwineCentre
21		Persson	Fredrik Emil	19		M	S	Telegraph-clerk	Yes	Swedish Yes	do.	do.	do.	Malmö	Father: Ola Peterson, Jöns Nils-gat. 4 Malmö Ill. Moline
22		Persson	Oskar Edvin	30		M	S	clerk	Yes	Swedish Yes	do.	o.	do.	Malmö	do. do. do. Ill. do.
23		Petterson	Ida Pauline	35		F	S	Cook	Yes	English Swedsih Yes	do.	do.	do.	Gärdslösa	Father: Per Nilsson, Rosen-berg, Gärdslösa L.I. Centre N.Y. Rockwille
24		[illegible]	Helge Ruben	21		M	S	Student	Yes	Swedish Yes	do.	do.	do.	Stockholm	Father: John [illegible] Reslagegatan 17., Stockholm N.Y. [illegible]
25		[illegible]	Magne Gottfrid	18		M	S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish Yes	do.	do.	do.	Grämmark	Mother: Maria Mattsson, Södra Ängen, Grämmark Wash. [illegible]
[illegible]		[illegible]	Maria Kristina	30		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	English Swedish Yes	do.	do.	U.S.A.	Seattle	Mother: Maria Mattsson, Södra Ängen, Grämmark Wash. [illegible]
[illegible]		Anderson	Anders Erik	31		M	S	Lumberer	Yes	Swedish Yes	do.	do.	Sweden	Norkfors	Uncle: Axel Ekström, Falun Minn [illegible]
[illegible]		Larsson	Klas August	32		M	S	Brick-layer	Yes	Swedish Yes	do.	do.	do.	Köping	Father: Frans Karlsson, Stytmalem, Köping Minn Du[illegible]
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	23		M	S	Chauffeur		Swedish Yes	do.	do.	do.	Köping	Father: Karl Jansson Gärdem 101, Köping Minn Du[illegible]

Total passengers . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 17 OKT 1923, 19 4

19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1912- 23	Sister: Eufemua Peterson, 1351 Odell str. New York. N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue-gray	None	Sweden	N.Möckleby
2	No	Self	25	Yes 1911- 19 Boston Mass	Friend: Johannes Larsson, 39 Beilles str. Dorchester, Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do.	Hammeda
3	Yes	Self	1025	No	Brother-in-Law: Oskar Lilly-quist 612-15 str. Rockford. Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do.	Ramdala
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend: Jean Danckwardt, 260-75 str. Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Gray-Blue	None	do.	Gräsgård
5	Yes	Self	25	No	Cousin: Eufemia Peterson, 1351 Odell str. New York. N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do.	N.Möckleby
6	Yes	Self	25	No	Friend: Olsson, 171- 82 str. New York. N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Pale	Dark	Blue	None	do.	Vislanda
7	Yes	Uncle	50	No	Uncle: Carl Peterson, Bellmont ave. 952 Chicago. Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue-Gray	None	do.	Mortorp
8	Yes	Uncle	25	No	do. do. do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Gray	None	do.	Mortorp
9	Yes	Self	25	No	Friend: Eufemia Peterson, 1351 Odell str. New York. N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do.	N.Möckleby
10	No	Self	25	Yes 1913- 21 Moline. Ill.	Friend: Alfred Karlström, Winter Haven. Florida	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do.	N.Åkarp
11	Yes	Uncle	25	No	Uncle: Carl Peterson, Bellmont ave. 952 Chicago. Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do.	Madesjö
12	No	Uncle	25	No	Uncle: Henry Carlsson 712 W. 3 str. Los Angeles. Cal.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do.	Ursnult
13	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother: Sven Lindberg, 420 E 138 str. Bronx, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do.	Karlshamn
14	No	Self	1025	Yes 1912-Lake Forest- 23 Ill. Ill.	Friend: John Chapman, Lake Forest	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do.	Asarum
15	No	Brother	25	Yes 1896- New York. 1919 N.Y.	Brother: Charles Lofgren, 6 Deboe str. Dobbs Ferry. N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Cendre	Gray-Blue	None	do.	Simrishamn
16	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1910- Chicago 23 Ill.	Friend: Carl Carlsson, 1508-Edgewater Ave. Chicago. Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blond	Gray	None	do.	Sjörup
17	No	Son-in-Law	25	Yes No	Son-in-Law. Oskar Jonsson, 1417 Church str. S. Francisko	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Gray	blue	None	do.	Kjällby
18	No	Brother-in-Law	25	Yes No	Brother-in-Law: do. do. do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Cendre	Blue	None	do.	Kjällby
19	No	Self	50	Yes 1912- 23 Denver. Col.	Friend: Fred Haap. 1315 Curtis str. Denver. Colo.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do.	Asarum
20	No	Self	25	No	Friend: John Petterson, 107 Wood s ave. Rockwille Centre	L.I. No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do.	Länglöt
21	No	Self	25	No	Brother: Oskar Edvin Persson, 1151- 26 str. Moline. Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Cendre	Gray	None	do.	Malmö
22	Yes	Self	25	No	do. do. do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Cendre	Blue	None	do.	Malmö
23	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1906- 21 Brooklyn N.Y.	Brother: John Peterson, L.I. 107 Woods ave. Rockwine Centre	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do.	Gärdslösa
	Yes	Self	50	No	Uncle: Julius Persson, 508 78th St. New York. C. N.Y.	Yes	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do.	Stockholm
	Yes	Mother	25	No	Brother: Gustaf Persson, 1118 1/2 Stewart St. Seattle	Wash.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do.	Stockholm
26	Yes	Self	50	Yes 1913 Seattle 1923 Wash.	Brother: Gustav Persson, 1118 1/2 Stewart St. Seattle	Wash.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	Norway	Lanna
	No	Self	Yes	No	Friend: Hilma Lassie 2429 W 6 th St. Duluth Minn		No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Sweden	Grönamark
	No	Self	50	No	Friend: Hilma Lassie 2429 W 6 th St. Duluth Minn		No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	De[illegible]	Barkarö
	Yes	Self	50	No	Friend: Hilma Lassie 2429 W 6th St. Duluth Minn.		No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	4	Fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	[illegible]	Köping
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful [illegible] or killing [illegible] or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful [illegible] or killing [illegible] officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States

I

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Miller, Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the* S/S "STOCKHOLM" *, from* GOTEBORG *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 19 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H. Miller
Master. *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 1. OKT. 1923 *day of* ....., *19*
at ....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect?" If exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of Ireland, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of person alien is joining, or purchased ticket, or paid passage, or sent for him, or is going to, in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to the question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, county. If not to the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, and if No, the amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether ever before in the United States, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative, or friend; and if so, who, relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Karl [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Board of Health of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 17 OKT 1923 day of , 19

at

Note—If any material erasure or change is made in this affidavit, initial each such erasure or change in the [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Races or peoples to be determined as to which each alien belongs (Hebrew, Irish, German, etc.), the language he can speak. The races or peoples of which the inhabitants of the respective countries are composed should be ascertained by reference to the ethnological [illegible]

African (Black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

The entries on this sheet must

List

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STOCKHOLM" . Passengers sailing from Gothenburg , , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Andersson	Märta Lovisa Alb.	23		F	S	Worker	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Sweden.	Sweden	Stockholm.	Father: Karl Axel Andersson, Stockholm.	Ill.	Chicago.
2		Anderson	Signe Ingeborg A.	38		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	d:o	d:o	U.S.A.	New-York.	Mother: Hanna Andersson, Storegatan 14, Saltsjöberg.	N.Y.	New-York.
3		~~Borgling~~	Elis			M	S	Upholsterer	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	d:o	d:o	d:o	d:o	Mother: Maria Borgling, Brottkärrsgatan 16a. Sthlm.-	Ill.	Chicago.
4		Berlin	Johan Emanuel	34		M	M	Commercial	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	d:o	d:o	d:o	d:o	Wife: Greta Berlin, Skånegatan 77. Stockholm.-	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
5		Björk	Karin	31		F	M	Wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	d:o	d:o	d:o	d:o	Father: Gustaf Ojland, Linnégatan 46. Saltsjöbaden.	N.Y.	New-York.
6		Blom	Elsa	29		F	S	Student	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	d:o	d:o	U.S.A.	Chicago.	Father: Carl A. Blom, Reymersholm, Fark.1. Sthlm.-	Ill.	Chicago.
7		Bylund	Tora Ottiliana	2.44		F	W	Wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	d:o	d:o	Sweden	Stockholm.	Brother-in-law: Harald Bylund, Norrtullsgat.69. Sthlm.	Wisc.	Kenosha.
8		Carlsson	Berta Elisabet	27		F	S	House-keeper	Yes	Swedish (-1460)	Yes	d:o	d:o	d:o	d:o	Father: Carl Johan Jönsson, Asarums förs. Blekinge län.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
9		Flodin	Karl Gustaf	25		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Swedish (-1460)	Yes	d:o	d:o	d:o	d:o	Father: Gustaf Fredrik Flodin, Villa Björknäsen. Sthlm.	N.Y.	New-York.
10		Gustafsson	Johan Ivar	23		M	S	Worker	Yes	Swedish (-1460)	Yes	d:o	d:o	d:o	Stockholm	Father: Per Ludvig Gustafsson, Å. Bruket Sollspång.	Mich.	Manistique.
11		Göthe	Maria Elisabeth	37		F	S	Waitress	Yes	English Sweden	Yes	d:o	d:o	Us	Sw	Father: August Göthe, Salvetorp, Hogstad.	N.Y.	New-York.
12		Hellenberg	Jacobina Kat.Fl.	60		F	S	Domestic-worker	Yes	English Sweden	Yes	d:o	d:o	d:o	Hall.	Sister: Anna Engström, Garnarve, Halla. Gotland.	N.Y.	New-York.
13		Jansson	Maria Teresia	16		F	S	Nurse-maid.	Yes	Swedish (-1460)	Yes	d:o	d:o	d:o	Stockholm	Father: Erik Jansson, Dalagatan 76. 3.g. Stockholm.-	Ill.	Chicago.
14		Karlsson	Maria Dorotea	41		F	S	Attendant	Yes	Swedish	Yes	d:o	d:o	d:o	d:o	Father: Anders Petter Karlson, T. Kvarngrand 6. Sthlm.	N.Y.	New-York.
15		Lindgren	Anna Amalia Karol.	59		F	M	Wife	Yes	Swedish (-1460)	Yes	d:o	d:o	d:o	d:o	Husband: Karl Adolf Lindgren, St. Eriksgat. 59. Sthlm.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
16		Lindqvist	Erik William	22		M	S	Fitter	Yes	Swedish (-1460)	Yes	d:o	d:o	d:o	d:o	Father: Adolf Lindqvist, Hornsgatan 170. Stockholm.	Mass.	Worcester.
17		Lyteng	Erik Gustaf	35		M	M	Foreman	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	d:o	d:o	d:o	d:o	Father: Henrik Lyteng, 21, Brunnsgatan 21, Stockholm.	N.Y.	New-York.
18		"	Sigrid Emilia	26		F	M	Wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	d:o	d:o	d:o	d:o	Father-in-law: Henrik Lyberg Brunnsgatan 21 Stockholm.	N.Y.	New-York.
19		"	Anna Karolina	6		F		Child				d:o	d:o	d:o	d:o	Grandfather: Henrik Lyberg, Brunnsgatan 21, Stockholm.	N.Y.	New-York.
20		~~Magnusson~~	Anna Marie	20		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Swedish	Yes	d:o	d:o	d:o	d:o	~~Father: Otto Magnusson,~~ Tallmocken, Ljusne.	Minn.	St. Paul.
21		Olsson	Otilia Maria	35		F	S	House-worker	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	d:o	d:o	d:o	d:o	Sister: Emmeli Olsson, Heliosgatan 9. Sthlm.-	N.Y.	New-York.
22		Pihlkvist	Karl Elis Alexand.	28		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	d:o	d:o	d:o	d:o	Mother: Sofia Anna Katarina Pihlkvist, Timmermansg. 3. Sthlm.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
23		Rosenlöf	Gunnar Albert	28		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	d:o	d:o	d:o	d:o	Brother: Frans Wilhelm Herbert Rosenlöf, Flemmingsgt. 3.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
24		Sjöberg	Gertrud Augusta	29		F	S	Clerk	Yes	Swedish (-1460)	Yes	d:o	d:o	d:o	d:o	Mother: Augusta Erikson, Ängelbrand 2. Stockholm.-	N.Y.	New-York.
25		Sjöblom	Kristina	40		F	W	Wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	d:o	d:o	d:o	Sweden	Husband: Carl Sjöblom, Hede, Hagalund.	Ill.	Chicago.
26		Svensson	Tyra Axelina M.	22		F	S	Clerk	Yes	Swedish (-1460)	Yes	d:o	d:o	d:o	Stockholm.	Father: Johan Svensson, Skaregatan 15. Stockholm.	N.Y.	New-York.
27		Södergren	Klara Matilda	57		F	M	Wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	d:o	d:o	d:o	Öregrund.	Sister-in-law: Tilda Eriksson, Öregrund.	Mich.	Detroit.
28		Viktorsson	Ester Sofia	26		F	M	House-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	d:o	d:o	d:o	Bred.	Father: Alfred Viktorsson, Bred, Ornösa.	Pa.	Duncansb.
29		Widén	Ingeborg Maria	38		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	d:o	d:o	d:o	Stockholm.	Brother: John Hugo Widén, Flemmingsgat. 21. Stockholm.	N.Y.	New-York.
30		Wijk	Anna	30		F	S	Dress-maker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	d:o	d:o	d:o	d:o	Sister: Elsa Lindström, Orsj, Älvsjö.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.

Man. 18 List 3 Borgling, Elis Not on board did not sail
" 18 " 20. Magnusson, Anna Marie Not onboard did not sail

Total passengers 3

U. S. citizens . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

18

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, N.Y., 17 OKT 1923, 19 6

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaged in work for which he imported or remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See memo. for full text of this question).	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No	Friend: Helga Hallenberg, 3427. South Wells st. Chicago Ill.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Sweden	Stockholm
2	Yes	Self	100	Yes 1910 Yes 1923 New-York	Friend: Karl Oberg, 2779. Briggs ave. Bronx. New-York.	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	d:o	Stockholm
3	No	Self	Yes	No	Friend: Mrs. Anna Magnusson, Carpenter Ave. Chicago Ill.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Blond	Blue	None	d:o	Stockholm
4	No	Self	Yes	No	Business-Journey: Motor Car Prod. Corp. Brooklyn. N.Y.	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	d:o	Köping.
5	Yes	Self	50	Yes 1921 Yes 1923 New-York.	Husband: Albin Björk, 251.35 str. East, New-York. N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Blond	Blue	None	d:o	Eskilstuna
6	No	Self	100	Yes 1919 Yes 1923 Minneapolis.	Friend: Carl Löfgren, 554 Bellmont ave, Chicago. Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	d:o	Stockholm.
7	No	Self	150	Yes	Brother in law: Jacob Jaeger, Box 52, R4, Kenosha. Wisc.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	d:o	Motala.
8	No	Self	100	Yes No	Friend: John Skytt, 622-53 Str. Brooklyn. N.Y.	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	d:o	Asarum.
9	Yes	Self	50	Yes No	Friend: Karl Cederlöf, 260 W 146 str. New-York. N.Y.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Blond	Blue	None	d:o	Stockholm.
10	No	Self	100	Yes No	Brother: Carl Pearson, Kadelona, Mich. Box 242.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Blond	Blue	None	d:o	Kinnerödja
11	Yes	Self		Yes Yes 1923 New-York.	Friend: Mina Åkerlund, 140 E. 48 str. New-York. N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	d:o	Satvetorp.
12	Yes	Self		Yes Yes 1923 New-York.	Friend: Emma Reierson, 1175 Madison ave. New York. N.Y.	Yes	4 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	d:o	Rute.
13	No	Self	50	Yes No	Cousin: John Johnsson, 4731. N. Lincoln str. Chicago Ill.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Dark	Blue	None	d:o	Lucviza.
14	Yes	Self	100	Yes Yes 1923 New-York	Friend: Elisabet Pederssen, 5 Water st. New-York N.Y.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	d:o	Stockholm.
15	No	Son		Yes No	Son: Charles Anders Lindgren, 1275. Prospect Place. Brooklyn.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4		Fair	Dark	Grey	None	d:o	Stockholm.
16	No	Brother	30	Yes No	Brotner: Elmar Lindqvist, Bellmont str. Worcester Mass	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Brown	Grey	None	d:o	Stockholm.
17	No	Self	100	Yes 1916 Yes 1923 New-York.	Friend: John Moller, 245. Knox av. Grantwood N.J.	Yes	6months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Dark	Blue	None	d:o	Stockholm.
18	No	Husband	100	Yes No	Friend: John Moller 245. Knox av. Grantwood N.J.	Yes	6months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Brown	Grey	None	d:o	Överluleå
19	No	Father		Yes	Friend: John Moller 245, d:o.	Yes	6months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair			None	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.
20	~~No~~	~~Self~~		~~Yes No~~	~~Brother: Karl Magnusson, 420, av. Fuller Av. St. Paul Minn.~~	~~Yes~~	~~16 years~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Söderala.~~
21	Yes	Self	100	Yes Yes 1923 New-York	Sister: Anna Johnsson, 291. Elm. str. Arlington, N.Jersey	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Oskar socken.
22	No	Self	50	Yes No	Business-Journey: Motor Car Prod. Corp. Brooklyn. N.Y.	Yes	3months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	d:o	Stockholm.
23	No	Self	50	Yes Yes 1922 1921-Worcester M.	Cousin: Delia Bergström, 586-74 st, Brooklyn. N.Y.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Blond	Blue	None	d:o	Gävle.
24	Yes	Self	50	Yes No	Friend: Signe Lindgren, 375. Park Av. New-York. City.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	d:o	Stockholm.
25	No	Self	100	Yes Yes 1896 1895-Chicago Ill.	Sister: Emelia Nelson, 846. N. Lavondale Av. Chicago Ill.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Dark	Brown	None	d:o	Norra.
26	Yes	Self	50	Yes No	Friend: Edward Carlsson, 203. -60 st. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	d:o	Stockholm.
27	No	Self		Yes No	Son-in-law: Hugo Sonander Nevade ave. Detroit Mich.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	d:o	Stockholm.
28	No	Self	60	Yes No	Intended: Herman Sjöberg, National, Duquense av. 100- Pa.	Yes	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	d:o	Bred.
29	Yes	Self	100	Yes Yes 1923 1907-New-York	Friends: Mina Åkerlind, 140. E. - 48 st. New-York. N.Y.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	d:o	Lera.
30	No	Self	50	Yes No	Friends: Lisa Dahlqvist, 586, Bergen st. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	d:o	Uppsala.

NOTE.- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsen, Master, of the S/S "STOCKHOLM", from GOTHENBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

H. Ellsen
(Officer.)
Master.

Sworn to before me this 17 OKT. 1923 day of ____, 19

at Malmö

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, turning engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction upon the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read or not*).—This column is duly ruled and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect the alien is able to read—Is he able to read?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be had to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the heading country does not mean "French" by country. An Irish German, or Hebrew alien by race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish German, or Hebrew alien by race or people properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Savoy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Savoy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last or previous residence*).—Actual or intended residence with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence within the meaning of this act. The word "country" as used in column 11 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (as distinguished from country of temporary residence, country of birth, race, nativity, or race).

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be stated as "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of relative to be joined in country whence alien comes*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to the question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year should be considered permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or Ticketed or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (friend, steamship company, etc.).

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Karl Lundin, Surgeon of the S. S "STOCKHOLM" employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether master, surgeon, acting therewith, or employed by owners thereof, or other capacity, as may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Board of Health of Sweden
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

K. Lundin,

Sworn to before me this 1 OKT 1923 day of , 19

at

Signature and title of officer administering oath

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred subsequent to the completion of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—421

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. s/s Stockholm Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, OCT 3 1923, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Byquist	Christine	61		F	S	Cook	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A.	San Francisco	Sister, Maria Byquist, Sunne	Cal	San Francisco
2		Dahlèn	Oscar	24		M	S	Prof-Engineer	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Motala	Father, Johan Dahlèn, Kungsgatan 7, Skövde	Minn	Minneapolis
3		Lamberg	Maria	24		F	M	Gymnast	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stockholm	Cousin, Olof Tenor, Drottninggatan 114, Stockholm	Ill	Chicago
4		Nilsson	Edith	20		F	S	H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Boston	Father, Johan Nilsson, Ramsås, Klandsbro	Mass	Brockton
5		Olsson	Ida	32		F	M	H. ife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Arvika	Father, Johan Sturm, Segerfors, Arvika	Ill	Rockford
6		Do	Nils Yngve	6		M	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Ill	Rockford
7		Svenson	Martha Gertrud	26		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Norrköping	Father, Carl Svensson, Oscarshamn	N.Y.	New York
8		Sjö	Aline	32		F	S	Teacher	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Undenäs	Sister, Alma Videberg, Karlsborg 1, Värnamo	N.Y.	Woodside, L.I.
9		Åström	Nanny	27		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Trollhättan	Brother, Carl Djupström, Box 60, Trollhättan	Conn	New Britain
10		Do	Maj Elisabeth	4		F	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Uncle, Do Do	Conn	New Britain
11		Hagberg	Oscar Wilhelm	36		M	M	Machinist	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	SanFrancisco	Father, Albert Hagberg, Stafsjö, Bruk	Cal	San Francisco
12		Do	Maria Jenny	32		F	M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father-in-law, Do Do	Cal	San Francisco
13		Do	Helen Maria	4		F	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Cal	San Francisco
14		Do	Robert Oscar	3		M	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Cal	San Francisco
15		Hedin	August Verner	38		M	M	Seaman	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	V.Färneb	Father, August Hedin, Berg, V. Färneb	N.Y.	New York
16		Jacobson	Knut	33		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Boston	Sister, Sigrid Rosell, Kommendörsgatan 25, Göteborg	Mass	Dorchester
17		Johnson	Karl	32		M	M	Builder	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Teaneck	Father, Johan Anderson, Fjärås	N.J.	Teaneck
18		Do	Anna	30		F	M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father-in-law, Do Do	N.J.	Teaneck
19		Johanson	Karin	30		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Götebors	Mother, Maria Hansson, Sygård, Kragerås	N.Y.	East Elmhurst, L.I.
20		Lindblad	Fritz	33		M	M	Iron-Turner	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Lilingön	Father, Claes Lindblad, N. Brandhagen, Svara	Mass	Quincy
21		Do	Bertha	33		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father-in-law, Do Do	Mass	Quincy
22		Linus	Axel	37		M	M	Artist	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Chicago	Mother, Filla Ericson, Stortorp	Ill	Chicago
23		Do	Ruth	11		F	S	Schoolar	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother, Do Do	Ill	Chicago
24		Anderson	Martin	30		M	S	Brick-layer	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	New York	Brother, Otto Anderson, Rj, Slättåkra	Pa	Kane
25		Peterson	Gunhild	24		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Båstad	Mother, Hilda Pettersson, Oskarström	Pa	Kane
26		Svahn	Gustafva	61		F	W	Widow	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Worcester	Nephew, Johan Hjerpe, Balder, Borlänge	Mass	Worcester
27		Svenson	Hilda	38		F	S	Cook	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, Sven Svensson, Slottsgatan 13, Borgholm	N.Y.	New York
28		Svenson	Hedvig	28		F	M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Newton Center	Father, Carl Lindberg, Helås	Mass	Newton Center
29		Do	Lillian	6		F	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Mass	Newton Center
30		Talcoth	Oskar Erik	18		M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Sennan	Mother, Hanna Talcoth, Box 12, Sennan	N.Y.	Glen Cove

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

17

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New Yo , JUNE 3 , 19 8

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether prepaid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or an institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes, Year or period of years.	If yes, Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes		Cal.	[illegible]	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Light	Blue	None		[illegible]
2	Yes	Self	$50	No			[illegible]	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Light	Blue	None		[illegible]
3	No	Self	$50	No			[illegible]	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Light	Blue	None		[illegible]
4	Yes	Self	$50	Yes			[illegible]	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Light	Blue	None		[illegible]
5	No	Self	$50	No			[illegible]	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Light	Blue	None		[illegible]
6	Yes	Self	$50	No			[illegible]	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Light	Blue	None		[illegible]
7	No	Self	$50	No			[illegible]	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Light	Blue	None		[illegible]
8	No	Self	$50	No			[illegible]	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Light	Blue	None		[illegible]
9	No	Self	$50	No			[illegible]	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Light	Blue	None		[illegible]
10	No	Self	$50	No			[illegible]	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Light	Blue	None		[illegible]
11	Yes	Self	$50	Yes		Cal.	[illegible]	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Light	Blue	None		[illegible]
12	Yes	Father	$50	Yes		Cal.	[illegible]	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Light	Blue	None		[illegible]
13	Yes	Father	$50	Yes		Cal.	[illegible]	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Light	Blue	None		[illegible]
14	Yes	Father	$50	Yes		Cal.	[illegible]	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Light	Blue	None		[illegible]
15	Yes	Self	$50	Yes		N.Y.	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Light	Grey	None		[illegible]
16	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1919	Mass	79 Nelson St Dorchester Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Light	Blue	None		[illegible]
17	No	Self	$50	Yes	1910	Teaneck N J	[illegible]	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Light	Blue	None		[illegible]
18	No	Father	$50	Yes	1904	Teaneck N J	[illegible]	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Light	Blue	None		[illegible]
19	Yes	Brother	$50	No			[illegible]	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Light	Blue	None		[illegible]
20	No	Self	$50	No			[illegible]	Yes	1 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Light	Blue	None		[illegible]
21	Yes	Friend	$50	No			[illegible]	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Light	Blue	None		[illegible]
22	No	Self	$50	Yes		Ill	[illegible]	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Light	Blue	None		[illegible]
23	No	Father	$50	No			[illegible]	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Light	Blue	None		[illegible]
24	No	Self	$50	Yes	1922	N Y	[illegible]	Yes	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Light	Blue	None		[illegible]
25	No	Self	$50	No			[illegible]	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Light	Blue	None		[illegible]
26	Yes	Self	$50	Yes		Mass	[illegible]	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Light	Blue	None		[illegible]
27	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1920	N Y	[illegible]	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Light	Blue	None		[illegible]
28	No	Husband	$50	Yes	1920	Mass	[illegible]	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dk.	Brown	None		[illegible]
29	No	Father	$50	Yes	1917	Mass	[illegible]	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Light	Blue	None		[illegible]
30	Yes	Self	$50	No			[illegible]	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Light	Blue	None		Sweden [illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], Master, of the S/S "[illegible]", from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3. *Surname.* — The surname in this column should be expressed in words of not more than five letters, the latter applying only to those having longer names.

Column 4. *Given name.* — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. *Age.* — The entry should be the number of years; if under 1 year, write 0.

Column 6. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation which the person proposes to follow in the country of his future home, and not that followed on the journey or during a temporary sojourn abroad. Persons of no occupation should be so stated. Wives, children, and minors, unless they have some occupation, should not be stated as laborers, farmers, or servants, or other definite occupation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they may have, as follows:

A person who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who owns it.

Separate lines should be used for each person named in the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and primary clerks during the personal examination of each alien, or not.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.* — This column provides additional information to that called for by question 9. Read or write in any language, if exception is claimed, upon what grounds. In answering this question, the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is established, head and claims that he can read, but the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.* — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a subject or citizen.

Column 10. *Race or people.* — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and attention to should be recalled. Persons of the races and peoples classified in this regard. For instance, Danes appearing under the general heading of Scandinavian should not be classed as "Danish" by race or people, and, similarly, French, appearing under the heading of Canadian, should not be classed as "French" by race or people, and, similarly, English, Germans, or Hebrews alien by race or people should not be classed as "English," "German," or "Hebrew" by race or country. An Irish, Germans, or Hebrew alien by race or people should properly be considered under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, France, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these [illegible] Italian (north).

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in southern Italy (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Latium, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, France, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* — Unless a person has resided in the United States one year he has not established a permanent residence. The entry should be the country of last permanent residence, whether it be the United States or any foreign country. It is important for certain statistical purposes that steerage passengers who are permanent residents of the United States and who have been visiting abroad should be credited to the United States.

Column 12. *Final destination.* — The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year does not constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the town, state, or country of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States (except Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or the Canal Zone), or outside the United States.

Column 13. *Whether in possession of ticket to final destination.* — The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. *By whom was passage paid.* — The entry should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, name of steamship company, etc.

Column 15. *Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much.* — The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money (whether currency or its equivalent) in the alien's possession. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* — The entries should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 17. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.* — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. — These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Karl Lunding, , Surgeon of the s. s "STOCKHOLM" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly . that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Board of Health of Sweden , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Lunding

Sworn to before me this 1 OKT. 1923 day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—421

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Stockholm . Passengers sailing from Gothenburg , OCT [illegible] 1923 , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Nordlund	Elin	23		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Solf	Mother, Vendla Nordlund, Sundom	N.Y.	Bronx
2		Lyyjynen	Linda Saima	24		F	S	H.work	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Helsingfors	Brother, Ahti Lyyjynen, Soumenlinna	Mass	Worcester
3		Sundholm	Anna	21		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	o	Do	Do	Solf	Mother, Hanna Sundholm, Sundom	N.Y.	Bronx
4		Anderson	Vilhelmina	44		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Abo	Brother, Anton Kempi, o Lasaretsgatan , Abo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		Mickelson	Gerda	20		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Hogsar	Father, Sverus Mickelson, Nago	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		Pajari	Josefina	30		F	M	H.wife	Yes	English Finnish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Cousin, Ida Fager, Rounan Torppo, Lokolahti	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		Viljanen	Helma	27		F	S	H.work	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Do	Do	Finland	Kustavi	Father, Fabian Vuoriniemi, Kivimaa	N.Y.	New York
8		Waaranen	Hilda	36		F	S	H.work	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Mother: Emelia Janson, Abo.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		Paaste	Lauri	19		M	S	Farm laborer man	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Do	Do	Finland	Abo	Father, [illegible] Paaste, Arajoesar. 10, Abo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	

3-4044

5

Total passengers . .
U. S. citizens . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , [illegible] , 19 10

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether when paid for by passage schedule paid by relative, whether given by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether going to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether going to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or team ing and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	[illegible]	Aunt	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓
3	Yes	Aunt	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓
5	[illegible]	Uncle	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Ellen, Master, of the S. S. "STOCKHOLM", from GOTHENBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this 17 OKT. 1923 day of [illegible], 19
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

18—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as, for example, Clerk, tailor, seamstress, housewife, servant, laborer, farmer, or brass polisher. Should be clear what children, and babies not of school age, are without occupation, and the fact of other members of families should be entered.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money possessed, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the money he receives.

Stewards, cooks, waiters, and others in the service of the vessel should be so classified.

Column 8. *Last permanent residence.*—This column is to be filled in only in the case of aliens who have been in the United States previously and who are returning from a temporary visit abroad. Place what has been in connection with the alien's answer to this question. Do not enter "U. S." or "America" on the supposition that the question is to be read: "Last in what part of the United States?" If the alien has been in Canada, Cuba, Mexico, or adjacent islands, the last permanent residence should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. Last permanent residence and country of birth and nationality should be carefully noted. The term "native country" does not mean "race." For instance, a person answering under the head of "native country" people does not mean "France" by race or people, and similarly, a person answering under the head of "native country" Austria, Germany, or Hungary, or Italy, or Russia by race might be proved, and under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Lombardy, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country). All should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Latium, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—A foreigner who has resided one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which such person has lived with the intention of remaining one year or more is the last permanent residence to be entered, and not the last place of residence therein. The entries in this column should show the town, province, or state in which the permanent residence was established. It is important for statistical purposes that statements of last permanent residence should show country of last permanent residence, irrespective of nationality, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Columns 12 and 13. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and where going.*—Immigrants who are returning to permanent residences in the United States and are coming to join relatives should be provided with the name and address of such relatives.

Columns 12 and 13. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and where going.*—The entry should give name and address of such relatives. If no such relatives is coming, give name and address of friend.

Column 14. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. Any one who has resided one year or more in the United States has established a permanent residence. The entry should show the name of the city or town, if any, in which such future permanent residence is within the United States, and the State in which the United States.

Column 15. *Whether having ticket in own possession and whether paid for by self or others.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, father, husband, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much.*—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be considered as being the property of the members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891, 1 yr., Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to examination by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

11

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Karl Lundberg, , Surgeon of the s.s. "Malmö" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Surgeon making affidavit is employed by owners or otherwise) that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Board of Health of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Lundberg.

Sworn to before me this 17 OKT 1923 day of , 19

at Malmö

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector before whom affidavit is executed)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred or appear in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

· ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. s/s Stockholm . Passengers sailing from Gothenburg , OCT 5 1923 , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bohman x	Gunnar	41		M M	Actor	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	Wife, Signe Bohman, Artillerigatan 18, Stockholm	N.Y.	New York
2		Selin xx	Paul	33		M S	Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Fällingsbro	Father, David Selin, Backa, Pilsteda	Texas	Galveston
3		Söderström xx	Gustaf	66		M	Station-master	Yes	Finnish Swedish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Lahti	Wife's Cousin Carl Cederholm, Saares Malmö	Cal	San Francisco
4		Carlson-Johnson xxx	Dahlia Fransie	2		F S	Wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A.	Chicago	Father Henning Carlson Sandvik	Ill	Chicago
5		Björkenheim xx	Robert	27		M M	Engineer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Wife, Sno'rid Björkenheim, Bjurgårdsv. 3, Helsingfors	N.Y.	New York
6		Brunell xx	Edvin	25		M S	Technicer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Pargoa	Father, Anders Brunell, Pargoe	Ill	Strenzell
7	U.S.A.	Fager xxx	Thomas	13		M S	Schoolar	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Lohalahti	Grandmother, Ida Fager, Rounan Torppo Lokalahti	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		Flinkman xx	Ester	34		F S	Nurse	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Helsingfors	Father, Erik Flinkman, Malen Station	N.Y.	New York
9		Malm xxxx	Karl	24		M S	Engineer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Scand.	Do	Åbo	Father, Karl Malm, 13 Nylandsgatan, Åbo	D.C.	Washington
10		Sundwall xx	Hjalmar	60		M W	Merchant	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Daughter, Dagmar Grip enwalit, 12 Mariegatan , Åbo	Mich	Detroit
11		Wikström xx	Ragnar	29		M S	Merchant	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Helsingfors	Father, Elis Wikström, Hangö	N.Y.	New York
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

x This passenger claimsexemption as per section 2 (d) of "An Act approved May 19, 1921, as amended by public resolution No. 55, approved May 11, 1922".

xx These passengers claim exemption as per section 2 (a) (4) of Do Do

xxx This passenger claims exemption because she is born in U.S.A.

xxxx This passenger claims exemption as per section 2 (a) (1) of "An Act approved May 19, 1921, as amended by public resolution No. 55, approved May 11, 1922".

Total passengers . . . . —
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York , 1 OKT 1923 , 19 12

14- 430

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether it has been paid by the immigrant himself or herself with money previously earned or accumulated, or by relatives, whether paid by them or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.; Year or period of years.; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Foreign prison or almshouse or ineligible [illegible] and removable by the immigration law, or supported by charity? (Answer Yes or No.)	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any [illegible] (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	10	No	Western Consult to General [illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Light	Blue	None	✓	American Citizen	✓
2	No	Self	40	No	[illegible] Clarke Court, Leverton [illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Light	Blue	None	✓	Do Yebra	✓
3	No	Self	15	No	[illegible] son, Carl Peterholm, 474 17th Ave San Francisco Cal.	No	3 months	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Clear	Light	Blue	None	✓	Finland Swede	✓
4	No	Self	80	Yes 3 Ill.	[illegible] Ever 3400 S Hermitage Ave Chicago Ill.	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Light	Brown	None	✓	U.S.A. Chicago Ill	✓
5	Yes	Self	20	No	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Light	Brown	None	✓	[illegible]	✓
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	✓
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	✓
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	✓
9	No	Self	40	No	[illegible] Washington D.C.	Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Light	Blue	None	✓	[illegible]	✓
10	No	Self	100	No	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Light	Blue	None	✓	[illegible]	✓
11	Yes	Self	40	No	[illegible] 23/25 Cedar St Ferndale Mich.	Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Light	Blue	None	✓	[illegible]	✓
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsen, Master
(Master, First or Second Officer)
, of the S.S. "[illegible]" , from [illegible], , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 19

at

Master

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.

Column 4. *Age.* — The age at last birthday should be expressed in years, or months if the latter age, if under 1 year.

Column 5. *Sex.* — Write, as the case may be, either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or Div. (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe the occupation, trade, profession, or other calling of each person, if any, as laborer, servant, clerk, etc., and not merely "gentleman," "lady," "none," "housework," "at home," or "child." Persons engaged in agricultural pursuits should be further described as to whether they work for wages or salary or are farmers, planters, stockmen, etc., working on their own account. Persons without occupation, such as children, should be so stated.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A planter is one who owns, controls, or manages a plantation.

A stockman is one who raises or deals in cattle, sheep, horses, or other animals.

Column 8. *Can read.* — This column must be filled in the case of all aliens 14 years of age and over. Read what has been said in regard to the examination of aliens as to their ability to read, under the head of "Examination of aliens."

Column 9. *Nationality.* — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of which each alien belongs.

Special care should be had to the distinction between race and the country of which a person is a citizen or subject. Thus, natives of Scotland, England, Ireland, Wales, and Canada, of French descent, should be described as Scotch, English, Irish, Welsh, Canadian (French), and not as French. Natives of Germany, Austria, Switzerland, and Russia, of Hebrew descent, should be described as Hebrew, and not as Germans, Austrians, Swiss, or Russians. Natives of Mexico, of Indian descent, should be described as Indians, and not as Mexicans. Natives of Cuba, of African descent, should be described as Negroes, and not as Cubans. Natives of Turkey in Asia, of Armenian descent, should be described as Armenians, and not as Turks. Natives of Scotland, England, Ireland, Wales, and Canada, of German descent, should be described as Germans, and not as Scotch, English, Irish, Welsh, or Canadian. Natives of Germany, Austria, Switzerland, or Russia, of Hebrew descent, should be described as Hebrews, and not as Germans, Austrians, Swiss, or Russians.

Column 11. *Final destination.* — The alien will be supposed to shall show the intended future permanent residence. At intended temporary residence for a year or less is not sufficient. The entry should show the name of the city, town, or village of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, and not merely the name of a State or possession of the United States.

Columns 12 and 13. *Have you ever been in the United States?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 14. *If yes, when was last time?* — The entry should show the date (as, by whom passage was paid (as, by himself, father, friend, steamship company, etc.), and the amount received from each. The answer should give in each case the last time the alien came to the United States. Money brought by the head of a family should not be charged to the several members of his family.

Column 15. *Where did you last live?* — The answer should give the country of which the alien was last a citizen or subject. Persons coming to the United States from the country in which they were born should write the word "same."

Column 16. *Ever in prison, etc.?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 17. *Ever in almshouse, etc.?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 18. *Ever in any institution for insane?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 19. *Ever in any institution for criminals?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 20. *Ever in any institution for paupers?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 21. *Ever in any institution for epileptics?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 22. *Ever in any institution for feeble-minded?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 23. *Ever in any institution for tuberculosis?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 24. *Ever in any institution for physically defective?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 25. *Ever in any institution for deaf and dumb?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 26. *Ever in any institution for blind?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 27. *Ever in any institution for orphans?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 28. *Ever in any institution for inebriates?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 29. *Ever in any institution for feeble-minded?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 30. *Ever in any institution for tuberculosis?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 31. *Ever in any institution for physically defective?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 32. *Ever in any institution for deaf and dumb?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 33. *Ever in any institution for blind?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 34. *Ever in any institution for orphans?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 35. *Ever in any institution for inebriates?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 36. *Ever in any institution for feeble-minded?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 37. *Ever in any institution for tuberculosis?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 38. *Ever in any institution for physically defective?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 39. *Ever in any institution for deaf and dumb?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 40. *Ever in any institution for blind?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 41. *Ever in any institution for orphans?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 42. *Ever in any institution for inebriates?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 43. *Ever in any institution for feeble-minded?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 44. *Ever in any institution for tuberculosis?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 45. *Ever in any institution for physically defective?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 46. *Ever in any institution for deaf and dumb?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 47. *Ever in any institution for blind?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 48. *Ever in any institution for orphans?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 49. *Ever in any institution for inebriates?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 50. *Ever in any institution for feeble-minded?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 51. *Ever in any institution for tuberculosis?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 52. *Ever in any institution for physically defective?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 53. *Ever in any institution for deaf and dumb?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 54. *Ever in any institution for blind?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 55. *Ever in any institution for orphans?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 56. *Ever in any institution for inebriates?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 57. *Ever in any institution for feeble-minded?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 58. *Ever in any institution for tuberculosis?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 59. *Ever in any institution for physically defective?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 60. *Ever in any institution for deaf and dumb?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 61. *Ever in any institution for blind?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 62. *Ever in any institution for orphans?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 63. *Ever in any institution for inebriates?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 64. *Ever in any institution for feeble-minded?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 65. *Ever in any institution for tuberculosis?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 66. *Ever in any institution for physically defective?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 67. *Ever in any institution for deaf and dumb?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 68. *Ever in any institution for blind?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 69. *Ever in any institution for orphans?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 70. *Ever in any institution for inebriates?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 71. *Ever in any institution for feeble-minded?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 72. *Ever in any institution for tuberculosis?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 73. *Ever in any institution for physically defective?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 74. *Ever in any institution for deaf and dumb?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 75. *Ever in any institution for blind?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 76. *Ever in any institution for orphans?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 77. *Ever in any institution for inebriates?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 78. *Ever in any institution for feeble-minded?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 79. *Ever in any institution for tuberculosis?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 80. *Ever in any institution for physically defective?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 81. *Ever in any institution for deaf and dumb?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 82. *Ever in any institution for blind?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 83. *Ever in any institution for orphans?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 84. *Ever in any institution for inebriates?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 85. *Ever in any institution for feeble-minded?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 86. *Ever in any institution for tuberculosis?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 87. *Ever in any institution for physically defective?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 88. *Ever in any institution for deaf and dumb?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 89. *Ever in any institution for blind?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 90. *Ever in any institution for orphans?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 91. *Ever in any institution for inebriates?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 92. *Ever in any institution for feeble-minded?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 93. *Ever in any institution for tuberculosis?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 94. *Ever in any institution for physically defective?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 95. *Ever in any institution for deaf and dumb?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 96. *Ever in any institution for blind?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 97. *Ever in any institution for orphans?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 98. *Ever in any institution for inebriates?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 99. *Ever in any institution for feeble-minded?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 100. *Ever in any institution for tuberculosis?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 101. *Ever in any institution for physically defective?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 102. *Ever in any institution for deaf and dumb?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 103. *Ever in any institution for blind?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 104. *Ever in any institution for orphans?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 105. *Ever in any institution for inebriates?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 106. *Ever in any institution for feeble-minded?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 107. *Ever in any institution for tuberculosis?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 108. *Ever in any institution for physically defective?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 109. *Ever in any institution for deaf and dumb?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 110. *Ever in any institution for blind?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 111. *Ever in any institution for orphans?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 112. *Ever in any institution for inebriates?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 113. *Ever in any institution for feeble-minded?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 114. *Ever in any institution for tuberculosis?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 115. *Ever in any institution for physically defective?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 116. *Ever in any institution for deaf and dumb?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 117. *Ever in any institution for blind?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 118. *Ever in any institution for orphans?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 119. *Ever in any institution for inebriates?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 120. *Ever in any institution for feeble-minded?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 121. *Ever in any institution for tuberculosis?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 122. *Ever in any institution for physically defective?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 123. *Ever in any institution for deaf and dumb?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 124. *Ever in any institution for blind?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 125. *Ever in any institution for orphans?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 126. *Ever in any institution for inebriates?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 127. *Ever in any institution for feeble-minded?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 128. *Ever in any institution for tuberculosis?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 129. *Ever in any institution for physically defective?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 130. *Ever in any institution for deaf and dumb?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 131. *Ever in any institution for blind?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 132. *Ever in any institution for orphans?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 133. *Ever in any institution for inebriates?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 134. *Ever in any institution for feeble-minded?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 135. *Ever in any institution for tuberculosis?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 136. *Ever in any institution for physically defective?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 137. *Ever in any institution for deaf and dumb?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 138. *Ever in any institution for blind?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 139. *Ever in any institution for orphans?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 140. *Ever in any institution for inebriates?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 141. *Ever in any institution for feeble-minded?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 142. *Ever in any institution for tuberculosis?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 143. *Ever in any institution for physically defective?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 144. *Ever in any institution for deaf and dumb?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 145. *Ever in any institution for blind?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 146. *Ever in any institution for orphans?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 147. *Ever in any institution for inebriates?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 148. *Ever in any institution for feeble-minded?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 149. *Ever in any institution for tuberculosis?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 150. *Ever in any institution for physically defective?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 151. *Ever in any institution for deaf and dumb?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 152. *Ever in any institution for blind?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 153. *Ever in any institution for orphans?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 154. *Ever in any institution for inebriates?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 155. *Ever in any institution for feeble-minded?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 156. *Ever in any institution for tuberculosis?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 157. *Ever in any institution for physically defective?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 158. *Ever in any institution for deaf and dumb?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 159. *Ever in any institution for blind?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 160. *Ever in any institution for orphans?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 161. *Ever in any institution for inebriates?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 162. *Ever in any institution for feeble-minded?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 163. *Ever in any institution for tuberculosis?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 164. *Ever in any institution for physically defective?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 165. *Ever in any institution for deaf and dumb?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 166. *Ever in any institution for blind?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 167. *Ever in any institution for orphans?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 168. *Ever in any institution for inebriates?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 169. *Ever in any institution for feeble-minded?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 170. *Ever in any institution for tuberculosis?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 171. *Ever in any institution for physically defective?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 172. *Ever in any institution for deaf and dumb?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 173. *Ever in any institution for blind?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 174. *Ever in any institution for orphans?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 175. *Ever in any institution for inebriates?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 176. *Ever in any institution for feeble-minded?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 177. *Ever in any institution for tuberculosis?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 178. *Ever in any institution for physically defective?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 179. *Ever in any institution for deaf and dumb?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 180. *Ever in any institution for blind?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 181. *Ever in any institution for orphans?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 182. *Ever in any institution for inebriates?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 183. *Ever in any institution for feeble-minded?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 184. *Ever in any institution for tuberculosis?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 185. *Ever in any institution for physically defective?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 186. *Ever in any institution for deaf and dumb?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 187. *Ever in any institution for blind?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 188. *Ever in any institution for orphans?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 189. *Ever in any institution for inebriates?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 190. *Ever in any institution for feeble-minded?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 191. *Ever in any institution for tuberculosis?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 192. *Ever in any institution for physically defective?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 193. *Ever in any institution for deaf and dumb?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 194. *Ever in any institution for blind?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 195. *Ever in any institution for orphans?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 196. *Ever in any institution for inebriates?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 197. *Ever in any institution for feeble-minded?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 198. *Ever in any institution for tuberculosis?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 199. *Ever in any institution for physically defective?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 200. *Ever in any institution for deaf and dumb?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 201. *Ever in any institution for blind?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 202. *Ever in any institution for orphans?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 203. *Ever in any institution for inebriates?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 204. *Ever in any institution for feeble-minded?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 205. *Ever in any institution for tuberculosis?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 206. *Ever in any institution for physically defective?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 207. *Ever in any institution for deaf and dumb?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 208. *Ever in any institution for blind?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 209. *Ever in any institution for orphans?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 210. *Ever in any institution for inebriates?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 211. *Ever in any institution for feeble-minded?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 212. *Ever in any institution for tuberculosis?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 213. *Ever in any institution for physically defective?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 214. *Ever in any institution for deaf and dumb?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 215. *Ever in any institution for blind?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 216. *Ever in any institution for orphans?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 217. *Ever in any institution for inebriates?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 218. *Ever in any institution for feeble-minded?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 219. *Ever in any institution for tuberculosis?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 220. *Ever in any institution for physically defective?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 221. *Ever in any institution for deaf and dumb?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 222. *Ever in any institution for blind?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 223. *Ever in any institution for orphans?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 224. *Ever in any institution for inebriates?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 225. *Ever in any institution for feeble-minded?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 226. *Ever in any institution for tuberculosis?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 227. *Ever in any institution for physically defective?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 228. *Ever in any institution for deaf and dumb?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 229. *Ever in any institution for blind?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 230. *Ever in any institution for orphans?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 231. *Ever in any institution for inebriates?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 232. *Ever in any institution for feeble-minded?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 233. *Ever in any institution for tuberculosis?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 234. *Ever in any institution for physically defective?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 235. *Ever in any institution for deaf and dumb?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 236. *Ever in any institution for blind?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 237. *Ever in any institution for orphans?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 238. *Ever in any institution for inebriates?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 239. *Ever in any institution for feeble-minded?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 240. *Ever in any institution for tuberculosis?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 241. *Ever in any institution for physically defective?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 242. *Ever in any institution for deaf and dumb?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 243. *Ever in any institution for blind?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 244. *Ever in any institution for orphans?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 245. *Ever in any institution for inebriates?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 246. *Ever in any institution for feeble-minded?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 247. *Ever in any institution for tuberculosis?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 248. *Ever in any institution for physically defective?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 249. *Ever in any institution for deaf and dumb?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 250. *Ever in any institution for blind?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 251. *Ever in any institution for orphans?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 252. *Ever in any institution for inebriates?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 253. *Ever in any institution for feeble-minded?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 254. *Ever in any institution for tuberculosis?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 255. *Ever in any institution for physically defective?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 256. *Ever in any institution for deaf and dumb?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 257. *Ever in any institution for blind?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 258. *Ever in any institution for orphans?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 259. *Ever in any institution for inebriates?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 260. *Ever in any institution for feeble-minded?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 261. *Ever in any institution for tuberculosis?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 262. *Ever in any institution for physically defective?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 263. *Ever in any institution for deaf and dumb?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 264. *Ever in any institution for blind?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 265. *Ever in any institution for orphans?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 266. *Ever in any institution for inebriates?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 267. *Ever in any institution for feeble-minded?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 268. *Ever in any institution for tuberculosis?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 269. *Ever in any institution for physically defective?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 270. *Ever in any institution for deaf and dumb?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 271. *Ever in any institution for blind?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 272. *Ever in any institution for orphans?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 273. *Ever in any institution for inebriates?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 274. *Ever in any institution for feeble-minded?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 275. *Ever in any institution for tuberculosis?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 276. *Ever in any institution for physically defective?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 277. *Ever in any institution for deaf and dumb?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 278. *Ever in any institution for blind?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 279. *Ever in any institution for orphans?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 280. *Ever in any institution for inebriates?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 281. *Ever in any institution for feeble-minded?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 282. *Ever in any institution for tuberculosis?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 283. *Ever in any institution for physically defective?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 284. *Ever in any institution for deaf and dumb?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 285. *Ever in any institution for blind?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 286. *Ever in any institution for orphans?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 287. *Ever in any institution for inebriates?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 288. *Ever in any institution for feeble-minded?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 289. *Ever in any institution for tuberculosis?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 290. *Ever in any institution for physically defective?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 291. *Ever in any institution for deaf and dumb?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 292. *Ever in any institution for blind?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 293. *Ever in any institution for orphans?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 294. *Ever in any institution for inebriates?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 295. *Ever in any institution for feeble-minded?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 296. *Ever in any institution for tuberculosis?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 297. *Ever in any institution for physically defective?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 298. *Ever in any institution for deaf and dumb?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 299. *Ever in any institution for blind?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 300. *Ever in any institution for orphans?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 301. *Ever in any institution for inebriates?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 302. *Ever in any institution for feeble-minded?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 303. *Ever in any institution for tuberculosis?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 304. *Ever in any institution for physically defective?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 305. *Ever in any institution for deaf and dumb?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 306. *Ever in any institution for blind?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 307. *Ever in any institution for orphans?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 308. *Ever in any institution for inebriates?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 309. *Ever in any institution for feeble-minded?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 310. *Ever in any institution for tuberculosis?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 311. *Ever in any institution for physically defective?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 312. *Ever in any institution for deaf and dumb?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 313. *Ever in any institution for blind?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 314. *Ever in any institution for orphans?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 315. *Ever in any institution for inebriates?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 316. *Ever in any institution for feeble-minded?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 317. *Ever in any institution for tuberculosis?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 318. *Ever in any institution for physically defective?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 319. *Ever in any institution for deaf and dumb?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 320. *Ever in any institution for blind?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 321. *Ever in any institution for orphans?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 322. *Ever in any institution for inebriates?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 323. *Ever in any institution for feeble-minded?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 324. *Ever in any institution for tuberculosis?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 325. *Ever in any institution for physically defective?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 326. *Ever in any institution for deaf and dumb?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 327. *Ever in any institution for blind?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 328. *Ever in any institution for orphans?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 329. *Ever in any institution for inebriates?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 330. *Ever in any institution for feeble-minded?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 331. *Ever in any institution for tuberculosis?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 332. *Ever in any institution for physically defective?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 333. *Ever in any institution for deaf and dumb?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 334. *Ever in any institution for blind?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 335. *Ever in any institution for orphans?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 336. *Ever in any institution for inebriates?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 337. *Ever in any institution for feeble-minded?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 338. *Ever in any institution for tuberculosis?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 339. *Ever in any institution for physically defective?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 340. *Ever in any institution for deaf and dumb?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 341. *Ever in any institution for blind?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 342. *Ever in any institution for orphans?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 343. *Ever in any institution for inebriates?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 344. *Ever in any institution for feeble-minded?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 345. *Ever in any institution for tuberculosis?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 346. *Ever in any institution for physically defective?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 347. *Ever in any institution for deaf and dumb?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 348. *Ever in any institution for blind?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 349. *Ever in any institution for orphans?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 350. *Ever in any institution for inebriates?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 351. *Ever in any institution for feeble-minded?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 352. *Ever in any institution for tuberculosis?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 353. *Ever in any institution for physically defective?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 354. *Ever in any institution for deaf and dumb?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 355. *Ever in any institution for blind?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 356. *Ever in any institution for orphans?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 357. *Ever in any institution for inebriates?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 358. *Ever in any institution for feeble-minded?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 359. *Ever in any institution for tuberculosis?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 360. *Ever in any institution for physically defective?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 361. *Ever in any institution for deaf and dumb?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 362. *Ever in any institution for blind?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 363. *Ever in any institution for orphans?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 364. *Ever in any institution for inebriates?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 365. *Ever in any institution for feeble-minded?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 366. *Ever in any institution for tuberculosis?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 367. *Ever in any institution for physically defective?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 368. *Ever in any institution for deaf and dumb?* — The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 369. *Ever in any institution for blind?* — The answer should be

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Karl Lunding, ... *Surgeon of the* s s "STOCKHOLM" employed by owners thereof, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have had* 2 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* The Board of Health of Sweden, ... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 14 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

13

K. Lunding

Sworn to before me this 17 OKT 1923 *day of* ..... *, 19*

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

207

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 14

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. s/s Stockholm . Passengers sailing from Gothenburg , June 1923 , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Anderson	Erik	28		M S	Turner	Yes Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Lidköping	Sister, Anna Gustafson, Fridhem, Filipsta	N.Y.	New York
2		Anderson	Gustaf Emil	19		M S	Engineer	Yes Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Ludvika	Father, Gustaf Anderson, Hedberget, Ludvika	Mass	Everett
3		Anderson	Alex. Olof	39		M S	Carpenter	Yes English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Hunnebostrand	Brother-in-law, Martin Olson, Hunnebostrand	Cal	Los Angeles
4		Anderson	Lilly Irene	19		F S	Student	Yes English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Sölvesborg	Mother, Anna Andersson, Fridhem 460, Sölvesborg	Ill	Chicago
5		Benson	Pauline	42		F S	Dress-maker	Yes English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	SanFrancisco	Sister, Karin Nilsson, Heralöf, Vadensjö	Cal	San Rafael
6		Carlson	John	27		M S	Farmla-borer	Yes Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Mofalla	Mother, Maria Johanson, Dagsrion, Mofalla	Mass	South Hampton
7		Fält	Carl	29		M S	Farmla-borer	Yes Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Navestad	Father, Karl Fält, Zullaren	N.Y.	New York
8		Hultman	Nils Erik	22		M S	Genl worker	Yes Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Hakarp	Father, Karl Hultman, Fobes-Bruk, Huskvarna	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		Johansson	Bror Manfred	32		M S	Tailor	Yes English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Chicago	Father, Gustaf Johansson, Fagerhult, Tyreholm	Ill	Chicago
10		Karlsson	Albert	2		M S	Farmla-borer	Yes Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Naverstad	Father, August Olausson, Sågvallen, Dullaren	N.Y.	New York
11		Le Han	Ellen	53		F M	Hswife	Yes English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Chicago	Brother, Robert Tyden, Hernösand	Ill	Chicago
12		Matteson	Erik Valfrid	33		M M	Engineer	Yes English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Santviken	Father, Erik Matson, Kastet, Bomhus	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		Nelson	Stina	29		F S	H.work	Yes English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	SanFrancisco	Father, Johan Nilson, Bäggården, Arvika	Ill	Chicago
14		Olsson	Theodor	56		M S	Machinistics	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Naverstad	Father, Olof Olsson, Orremyren, Dullaren	N.Y.	New York
15		Olsson	Anna Judith	30		F S	H.work	Yes Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Helsingfors	Brother, Johan Olsson, Hamngatan 20, Malmö	Ill	Belvidere
16		Persson	Bengt Karl	67		M S	Carpenter	Yes English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Getinge	Brother, Lars Persson, Mostorp, Risarp, Getinge	Ill	Chicago
17		Pettersson	Greta Victoria	31		F S	Clerk	Yes English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	New York	Uncle, Nils Rosell, Upplandsgatan 16, Stockholm	N.Y.	New York
18		Sjöstrand	Ernst Georg	32		M M	Engineer	Yes English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Worcester	Father, Carl Sjöstrand, Esen, Gislaved	Mass	Worcester
19		Do	Jenny	37		F M	H.wife	Yes English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father-in-law, Do Do	Mass	Worcester
20		Stjernkvist	Karl	50		M S	Farmla-borer	Yes English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Chicago	Father, Johan Stjernkvist, Kulla, Gunnarstorp	Ohio	Wesley
21		Stjernkvist	Ida Karolina	39		F S	H.work	Yes English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, Do Do	Ill	Chicago
22		Sundin	Hedda	37		F M	H.wife	Yes Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	[illegible]	Brother, Johan Wlander, Salom, Prästmon	Nev.	Reno
23		Do	[illegible]	13		M S	Scholar	Yes Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Uncle, Do Do	Nev.	Reno
24		Söder	Albert	35		M S	Stone-worker	Yes Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Naverstad	Father, Henrik Söder, Töftedal	N.Y.	New York
25		Widlund	Ruth Anette	26		F S	H.wife	Yes Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stockholm	Father, August Svensson, Arvidskomakaretorp, Falköping	Ohio	Toledo
26		Wretman	Britt	2		F S	Child	No - - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Göteborg	Friend, Ivar Norén, Fric Dahlbergsgatan 23, Göteborg	Conn	Bridgeport
27		Sunnvall	Olof	635		M S	Merchant	Yes English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stockholm	Mother, Ida Sunnvall, Flemminggatan 9, Stockholm	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28		Söderström.	Amanda	40		F M	H.wife	Yes English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Chicago	Father: Karl Håkansson Larum, Björkeväg	Ill	Chicago
29		Nygren.	Karl Magnus	28		M S	Interpreter	Yes Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Mexico	Chichuahua	Father: Anders Nygren Skifsjöstrand	Mex.	Chichuahua
30		Johansson	Maria Hildegard	21		F S	Nurse	Yes Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Sweden	Skillingaryd	Father: Johan Johansson Box 4, Skillingaryd	Cal.	Los Angeles

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

[illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

14

Arriving at Port of New York , 17 OKT 1923 , 19 14

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to engage in unskilled labor, in skilled labor, or as a member of a profession, or is without occupation, and whether he is coming for the purpose of joining a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity. If so, which.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been personally deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Father	75	Yes	1911	Ill.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	No	Self	21	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes 1 yr.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	Self	25	Yes	1911	Ill.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Yes	Father	75	Yes	1911	Ill.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ever	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Yes	Self	22	Yes	1911	Ill.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ever	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	No	Self	28	No			[illegible]	[illegible]	Ever	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Yes	Self	27	No			[illegible]	[illegible]	Ever	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	Yes	Self	28	No			[illegible]	[illegible]	Ever	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	No	Wife	25	Yes	1911	Ill.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ever	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	No	Self	24	No			[illegible]	[illegible]	Ever	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	No	Self	21	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	Ever	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	Yes	Self	19	No			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	Ever	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	Ever	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	Ever	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	Ever	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	Ever	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	Ever	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	Ever	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	No	Self	21	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	Ever	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	No	Father	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	Ever	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	No	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	Ever	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	Ever	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1904	Chicago Ill.	Husband: Gustav Söderström, 324 Sheffield Ave., Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	NO	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	De.
29	No	Self	600	No			American Metall Co., Chichuahua, Mexico	IN TRANSIT		NO	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	De.
30	No	Brother	60	No			Brother: Frithiof Johansen, 8839 Denver Ave. Los Angeles Cal.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blue	Blue	None	De.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsen, Master, of the s/s "STOCKHOLM", from GOTHENBURG., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1923 day of _____, 19

Master.

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—61

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—This entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien aged 14 years and over, whether actually employed at any calling or not. Such occupations as laborer, servant, seamstress, housewife, farmer, etc., are not sufficiently descriptive, and should be further defined by such words as general laborer, domestic servant, dressmaker, tailoress, farmer, or other definite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown to be in possession.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the aliens.

Column 8 (*Nationality and race*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Can read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which the race or people is a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inspectors should be carefully advised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, Italian, appearing under the heading of race or people, does not mean "Italy" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, France, or other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Acting on the accepted residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of countries of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a year abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States (state). If outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether yes (Y) or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 180, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

15

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Karl Lundin, _____, Surgeon of the S/S "TORNEÅ" Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Board of Health of Sweden _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)

K. Lundin

Sworn to before me this 17 OKT 1923 day of _____, 19

at Rotterdam

(Signature and official designation of officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred subsequent to the examination of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the oath herein is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16-631

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List **13**

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ...Stockholm..... Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, 1923, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
							2 - 1037954 - 5/1/23										
1		Drucks	Karl	43		M M	Repairer	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Father, Erna Drucks, Achenerstrasse 2, Wilmersdorf	Cal	Oleum
2		Kaasik	Alvine	21		M S	H.work	Yes	Esthonian German	Yes	Esthonia	Esthonian	Esthonia	Reval	Father, Jusi Kaasik, Luisental str. 77, Reval	N.Y.	Bronx
3		Nölke	Anton	20		M S	Clerk	Yes	English German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Uncle, Albert Nölke, 94 Zimmerstrasse, Berlin	Ia	Carroll
4		Reber	Theodor	20		M S	Farm-laborer	Yes	German	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Würtemberg	Father, Karl Reber, Haagen, Schwer. Herl, Würtemberg	Ia	Grangeville
5		Pick	Eric	25		M S	Engineer	Yes	English German	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Berlin	Mother, Anna Pick, Nerudova 50, Prag-Weinberge	N.Y.	New York
6		Sperling	Desedere	28		M S	Clerk	Yes	Hungarian German	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Uncle, Leopold Sperling, 21 Lottom Str. Berlin	Pa	Pittsburgh
7		Sandheim	Margarete	29		F S	Actress	Yes	English German	Yes	Russia	German	Do	Do	Mother, Anna Salz. Konstanzerstr. 56, Wilmersdorf	N.Y.	New York
8		Walter	Magdalena	34		F M	H.wife	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	Do	Do	Reitwein bei Frankfurt	Cousin, Max Meier, Kötenerstrasse 12, Berlin	Mass	Newtonville
9		Do	Ilselotte	4		F S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Cousin, Do Do	Mass	Newtonville
10		Metzler	Paula	6		F S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Sweden	Göteborg	Friend, Adele Lundqvist, S. Larmgatan 16, Göteborg	N.Y.	Bar Point, L.I.
11		Lagerquist	Margareta	31		F M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Do.	Wåmhus	Father: Lek Olof Andersen Kumbelnäs, Våmhus	S.D.	Rapid City
12		Do.	Iwan	1		M S	Child	No	----------	No	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Grandfather, Do. Do.	S.D.	Rapid City
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

E.J. Reg. 39992

8

Total passengers . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

13

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 17 OKT 1923, *19* 16

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit (temporary visitor); or intends to remain in the United States permanently (immigrant).	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States.	Whether coming to the United States at the solicitation of another to perform labor of any kind under contract or agreement, express or implied.	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	Self	[illegible]				[illegible] Hotel Oleum Cal.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	Cousin	[illegible]				Cabin Helen Lumberg [illegible] Clinton Ia. [illegible] N.Y.	10	Ever	Yes	0	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	No	5	3	Dk.	[illegible]	None		Germany [illegible]	
3	[illegible]	Self	[illegible]				Uncle Harry Eg[illegible]ve. Carrol Ia.	Yes	4 mos.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk.	[illegible]	None		Antonio Duval	
4	Yes	Uncle	40	No			Uncle John Faber [illegible] 3 b/o Evansville Ia.	2	Ever	Yes	15	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dk. Blue	None		Germany [illegible]	
5	Yes	Self	15	No			[illegible] Erie [illegible] Germantown O.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Do Laden.	
6	[illegible]	Self	[illegible]				[illegible] -Thos. Uncle York N.Y.	Yes	2 yr.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Austria Aien	
7	[illegible]	Self	[illegible]				[illegible] Leon, Berlin [illegible] Ia. [illegible]	Yes	1 yr.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible] Austria	
8	[illegible]	Self	[illegible]				[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] York N.	[illegible]	Ever	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	Father	[illegible]	No			Max Walter [illegible] Walnut St Hewtonville	[illegible]	Ever	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				do do	[illegible]	Ever	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible] Blue	None		Do do	
11	Yes	Self	$50	No			[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	Ever	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	
12	Yes	Mother	[illegible]	No			Husband:Olef Lagerquist 828 St.James St.Rapid City S.D.	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Sweden	Wämbus
13							Father, Do Do.	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	--	--	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do.	Do.
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law,

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Elsen, Master, of the S.S. "[illegible]", from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Helge Elsen

Master

Sworn to before me this 17 OKT 1923 day of , 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

16-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.* — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. (*Married or single.*) — The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived as, for example, Clerk, Cook, Engineer, Farmer, Laborer, Merchant, Musician, Painter, Physician, Sailor, Seamstress, Tailor, Waiter, Wife, Woman, or Boy. Entries of "Gentleman," "Lady," "Servant," "Student," and "Child" are not sufficiently descriptive, but the occupation, trade, or profession of persons bearing such designations should be stated.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers regardless of the amount of money shown as in hand.

A farmer is one who operates a farm either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and correct manifests should be made, if necessary, by inspectors at ports of arrival during the personal examination of applicants.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.* — This column usually is headed by a printed question. Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground). The answer to this question must be governed by the reading requirement, the ground for each exemption claimed being stated. If alien is able to read and can write some portion of the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be stated.

Column 9. *Nationality.* — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which the person last past country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inaccurate should be corrected. Inspected by inspectors at ports of arrival in this regard. For instance, France as appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race should properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of that part of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venetia, and Liguria) and the Province of Massa, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and those descended from them should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* — A visit or sojourn of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, even though the total length of the visit may have been less than one year. If alien has resided in more than one country, the last one should be given. The entries should be the name of the country, not the city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that stress be put upon the importance of correctly showing country of last permanent residence. Under no circumstances should country of birth, nationality, or race be entered as country of last permanent residence. Examples: Persons who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* — The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.* — The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. A temporary residence of the visit should not indicate permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place to which it is intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, and not merely the State in the United States.

Column 14. *Whether have ticket through to such final destination.* — The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. *By whom was passage paid.* — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, friend, and further, whether or not by relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. *Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.* — The answer should give in each case the amount of money in possession of the alien at the time of inspection. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.* — The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1901, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relatives or friends and if so, what relatives or friends.* — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. — These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Karl Lunding, ..., Surgeon of the S/S "STOCKHOLM" ... Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear ... that I have had 2 ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Board of Health of Sweden, ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

17

K. Lunding

Sworn to before me this 17 OKT 1923 day of ..., 19

at ...

...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S/S Stockholm . Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, 1928, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Andersson	Carl August	61		M.W	Book-binder	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A.	New York	Brother, Bror Andersson, Almnäs 1, Göteborg 8	N.Y.	New York
2		Anderson	Svea	27		F S	Telepho-nist	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Skellefteå	Father, Emil Andersson, Gamlestaden, Skellefteå	Miss	Creole
3		Blomqvist	Albin	50		M M	Contfactor	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Teaneck	Mother, Anna Larson, Sätila	N.J.	Bogota
4		Do	Carolina	49		F M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother-in-law, Do Do	N.J.	Bogota
5		Do	Elmer	17		M S	Student	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother, Do Do	N.J.	Bogota
6		Carlson	Marie	36		F S	H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Borlänge	Mother, Albertina Carlson, Karlsfors, Borlänge	Ill	Chicago
7		Collberg	Anna	27		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Göteborg	Brother, Axel Collberg, 1sta Rot. 31 B, Göteborg 9	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		Erikson	Magdalena	28		F M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Karlskoga	Brother-in-law, Elis Eriksson, Karlskoga	Ill	Chicago
9		Do	Arne Erland	6		M S	Infant	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Uncle, Do Do	Ill	Chicago
10		Fransson	Hilda	51		F W	Widow	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Springfield	Sister, Kristina Sand, 14 Brunnsgatan, Huskvarna	Mass	Springfield
11		Hallberg	Robert	24		M S	Painter	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Winchester	Father, Hans Hallberg, Vikarbyn	Mass	Winchester
12		Johanson	Karl	64		M S	Railway-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Borlänge	Daughter, Hilma Söderman, Storegatan 1f, Box 186, Borlänge	Minn	Minneapolis
13		Johanson	Gerda	27		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Göteborg	Father, August Anderson, Övra Ögärdet, Fjärås	N.J.	Teaneck
14		Johanson-Swan	Arne	2		M S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	N.J.	Teaneck
15		Johansson	Mathilda	40		F S	H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Providence	Father, Johannes Olsson, Transtrand	R.I.	Providence
16		Johnson	Elisabeth	34		F M	Hiwife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Seattle	Father, Bengt Eskelson, 468, Sölvesborg	Wash	Seattle
17		Do	Beatrice	4		F S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Wash	Seattle
18		Lindgren	Arvid	25		M S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	St.Ekebrunn	Mother, Johanna Lindgren, St.Ekebrunn, Degerfors	Ill	Chicago
19		Lamberg	Ruth Anna	30		F M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Seattle	Father, Jonas Johannesson, Götabergsgatan 2, Göteborg	Wash	Seattle
20		Nilsson	Adolf	25		M S	Machinists	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Elsinge	Mother, Hilda Nilsson, Latorp	R.I.	Providence
21		Wiberg	Kate	23		F S	Clerk	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Göteborg	Father, Nils Wiberg, Linnegatan 39, Göteborg	N.Y.	Yonkers
22		Johanson-Lindqvist	Klara	46		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stockholm	Sister, Tea Lindqvist, Brunnsgatan 10, Stockholm	Mass	Worcester
23		Lagergren	Sten Emil	27		M S	Engineer	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Upsala	Father, Emil Lagergren, Dalgatan 20, Upsala	Ill	Chicago
24		Richter	Erland Vilhelm	54		M M	Editor	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Worcester	Wife, Kerstin Richter, 54 Sibyllagatan, Stockholm	Mass	Worcester
25		Olson	Alma Axelina	31		F S	Med. Gymnast	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Lidlöfstad	Sister, Sigrid Andersson, Bredagården, Johanneshus,	N.Y.	New York
26		Henrikson	Alma	42		F S	H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	New York	Mother, Ida Johanson, Åkerby, Skruf	N.Y.	New York
27		Olsson	Ida	43		F S	Seams-tress	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Johanneshus	Sister, Sigrid Anderson, Bredagården, Johanneshus	N.Y.	New York
28		Ljungvall	Knut	83		M M	Engineer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Hagfors	Father, Waldemar Ljungvall, Hagfors	N.Y.	New York
29		Do	Mary	25		F M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father-in-law, Do Do	N.Y.	New York
30		Martini	Merit: Fabian	22		M	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Veinge	Father: Janne Martini Göstorp, Veinge	Cal	Riverside

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence, within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Lisi

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

12

Arriving at Port of New York, 17 OCT 1923, 19 18

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to relatives or friends in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any order, requisition, promise, agreement, or solicitation to perform labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No				Brother Alfred Carlsson, 3131 Cleveland Ave Chicago Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blond	Blue	None		Sweden Stockholm
2								Friend Hjalmar Lundeck																			
3	Yes	Self	50	Yes				3 3 Carlton Pl. Rockford Ill.	No	Yes 1 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None		Sweden Gavika
4	No	Husband	//	Yes				Leonard Elmer Eriksson, 1910 Lawrence Ave Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None		Sweden Stockholm
5	No	Father	//	Yes				1533 N. Ludlow St Chicago	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None		Sweden Stockholm
6	Yes	Self	25	Yes				Sister Jenny Tillo 1140 Benton St Sprin[illegible]	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None		Sweden Stockholm
7	Yes	Friend	$100	No				Friend Hjalmer Lundeck 3 3 Carlton Pl. Rockford Ill.	Yes	1 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None		Sweden Gavika
8	No	Husband	$100	Yes				Leonard Elmer Eriksson, 1910 Lawrence Ave Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None		Sweden Stockholm
9	No	Father	//	No				1533 N. Ludlow St Chicago	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None		Sweden Stockholm
10	Yes	Self	$100	Yes				Sister Jenny Tillo 1140 Benton St Sprin[illegible]	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None		Sweden Stockholm
11	No	Self	$60	Yes				Sister Ingrid Ahl Tallberg 21 Benton St Worcester Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None		Sweden Varnamo
12	No	Self	$60	No				Son Carl Gunnar Johnson, 1000 Plymouth Ave Minneapolis Minn	Yes	1 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Brown	None		Sweden Kattvik
13	No	Self	$ 80	No				Friend Axel Evan [illegible]	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None		Sweden Vox
14	No	Mother	//	No				Father Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None		Sweden Fjuta
15	No	Self	$ 80	Yes	1913	3	Wash.	Brother-in-law Emile Cobi 457 Orbid St Providence R.I.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None		Sweden Orsbarg
16	No	Husband	$ 80	Yes	1913	3	Wash.	Brother Victor Johnson, 6671 Ashwood Ave Seattle Wash.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None		Sweden Trollhattan
17	No	Father	//	Yes	1913	3	Wash.	Brother Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None		Sweden Svedala
18	No	Self	$ 80	No				Brother Carl Lindgren 1107 S Holsted St Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None		Sweden Seattle
19	No	Self	$300	Yes	1913	3	Wash.	Brother Carl Peterson 1107 E Powell St Seattle Wash.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None		Sweden Ekeltrum
20	No	Sister	//	No				Sister Pauline Norman 116 Lockwood St Providence R.I.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None		Sweden Goteborg
21	No	Self						Brother Carl John Gibers 17 Warburton Ave Yonkers N.Y.	Yes	Jenny	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None		Sweden Ene
22	No	Self	50	No				Father Axel Johnson 1 Edsval Rd. Worcester Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None		Sweden Goteborg
23	No	Self	500					Friend Arvid Blomberg 2044 S Clark St Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None		Sweden St Tuna
24	No	Self		Yes				Brother Friend Anton Aulgio, 11 Elm St Worcester Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None		Sweden Trosala
25	Yes	Self	$100	Yes				Friend Louis Law 1 E 116th St New York C. N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None		Sweden Stockholm
26	Yes	Self	25	Yes				Friend Ernst Fahrikson, 214 E 118th St New York N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None		Sweden Trollhattan
27	Yes	Self	$2000	No	1907	16	New York	Friend Lloyd Asplund 1106 St New York N.Y.	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Brown	None		Sweden Stockholm
28	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1907	16	New York	Friend Lloyd Lindemuth 1107 Broadway New York	Yes	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blond	Blue	None		Sweden Lund
29	Yes	Husband	//	Yes	1907	16	New York	Friend do do	Yes	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None		Sweden Lund
30	No	Self	$ 50	No.				Brother E. Elmo Martini 32 Magnolia Ave Riverside Cal.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None		U.S.A. Portsmouth

Dis to Frat Aid for marriage

Dis to Frat Aid for marriage - France & Father 26 Child appeared on board - admitted Paternity Assumes responsibility

Dis to Brother on board

Dis to Frat Aid

Dis to brother Mrs Cl. Rise

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or affiliated with any organization entertaining, and the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assa of her organized government because of his or her a a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches g of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ...Heler Ellen..., Master ..... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. "TOSCANA" ....., from ANTWERP ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17 OKT 1923 day of ....., 19...

at ....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien belonging to the race or people of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent to remain one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence therein. The entries are important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Karl Lunding, *Surgeon of the* s/s "[illegible]" *employed by owners thereof,* (*do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have had* 2 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the Board of Health of Sweden, ..., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 11 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

K. Lunding

Sworn to before me this 17 OKT 1923 *day of* ....., *19*

at Hull

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—930

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 11

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S/S Gripsholm Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, OCT 1923, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or town.
1	U.S.C.	Andersson	Albert	45		M S	CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP. HOLDS PASSPORT #256305 DATED MARCH 15th 1923 ISSUED BY									
2		Do	Bertha	46		F M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A.	SanFrancisco	Father, Karl Johanson, Båtsmansgatan 5, Vimmerby	Cal	San Francisco
3		Alexanderson	Lillie Elisabeth	36		F S	Masseuse	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Cleveland	Father, Olof Alexandersson, Tillberga	Ohio	Cleveland
4		Anderson	Hulda	43		F S	H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Los Angeles	Brother-in-law, Viktor Lundbom, Kungälv	Cal	Pasadena
5		Berg	Gerda Kristina	37		F S	Laundress	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Göteborg	Sister, Otilia Gustafson-Lind, Rambergsgatan 31,10 kv.Göteborg	N.Y.	Syosset, L.I.
6		Bohm	Annie	32		F S	Maid	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	New York	Mother, Anna Bohm, Ö. Storgatan 126, Jönköping	N.Y.	New York
7		Carlson	Elsa	36		F S	H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Chicago	Father, August Pettersen, Hällabrottet, Kumla	Ill	Chicago
8		De Werd	Naomi	30		F M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	San Francisco	Mother, Lovisa Fureneus, Strandtorp	Cal	San Francisco
9		Eckdahl	Andrew	37		M S	Miner	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Mullan	Mother, Maria Andersen, Hetseryd, Mellangård, Wilmaryd, Stockaryd,	Ida	Mullan
10		Emanuelson	Naemi	2[illegible]		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Mölndal	Father, Emil Emanuelson, Roten M #37, Mölndal	N.Y.	New York
11		Florin	Alfrida	27		F S	H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Winchester	Brother, Frik Florin, Hallängen, Bymarken, Jönköping	Mass	Winchester
12		Fält	Marietta	16		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Västervik	Grandfather, Gustaf Andersson, Fridsberg 13, Västervik	Cal	San Francisco
13		Gustafson	Bertha	41		F S	H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Jamestown	Brother, Zachius Gustafson, Dalskog, Fkeryd	N.Y.	Jamestown
14		Gustafson	Atelia	41		F S	H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	New York	Father, Axel Gustafson, Stenåsa	N.Y.	New York
15		Johanson	Alma	50		F S	H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Chicago	Sister, Clara Gillberg, Strindbergsgatan 2, Nyköping	Ill	Chicago
16		Johanson	Anna Eleonora	34		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, Johan Johanson, Flielund, Gallton, Kåseje	Ill	Chicago
17		Karlsson	Anny	29		F S	H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	New York	Mother, Augusta Olsson, Värmeshult, Norda	N.Y.	New York
18		Levin	Maria	51		F M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Chicago	Mother, Lovisa Ölsson, Nylund, Stenberga	Ill	Chicago
19		Lindgren	Beda	36		F S	Pianowork	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Worcester	Father, Johan Lindgren, Papyrus, Mölndal	Mass	Worcester
20		Maim	Martin	41		M S	Valet	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Chicago	Father, Petter Wälm, Isenhöga	Ill	Chicago
21		Nygren	Ake	22		M S	Clerk	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Stenå	Father, Vilhelm Nygren, Länged	Cal	Los Angeles
22		~~Olsson~~	~~Karna~~	~~67~~		~~F M~~	~~H.wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~Swedish~~	~~Yes~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Millby~~	~~Brother, Per Fredrikson, Sövesborg~~	~~Cal~~	~~San Francisco~~
23		~~Do~~	~~Anna~~	~~25~~		~~F S~~	~~H.work~~	~~Yes~~	~~Swedish~~	~~Yes~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Uncle, Do Do~~	~~Cal~~	~~San Francisco~~
24		Olsson	Wilma Helena	45		F S	Cook	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Hamragåri	Friend, Carl Gyllensköld, Hamragåri, Tumba	Minn	Minneapolis
25		Ottesson	Gerda Elisabeth	27		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Mjöhult	Father, August Ottosson, Mjöhult, Vissafors	Conn	Bridgeport
26		Peterson	Clara Lovisa	48		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	New York	Friend, Christina Isaacson, Strustai, Grums	N.Y.	New York
27		~~Sjöstrand~~	~~Ernst Georg~~	~~32~~		~~M M~~	~~Engineer~~	~~Yes~~	~~English Swedish~~	~~Yes~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Worcester~~	~~Father, Carl Sjöstrand, Iswa, Gislaved~~	~~Mass~~	~~Worcester~~
28		Westberg	Christina	34		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Chicago	Father, Per Westberg, Boda Bruk	Ill	Chicago
29		Johnsson	Natalia	32		F S	H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, Frans Johanson, D. Carlsgatan 1, Falköping	Ill	Chicago
30		Östlund	Elsa	26		F S	Masseuse	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Wilmette	Father, Johan Östlund, 761 Hantverksgatan, Arvika	Ill	Wilmette

Man.11 List 22-23 Olsson Karna) Not onboard did not sail
Do. Anna)
" 11 " 27 Sjöstrand, Ernst Georg Not onboard did not sail

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

II

Arriving at Port of New York, 1 OKT 1923, *19* 20

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes — Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or not. Whether a person of race or people which has been excluded from admission to the United States. Whether otherwise admissible.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See paragraph 24 of the general instructions.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alive and has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		LEFT CF STATE DEPT. WASH. D.C.																						
2		Husband	25	Yes 1923	Cal.		San Francisco	Friend John Andersson, 3038 Army St San Francisco Cal.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dk	Blue	None		Sweden	Vastervik
3		Self		Yes 1913	Ohio		Cleveland	Cousin Teresse Westeson, 21 E 100 St Cleveland Ohio	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dk	Brown	None		Do	Karlskoga
4		Self		Yes 1913	Cal.		Pasadena	Cousin [illegible] 887 Meridian ave Pasadena Cal	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dk	Blue	None		Do	Tibro
5		Self		Yes 1923	N Y		New York	Employer Sir. Stanley Sparks Sylvaset L I N Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dk	Blue	None		Do	Tibro
6		Self		Yes 1913	N Y		New York	Sister Sigrid Palm 113 E 73 st New York N Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dk	Blue	None		Do	Tibro
7		Self		Yes 1923	Ill		Chicago	Sister Olga Carlsson, 237 Garfield Ave Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None		Do	Jonkoping
8		Self		Yes 1923	Cal.		San Francisco	Husband Abram Berd. [illegible] San Francisco Cal	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blond	Blue	None		Do	Kumla
9		Self		Yes 1923	Ill.		Chicago	Friend Emil Johnson, Central Watch box 178 Fuller Aunt Inga Lane [illegible] 1 E 126 St New York N Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None		Do	Karlsborg
10	Yes	Aunt	18	No				Aunt Inga Lane [illegible] 1 E 126 St New York N Y	No	Ever	Yes	3 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None		Do	Stockaryd
11	Yes	Self		Yes 1923	Mass		Manchester	Cousin Carl Goran, Church St Manchester Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None		Do	Minnal
12	Yes	Uncle	30	No				Uncle Alsin Andersson, [illegible] Oakwood St Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None		Do	[illegible]
13	No	Self		Yes 1923	N Y		New York	Friend Reavig Ahren [illegible] Hall. [illegible] New Ave Jamestown N Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None		Do	Stockholm
14	Yes	Self		Yes 1923	N Y		New York	Sister Anna Johansson, [illegible] St New York N Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None		Do	Garda
15	No	Self		Yes 1923	Ill		Chicago	Friend Reavig Ahren [illegible] Sund Wayne Ave Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blond	Blue	None		Do	Arumberg
16		Self		Yes 1923	Ill		Chicago	[illegible] Ill [illegible] Campbell Ave Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None		Do	Timaryd
17								[illegible]																
18								[illegible]																
19								[illegible] Ill																
20								[illegible]																
21	Yes		85					[illegible]																
22	~~No~~	~~[illegible]~~						~~[illegible]~~																
23	~~No~~	~~Sister~~						~~Sister~~																
24	Yes		75					[illegible]																
25								[illegible]																
26								[illegible]																
27	~~No~~	~~Self~~						~~Friend [illegible]~~																
28								[illegible]																
29								[illegible]																
30	No	Self						[illegible]																

Left July 7/23 Drottningholm — Dis to Mrs Allen Anderson 1 C USC. -254 Collingwood Ia S. Francis Cal affdr of uncle on file
Left June 5/23 Berengaria — Cousin — Dis to Mrs Allen Anderson 1 C USC. -254 Collingwood Ia S. Francis Cal affdr of uncle on file
Left June 5/23 Kungsholm — Dis to Mrs Allen Anderson 1 C USC. -254 Collingwood Ia S. Francis Cal affdr of uncle on file
Left May 5 Kungsholm — Dis to Mrs Allen Anderson 1 C USC. -254 Collingwood Ia S. Francis Cal affdr of uncle on file
Left Apr 28/23 Lapland — Dis to Mrs Allen Anderson 1 C USC. -254 Collingwood Ia S. Francis Cal affdr of uncle on file
Left June 9/23 Gripsholm — Dis to Mrs Allen Anderson 1 C USC. -254 Collingwood Ia S. Francis Cal affdr of uncle on file
Left May 19/23 Stockholm — Dis to Mrs Allen Anderson 1 C USC. -254 Collingwood Ia S. Francis Cal affdr of uncle on file
Left June 9/23 Drottningholm — Dis to Mrs Allen Anderson 1 C USC. -254 Collingwood Ia S. Francis Cal affdr of uncle on file
Left May 19/23 Stockholm — Dis to Mrs Allen Anderson 1 C USC. -254 Collingwood Ia S. Francis Cal affdr of uncle on file
Left June 9/23 Kungsholm — Dis to Mrs Allen Anderson 1 C USC. -254 Collingwood Ia S. Francis Cal affdr of uncle on file
Left May 19/23 Stockholm — Dis to Mrs Allen Anderson 1 C USC. -254 Collingwood Ia S. Francis Cal affdr of uncle on file
Left May 19/23 Stockholm — Dis to Mrs Allen Anderson 1 C USC. -254 Collingwood Ia S. Francis Cal affdr of uncle on file
Left June 9/23 Drottningholm — Dis to Mrs Allen Anderson 1 C USC. -254 Collingwood Ia S. Francis Cal affdr of uncle on file
Left May 19/23 Stockholm — Dis to Mrs Allen Anderson 1 C USC. -254 Collingwood Ia S. Francis Cal affdr of uncle on file
Left June 9/23 Drottningholm — Dis to Mrs Allen Anderson 1 C USC. -254 Collingwood Ia S. Francis Cal affdr of uncle on file
Left May 19/23 Stockholm — Dis to Mrs Allen Anderson 1 C USC. -254 Collingwood Ia S. Francis Cal affdr of uncle on file

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any [illegible]

Employed by owners thereof

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

..... years' experience as a Physician

The Board of Health of Sweden

..... made a personal examination of

..... in number, according

..... the mental and physical

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ulfsen, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* *of the* S S "STOCKHOLM" *, from* GOTHENBURG *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 11 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]

Master.

Sworn to before me this 17 OKT 1923 *day of* ..., *19*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of the sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "Self," husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Karl Lunding, ... *Surgeon of the* S/S "[illegible]" ..... employed by owners thereof
(State whether surgeon of the Government or employed by owners thereof or the steamship line.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] *that I have had* 2 ..... *years' experience as a Physician*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Board of Health of Sweden
..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of*
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 ..... *in number, according*
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

21

Sworn to before me this 17 OKT 1923 ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

19—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ....s/s Stockholm.... Passengers sailing from ....Gothenburg...., 1923, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2		Andersson	Karl Erik	34		M S	Merchant	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Valbo	Father, Erik Anderson, Lund , Valbo	N.Y.	New York
3		Blom	Siri Augusta	25		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Sala	Father, Lars Blom, Sala	N.J.	Newark
4		Brunzell	Elán Maria	22		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Sunne	Father, Otto Brunzell, Lersjöfors, Sunne	Wash	Seattle
5		Carlson	Siri	27		F M S	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Västerås	Father, Karl Anderson, Svantegatan 14, Västerås	Ill	Chicago
6		Carlberg	Hildur Sofia	23		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Skinnskatteberg	Father, Johan Carlberg, Björnbo, Skinnskatteberg	Mass	Gardner
7		Eriksson	Anna Matilda	26		F M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Högbo	Father, Anders Söderström, Persbo 42, Barrsätra, Sandviken	N.Y.	Binghamton
		Do	Stig Börje	3		M S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Granifather, Do Do	N.Y.	Binghamton
8		Fransson	Sven Albert	26		M S	Filer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Ljungby	Father, Frans Johansson, Hellerup , Winberg	Conn	Essex
9		Fardigs	Maria	26		F M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Leksand	Father-in-law, Färdigs Per Persson, Leksand	Mich	Detroit
		Do	Gunvor	5		F S	Infant	Nee	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Mich	Detroit
10		Guttormsson	Elsa	21		F S	Telephonist	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Göteborg	Father, Oscar Guttormson, Carl Gustafsgatan 77, Göteborg	N.Y.	New York
11		Göth	Jenny Mathilda	36		F S	Cook	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Hogsta	Father, August Göth, Salvetorp, Hogsta	Mass	Boston
12		Hansson	Ollas Hans	16		M S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Rättvik	Father, Ollas Hans Andersson, Gärlebyn, Rättvik	Ill	Chicago
13		Johanson	Albertina	49		F S	Cook	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Frillesås	Brother, Albin Johanson, Berg, Frillesås	Ill	Chicago
14		Lindberg	Gerda Jenny	20		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Habo	Father, Frans Lindberg, Furusjö, Mullsjö	N.Y.	New York
15		Lindgren	Sven David	16		M S	Moulder	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Karlskoga	Father, Richhard Lindgren, Box 1148, Rosendahl, Bofors	Mass	Worcester
16		Larsson	Karl Viktor	23		M S	Blacksmith	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Eskilstuna	Mother, Clara Larsson, Odlaren 41, b, Eskilstuna	Mass	Worcester
17		Lindqvist	Elsa Natalia	21		F S	Telephonist	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Göteborg	Father, Axel Lindqvist, Stampgatan 38, Göteberg	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		Myrman	Hilma Torberg	29		F S	H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Kila	Father, Anders Myrman, Rangletyn, Kila	N.Y.	New York
19		Nordström	Gösta Birger	18		M S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Östra Emtervik	Father, Johan Nordström, Stackajö, Östra Emtervik	Minn	Minneapolis
20		Nordström	Emma	46		F M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Lysvik	Aunt, Anna Kristina Nilsson, Stärbol, Kil	Ill	Chicago
21		Do	Sofia	23		F S	Seamstress	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Aunt, Do Do	Ill	Chicago
22		Do	Axel Wilhelm	21		M S	Sawyer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Aunt, Do Do	Ill	Chicago
23		Do	John Olof	17		M S	Sawyer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Aunt, Do Do	Ill	Chicago
24		Ohlsson	Astrid Anna	25		F S	Saleswoman	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Östersund	Mother, Martha Anderson, Mästersamuelsgatan 69, Stockholm	Wash	Des Moines
25		Person	Hanny Elvira	39		F S	H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Högaby	Mother, Kristina Jansson, Melröst, Högaby	Ill	Belvedere
26		Peterson	Anna Sofia	45		F S	H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Dorchester	Sister, Matilda Berglund, Postgatan 11, Nässjö	Mass	Dorchester
27		Sahlin	Anna Maria	20		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Hackås	Father, Karl Sahlin, Wikbäcken, Hackås	Wash	Des Moines
28		Wernkvist	Ester Sofia	30		F S	Cook	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Eskilstuna	Father, Frans Wernkvist, Ingatan 29, Eskilstuna	Ohio	Massillon
29		Westin	Signe Amalia	43		F S	Seamstress	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Skön	Brother, August Westin, Stora Hotellet, Inge	Minn	Minneapolis
30																	

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

10

Arriving at Port of ... New York ..., May 1923, 19 22

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free or prisoner or stowaway, or ineligible for entry and treatment as the law may direct? If no, why? / If supported by charity? If so, how?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of any property?	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$ 5	No	Frederika Andersson, [illegible]	Passenger	Yes	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Blue	None	Sweden	Valbo
2	Yes	Friend	$ 10	No	Mrs. Nordald [illegible] Ave Clark N J	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Blue	None	Do	Sala
3	No	Sister	$ 100	No	Sister Vera [illegible]																		
4	Yes	Husband	$ 25	No	[illegible] Ave Seattle Wash	Yes	3 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blue	None	Do	Grimmark
5	Yes	Sister	$ 25	No	[illegible] Cyrus Nilsson 31 Fremont St Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blue	None	Do	Vesterlers
6	No	Husband	No	No	Sister Anna Lund [illegible] Washington St Worcester Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blue	None	Do	[illegible]skatte
7	No	Brother	//	No	Husband Fred Eriksson [illegible] Ave Jamestown N Y	No	Ever	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blue	None	Do	[illegible]
8	No	Brother	//	No	Brother do	No	Ever	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blue	None	Do	Orebro
9	No	Self	$ 1/25	No	Father do [illegible] Ave Detroit Mich	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blue	None	Do	[illegible]
10	No	Father	//	No	Father do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blue	None	Do	Torsema
11	Yes	Self	$ 50	No	Aunt Ingeborg Anna [illegible] 1st Ave New York N Y	No	1 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blue	None	No	No
12	No	Self	$ 50	Yes 1923	Friend Tom. Andersson, [illegible] Grand Ave Boston Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blue	None	No	Oreberg
13	Yes	Self	$ 100	No	Mother-in-law Emil Lamberg 13 [illegible] St Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blue	None	Do	[illegible]
14	No	Self	$ 300	Yes 1923	Sister Ellen Lund 3715 [illegible] Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blue	None	No	Kittvik
15	Yes	Sister	$ 50	No	Sister Elin Nyren [illegible] 315 E 82nd St New York City	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blue	None	No	[illegible]
16	No	Brother	$ 10	No	Brother Per Jinkren 43 Converse St Worcester Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blue	None	Do	Ullertad
17	Yes	Brother	$ 50	No	Brother Anders Larsson, 114 [illegible] St Worcester Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blue	None	No	Torsiksta
18	Yes	Friend	$ 10	No	Irene Elin Tendin 461 18th St Rosslyn [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blue	None	No	Ljusa
19	Yes	Self	$ 200	No	Aunt Clara Gold [illegible] Beg St New York N Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blue	None	No	[illegible]
20	Yes	Self	$ 25	No	Uncle Ander Wm Lundstrom, [illegible] Fremont Ave Tinnea Minn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blue	None	No	Kila
21	Yes	Husband	$ 100	No	Husband Emil Lundstrom [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blue	None	No	Entervik
22	Yes	Father	//	No	[illegible] E 76th St Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blue	None	No	Lyevik
23	Yes	Father	//	No	[illegible]	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blue	None	No	[illegible]
24	Yes	Father	//	No	Father do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blue	None	No	Do
25	No	Self	$ 200	No	Aunt Jenny Andersson, box 447 Des Moines Wash	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blue	None	No	[illegible]
26	Yes	Self	$ 200	Yes 1914	Godfrd Uno & Teodor Petersson, Belvedere Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blue	None	No	Hadsund
27	Yes	Self	$ 1000	Yes 1913	Friend Jons Frebers [illegible] Ullared St Lorchester Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark Blue	None	No	Torsby
28	No	Self	$ 50	No	Sister Jenny Andersson, box 447, Des Moines Wash	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blue	None	No	Lammhult
29	No	Aunt	$ 75	No	Friend Mrs. Ernst Bullgren 3453 Woodlawn Ave Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark Blue	None	No	Lanna
30	Yes	Self	$ 250	Yes 1921	Emma Olin Sister Erica Lass 643 University Ave St Paul Minn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark Blue	None	No	Hillestuna

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 i, as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of any property?

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *Master* (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) *of the* S/S "STOCKHOLM" *, from* [illegible] *., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 10 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19* [illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (males) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*.—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent to remain one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to the question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*.—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1893; 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Karl Ewding, ... *Surgeon of the* S. S "SKOKHOLM" *Employed by owners thereof* (State whether "regular" or "tramp" steamship owners thereof or the vessel is "tramp") *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ~~[illegible]~~ *that I have had* 2 ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* The Board of Health of Sweden ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 9 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

23

K. Ewding

Sworn to before me this 17 OKT 1923 *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S/S Stockholm . Passengers sailing from Gothenburg , 1923 , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Adamson	Fritz Oskar	27		M S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A.	Rockford	Father, Frans Adamson, Norra Kungsvägen 36, Tidaholm	Ill	Rockford
2		Andersson	Anna Alida	16		F S	H.work	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Father, Anders Larsson, Floaåsen, Öfre Ullerud	N.J.	Hillside
3		Bergqvist	Elin Karolina	21		F M	H.work	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Father, Nils Olsson, Gjutaregården, Sunne	N.H.	Grantwood
4		Edberg	Anna Maria	28		F S	H.work	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Sister, Elin Olsson, Berggatan 121, Haga, Arvika	Ga	Atlanta
5		Ekström	Karl Gustaf	33		M M	Miller	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Father, Vilhelm Ekström, Nygatan, Söderfors	N.Y.	Commack, L.I.
6		Do	Agnes Maria	32		F M	H.wife	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Father-in-law, Do Do	N.Y.	Commack, L.I.
7		Eriksson	Lilly Elisabeth	22		F S	H.work	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Father, Erik Eriksson, Vårhus	Ariz	Cooley
8		Eriksson	Olga Maria	25		F M	H.wife	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Father, Karl Bovin, Stensborgsgatan 21, Eskilstuna	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		Isakson	Erik Viktor	23		M S	Electrician	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Father, Viktor Isakson, Alunda, Habo	N.Y.	New York
10		Janson	Erik Unc	24		M S	Prof. Engineer	Yes	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Father, Carl Jansson, Bultfabriken, Hallstahammar	Pa	Butler
11		~~Johanson~~	~~Karin~~	~~36~~		~~F M~~	~~H.wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Swedish~~	~~Yes~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Mora~~	~~Father, Erik Ersson, Kumbelnäs, Vinkus~~	~~Minn~~	~~Minneapolis~~
12		~~Do~~	~~Greta Maria~~	~~2~~		~~F S~~	~~Child~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Grandfather, Do Do~~	~~Minn~~	~~Minneapolis~~
13		Johansson	Otto Emil	23		M S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Uncle, Lars Solberg, Kolterna, Arbrå	Minn	Hadley
14		Johnson	Olov	39		M S	Sharpener	Yes	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Friend, Lennatf Lundström, Boda, Skärstra	Conn	Hartford
15		Karlsson	Eliot Waldemar	40		M M	Factory worker	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Father, Johan Karlsson, Holmgatan 5, Tidaholm	N.Y.	Tarrytown
16		Do	Augusta Elisabeth	38		F M	H.wife	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Father-in-law, Do Do	N.Y.	Tarrytown
17		Do	Hans Gustaf	14		M S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	N.Y.	Tarrytown
18		Källman	Gustaf Tage	17		M S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Father, Karl Källman, Lerdal, Rättvik	N.Y.	Tarrytown
19		Lind	Selma Eugenia	45		F S	H.work	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Mother, Anna Blomquist, Barnarpsgatan 27, Jönköping	Ill	Chicago
20		Do	Allan Fredrik	11		M S	Child	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother, Do Do	Mass	Everett
21		Lundberg	Sofia Maria	76		F W	Widow	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Son, Viktor Lundberg, Hambotorpsvägen, 19, Tidaholm	Mass	Everett
22		Löfgren	Sten Folke	20		M S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Father, Oskar Löfgren, Box 173, Storvik	N.Y.	Tarrytown
23		Mellkvist	Erik Waldemar	10		M S	Printer	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Father, Lars Mellquist, Vinkeln, Eskilstuna	Ill	Woodhull
24		Mellquist	Anna-Britta	26		F M	H.wife	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Mother, Erika Andersson, Gillan 11, Eskilstuna	Ill	Chicago
25		Molin	Johan Emanuel	26		M S	Prof. Engineer	Yes	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Father, Johan Molin, Köpmangatan 7, Eskilstuna	Ill	Chicago
26		More	Erik	27		M M	Electrician	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Wife, Brita More, Övermo, Laksand	N.Y.	New York
27		Norgren	Sven Matilda	23		F S	H.work	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Father, Carl Norgren, Skönsmon, Sundsvall	Mich	Detroit
28		Person	Mathilda Christina	43		F S	H.work	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Brother, Viktor Persson, Länsladarettet, Jönköping	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29		Pettersson	Daniel	26		M S	Lumberer	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Brother, Aron Pettersson, Anderstorp, Dannemora	Cal	Los Angeles
30		Rombin	Edvin Henning	24		M S	Instrument-maker	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Mother, Kristina Rombin, Gopshus	Wisc	Ashland

Mem.9 List11-12 Johansson, KARIN) Not onboard Did not sail
Do. Greta Maria)

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

the duty, necessity, or propriety . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

9

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

1923, , 19

24

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage when prepaid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If supported by charity? If so, which?)	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	15				Uncle Carl Jonsson, 1815 Wood Lore Ave. in Lily Jordan																		
2	Yes	Self	[illegible]				Friend Ivan Anderson, [illegible]																		
3	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No			Uncle Carl Jonsson, Harvard Ave box 176 Hillside	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Sweden Tidaholm
4	No	Self	[illegible]	No			Uncle Carl Jonsson, [illegible] Ave Hartwood [illegible]	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Do Ulleryud
5	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No			Uncle Clov Anderson, [illegible] Boulevard Ave Atlanta Ga.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do Lanne
6	Yes	Husband	[illegible]	No			Friend Oskar Hokanson, Box 141 Commack L I [illegible]	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Norway Kristiania
7	No	Self	[illegible]	No			Friend No	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Sweden Gotriors
8	Yes	Husband	[illegible]	No			[illegible] Wilkinson, Cooley Friz.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do Do
9	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No			Uncle and Aunt Carl Emanuel Eriksson 769 83 St Brooklyn N Y	1 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do Vimmerbs
10	No	Self	[illegible]	No			Friend Elin Ingeborg Ryren 918 E 18 St New York N Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Do Alstuna
11	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~100~~	~~No~~			~~Husband Erik Johansson,~~	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do Do
12	~~No~~	~~Father~~	[illegible]	No			~~Father~~ No	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do Svedvi
13	No	Self	[illegible]	No			[illegible] Emma Amalia Emerson, [illegible] Pine	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do Do
14	No	Self	[illegible]	No			Friend Mr. Emerson. [illegible] Robertson St Hartford Conn.	Yes	1 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do Arbra
15	Yes	Self	[illegible]	75			Friend Mary Helen [illegible] St Tarrytown N Y	Yes	1 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do Vika Smarta
16	Yes	Husband	[illegible]	No			Friend No	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do Fritek
17	Yes	Mother	[illegible]	No			No Uncle Bo No	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do Helsinge
18	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No			Aunt Ida Hallman [illegible] Winchester Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do Arneborg
19	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No			[illegible] Everett Mother John Tessor Lind [illegible] Bernol St Everett Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do Rättvik
20	Yes	Mother	[illegible]	Yes			[illegible] Eaton Mother Ellen Jonsson, 171 Jean Rd. Brookline Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do [illegible]
21	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No			Son-in-law Chauncy Nolen [illegible] Storm St Tarrytown N Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	Do [illegible]
22	No	Self	[illegible]	No			Friend Fred Johnson, Box 200 Woodhull Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden Ekeja
23	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No			Uncle Emil Gabriel Wellquist 5441 Kimbewood St. Chicago Ill	Yes	6 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do Ovanjö
24	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No			Husband do do	Yes	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	ICF	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Do Skultuna
25	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No			Friend Sten Peterson c/o Swedish Consulate General Room [illegible] Grand Central Terminal [illegible] 4th St New York N Y	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do Bonlisanna
26	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No			Cousin Iris Lind, [illegible] Woodward Ave Detroit Mich	Yes	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do Do
27	Yes	Self	[illegible]	28			[illegible] Brooklyn Sister Anna Lindgren [illegible] 47- 8th St Brooklyn N Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do [illegible]
28	No	Self	100	Yes			[illegible] Erin Ida Celeon 989 [illegible] 9th St Los Angeles Cal.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do Skon
29	No	Self	[illegible]	No			Uncle Anders Petter Petersson, 218 Ellis Ave Ashland Wisc.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do Jönköping
30	Yes	Self	50	No			Uncle Charles Eriksson, 2514 28th St Minneapolis Minn.	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do Vera

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Sillen, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S "STOCKHOLM" that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

, from GOTHENBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly

Sworn to before me this 17 OKT 1923 day of , 19

at

Master.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be correctly revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of birth, nationality, or race independent of country of temporary residence, country of last permanent residence indicates.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence. The entry should not be "United States" if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whose was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Karl Lardirg, , Surgeon of the s.s "STOCKHOLM" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Board of Health of Sweden, , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

25

K. Lardirg.

Sworn to before me this 1 OKT 1923 day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 8

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. s/s ..... Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, Oct 1923, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Anderson	Olof Helge	25		M S	Merchant	Yes	English, Swedish Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Örebro	Brother, John A-son Maurits, Ulfsunda	Mass	Worcester
2		Andersson	Maja Carolina	19		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Brother, Do Do	Mass	Worcester
3		Andersson	Ida Carolina	49		F M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Brother, Do Do	Mass	Worcester
4		Back	Gustaf	32		M M	Farm-owner	Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Göteborg	Wife, Anna Back, Landalagatan 2--, Göteborg	Ill	Chicago
5		Bruhn	Hanna	26		F M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Onsala	Father, Adolf Nilson, Burås, Onsala	Cal	Oakland
6		Danielson	Lovisa	24		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Långserud	Father, Fredrik Andreasson, Värmlands Nysäter	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		Eckerström	Frida Sofia	39		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	New York	Sister, Gustafa Eckerström, Ekendal 2, Borås	N.Y.	Bronx
8		Eriksson	Anders	29		M S	Machine-Engineer	Yes	German, Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Hedemora	Father, Erik Persson, Jelkarbyn, Vikmanshyttan	Pa	Pittsburgh
9		Fransson	Hilda Maria	40		F S	Cook	Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	St. Köy	Mother, Anna Andersson, St. Alervi, Boet	N.J.	Jersey City
10		Frösell	Tage Knut	28		M S	Student	Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Surahammar	Father, Sigurd Frösell, Surahammar	Mass	Attleboro
11		Gustafson	Mathilda	35		F W	Widow	Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Göteborg	So , Sver Tage Gustafson, Paradisgatan 9, Göteborg	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12		Hammarström	Mauritz Emanuel	26		M S	Clerk	Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Högsäter	Father, Erik Hammarström, Högsäter , Fellingsbro	N.Y.	New York
13		Hansson	Anna Katarina	44		F S	Seamstress	Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Hedemora	Uncle, Johan Hansson, Dala, Skedvi	Ill	Chicago
14		Hasselberg	Per August	17		M S	Student	Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Göteborg	Father, August Hasselberg, Vadmansgatan 14, Göteborg	Pa	Irwin
15		Holmberg	David	2-		M S	Rafts-man	Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Borgvik	Father, Alfred Jansson, Borgviks Bruk	Conn	Hartford
16		Jacobson	Gustaf Konrad	72		M S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Remsberg	Father, Erik Anderson, Frunhäll, Strässa	Me	Bangor
17		Johnson	Judith	38		F W	Widow	Yes	English Swedish Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Father, Wilhelm Carlson, Mäshaget, Breisäter	Pa	Philadelphia
18		Do	Elsa	4		F S	Child	No	- - - No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Pa	Philadelphia
19		~~Mathson~~ Mathson	~~Magdalena Frida~~	23		F M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Chicago	~~Brother-in-law, Elis Eriksen, Karlskoga~~	Ill	Chicago
20		Nyqvist	Erik Oscar	31		M S	Engineer	Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Surahammar	Father, John Nyqvist, Iggesund	Mass	Attleboro
21		Paulson	Anna Elida	29		F S	H.work	Yes	English Swedish Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Uncle, Martin Carlson, Kalleby, Orreklapp	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22		Peterson	Charlotta	32		F M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, August Johnsson, 22 Stenbergsgränd, Karlskrona	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23		Pettersson	Helge Folke	26		M S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Hässjö	Father, Albert Pettersen, Krigsbyn, Fjäl	N.J.	Cassville
24		Qvist	Edvin Gustaf	25		M S	Sawyer	Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Hasselfors	Father, Karl Qvist, Bruket, Hasselfors	Ind	Indiana Harbor
25		Qvist	Evert Elias	19		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, Do Do	Ind	Indiana Harbor
26		Sandberg	Sven Ture	29		M S	Engineer	Yes	German, Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Göteborg	Sister, Berta Sandberg, Söderåsen, Hörby	R.I.	Conimicut
27		Sjöö	Alva Carolina	28		F S	Seamstress	Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Huddinge	Friend, Alma Viderberg, Karlsberg, Värnamo	N.Y.	Woodside, L.I.
28		Skoog	Emma	50		F S	Salvation-officer	Yes	English Swedish Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	St.Paul	Friend, Sven Viberg, Skepparegatan 72, Stockholm	Minn	St.Paul
29		Strandberg	Carl August	56		M S	Gen. worker	Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Bollnäs	Sister, Maria Eriksor, Runemo	Kans	Clay Center
30		Winroth	Knut Hegvin	23		M S	Filer	Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Hepleby	Sister, Agnes Winroth, Modenfär, Mariamelund	N.Y.	Syracuse

Man.8 List 19 Mathson, Magdalena Frida Not on board Did not sail

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York , 1 OCT 1923 , *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of —		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, including exempt transportation.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																	
2	No	Self	[illegible]	No			[illegible]	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dk	Blue	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	No	Self	[illegible]	No			Son Do Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dk	Blue	None	[illegible]	Do
4	[illegible]	Self	[illegible]	No			Brother-in-law Mrs Andersson, 5600 N Winchester Ave Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dk	Blue	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No			Aunt Mrs Anna Lund 1446 6th St Oakland Cal	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Dk	Blue	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No			Brother Ruth Lagglund 423 [illegible] St Brooklyn N Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dk	Blue	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Yes	Self	100 Yes 1923	No			Friend Anna Skepstedt 1 [illegible] 600 Bergen Ave Bronx N Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dk	Blue	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	No	Self	[illegible]	No			Brother Erik Eriksson [illegible] Circle St and Pittsburg Pa.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dk	Brown	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	No	Self	100 Yes 1923	No			Jersey City Sister Anna Lissen [illegible] 181 Highland Ave Jersey City N J	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dk	Blue	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	No	Self	[illegible]	No			Friend Gustavson, [illegible] 176 Pine Ave Attleboro Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dk	Blue	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	No	Self	[illegible]	No			Friend Jennie Andersson, 116 Sutphen Brooklyn N Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Dk	Blue	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No			Friend [illegible] 176 W 136th St New York N Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dk	Blue	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	No	Self	50 No	No			Brother-in-law Gusten Lyngman 1780 Whipple St Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Lt	Blue	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	No	Father	[illegible]	No			Uncle Carl F Ericsberg [illegible] Irvington	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dk	Blue	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	Self	[illegible]	No			Brother Jacob Holmberg, [illegible] 78 Hemenway Ave Attleboro	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dk	Blue	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	Self	[illegible]	No			Uncle Peter A Andersson, 10 [illegible] Bangor Maine	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Dk	Blue	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	No	Self	50 Yes 1923	No			Philadelphia Brother-in-law Gottfrid Jonson, 220 W Duncannon Ave Philadelphia Pa.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dk	Blue	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	No	Mother	20 Yes 1923	No			Philadelphia Uncle No [illegible]	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Dk	Blue	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	No			~~No Friend Miss Ebba Birkeen, 3[illegible] Ravenswood Ave Chicago Ill~~	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dk	Grey	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	No	Self	[illegible]	No			Friend Arthur Gustavson, 176 Pine Ave Attleboro Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dk	Blue	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	Yes	Self	100 Yes 1923	No			Brother-in-law [illegible] [illegible]	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dk	Blue	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	No	Self	[illegible]	No			Friend Frank Pettrson, 336 8th St Brooklyn N Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dk	Blue	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	No	Self	[illegible]	No			Brother-in-law Charles Jonson [illegible] Neville [illegible]	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Dk	Blue	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	No	Self	50 No	No			Brother-in-law Eriksberg [illegible] Indianapolis Ind. Harper Ind.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dk	Grey	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	No	Self	[illegible]	No			[illegible] -in-law [illegible]	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dk	Blue	Mole	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	Yes	Self	100 No	No			Aunt Ada Ekberg [illegible] [illegible] Ave Centerport [illegible]	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dk	Blue	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No			[illegible] [illegible]	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dk	Blue	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	No	Self	100 [illegible]	No			[illegible] [illegible]	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dk	Blue	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	No	Self	50 Yes 1923	No			[illegible] [illegible]	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dk	Blue	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	No	Self	100	No			Brother Gustav Emil Ingalls [illegible] Syracuse N Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dk	Grey	None	[illegible]	[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

...MAN OR SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellen, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S "STOCKHOLM" from GOTHENBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 17 OKT 1923 day of ..., 19...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, farming engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent to remain one year or more should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of his last residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to the question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence. The entry should not be "United States" if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided, but as the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not "Yes" or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901—N. Y.; Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officials as to the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Karl Lewing, , Surgeon of the U. S. "[illegible]" employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether U. S. Army transport, vessel of war, revenue cutter, or other vessel, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Board of Health of Sweden,
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

K. Lewing

Sworn to before me this 17 OKT 1923 day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

27

Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICE

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. s/s Stockholm . Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, Oct 1937, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
		P-4011/271-Chicago-12 20,36															
1		Alexanderson	Margit			F	S	H.work	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Stenberga	Grandfather, Johan Alexanderson, Stenberga	Ill	Chicago
2		Anderson (Oskarson)	Flin Josefina			F	S		Yes	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Chicago	Father, Oskar Anderson, Fridenberg, Vadstena	M.Y.	New York
3		Anderson	Augusta			F	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	New York	Sister, Anna Rosander, Stigbergslien 12, Göteborg	N.Y.	New York
4		Anderson	Oskar			M	M	Janitor	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Chicago	Father, Anders Anderson, Sven Olofsgården, Lästad	Ill	Chicago
5		Do	Anna			F	M	H.wife	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father-in-law, Do Do	Ill	Chicago
6		Andreason	Loviaa			F	S	H.work	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Sister, Olga Nilson, St. Paulsgatan 3, Göteborg	Mass	Everett
			Hildur			F	S	H.work	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Göteborg	Sister, Do Do	Mass	Everett
7		Do	Anna Charlotta			F	M	H.wife	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother, Matilda Rutgerson, Borgehög, Jörlanda	Mass	Boston
8		Börjesson	Ruth Edith			F	S	H.work	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Jönkö-ping	Mother, Anna Bohm, Östra Storgatan 126, Jönköping	N.Y.	New York
9		Bohm	Elsa			F	S	H.work	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Syracuse	Father, Otto Cederquist, Gösslunda, Linköping	N.Y.	Syracuse
10		Cederquist	Ebba			F	S	H.work	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	New York	Brother, Hjalmar Coberg, Herrljunga	N.Y.	Bronx
11		Coberg	Josephina			F	S	Dress-maker	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Brattleboro	Brother, Karl Fors, Billingsfors Bruk	Vt	Brattleboro
12		Fors	Georg			M	S	H.work	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Göteborg	Mother, Helen Fredrikson, Postgatan 45, Göteborg	N.Y.	New York
13		Fredrikson	Maria			F	S	Iron-turner	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Göteborg	Father, Karl Gustafson, Tallåsen 29, Gustafbergs Porslinsfabrik	Mass	Boston
14		Gustafson	Emma			F	S	H.work	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Boston	Mother, Selma Olsson, Varekil	N.Y.	Brewxville
15		Hansson	Gerda Eufrosyne			F	M	H.wife	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Göteborg	Brother-in-law, Fridolf Abrahamsson, Riddaregatan 7, Göteborg	N.Y.	Brooklyn
		P-1095177 6, 1-36															
16		Johnson	Hilda			F	S	Seam-stress	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	New York	Brother, Emil Johnson, Järnvägsstationen, Lysvik	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		Johnson	Eric			F	S	Seam-stress	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Brother, Per Johanson, Höglund, Bjurholm	N.Y.	Jamestown
18		Johnson	Amania			M	M	Steel-worker	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Jamestown	Brother-inlaw, Do Do	N.Y.	Jamestown
19		Do	Hanna			F	M	H.wife	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother, Augusta Johnson, Ånn, Rabbalshede	R.I.	Providence
		5/5/15 P1-8/6/35															
20		Johnson	Einar Walter			M	S	Factory-worker	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Do	Do	Göteborg	Mother, Augusta Olsson, Vermeshult, Horda	Kans	Ottawa
21		Karlson	Maud			F	M		Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Tvåker	Father, Sven Kasperson, Tvåker	Mass	Roslindale
		P-1431/10.26-Boston-6-1-37															
22		Kasperson	Julande			F	S	Gymnast	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Trollhättan	Father, Karl Kauffeldt, Surte	N.Y.	Schenectady
23		Kauffeldt	Carola			F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Göteborg	Brother, Viktor Rafsteit, Kapellagatan 16, Göteborg	Mass	West Roxbury
		5/11/37 P-1/13665 8/5/38															
24		Rafstedt	Maria Carolina			F	S	Laundress	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Mokerö	Mother, Elvira Vikström, Mokerö	Conn	New Haven
		3/1 5 5															
25		Wikström	Berta Florence			F	S	H.work	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Göteborg	Sister, Olga Jonson, Basagatan 6, Göteborg	Pa	Germantown
		16-4598-10-28-1															
26		Östman	Malin			F	M	H.wife	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Aunt, Do Do	Pa	Germantown
27		Do	Astrid			F	S	School-girl	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Aunt, Do Do	Pa	Germantown
28		Do	Karin			F	S	School-girl	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Aunt, Do Do	Pa	Germantown
IMr		Do	Viola			F	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Aunt, Do Do	Pa	Germantown
		Do	Gunvor			F	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do			

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—40

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, _____ 1913, 19 28

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes: Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	$2	No	Friend, a Methodist [illegible] Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue		None		Sweden Illinois
2	Yes	Self	$2	Yes 13	[illegible]	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blue		None		Sweden Illinois
3	Yes	Self	$2	No Iceland	[illegible]	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blue		None		Iceland Iceland
4	No	Self	$2	Yes Iceland	[illegible]	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blue	Grey	None		Iceland Iceland
5	No	Husband	$2	Yes Iceland	[illegible]	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue		None		Iceland Iceland
6	Yes	Self	$2	Yes Iceland	[illegible]	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blue		None		Iceland Iceland
7	Yes	Husband	$2	Yes Iceland	[illegible]	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blue		None		Iceland Iceland
8	Yes	Self	$2	No	[illegible] Thure Johnson, 345 Twenty-first Boston Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blue		None		Iceland Iceland
9	Yes	Self	$2	No	[illegible] New York N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue		None		Iceland Iceland
10	No	Self	$2	Yes Iceland	[illegible]	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blue		None		Iceland Iceland
11	No	Self	$2	Yes Iceland	[illegible]	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blue		None		Iceland Iceland
12	No	Self	$2	Yes Iceland	[illegible]	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark		None		Iceland Iceland
13	Yes	Self	$2	Yes Iceland	[illegible] Vt. [illegible] Ecore Vt. [illegible] Charlie Anderson,	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blue		None		Iceland Iceland
14	Yes	Self	$2	Yes Iceland	[illegible] Boston Mass [illegible] Terry Iver	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey		None		Iceland Iceland
15	No	Self	$2	No	[illegible] Husband Perry Harrison, Readville Mass [illegible] Leverett Ave Lawrence Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Eyes	None		Iceland Iceland
16	No	Self	$2	Yes Iceland	[illegible] Brooklyn [illegible] Ericsson, [illegible] Brooklyn N.Y.	No	1 yr	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blue		None		Iceland Iceland
17	No	Self	$2	Yes Iceland	[illegible] Charles Axelsson, [illegible]	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark		None		Iceland Iceland
18	No	Self	$2	Yes Iceland	[illegible]	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None		Iceland Iceland
19	No	Self	$2	Yes Iceland	[illegible]	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark		None		Iceland Iceland
20	No	Self	$2	Yes Iceland	[illegible]	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blue		None		Iceland Iceland
21	No	Self	$2	Yes Iceland	[illegible]	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey		None		Iceland Iceland
22	No	Self	$2	Yes Iceland	1442 Boston [illegible] Jennie Johnson, [illegible]	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None		Iceland Iceland
23	No	Self	$2	No	[illegible]	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	None		Iceland Iceland
24	Yes	Self	$2	Yes Iceland	[illegible]	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None		Iceland Iceland
25	No	Uncle	$2	No	[illegible] Williston, 734 Campbell Ave New Haven Conn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	None		Iceland Iceland
26	Yes	Self	$2	No Iceland	[illegible]	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blue		None		Iceland Iceland
27	Yes	Mother	$2	Yes Iceland	[illegible]	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue		None		Iceland Iceland
28	Yes	Mother	$2	Yes Iceland	[illegible] Aunt [illegible]	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue		None		Iceland Iceland
	Yes	Mother	$2	No	Aunt [illegible]	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue		None		U.S.A. Iceland
	Yes	Mother	$2	Yes Iceland	Aunt [illegible]	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue		None		Iceland Iceland

IMPORT

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsen, Master *of the* S.S "[illegible]" *, from* [illegible] *,*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 7 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]
Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19*

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien, as might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

[illegible] to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

[illegible] the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[illegible] African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West [illegible]pe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African [illegible]reading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible]e, compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning or from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. S/S Stockholm Sailing from Gothenburg, OCT 6 1923, 192, Arriving at Port of New York, 17 OKT 1923, 192

29

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARITAL STATUS	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Anderson	Ida Josephine	47		F	S		Holds Passport issued by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. on May 11th 1923 No. 285312	160 Bruce Ave., Yonkers, N.Y.
2	Anderson	Gerda	34		F	S		May 19th 1923 290309	424 Walnut Str., Brookline, Mass.
3	Bengtson	Josephine	61		F	M		April 3rd 1923 263080	Box 64, Prail, Minn.
4	Blomgren	Hilma	55		F	S		March 8th 1923 287389	5842 Union Ave., Chicago, Ill.
5	Carlson	Esther	21		F	S		May 1st 1923 27802	9748 Ave L., Chicago, Ill.
6	Hallin	Maria Aurora	49		F	W		April 12th 1923 267774	17 Sherman Place., Woburn, Mass.
7	Hokenstrom	Ida Maria	53		F	S		March 12th 1923 255375	2736 Mildred Ave., Chicago, Ill.
8	Johnson	Josefin Ida	43		F	S		March 27th 1923 133761	34 Barnes Str., Providence, R.I.
9	Johnson	Ellen	38		F	M		Oct. 11th 1920 99161	4731 North Lincoln Ave., Chicago, Ill.
10	Do	Ruth Maria	2		F	S		Do Do	Do
11	Lindgren	Anna	28		F	M		April 26th 1923 279816	247 - 62nd Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	Do	Walter	2		M	S		Do Do	Do
13	Lundin	Ida	60		F	M		June 8th 1923 305054	Cedar Rapids, Ia.
14	Mattson	Mait	34		F	M		April 30th 1923 277829	Flagstoff, Ariz.
15	Do	Margit	11		F	St	Oct. 5th 1911, Flagstoff, Ariz.	Do Do	Do
16	Do	Esther	10		F	S	Oct. 27th 1912, Minneapolis, Minn.	Do Do	Do
17	~~Nelson~~	~~Augusta Matilda~~	~~34~~		~~F~~	~~M~~		~~May 22nd 1923~~ 292723	~~1406 East, Cleveland, Ohio~~
18	~~Do~~	~~Roy~~	~~4~~		~~M~~	~~S~~		~~Do~~ Do	~~Do~~
19	Nordström	Johan Oskar	28		M	M		May 17th 1923 288567	3634 Woodlawn Ave., Seattle, Wash.
20	Do	Vera	33		F	M		Do Do	Do
21	Olander	Filip	34		M	S		April 3rd 1923 263184	2300 E. 3rd Ave., Denver, Colo.
22	Ostrand	Anna	31		F	M		April 13th 1923 268676	104 Pasadena Str., Springfield, Mass.
23	Do	Evelyn	2		F	S		Do Do	Do
24	Palmblad	Signe	70		F	M		April 24th 1923 273986	1119 N. Mayfield Ave., Chicago, Ill.
25	Sallander	Edda	30		F	M		April 27th 1923 276271	62 Hillberg Ave., Brockton, Mass.
26	~~Skarine~~	~~Viktorie~~	~~30~~		~~F~~	~~S~~		July 6th 1923 320509	~~282 West 54th Str.,~~ New York, N.Y.
27	Sundgaard	Klara	30		F	S	Jan. 22nd 1893, St. Paul, Minn.	April 25th 1923 274500	985 Jessie Str., St. Paul, Minn.
28	Svenson	Gerda Elisabeth	29		M	M		March 12th 1923 255327	1418 Church Str., San Francisco, Cal.
29	Do	Walter	5		F	M		Do Do	Do
30	Thorson	Mathilda	54		F	S		March 10th 1923 254760	2104 Hudson Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Man.l.L. ad 17-18 Nelson, Augusta Mathilda) Not on board, did not sail.
" 1. " 26 Do. Roy
Skarine, Victorie Not on board, did not sail.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 30

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. s/s Stockholm Sailing from Gothenburg, OCT 6 1921, 192, Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible] 13, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs	Mos	SEX	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	Erik	[illegible]		M	S		D. [illegible] No. 865892	45 West 109th Str., Chicago, Ill.
2	Ch[illegible]er	[illegible] of Alfred	[illegible]		M	S		[illegible]	[illegible] Ave Chicago Ill
3	[illegible]on	Ingeborg A	[illegible]		F	S		[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]ter	Ingeborg	[illegible]		F	S		[illegible]	[illegible] Ave Los Angeles Cal.
5	[illegible]son	Joseph	[illegible]		M	S		[illegible]	[illegible] Ave Racine Wis.
6	[illegible]stevsen,	Andrew	[illegible]		M	M		[illegible]	[illegible] Ave Grand Island Neb.
7	Do	Ingeborg	[illegible]		F	M		Do	Do
8	Hammerin	Lula	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible] Feb. 7th 1901 Portland Ore.	[illegible]	[illegible] Ave Portland Ore.
9	Do	Robert	4		M	S	Aug. 3rd 1917 Portland Ore.	Do	Do
10	Do	Eric	[illegible]		M	S		Do	Do
11	[illegible]berg	Esther	[illegible]		F	S		[illegible] citizen after Dec 1st 1920 in the Co. C. N. Y.	141 E [illegible] St. New York N.Y.
12	[illegible]son,	Ellen	[illegible]		F	S		[illegible] passport iss. by dept. of State Feb. 8th 1921 U.S. on July 1st 1920 [illegible]	[illegible] Madison Ave New York N.Y.
13	Doe	Mary	[illegible]		F	M	[illegible] 3rd 1893 Brooklyn N.Y.	July [illegible]th 1919 [illegible]	[illegible] State St Brooklyn N.Y.
14	Johnson	Agnes	[illegible]		F	S		April 16th 1913 [illegible]	[illegible] E 22nd St Oakland Cal.
15	Do	Elmer	5		M	S	April 17th 1818 Oakland Cal.	Do	Do
16	Johnson	Oscar	[illegible]		M	S		[illegible] 14th 1921 [illegible]	[illegible] Ave Evanston Ill
17	Do	Selvig	[illegible]		F	M		Do	Do
18	Do	Martin	[illegible]		M	S	Nov. 26th 1910 Evanston Ill.	Do	Do
19	[illegible]sert	Lilien	[illegible]		F	S		[illegible] citizen after Dated Oct 24th 1920 County of Kings N.Y.	[illegible] 23rd St Brooklyn N.Y.
20	[illegible]berg	Amelia	[illegible]		F	S		[illegible] passport iss. by Dept. of State U.S. on April 19th [illegible]	[illegible] Ave San Francisco Cal.
21	[illegible]son	Peter Josefina	[illegible]		F	M		April 10th 1913 [illegible]	[illegible] Geary St San Francisco Cal
22	Do	Paul	9		M	S		Do	Do
23	Do	Karin	[illegible]		F	S		Do	Do
24	[illegible]ersson	Wilhelm	[illegible]		M	M		April [illegible] 1913 [illegible]	[illegible] 11th St Los Angeles Cal
25	[illegible]ansson	Gertrude	[illegible]		F	M		[illegible] 14th 1920 [illegible]	[illegible] Frederick Ave St Paul Minn.
26	[illegible]metrion	Alma	[illegible]		F	M		[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible] Lemoore Ave Chicago Ill
27	Hillstead	Anna E	[illegible]		F	M		April [illegible]th 1913 [illegible]	Preston Ida.
28	[illegible]strom	Andrew	[illegible]		M	M		[illegible] [illegible]	Detroit Minn.
29	[illegible]son	Anna C	[illegible]		F	M		April 14th 1913 [illegible]	[illegible] Doe St San Francisco Cal
30	Ostlund	Anna	[illegible]		F	S		June 14th 1913 [illegible]	[illegible] Washington Ave Evanston Ill

30 Oth

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 31

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. s/s Stockholm Sailing from Gothenburg, OCT 8 1923, 192, Arriving at Port of New York 17 OCT 1923, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth, city or town and State	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers	Address in United States.
1	Allison	Hanna	44		F	S		Holds Passport issued by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. on June 25th 1923 No. 315503	510 Walnut Str., Ridgeway, Pa.
2	Anderson	Josephine	43		F	S		April 12th 1923 267558	933 E. 40th Str., Chicago, Ill.
3	Anderson	Jenny	30		F	M		May 2nd 1923 278608	Des Moines, Wash.
4	Benson	Elin	63		F	M		May 7th 1923 281819	3032 N. Racine Ave., Chicago, Ill.
5	Clausen	Hanna	71		F	M		April 4th 1923 263644	820 Washington Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Graff	Freda	32		F	M		April 9th 1923 265811	46 E. Astoria Road, East Elmhurst, L.I., N.Y.
7	Do	Frances	4		M	S		Do Do	Do
8	Do	Muriel	2		F	S		Do Do	Do
9	Hedström	Nannie	37		F	M		July 17th 1923 324403	P.O. Box 99, Jamestown, N.Y.
10	Do	Kenneth	9		M	S	April 29th 1914, Jamestown, N.Y.	Do Do	Do
11	Hendrickson	Christine	55		F	M		March 28th 1923 260726	514 E. 2nd Str., Jamestown, N.Y.
12	~~Johanson~~	~~Otto~~	38		M	S		~~Holds Certificate of Naturalization dated Aug. 28th 1916, by City of Bergen, N.J.~~	~~309 W. 46th Str., New York, N.Y.~~
13	Johnson	August	58		M	M		Holds Certificate of Naturalization iss.by Circuit Court of Cook Co. Chicago, Ill. Oct 9th 1890	6130 Washtenaw Ave., Chicago, Ill.
14	Do	Augusta	52		F	M		Do Do	Do
15	~~Johnson~~	~~Frida~~	36		F	M		~~Holds Passport issued by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. on~~ ~~No. 255365~~	~~1417 Church Str., San Francisco, Cal.~~
16	~~Do~~	~~Elaine~~	6		F	S		~~Do~~ ~~Do~~	~~Do~~
17	Matteson	Albert	32		M	S		April 12th 1923 267516	727 1/2 St. Grand Ave., Los Angeles, Cal.
18	Olson	Brita	60		F	M		May 2nd 1923 278868	4033 - 23rd Ave., Seattle, Wash.
19	Peterson	Laura	58		F	M		May 16th 1923 288372	460 Colony Str., Meriden, Conn.
20	Do	Jennie	22		F	S	Aug. 18th 1901, Meriden, Conn.	Do 288373	Do
21	Carlson	Johan	74		M	M		Holds Citizenpaper issued at Indiana Harbor, Ind. on April 19th 1910	3813 Ivy Str., Indiana Harbor, Ind.
22	Ghellgren	Albin	50		M	S		Holds Passport issued by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. on June 28th 1923 No. 1532 Chicago	Ser. Rochert, Minn.
23	Keller	Selma	38		F	M		March 31st 1923 262098	Carmty Hospital, Urbana, Ill.
24	Do	Virginia	9		F	S	March 26th 1914, Urbana, Ill.	Do Do	Do
25	Peterson	Teodor	62		M	S		March 21st 1923 258004	Washington, Conn.
26	Reisner	Alexander	52		M	S		Oct. 18th 1921 90315	867 E. 179th Strl, New York, N.Y.
27	Seaburg	Gustus	52		M	M		Febr. 2nd 1922 115516	Drake Hotell, Chicago, Ill.
28	Do	Adolphine	49		F	M		Do Do	Do
29	Mattson	Wikteria	37		F	M		March 9th 1920 182133 Holds affidavit of Support stating husband is American Citizen	46 Willard St. Malden Kansas
30	Johnson-Carlson	Lydia	40		F	M			97 McKinley Ave. Jamestown N.Y

Man. 3 List 12 Johansen, Otto Not onboard did not sail
" 3 " 15-16 Johnson, Frida) Not onboard did not sail
Do. Elaine)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 32

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. S/S Stockholm Sailing from Gothenburg, OCT 6 1923, 192, Arriving at Port of New York 17 OCT 1923, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos	SEX	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Agatrom	Carl Johan	45		M	M		Issued by Supreme Court Duluth June 7th 1917	2[illegible] Maple Av. Glen Cove L I
2	Do	Anna	46		F	M		do	Do
3	Do	Irene Evangeline	17		F	S	May 12th 1906 Montclair N J	do	Do
4	Do	Carl Jonah Nathaniel	7		M	S	Sept 23rd 1916 Glen Cove L I	do	Do
5	Do	Beatrice Anna Euphemia	4		F	S	July 13th 1919 do	do	do
6	Johnsson	Carl	43		M	M		Holds passport issued by Dept. of State Wash D.C. March 16th 1923 268300	1340 Buena St Aledo Ill
7	Do	Nina	40		F	M		do do	do
8	do	Edward	14		M	S	Sept 14th 1909 Chicago Ill	do do	do
9	Von Koch	Johan A.	55		M	M		May 3rd 1923 28009	124 E 28th St New York N Y
10	do	Selma	50		F	M		do do	do
11	Pettersson	Alma	46		F	M		Sept 2nd 1920 87105	2115 Buena Vista Ave Alameda Cal.
12	Paulsson	Beatrice	43		F	M		May 25th 1923 268400	160 E 21st st New York N Y C.
13	Engquist	Ottilia	61		F	W		May 14th 1923 [illegible]	St Georges Dental Report L I
14	Maier	Hugo E	40		M	M		July 14th 1923 328417	44 Beachmont Drive New Rochelle N Y
15	Do	Hedwig	39		F	M		Do Do	do
16	do	Herbert E	13		M	S		Do do	do
17	Do	Harry H	11		M	S		do do	do
18	Christenson	Hanna	38		F	M		May 14th 1918 [illegible]508	904 Congress Ave Austin Tex.
19	Jacobsson	Wilhelmina	43		F	M		May 26th 1920 [illegible]4443	7027 14th Ave Seattle Wash.
20	Lee Petersen	Ambrosius	39		M	M		May 23rd 1923 [illegible]088	4420 Lawyer Ave Chicago Ill
21	do	Lilian	34		F	M	7/6 1888 Isle Maligne Is.	Do Do	do
22	do	Doris	6		F	S	17/10/1910 Chicago Ill	do do	do
23	do	Harold	4		M	S	[illegible] 1919 do	do do	do
24	do	Paul	1		M	S	1/1 1921 do	do do	do
25	Petersson	Margaret	30		F	M		Apr. 23rd 1923 [illegible]44	681 2nd Ave S Minneapolis Minn.
26	Do	Carl	6		M	S	March 26th 1917 Minneapolis	do do	do
27	do	Clifford	3		M	S	Aug. 26th 1919 do	do do	do
28	Schmidt	Anna	4		F	S		[illegible] 1923 [illegible]	75 Herbert St [illegible]
29	Svahn	Gustav	34		M	M		May 23rd 1923 [illegible]47	[illegible] Beach Ave NC Tex.
30	do	Clara	28		F	M		do do	do

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 33

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. s/s Stockholm Sailing from Gothenburg, OCT 6 1923, 192, Arriving at Port of New York 17 OCT 1923, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible] passport issued by Dept of State Wash. D.C. April 26th 1923	272646	[illegible] Ave Chicago Ill
2	[illegible]	Alma	41		F	M		Do	do	do
3	Johnson	Julia	56		F	S		May 4th 1923	180444	130 E 130 St New York N.Y.
4	Lindgren	Andrew	55		M	M		April 26th 1923	272650	[illegible] Ave. Chicago Ill
5	Do	Ellia	54		F	M		Do	Do	Do
6	Montgomery	Doris	23		F	S		May 1st 1923	272648	[illegible] 21st St Derlock N.Y.
7	Lorman	Alma	46		F	S		April 17th 1923	270188	1423 Belmont Ave Chicago Ill
8	Lyberg	Robert	31		M	S		May 14th 1923	272675	91 Worcester St Boston Mass
9	Stromberg	Eva	34		F	M		[illegible] 16th 1923	Duplicate	2847 S Kedzie Ave Chicago Ill
10	Do	Mattil	12		F	S		do	do	do
11	~~Ericson~~	~~Eric~~	~~51~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~April 21st 1923~~	~~272602~~	~~506 Crosby Str., Akron, Ohio~~
12	Gustafson	Signe Emelia	35		F	M		May 9th 1923	283513	10424 - 88th Ave., Richmond Hill, L.I., N.Y.
13	Do	Anna Marqurite	10		F	S	July 18th 1913, Richmond Hill, L.I., N.Y.	Do	Do	Do
14	Do	Robert Martin	8		M	S	Febr. 16th 1915, Richmond Hill, L.I., N.Y.	Do	Do	Do
15	Do	Herbert Arnold	4		M	S	Nov. 23rd 1918, Richmond Hill, L.I., N.Y.	Do	Do	Do
16	Pehrson	Ester Maria	50		F	M		March 15th 1923	127633	501 East 2nd Ave., Mitchell, S.D.
17	Sherlen	John	51		M	S		July 7th 1923	321314	Arlington, Mass.
18	Lundström	Charlotte	32		F	M		Holds Husband's birth certificate dated June 8th 1891		1041 Bond Str., Elizabeth, N.J.
19	Do	Sidney	4		M	S	Febr. 15th 1919, Elizabeth, N.J.	Do	Do	Do
20	Ericson	Eric	51		M	M		April 21st 1923	272602	506 Crosby Str., Akron, Ohio
21	Do	Anna	43		F	M		Do	Do	Do
22	[illegible]	Alice	17					[illegible] passport issued by Dept of State Wash. D.C. [illegible]		[illegible] Ave Evansville
23	[illegible]	Carl	36					March 31st 1923	261936	[illegible] Ave Chicago Ill
24	do	Anna	32					do	do	do
25	do	Dorothy	1		F	S	[illegible] 1918	Chicago	do	do
26	do	Ellen	8		F	S	[illegible] 1915	Chicago	do	do
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible] Springs Colo.	May 15th 1923	287798 [illegible] 1st St San Francisco Cal.
28										
29	Man.5 List 11 Ericson, Eric Transferred to Man.5 Line 20.									
30										

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14 608

Form 610
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 34

S. S. "Stockholm" sailing from Gothenburg, October 6, 1923., Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. 17 OKT 1923, 1923.

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Andersson	John Edvard	43		M	M	Dec. 12th 1914 Chicago	Holds passport iss.by Dept.of State at of Wash.Dc. n:o 266000 Apr.9th-1923	1326 E. 72 st. Chicago.ILL.
2	do.	Hilda	33		F	M	do do	do do	do do
3	do.	Mildred	8		F	S	do do	do do	do do
4	Carlsson	Henry	51		M	M		Holds passport iss. by Dept.of State at of Wash. DC. no. 286534 May 14 1923	712- W 3 str. Los Angeles.Calif.
5	Johnsson	Freda	35		F	M		do. do. no. 255565 March 12 1923	141 7 Church str. S.Francisko.Calif.
6	do.	Eliane	9		F	S	July 19 1913 a San Francisko. Calif	do. do.	do.
7	Lindelöf	Kristina	55		F	M		do. do. no.	47 Van Buren ave. Norwalk, Conn.
8	Lofgren	Wilnelmina	39		F	M		do. do. no.266067 April 9 1923	6 Deboe str. Dobbs Ferry, N.Y.
9	do.	Martha	11		F	S	Nov. 27 1912 Dobbs Ferry, N.Y.	do. do. no. do.	do.
10	do.	Carl	9		M	S	Jan. 11 1914 do.	do. do. do.	do.
11	do.	Walter	4		M	S	April 9 1919 do.	do. do. do,	do.
12	Peterson	Alma Elisabet	46		F	S		do do. no.87105 Sept.2 1920	2115 Buena Vista av. Alameda, Calif.
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26	Man.6 List12 Peterson, Alma Elisabet Not on board did not sail								
27									
28									
29									
30									

20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.- 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(2)

35

I, ... Karl Lunding ....., Surgeon of the S/S"STOCKHOLM" Employed by owners thereof (State whether 'surgeon' sailing thereon' or 'employed by owners thereof' as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Board of Health of Sweden ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 ---- in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Karl Lunding.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 19 23

at New York

C. Henry

Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

0-340

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ..... Crew

List ..... [illegible] on this sheet must

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [redacted] Members of crew to be paid off, on arrival at Newyork [redacted]

, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	505(631) 6/11/31 E 11B																	
1	DIPLOMAT	Holst	Arne, Gottfrid	27	M.	M		Clerk	Yes	Swedish English French German	Yes Yes Yes Yes	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A.	New York	Mother, Frideborg Holst Valhallagatan 31, Stockholm	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Clerk in Swedish Consulate in N.Y.

E. Henry Insp.

21

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—615

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, 17 OKT 1923, 19

36

24

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends proceeding to some other country.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Are you going to labor, skilled or unskilled, if so, at what? (If employed by others.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No				Yes	Yes 4	N.Y.C.	Swedish Consulate at N,Y.C.	Yes		No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Malmo
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Helge Ellsen, Master ..... , of the S/S "Stockholm" ..... , from GOTHENBURG ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ellsen

Master.

Sworn to before me this 17 OKT 1923 day of ..... , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived age for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for others who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction when the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is self-explanatory and contains the following question: "Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, as these departments are now constituted) should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A total stay in a foreign country of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of how short a time he may have resided therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the entries in column 11 accurately show country of last permanent residence, independently of country of birth, country of residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence should also be shown for aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad (which should be recorded "United States").

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence for one year should constitute permanent residence. The entries should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States (county), if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and by whom furnished*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether yes (Y) or no (N) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1899, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

I 1.1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Karl Lunding, , Surgeon of the S/S Stockholm Employed by owners thereof , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Board of Health of Sweden , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

37

K. C. Lunding.

Sworn to before me this 17 OKT 1923 day of , 19

at New York, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

37—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. s/s Stockholm 1st Class Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, Oct 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSit		Kröger	Helge Johan	17		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scandi.	Sweden	Umeå	Father, Jakob Kröger, Böle, Umeå	Ont. Can.	Toronto
TRANSit		Olsson	Johannes	26		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Sollerön	Father, Olle Nilsson, Sollerön	Can. Man.	Mottis

M6V2/813

8-210897 - 1/31/41 mc/4

These passengers claim exemption as per section 2 (a) (2) of "An Act approved May 19, 1921, as amended by public resolution No. 55, approved May 11, 1922."

22

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration offic
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

23

Arriving at Port of New York, 17 OKT 1923, *19* 38

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of —		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	70	No			Friend, Eric Swanson, 4150 Toronto Ave., Toronto, Ont. Can.	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Umeå
2	No	Uncle	25	No			Friend, Olle Jönsson, Morris, Man, Can.	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Do	Sollerön
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Gothenburg

I, Helge Ellsen, Master, of the S/S [illegible], from _____, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Helgé Ellsen
Master

Sworn to before me this 1 OKT 1923 day of _____, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession to which he will go on arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors at time of examination of aliens on arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read or write*).—This column is embodied and contains the fact with question "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which he is citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth are not sufficient to correctly record the race or people as given in said list. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not indicate whether he is a Celt, Teuton, Basque, Breton, or Spaniard, and similarly, French as pertaining under the head of race or people does not indicate whether he is a native of France, Belgium, Switzerland, Canada, Haiti, or any other country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly claim to be a native of Ireland, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia) and the provinces which reached, in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual and intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien people lived with the intentions of remaining one year or more will be the last permanent residence recorded, regardless of the length of residence therein. Inmates in col. 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steerage passengers accurately state the country of last permanent residence, independently of country of temporary residence, country of birth, last country, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of those who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to their visited abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to the question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. Inmates should show definitely the place to which they intend to go as their future permanent residence within the United States, country to which they intend to go, if not to the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much*).—The answer should give cash possessed by individual or family, the exact amount to be shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several amounts of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors in charge at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year, and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Karl Lundin.g, , Surgeon of the S/S Stockholm Employed by owners thereof , do
(State whether surgeon sailing thereon is employed by owners or is United States as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Board of Health of Sweden
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

K. Lundin.

Sworn to before me this 17 OKT 1923 day of , 19

at Ny

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

39

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

37—490

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10/16 '43 - JM

1 list

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S/S Stockholm Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, OCT 1 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
X		Arvidson	Karin	24		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Göteborg	Sister, Ellen Olofson, Hvitfeltsgatan 1 a, Göteborg	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Björeson	Gunborg Erik	21		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Sister, Anna Henriksson, Furugatan 13, Göteborg	Mass	Auburn
3		Eriksson	Erik	17		M	S	Book-printer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Mörrum	Mother, Julia Eriksson, Mörrum	Ill	Chicago
4		Forsberg	Ada Maria	20		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Lotorp	Father, Adolf Jansson, Lotorp, Finspong	Conn	Collinsville
5	UNDER 16	Do	Siv Mariann	1		F	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Conn	Collinsville
6		Forsberg	Ingrid Ottilia	26		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Smögen	Father, Oskar Olausson, Smögen	Ill	Chicago
7	UNDER 16	Do	Anna Lisa	6		F	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Ill	Chicago
8		Holmgren	Emma Selina	48		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Sundsvall	Father, Erik Holmgren, Petersberg, Sundsvall	Minn	Duluth
9		Haglund	Nils	20		M	S	Lumberer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Staffan	Mother, Brita Holm, Kristinelund 1 C, Bomhus	Wash	Spokane
10		Haglund	Petrus	18		M	S	Lumberer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother, Do Do	Wash	Spokane
11		Johansson	Hilda	20		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Borås	Father, Johan Karlsson, Kvarnamåla	Minn	Minneapolis
12		Karlson	Gustaf	21		M	S	Sawyer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Åmål	Father, Carl Eriksson, Åmål	Ill	Rockford
13		Karlsson	Johan Axel	22		M	S	Mucisian	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Västerås	Father, Johan Karlsson, Malmabergsgatan 20-22, Västerås	Colo	Boulder
14		Karlsson	Karl Emil	19		M	S	Lumberer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Holmsund	Mother, Ester Karlsson, Obbola by, Obbola	Minn	Minneapolis
15		Larsson	Karl Arvid	28		M	S	Garden-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Dp	Do	Do	Göteborg	Mother, Amelia Larsson, Fransta, Kårsta	Mich	Detroit
16		Ljungkvist	Sven David	19		M	S	Brewery-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Motala	Grandmother, Karolina Pettersson, Kanalområdet 164, Motala Verkstad	Mass	Boston
17		Lyth	Oskar	24		M	S	Gen. worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Boge	Mother, Karolina Lyth, Möjner, Slite, Boge	Conn	Hartford
18		Svensson	Emil Gotthard	21		M	S	Sales-man	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Boden	Friend, Hildur Clarell, Övre Sander, Boden	Wash	Tacoma
19		Svenson	Hugo Gustaf	26		M	S	Engineer	Yes	German Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Karlstad	Mother, Maria Svenson, Västra Torggatan 3, Karlstad	Ill	Chicago
20		Åslund	Erik Sigfrid	25		M	S	Tel. worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Ekshärad	Mother, Britta Åslund, Närtorp, Edebäck, Ekshärad	Mass	Worcester
21		Andersson	Alida	31		F	S	H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Boston	Father, Peter Andersson, Skepparegatan 7, Halmstad	Mass	Brighton
22		Andrèen	Eric Laurentz	31		M	M	Printer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	V.Frölunda	Father-in-law, Johannes Ohlsson, Solelid 1, Borås	Ill	Chicago
23		Becker	Oscar	27		M	S	Tool-worker	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Syracuse	Father, Gust Becker, Hagfors	Pa	Frankford
24		Gustafson	Sven	26		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Montclair	Father, August Gustafson, Spetemåla, Holmsjö	N.J.	Montclair
25		Do	Anna	28		F	M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father-in-law, Do Do	N.J.	Montclair
26		Jansson-Busk	Ingeborg	28		F	S	H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Chicago	Father, Johan Pehrsson-Busk, Fryksände	Ill	Chicago
27		Lindqvist	Mauritz	32		M	M	Black-smith	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Skönsmon	Brother, John Lindkvist, Fabriksgatan 73, Strömsbro	Ill	Techny
28		Olsson	Rubert Herbert	25		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Borås	Father, Johannes Olsson, Solelid 1, Borås	Ill	Chicago
29		Sundqvist	Bror Gustaf	24		M	S	Filer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Ödeborg	Stepmother, Anna Sundqvist, Ödeborgs Bruk, Öieborg	Mass	Worcester
30		Rohlén	Johan Ragnar	25		M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Åsele	Mother, Anna Rohlén, Åsele	Nebr	Oakland

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

22

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 1 OKT 1923, 19 40

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary transportation in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported when over year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Sister	50 00				Sister Ulla Ahlgren 5213-6th Ave Brooklyn N Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Lekkingtorg
2	No	Father	25 00	No			Sister Elsa Israelsson, Auburn St Auburn Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Hammenboda
3	Yes	Friend	25 00	No			Friend August Olsson, 3661 W 22nd St. Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Arrum
4	No	Husband	No	No			Husband Arvid Forsberg Box 304 Collinsville Conn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Hasinge
5	No	Father	41 00	No			Father Do Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Do
6	Yes	Husband	18 00	No			Husband Fritz Albert Forsberg 2718 Francés St. Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Norlanda
7	Yes	Father	50 00	No			Father do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Göteborg
8	Yes	Sister	50 00	No			Sister Karin Carolina Magnusson 501 E 17th Ave Duluth Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Dalarne
9	Yes	Father	21 00	No			Father Per J. Paglund CoeurD'Alene Spokane Wash. Idaho	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Valbo
10	Yes	Father	31 00	No			Father do 317 E St Coeur D'Alene do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Do
11	Yes	Sister	200 00	No			Sister Ellen Olsén 1273-11th Ave S Minneapolis Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Vikbacka.
12	Yes	Aunt	25 00	No			Aunt Hilda Bergren Ill Sandy Hollow Rd R R 5 Rockford	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Bolstad
13	Yes	Uncle	26 00	No			Uncle Axel T Andersson, R 1 B 154 Boulder Colo.	Yes	1 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Arboga
14	Yes	Father	50 00	No			Father Karl K Karlsson, Minn 2015 Garfield Ave Minneapolis	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Umeå
15	Yes	Brother	28 00	No			Brother Karl Johan Persson, 241 Theodore St Detroit Mich	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	Do	Brunnsnyrka
16	Yes	Father	25 00	No			Father Johan David Ljungqvist 617 Mass. Ave Boston Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Do	Motala
17	Yes	Brother	36 00	No			Brother John. Lyth 30 Madison Ave Hartford Conn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Loge
18	Yes	Brother	200 00	No			Brother Hjalmar Svensson, 1934 S 71st St Tacoma Wash.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Boden
19	Yes	Uncle	25 00	No			Cousin Eric Grönqvist 1139 Center St Chicago Ill	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Vase
20	No	Cousin	46 00	No			Cousin Karl Johan Nilsson 32 Lincoln St Worcester Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Ekshärad
21	No	Self	30 00	Yes	1914 Brighton Mass.		Friend Anna Johnson, 70 Union St Brighton Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Trattebarg
22	Yes	Brother-in-law	35 00	No			Brother-in-law Carl Andersson, 814 Aldine Ave Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Göteborg
23	No	Self	50 00	Yes	1915 Syracuse		Aunt Anna Carlsson, Pa. 2147 Church St Frankford Phila Pa.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Do	Hallsberg
24	No	Self	150 00	Yes	1916 Montclair		Brother Carl Gustaveson, 30 Forest Ave Montclair N J	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Kilsbo.
25	No	Husband	300 00	Yes	1917 Montclair		Brother-in-law do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Frändefors
26	Yes	Self	100 00	Yes	1923 Chicago		Aunt Anna Lomens 1934 Hollywood Ave Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Fryksände
27	No	Brother-in-law	200 00	No			Brother-in-law Knut Östman Holy Ghost Institute Techny Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Do	Gävle
28	Yes	Brother in-law	25 00	No			Brother-in-law Karl Andersson, 814 Aldine Ave Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Do	Norlia
29	Yes	Sister	25 00	No			Sister Anna Landstrom 47 Everard St Worcester Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Färgelanda
30	Yes	Brother	25 00	No			Brother Knut Emanuel Rohlin R 4 Oakland Nebr.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Isele

30 | 3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsen, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s Stockholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Ellsen

Master

Sworn to before me this 1 JUL 1923 day of ____, 19

at Gothenburg

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The age, as it is, this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, state navy engineer, lace mender, engraver, machine designer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farm who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and assistants during the physical examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is to be ruled and contains the following question: "Read what language (or dialect) spoken by alien is able to read, should be entered. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the cause for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and assistants in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, French appearing under the head of race or people does not mean France by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race is properly to be recorded under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether resident in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A total absence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of the alien's previous residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country, if any, of race, citizenship, nationality, or birth.

Country of last permanent residence of persons who are not permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. It must be such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An alien bound for the United States should show definitely the place in the United States intended for his permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of ticket to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid (himself, husband, father, brother, or other relative (state which), friend (state which), etc.).

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 or more*).—The answer should be Yes or No. In each case individual or family (the two are not the same) funds should be shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1904, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join other relatives or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors in charge at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

41

I, Kurl Lunding, ... , Surgeon of the S/S Stockholm Employed by owners thereof , do
(state whether Surgeon "sailing there with" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Board of Health of Sweden
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

K. Lunding.

Sworn to before me this 1 / OKT 1923 day of , 19

at Ny Orleans

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other duly authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted upon the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S/S Stockholm Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, OCT 9 1928, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	779573 11/19/31	Anderson	Ellen Viktoria	19		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Göteborg	Father, Olof Anderson, Slöinge	Pa	Phoenixville
2		Andersson	Johan Alfrid	43		M	S	Fisher	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Smögen	Father, Johan Anderson, Smögen 34	Mass	Norfolk Downs
3	713623 E113	Björkén	Anna Kristina	61		F	W	Widow	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Upsala	Son, Erik Björkén, V. Järnvägsgatan 17, Upsala	N.J.	Arlington
4	7/23/31	Björnsson	Clara Matilda	33		F	S	Sales-Clerk	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Mother, Lina Björnsson, Markaryd	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		Carlsson	Karl Vilhelm	20		M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Tjärnö	Mother, Karolina Karlsson, Tjärnebo, Tjärnö	N.Y.	Bronx
6		Carlson	Anna Kristina	27		F	S	H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Berga	Sister, Emma Rundkvist, Norra Torggatan 30, Berga	Minn	Minneapolis
7		Gidlund-Hillmo	Hilma Ingeborg	17		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Borgsjö	Stepfather, Isidor Gidlund, Inge, Borgsjö	Wash	Stanwood
8	265180	Glänfält	Erland Emanuel	21		M	S	Moulder	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Brunsbog	Father, Alfred Glänfält, Skvelskog, Brunsberg	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		Johanson	Gustaf Arvid	37		M	S	Lumberer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Hofors	Father, Anders Johanson, Rörningen, Hofors	Minn	Minneapolis
10		Johansson	Ivar Henrik	16		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Habo	Father, Johannes Henriksson, Habo, Roasjö	R.I.	F. Greenwich
11		Johanson	Karl Mauritz	23		M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Ljuder	Father, Johan Pettersson, Hästebäck, Skruv	Ill	Chicago
12		~~Johnson-Busk~~	Hulda Levisa	32		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Frykeläle	~~Father, John Pehrsson, Busk, Frykeläle~~	Ill	Chicago
13		Karlsson	Karl-Gustaf	19		M	S	Factory worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Ed	Father, Johan Carlsson, StorÅngen, Ed, Segmon	Ill	Chicago
14		Karlsson	Gustaf Arvid	32		M	M	Filer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Hwetlanda	Father-in-law, Johan Johanson, Rösa, Skede	Ia	CoBluffs
15		Do	Peter Emelia	25		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, Do Do	Ia	CoBluffs
16		Do	Dala Emelia	6		F	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Ia	CoBluffs
17		Do	Erer Arvid	2		M	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Ia	CoBluffs
18		Larsson	Axel Hugo	38		M	S	Moulder	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Huskvarna	Brother, Karl Larsson, Almgatan 3, Huskvarna	N.Y.	New York
19		Larsson	Gustaf Konrad	31		M	M	Black-smith	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Strömstad	Wife, Julia Larsson, Hillbergsmyren, Strömstad	N.Y.	Bronx
20		Lundberg	Signe Amalia	22		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Karlskoga	Father, Karl Lundberg, Bråten, Bofors	N.Y.	New York
21		Lundqvist	Theodor	21		M	S	Stoker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Storvik	Father, Johan Lundqvist, Box 225, Storvik	Wash	Bryn Mawr
22		Nilsson	Elsa Emelia	23		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	St.Kil	Father, Nils Friksson, Hannäs, Kil	Ill	Moline
23		Petersson	Edwin Adolf	33		M	S	Lumberer	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Aberdeen	Father, Gusta' Petersob, Hjältaryd, Myresjö	Wash	Aberdeen
24		Stenberg	Frank Ruben	29		M	M	Painter	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Oakland	Father, Alexander Stenberg, Marstrand	Cal	Oakland
25		Do	Christine	27		F	M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father-in-law, Do Do	Cal	Oakland
26	U.S. CIT.	Do	Donald	4		M	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Cal	Oakland
27		Torberson	Gösta Valter	17		M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Folkärna	Mother, Lina Torberson, Fors St.	Mass	Worcester
28		Vesthelm	August Leonard	27		M	S	Gen. worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Närby	Father, Karl Vesthelm, Ullersäter	Ill	Chicago
29		Widlund	Dagny Linnea	16		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Karlskoga	Friend, Betty Holmstedt, Barnhemmet, Karlskoga	Pa	Washington
30		Wijk	Karl Valnelm	17		M	S	Sales-man	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Huskvarna	Father, August Wijk, Smedgatan 1 b, Huskvarna	Ill	Lynn Centre

11-3514990-505-11-20-42 no C/a

22-32754

22-39778-10-28-24

20-49311-3/26/43

11-124740-10-28-25

2-934882-10/6/41-404 m/48

15210136-3/12/31 720.C/A

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

ADMITTED U.S. CIT. UNDER 16

ADMITTED U.S. CIT. UNDER 16

12 Johnsen, Busk, Hulda Levisa not enboard. Did not sail

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

NOTE.—FULL TEXT OF QUESTION 24 IS AS FOLLOWS: ... or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches ... of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or ... other organized government because of his or their official character?

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

21

Arriving at Port of New York, 17 OKT 1923, *19* 42

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, when? If supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Father	25	No		Father Otto Andersson, 2127 Church St Phoenixville Pa.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Sweden	Ullvinge
2	Yes	Sister	25	No		Sister Teresia Gattle 243 Hollis Ave Yl Atlantic Norfolk Va.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Mogen
3	No	Son	25	No		Son Johan Axel Jorken 13 Trinity Pl. Arlington N.J.	Yes	1 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Uppsala
4	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1910	Brooklyn N.Y.	Friend Selma Lenlett 237 Gold St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Karlaryd
5	Yes	Uncle	25	No		Uncle Olof Carlsson, 878 St Ann's Ave Bronx N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Tjarnö
6	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1913	Minneapolis Minn	Friend Roe Thorton La Vake 2225 Girard Ave S Minneapolis Minn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Berga
7	Yes	Father	25	No		Father Per Olof Hillmo Seattle Stanwood Wash.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Do	Kiruna
8	No	Brother	25	No		Brother Karl Herman Andersson, 268 7th st a.3 Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	7	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Do	Frykerud
9	Yes	Brother	25	No		Brother Oskar Johnsson, 765 5th Ave S Minneapolis Minn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Torsaker
10	No	Sister	25	No		Sister Ellen Nora Andersson, 280 E Greenwich N.J.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	Do	Skeppshult
11	Yes	Sister	25	No		Brother Herbert Jonsson, 834 E 76th St Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Ljuder.
~~12~~	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~50~~	~~No~~		~~Friend Anna Sarnen 1604 Hollywood Ave Chicago Ill~~	~~No~~	~~Ever~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blond~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Do~~	~~Frykerud~~
13	Yes	Aunt	25	No		Aunt Emilia Lawn, 4923 N Kenneth Ave Chicago Ill	Yes	6 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Ed.
14	Yes	Brother-in-law	100	No		Brother-in-law Emiria Andersson, 20 Ruffs 902 Ave Ia.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Vissefjerda
15	Yes	Brother	//	No		Brother Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do	Skede
16	Yes	Uncle	//	No		Uncle Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Do
17	Yes	Uncle	//	No		Uncle do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Vetlanda
18	Yes	Brother-in-law	25	Yes 1907	Boston Mass	Brother-in-law Axel Svärd 213 E 98th St New York N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	Do	Lakarp.
19	Yes	Brother-in-law	30	No		Brother-in-law Olof Carlsson, 878 St Ann's Ave Bronx N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	V Tunnm
20	Yes	Sister	40	No		Sister Alfhild Maria Lundberg 111 E 64th St New York N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Karlskoga
21	Yes	Uncle	48	No		Uncle John Johnston, Bryn Mawr Wash.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Do	Gvarsjö
22	Yes	Uncle	50	No		Uncle John Valentin Svensson 2411-2 8th Ave. Moline Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	St Kil.
23	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1917	Aberdeen Wash	Friend Edwin Carlsson, 514 E Hemlock St Aberdeen Wash.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do	Gnesjö
24	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1907	Oakland Cal	Brother Fjalmar Stenberg 1200 - 41st Ave Oakland Cal	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do	Färstorp
25	Yes	Husband	//	Yes	1913 Cal	Brother-in-law do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Jonsö
26	Yes	Father	//	Yes	1907 Oakland Cal.	Uncle Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Finland
27	Yes	Uncle	25	No		Uncle Einar Ingberg 34 Abbie St Worcester Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Karlskrona
28	Yes	Sister	30	No		Sister Ellen Eriksson, 4837 N Shelley Ave Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	York
29	Yes	Uncle	48	No		Uncle Fritiof Viglund Logen Ave 819 Huntington Pa.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Karlskoga
30	Yes	Uncle	25	No		Uncle Robert Carlsson, R.1. Lynn Centre Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Hakarp.

29/2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsen, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S Stockholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ellsen
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1. OKT 1923 day of ——, 19

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the trade, profession, or occupation which alien will follow in the United States, as for example: Coal miner, stationary engineer, mason, engineer, painter, tailor, printer, wood carver, etc., and not simply laborer, worker, or servant. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for others.

Steamship companies should use this classification and correct as necessary, if incorrect.

Column 8 (*Able to read*).—Questions 8 and 9 relate to literacy. The word "read" in question 8 means the ability to read and write. The question is not intended to ascertain whether the alien can read English, but whether he can read some language or dialect. If alien is able to read and claims exemption in the reading test, the fact should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption in the writing test, the reason for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Able to write*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the ability of the alien to write a legible hand.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs. Specific races and not country of birth, and not citizenship, should be entered. Thus, natives of Scotland, England, Wales, Ireland, and Canada should be described as Scotch, English, Welsh, Irish, and French, respectively, regardless of the country whence they came or of which they are citizens or subjects.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence in the case of aliens admitted for permanent residence is ascertained by inspectors and registry boards in the regular course of examination. Thus, a native of Germany, by birth and race, who has resided in Paris, France, for a number of years and has there acquired a domicile, should be described as French. So, also, a native of Germany, by birth and race, who has resided in Canada for a number of years and has there acquired a domicile, should be described as Canadian. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race is to be so described, even though he may have resided in England, Scotland, Wales, Canada, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro whether coming from Africa, either islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy and who comprise the Provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, and the Provinces of Massa and Carrara, Leghorn, Lucca, Pisa, Florence, Pistoia, Arezzo, Siena, Grosseto, Perugia, Rieti, Viterbo, Rome, Aquila, Teramo, Campobasso, Caserta, Benevento, Naples, Avellino, Salerno, and Foggia, should be classed as North Italian. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Provinces of Abruzzi e Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, and Sicily, and Sardinia and Elba, should be classed as South Italian.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Answers to this question should show the country of which alien is a permanent resident. The fact that an alien may have resided in a country for many years, or may intend to reside there permanently, does not constitute him a resident thereof. Only such aliens as have actually established permanent residence therein should be returned as residents of such country. The entries in this column should be the name of the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the name of the country, and not of the city or town, be given. Thus, residents of Scotland should not be described as residents of Glasgow, residents of Germany as residents of Berlin, residents of Canada as residents of Montreal, residents of Mexico as residents of Monterey, etc. The entries are required from a view point of last permanent residence, and not from that of birth, race, or citizenship. Thus, a native of Germany, who has resided in Canada for a number of years and has there acquired a domicile, should be described as a resident of Canada. The entry should not be "Germany," "Prussia," "German Empire," or "European War." Nor should it be "United States," unless the alien has actually established a permanent residence therein.

Column 12 (*Name and address of nearest relative*).—It is only such relatives as have been mentioned in connection with the preceding questions that should be mentioned in answering this question. Thus, if alien has been visiting friends, the name and address of such friends should be given. If alien is going to join relatives, the name and address of such relatives should be given. If alien is going to a friend, the name and address of such friend should be given.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the city or town to which alien is destined for permanent residence. As intended residence for a period of one year or more constitutes permanent residence, the name of the city or town, and not of the State, should be given. If alien is destined to a place in the United States where he has relatives or friends, the answer should show the name of such place, as well as the name of such relatives or friends. If alien is destined to a place in the United States where he has neither relatives nor friends, the answer should show the name of such place, as well as the name of the State. If alien is destined to Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, or some other country adjacent to the United States, the answer should show the name of such country. If alien is destined to a country not adjacent to the United States, the answer should show the name of such country, as well as the name of the principal city or port in such country to which he is destined. Thus, if destined to Liverpool, England, the answer should show Liverpool, England, and not merely England. If alien is destined to Glasgow, Scotland, the answer should show Glasgow, Scotland, and not merely Scotland. If alien is destined to Montreal, Canada, the answer should show Montreal, Canada, and not merely Canada. If alien is destined to Vera Cruz, Mexico, the answer should show Vera Cruz, Mexico, and not merely Mexico. If alien is destined to Habana, Cuba, the answer should show Habana, Cuba, and not merely Cuba. If alien is destined to Panama City, Panama, the answer should show Panama City, Panama, and not merely Panama. If alien is destined to St. John's, Newfoundland, the answer should show St. John's, Newfoundland, and not merely Newfoundland. If alien is destined to Hongkong, China, the answer should show Hongkong, China, and not merely China. If alien is destined to Shanghai, China, the answer should show Shanghai, China, and not merely China. If alien is destined to Yokohama, Japan, the answer should show Yokohama, Japan, and not merely Japan. If alien is destined to Kobe, Japan, the answer should show Kobe, Japan, and not merely Japan.

Column 14 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 15 (*Whether ever in jail, etc.*).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show whether the passage was paid by the alien himself, by some relative, by the steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*How much money has alien with him*).—The entry should show the amount of money in the possession of the alien at the time he arrives at the port of entry. Money brought by the head of a family should not be charged against the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, with name and complete address of those relatives or friends.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, with name and complete address of those relatives or friends.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are asked for explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet are subject to inquiry by the alien at the examination of the alien. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C15

List .....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Karl Lundin,, Surgeon of the S/S Stockholm Employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sweur that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Board of Health of Sweden
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

43

K. Lundin.

Sworn to before me this 17 OKT 1923 day of , 19

at Ny Oxtorg

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
Germar
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

10—420

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List II

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

20

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Stockholm", Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, October 6th, 1923-

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Nilsson, Alrik	Gunnar	22		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Gamleby	Sister Ada Andersson, Hellesso. Gamleby	Iowa	Stratford
2		Nilsson	Karl Gerhard	29		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Västervik	do. do. do.	do.	do.
3		Nilsson	Elsa Maria Helena	26		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Västervik	Sister-in-law: do. do.	do.	do.
4		Nilsson	Ragnar Bertil Valdemar	16		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Gömminge	Father: Nils Gustav Andersson, ryd, Glömminge	N.Y.	New York
5		Olsson	Ruth Willy	33		F	S	Cook	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	U.S.A.	Boston	Mother: Karolina Hansson, Vexerum	Mass.	Boston
6		Persson	Albert Kristian	30		M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	Sweden	Landskrona	Mothera Kerstin Nilsson, Ruts so. Charlottenlund	Ill.	Chicago
7		Sjögren	Estrid Vallborg	17		F	S	House worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Göteryd	Father Carl Sjögren, Vårabergs, Göteryd	Ill.	Chicago
8		Svensson	Karl Josef Valdemar	20		M	S	Smith	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Sturkö	Father: Karl Svensson, V.Köpmangat. 16, Karlskrona	Ill.	Evanston
9		Johnsson	Hulda	31		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Hinneryd	Father: Sven Andersson. Bäckagårde, Himneryd	Mass.	Norfolk
10	UNDER 16	do.	Lillian Elise	3		F	S	Daughter	Yes			do.	do.	do.	Hinneryd	Grandfather: do. do.	Mass.	do.
11	UNDER 16	do.	Runo Robert	6		M	S	Son	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Hinneryd	do. do. do.	Mass.	do.
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—313

List .....

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

44

20

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration offi

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York , 17 OKT 1923 , 19

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	25	No			Friend: Albert Carlsson, Stratford Iowa	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Sweden	Gumleby
2	No	Self	30	No			do. do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Centre	Blue	None	do.	Lofta
3	No	Self	30	No			do. do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do.	Gladhammar
4	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother: Frank Nilson, 160 E 53 str. New York. N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Gray	None	do.	Repplinge
5	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1910	Boston, Mass.	Friend: Valborg Karlsson, 10-Altea str. Dorchester Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do.	Asarum
6	No	Self	25	No			Friend Georg Strand, 3134 Seminary str. Chicago.Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do.	Bjersjö
7	Yes	Sister	25	No			Sister Anna Svansson, 1331 Eddy str. Chicago.Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do.	Göteryd
8	No	Father	25	No			Cousin: Lisa Carlsson, 222 Lake str. Evanston . Ill..	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do.	Sturkö
9	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1912	Boston Mass.	Husband: William Johnsson, Holbock str. Norfolk Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Centre	Blue	None	do.	Hinneryd
10	No	Mother	25	Yes	1920	do.	Father: do. do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Norwood
11	No	Mother	25	Yes	1917	do.	do. do. do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do.	do.
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

List .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsen, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the s/s Stockholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ellsen

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17 OKT 1923 day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Karl Lunding, , Surgeon of the s/s Stockholm Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Board of Health of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)

45

K. Lunding

Sworn to before me this 17 OKT 1923 day of , 19

at New York

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—439

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ..... I. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

19

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Stockholm" . Passengers sailing from Gothenburg , October 6th , 19 23.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Adolfsson	Linnea Edith Maria	20		F	S	House-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Lofta	Father: Karl Adolfsson, Mjöshult. Löfsta. Tuna	Iowa	Strafford
2		Almlöf	Yngve Rudolf	38		M	S	Saddler	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Simrishamn	Father: Nils Almlöf, Simrishamn.	Mass.	Malden
3		Andersson	Per Anton Hilding	19		M	S	Farm laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Locknevi	Fatherq Anton Andersson, Aspnäs, Toverum	Ill.	Chicago
4		Beijer	Axel Walfrid	35		M	M	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Vimmerby	Fatherq: N ls Magnus Beijer Solstadsström.	Nebr.	Oakland
5		do.	Anna Vi helmina	31		F	M	Wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Vimmerby	Father-in-Law: do. do.	Nebr.	do.
6		do.	Karl Gunnar	11		M	S	Son	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Vimmerby	Grandfather: do. do.	Nebr.	do.
7		Ekholm	Linea Adele Matilda	16		F	S	House-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Göteryd	Father. Axel Ekholm Tiahölde, Göteryd	N.Y.	New York
8		Eriksson	John	43		M	M	Mecanic	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Brother: Carl Eriksson, Skörbinge, Ängelholm	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		Eriksson	Sandra Charlotta	25		F	S	House-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	Sweden	Söderåkra	Father: Eric Andersson, Torsås	N.Y.	New York
10		Forsman	Johan Reinhold	32		M	M	Sawmill-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Kråksmåla	Father: Lars Erik Forsman, Påryd	Minn.	Minneapolis
11		Fransson	Per August	45		M	M	Baker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	U.S.A.	New York	Father. Frans Peterson, Valley, Ramdala	N.Y.	New York
12		Frögren	Karl Erik	29		M	M	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	Sweden	Runsten	House-wife: Elsa Frögren, Runsten	Ill.	Rockford
13		Gustavsson	Vilhelmina Anna Linnea	17		F	S	House-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Göteryd	Father Gustav Karlsson, Kåskult, Göteryd	Mass.	Boston
14		Gustavsson	Anny Paulina	20		F	S	Dress-maker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Torhamn	Fosterfather: Anders Peter Mattson, Blaki, Öke. Bredäng	N.Y.	New York
15		Haglund	Fritiof Artur	22		M	S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	S.Sandsjö	Father: Carl Haglund, Konga	Mass.	Watertown
16		Jonansson	Ingeborg Anna Albertina	23		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	N.Möckleby	Father: Johan Andersson Bösinge, N.Möckelby	Ill.	Chicago.
17		Johansson	Erik Gottfrid	27		M	S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Bäckebo	Father: Nils Johnsson, Stensjönyltan. Abbetorp	Ill.	Chicago
18		Johnsson	Sven Rudolf	25		M	S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Hallaryd	Mother. Elsa Svensson Stenshult Hallaryd	Minn.	St.Paul
19		Johnsson	Hulda	27		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Hallaryd	Father. John Svensson, Norregård, Hallaryd	do.	do.
20		Karlsson	Henning Karl Viktor	22		M	S	Sadler	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Kalmar	Father Viktor Carlsson, Södra Malmgat. 13, Kalmar	Minn.	Minneapolis
21		Karlsson	Klara Matilda	18		F	S	Dress-maker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Jämjö	Father: Karl Svensson, Branthalla, Jämjöslätt	N.Y.	New York
22		Kullberg	Ellen Linnea	19		F	S	House-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Loshult	Brother: Sven Folke Kullberg, Loshult	Ill.	Chicago
23		Kullberg	Samuel	69		M	M	Smith	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do.	do.	Loshult	Son: do. do.	Ill.	Chicago
24		Levin	Elsa	29		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Hallaryd	Father-in-Law: Anders Levin Ulfberga. Hallaryd	Ill	Chicago
25		do.	Udde Erling	3		M	S	Son	-	- - -	--	do.	do.	do.	Hallaryd	Grandfather : do. do.	Ill.	Chicago
26		do.	Enid	1		F	S	Daughter.	- - - -	- -		do.	do.	do.	Hallaryd	do. do. do.	Ill.	Chicago.
27		Lundberg	Erik Nils Gustav	16		M	S	Typographer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Karlshamn	Mother: Tekla Lundberg, Vinkelgat.19, Karlshamn	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28		Lundin	Olga Elida	34		F	S	Baker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Hallaryd	Mother. Gustava Lundin, Svaneryd. Hallaryd	N.J.	Englewood
29		Matsson	Gustav Einar	23		M	S	Factory-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Asarum	Father: Mattis Jonsson, Högalund Karlshamn	Pa.	Wedeville
30		Mattson	Carl Gottfrid	25		M	W	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Ramdala	Father Anton Mattson. Sälleryd Ramdala	Conn.	Norwalk

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List .....

List I.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

19

Arriving at Port of New York , 17 OKT 1923 , 19 46

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of —			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or maintained by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported when sick, etc.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	Uncle	25	No			Uncle: Albert Carlsson, Stratford, Iowa	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Cendree	Blue	None	Sweden	Lofta
2	No	Self	25	No			Brother: Erik Almlöf, 36 Willard str. Malden, Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Cendree	Brown	None	do.	Sölvesborg
3	Yes	Brother	25	No			Brother Karl Edvard Andersson, 10628 ave G. Chicago. Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Cendre	Blue	None	do.	Blakstad
4	Yes	Brother-in-Law	25	No			Brother-in-Law: Axel Carlsson, R.4.Box 47 Oakland, Nebr.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do.	Misternult
5	Yes	do.	25	No			do. do. do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue-gray	None	do.	Lovknevi
6	Yes	Uncle	25	No			Uncle: do do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Pale	Dark	Blue-Gray	None	do.	Hjorted
7	Yes	Self	25	No			Sister: Agnes Ancker, 487-47 str. Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do.	Göteryd
8	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1909-Brooklyn 23 H.Y.		Housewife: Gerda Eriksson.400 Dean str. Brokkly... N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Cendre	Brown	None	do.	Borgsjö
9	Yes	Brother	25	No			Brother: Oskar Adrian Eriksson, 519 E 76 str. New York. N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pale	Brown	Blue	None	do.	Torsås
10	Yes	Brother	25	No			Brother: Herman Jorsman, 1021-18½ ave, NE. Minneapolis. Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	Tattooing on left arm	do.	Ockelbo
11	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1914- NewYork. 23 N.Y.		Friend: Andrew Andersson, 40 Pennington str. New Yotk N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Gray	Blue	None	do.	Ramdala
12	No	Self	25	No			Friend: Adiel Nygren, 142-11 str. Rockrod. Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	do.	Stocknolm
13	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend: Vilhelm Johansson, Halbrick str. Boston	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do.	Göteryd
14	Yes	Self	25	No			Sister: Betty Johnsson, 510 W 150 str. New York. N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do.	Torhamn
15	No	Uncle	25	No			Uncle: Eric Hagkund 74 Waltham str. Watertown. Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	do.	Göteryd
16	No	Self	25	No			Sister Hilma Jonsson, 6121S Paulina ave. Chivago. Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do.	N.Möckleby
17	Yes	Brother	25	No			Brother: Carl Carlsson, 817 Buckingham str. Chicago. Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Cendre	Brown	None	do.	Bäckebo
18	No	Self	25	No			Friend: John Johnson, 2?9-Selleryave. St. Paul. Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do.	Hallaryd
19	No	Self	25	No			Sister: Ingrid Carlsson, 797 . Lawson str. St. Paul. minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	do.	Hallaryd
20	No	Self	25	No			Uncle: Per August Carlsson, 2550 Johnes str. Minneapolis.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Cendre	Blue	None	do.	Kalmar
21	Yes	Self	25	No			Cousin: Hilma Andersson, 214 W 69 str. New York. N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do.	Torhamn
22	No	Self	25	No			Brother-in-Law: Nils Rosencranz, 4446 Park ave. Chicago.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do.	Loshult
23	No	Self	25	No			Son-in-Law: do. do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Gray	Blue	None	do	Loshult
24	No	Self	25	No			Husband: Ludvig levin, 9918 Ewington str. Chicago Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do.	Hallaryd
25	No	Self	25	No			Father: do. do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do.	Osby
26	No	Self	25	No			do. do. do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do.	Osby
27	Yes	Self	25	No			Uncle. Oskar Nilsson, 716-Forest ave Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do.	Karlshamn
28	No	Self	25	No			Sister: Jenny Lundin, Wordland str. Englewood. N.J.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do.	Hallaryd
29	No	Self	25	No			Brother: Ernst Matson, Byrnedale, Weedeville, Pa.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do.	Asarum
30	No	Self	25	No			Friend: Kristina Lindelöf, 47 van Buren ave. Norwalk, Conn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do.	Ramdala

30/9

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List .....

...entries on this sheet must

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsen, Master *(Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S/S Stockholm, *from* Gothenburg, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 19 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Helge Ellsen
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 17 OKT 1923 *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 14 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 14 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must ... or printed.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Karl Lundin, , Surgeon of the S/S Stockholm Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Board o. Health of Sweden, , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Affiliate whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

47

K. Lundin.

Sworn to before me this 17 OKT 1923 day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 4

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, OCT 3 1923, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		~~Nygren~~ x	Karl Magnus	28		M S	Super-intendent	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	Scand.	~~Mexico~~	~~Chichuahua~~	~~Father, Andrew Nygren,~~ Skiftjestrand	~~Mex~~	~~Chichuahua~~
2		Palmroos / xx	Peibbo	17 ✓		M S	Schoolar	Yes	Yes	Finnish	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Uusabauprohi	Grandmother, Ella Olsson, AUusabauprohi	Cal	Eureka
3		Do / xx	Mary	15 ✓		F S	Schoolar	Yes	Yes	Finnish	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother, Do Do	Cal	Eureka
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Birma, Rep, IC-19-? 3

x This passenger claims exemption as per section 2 (a) (2) of "An Act approved May 19, 1921, as amended by public resolution No. 55, approved May 11, 1922".

xx These passengers claim exemption as per section 2 (a) (8) of Do Do

27

1 Nygren, Karl Magnus transferred to Cabin man, 14 lone 29 before leaving Gothenburg.

Total passengers . . . . . /

U. S. citizens . . . . . /

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

of or affiliated with any organization [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

18

48

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 17 OCT 1923, 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane? (If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~600 00~~				~~American Metall Co.~~ Chihuahua Mexico	~~In Transit~~			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark Brown	~~None~~	~~Suomen Lopsrfors~~	
2	Yes	Father	300 00	No			Mrs Albert Palmroos Box 458 Eureka Cal	U.S. for short	3 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Finland	Unsalanpraki
3	Yes	Father	0 00	No			Father do do	Be Ever	Yes	No	None	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Do

Nat. Cert. of Father No. 1666

Nat. Cert. of Father No. 1666

8

8

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsen, Master *, of the* S/S Stockholm *, from* Gothenburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 18 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Helge Ellsen

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1 OKT 1923 *day of* ..... *; 19*

at Hull

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, painter, carpenter, brass polisher, steel polisher, jeweler, weaver, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction when the manifests are prepared, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and receiving clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is self-explanatory and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and receiving clerks in that regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race should properly in no case, under the heading of Finland, Scandinavia, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, Canada, other countries, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien peopled with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of time in any other country. The entries in column 11 should be the country and city, or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of birth, country of nationality, country of bank ticket is bought, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should likewise be stated. (United States.)

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence in United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*Who paid passage*).—The entry should show directly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name), steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount, if any, held. Money brought by the head of a family should not be prorated among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether (yes or no) an alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors, etc., at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Karl Lunding, ... , Surgeon of the S/S Stockholm employed by owners thereof , do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Board of Health of Sweden,

..... , and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

K. Lunding

Sworn to before me this 17 OKT. 1923 day of , 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest sheets to the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

49

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

0—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. s/s Stockholm, Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, Oct 6 1923, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Amloh	Vera	18		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Enslöf	Cousin, Hillvi Johanson, Göringsården, Genevad	Ill	Opheim
2		Blomquist	Hans Gustaf	31		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	no	Do	Upsala	Father, Vilhelm Blomquist, Sparreholm	Ill	Chicago
3		Bloom	Elin	62		F	M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Dahinda	Friend, Elin Olsson, Gustafsberg 2, Mölnial 2	Ill	Dahinda
4	UNDER 16	Do	Elvy	9		F	S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Friend, Do Do	Ill	Dahinda
5		Jansson	Bror Ivar	24		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Sunne	Father, Magnus Jansson, Smedsby, Östra Emtervik	Ill	Chicago
6		Do	Ester Charlotta	41		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father-in-law, Do Do	Ill	Chicago
7	UNDER 16	Do	Elle Ivar	1		M	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Ill	Chicago
8	ADMITTED	Johanson	Oskar Robert	62		M	M	Cook	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Slussen	Wife, Emma Johansson, Assmunderöd, Slussen	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		Johanson	Karl Arvid	19		M	S	Tobl-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Huskvarna	Father, Johan Johansson, Tegnergatan 17, Huskvarna	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		~~Johanson~~	~~Maria Hildegard~~	21		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Skillingaryd	~~Father, Johan Johansson, Box 4, Skillingaryd~~	Cal	Los Angeles
11		Jönsson	Martha	25		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Friggeråker	Father, Anders Andersson, Löfberga	Minn	St. Paul
12		Nordlund	Elis Herbert	23		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	E.mtervik	Father, Anders Nordlund, Arvidstorp, Ö.mtervik	Ill	Chicago
13		~~Nygren~~	Karl Magnus	28		M	S	~~Superintendant~~	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Mexico				
14		Nymark	Axel Edvin	25		M	S	Gen. worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Mässjö	Mother, Maria Nymark, Kälarne	Ill	Chicago
15		Pearson	Louis	35		M	M	Painter	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Seattle	Father-in-law, Lars Wilsson, Westansjö, Kottnesund	Wash	Seattle
16		Do	Maria Elisabeth	31		F	M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, Do Do	Wash	Seattle
17	U.S.CIT.	Do	Eleanor	3		F	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Wash	Seattle
18		Rosell	Torsten	23		M	S	Chauffeur	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Huskvarna	Father, August Rosell, Hakarp, Huskvarna	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		Svensson	Axel	19		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Vemdalen	Father, Sven Magnusson, Vemdalen	Mont	Belton
20		Strand	Hilma Augusta	46		F	M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Norway	Do	U.S.A.	Encampment	Mother, Anna Eriksson, Språnge, Hablingbo	Wyo	Encampment
21		~~Söderlund~~	Helge Ruben	21		M	S	Student	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Do	Sweden	Stockholm	~~Father, Johan Söderlund, Roslagsgatan 18, Stockholm~~	N.Y.	New York
22		Manberg	Sally	21		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Skellefteå	Mother, Hanna Manberg, Gymmark, Skellefteå	Ill	Evanston
23		Gustafson	Märta Maria	16		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Ylleståd	Father, Carl Gustafsson, Smärtorna, Ylleståd	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24		Persson	Anna	20		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Washington	Father, Per Persson, Ängdalen, Motala	N.Y.	New York
25		Persson	Elsa	25		F	S	H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, Do Do	N.Y.	New York.
26		Lötz	Margit	19		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Finland	Do	Finland	Västanfjärd	Mother, Matilda Lötz, Västanfjärd, Brändvik	N.Y.	New York
27		Backlund	Hulda Karolina	27		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Do	Sweden	Norrerön	Father, Anders Backlund, Norrerön	Wisc	Barron
28		Eriksson	Per Erik	25		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Vätö	Mother, Teresia Eriksson, Håknäs, Vätö	N.Y.	Port Richmond, S.I.
29		Persson	Ivar Ferdinand	19		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Östtorp	Father, Anders Persson, Östtorp, Lja Mellösa	Mass	Melford
30																		

10 Johanson, Maria Hildegard transferred to Cabin man. 14 line 30 before leaving Gothenburg.

13 Nygren, Karl Magnus transferred to Cabin Man. 14 line 29 before leaving Gothenburg.

21 Söderlund, Helge Ruben transferred to Cabin man. 19 line 24 before leaving Gothenburg.

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either or all

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

17

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 1 OKT 1923, 19 50

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit(especially if laboring person) to the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Friend	25	No				Brother Carl Ekenpren Upsala Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Enskv
2	No	Sel.	100	No				Brother Carl Blomquist 517 Aldine Ave Chicago Ill	Yes	2 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Solinia
3	No	Husband	10	Yes	1923	Ill		Johnnie Gustand Henry Blom Johnnie Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Finnaryd
4	Yes	Father	//	Yes	1923	Ill		Linda Father do do	Yes	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Ekerstrom
5	Yes	Self	50	No				Sister-in-law Selma Jonsson, 5131 Geoffery Ave Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Entervik
6	Yes	Husband	//	Yes	1919	Ill	1913 Chicago	Sister do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Dark	Blue	Mona	Do	Do
7	Yes	Father	//	No				Aunt do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Do
8	Yes	Self	24	No				Brother Valfrid Svensson 2141 7th Ave Brooklyn N Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	Do	Torp
9	Yes	Self	25	No				Brother Herman Johnson, c/o Akanteon 739 49th St Brooklyn N Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Makary
10	~~No~~	~~Brother~~	~~50~~	~~No~~				~~Brother Fritjof Johansson, 6039 Denver Ave Los Angeles Cal~~	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Skillingaryd
11	No	Husband	25	No				Husband Per Jönsson 960 E Bayless Ave St Paul Minn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Strom
12	No	Self	15	No				Brother Hennin Nordling 5131 Geoffry Ave Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Entervik
13																											
14	Yes	Sister	18	No				Sister Sally Ekstrom 1719 Humboldt Rd. Chicago Ill	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Södertelgen
15	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1913	Wash.	Seattle	Brother-in-law John Westerlund 210 E Denny Ave Seattle Wash.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Lanne
16	Yes	Husband	//	Yes	1923	Wash.	Seattle	Brother do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do	Do
17	Yes	Father	//	Yes	1923	Wash.	192 Seattle	Uncle do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Seattle
18	No	Brother	18	No				Brother Carl Rosell 2650 Eastern Parway Brooklyn N Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Gustavsdolf
19	No	Father	20	No				Brother Oscar Svensson, Helton Montana	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Haverö
20	No	Self	50	Yes	1903	Wyo.	Encampment	Husband John Strand Encampment Wyo.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Hallingbo
21	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~50~~	~~No~~				~~Uncle Julius Persson, 600 70th St Newyork N. Y~~	Yes	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Stockholm
22	Yes	Friend	18	No				Friend, William Nelson, Box Glenwood, Wis. Everett	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Skellefteå
23	Yes	Sister	15	No				Sister, Anna Lenstrom, 1 Thorpest S. E. Rochyn,	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do	Torsås
24	No	Self	24	Yes	1921	N.Y.		Sister, Hilma Persson, 1 East 10 st. New York City	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	Do	Torsås
25	Yes	Self	17	Yes	1921	N.Y.		Brother, To To	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	Do	Entervik
26	Yes	Brother	25	No				Brother Albin Litz 2082-5th Ave New York N Y	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Light	Grey	None	Finland	Vastanfjard
27	No	Self	45	No				Friend Margaret Jackson, Marion Misc.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Oviken
28	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1923	N Y	New York	Brother Olof Eriksson, S.I. N Y 14 Crafton Ave Port Richmond	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Vätö
29	Yes	Self	50	No				Sister Elsa Elisabeth Persson, 26 Thatcher St Medford Mass	Yes	2 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Sweden	Lillaälfvelösa
30																											

Wedenes. 1914 - Reformation etc. Wine & Women off

25/3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsen, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the s/s Stockholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ellsen
Master officer

Sworn to before me this 17 OKT. 1923 day of ....., 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien over 14 years of age, such as clerk, cook, engineer (locomotive, stationary, mining, civil, mechanical, electrical, etc.), farmer, shoemaker, tailor, weaver, etc., and not simply "laborer," "mechanic," "manufacturer," or "dealer." Do not use such indefinite terms as "servant," "student," "driver," "operator," "agent," "clerk," "salesman," "teacher," "engineer," "boy," "girl," "child," "baby," "lady," "gentleman," "man," "woman," "farmer," "farm laborer," "laborer," "miner," "mason," "painter," "printer," "tailor," "tinsmith," "turner," or "weaver" unless such terms fully describe the occupation. Do not use such terms as "retired," "capitalist," "gentleman," "lady," "none," "housework," "housewife," "housekeeper," "at home," or "no occupation" for persons over 14 years of age. Persons formerly engaged in gainful occupations, but not employed at the time of sailing, should be returned as "laborer," "clerk," "merchant," etc., according to their former occupations. Persons having no occupation, and children under 14 years of age, may be entered as "none."

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this instruction on the manifest sheets, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and receiving clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read or write*).—This column is intended to obtain the answer to the question: "Read what language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned to said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and matters to be correctly recorded by inspectors and receiving clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether he comes from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, or South America, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, no other residents in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a native dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A total of one year's bona fide residence shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided one year or more, exclusive of temporary visit in transit through the latter's territory, should be stated as last permanent residence thereof. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that detailed specific information as to country of last permanent residence under paragraph 3 be given, as temporary residence in country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning after a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give town and post address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show whether intended for a permanent residence. An intended residence shorter than one year should not be considered as permanent. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence within the United States (country if going to the United States).

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (unticketed).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name should be given), etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family (the exact figure to be shown). Money brought by the head of a family should not be recorded also as the property of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in United States and if so, when, and where*).—The entries should show whether ever before in United States (Yes or No), and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1891–1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are all explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors and others in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Karl Lunding, Surgeon of the s/s Stockholm employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Board of Health of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

K. Lunding

Sworn to before me this 17 OKT 1923 day of ....., 19....

at ....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

51

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

17—370

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. STOCKHOLM, Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, OCTOBER 6th., 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Barkström	Amanda	29	F	S	Cashier	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	Mother:Josefina Barkström Kärsäll	Pa.	Philadelphia
2		Belin	Nils Adolf Magnus	35	M	M	Factory worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother:Anna Fredrika Belin Odalmannen 11 Eskilstuna	Cal.	Alameda
3		Larson	Olle Gustaf	25	M	S	Painter	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Waukegan Ill.	Mother:Hedvig Forstrom Solgatan 17 Aspudden	Ill.	Waukegan
4		Björkroth	Gottfrid Oskar	19	M	S	Fire-man	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	Sweden	Jarfalla	Father:August Björkroth Kyrkmann Hesseloby Villastad	Mass.	Lynn
5		Björkroth	Hedvig Sofia	23	F	S	Wait-ress	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Father:August Björkroth Kyrkmann Hesseloby Villastad	Mass.	Lynn
6		Blomqvist	Josefina	45	F	S	Laun-dress	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother:Hedvig Blomqvist Vollmar Yxkullsgatan 9 Stockholm	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		Forsberg	Karin Sofia	25	F	S	Office-clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother:Elvira Sofia Forsberg Kungsgatan Åmål.	Minn.	Duluth
8		Hallin	Signe Maria	40	F	M	House-wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother:Anna Kristina Isakson Hamngatan 18 Stockholm	Ill.	Chicago
9		do	Signe Margareta	17	F	S	House-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	GrandMother: do	Ill.	Chicago
10		Hansson	Ewa Amalia	31	F	S	Cook	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	U.S.A	New York N.Y.	Father:Axel Hansson Frejgatan 4 Stockholm	N.Y.	New York
11		Karlsson	Anna Emilia	37	F	M	Dress-maker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	Sweden	Sundsyberg	Mother:Vilhelmina Jansson Vastra Fyttan Karlstad	N.Y.	New York
12		Qvarfordt	Axel Bertil	18	M	S	Glass-maker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Ekeberg	Father:August Qvarfordt Transjö Kosta	N.Y.	Long Island
13		Rytterqvist	Hilda Josefina	31	F	S	House-keeper	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Father:Carl Rytterqvist Rekarne	Ill.	Chicago
14		Sandberg	Hilmer Axel	26	M	M	Painter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father:Hilmer Axel Sandberg Brannkyrkogat.105 Stockholm	Mich.	Grand Rapids
15		Sundling	Lars Georg	19	M	S	Office-clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother:Alma Charlotta Sundling Fridhemsgat.20 Stockholm	Ill.	Chicago
16		Svensson	Astrid	19	F	S	Office-clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father:Frans Oscar Svensson Torsgatan 30 Stockholm	Ohio	Cleveland
17		Svensson	Karl Gustaf	23	M	S	Metal-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father:Karl Johan Svensson Langsjövägen 30 Alvsjö	Ill.	Chicago
18		Thorn	Alvida Otilia	48	F	M	House-wife	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	do	do	Lidingon	Son:Erland Thorn Bergsätra Skarsätra Lidingon	N.J.	Newark
19		do	Svea Emelia	20	F	S	Shop - clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother: do	N.J.	Newark
20		do	Sofia Rosina	17	F	S	Shop-clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother: do	N.J.	Newark
21	UNDER 16	do	Aina Lovisa	12	F	S	Schoo-ler	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother: do	N.J.	Newark
22	UNDER 16	do	Anny Margareta	10	F	S	Schoo-ler	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother: do	N.J.	Newark
23		Andersson	Maria	25	F	S	Cashier	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Brother:Hans Andersson Marsgården Ovanmyra	S.D.	Beresford
24		Björkman	Herman Georg	27	M	S	Office-clerk	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother:Agnes Björkman Solnavägen 49 Stockholm	N.Y.	New York
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

other organized government because of race or place of birth

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

16

52

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 OKT 1923, *19*23

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	20 Whether able to earn a living; occupation; if having a definite position or employment, what it is.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Free from prepaid or otherwise, or helpless, or destitute, or likely to become a public charge, and if so, why?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See 24 below for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Color of— Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	32 Marks of identification. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	50	No			Friend:Gunnar Bostrom 252 N. 15th St.Philadelphia Pa.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	brown	brown	None	Sweden	Alsen
2	No	Self	25	No			Brother:Erik Georg Belin 1625 Encinal Ave.Alameda Cal.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	blond	blue	None	do	Eskilstuna
3	No	Self	10	Yes	1914 1923	Waukegan Ill.	Father:Karl Gustaf Larson1804 Hecrun Ave.Zion Waukegan Ill.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	brown	blue	None	do	Stockholm
4	No	Self	25	No			Brother:Karl Erik Bjorkroth 107 Johnson St.Lynn Mass.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	dark	blue	None	do	Jarfalla
5	No	Self	25	No			Brother:Karl Erik Bjorkroth 107 Johnson St.Lynn Mass.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	brown	blue	None	do	do
6	No	Self	2	Yes	Yes 1916	1899 Brooklyn N.Y.	Brother-in-law:Jacob Anderson 607 Morgan Ave.Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	brown	grey	None	do	Stockholm
7	No	Self	25	No			Sister:Dana Forsberg 2320 W. 2nd Str.Duluth Minn.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	brown	brown	None	do	Amål
8	No	Husband	25	No			Husband:Martin Emanuel Hallin 3240 Sheffield Ave.Chicago Ill	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	brown	blue	None	do	Stockholm
9	No	Father	25	No			Father: do	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	blond	blue	None	do	do
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	1908 N.Y.	Brother-in law:John Danielsson 208 E.126th St.New York N.Y.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	blond	blue	None	do	do
11	Yes	Self	100	No			Friend:Julia Jonnson 190 W. 100 St.New York N.Y.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	brown	brown	None	do	Grum
12	No	Self	25	No			Brother:Halvard Qvarfordt 120-3rd St.Long Island City N.Y.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	brown	blue	None	do	Ekeberga
13	No	Self	75	No			Friend:Agnes Lövmark 2043 Cleveland Ave.Chicago Ill.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	blond	blue	None	do	Tunbo
14	Yes	Brother-in-law	75	No			Brother-in-law:John Arvidson 412 Parker Ave.GrandRapidsMich	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	dark	grey	None	do	Stockholm
15	Yes	Uncle	25	No			Uncle:Georg Grinditz 3718 Clifton Ave.Chicago Ill.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	brown	blue	None	do	Hudinge
16	No	Self	65	No			Uncle:Carl Franklin 456 Eddy Rd c/o Nygren Cleveland Ohio	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	brown	blue	None	do	Stockholm
17	No	Self	45	No			Friend:Joseph Wallin 7844 Saginaw Ave.Chicago Ill.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	blond	brown	scare on my right thumb	do	do
18	No	Husband	50	No			Husband:Oskar Thorn 673 High Street Newark N.Y.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	dark	brown	None	do	Mölndal
19	No	Father	50	No	1921	191	Father: do	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	dark	brown	None	do	Stockholm
20	No	Father	No				Father: do	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	dark	brown	None	do	Spånga
21	No	Fatherr	No				Father: do	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	dark	brown	None	do	do
22	No	Father	No				Father: do	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	brown	blue	None	do	Lidingön
23	No	Self	10	No			Brother:Anders Andersson Box 531 Beresford So.Dakota	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	brown	brown	None	do	Rattvik
24	Yes	Self	2	Yes	No		Friend:Axel Ahlstrom 135 Broadway New York N.Y.	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	blond	blue	None	do	Nora
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

24/9

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsen, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the s/s Stockholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1923 day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The entry in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, civil engineer, state road engineer, house painter, tailor, mason, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not merely as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this discrimination on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the period contained the following question.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.*—This column is to be indicated contains the following question "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and mistakes should be carefully noticed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. Thus, "race or people" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people properly come under the heading of United States, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining for a year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in this column should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show correct last permanent residence independent of country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*Whether passage was paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband and father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family's the exact amount of cash in possession. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not the alien was ever in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Karl Lundmg, Surgeon of the S/S Stockholm Employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Board of Health of Swedeh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

53

Sworn to before me this 17 OKT 1923 day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 15

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. s/s Stockholm Passengers sailing from Gothenburg Oct 6 1928, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	749019 E1V3 7/27/31	Dehrberg	Herman	27	M M		Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Esthonia	Esthonian	Esthonia	Hapsal	Father, Anders Dehrberg, Hapsal, Rickholz	Pa	Erie
2	Do		Mathilda	22	F M		H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father-in-law, Do Do	Pa	Erie
3	585956-3-26-30 E1003		Olga	19	F S		H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother, Maria Freiberg, Hapsal, Rickholz	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		Freiberg	Maria	19	F S		H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, Anders Hamberg, Hapsal, Rickholz	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		Hamberg	Herrmann	19	M S		Gen. worker	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Friedland	Mother, Anna Maier, Wallweberstrasse 50, Friedland	Ill	Lyons
6		Maier	August	34	M S		Farmla-borer	Yes	English Esthonish	Yes	Esthonia	Esthonian	Esthonia	Reval	Uncle, Jean Pullman, Jerwamaron, Lesser Viles	N.Y.	New York
7		Pullman	Hilmer	26	M S		Iron-worker	Yes	Esthonish German	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, Josef Ralpus, Pernaschestr. 8, Reval	N.Y.	New York
8		Ralpus	Peter	26	M S		Chauffeur	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Brother, Franz Schlichting, Königsbergstrasse 26, Berlin	Minn	Genola
9		Schlichting	Paul	29	M S		Gen. worker	Yes	German	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Lankow	Father, Reinhard Schneider, Kries Belgard, Lankow	Visc	Glenwood City
10		Schneider	Sofia	24	F S		H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Esthonia	Esthonian	Esthonia	Hapsal	Brother, Valdemar Westerman, Hapsal, Rickholz	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		Westerman															
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

... property, or who advocates or teaches ... or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

15

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 17 OKT 1923, *19*

54

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary residence in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Free in person or otherwise, or held in bail, for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Brother	25	No			Brother Alfred Lehrberg 273 Reed St Erie Pa.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Esthonia	Popsal
2	No	Brother-in-law	27	no			Brother-in-law do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None		Kickholtz
3	Yes	Cousin	25	No			Cousin Karl Freiberg 5706 6th Ave Brooklyn N Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Do
4	Yes	Uncle	45	No			Uncle Anton Hamberg 5700-6th Ave Brooklyn N Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Do
5	Yes	Brother-in-law	25	No			Brother-in-law Charles Muntzberg Lyons Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Do
6	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1915	New York N Y	Friend Josef Grant 249 E 116th St New York N Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Germany	Friedland
7	Yes	Father	26	No			Friend Axel Sarman 256 Broadway New York N Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Esthonia	Lesser Pilles
8	Yes	Cousin	25	No			Cousin John Kincher Genola Minn	No	Ever	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Reval
9	Yes	Uncle	25	No			Uncle Ernst Schneider R. Glenwood City Wisc	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Germany	Salzbrunn
10	Yes	Brother	25	No			Brother John Westermann 349-21st St Brooklyn N Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Esthonia	Popsal Richholz
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

10/5

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsèn, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S Stockholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ellsèn

Master

Sworn to before me this 1 OKT. 1923 day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, steam engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the inspector reviewing the preliminary examination of aliens arriving.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column records whether or not the person answers the question: "Read what language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reviewing officers in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of the country does not mean "French," by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" as the country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew widow may have come properly from the holding of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, or northern Italy, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Aliens who have resided with the intention of remaining one year permanently should write the name of the country in which they resided, with the intention of remaining one year permanently, as their last permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year permanently should be stated, even though they had been visiting, sojourning, or residing in other countries for short periods. It is important for statistical purposes that the immigrant's permanent residence be correctly shown. Country of last permanent residence includes only countries which are permanent residents of the United States and are not synonymous with countries of birth, race, or people. Country of last permanent residence should not be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of relative in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence for one year should not be considered permanent residence. Destination should be definitely to the place, as to city, of intended future permanent residence within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, mother, sister, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*). The question is to be given in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money in each case. Money brought by the head of family should not be doubled nor the several amounts of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether coming to join relatives or friends and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers like all others on the sheet are subject to investigation by the officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

55

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Karl Lundin, , Surgeon of the s/s Stockholm employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Board of Health of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

K. Lundin.

Sworn to before me this 17 OKT 1923 day of , 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

10—300

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. s/s Stockholm Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, OCT 6 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	584596 E-1043 3/25/30		P-1132618-3/23/37					2-726209-3/11/40										
1		Bengtson	Gerda Ingeborg	16	F	S		H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Västra Karup	Father, Janne Bengtson, Västra Karup	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Berglund	Gustaf Konrad	25	M	S		Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Frykesände	Mother, Lovisa Berglund, Vasserud, Torsby	Minn	East Grand Forks
3		Gustafson	Alma Alvina	33	F	M		H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Fuxerna	Sister, Hanna Karlsson, Brotorpet B, Göteborg 5	Pa	Erie
4	UNDER 16	Do	Eva	5	F	S		Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Aunt, Do Do	Pa	Erie
5		Hammarstrand	Ellen	30	F	M		H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Arja	Father, Sven Jönsson, Trupe Gård, Billeberga	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	UNDER 16	Do	Signe Viola	4	F	S		Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		Höjman	Karl Oskar	35	M	M		Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Båstad	Wife, Agnes Höjman, Båstad	Mass	Dorchester
8		Jansson	Emma	31	F	M		H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stjärnsund	Father, Ludvig Andersson, Sojutbo, Stjärnsund	Minn	Duluth
9		Do	Edvin	6	M	S		Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Minn	Duluth
10		Do	John	3	M	S		Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Minn	Duluth
11		Johanson	Gurli Maria	18	F	S		H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Hof	Father, Gottfrid Jansson, Skivarp, Hof	R.I.	Providence
12		Johanson	Silver	18	M	S		Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Åfsby	Father, Axel Johanson, Korsträsk	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		Johnson	Emil	29	M	S		Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Tossjö	Father, Olof Jönsson, Tossjö, Munka-Ljungby	Ill	Chicago
14		Johnson	Emelia	47	F	S		H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Lynn	Mother, Agneta Johanson, Mjälahult, Towp	Mass	Lynn
15		Kurberg	Per Axel	35	M	M		Miller	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Ovansjö	Wife, Alfrida Kurberg, Karlberg 24, Barrsätra, Sandviken	Ill	Chicago
16		Larsson	Gerda Esther	23	F	S		H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Söderhamn	Father, Johan Larsson, Norrtullsgatan, Söderhamn	Ill	Chicago
17		Larsson	Sven	22	M	S		Sawyer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Fryksände	Father, Lars Svensson, Oleby	Ore	Astoria
18		Sederberg	Nils Gerhard	30	M	M		Shoe-maker	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Brockton	Father, Per Söderberg, Sinarp, Grevie	Mass	Brockton
19		Do	Gerda Kristina	29	F	M		H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father-in-law, Do Do	Mass	Brockton
20		Tall	Ellen Josefina	23	F	S		H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Gråmanstorp	Father, Karl Tall, Postfack 26, Gråmanstorp	N.Y.	Jamestown
21		Wallén	Ernst Rickard	34	M	M		Iron-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Västerås	Father, Johan Wallén, Torgesta, Lundby	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	1-5-3/21/15	Fransson	Svea	18	F	M		H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Trollhättan	Mother, Selma Wennergren, Järnarb.10 Egna Hem, Trollhättan	Mass	W.Lynn
23		Do	Stig	8	M	S		Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother, Do Do	Mass	W.Lynn
24		Holmberg	John Simon	33	M	M		Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Ovansjö	Mother, Karin Holmberg, Len, Storvik	Minn	Thief River Falls
25		Do	Beata Maria	44	F	M		H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother-in-law, Do Do	Minn	Thief River Falls
26		Do	Nils Simon	2	M	S		Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother, Do Do	Minn	Thief River Falls
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

3-241
10/14/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 7768 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 3 1943
Date

Camera Operator

DEC 3 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

3-241
10/14/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 7768 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 3 1943
Date

Camera Operator

DEC 3 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

14.

Arriving at Port of New York, 17 OKT 1923, 19 56

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to proceed to the ultimate destination shown in following question in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 in full text of this section.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within two years.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Father	25	No			Cousin Alma Larsson, 119 St Marks Pl. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Tottarp
2	Yes	Brother	75	No			Brother Gunder Berglund R 4 Box 48 E Grand Forks	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Eryksmåla
3	Yes	Husband	25	No			Husband Justus Cornelius Gustavsson, 419 E 8th St Erie Pa.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Malsljunga
4	Yes	Father	25	No			Father do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Göteborg
5	Yes	Husband	30	No			Husband Alfred Hammarstrand 111 Pioneer St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Farhult
6	Yes	Father	44	No			Father do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Orja
7	No	Self	25	Yes	1914	Mass	Friend John Lowell 107 Neponset Ave Dorchester Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Eastad
8	Yes	Husband	40	No			Husband Gunnar Jansson, 1918 2nd St Duluth Minn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Husby
9	Yes	Father	11	No			Father do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Stjärnsund
10	Yes	Father	11	No			Father do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	do
11	Yes	Self	25	No			Aunt Emma Bartlett R I 1039 Westminster St Providence	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Not
12	No	Friend	25	No			Cousin Frank Bergman 832 42 St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Älvsby
13	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1915	Chicago Ill	Brother Enoch Johnsson, 7023 Coltee Ave Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Munka
14	No	Self	30	Yes	1900	Penn	Sister Anna Johnsson, 135 Commercial St Lynn Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Lidhult
15	Yes	Brother-in-law	25	No			Brother-in-law Anders Andersson, 3444 Blaine Pl. Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Do	Veibo
16	No	Sister	25	No			Sister Agnes Larsson, 1000 State St Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Söderhamn
17	Yes	Brother	28	No			Brother Robert Svensson 170 8th St Astoria Ore.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Frykshäde
18	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1915	Brockton Mass	Brother Hjalmar Seederberg 20 Churchill Ave Brockton Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	v. Korup
19	Yes	Husband	11	Yes	1913	Brockton Mass	Brother-in-law Do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	O. Do
20	No	Self	50	No			Sister Hilda Johnsson, 716 Lewland Ave. Jamestown N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Grimmonstorp
21	Yes	Brother-in-law	21	No			Brother-in-law Ever. Axel Ajellin 2053 New York Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	1 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Fortuna
22	Yes	Self	30	No			Husband Einar Fransson, 30 Laurel St E. Lynn Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Trollhättan
23	Yes	Husband	11	No			Father do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Do
24	No	Self	100	No			Brother-in-law John Holmers R 2 Thief River Falls Minn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Ovansjö
25	No	Husband	11	No			Brother do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Offerdalen
26	No	Father	11	No			Uncle do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Ovansjö
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellven, Master, of the s/s Stockholm, from Gothonburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ellven

Master ~~Surgeon~~

Sworn to before me this 17. OKT. 1923, day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, manufacturing engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indeterminate designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of the actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Karl Lunding, , Surgeon of the s/s Stockholm Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Board of Health of Sweden, , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

57

K. Lunding

17 OKT 1923

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—4½

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 4.

List 13 — LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. s/s Stockholm Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, OCT 6 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Berndtson	Charles Arvid	28		M	S	Fisher	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Sterkyrka	Mother, Anna Brita Jonasson, Bleket, Skockevik	Ill	Chicago
2		Danielson	Emil Bernhard	27		M	M	Gen. wörker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Borlänge	Wife, Hanna Danielson, Lindan, Borlänge	Mich	Detroit
3		Johansson	Elof August	23		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Jamestown	Father, Johan Olsson, Veddiga, Sagåkra	N.Y.	Jamestown
4		Josefson	Verborg	18		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Frändefors	Father, Josef Anderson, Västra Bodane, Frändefors	N.J.	Montclair
5		Håkanson	Elsa Alice	18		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	S.Möckleby	Mother, Kristina Håkanson, Gårdstorp, Öland	N.Y.	New York
6		Johansson	Knut Josef	20		M	S	Gen. worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, Johan Johanson, Södra Möckleby, Degerhamn	N.Y.	Astoria, L.I.
7		~~Lagerqvist~~	~~Margreta~~	31		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Vimmerby	Father, Lok Olof Anderson, Kumbelmåla, Vimmerby	S.D.	Rapid City
8		~~Do~~	~~Ivan~~	1		M	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	~~Grandfather, Do~~ Do	S.D.	Rapid City
9		Liljeholm	Ernst Gustaf	24		M	S	Iron-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Högbo	Father, Gustaf Liljeholm, Sandvikeb	N.J.	Clifton
10		Nilson	Arne Oswald	12		M	S	Schoolar	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Kyrkhult	Aunt, Astrid Nilson, Bengtsboda, Kåreboda	Ill	Chicago
11		Nilsson	Karl Oskar	45		M	M	Stone-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	St.Tuna	Wife, Tekla Nilsson, Furulund, Kvarnsveden	Mass	Brookline
12		Olsson	Thure William	18		M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Ö.Fogelvik	Mother, Augusta Olsson, Östra Fogelvik	Ill	Chicago
13		Palmér	Karl Henrik	26		M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Medelby	Father, Gustaf Palmér, Solsester, Skede	Ill	Galva
14		Paulson	Anna	73		F	W	Widow	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Färila	Daughter, Maria Lind, Snasbäcken, Färila	Minn	Minneapolis
15		Persson	Ida Viktoria	20		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Karlskoga	Father, Per Eriksson, Linnebäck, Karlskoga	Ill	Chicago
16		Swensson	Julia	27		F	M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Branford	Father, Stefanus Larson, Mölleberg, Åled	Conn	Branford
17		Do	Agnes Vibla	5		F	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Conn	Branford
18		Wessman	Johan Olof	34		M	M	Gardner	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Göteborg	Father, Svante Wessman, 30 Redbergsvägen, Göteborg	Ill	Chicago
19		Wennman	Nils Erik	31		M	S	Engraver	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Cleveland	Father, Johan Wennman, Nygatan 39, Umeå	Ohio	Cleveland
20		Västerlund	Gustaf Rudolf	22		M	S	Stone-cutter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Bygdeå	Father, Otto Västerlund, Överklint, Bygdeå	Wash	Tacoma
21		Wicksell	Elin Katarina	26		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	St.Tuna	Father, Justinus Vicksell, Borlänge	Mich	Detroit
22		Östman	Frans Severin	23		M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Ytterlännäs	Mother, Anna Östman, Väja	Mich	Detroit
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

7 Lagerqvist, Margareta transferred to Cabin man.13 line 11 before leaving Gothenburg
8 do Ivan do do 13 do 12 do do do

Total passengers 32
U. S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

18

58

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 17 OKT 1923, 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and write the English language, or some other language, or is he illiterate? (See instructions for full text of this question.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	28	No			Brother John Berntsson, 4111 Clarke Ave Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Stenkyrka
2	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother Gustav A Danielsson, 6410 Lincoln Ave Detroit Mich	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Do	Norlunge
3	No	Self	75	Yes	1920	Jamestown	Uncle Andrew Olsson, 329 Willard St Jamestown N Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Do	Väddige
4	No	Self	50	No			Sister Elin Josefsson, 66 Clinton Ave Montclair N J	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Do	Fränderfors
5	Yes	Sister	25	No			Sister Amy Åkansson, c/o Untermeyer Vernon Warren Co. New York N Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	St Mockelby
6	Yes	Brother	25	No			Brother Albert Johnsson, 750 10th Ave Astoria L I	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Do	S Möckelby
7	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~50~~	~~No~~			~~Husband Olof Johansson,~~ ~~850 3rd Ave~~ St Rapid City S D	~~Yes~~	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Do	Vamhus
8	~~Yes~~	~~Father~~	//	No			Father do do	~~Yes~~	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Do
9	No	Self	25	No			Friend Einar Carlsson, 594 Clifton Ave Clifton N J	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Alskarleby
10	No	Mother	25	No			Aunt Betty Tuhn 820 27th St Artesian Ave Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Kyrkhult
11	No	Self	25	No			Sister Hilma Söderberg 12 Lean Rd Brookline Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Asarum
12	No	Self	50	No			Step-brother Charles Johansson, 9817 May St Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	O. Nägelvik
13	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother-in-law Gunnar Andersson, R L Box 40 Golva Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Ledelby
14	No	Self	100	Yes	1920	Minn	Son Axel Paulsson, 2123 E Franklin Ave. Minneapolis	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Skinäs
15	No	Self	50	No			Brother-in-law Josef Nelson, 804 Rightwood Ave Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Do	Ljurkörn
16	No	Self	25	Yes	1923	New Haven	Husband John Swansson, Box 271 Branford Conn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Laholm
17	No	Mother	//	Yes	1918	New Haven Conn	Father do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	U S	New Haven
18	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother Gunnar Westman 5047 N Whipple St Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Göteborg
19	No	Self	25	Yes	1923	Ohio	Returning home 533 Sheffield Bldg Cleveland Ohio	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Umeå
20	Yes	Self	26	No			Friend Carl Andersson, 4824 S Thomson St Tacoma Wash	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Bygdeå
21	Yes	Self	25	No			Cousin Helge Isberg 2409 Leminote Detroit Mich	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Do	St Tuna
22	No	Self	50	No			Brother Gustav Ostman 1167 Putnam Ave Detroit Mich	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Ytterlinnäs
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

1912

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsen, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S Stockholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ellsen

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17 OKT 1923 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894 (N. Y.), Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Karl Lunding, ..., Surgeon of the S/S Stockholm Employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Board of Health of Sweden, ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

59

K. Lunding.

Sworn to before me this 17 OKT 1923 day of ....., 19

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10/16. 7 45 pm

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. s/s Stockholm Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, OCT 6 1923, 19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		13432 2/11/22 Ahlgren	Rickard Leander	24		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Göteborg	Father, Anton Ahlgren, Övra Majorsgatan 3, Göteborg	Ill	Chicago
2		Anderson	Anders Valfrid	20		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Brother, Ernst Andersson, Drottninggatan 27, Göteborg	N.Y.	New York
3		Benson	John	73		M	S	Gen. worker	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Parkerton	Sister, Charlotta Johansson, Postgatan 17, Göteborg	Ill	Chicago
4		Burgeson-Andreason	Karl Viktor	31		M	S	Mashinist	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Frillesås	Mother, Johanna Anderson, Braås, Frillesås	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		Blom	Johan Ulrik	46		M	M	Gen. worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Ovanåker	Brother , Karl Blom, Voxna-Bruk	Ill	Chicago
6		Do	Johanna Erika wife	40		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Brother-in-law, Do Do	Ill	Chicago
7	UNDER 16	Do	Bertil Ferdinand ch	13		M	S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Uncle, Do Do	Ill	Chicago
8		Do	Rune Aron ch	9		M	S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Uncle, Do Do	Ill	Chicago
9		Do	Ingrid Vicktoria ch	8		F	S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Uncle, Do Do	Ill	Chicago
10		Carlsson	Ivar Cleton	28		M	S	Sailor	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	New York	Mother, Olivia Nilsson, Billdal	N.Y.	New York
11		Carlsson	Gunnar Sigfrid	27		M	S	Sailor	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother, Do Do	N.Y.	New York
12		Carlsson	Viktor Sigfrid	27		M	M	Turner	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Indinana Harbor	Father, Carl Kristenson, Björkedal, Billdal	Ind	Indiana Harbor
13		Do	Jennie Aurora wife	28		F	M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father-in-law, Do Do	Ind	Indiana Harbor
14		Eriksson	Walter Andre	19		M	S	Barber	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Tofteryd	Father, Svening Eriksson, Skillingaryd	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		Faernsteen	Ernst Filip	19		M	S	Sales-man	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Töreboda	Sister, Signe Faernsteen, Kyrkogatan 14, Töreboda	Mass	Worcester
16		Hellberg	Elsa Viola	27		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Göteborg	Mother, Anna Nordholm, Landalagatan 12, Göteborg	Ill	Chicago
17		Johnson	Simon	36		M	S	Lumberer	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Torup	Mother, Frida Nelson, Fack 25, Torup	Ill	Chicago
18		Jäderqvist	Anna Matilda	19		M	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Ljusdal	Father, Oskar Rehn, Ljusdal	Minn	Lakewood
19		Do	Ruth	2		F	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Minn	Lakewood
20		Karlsson	Hilda Linnea	36		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Arvika	Mother, Maria Pettersson, Sofielund, Filipstad	Ill	Chicago
21		Do	Gertrud Linnea ch	13		F	S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother, Do Do	Ill	Chicago
22		Do	Artur Fridolf ch	11		M	S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother, Do Do	Ill	Chicago
23		Kronvall	Hilding Ingvar	17		M	S	Farmlabor	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	St.Malm	Father, Per Kronvall, Sörgölet, Strångjö	Ill	Crete
24		~~Martini~~	~~Merits Fabian~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Vainge	~~Father, Janne Martini, Gästorp, Vainge~~	Cal	Riverside
25		Reuter	Ingegärd	19		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Kila	Mother, Clara Reuter, Södra Ed, Kila	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26		Sparr	Frida	25		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Leksand	Father, Olof Olsson, Yttermo, Leksand	Minn	Hibbing
27		Do	Karin ch	3		F	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Minn	Hibbing
28																		
29																		
30																		

24 Martini, Merits Fabian transferred to Cabin man 12 line 30 before leaving Gothenburg.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

12

Arriving at Port of New York, 17 OKT 1923, 19 60

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intention is to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to maintain a home in the United States.	22 Prostitute or immoral person, or person coming for any immoral purpose? (Yes or No.)	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Question 24 at the foot of this page.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether ever had previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	25 00	No			Friend John Rapp 3733 Greenview Ave Chicago Ill	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	Sweden	Skepplanda
2	Yes	Self	35 00	No			Friend Douglas Gottfridsson, 20 W 7th St NewYork C. N Y	Yes	6 mns.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Frändefors
3	Yes	Self	100 00	No	1913	Chicago Ill	Brother-in-law John Bengtson, 3331 N Keating Ave Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Halmstad
4	Yes	Self	25 00	Yes	1920	Ill	Friend Johan Larsson, 304 52nd St Brooklyn N Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Do	Frillesås
5	No	Self	600 00	No			Cousin Erik Blad 11001 S Michigan Ave Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Voxna
6	No	Husband	11 00	No			Friend do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Ovanåker
7	No	Father	11 00	No			Uncle do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Do
8	No	Father	11 00	No			Uncle do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Do
9	No	Father	11 00	No			Uncle do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Do
10	No	Self	25 00	Yes	1922	New York	Friend Charles Hyde 635 8th Ave New York N Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Do
11	No	Self	25 00	Yes	1921	New York N Y	Friend Do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Askim
12	No	Self	30 00	Yes	1914	Ind. Harbor Ind.	Brother-in-law Albert Nelson, 3813 Ivy St Ind. Harbor Ind.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Do
13	No	Husband	11 00	Yes	1913	Ind. Harbor Ind.	Brother do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Askim
14	No	Self	30 00	No			Sister Sivi Allin 176 Pohill St. Brooklyn N Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dare	Brown	None	Do	Skogershult
15	No	Self	50 00	No			Brother Martin Faernsteen 103 Bodner St Worcester Mass	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Do	Torsemyd
16	Yes	Self	25 00	No			Brother Axel Nordholm. 117 W 109 St Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	Do	Töreboda
17	Yes	Self	300 00	do	1918	Denver Colo	Uncle Albin Hillberg 4021 N Hoyne Ave Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Göteborg
18	Yes	Self	18 00	No			Husband Jonas Jaderquist R 1 box 17 Lakewood Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Torup
19	Yes	Mother	5 00	No			Father do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	Do	Ljusdal
20	No	Self	50 00	No			Husband Karl Fritjof Karlsson, 4 Ada St 5501 Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Do
21	No	Mother	100 00	No			Father do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Do	Filipstad
22	No	Mother	11 00	No			Father do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	blue	None	Do	Stockholm,
23	Yes	Self	30 00	No			Brother Torsten Kronvall, R 2 box5 Crete Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Lacka
24	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~50 00~~	~~No~~			~~Brother E Hans Marvin 2[illegible] Ave Riverside Ill~~	~~No~~	~~Ever~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	St Lalma
25	Yes	Self	50 00	No			Aunt Christina Andersson, 6804-7th Ave Brooklyn N Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Vetlanda
26	Yes	Self	50 00	No			Husband Edward Sparr 317½-2nd Ave Hibbing Minn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Sillerud
27	Yes	Mother	11 00	No			Father do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Leksand
28			75 00																							
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or advocating such doctrines or beliefs, or who publishes or sells or has in his possession for sale or publication any printed or written matter containing such doctrines or beliefs, or who knowingly circulates or distributes printed or written matter containing such doctrines or beliefs, or who knowingly causes the same to be circulated or distributed, or who knowingly publicly or privately displays any such printed or written matter with intent to cause the circulation or dissemination thereof, or who knowingly becomes the agent or employee of any person, association, society, or group of persons entertaining, teaching, or advocating such doctrines or beliefs, or knowingly acts as such agent or employee.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsen, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the s/s Stockholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Ellsen

Master ~~officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17 OKT 1923 day of ....., 19

at New York

C C Clausen

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of how the factual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Karl Lunding, , Surgeon of the s/s Stockholm Employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Board of Health of Sweden , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

61

K. Lunding.

Sworn to before me this 17 OKT. 1923 day of , 19

at ....

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes..
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

17—490

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 11

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, OCT 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Andersson	Anna Britta	71		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Göteborg	Husband, Svante Andersen, Svaneberg, Göteborg 5	Ia	Des Moines
2		~~Berglund~~	Carl Julius	36		M	M	Gen. worker	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Herrod	~~Mother, Charlotte Berglund, Överlidon, Herrod~~	~~Mass~~	~~Worcester~~
3		~~Do~~	~~Elsa Helena~~	~~32~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H.wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~English Swedish~~	~~Yes~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Mother-in-law, Do Do~~	~~Mass~~	~~Worcester~~
4		~~Do~~	Carl Harry	3		M	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	~~Grandmother, Do Do~~	~~Mass~~	~~Worcester~~
5		Brink	Anna Emelia	40		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Göteborg	Sister, Elin Berntson, Vegagatan 39, Göteborg	N.Y.	New York
6	UNDER 16	Do	Gustaf Fredrik	12		M	S	Schoolar	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Aunt, Do Do	N.Y.	New York
7	UNDER 16	Do	Henry Leonard	11		M	S	Schoolar	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Aunt, Do Do	N.Y.	New York
8		Do	Greta Alva	4		F	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Aunt, Do Do	N.Y.	New York
9		Do	Anna Lisa	3		F	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Aunt, Do Do	N.Y.	New York
10		Do	Anders Gunnar	1		M	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Aunt, Do Do	N.Y.	New York
11		Bromberg	Per Axel	29		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Oskarström	Father, Josef Bromberg, Oskarström	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12		Dalhström	Thyra	15		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Mölndal	Friend, Margareta Carlsen, Mölndal	Mass	Springfield
13		Emanuelson	Axel	32		M	S	Foreman	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Vänersborg	Father, Emanuel Johansson, Lundsgatan 27, Vänersborg	Me	Pittsfield
14		Engelbrektsson	Engelbrekt	30		M	S	Butler	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	New York	Mother, Jenny Engelbrecktson, Alsterbo	N.Y.	New York
15		Engström	Alvi Elin	15		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Alseda	Father, Karl Engström, Alseda	Cal	San Francisco
16		Henriksen	Hilja Maria	23		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Finnish Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Tärendö	Uncle, Isak Krekula, Tärendö	Mich	Detroit
17		Johansson	Telma Kristina	29		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Arvika	Mother, Karolina Anderson, Torgilsrud, Adolfsfors	Ill	Chicago
18		Do	Lars Gustaf	6		M	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother, Do Do	Ill	Chicago
19		Do	Eva Maria	3		F	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother, Do Do	Ill	Chicago
20		Jäderqvist	Karl Ragnar	17		M	S	Student	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Ljusdal	Father, Karl Jäderqvist, Ljusdal	Minn	Duluth
21		Karlsson	Karl Sigurd	28		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Arvika	Father, Karl Nilsson, Haga # 40, Arvika	Ill	Chicago
22		Karlsson	Elsa Linnea	17		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Degerhamn	Father, Robert Karlsson, Degerhamn	N.Y.	New York
23		Kullberg	Olga Karolina	35		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Göteborg	Sister, Anna Kullberg, Östra Larmgatan 14, Göteborg	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24		Lund	Nannie	30		F	S	H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Slåthult	Uncle, Karl Johansson, Sluthult, Lessebo	Minn	Minneapolis
25		Nordlund	Sven Birger	21		M	S	Moulder	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Hagfors	Mother, Britta Nordlund, Hagfors	N.Y.	Syracuse
26		Näsmark	Lilly Helena	21		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Ressle	Father, Axel Näsmark, Omnäs, Ressle	Ore	Portland
27		Nässén	Erik Magnus	27		M	S	Jeweller	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Vismus	Mother, Helena Nässén, Värmlands Björneborg	Ill	Chicago
28		Nordgren	Johanna Kristina	28		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Mörsil	Father, Nils Bylund, Ängen, Mörsil	Minn	Duluth
29	UNDER 16	Do	Nils Yngve	6		M	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Minn	Duluth
30		Svensson	Alma	31		F	S	H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Minneapolis	Father, Sver Pettersson, Brändarås, Bidalite	Minn	Minneapolis

2 Berglund, Carl Julius not onboard. did not sail
3 do Elsa Helena not onboard did not sail
4 Berglund, Carl Henry not onboard. did not sail

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens . . . . . [illegible]

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†Explanation of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

[illegible] other organized government bureau of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

11

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 17 OKT 1923, *19*

62

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to citizen of the United States.	21 How he pays or advances, or assists him to pay, for care and treatment of the sick, who?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	50	No			Son Charles Swanson, 2203 Lincoln Ave Des Moines Ia.	Yes	3 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Sweden	Kristinehamn
2	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~100~~	~~Yes~~	~~1910~~	~~Worcester~~	~~Brother Sven Berglund~~	~~No~~	~~Ever~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~Fair~~	~~Dark~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Hjällbro~~
3	~~No~~	~~Husband~~	~~//~~	~~Yes~~	~~1911~~	~~Worcester~~	~~Mother-in-law do~~	~~No~~	~~Ever~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~Fair~~	~~Dark~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~
4	~~No~~	~~Father~~	~~//~~	~~Yes~~	~~1913~~	~~Mass~~	~~Uncle Do~~	~~No~~	~~Ever~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blond~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Do~~	~~Hjällaryd~~
5	Yes	Husband	50	No			Husband Gustav Leonard Frink Manhattan Church 213 76th St New York N Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Worcester
6	Yes	Father	//	No			Father do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Sweden	Göteborg
7	Yes	Father	//	No			Father do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Do
8	Yes	Father	//	No			Father Do Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Do
9	Yes	Father	//	No			Father do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Do
10	Yes	Father	//	No			Father Do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Do
11	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1921	L I	Uncle John Nelsson, 226-50th. St Brooklyn L I	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Do
12	No	Self	50	No			Brother-in-law Nils A Carlsson, CityView Ave Springfield Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Slättåkra
13	No	Self	50	No			Brother Birger E Hamilton 6 Waverley Ave Pittsfield Maine	Yes	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Skön
14	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1911 1923	New York L I	Friend Robert E Gallahen 375 Park Ave New York City N Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Vänersborg
15	Yes	Self	25	No			Uncle Gustav William Brown Colma San Francisco Cal	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Kråksmåla
16	Yes	Self	25	No			Husband Daniel Herbert Henriksson, 15 Longwood Ave Detroit Mich	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Alnäs
17	No	Self	50	No			Husband John Johansson, 3503 Sheffield Ave Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Torendö
18	No	Mother	//	No			Father Do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Kåla
19	No	Mother	//	No			Father do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Arvika
20	Yes	Self	50	No			Brother Jonas Söderquist 21 Blk 0b Lakewood Duluth Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Do
21	No	Self	//	No			Friend Gustav Konrad Johansson, 6816 Buffalo Ave Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Ljusdal
22	Yes	Self	25	No			Aunt Alma Lindahl 310-E-60th St New York City N Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Ny
23	No	Self	25	No			Friend Ruth Stig 1231 Bedford Ave Brooklyn L I	Yes	2 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	S. Åbokolby
24	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1913 1923	Minneapolis Minn	Brother Axel Lund 3943 Elliot Ave Minneapolis Minn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Do	Karlskrona
25	No	Self	50	No			Brother Karl Nordlund 602-Linn St Syracuse N Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Ljuder.
26	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother-in-law Frederick Peterson, 986 Skidmore St Portland Ore.	Yes	3 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	M. Nåda
27	No	Self	50	No			Brother Helge Hessén, 6943 Sheridan Rd Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Hessele
28	Yes	Self	25	No			Husband Bernhard Nordgren 3807 W 4th St Duluth Minn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Svavlunda
29	Yes	Mother	//	No			Father Do Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Gunnarskog
30		Self	100	Yes	1914 1923	Minneapolis Minn	Friend, William Dalrymple, 2110-1st Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Mörsil

27/8

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Wilsen, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S Stockholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Wilsen
Master. (Space.

Sworn to before me this 1. OKT. 1923 day of , 19
at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, or turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reentry clerks during the period of examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. "For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race ought properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more will be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1901, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

I ict

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Karl Lunding, , Surgeon of the s/s Stockholm Employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Board of Health of Sweden , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

63

K. Lunding.

Sworn to before me this 17 OKT. 1923 day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

List No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. s/s Stockholm

Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, OCT 6 1923, 19

This (white) sheet is for the listing o

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Anderson	Karl Oskar	19		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Istorp	Mother, Lovisa Johanson, Istorp, Dala, Herrad		
2		Andersson	Olga Linnea	28		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Ovansjö	Father, Anders Andersson, Olsbacka 15, Sandviken	Ill	Chicago
3		Carlson	Albert Julius	25		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Fällsjö	Father, Emil Carlson, Halma, Fällsjö	N.Y.	Flushing Heights
4	VL223810	Carlson	Sven Victor	21		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Källsjö	Mother, Josefina Bengtson, Bökås, Källsjö	R.I.	Providence
5		~~Danielsen~~	~~Werner Gottfrid~~	~~25~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farmlaborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Swedish~~	~~Yes~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Valbo~~	~~Mother, Fredrika Danielsen, Strömgatan 2, Forsbacka~~	~~Minn~~	~~Minneapolis~~
6		Enlund	Wicktor Emanuel	25		M	M	Railroad-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Hudiksvall	Wife, Ida Enlund, Ovik, Hudiksvall	Conn	Meriden
7		Hultman	Johan Edvin	27		M	M	Factory-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Söderfors	Wife, Ines Hultman, Bangatan 3, Söderfors	Ill	Chicago
8		Johanson	David Valdemar	24		M	S	Lumberer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Kila	Father, Johan Pettersson, Hornäs, Kila	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		~~Johansson~~	~~Anna Emelia~~	~~16~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~H.work~~	~~Yes~~	~~Swedish~~	~~Yes~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Gödestad~~	~~Father, Johan Andersson, Gödestad, Grimeton~~	~~Pa~~	~~Dixonville~~
10		Johanson	Fritz Olof	21		M	S	Gen. worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Linköping	Father, Klas Johansson, Sandgatan 7, Linköping	Ill	Chicago
11		Karlsson	Ingbella	26		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Göteborg	Father, Elis Karlsson, Rambergsgatan 7 1Q kv. Göteborg 9	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12		Ljungström	Erik Wilhelm	18		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Söderfors	Father, Carl Ljungström, Skolgatan 2, Söderfors	Ill	Chicago
13		Löfgren	Svea Andrén	20		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, Anders Löfgren, Nygatan, Söderfors	N.Y.	Commack, L.I.
14		Mikaelson	Ruth	18		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Östersund	Father, Mikael Eriksen, Odensvik, Östersund	N.J.	Elizabeth
15		Olsson	Rune Marits	4		M	S	Child	No		No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Guardian, Jonas Nordin, Sörviken	Minn	St. James
16		Olsson	Anders Hilding	22		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Kila	Father, Olof Olsson, Wickersrud, Karud	Minn	St. James
17		Persson	Carl Severin	23		M	S	Turner	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Eskilstuna	Father, Carl Persson, Ängsgatan 23, Eskilstuna	Pa	Dixonville
18		Sjöberg	Märta Ingeborg	19		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Söderfors	Father, Carl Sjöberg, Norrmalm, Söderfors	N.J.	Bayonne
19		Smärfält	Eric Vilhelm	23		M	S	Painter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Säffle	Father, Axel Smärfält, Annelund, Säffle	N.J.	Elizabeth
20		Svensson	Anders	28		M	M	Porter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Varberg	Father, Sven Johanson, Stadshuset, Varberg	Cal	Auburn
21		Do	Sigrid Helena	26		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father-in-law, Do	Conn	Branford
22	UNDER 16	Do	Ulla Ettar	9		F	S	Enfant	No		No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do	Conn	Branford
23		Svensson	Karl Henning	21		M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Linköping	Father, Karl Svensson, Klostergatan 25, Linköping	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24		Svärd	Ebba Ottilia	25		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Söderala	Mother, Beda Wallden, Storgatan 6, Strömsbro	N.Y.	Jamestown
25	UNDER 16	Do	Erik Ingvar	8		M	S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother, Do	N.Y.	Jamestown
26		Svärd	Frida Margareta	22		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Linde	Father, Albin Karlsson, Nyskogen, Fanthyttan, Guldsmedshyttan	N.Y.	Jamestown
27	UNDER 16	Do	Harry Rickard	3		M	S	Child	No		No	Do	Do	Do	Säffle	Mother, Anna Johanson, Botterlunds Gård, Säffle	N.Y.	Jamestown
28		Tolf	Edith Alice	20		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother, Do	Mass	Worcester
29	UNDER 16	Do	Alfons Fritiof	2		M	S	Child	No		No	Do	Do	Do	Östersund	Sister, Berta Nilsson, Lasarettet, Hudiksvall	Mass	Worcester
30		Nilsson	Nils Gustaf	25		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do			Ill	Chicago

Danielsen, Werner Gottfrid not onboard did not sail
Johansin, Anna Emelia not onboard. did not sail

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

the duty, neces
other organized

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 17 OKT 1923, *19* 64

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came. (See instructions regarding persons in the United States.)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No			Uncle John Johnsson, 3324 Clifton Ave Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Sweden	Interp
2	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother Henrik Andersson, 240 S 27th St Flushing Heights L I	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Do	Ramsjö
3	No	Self	25	No			Uncle John A. Andersson, 1800 Broad St Providence R I	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Nillsjö
4	No	Self	25	No			Uncle Gustav A Svensson, 25 Robert St Meriden Conn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Do
5	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~No~~			~~Aunt Emma Lindgren, 6418 15th Ave S Minneapolis Minn~~	~~No~~	~~Ever~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blond~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Do~~	~~Valbo~~
6	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend Paul Nelson, 4219 Shanyslan Ave Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Alita
7	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother-in-law Helge Lindberg 735 83rd St Brooklyn N Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Tierp
8	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend Martin Olsson Box 103 Dixonville Pa.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Kila.
9	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~No~~			~~Aunt Anna Regnar, 771 Blackstone Ave Chicago Ill~~	~~No~~	~~Ever~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blond~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Do~~	~~Södertäl~~
10	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend Henning Andersson, 153 Carroll St Brooklyn N Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Linköping
11	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend Axel Nordholm, 117 W 103 St Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Götetorp
12	No	Self	25	No			Friend Andrew Olsson, Box 75 Comack L.I. N Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Söderfors
13	No	Self	25	No			Cousin Gösta Sjöberg 311 Sherry St Elizabeth N J	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Tierp
14	No	Father	50	No			Uncle, Johan Blixt, St. James, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Brunella
15	No	Mother	//	No			Uncle, Do Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Gullö Kävsund
16	No	Self	50	No			Brother Martin Olsson, Box 103 Dixonville Pa.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Lysvik
17	No	Self	25	No			Friend Nils Bonnevier 30 Linden St Bayonne N J	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Eskilstuna
18	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother Gösta Sjöberg 311 Sherry St Elizabeth N J	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Söderfors
19	Yes	Self	20	No			Brother-in-law Lars J Nilsson, Box 43 Auburn California	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Ly
20	No	Self	50	No			Brother John Swensson Box 271 Ironwood Conn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Tvåker
21	No	Husband	//	No			Brother-in-law Do Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Borås
22	Yes	Father	//	No			Uncle Do Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Varberg
23	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend Henning Andersson, Carrol St 153 Brooklyn N Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Linköping
24	Yes	Self	25	No			Husband Per Leonard Svärd 3 Pershing Ave Jamestown N Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Söderala
25	Yes	Mother	//	No			Father Do Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Do
26	Yes	Self	25	No			Husband Richard LaurentiusSvärd 36 Pershing Ave Jamestown N Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Jurmarsberg
27	Yes	Self	//	No			Father do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Söderala
28	Yes	Self	25	No			Husband Fritiof Bernhard Tolf 15 Auflum St Worcester Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	blue	None	Do	Skee
29	Yes	Mother	//	No			Father Do No	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	blue	None	Do	Do
30	Yes	Self	50	No			Brother Gösta Nelsson, 2236 Barry Ave Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	blue	None	Do	Grum

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, neces[illegible] of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized [illegible] his or their official [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsen, Master (State whether Master, 1st, or Second Officer) of the s/s Stockholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ellsen
Master

Sworn to before me this 1 OKT 1923 day of ..., 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien rested with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if out side the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Karl Lunding, , Surgeon of the s/s Stockholm Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Board of Health of Sweden, , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

65

K. Lunding.

Sworn to before me this 17 OKT 1923 day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—490

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 4

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. s/s Stockholm — Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, OCT 6 1923, 19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Andersson	Simon Fredrik	22		M	S	Factory-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Terup	Father, Johan Anderson, Box 12, Rydö Bruk, Torp	Ida	Idaho Falls
2		Andersson	Sten Rickard	23		M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	De	Genevad	Father, Oskar Andersson, Berte, Slöinge	Minn	W. Duluth
3		Andersson	Augusta Josefina	34		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Slöinge	Father, Johan Elofsson, Bäckagård, 5, Slöinge	Minn	W. Duluth
4	UNDER 16	De	Gert Lennart	4		M	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, De Do	Minn	W. Duluth
5		Berglund	Maria Matilda	50		F	S	Cook	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Falun	Brother, Axel Berglund, Simeå	Wash	Spokane
6		Berglund	Frans Gustaf	34		M	M	Repairer	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Söderfors	Mother, Maria Berglund, Enkehuset, Söderfors	N.Y.	Commack, L.I.
7		De	Hulda Sofia	33		F	M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother-in-law, De Do	N.Y.	Commack, L.I.
8	UNDER 16	De	Frans Gunnar	11		M	S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother, De Do	N.W.	Commack, L.I.
9		Boström	Erik Valdemar	25		M	S	Gen. worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Falun	Father, Alfred Boström, Britsarvet, Falun	Wisc	Milwaukee
10		~~Englund~~	~~Magne Gottfrid~~	18		M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	De	De	Do	Gräsmark	~~Mother, Maria Mattsson, Södra Ängen, Gräsmark~~	Wash	Seattle
11		Eriksson	Ingrid Aurora	17		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	De	Do	Do	Mora Noret	Father, Emil Eriksson, Mora Noret	Mich	Detroit
12		~~Fröberg~~	~~Johan Gustaf~~	35		M	M	~~Moulder~~	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Falun	~~Wife, Sofia Fröberg, Hyttgatan 13, Falun~~	Mass	Worcester
13		Granlund	Johan Albert	33		M	M	Foreman	Yes	Swedish	Yes	De	Do	Do	Do	Wife, Anna Granlund, Stensluni, Falun	Wisc	Milwaukee
14		Hagberg	Klara Augusta	36		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother, Karin Hagberg, Haghed, Falun	Minn	St. Paul
15		Hagström	Elsa Margaretha	33		F	S	Baker	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	N.Möcklsby	Mother, Mathilda Hagström, Degerhamn	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16		Hed	Hilma Kristina	36		F	S	Cook	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Gräsmark	Father, Karl Gräsmark, Hed, Gräsmarksgård, Brandsbol	Ill	Chicago
17		Jansson	Otto Albert	19		M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Gunnarskog	Father, AlbertJansson, Tollersrud, Värmlands Sälboda	Minn	Two Harbors
18		Johanson	Karl Ragnar	16		M	S	Painter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Arvika	Mother, Anna Johansson, Haga 2, Arvika	Ill	Chicago
19		~~Johansson~~	~~Anna Albertina~~	23		F	S	H.work	Yes	~~Swedish~~	Yes	Do	Do	Do	N.Möcksby	~~Father, Johan Anderson, Blåsinge, N. Möcksby~~	Ill	Chicago
20		Karlsson	Anna Margareta	29		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	St.Tuna	Friend, Erik Dahlberg, Box 330, Borlänge	Ill	Chicago
21		~~Karlsson~~	~~Karl Viktor~~	22		M	S	Stoker	Yes	~~English Swedish~~	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Kalmar	~~Father, Viktor Karlsson, S. Malmgatan 13, Kalmar~~	Minn	Minneapolis
22		Lindqvist	Gustaf Vilhelm	43		M	M	Tailer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Falun	Wife, Karin Lindqvist, Kyrkbacka, Falun	N.J.	Clifton
23		~~Persson~~	~~Maria Kristina~~	30		F	S	Seams-tress	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	De	Do	U.S.A.	Seattle	~~Mother, Maria Mattsson, Stø Ängen, Gräsmark~~	Wash	Seattle
24		Svärd	Artur Olof	29		M	S	Cabinet-maker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Nässjö	Father, Petter Svärd, Sörängsvägen 29, Nässjö	Ill	Rockford
25		Söderberg	Sven Herbert	28		M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Tidaholm	Father, August Söderberg, Ramstorps Gård, Tidaholm	Ill	Rockford
26		Viklund	Agnes Vilhelmina	32		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Piteå	Brother-in-law, Ernst Sandström, Piteå	Minn	Minneapolis
27		De	Knut Tage	8		M	S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	De	Uncle, De De	Minn	Minneapolis
28		De	Elin Ingegärd	5		F	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	De	Uncle, Do Do	Minn	Minneapolis
29		De	Bengt Arnold	3		M	S	Child	No	- - -	No	De	Do	De	De	Uncle, De De	Minn	Minneapolis
30		Östman	David Sigfrid	19		M	S	Factory-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Tidaholm	Father, Gustaf Östman, Hellidsvägen 9, Tidaholm	N.Y.	Mt Vernon

10 Englund, Magne Gottfrid, transferred to Cabin man. 19 line 25 before leaving Gothenburg.
19 Johansson, Anna Albertina not enboard, 12 Fröberg Johan Gustaf not enboard. did not sail. 21 Karlsson, Karl Viktor transferred to man.19 line 20
23 Persson, Maria Kristina transferred to Cabin man. 19 line 26 before leaving Gothenburg.

Total passengers . . . . . (did. not sail)
U. S. citizens 23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—611

Purser.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

9

Arriving at Port of New York, 17 OKT 1923, 19 66

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	22 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	23 Whether alien is a person of the classes of the United States.	24 Can he (she) read and understand some language or dialect? If so, which?	25 Whether a polygamist.	26 Whether an anarchist.	27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	28 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	29 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	30 Condition of health, mental and physical.	31 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	32 Height. Feet.	Inches.	33 Complexion.	34 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	35 Marks of identification.	36 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	75	No			Sister Nanny Mickman R F D 7 box 28 Idaho Falls Ida	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Sweden	Stensgårdshult
2	No	Self	25	No			Brother Arthur Andersson, 32 N 43 rd Ave W Duluth Minn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Dito	Slöinge
3	No	Self	~~50~~	No			Husband Do Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blond	blue	None	Do	Slöinge
4	No	Father	//	No			Father Do Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Halmstad
5	Yes	Self	//	1903 Yes 1910		Spokane Wash	Brother-in-law Oscar Johnson, 3107 E 20th Ave Spokane Wash	No	Ever	Yes	No	no	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Halmstad
6	No	Self	50	1909 Yes 1913		Cleveland Ohio	Brother-in-law Andrew Olsson, Box 75 Commack L I N Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Al.
7	No	Husband	//	1909 Yes 1913		Cleveland Ohio	Brother do Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Söderhorn
8	No	Father	//	Yes 1912		1923 Cleveland	Uncle Do Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Do
9	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend John Bergman, 740 Oakland Milwaukee Wisc.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Cleveland, O.
10	~~Yes~~	~~Mother~~	~~25~~	~~No~~			~~Brother Gustav Persson, 1116 Stewart st Seattle Wash~~	~~No~~	~~Ever~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	5	6	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Sweden	Säter
11	Yes	Self	25	No			Uncle Axel Fredriksson, Rich 6C4 Lolloy Ave Ferndale Detroit	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	~~Norway~~	~~Jarlsö~~
12	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~18~~	~~No~~			~~Freind Gustav Svangberg 149 Granite St Worcester Mass~~	~~No~~	~~Ever~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Falun
13	Yes	Self	25	No			Uncle Johan Bergman 740 Oakland Milwaukee Wisc	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	~~Do~~	~~Gryts~~
14	Yes	Self	25	No			Uncle Henry H Berquist 1835 Edgerton St St Paul Minn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Torsång
15	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1913		1919 New York N Y	Sister Sigrid Berg, 763 Park Pl Brooklyn N Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Kopparberg
16	No	Self	25	Yes 1911	Ill	1908 Chicago	Cousin Karl Sommers 1034 Hollywood Ave Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	N Köckelby
17	No	Self	25	No			Brother Karl Jansson, Box 214 Two Harbors Minn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Gnarp
18	No	Self	25	No			Brother Konrad Johansson, 2813 Buffalo Ave Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Ed
19	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~No~~			~~Sister Hilma Olsson, Ill~~	~~No~~	~~Ever~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Arvika
20	Yes	Self	40	26 No			Husband Karl Alfrid Karlsson, 719 W 35th St Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	blue	None	~~Do~~	~~N Köckelby~~
21	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~50~~	~~No~~			~~Uncle Jon A Karlsson, Minn 1866 Johnson St NE Minneapolis~~	~~No~~	~~Ever~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Essele
22	No	Self	25	No			Son Erik Lindqvist, 627 Clinton Ave Clifton N J	Yes	1 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Kalmar
23	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~50~~	~~Yes~~		~~1918 Seattle Wash~~	~~Brother Gustav Persson, 1116 Stewart St Seattle Wash~~	~~No~~	~~Ever~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Virserum
24	No	Self	25	No			Friend Oskar Johansson, 614-7th St Rockford Ill	Yes	2 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	~~Do~~	~~Grisslehamn~~
25	Yes	Self	25	No			Uncle Gottfrid Karlsson 1[illegible] 6th St Rockford Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Mässjö
26	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No			Husband Knut Adrian Wiklund 3[illegible] Cedar Ave Minneapolis Minn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Ramsjö
27	Yes	Mother	//	No			Father do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Hortlax
28	Yes	Mother	//	No			Father Do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Do
29	Yes	Mother	//	No			Father Do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Do
30	No	Self	25	No			Brother Anton Ostman 130 11th Ave Mt Vernon N Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Piteå

25

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsen, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s Stockholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ellsen
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17 OKT. 1923 day of ....., 19
at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

67

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Karl Lunding, , Surgeon of the S/S Stockholm Employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Board of Health of Sweden, , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Lunding.

Sworn to before me this 17 OKT 1923 day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Sheet No. 4

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. s/s Stockholm Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, OCT 6 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Anderson	Helny Elise	16		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	St. Tuna	Mother, Elin Andersson, Box 810, Borlänge	Mich	Detroit
2		Bäcker	Bengt Gustaf	19		M	S	Factory-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Norra Råda	Father, Gustaf Bäcker, L.B. 141, Hagfors	Pa	Frankford
3		Carlson	Eric Vilhelm	33		M	S	Lumberer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Minneapolis	Brother-in-law, Karl Andersson, Bågsved, Älvsjö	N.D.	Wildrose
4		Danielson	Erik Oskar	24		M	S	Factory-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Östersund	Father, Johan Danielson, Östersund	Mich.	Muskegon
5		Engström	Oskar	35		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Skellefteå	Father, Johan Engström, Kvarnforsliden, Skellefteå	Ida	Sandpoint
6		Engström	Per Ragnar	17		M	S	Salesman	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Ovanåker	Father, Per Engström, Edsbyn	Ill	Chicago Heights
7		Gilbert	Wendla Karolina	35		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Detroit	Mother, Eva Persson, Box 810, Borlänge	Mich	Detroit
8	U. S. Cit.	Do	Ralph Birger	1		M	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother, Do Do	Mich	Detroit
9		Grahn	Gustaf Wilhelm	19		M	S	Lumberer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Ytterlännäs	Father, Nils August Grahn, Näs, Bollstabruk	Minn	Cloquet
10		Hamrån	Anna	19		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Bollnäs	Father, Hans Hansson, Långnäsgatan 48, Bollnäs	Ill	Oak Park
11		Hellberg	Ruth Sonja	21		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Nydala	Father, Frans Hellberg, Klinthult, Stockaryd	Mass	Franklin
12		Hultberg	Ernst Otto	35		M	S	Machinist	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	South Bend	Mother, Lovisa Hultberg, Kopparverket, Ridderhyttan	Ind	South Bend
13		Jansson	Karl Ragnar	18		M	S	Tanner	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Norra Råda	Father, Johan Jansson, L.B. 141, Hagfors,	Mich	Flint
14		Jansson	Maria Josefina	42		F	S	Maid	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Örebro	Father, Johan Jansson, Köpmangatan 27, Örebro	N.Y.	Bronx
15		Johanson	Kristina	30		F	S	Clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Bollnäs	Father, Anders Johanson, Heden, Bollnäs	Minn	Minneapolis
16		Karlbom	Agda Karin	33		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Västerås	Mother, Ida Elm, Gamla Stockholmsgatan 13, Södertälje	Wisc	West Allis
17		Do	Astrid Märta	12		F	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother, Do Do	Wisc	West Allis
18		~~Lundgren~~	John Elis	21		M	S	~~Con.~~ worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Piteå	~~Mother, Brita Lundgren, Lillpite~~	Wash	Arlington
19		Nilsson	Adèle	22		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Ovanåker	Brother-in-law, Otto Pettersson, Kyan, Norr-Edsbyn	Wisc	Rhinelander
20		Olausson	Carl	56		M	M	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Kville	Wife, Anna Olausson, Nordgård, Hamburgsund	Ill	Windsor Park
21		Olsson	Klas Birger	19		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Östra Råda	Father, Olof Olsson, Östra Rådo, Råda	Mass	Winchester
22		Ohlsson	Erik Johan	38		M	M	Shoemaker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Järvsö	Brother, Olof Walter, Hudiksvall	Minn	Minneapolis
23		Do	Selma Emelia	37		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Brother-in-law, Do Do	Minn	Minneapolis
24		Do	Astrid Jenny	15		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Uncle, Do Do	Minn	Minneapolis
25		Do	Erland	15		M	S	Schoolar	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Uncle, Do Do	Minn	Minneapolis
26		~~Persson~~	Bengt Carl	67		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	~~English~~ Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Getinge	~~Brother, Lars Persson, Mostorp, Risarp, Getinge~~	Ill	Chicago
27		Svanberg	Carl Rudolf	27		M	M	Blacksmith	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Gislaved	Wife, Lisa Sandberg, Gislaved	Conn	Hartford
28		Svensson	Karolina	67		F	W	Widow	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Ljusdal	Daughter, Alma Svensson, Åsback, Bollnäs	Minn	Minneapolis
29		Öhgren	Karl Ivar	22		M	S	Salesman	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Skellefteå	Father, Karl Öhgren, Södra Hedesbyn, Skellefteå	Mass	Arlington
30		Öhman	Kristian Walter	18		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Ovanåker	Mother, Kristina Öhman, Norr-Edsbyn	Ill	Chicago

18 Lundgren, John Elis not onboard. did not sail
26 Persson, Bengt Carl not onboard. did not sail.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Other Oriental . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—622

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 17 OCT 1923, 19 68

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Does he believe in anarchy, or in the unlawful destruction of property? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	28	No			Uncle Birger Gilbert 1207 Warren Ave W Detroit Mich	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	St Tuna
2	Yes	Self	25	No			Aunt, Mina Carlsson, 2147 Church Str., Frankford, Pa.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Hagfors
3	No	Self	100	Yes	1913	Minn	Brother John M Carlsson, Wildrose N D	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Linneryd
4	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother Teg Danielsson, Box 5 Muskegon Mich	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Do	Östersund
5	No	Self	120	Yes	1913	Wash	Brother Jonas Engetröm Box 673 Sand Point Ida.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Skellefteå
6	Yes	Self	50	No			Brother Gunnar Edvin Eriksson, 1136 W 26th St Chicago Heights	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Svanstein
7	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1923	Mich	Husband Birger Gilbert 1207 Warren Ave W Detroit Mich	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Do	St Tuna
8	Yes	Mother	4	Yes	1923	Mich	Father Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich
9	Yes	Self	150	No			Brother Carl Grohn 816 Ave B Colquet Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Ytterlänäs
10	Yes	Self	30	No			Friend Anna Larsson, 842 Fair Oaks Ave Oak Park Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Do	Mora
11	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother Arthur Wilhelm Hellberg 876 Queen St Franklin Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Nydala
12	No	Self	25	Yes	1923	Ind	Mathew Albert Hultberg 108 E Wayne South Bend Ind.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Skinnskateberg
13	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother, Eugene Johnson, 709 Parker Str., Flint, Mich.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Do	Hagfors
14	Yes	Self	18	Yes	1922	N Y	Friend Carl Green & wife 2153 Clinton Ave Bronx N Y	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Transtrand
15	Yes	Self	100	No			Friend Henry Sandquist 712 5th St So Room 51 Minneapolis Minn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Kudiksvall
16	Yes	Self	100	No			Husband Ivan Gustav Karlbom 761 32nd Ave West Allis Wisc	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Barmarp
17	Yes	Mother	4	No			Father Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Södertälje
18	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~No~~			~~Brother Karl Oskar Lundgren Arlington Wash~~	~~Yes~~	~~5 yrs~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blond~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Do~~	~~Piteå~~
19	Yes	Self	25	No			Sister Emma Gustavsson, Star Route Rhinelander Wisc	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Ovanåker
20	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1903	Ill	Brother William Olausson, 2658 E 78th St Windsor Park Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Kville
21	Yes	Uncle	25	No			Friend Oscar Eklund Mass 710 Washington St Winchester	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Norra Råda
22	Yes	Self	100	No			Brother-in-law Gustav Svensson, 3001 University Ave Minneapolis	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Arbrå
23	Yes	Husband	4	No			Brother Do Minn Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Karlstad
24	Yes	Father	4	No			Uncle Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Arbrå
25	Yes	Father	4	no			Uncle Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Underåvik
26	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~Yes~~	~~1923~~	~~Ill~~	~~1381 Chicago Friend Charlie Petersen 9 Hilton Ave Chicago Ill~~	~~No~~	~~Ever~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blond~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Do~~	~~Fagered~~
27	No	Self	60	No			Sister Marta Svanberg 7 S Marshall St Hartford Conn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Bårarydd
28	Yes	Self	100	No			Son Gustav Svensson, Minn 3000 University Ave Minneapolis	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Lungsard
29	Yes	Self	50	No			Friend Axel Andersson, 19 Milton St Arlington Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Skellefteå
30	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend Emil Persson, 851 N Walker Ave Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Ovanåker

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized gover[illegible] his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helga Ellsen, Master, of the s/s Stockholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

H. Ellsen

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17 OKT. 1923 day of ....., 19

at Hull

J. Eskew

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean an "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Karl Lunding, Surgeon of the S/S Stockholm Employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Board of Health of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

69

K. Lunding

Sworn to before me this 17 OKT 1923 day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. s/s Stockholm Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, OCT 6 1928, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bengtsson	Linnea Margareta	17		F	S	Factory-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Swedon	Scand.	Sweden	Karlsberg	Sister, Sigrid Johanson, Åsen, Karlsborg	Minn	Hibbing
2		Carlberg	Emma Kristina	54		F	S	Cook	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	New York	Mother, Anna Carlberg, Skreketon, Skara	N.Y.	New York
3		Carlson	Albert Leonard	36		M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Ödeshög	Father, Karl Johanson, Stavesberg, Ödeshög	Ia	Albert City
4		Dahlgren	Pete	41		M	S	Gen. worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Vitsand	Mother, Maria Fredotter, Vitsand	Minn	Watkins
5		Engberg	Judit Kristina	23		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Kyrkfalla	Father, Adolf Engberg, Grevbäck, Hjo	N.Y.	Jamestown
6		Hallberg	Hans Oscar	37		M	M	Painter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Vikarbyn	Wife, Emma Hallberg, Vikarbyn	Mass	Winchester
7		Henrikson	Frans	27		M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Nössemark	Father, Henrik Johanson, Nössemark, Strand	N.Y.	Port Richmond, S. I.
8		Holt	Fridolf	38		M	S	Moulder	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Erska	Sister, Emma Holt, Gräfsnäs	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		~~Jansson~~	~~Erik Emanuel~~	~~23~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Chauffeur~~	~~Yes~~	~~Swedish~~	~~Yes~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Köping~~	~~Father, Karl Jansson, Gården 101, Köping~~	~~Minn~~	~~Duluth~~
10		~~Johanson~~	~~Gustaf Emil~~	~~51~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Polisher~~	~~Yes~~	~~Swedish~~	~~Yes~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Torestorp~~	~~Sister, Hilda Johanson, Ilshulla~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Jamestown~~
11		Johanson	Erik Vilhelm	34		M	M	Weaver	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Borås	Father, August Johanson, St. Brogatan 35, Borås	Mass	Worcester
12		Do	Hulda Charlotta	33		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	:Do	Do	Do	Do	Father-in-law, Do Do	Mass	Worcester
13		Johanson	Nils Gunnar	15		M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Ödeshög	Father, Karl Johanson, Staverberg, Ödeshög	Ia	Sioux Rapids
14		~~Jäderqvist~~	~~Karl Ragnar~~	~~19~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Student~~	~~Yes~~	~~Swedish~~	~~Yes~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Ljusdal~~	~~Father, Karl Jäderqvist, Ljusdal~~	~~Minn~~	~~Lakewood~~
15		~~Do~~	~~Anna Mathilda~~	~~19~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H.wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~Swedish~~	~~Yes~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Father, Oskar Rohn, Ljusdal~~	~~Minn~~	~~Lakewood~~
16		Karlson	Erik Georg	24		M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Kullabo	Father, August Karlson, Kullabo, Gällstad	N.Y.	Bronx
17		~~Kvarnström~~	~~Karl Edwin~~	~~48~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Painter~~	~~Yes~~	~~Swedish~~	~~Yes~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Bofors~~	~~Nephew, Ivan Kvarnström, Bofors~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
18		Larsson	David Joakim	28		M	S	Rubber-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Kungsbacka	Mother, Anna Larsson, Villa Solhem, Gävle	Ill	Lake Forest
19		~~Larsson~~	~~Klas August~~	~~32~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Brick-layer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Swedish~~	~~Yes~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Köping~~	~~Father, Frans Karlsson, Strömdalen, Köping~~	~~Minn~~	~~Duluth~~
20		~~Mellgren~~	~~Sven Viktor~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farmla-borer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Swedish~~	~~Yes~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Sö Sönn~~	~~Father, Per Mellgren, Nävstocka, Gällstad~~	~~Ill~~	~~Moline~~
21		Myrberg	Nils Hugo	22		M	S	Black-smith	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Mora	Father, Karl Myrberg, Utmeland, Mora	Ill	Chicago
22		Palm	Vilhelm Johannes	16		M	S	Cabinet-maker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Byarum	Father, Lars Palm, Wangeryd	Ill	Rockford
23		Persson	Anna Sophia	42		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Karlskoga	Mother, Lovisa Ramkvist, Nygatan 4, Arboga	Ill	Chicago
24		Do	Inez Aurora	15		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother, Do Do	Ill	Chicago
25		Rask	Olof Emanuel	26		M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Forsa	Father, Lars Rask, Frogsta, Forsa	Conn	Bridgeport
26		Svenson	Arild	23		M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Nössemark	Mother, Alma Svensson, Nössemark, Strand	N.Y.	Port Richmond, S.I.
27		Tollin	Karl August	43		M	M	Cement-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Mjölby	Father, August Pettersson-Tollin, Skoghemmet, Str'lsnäs	Ill	Rockford
28		Törnblom	Erik Hjalmar	25		M	S	Cabinet-maker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Buffalo	Father, Erik Törnblom, Källarboda, Ytterstа	N.Y.	Mt. Vernon
29		Zetterqvist	Edvin Gottfrid	27		M	M	Railway-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Morastrand	Father, August Zetterqvist, Bergsäng, Ulfsby	Ill	Silvis
30		Wissman	Gerda Sigrid	25		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Ödeshög	Father, Frans Wissman, Gåsbohl, Ödeshög	Ill	Rockford

9 James, Erik Emanuel transferred to Cabin Man. 19 line 29 before leaving Gothenburg.
14 Jäderqvist, Carl Ragnar transferred to Man. 11 Line 20 before leaving Gothenburg.
15 " Anna Mathilda transferred to Man. 12 Line 18 before leaving Gothenburg.
19 Larsson, Klas August transferred to Cabin Man. 19 Line 28 before leaving Gothenburg.

10 Johansson, Gustaf Emil not onboard. did not sail
17 Kvarnström, Karl Edwin not onboard. did not sail

U. S. citizens . . . . . ; Total passengers . . . . . ; Total aliens . . . . . ; Total . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Purser.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

7

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 17 OKT 1923, 19 70

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or helped (or cared for) at expense of the public or by charity? If so, when and for what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with what time.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	25	No			Sister Anna Kristina Strombeck 115 5th Ave Kibbing Minn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Sweden	City
2	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1923	New York	Friend Herbta Shelin 322 E 55th St New York N Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Skara
3	No	Self	100	Yes	1923	Albert City Ia.	Brother Oscar Carlsson, Albert City Ia.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Do	Odeshog
4	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1923	Minn	Friend Erik Dahlgren, R 2 Box 40 Watkins Minn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Ostmark
5	No	Self	50	No			Brother Edward Engberg 247 Lazzard St Jamestown N Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Trevback
6	No	Self	25	Yes	1920	Winchester Mass	Brother Axel Hallberg 21 Eaton St Winchester Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Ockelbo
7	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1921	1915 French River, Min	Brother, Oskar Svanson, S.I., N.Y. 229 Treadwell Ave., Port Richmond,	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Missemark
8	No	Self	25	Yes	1923	1911 New York	Friend Axel Svensson, 103 St Marks Pl. Brooklyn N Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Do	Erska
9	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~50~~	~~No~~			~~Friend Hilma Linnie 2429 4 6th St Duluth Minn~~	~~No~~	Ever	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	Good	~~No~~	6	-	Fair	Dark	Blue	~~None~~	~~Do~~	~~Kying~~
10	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~Yes~~	~~1904~~	~~N. Brighton~~	~~Brother Carl Johansson, Colonial Downy Pl. Jamestown N Y~~	~~No~~	Ever	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	Good	~~No~~	6	-	Fair	Dark	Blue	~~None~~	~~Do~~	~~Torestorp~~
11	No	Self	100	No			Sister-in-law Emely Hansson, 21 Converse St Worcester Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Bölinge
12	No	Husband	//	No			Sister Do Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Sexdrega
13	No	Self	50	No			Brother Oscar Valfrid Karlsson, Sioux Rapids Ia.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Odeshög
14	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~50~~	~~No~~			~~Brother Jonas Ederquist, box 140 R 1 Lakewood Minn,~~	~~No~~	Ever	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	Good	~~No~~	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	~~None~~	~~Do~~	~~Bollnäs~~
15	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~50~~	~~No~~			~~Husband Do Do~~	~~No~~	Ever	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	Good	~~No~~	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	~~None~~	~~Do~~	~~Ljusdal~~
16	No	Self	50	No			Friend Fritz Andersson, 1967 Daly Ave Bronx N Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Gällstad
17	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~Yes~~	~~1923~~	~~1895 Chicago Ill~~	~~John Kvarnström, Brother, 6458 Loomis St Chicago Ill~~	~~No~~	~~Ever~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	Good	~~No~~	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	~~None~~	~~Do~~	~~Karlskoga~~
18	No	Self	50	No			Brother Lars Larsson, Lake Forest Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Grangärde
19	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~50~~	~~No~~			~~Friend Filma Linzie, 2429 6ty St Duluth Minn~~	~~No~~	Ever	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	Good	~~No~~	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	~~None~~	~~Do~~	~~Köping~~
20	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~100~~	~~No~~			~~Brother John D Mellgren Box 160 Colona Ave Moline Ill~~	~~No~~	Ever	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	Good	~~No~~	6	-	Fair	Dark	Blue	~~None~~	~~Do~~	~~S,Sön~~
21	Yes	Self	50	No			Brother Gustav Myrberg 2007 Birchwood Ave Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Falun
22	Yes	Self	25	No			Uncle Karl Gustav Karlsson, 2007 13th Ave Rockford Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Simtuna
23	Yes	Husband	25	No			Husband Per Arvid Persson, 5207 Cullom Ave Chicago Ill	Yes	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Arboga
24	Yes	Father	//	No			Father Do Do	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Karlstad
25	No	Self	50	No			Friend Fakan Holmgren, 736 Boston Ave Bridgeport Conn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Ludiksvall
26	Yes	Self	50	No			Brother Oscar Svensson, N Y 97 Hatfield Port Richmond S I	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Do	Mässemark
27	Yes	Self	50	No			Cousin Anders Viktor Adolfsson, 1719 8th St Rockford Ill	Yes	1 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Ekeby
28	No	Self	50	Yes	1922	1914 New York	Brother Carl Törnblom 208 North 6th Ave., Mt Vernon, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Österåker
29	Yes	Self	50	No			Brother Gustav Emanuel Zetterqvist box 884 Silvis Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Alster
30	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother-in-law Albert Johnson, 15-187th St Rockford Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Odeshög

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

N. Y. Form —

Sheet N:o 4

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsen, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S Stockholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ellsén

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1? OKT. 1923 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read, and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

N. Y. Form 28 RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR ... Sheet No. 4

71

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Karl Lunding, ... , Surgeon of the S[illegible] Employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Board of Health of Sweden ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Lunding.

Sworn to before me this 17. OKT. 1923 day of ..... , 19

at New York C. Clausen

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—470

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

List 6

11-10-16 7.45 pm

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. s/s Stockholm Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, OCT 6 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Andersson	Gustaf Simon	26		M	S	Assay-master.	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Hasslerör	Friend, Karl Pettersson, Ornunga, Mellangård, Asklanda	Ill	Chicago
2		Andersson	Anders Erik	31		M	S	Lumberer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Munkfors	~~Uncle, Axel Ekström, Falun~~	Minn	Duluth
3		Bergman	Alfrida Josefina	22		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Styrsö	Father, Alfred Bergman, Donsö	N.Y.	Tompkinsville, S.I.
4		Carlson	Anna Ellen	42		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Kane	Father, Henrik Nilsson, Orås, Sunnemo	Pa	Kane
5	U. S. CIT.	Do	Cornelia	7		F	S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do	Pa	Kane
6	U. S. CIT.	Do	Arnold	6		M	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do	Pa	Kane
7		Film	Per Erik	32		M	M	Sawyer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	So	Sweden	Huddinge	Mother, Alfrida Film, Bomhus	Minn	Minneapolis
8		Do	Gunhild Charlotta	28		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother-in-law, Do	Minn	Minneapolis
9		~~Friberg~~	~~Karl Hjalmar~~	30		M	M	Miner	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Carpenberg	~~Father, Carl Friberg, Kv. Lärkan 4, Avesta~~	Ill	Chicago
10		Garell	Brita	39		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, Anders Eriksson, Tyllenäs Brö, Borlänge	Mass	Gardner
11		Do	Elsa Linnea	19		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do	Mass	Gardner
12	UNDER 16	Do	Edith Birgitta	15		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do	Mass	Gardner
13	UNDER 16	Do	Ernst Bertil	11		M	S	Schoolar	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do	Mass	Gardner
14		Hedlund	Eric Verner	23		M	M	Porter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Göteborg	Father, Carl Hedlund, Foglekärr, Hällevadsholm	Wash	Monroe
15		Hedlund	Ture Evert	19		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Kville	Father, Karl Hedlund, Foglekärr, Hällevadsholm	Wash	Monroe
16		Johanneson	Nils Edvin	22		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Mangskog	Father, Johannes Nilsson, Gylterud, Mangskog	Ore	Portland
17		Johanson	Agda Maria	31		F	S	Lady's-maid	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Brålanda	Brother, Alfred Johanson, Rökila, Brålanda	N.Y.	New York
18		Johaneson	Sture Olof	19		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Långemåla	Father, Karl Johanson, Hultemåla, Abbetorp	Mass	Watertown
19		Johanson	Gustaf Harald	18		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Bro	Father, Johan Johanson, Löved, Värmlandsbro	Minn	Minneapolis
20		Karlsson	Emil	29		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Bäckseda	Father, Carl Carlsson, Vänhem, Bäckseda	Pa	Philadelphia
21		Karlsson	Gunnar Emil	19		M	S	Textile-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Motala	Father, Frans Karlsson, Brummedalen, Motala Verkstad	Ill	Waukegan
22		Larsson	Dagmar Sofia	17		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	St.Tuna	Stepfather, Karl Hellsten, Hjärpbo, Borlänge	Ill	Chicago
23		Mårtenson	Axel Konrad	18		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Hillstad	Father, Mårten Eliason, Horshaga, Gislaved	Conn	Bridgeport
24		Peterson	Gerda	31		F	S	H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Hartford	Father, Per Peterson, Älfsborg 4, Borås	Conn	Hartford
25		Pettersson	Sture Torvald	18		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Långemåla	Father, Frans Pettersson, Mörterum, Arboga, Abbetorp	Mass	Watertown
26		Svensson	Axel Gideon	18		M	S	Factory-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Svenljunga	Father, Paulus Svensson, Björkäng, Svenljunga	Pa	Mc Keesport
27		~~Söderström~~	~~Amanda~~	40		F	M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Chicago	~~Father, Karl Håkanson, Laxen, Björkerud~~	Ill	Chicago
28		Törling	Karl Fredrik	72		M	M	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Kimstad	Brother-in-law, Per Johanson, Karlslund, Kimstad	Cal	Los Angeles
29		Do	Johanna Matilda	71		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Brother, Do	Cal	Los Angeles
30		Viberg	Hanna	19		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Dp	Do	Do	Styrsö	Do Father, August Viberg, Donsö	N.Y.	Bronx

2 Andersson, Anders Erik transferred to Cabin Man. 19 Line 27 Before leaving Gothenburg.
9 Friberg, Carl Hjalmar not onboard. Did not sail.
Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
27 Söderström, Amanda transferred to Cabin man. 14 Line 28 before leaving Gothenburg.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 17 OKT 1923, 19 72

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn (merely laboring person) in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously reported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	$50	No			Friend Einar Johnsson, 102 Belmont Ave Minneapolis Ave Chicago Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm
2	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~			~~Friend Elmer Lindgren 1915 W 6 St Duluth Minn~~ Friend Elmer Linzie	~~No~~	~~Ever~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~11~~	~~Fair~~	~~Dark~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Stockholm~~
3	Yes	Brother-in-law	25	No			Sister Hanna Bredskaw, N Y 25 Collin Ave Tompkinsville S.I	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm
4	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1923	Pa. 1916 Kane	Husband Rudolf Carlsson, Kane Pa.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	X	Do Donsö
5	Yes	Mother	1/	Yes	1923	Pa. 1917 Kane	Father Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None		Do Gunnarso
6	Yes	Mother	1/	Yes	1923	Pa.	Father Do Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None		Born Oct. 31/15 U.S.A. Kane Pa.
7	No	Self	200	No			Sister Aida Katarina Film Minn 1415 Mount Curve Minneapolis	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None		Born May 21/17 Do Do
8	No	Husband	0/	No			Sister-in-law Do Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None		Sweden Gävle
9	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~			~~Uncle Alfred Rosén 5148 Newgard Ave Chicago Ill~~	~~No~~	~~Ever~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blond~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Uppsala~~
10	Yes	Self	100	No			Husband John Alfred Gareki 41 Grant St Gardner Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Dark	Blue	None		Do Norrköping
11	Yes	Mother	1/	No			Father Do Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None		Do Lås
12	Yes	Mother	1/	no			Father Do Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None		Do Gothenburg
13	Yes	Mother	1/	No			Father Do Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blond	Blue	None		Do Do
14	Yes	Brother	25	No			Brother Henr, Hedlund, 211 Fletcher Log Co Chroen sh Brother Do Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None		Do Do
15	Yes	Brother	25	No			Aunt Carolina Engberg 45 N Lummer St Portland Oreg.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None		Do Kville
16	Yes	Self	65	No			Friend Clara Lurberg 265 E 84th St New York City N Y	Yes	8 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blond	Blue	None		Do Do
17	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1923	N Y 1915 New York	Brother Axel Johansson, 1 Putnam St Watertown Mass	Yes	8 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Dark	Blue	None		Do Grästorp
18	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother-in-law Carl William Andersson, 2½ W Lake st Minneapolis Minn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	None		Do Trollhätta
19	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother Alfred Carlsson 4436 136t Philadelphia Pa.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blond	Blue	None		Do Kråkmåla
20	Yes	Self	100	No			Uncle Werner Blomquist, Ill 841 Mc Allister Ave Waukegan	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None		Do Bro
21	Yes	Self	0	No			Friend Ester Levison, 4815 Marin Ave Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Blue	None		Do Nye
22	Yes	Step-father	Yes	No			Friend Ernst Gjöstrand 155 Hanover St Bridgeport Conn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	None		Do Motala
23	No	Self	25	No			Sister Karin Lundstedt, Conn. Laurel St Hartford Conn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	None		Do Stockholm
24	No	Self	50	Yes	1923	Conn. 1919 Hartford	Friend Axel Johansson, 1 Putnam St Watertown Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None		Do Vilhelmina
25	Yes	Self	25	No			Uncle Gustav Lavrence 2007 Decatur St Mc Keesport Pa.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Brown	None		Do Romsjö
26	Yes	Uncle	50	No			~~1064 Chicago Ave Husband Gustav Andersson~~ ~~Ill 844 Caulfield Ave Chicago Ill~~	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blond	Blue	None		Do Långenäla
27	~~Yes~~	~~Husband~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~1923~~	~~Ill~~		~~No~~	~~Ever~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blond~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Ulriasjö~~
28	Yes	Self	1000	No			Daughter Maria Johnson, ~~Box 169 R 8 Los Angeles Cal~~ Out. 10142 Lincoln Ave Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	None		~~Do Mölnbacka~~
29	Yes	Husband	50	No			Daughter Do 1426 Kinnwood Ave Lakewood Ohio Out. 10136 Lincoln Ave Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	X	Do Norrköping
30	Yes	Father	25	No			Friend Carl And c/o Johnsson, 918 Morris Ave Bronx N Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Y	Do Ö. Nya
																				5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Y	Do Styrsö

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsen, Master, of the s/s Stockholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

H. Ellsen
Master

Sworn to before me this 17 OKT. 1923 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

N. Y. Form 88

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 73

S. S. S/s Stockholm sailing from Gothenburg, OCT 6 1923, 19, Arriving at Port of New York, 17 OKT 1923, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~Bergquist~~	~~Anna~~	39		F	S			~~Holds passport iss by Dept of State Wash D C on May 16th 1923~~ 188606	~~St Georges School Newport R I~~
2	Carlson	Arvid Evald	30		M	S	270114 Hughes		April 17th 1923 270114	16 Winchester St Brookline Mass
3	Carlson	John	30		M	S			Jan. 4th 1922 108543	875 N Ia Salle St Chicago Ill
4	Do	Gustav	27		M	S			Do 108544	Do
5	Engberg	John Anton	33		M	S	Hughes 274567		April 25th 1923 ~~247867~~ H	247 Maggard St Jamestown N Y
6	Eliasson	Iva Mother	46		F	M			May 31st 1923 300236 H	15 Washington St New York N Y
7	Do	Evert Son	5		M	S	Feb 18th. 1918 New York N Y		Do Do	Do
8	Franzen	Franz Simon	34		M	S			May 9th 1923 293039 H	Britton S D.
9	Hedlund	Adolf Husb.	30		M	M			May 25th 1923 296299 H	Youngstown Ohio
10	Do	Esther Wife	26		F	S			Do Do	Do
11	Do	Vernon Son	6		M	S			Do Do	Do
12	Haglund	Ruth	26		F	M			May 16th 1923 287837 H.	423 60th St Brooklyn N Y
13	Hagström	Esther Mother	30		F	M			April 23rd 1923 273521 Hughes	6. 4th St Oil City Pa.
14	Do	Walter Son	2		M	S	April 6th 1920 Oil City Pa.		Do Do	Do
15	Magquist	Nels Oscar	35		M	S	Hughes 27718		May 1st 1923 27011	San Diego Cal.
16	Johnson	William	44		M	S	John K Jr 46-P Tampa Fla		Nov 6/1918 Holds certificate of Naturalization iss, Sept 4th 1913 at Tampa Fla.	24 Watter St Tampa Fla.
17	Johnson	Harold Edwin	24		M	S	July 9th 1899 New York City N Y		Holds Passport issued by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. on July 5th 1923 No. 201445	1224 Union Ave Bronx New York City N Y
18	Johnson	Arthur Olof Husb	30		M	M			Holds passport iss by Dept of State Wash. D C on May 9th 1923 2035 Hughes	3830 Denver St Los Angeles Cal
19	Do	Judith Wife	30		F	M			Do Do	Do
20	Do	Lola	8		F	S	May 4th 1915 Los Angeles Cal.		Do Do	Do
21	Do	Alva	5		F	S	Sept 28th 1917 Do		Do Do	Do
22	Do	Ruben	3		M	S	Dec 26th 1919 Do		Do Do	Do
23	Johnson	Ernest Olof	29		M	S			March 24th 1923 281296 Hughes	3652 Dolores Ave Oakland Cal
24	Linzie	Hilma Wife	44		F	M			May 28th 1923 298180 H	2429 W 6th St Duluth Minn
25	Do	Evelyn Maria Dau	11		F	S	May 3rd 1912 Duluth Minn		May 28th Do	Do
26	Mealgren	Carl J.	20		M	S			March 13th 1923 25546 H	box 180 Colona Ave Moline Ill
27	~~Mattson~~	~~Wiktoria~~	37		M	M			~~March 9th 1920~~ ~~186183~~	~~46 Willard St Malden Mass.~~
28	Olsen	Anna C.	31		F	M			June 7th 1923 304067 H	112 E Main St Orange Mass.
29	Peterson	John	53		M	S			April 9th 1923 265041 H	Roscoe Ill.
30	Seebrauch	Alma	55		F	M			May 19th 1923 290326 H	4 River St Tarrytown N Y

1 Bergqvist, Anna not onboard did not sail
27 Mattson, Wiktoria transferred ten Cabin mam. 3rd line 29 before leaving Gothenburg.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFF 14 214

N. Y. Form 89 — Sheet No. 2

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 71

S. S. s/s Stockholm sailing from Gothenburg, OCT 6 1923, 19.., Arriving at Port of New York 17 OKT 1923, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	~~Anderson~~	~~Gustav Paul~~	45		M	M		~~Holds passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. on March 15th 1923 Abst. 7~~	~~1 B s Colleny Conn~~
2	~~Andersson~~	~~Josefina~~	46		F	M			
X 3	Braun	Maria	57		F	M		Do	Do
† 4	Flixt	Augusta	54		F	M	Poland	March 7th 1923 253757	Colma Cal.
5	Carlson ~~Calsen~~	Judith	26		F	M		April 23rd 1923 273516	St James Minn.
6	To	Viola	7		F	S	July 26th 1916, Springfield, Mass.	Holds Citizenpaper no.1209616 iss. by Superior Court of Hampden Springfield Mass	CityView Ave Springfield Mass
7	Do	Roy	3		M	S	Sept. 3rd 1919, Springfield, Mass.	Do	Do
8	To	Bertil	2		M	S		Do	Do
9	Carlson	Selma	29		F	M		Holds passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash D.C. on June 19th 1923 311...7	2714 Washington Ave Minneapolis Minn
10	Danielsson	Oskar	62		M	S		May 28th 1923 280303	3330 Eagle Ave Chicago Ill
11	Emmanuelsson	Emma	35		F	S		April 5th 1923 268959	1406 Eagle Ave Evanston Ill
12	Gustavsson	George Axel	13		M	S		Oct 18th 1922 225487	214-West End St New York City N Y
13	Horn	Agnes	38		F	M	Nat. Swed. 12/7/07.	Holds citzenpaper given at New York May 17th 1923	508-Ea-2nd St Mount Vernon N Y
K 14	Johnson	John A.	67		M	M		Holds passport iss. by Dept of State Wash. D. C. March 16th 1923 256478	Paris Ill.
15	Johnson	Malvin	42		M	S		March 23rd 1923 258918	1533 Pac. Ave Tacoma Wash
16	Kelly	Maria L	40		F	M	Sept 30th 1883 Roxbury Mass	May 24th 1923 259199	235 Heath St Roxbury Mass
17	Do	Hazel	9		F	S	Jan 2nd 1914 Do	Do Do	Do
18	Do	Marion	4		F	S	April 16th 1919 Do	Do Do	Do
19	Larsson	Andrew	35		M	S		May 1st 1923 278683	12 Milk St Bristol Conn
20	Martin	E.Elmer	38		M	M		June 4th 1923 313135	Cal. 326 Magnolia Ave Riverside
K 21	Newell	Isaac	60		M	S		June 12th 1923 307735	Hyannis Nebr.
22	Petersson	Julius	50		M	S		June 4th 1923 302683	16 Jewell St Brooklyn N Y
23	Rudeen	Ellis George	34		M	M		March 21st 1923 257029	150 Oak Str., So. Manchester, Conn.
24	Do	Mary	31		F	M		Do Do	Do
25	Do	Harry	9		M	S		Do Do	Do
26	Do	Ruth	8		F	S		Do Do	Do
27	Swanberg	Esther	29		F	S	March 8th 1894 Worcester Mass	May 28th 1923 296307	Washington, Mount, Conn.
K 28	Sjöholm	Peter Gustav	50		M	M		Nat Swed 1/12/07 May 23rd 1923 293...7	Cleveland Ohio.
29	Youngberg	Gustav Edward	56		M	M		Holds citizenpaper iss by Circuit Court of Cook County at Chicago April 21st 1903	250 Oak St Chicago Ill
30	Do	Alvar Evert	18		M	S	June 9th 1907 Chicago	Do	Do

Ephraim # 3-4-14-21 & 28 — Nat Swed 8-14-21-28

1 Andersson, Gustaf Paul, not onboard did not sail
2 Andersson, Josefina not onboard did not sail

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFF... 14-214

N. Y. Form 89 — Sheet No. 3

Form 430 B
S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 175

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. s/s Stockholm sailing from Gothenburg, OCT 6 1923, 19, Arriving at Port of New York 17 OKT 1923, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States. Give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Andersson	Mathilda	55		F	M		Holds Passport issued by Dept. of State, Wash. D.C. on May 18th 1923 No. 289414	7 Jenny Lind Str., North Easton, Mass.
2	Anderson	Bror Ossian	43		M	M		May 12th 1923 285529	150, 83rd Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Do	Augusta	43		F	M		Do Do	Do
4	Becker	Mille	30		F	M		May 31st 1923 1376	848 W, 34th Str., Chicago, Ill.
5	Carlson	Alfred	33		M	M		May 1st 1923 278480	4456 N. 3rd Str., Philadelphia, Pa.
6	Do	Alida	38		F	M		Do Do	Do
7	Do	Lily	5		F	S	July 22nd 1918, Philadelphia, Pa.	Do Do	Do
8	Dull	Andrew	53		M	S		May 16th 1923 288343	Rosholt, S.D.
9	Jackson	Margret	57		F	M		May 18th 1923 289259	R. 1, Barron, Wisc.
10	Johnson	John	45		M	S		April 19th 1910 45057	2438 Oakland Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.
11	~~Johnson-Carlsen~~	Lydia	40		F	M		~~Holds Affidavit of Support stating husband is American Citizen~~	~~97 Mc Kinley Aves., Jamestown, N.Y.~~
12	Lundgren	Carolina	41		F	M		Holds Passport issued by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. on May 3rd 1923 No. 279739	Box 124, Lindsborg, Kans.
13	Nelson	Charles	46		M	M	Nov. Paxton, Ill.	Holds Certificate of Identification iss. at Hamilton, Nebr. on Aug. 3rd 1923.	Marquette, Nebr.
14	Do	Emelia	47		F	M	Dec 20 - 1896	Do Do Do	Do
15	Nordell	Peda	15		F	S	Sept 1st 1907 - Sept 1st 1923 ~~Nov. 11th 1907~~, New York, N.Y.	Holder of Certificate and Record of Birth #46267 iss. at Bellevue Hospital, N.Y. Aug. 15th 1923.	312 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.
16	Peterson	John Edwin	30		M	S		Holds Seamen's Passport iss. at Byron R. Newton, N.Y.. on June 2nd 1920 No. 38784	25 South Str., New York, N.Y.
17	Reiche	Ella	29		F	M		Holds Passport issued by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. on May 24th 1923 No. 294476	Cartaret, N.J.
18	Do	Harold	8		M	S	Febr. 6th 1915, Yonkers, N.Y.	Do Do Do	Do
19	Wall	Anna Mathilda	45		F	S		Holds Certificate of Identification iss. by Notary Public for the State of Montana, July 2nd 1923.	1911, 6th Ave., North, Great Falls, Mont.
20	Paaske	Louise	35		F	M		Holds Passport issued by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. on April 26th 1923 No. 275494	723 - 6th Str., S.E. Washington, D.C.
21	Carlsson	Ingt						May 24th 1923 294476 #	1016 Caton Ave Brooklyn N Y
22	Lyberg	Gunther Mathilda	40		F	S		May 21st 1923 298204	R.F.D. Sea Cliff Long Iss
23	Johnson	August	65		M	S		Aug 7th 1923 330890	R 1 Box 250 Vega Oreg.
24	Swansson	John	59		M	S		May 11th 1923 284984	173 Madison St RiversideCal
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

11 Johnson,-Carlsen, transferred to Cabin man. 3 line 30 before leaving Gothenburg.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFF. 5 14-214

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. Form 6308

Form 6308
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1 76

S. S. "s Stockholm sailing from Gothenburg, 1923, 19.., Arriving at Port of New York 17 OKT 1923, 19..

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Andersson	Jennie	22	✓	F	M		Holds Passport issued by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. on April 4th 1923 No. 263267 H	2 1/2 West Lake Str., Minneapolis, Minn.
2	Carlson	Algot Husb	36	✓	M	M		March 12th 1923 255089 Hughes	1847 School Str., Chicago, Ill.
3	Do	Bertha Wife	39	✓	F	M		Do Do	Do
4	Do	Violet dau	7	✓	F	S	Oct. 17th 1915, Chicago, Ill.	Do Do	Do
5	Do	Lillian dau	3	✓	F	S	July 28th 1920, Chicago, Ill.	Do Do	Do
6	Chyrk	Swan Husb	31	✓	M	M		March 12th 1923 255213 H	3256 Clifton Ave., Chicago, Ill.
7	Do	Alma Wife	37	✓	F	M		Do Do	Do
8	Hedlund	Arvid Leonard Husb	27	✓	M	S	Hughes 959440	Holds U.S. Citizenpaper iss. by Common Pleas Co. Mahonish Co. Youngstown, Ohio, July 1st 1921	319 Carroll Str., Youngstown, Ohio.
9	Do	Elsa Wife	30	✓	F	S		Do Do	Do
10	Do	Robert Son	4	✓	M	S	June 2nd 1919, Youngstown, Ohio	Do Do	Do
11	Janson	Carl	54	✓	M	S		Holds Passport issued by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. on March 5th 1923 No. 253196 H	Sansalito, Cal.
12	Olson	John	58	✓	M	M	Nat'd Citizen Washburn Wis. American Born April 1894	Holds Certificate of Naturalization iss. at Washburn Co. State of Washington Aug. 17, 1902	Challek, Wisc.
13	Sandström	August	58	✓	M	S		Holds Certificate of Naturalization No. 473418 iss. May 4th 1914 by Brockton, Mass	375 - 7th Str., Rockland, Mass.
14	Wallen	Anna	54	✓	M	M		Holds Passport issued by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. on May 31st 1923 No. 299750 H	160 Hovsenien Ave., Brockton, Mass.
15	Enderberg	Gustav A.	46	✓	M	S		April 21st 1923 273046 Hughes	Walnut St Buffalo N Y
16	Johnson	Elias	49	✓	M	S	333-3 Hughes T. T. H.	April 3rd 1923 262881 Hughes	714 Nett Ave Waukegan
17	Luamola	Aili Selma	20	✓	F	S		Aug. 17th 1923 333436	114 Great Rd. Aynard Worcester Mass
18	Lunde	Ida	25	✓	F	M		May 9th 1923 287344 Hughes	721 41st St Brooklyn N Y
19	do	Evelyn dau	5	✓	F	S	24/11 1917 Brooklyn N Y	do do	do
20	Nuttsson	Linda	25	✓	F	M		April 10th 1923 262912 Hughes	108 W 43rd St New York N Y
21	do	Ethel dau	5	✓	F	S	Feb 10th 1918 Long Island New York	do do	do
22	West	Edith	43	✓	F	M		June 19th 1923 1464 H	6137 Recine Ave Chicago Ill
23	Carlson	Astrid	9	✓	F	S	Apr. 18th - 1913, Chicago, Ill.	March 12th, - 1923 255089 H	1847 School Str., Chicago Ill.
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

9.15 am Hughes Exam'd 17.

H + 17 by Estergy Insp

43

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14-214

N. Y. Form 89

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 177

S. S. Stockholm sailing from Gothenburg, October 6th 1923, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. 17 OKT 1923, 19 23

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Becker	Axel Edvard	52		M	M	Nat Cert 246195	Holder of passport iss. by Dept. of State at C. of Washington, D.C. 284290 March 10 1923	316 West 140 str. New York, N.Y.
2	Carlsson	Albert	56		M	M		do. do. no. 276408 April 27 1923	Stratford, Iowa
3	Johnsson	John George	37		M	S		do. do. no. 252811 March 3 1923	979 East Lawson str. St. Paul. minn.
4	Kappelin	August	49		M	M		Holds Naturalizationspaper March 9 1899 by Superior Court of Cook County, Chicago	Holdrege Nebr.
5	Mattson	Ernest Olof	32		M	S	Hughes 64403	do. do. Nove 11 1918	
6	Pearsson	Olof	42		M	S		West Distr. Court of Wash. Camp Lewis, Wash.	1118- 12 str. Superior. Wisc.
7	Pearsson	Carl Magnus	45		M	M	Hughes 6107	Holder of passport iss. by Dept. of St. at C. of Wash. D.C. no. 269918, April 18 1923	4201- 22 str. S. Francisko. Calif.
8	do.	Ida	38		F	M	" 6108	Holds Naturalizationspapers Sept 29 1916 Court of Cripple Creek C. of. Teller st. Colo	2 Bellevue Ave. Valtham, Mass
9	do.	Bertha	11		F	S	Children of 7-8	do. do.	do.
10	do.	Frank	1		M	S		do. do.	do.
11	Pearsson	Carl Axel	39		M	M		do. do.	do.
12	Tanngren	Emilie	45		F	M		Holds passport iss. by Dept. of St. at C. of. Wash. D.C. no. 256235 March 21 1923	125 Willon ave. New York. N.Y.
13	do.	Betty	12		F	S	August 26 1911 at City of New York, NY.	do. do. no. 274401 April 24 1923	326 Brown ave. Jamaica L.I.
14	do.	John	11		M	S	July 25 1912 do. do.	do do. do.	do.
15								do. do. do.	do.
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TD

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. STOCKHOLM — SWED AMER LINE — arrived OCT. 19, 1923 ....., 192 , ... M., ..., from 78 Cel 6B

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	HALLIN, Signe Maria	11:20	16	8/9		2	To tel. $							
	ch. Signe Margarethe													
2	EKHOLM, Adele	[redacted]												
3	HAMMERSTRAND, Ellen	11:30	19	7		1	" Call							
	ch. Signe Viola	11:21	14	5/6		2	" Call							
4	HAMBERG, Maria	11:30	15	4		1	" Call							
5	WESTERMAN, Sofia	11:30	15	10		1	" Call							
6	BENGSTON, Gerda Ingeborg	11:25	14	1		1	" Call							
7	KARLSSON, Anna Emilia	11:30	16	11		1	" Call							
8	KARLSON, Ella	11:30	11	22		1	" Call							
9	VIBERG, Hanna	11:20	6	30		1	" Call							
10	JOHNSON, Swen Rudolf	11:30	19	18		1	" Tel. $							
11	KULLBERG, Olga	11:40	11	23		1	" Call							
12	FORSBERG, Karin Sofia	11:35	16	7		1	" Call- tel.$							
13	HAKANSON, Elsa	11:30	13	5		1	" Call							
14	JOHNSON, Hulda	11:30	19	19		1	" Call							
15	LITZ, Margit	11:35	17	26		1	" Call							
16	BERGMAN, Alfrida J.	11:40	6	3		1	" Call							
17	SVENSON, Karl J.	11:40	20	8		1	" Call							
18	GUSTAVSSON, Anny	11:40	19	14		1	" Call							
19	KARLSSON, Klara M.	11:40	19	21		1	" Call							
20	Thorn, Alvida O.	11:40	16	18/22		5	" Call							
	ch. Swea E.													
	" Sofia R.													
	" Ana L.													
	" Ana M.													
21	JOSEFSON, Voogberg	11:40	13	4		1	" Call							
22	GUSTAFSON, Marta M.	11:40	17	23		1	" Call							
23	ARVIDSON, Karin	11:45	22	1		1	" Call							
24	LUNDBERG Signe	11:50	21	20		1	" Call							

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 4

TD

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. STOCKHOLM SWED AMER LINE arrived OCT. 19, 1923 ..., 192 , ... M., ... , from 78 Cl. 63

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	HALLIN, Signe Maria	11:20	16	8/9		2	To tel. $							
	ch. Signe Margarethe													
2	EKHOLM, Adele	11:30	19	7		1	" Call							
3	[redacted]ERSTRAND, Ellen	11:21	14	5/6		2	" Call							
	ch. Signe Viola													
4	HAMBERG, Maria	11:30	15	4		1	" Call							
5	WESTERMAN, Sofia	11:30	15	10		1	" Call							
6	BENGSTON, Gerda Ingeborg	11:25	14	1		1	" Call							
7	KARLSSON, Anna Emilia	11:30	16	11		1	" Call							
8	KARLSON, Ella	11:30	11	22		1	" Call							
9	WIBERG, Hanna	11:30	6	30		1	" Call							
10	JOHNSON, Swen Rudolf	11:30	19	18		1	" Tel. $							
11	KULLBERG, Olga	11:40	11	23		1	" Call							
12	FORSBERG, Karin Sofia	11:35	16	7		1	" Call- tel.$							
13	HAKANSON, Elsa	11:30	13	5		1	" Call							
14	JOHNSON, Hulda	11:30	19	19		1	" Call							
15	LITZ, Margit	11:35	17	26		1	" Call							
16	BERGMAN, Alfrida J.	11:40	6	3		1	" Call							
17	SVENSON, Karl J.	11:40	20	8		1	" Call							
18	GUSTAVSSON, Anny	11:40	19	14		1	" Call							
19	KARLSSON, Klara M.	11:40	19	21		1	" Call							
20	Thorn, Alvida O.	11:40	16	18/22		5	" Call							
	ch. Swea E.													
	" Sofia R.													
	" Ana L.													
	" Ana M.													
21	JOSEFSON, Voogberg	11:40	13	4		1	" Call							
22	GUSTAFSON, Marta M.	11:40	17	23		1	" Call							
23	ARVIDSON, Karin	11:45	22	1		1	" Call							
24	LUNDBERG Signe	11:50	21	20		1	" Call							

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 4

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

TD
S.S. STOCKHOLM SWED AMER LINE arrived OCT. 19, 1923 , 192 , M., , from 79

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
25	SJOBERG, Marta	11:50	10	18		1	To call	Elgareth, N.J. Bro Carl E. Ljunberg (Leaberg) 311 Cherry St	Dist	10/19	2.20		1	
26	FORSBERG, Ada M.	11:50	22	4/5		2	" Call	Husbrinvist F, 1203. 384, Fall. Collinsville, Conn,	Eckl	10/19	1.30		1	
	ch. Siv Mariana								"	"	"			
27	BRINK, Anna	11:55	11	5/10		6	" Call	Hans Gustaf, 309 Amsterdam Avenue, New York City	John	10/19	4.15		6	
	ch. Gustav								"	"	"			
	" Heny								"	"	"			
	" Greta								"	"	"			
	" Anna								"	"	"			
	" Anders							do	"	"	"			
28	REUTER, Ingebard	1:00	12	25		1	" Call	do 75 Kegn. Sq. Mrs Christina Anderson, 4807-7 Ave, Brklyn	Eckl	10/19	1.45			
29	BJORKEN, Anna	1:00	21	8		1	" Call	Sonicpel 3, 32 Trinity Pl, Arlington	Dist	10/19	8			
30	ERIKSSON, Sandra C.	12:40	19	9		1	" Call	Bro. Oskar E. 2458 75th St, Bklyn.	John	10/19	1			
31	DEHRBERG, Herman	1:40	15	1/2		2	"TEL. $	Bro Alfred Dehrberg, 443 - 49th Street Brklyn, NY	Eckl	10/19	8.20			
	wife Mathilde								"	"	"			
32	FREIBERG, Olga	12:40	15	3		1	" Call	Committee c/o Rev. Hellanwell Mahopac, N.Y.	John	10/19	4			
33	ANDERSON, Olga L.	1:00	10	2		1	" Call	50 Karin 4, 240 - 27th St Flushing	Eckl	10/19	4			
34	LEVIN Elsa	1:00	19	24/26		3	" Tel. $	Mrs. Hans Andersen,	Eckl	10/19	2.45			
	ch. Udde Erling							Father 3516 Wilton Avenue, Chicago Illinois	"	"	"			
	" Enid								"	"	"			
35	KARLSSON, Gustaf	2:45	21	14/16/17		3	Wife in hospital	Eckl 10/26	Eckl	10/26	9.30			
	ch. Dala								"	"	"			
	" Bror								"	"	"			

SS STOCKHOLM SWED AMER 10/23

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—37

Sheet No. 4

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 80

S. S. STOCKHOLM SW AM arrived 10/19/23, 19, M., from Ost Indien

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.
18f 1	MIKAELSON Ruth	10/2,14/15	SW		LPC UN16	BURKE
4m	OLSSON Rune M					
15m 2	JOHANSON Nils Gunar	7	13	"	" " " 1130	"
62m 3	JOHANSON Oscar	17	8	"	" PD 1240	FLANNERY
73m 4	BENSON John	12	3	SW	" " 100	RYAN
72m 5	TORLING Karl F	6	28/29	"	" " "	BISH
71f	Johanna M					
3 f 6	Karlsson Gustaf	21	14	16/17 SW	St Chas 18	Schlect
6 f	Nala					
2 m	Ebon					
25 f 7	Karlsson Estr Emelia	21	15	SW	St P.E.	Watson

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.-Excl. Date	Def.-Excl. Page	Def.-Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
						10/19	28	46	245									
						10/20	1	44	145									
						10/20	6	29	430									
						10/21	41	46	320									
						10/20	7	44	15									
						10/21	36	45	130									
						10/21	36	45	130									

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alle... other side.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

Sheet No. 4

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 80

S. S. STOCKHOLM SW AM arrived 10/19/23, 19, M., from Gothenburg

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Del.—Excl. Date.	Del.—Excl. Page.	Del.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
18f 1	MIKAELSON Ruth	10/2,14/15	SW		LPC UN16	BURKE							10/19	28	46	245									
4m	OLSSON Rune M																								
15m 2	JOHANSON Nils Gunar	7	13	"	" " "	1130 "																			
62m 3	JOHANSON Oscar	17	8	"	" PD	1240 FLANNERY							10/20	1	244	45							1	1	1
73m 4	BENSON John	12	3	SW	" "	100 RYAN							10/20	1	29	430							1	1	
72m 5	TORLING Karl F	6	28/29	"	" "	" BISH							10/19	41	46	330									
71f	Johanna M												10/20	7	244	45									
3 m f 6	Karlsson Gustaf	21	14	16/17	Sw	St'Lead																			
6 f	Sala												10/21	36	45	130									
3 m	Ber																								
25 f 7	Karlsson Ester Emelia	21	15	Sw	LPC PE	Watson							10/21	36	45	130									

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alie[illegible] other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

82

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , 19 , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
NOV 8 - 1923
RECORDS

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

81

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, Oct. 25th, 1923

I, master of the Swedish (Nationality) S. S. "STOCKHOLM", hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 212 — Number of seamen deserted 19

Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 — Total crew this date 195

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct. 17th, 1923 consigned to New York; is now lying at Pier 97.N.57th st., and is expected to sail Oct. 25th, 1923, for GOTHENBURG. Sweden via United States port of New York

this voyage was New York First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Janson, Gösta	21	Swedish	Gothenburg. 10/4-1923
Klingström, Oscar H.	26	"	" 2/10 1923
Lövgren, Arthur	27	"	" 2/10 "
Hallberg, Hj.G.	19	"	" 4/4 "
Moden, Gunnar	19	"	" 4/10 "
Wallin, Gösta	19	"	" 4/10 "
Stenberg, Nils	19	"	" 4/10 "
Sahlstedt, Nils Gustaf	18	"	" 25/7 "
Stengård, Nils	18	"	" 4/10 "

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel (1) , *arriving at* (2) , (3) *17* , *19* (4) , *from the port of* (5)

(6) No. on list	(7) NAME IN FULL		(8) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(9) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(10) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(11) Whether able to read	(12) Age	(13) Sex	(14) Race	(15) Nationality	(16) Height	(17) Weight	(18) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									

No. 26/4-23
10/5-23
9/31-23
4/4 23
" "
[illegible]/11-23

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Sjöström, Gunnar	28	Swedish	Gothenburg, 4/10 -23
Nilson, Erik	16	"	" 29/ 8 -23
Lundgren, Gunnar	27	"	" 29/ 8 -23
Karsson, Oscar	27	"	" 4/10 -23
Högström, Johan	35	"	" 29/ 8 -23
Pettersson, Wilhelm, O.	33	"	" 4/10 -23
Erikson, Erik. G.	18	"	" 4/10 -23
Blomqvist, Carl	23	"	" 4/10 -23
Linden, Erik,	22	"	" 4/10 -23
Högberg, Gustaf	37	"	" 29/8 -23

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Halst, Arne	28	Swedish	Gothenburg, 5/10 -23

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

14—1613

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Christensen, Oscar	35	U. S. A.			
Karlson, Teodor,	30	Swedish.			
Erlandsson, Henry	34	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

[illegible]
Master.

[OVER.]

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

82

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , 17 , 19 , *from the port of*

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
				p. 10/4-23										
				10/5-23										
				5/11-23										
				4/4-23										
				ber6/14-23										
3				10/3-23										
				8/30-23										
				5/11-23										
				man4/4-23										

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in wich any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists aro not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registrering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portoguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanich American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

83

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T/S "S T O C K H O L M" , *arriving at* N.Y. , MAY 17 , 19 23 , *from the port of* G O T H E N B U R G, S W E D E N.

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Wedin	Alvar Ture	Seaman	6/14-23	Gothenburg	No	Yes	23	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5	5"	136
32	Andersson	Torsten E.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5	8"	141
33	Svensson	Karl Erik Henning	"	4/4-23	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5	9"	134
34	Jansson	Thorsten	Messboy	30/4-23	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	8"	123
35	Hansson	Olof F.	"	4/4-23	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5	6"	146

E.I. Rg. 45809

ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT

101	Jansson	Oscar Wilhelm	Chief Engin.	4/4-23	Gothenburg	No	Yes	41	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5	9" 141
102	Tobell	Karl Josef	1st Engin.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5	9" 144
103	Nyvall	Knut Viktor	2nd Senior	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5	7" 230
104	Björkvik	Axel Fredrik	2nd Junior	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5	7" 154
105	Toll	Erik Johan	3rd Senior	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5	8" 161
106	Bergman	Nils Johan	3rd Junior	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5	7" 150
107	Svensson	Carl Gustaf	4 th. Senior	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5	7" 130
108	Bergstrom	Oskar	4th Junior	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6	" 176
109	Johansson	Linus	4th Engin.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5	7" 160
110	Andersson	Thomas Anton	5th "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5	7" 144
111	Nilsson	Erik Wilhelm	Electrician	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5	8" 134
112	Ahnelund	Oscar Alfred	Refrigerator	10/4-23	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5	7" 112
113	Hasselgren	Karl Otto J.	Machinist	4/4-23	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5	11" 145
114	Svensson	Ivar S.	"	20/4-23	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5	7" 150
115	Kvingstrom	Carl H.	Greaser	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5	8" 150
116	Berg	Alfons Fransis	"	4/4-23	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5	11" 170
117	Granath	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5	6" 140
118	Holmgren	Fredrik	"	10/4-23	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5	10" [illegible]
119	Lindmark	Ernst E.	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	154
120	Flyborg	Tage F.	"	20/4-23	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
121	Fleetman	Anders	[illegible]	4/4-23	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	140
122	Månsson	Evert	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	160
123	Löfgren	Artur	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]

Edward Fisk

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in wich any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists aro not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registrering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portoguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanich American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 84

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel TWIN/SCREW "STOCKHOLM" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* OCTOBER 17 *, 1923 , from the port of* GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
124	Svensson	Walter Eugén	Stoker	4/4-23	Gothenburg	No	Yes	32	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5'8"	148	
125	Pettersson	Einar E.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	162	
126	Carlsson	Helge	"	6/15-23	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	128	
127	Olsson	Josef	"	4/4-23	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	145	
128	Hallberg	Hj. G.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	158	
129	Simonsson	Linus	Messboy	4/29-23	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'8"	140	
130	Engberg	Gunnar A.	"	7/25-23	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	142	
131	Olsson	Karl G. W.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	139	

SUPPLY DEPARTMENT.

201	Andersson	John	Purser	4/4-23	Gothenburg	No	Yes	37	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5'10"	180	
202	Lunding	Sven	Doctor	6/15-23	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'...	154	
203	Thörnquist	Märta	Nurse	7/2[illegible]-23	"	"	"	36	F.M	"	"	5'8"	126	
204	Lunding	Carl G.	Asst. Steward	10/1[illegible]-23	"	"	"	38	Male	"	"	5'9"	159	
205	~~Muhr~~	~~Torsten~~	~~Caterer~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~28~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~6'...~~	~~196~~	
206	Lagergren	Rolf Helmer	Clerk	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	143	
207	Bergman	Karl Helmer	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	133	
208	Lundberg	John	Music Leader	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	134	
209	Teike	Karl Filip	Musician	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	159	
210	Galis	Dirk Nikolaus	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'12"	139	
211	Österberg	Hugo Fabian	"	3/25-23	"	"	"	33	"	Scandin.	Swedish	5'13"	164	
212	Larsson	Ivar Arthur	"	4/4-23	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	134	
213	Thörner	Thore	"	10/6-23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	152	
214	Olsson	Maria	Linenkeeper	4/4-23	"	"	"	49	F.M	"	"	5'7"	165	
215	Johansson	Charles	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	31	Male	"	"	5'11"	180	
216	Andersson	Sven	Asst. "	8/31-23	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	173	
217	Högberg	Gustav	Printer	8/29-23	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	142	
218	Bergenholtz	Axel	Barber	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	164	
219	Smith	Gösta	Asst. Barber	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'...	166	
220	Olsson	Helge	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8"	156	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in wich any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists aro not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registrering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portoguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanich American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

85

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on boa upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel TW S/S "S T O C K H O L M" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , OCTOBER 17 , 1923 , *from the port of* G O T H E N B U R G, S W E D E N.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
221	Bergwall	Knut	Chief Purser	30/3-23	Gothenburg	No	Yes	33	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5'8"	148	
222	Torquist	Ragnar	Waiter	4/4-23	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11"	165	
223	Berg	Gustaf	"	5/4-23	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'--	159	
224	Roslund	Fritz	"	4/4-23	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	129	
225	Svensson	Per	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	134	
226	Jansson	Emanuel Karl L.	"	4/4-23	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	140	
227	Lundberg	Arvid	"	4/4-23	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	145	
228	Segerdahl	Nils	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6'--	150	
229	Gärnmann	Knut	"	10/4-23	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11"	154	
230	Erlander	Nils	"	4/4-23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	164	
231	Sundén	Knut	"	10/4-23	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'11"	145	
232	Nordberg	Lorens	"	4/4-23	"	"	"	42	W-M	"	"	5'7"	141	
233	Forsell	Arne	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	137	
234	Pettersson	Nils	"	1/4-23	"	"	"	21	Male	"	"	5'9"	142	
235	Modén	Hugo	"	10/4-23	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	145	
236	Wallin	Lars	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10"	145	
237	Fischer	Harry Fränkel	"	4/4-23	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4"	120	
238	Bengtsson	Robert	"	4/4-23	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	141	
239	Sternberg	Nils	"	10/4-23	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	139	
240	Magnusson	Knut	"	4/4-23	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	135	
241	Sahlstedt	Nils Gustaf	"	7/4-23	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	126	
242	Karlsson	Nils Johan	"	4/4-23	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'6"	141	
243	Berggren	Per T.	"	10/4-23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	145	
244	Andersson	Klas	"	4/4-23	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	154	
245	Hansson	Thor	"	5/4-23	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	129	
246	Gordon	Ernst Sandrio	"	4/4-23	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'11"	143	
247	Pettersson	Axel	"	4/4-23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	167	
248	Thyrum	Sixten B.	"	7/4-23	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	152	
249	Stenqvist	Nils	"	10/4-23	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10"	161	
250	Pihl	Richard	"	4/4-23	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11"	170	

P. I. Reg. 52908
E. I. Reg 47894

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* _____

Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in wich any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists aro not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registrering, and identifying.* – *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portoguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanich American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 86

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel TWS/S "S T O C K H O L M" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , OCTOBER 17 , 19 23 *, from the port of* G O T H E N B U R G, S W E D E N.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
251	Kronholm	Erik	Waiter	4/4-23	Gothenburg	No	Yes	33	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5'9"	139	
252	Berntson	Karl Erik	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8"	140	
253	Westerberg	Ewald	"	10/4-23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	154	
254	Johansson	Bror	"	4/4-23	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	159	
255	Björström E.I.Reg.34975	Junner	"	10/4-23	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	143	
256	Enberg	Gilbert	"	4/4-23	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6'--	163	
257	Björck	John Adolf	Bedstewart	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	150	
258	Joachimsson	Carl Christian	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'2"	143	
259	Tengberg	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	180	
260	Borgdahl	Hilda	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	44	F"M	"	"	5'7"	123	
261	Holmgren	Anna	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	115	
262	Johannesson	Emil Johannes	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	33	Male	"	"	5'3"	137	
263	Engborg	Erhard	Pantryboy	10/4-23	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11"	186	
264	Pettersson	Yngve	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4"	141	
265	Lindén	Axel	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	167	
266	Nyman	Bernt E	Cabinboy	4/4-23		"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	179	
267	Dahlberg	Charles T	Steward	"		"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	138	
268	Andersson	Erik	Waiter	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	145	
269	Johansson	Axel	"	7/25-23	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	144	
270	Erason	Sven Bengt	"	4/4-23	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8"	121	
271	Dahlgren	Charles A	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'3"	136	
272	Engman	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	147	
273	Karlsson	Knut	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	137	
274	Bergman	Oskar Erik	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'3"	152	
275	Christensson	Car	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	135	
276	Dahlberg	Nils Ebert	"	5/11-23	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	146	
277	Ljungberg	Sven	"	4/4-23	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	140	
278	Andersson	Waldemar	Bedstewart	4/4-23	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'9"	154	
279	Ekman	Anton Julius	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9"	160	
280	Andersson	Karl Leander	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'11"	174	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in wich any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists aro not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registrering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portoguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanich American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

87

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T/S/S "S T O C K H O L M" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , OCTOBER 17 , 19 23 , *from the port of* G O T H E N B U R G, S W E D E N.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
281	Johansson	Johan Hilmer	Pantryman	4/4-23	Gothenburg	No	Yes	33	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5'7"	139	
282	~~Hagvall~~	~~Walter Osborne~~	"	~~10/5-23~~	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	172	
283	Stermer Karlsson	Otto	"	7/25-23	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	136	
284	Andersson	Walborg	Stewardess	4/4-23	"	"	"	35	F-M	"	"	5'9"	154	
285	Fredriksson	Elvira	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6"	148	
286	Dreek	Karl Seth	Pantryman	7/25-23	"	"	"	41	Male	"	"	6'--	158	
287	Olsson	Olof	Pantryboy	8/20-23	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'11"	147	
288	Nyberg	Karl Åke	"	7/25-23	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	148	
289	Liniberg	Karl	"	10/4-23	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5"	140	
290	Bergman	Sven Gunnar	"	7/25-23	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'6"	135	
291	Thuresen	Oliver T. U.	Bartender	4/4-23	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'11"	180	
292	Falk	Fridolf	Ass't.Bartender	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	141	
293	Johnson	Albert R.	2nd Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	154	
294	Olofsson	Albert Waldemar	Steward	10/4-23	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	139	
295	Johansson	Torsten	Waiter	4/4-23	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4'7"	90	
296	Sterman	Gunnar	"	8/23-23	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9"	172	
297	Lindström	Ake	"	4/4-23	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	137	
298	Johansson	Ewald	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	134	
299	Andersson	Bengt	"	4/4-23	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	136	
300	Nilsson	Daniel	"	4/4-23	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	154	
301	Herman	Ture B.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	130	
302	Andersson	Gustav	"	4/19-23	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5"	126	
303	~~Svensson~~	~~Thomas Evald~~	Pantryman	4/4-23	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	142	
304	Lundblad	Helge	"	10/4-23	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	143	
305	Olsson	Oskar	"	4/4-23	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'9"	181	
306	Lindahl	Tage	"	7/25-23	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	138	
307	Kyman	Osborne Alf	"	8/16-23	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	14[illegible]	
308	Jonasson	Oskar	[illegible]	10/4-23	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'[illegible]"	134	
309	Eh	Jean Harry	"	7/25-23	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	140	
310	Svensson	Oliver	Steward	8/30-23	"	"	"	32	[illegible]	"	"	5'8"	148	
311	Bergqvist	Natalia	"	4/4-23	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	140	

E. Henry Rush

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in wich any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists aro not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registrering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portoguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanich American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 88

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel TW S/S "STOCKHOLM" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* OCTOBER 17 *, 19* 23 *from the port of* GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
310	Christenasson	Algot	Pentryman	4/4-23	Gothenburg	No	Yes	25	Male	Scandina.	Swedish	5'1[illegible]	141	
311	Hagman	Karl Axel M.	Pentryboy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'3"	110	
312	Smith	Josef Edgar	"	5/11-23	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	139	
313	Tropp	Knut Oskar	"	10/4-23	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'7"	123	
314	Nilsson	Erik	"	8/29-23	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'7½"	122	
315	Knape	Harry Michael	"	6/15-23	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	140	
316	Broberg	Elias Gottfrid	Watchman	5/11-23	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6'--	158	
317	Berglund	Robert	Chief Cook	4/4-23	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9"	2[illegible]	
318	Olsson	Karl Ivar	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	136	
319	Holmberg	George	Ass.Pentrym.	8/29-23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	148	
320	Behnfeldt	Knut A.	Butcher	4/4-23	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11"	162	
321	Johansson	Carl J.	Ass.Butcher	10/4-23	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'11"	1[illegible]	
322	Wilander	Oskar G.	Baker	4/4-23	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'10"	1[illegible]	
323	Andersson	Arvid	Ass.Baker	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
324	Berlin	Frans	Confectioner	8/29-23	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10½"	137	
325	Ljungdahl	Carl G.	Ass.Confect.	10/4-23	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'10"	133	
326	Gunnarsson	Gunnar Robert	Cook	4/4-23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11"	163	
327	Lidholm	Tor Axel Hilding	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	151	
328	Karlsson	Karl Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	145	
329	Nyman	James Mauritz	"	6/15-23	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	1[illegible]	
330	Lundgren	Gunnar	Kitchenboy	8/29-23	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10½"	145	
331	Granfeldt	Gunnar	"	10/4-23	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	6'--	148	
332	Larsson	Oskar	"	10/4-23	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"	123	
333	Lindahl	Bror E.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	137	
334	Blomquist	Evert	Cook	4/4-23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	155	
335	Donovan	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	158	
336	Eliasson	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	142	
337	Högström	Johan	"	8/29-23	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'10"	198	
338	Lindén	Karl	Kitchenboy	7/25-23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	1[illegible]	
339	Pettersson	Wilhelm Conrad	"	10/4-23	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	167	
340	Lundin	Folke	"	"	"	"	"	2[illegible]	"	"	"	5'10"	1[illegible]	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registrering, and identifying.* - (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portoguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanich American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

89

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [redacted] *, arriving at* [redacted] *, 19* [redacted] *, from the port of* [redacted]

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	[redacted]			20-49543 12/31/42										
2	[redacted]			"										
3	[redacted]			"										

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J. C. Ellison

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in wich any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists aro not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registrering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portoguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanich American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 90

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel TW S/S "S T O C K H O L M" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , October 17 , 19 23 , *from the port of* GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
295	Uhlin	Einar	Cashier	10/5-23	Gothenburg	No	Yes	26	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5'9"	143	
282	Svensson	Gunnar Eugén	Bedsteward	7/25-23	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	142	
3[illegible]	Engstrom	Anders G.	"	10/5-23	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'9½"	189	
3[illegible]A	Uclet	Arne	Kitchenboy	"	"	"Will stay"	"	28	"	"	"	5'11"	176	

Un Mucufiede [illegible]

E. Henry Ind

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-17-23

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, J. Ellsen, Master, of the S/S Stockholm, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Ellsen
Master. ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 1923

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

Passenger

Boston 1924
Gothenburg Sweden

Stockholm
via Cowes

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in wich any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employ'd thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists aro not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registrering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portoguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanich American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. E. Nelson, Surgeon of the Cuyamel Fruit Company. Employed by (State whether Surgeon sailing historically for, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had (6) Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of California and Laws of the Republica of Nicaragua, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. E. Nelson, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1923

at Bluefields Nicaragua.

Service No. 560
Fee $2.00

Vice Consul of the United States of America
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

American Consulate
OCT 9, 1923
Bluefields, Nicaragua.

Cardwell check
1/4/23
Chk MB Finley

1 passenger to New York
11 M.D.

OCT 10-11-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

STATES IMMIGRATION

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or of any

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "S A G U A" . Passengers sailing from BLUEFIELDS NICARAGUA, OCTUBER 6th, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Silva L	Hernan	20		M. S.	Student	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Nic.	Span. Amer.	Nic.	Bluefields	Hernan Silva (Father) Bluefields Nicaragua.	N.Y.	New York
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

2 30/364 11/2/33 Rock. 1,837

A5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List ✓

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of ..... , 19 92

14—430

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If yes — Year or period of years.	17 If yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad (temporarily in 15 following persons in the United States.	21 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Are in prison or almshouses, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether an anarchist.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	27 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	28 Whether alien had been previously deported with his rent.	29 Condition of health, mental and physical.	30 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	31 Height. Feet.	Inches.	32 Complexion.	33 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	34 Marks of identification.	35 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	None	Nowhere	No	Going to School		About																
2				Yes	2 Years		No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brwn	Blk	Brwn	None	Nic.	Managua
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 590

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master ....., of the ..... S. S. Lagua ....., from ..... Bluefields, Nic. ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

..... Fred A. Bird .....
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—657

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. Sagua, Sailing from GUANTANAMO, CUBA, October ~~11~~ 4th, 1923, Arriving at Port of New York, October , 1923

93

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Butz	Harry F.	14	4	M	S	July 4, 1909 Panama, Canal Zone		Phoenicia, New York
2	Volk	L.	33	11	M	S	St. Paul, Minn. Nov. 20, 1889		Atlantic Fruit Co. N. Y
3	Morrissey	Loretto T.	38	5	F	S	Gaylordsville, Conn. May 6, 1885		Gaylordsville, Conn.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10								Wm A. Port	
11								Master	
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

97

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sagua, *arriving at* New York, N. Y., Oct 17th, 19 ..., *from the port of* Bluefields, Nic. C. A.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) In ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Port	Ned A.			Master	Sept.21/23	N. Y.	To bepaidoff	Yes	47	Male	U. S.	U. S.	5-8		
2	Euglestad	Ludvig S.			1st Mate	" "	" "	Paid off	"	41	"	Norway	U. S.	5-9		
3	Flynn	Harry			2nd Mate	" "	" "	" "	"	31	"	U. S.	U. S.	5-9		
4	Weisheit	Fred			3rd "	" "	" "	" "	"	31	"	U. S.	U. S.	5-6		
5	Orbea	Genersito			Carpenter	" "	" "	" "	"	38	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-7		
6	Franco	Manuel			Bos'n	" "	" "	" "	"	35	"	"	"	5-8		
7	Larino	Jose			Q. M.	" "	" "	" "	"	52	"	"	"	5-8		
8	Fernandez	Antonio														

SAGUA

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

94

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

October 16th, 1923

I, master of the American (nationality) S. S. Sagua

from port of Bluefields, Nic., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40 — Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 40 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 39 — Total crew this date 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 17th, 1923 consigned to Bannana Sales Corp.; is now lying at Pier 26 E.R., and is expected to sail Oct.18, 1923 for Bluefields, Nicaragua via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

RECEIVED
OCT 1923
RECORD DIVISION

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

97

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sagua, *arriving at* New York, N. Y., Oct 17th, 19 ..., *from the port of* Bluefields, Nic. C. A.

SAGUA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service	(5) In ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Port	Ned A.			Master	Sept.21/23	N. Y.	To bepaidoff	Yes	47	Male	U. S.	U. S.	5-8		
2	Fuglestad	Ludvig S.			1st Mate	" "	" "	Paid off	"	41	"	Norway	U. S.	5-9		
3	Flynn	Harry			2nd Mate	" "	" "	" "	"	31	"	U. S.	U. S.	5-9		
4	Weisheit	Fred			3rd "	" "	" "	" "	"	31	"	U. S.	U. S.	5-6		
5	Orbea	Genersito			Carpenter	" "	" "	" "	"	38	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-7		
6	Franco	Manuel			Bos'n	" "	" "	" "	"	35	"	"	"	5-8		
7	Larino	Jose			Q. M.	" "	" "	" "	"	52	"	"	"	5-8		
8						" "	" "	" "	"	40	"	"	"	5-8		
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																

Page

List of Crew Paid Off in N. Y.

95

I Port Ned A.
2 Fuglestad Ludvig S.
3 Flynn Harry
4 Weisheit Fred
5 Orbea Genersito
6 Franco Manuel
7 Larino Jose
8 Fernandez Antonio
9 Longa Francisco
10 Castro Jose
11 Hanna Ernest
12 Larino Antonio
13 Viless Pedro
14 Riddell Herbert E.
15 Flaig F. J.
16 Kahler J.
17 Larsen Arthur
18 Nunez Joe R.
19 W. Suthergreen
20 Gonzales Carmelo
21 Boedo Luis
22 Ojen Manuel
23 Yanes Peter
24 Alonzo E. P.
25 Fernandez Antonio
26 Lopez Jose
27 Puentes E.
28 Prado Frank
29 Madrid Ricardo
30 Sosa Juan
31 May Andrew
32 Lawes Alfred
33 Matlin Jess J.
34 Erkendiep C.
35 Louws A.
36 Jones Lowell
37 DeBethan A.
38 DePas Malcolm
39 Flowers S.
40 Marcus Archibald

List of crew signed on at New York.

96

Port Ned A.
Fuglestad Ludvig S.
Larsen Oscar L.
Hansen Henry R.
Orbea Genersito.
Franco Manuel.
Jose Larino.
Fernandez Antonio.
Gonzales Vincente
Castro Jose
Hanna Ernest.
Larino Antonio.
Viless Pedro.
Riddell Herbert E.
Crabtree J.J.
Kahler J.
Larsen A.
Suthergreen Wesley.
Nunez J.R.
Gonzales Carmelo.
Ojen Manuel.
Boedo Luis.
Yanes Petey.
Lopez J.
Fernandez A.
Larrinaga L.
Prado Frank.
Madriz Ricardo.
Sosa Juan.
Peterson M.
Helgeson Herbert.
Neilson Gerhard.
Schjefstad C.
Fuglested T.
Baron Frank.
Pinos L.
Dolan L.
Wyndham Walter.
Holt Nelson C.

Immigrant

SAGUA OCT 17 1923

12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Line Cuyas

Owners

Local Agents

16 1240

OR

tion

ited S

OR ENGAG

Wh

23 H.

Page

Name.	Age.	Nationality	Name.	Age.	Nationality

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—16

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Fred A. Port

Master.

16—1613

[OVER.]

Immigrant Inspector.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

97

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sagua, *arriving at* New York, N. Y., Sept 17th, 19 .., *from the port of* Bluefields, Nic. C. A.

SAGUA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service	(5) In ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Port	Ned A.			Master	Sept.21/23	N. Y.	To bepaidoff	Yes	47	Male	U. S.	U. S.	5-8		
2	Euglestad	Ludvig S.			1st Mate	" "	" "	Paid off	"	41	"	Norway	U. S.	5-9		
3	Flynn	Harry			2nd Mate	" "	" "	" "	"	51	"	U. S.	U. S.	5-9		
4	Weisheit	Fred			3rd "	" "	" "	" "	"	51	"	U. S.	U. S.	5-6		
5	Orbea	Genersito			Carpenter	" "	" "	" "	"	38	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-7		
6	Franco	Manuel			Bos'n	" "	" "	" "	"	35	"	"	"	5-8		
7	Larino	Jose			Q. M.	" "	" "	" "	"	52	"	"	"	5-8		
8	Fernandez	Antonio			Q. M.	" "	" "	" "	"	40	"	"	"	5-8		
9	Longa	Francisco			Q. M.	" "	" "	" "	"	48	"	"	"	5-7		
10	Castro	Jose			Watchman	" "	" "	" "	"	26	"	"	"	5-7		
11	Hanna	Ernest			A. B.	" "	" "	" "	"	23	"	British	British	5-7		
12	Larino	Antonio			A. B.	" "	" "	" "	"	44	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-8		
13	Vilesa	Pedro			A. B.	" "	" "	" "	"	40	"	"	"	5-7		
14	Riddell	Herbert E.			Chf. Eng.	" "	" "	" "	"	28	"	U. S.	U. S.	5-11		
15	Flaig	F. J.			1st Asst.	" "	" "	" "	"	44	"	U. S.	U. S.	5-7		
16	Kahler	James			2nd "	" "	" "	" "	"	27	"	British	U. S.	5-8		
17	Larsen	Arthur			3rd "	" "	" "	" "	"	22	"	U. S.	U. S.	5-8		
18	Nunez	Joe R.			2nd Refrig.	" "	" "	" "	"	47	"	Spanish	U. S.	5-7		
19	Suthergreen	W.			Chf. Refrig.	" "	" "	" "	"	27	"	U. S.	U. S.	5-8		
20	Gonzales	Carmelo			Oiler	" "	" "	" "		29	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-9		
21	Boedo	Luis			Oiler	" "	" "	" "		36	"	"	"	5-6		
22	Ojen	Manuel			"	" "	" "	" "		39	"	"	"	5-7		
23	Yanes	Peter			"	" "	" "	" "		33	"	"	"	5-9		
24	E.-P. Alonzo	E. P.			Fireman	" "	" "	" "		30	"	"	"	5-7		
25	Fernandez	Antonio			Oiler	" "	" "	" "		29	"	"	"	5-7		
26	Lopez	Jose			Fireman	" "	" "	" "		36	"	"	"	5-9		
27	Puentes	Eguenio			"	" "	" "	" "		24	"	"	"	5-8		
28	Prado	Frank			Wiper	" "	" "	" "		24	"	"	"	5-7		
29	Madrid	Ricardo			"	" "	" "	" "		21	"	Span Amer	Span Amer	5-5		
30	Sosa	Juan			"	" "	" "	" "		28	"	Mex.	Mex.	5-7		

Line Cuyamel Fruit Co.
Owners Sagamo Steamship Corp.
Local Agents Atlantic Nav. Corp.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE

Sheet No. ___

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Port Master, of the S.S. Laguna, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Fred A Port
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER OR RETAIN ON BOARD OR REMOVE

Sheet No. 1

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sagua, *arriving at* New York, N. Y., Oct 17, 1923, *from the port of* Bluefields, Nic. C. A. 98

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	May	Andrew			Steward	Sept.21/23	N. Y.	Paid Off	Yes	40	Male	British	U. S.	5-8		
2	Lawes	Alfred			Cook	" "	" "	" "		32	"	African	B. W. I.	5-6		
3	Matlin	Jese J.			2nd Cook	" "	" "	" "	Yes	22	"	U. S.	U. S.	5-7		
4	Erkendiep	C[illegible]			Pantryman	" "	" "	" "		20	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-9		
5	Louws	A[illegible]			Messman	" "	" "	" "		28	"	"	"	5-7		
6	Jones	Lowell			"	" "	" "	" "		20	"	African	B. W. I.	5-9		
7	DeBethan	L[illegible]lfred			"	" "	" "	" "		22	"	"	"	5-8		
8	Delas	Malcolm			Messboy	" "	" "	" "		19	"	"	"	5-7		
9	Flowers	S[illegible]			"	" "	" "	" "		21	"	SpanAmer	Span.Amer	5-6		
10	Marcus	Archibald			Radio Opr.	" 22	" "	" "	Yes	36	"	U. S.	U. S.	5-7		
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 4252
at Antilla Cuba
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Cienfuegos & Bluefields-Managua
SEP 28 1923
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport shall continue to be valid for that period.)

American Consulate at Antilla, Cuba.
Date SEP 2 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul of the United States of America.

No fee

Closed with forty members of crew (40)

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

10 / 2 23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Port Master, of the S.S. Sagua, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Fred A Port
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 19 23

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 559

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS.

(Prepare in duplicate.)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

100

Port of ... 4 Oct 7 1923

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Potomac

S. M. Smith Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to detain on board / remove to S. S. Potomac. Tie all to C's Coats (Place of delivery or detention)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof.

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew, stowaway, etc.)
Joseph Tart	Asst Steward
Tortu Crowd cum Wife	
F. W. Mullen	

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

Form ...

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR M... AS MEMBERS OF CREW 101

Required und... of Congress ... the representatives of any vessel having such aliens ...

Vessel ... from the port of ... Oct 27 1923 ... arrival at a ... 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities

... 11 ... 15 ... ideal marks, uliarities, or disease

WESTCHESTER

IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND 1923 C

99

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW ORLEANS, LA.,
October 27, 1923. 19

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. "POTOMAC"
from port of New York hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ... Number of seamen deserted ...
Number of seamen discharged ... Seamen left in hospital (or died) ...
Number of seamen signed on at this port ... Total crew this date ...

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 26, 1923 consigned to W. J. Hammond Co., Ltd., : is now lying at Chalmette, La., and is expected to sail October 27/28, 1923 for London, England,
via United States port of None. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

RECEIVED
DEC 3 - 1923
RECORD OFFICE

26	Biggs														
27	Rhodes														
28	Sweden	Joseph		Asst Steward	27.9.23	S'land	No	Yes	37	"	do	do	5.5½	140	
29	To Tart.														
30															

No 29 S/N

The above named person(s) have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality stated after their names and is/are entitled to the benefits of the treaty between the United States and Great Britain for the operation of the vessel.

H.M. OFFICE 29SEP.1923 SUNDERLAND

H.M. OFFICE 22SEP.1923 TILBURY DOCK

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information as required by sections (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Line ... Black ...
Owners ... U.S. Shipping ...
Local Agents ... 67 Exchange Place ...
14 1260

29 not shipped at Dundee
Signed on in Board Deserting at Plymouth 4 1/24

... and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR M... AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required und... Act of Congress ...

Vessel ... Sheet No. ...

... the representatives of any vessel having such aliens ...

... om the port of ... 1...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	G...	(3) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MacMillan	She...						
2	Hunter	Paul						
3	Bray	William						
4	Knutson	Arthur						
5	Smith	John P.						
6	Wilson	Lloyd						
7	Hunter	Ross						
8	Gilbert	Leo						
9	[illegible]	Hauck						

POTOMAC
WEST BOUND

Form 589

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Port of ...) ... 1921

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. ... Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver / detain on board / remove to ... the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof.

(Place of delivery or detention.)

NAME.	STATES ON VESSEL (Ist, 2d, or 3d class or steerage)
Potomac	...
...	...

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1913

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1913

... MacMillan
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 559

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Previous Manifests.)

Port of Portland Oct 7, 1923

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Potomac

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to detain on board / deliver to S/S Potomac, Dock at U S Coast (Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew, stowaway, etc.)
F. Tait	Asst Engr
Peter Crissel	Quartermaster
F. W. Mullan	

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

(OVER)

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR M... AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress ...

Vessel S/S Potomac ... the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

...om the port of Portland Or Oct 7 1923 ... rrival at a

1923

No. on list	(1) Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MacMillan	[illegible]												
2	Hunter	David												
3	Gray	William												
4	Hampton	[illegible]												
5	Smith	John												
6	Wilson	[illegible]												
7	Hunter	[illegible]												
8	Gifford	[illegible]												
9	Ray	[illegible]												
10	Sutherland	[illegible]												
11	Tilton	[illegible]												
12	Hunt	[illegible]												
13	Niles	[illegible]												
14	Hall	[illegible]												
15	Brown	[illegible]												
16	Wells	[illegible]												
17	Brown	[illegible]												
18	Romanoff	[illegible]												
19	[illegible]	[illegible]												
20	Leavitt	[illegible]												
21	Gates	[illegible]												
22	Roy	[illegible]												
23	Lee	[illegible]												
24	[illegible]	[illegible]												Discharged at Sea
25	Clay	[illegible]												
26	Reese	[illegible]												
27	Rhodes	[illegible]												
28	Pierrelon	Joseph			27.9.23	S'land	NO	Yes	37	M	Occ	do	5.5½	140
29	Tait.													
30														

POTOMAC
WEST BOUND

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality and nativity stated after their names, and no alien is under any disability to enter the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

29 SEP. 1923 U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE SUNDERLAND

22 SEP. 1923 U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE TILBURY DOCK

No 29 not engaged at Antwerp
Signed on in place of deserter Sailed Oct 1/24

Line Black ...
Owners U.S. Shipping ...
Local Agents 67 Exchange Place, Pr...

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information ... (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

... and (7) ... is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1240

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

101

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Potomac, arriving at [illegible], 192[illegible], from the port of London

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MacMillan	Thomas	Master	24/7/23	London	Yes	Yes	55	M	English	British	5'7½"	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Hunter	David	1st Mate	25/7/23	London	No	Yes	32	M	Scotch	British	5'6"	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Gray	William	2nd					23	M	English		5'9"	[illegible]	
4	Carlton	C. Thomas	3rd					21	M	do	do	5'8"	[illegible]	
5	Smith	John P.	Capt.					31	M	do	do	5'2"	[illegible]	
6	Wilson	Joseph	Steward					32	M	do	do	5'7"	[illegible]	
7	Hunter	Robt.	Seaman					22	M	Negro	do	5'9"	[illegible]	
8	Clifford	Leo	do					19	M	[illegible]	do	5'7"	[illegible]	
9	Neil	Malcolm	do					31	M	English	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	Rutherford	Shawn	do					36	M	English	do	5'6"	[illegible]	
11	Carlton	C.	do					21	M	Canadian	do	5'7½"	[illegible]	
12	Kemp	Clark	do					25	M	do	do	5'10"	[illegible]	
13	Lucas	Vincent	do					21	M	do	do	5'4"	[illegible]	
14	Hall	Samuel	Engr.					33	M	do	do	5'6½"	[illegible]	
15	Brown	John	2nd					45	M	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
16	Wells	Alexander	3rd					30	M	English	do	5'7½"	[illegible]	
17	Brown	Percie	Asst.					22	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	Romanoff	Osipoff	Engr.					46	M	Russian	Russian	5'8"	[illegible]	
19	Carr	Richard	do					41	M	Irish	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	
20	Bennett	Oliver	do					41	M	do	do	5'3½"	[illegible]	
21	Archer	Edward	Fireman					23	M	Indian	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	
22	Ray	E.	do					45	M	English	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
23	Lyle	Wm.	do					5	M	do	do	5'3"	[illegible]	
24	Hartley	[illegible]	Cook					37	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	Discharged at Sea
25	Ivey	[illegible]	do					[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
26	Mayo	[illegible]	do					[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
27	Rhodes	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
28	Richardson	Joseph	Steward					[illegible]	M	do	do	5'5½"	[illegible]	
29	Lt. Tait.													
30														

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality stated after their names and now are [illegible] is under an obligation to depart from the United States. They will be necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Line Black Star
Owners U.S. Shipping Board
Local Agents 67 Exchange Place

14 1240

Form 559

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

190

(Pier or Wharf.) Port of 4 Oct '7. 1923

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Potomac Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to ~~detain~~ / ~~remove~~ / detain on board S/S Potomac (Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof.

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL. (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew, [illegible], etc.)
Lt. Tait	Asst Engr
Fulton	Crewmember
T. McMillan	

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER)

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE 29 SEP 23

and (7)

[illegible] for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Potomac, arriving at [illegible], Sept 27, 1923, from the port of London

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MacMillan	Thomas	Master	24.7.23	London	No	Yes	55	male	English	English	5.7½	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Hunter	David	Mate	24.7.23	London	No	Yes	32	male	Scotch	British	5.6	155	[illegible]
3	Gray	William	2nd					22		Engl		5.7	140	
4	Carlton	Arthur	[illegible]					21		do	do	5.8	147	
5	Smith	John	Engr					31		do	do	5.2	150	
6	Wilson	Ernest	Boson					39		do	do	5.9	162	
7	Hunter	Robt	Seaman					23		[illegible]		5.3	140	
8	Clifford	[illegible]						19		[illegible]	do	5.7	130	
9	[illegible]	Gotfrick	[illegible]					21		English	do	5.6	140	
10	Litchfield	Edward						36		[illegible]	do	5.9	160	
11	Linton	[illegible]						21		[illegible]	do	5.7	135	
12	Lloyd	Edward						23		do	do	5.6	130	
13	Lisle	Lucien						1		do	do	5.10	135	
14	Hall	Samuel	Cook					33		do	do	5.6	140	
15	Brown	John	[illegible]					25		[illegible]	do	5.4	132	
16	White	[illegible]	[illegible]					30		English	do	5.9	150	
17	Brown	Leslie	[illegible]					22		do	do	5.9	165	
18	Romanoff	Constantine	Engineer					26		Russian	Russian	5.5	150	
19	Kerr	Robert	do					41		Scotch	British	5.8	160	
20	Emmett	Charles	do					41		do	do	5.3	150	
21	Carter	Edward	Fireman					22		United	United	5.7	130	
22	Kay	[illegible]						25		English	do	5.6	140	
23	Lee	John						5		do	do	5.3	133	
24	Hartley	[illegible]	Greaser					27		do	do	5.7	150	Discharged at Shields
25	Kay	[illegible]	do					37		do	do	5.8	155	
26	Mayo	Peter	do					40		do	do	5.6	142	
27	Rhodes	Arthur	Cook					25		do	do	5.4	136	
28	Marsden	Joseph	Asst Steward	27.9.23	Shields	No	Yes	37	"	do	do	5.5½	140	
29	To Tart.													
30														

No 29 left at Antwerp

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality stated after their names and none of them is under any disability to land in the United States. They will be necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Owners [illegible]

[illegible]

H.M. OFFICE 29 SEP 1923 SUNDERLAND

H.M. OFFICE 22 SEP 1923 TILBURY DOCK

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

#29 not signed on Articles at Antwerp. Signed on Board and discharged at Shields 27/9/23

Sheet No. 1.

W

104

ns on board upon arrival at a

tober 2nd 1923

IN CREW 102

0247

1923

plete record of all

d)

23, consigned to

, and is

in United States

ged on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

POTOMAC

Form
U. S. DEPARTME
IMMIGRATIO

Required

(1)

No. on list

WEST CHER

10-17-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER, OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Pittsburgh, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 1923

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

Crew List No. 448

American Consulate General at London, England.

Date September 24th. 1923.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

SEEN for the journey to the United States.

SEAL

FEE STAMP. # 4028

Wm. C. Young.

WILLIAM C. YOUNG.
Vice Consul of the United States at London, England

CONSULATE-GENERAL
22 SEP 1923
FEE STAMP
U.S.A. LONDON.

October 2nd 1923

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

(2), (5), (6), and (7)
See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

104

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S." WEST CHEROW ", arriving at NEW YORK, OCTOBER 17th, 1923, from the port of ANTWERP. October 2nd 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																

WEST CHEROW

IMMIGRATION SERVICE 12 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 M

19
C

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

RECEIVED
DEC 6 1923
RECORD

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

102

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

30247

PORT OF Phila. Pa.
Nov. 12th, 1923

I, master of the American S. S. West Cherow from port of Portland, Ore. hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 7 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 — Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct 21st, 1923, consigned to Black Diamond S.S. Corp.: is now lying at Pier 96 L., and is expected to sail Nov. 12th, 19—, for Antwerp via United States port of Baltimore & Norfolk. First port of call in United States this voyage was: New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		None	

[CONTINUED OVER]

27	JOHNSON	JASPER	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	American	U.S.	5' 9"
28	KNUTSON	JOHN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	Scandinav.	Sweden	5' 5"
29	PEREZ	P[illegible]	✓	"	Sep.7,1923	New York	"	"	23	Spanish	Spain	5' 6"
30	MONICO	JOHN	✓	"	"	"	"	No	27	Portugeese	Portugal	5' 6"

J. R. Walsh
Insp

Line Black Diamond Steamship Corporation,
Owners U.S.Shipping Board.
Local Agents 67 Exchange Place, N.Y.
14 1260

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

104

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S." WEST CHAROW " , arriving at NEW YORK , OCTOBER 17th , 1923 , from the port of ANTWERP. October 2nd 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1																

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
10	Constant Joseph	28	Roumania	New York 8-7-23
11	Neil Farmer	30	British	Chile 7-31-23
12	Jack Finnton	31	Sweden	" "
13	H. Hogan	2-	Irish	" "
14	~~P. Diaz~~	~~23~~	~~Spain~~	New York 8-7-23
15	John Monico	27	Portugal	" "
16	J. Jacks.	43	British	" "
17	A. Martinsen	31	Norway	" "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
F. Freeman	20	U. S.			
L. Eickhart	30	German			
L. Marie		Spain			
J. Garcia		"			
J. Flores		"			
W. Callas		"			
E. Fuscari		"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1503

Master.

[OVER.]

WESTCHERC...

27	JOHNSON	JASPER	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	American	U.S.	5' 9"	
28	KNUTSON	JOHN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	Scandinav.	Sweden	5' 5"	
29	PEREZ	P[illegible]	✓	"	Sep.7,1923	New York	"	"	23	Spanish	Spain	5' 6"	
30	MONICO	JOHN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	No 27	Portugese	Portugal	5' 6"	

Line Black Diamond Steamship Corporation,

Owners U.S.Shipping Board.

Local Agents 67 Exchange Place,N.Y.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

J. R. Coats
Insp.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

104

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S." WEST CHEROW ", arriving at NEW YORK, OCTOBER 17th, 1923, from the port of ANTWERP. October 2nd 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MAIN	A T	✓		Chief Mate	Aug.31,1923	Phila.	Yes.	Yes.	26		American	U.S.	5' 8"		

Form 689

103

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Baltimore, Md

Nov 17, 1923.

I, master of the American S.S. West Cherow from port of Portland, Ore., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 45 Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 5 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 Total crew this date 45

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov 13th, 1923, consigned to Black Diamond S/S Corp.; is now lying at Pier 6, Locust Pt., and is expected to sail Nov 19th, 1923, for Antwerp via United States port of Norfolk. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
None			

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
NOV 13 1923
RECORDING DIVISION

27	JOHNSON	JASPER	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	American	U.S.	5' 9"				
28	KNUTSON	JOHN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	Scandinav.	Sweden	5' 5"				
29	PEREZ	P [illegible] A	✓	"	Sep.7,1923	New York	"	"	23	Spanish	Spain	5' 6"				
30	MONICO	JOHN	✓	"	"	"	"	No	27	Portugeese	Portugal	5' 6"				

Line Black Diamond Steamship Corporation,

Owners U.S.Shipping Board.

Local Agents 67 Exchange Place,N.Y.

14—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

104

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S." WEST CHEROW ", arriving at NEW YORK, OCTOBER 17th, 1923, from the port of ANTWERP. October 2nd, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	14 Weight	15 Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MAIN	A T	✓		Chief Mate	Aug.31,1923	Phila.	Yes.	Yes.	26		American	U.S.	5' 8"		
2	LEAVITT	B R	✓		Second Mate	"	"	"	"	33		"	U.S.	5' 7"		
3	McLEOD	EDWARD	✓		Third Mate	"	"	"	"	43		"	U.S.	5' 6"		
	[illegible]	K	✓		Bos'n	"	"	"	"	27		Finnish	Finland	5' 9"		
30	MONICO	JOHN	✓		"	"	"	"	No	27		Portugeese	Portugal	5' 6"		

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
E. McDonald	32	U.S. American	Philadelphia 10 20 23
L. Richart	39	German	" 10 20 23
J. Galbraith	31	U.S.	" 10 26 23
W. Ramsburg	25	U.S.	" 10 26 23
Jim Sparks	23	"	" 8 31 23

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality	Name	Age.	Nationality.
M. Tannli	3-	U.S.A.			
J. Regan	22	"			
E. Gendreau	33	"			
C. Farley	23	English			
P. Hamilton	23	U.S.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

Line Black Diamond Steamship Corporation,

Owners U.S.Shipping Board.

Local Agents 67 Exchange Place, N.Y.

14 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

104

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S." WEST CHEROW ", arriving at NEW YORK, OCTOBER 17th, 1923, from the port of ANTWERP. October 2nd, 1923

WEST CHEROW

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MAIN	A T		✓	Chief Mate	Aug.31,1923	Phila.	[illegible]	Yes.	26		American	U.S.	5' 8"		
2	LEAVITT	B R		✓	Second Mate	"	"	"	"	33		"	U.S.	5' 7"		
3	McLEOD	EDWARD		✓	Third Mate	"	"	"	"	43		"	U.S.	5' 6"		
4	LINDHOIM	K		✓	Bos'n	"	"	"	"	27		Finnish	Finland	5' 9"		
5	ALDERSEN	PETE		✓	Able Seaman	"	"	"	"	33		Scandinav.	U.S.	5'10"		
6	ZALNICK	RAYMOND		✓	"	"	"	"	"	26		Austrian	U.S.	5' 6"		
7	USIN	Andrew		✓	"	"	"	"	"	46		Russian	U.S.	5" 8"		
8	FREDRIKSEN	Charles F.		✓	"	"	"	"	"	48		Scandinav.	Norway	5' 5"		
9	KRUPENSKY	G		✓	"	"	"	"	"	32		Russian	Russia.	5' 5"		
10	BRUN	J		✓	"	"	"	"	"	28		Scandinav.	Norway	5' 6"		
11	LARSEN	SVERRE		✓	"	"	"	"	"	28		"	"	5' 4"		
12	JACOBSEN	OSCAR		✓	"	"	"	"	"	25		"	"	5' 7"		
13	JOHANSEN	A		✓	Ord.Seaman	"	"	"	"	21		"	"	6' 1"		
14	JONESCO	CONSTANT		✓	"	Sep.6,1923	New York	"	"	20		Roumanian	Roumania	5' 7"		
15	MARKS	WILLIAM		✓	Radio Operator	Aug.31,1923	Phila.	"	"	23		American	U.S.	5' 8"		
16	ADAMS	C S		✓	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	33		"	"	5' 8"		
17	KLEYENSTEUBER	WILLIAM		✓	First Assistant	"	"	"	"	45		"	"	5'10"		
18	ANTES	H M		✓	Second Assistant	"	"	"	"	26		"	"	5'10"		
19	TISCHLER	T K		✓	Third Assistant	"	"	"	"	26		"	"	5'10"		
20	FARMER	NEIL		✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	30		Scotch	British	5' 8"		
21	HEDEN	ANTON		✓	OILER	"	"	"	"	28		Scandinav.	U.S.	6'00"		
22	TEANEY	W L		✓	OILER	"	"	"	"	25		American	"	5'11"		
23	GONZALEZ	S		✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	21		Spanish	Spain	5'10"		
24	FREBERIA	A		✓	"	"	"	"	"	28		"	"	5' 6"		
25	FARALDO	ANGELO		✓	"	"	"	"	"	25		"	"	5' 5"		
26	BERNARDO	M		✓	"	"	"	"	"	28		"	"	5' 6"		
27	JOHNSON	JASPER		✓	"	"	"	"	"	31		American	U.S.	5' 9"		
28	KNUTSON	JOHN		✓	"	"	"	"	"	31		Scandinav.	Sweden	5' 5"		
29	PEREZ	P		✓	"	Sep.7,1923	New York	"	"	23		Spanish	Spain	5' 6"		
30	MONICO	JOHN		✓	"	"	"	"	No	27		Portugeese	Portugal	5' 6"		

J. R. Walsh
Insp.

Line Black Diamond Steamship Corporation,
Owners U.S.Shipping Board.
Local Agents 67 Exchange Place,N.Y.
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 710A

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 710A

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

105

Vessel S.S." WEST CHEROW " *, arriving at* NEW YORK , OCTOBER 17th , 1923 , *from the port of* ANTWERP BELGIUM. Oct. 2nd 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	MARTINSEN	H			Fireman	Sep.1,1923	Phila.	No.	Yes	31		Scandinav.	Norway	5'11"		
32	CORBATO	A			Coal Passer	Aug.31,1923	"	"	"	31		Spanish	Spain	5' 6"		
33	HOGAN	H			"	"	"	"	"	25		Irish	British	5' 5"		
34	GUADALUPE	M			"	"	"	"	"	22		Porto Rico	U.S.	5' 7"		
35	FERNANDEZ	T			"	"	"	"	"	25		Spanish	Spain	5' 6"		
36	HERNANDEZ	C			"	"	"	"	"	24		Sp.Amer.	Equador	5' 5"		
37	COLINA	F			"	"	"	"	"	21		Spanish	Spain	5' 8"		
38	HICKS	Bert E			Steward	"	"	"	"	27		African	U.S.	5'10"		
39	STEELE	DAVID			Chief Cook	Sep.6,1923	New York	"	"	32		"	"	5'5½"		
40	JACOBS	J			2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	43		"	British	5' 6"		
41	WILLIAM	HENRY			Messboy	Aug.31,1923	Phila.	"	"	21		"	U.S.	5' 5"		
42	ROSS	J			"	"	"	"	"	25		"	"	5' 9"		
43	MITCHELL	ZONI			"	"	"	"	"	21		"	Porto Rico	5' 6"		
44	PYATT	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	21		"	U.S.	5' 6"		
15	Boyce	W.T.			Master.	R. Leitch				44						
16						Insh.										
17																
18																
19	Whitacker	Herman	All signed		Con. passe	Oct 2nd	Antwerp	given S/s	Lenapee							
20	Budzecz	Joseph	Sp. Am. Consul		" "	"	"	"	" S/s	Mar Lachenay						All duly Citizens
21	Williams	Redd T.	get Antwerp		" "	"	"	"	" S/s	Florida						
22	David	Allan T.			" "	"	"	"	" S/s	Chebaulip						
23																
24						W. Watt										
25						Insh.										
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE ANTWERP BELGIUM
Oct 2nd 1923
I hereby certify that the crew list of this vessel has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Labor.
American Consul.

Vise

Oct. 2 - 1923

Consular Fee No. 2607

Line Black Diamond Steamship Corporation.
Owners U.S.Shipping Board.
Local Agents 67 Exchange Place.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CREW LIST

10-17-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Shute, Master of the S/S West Cheroid, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A A Boyle
Master. ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1923.

J. R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Touched by vessel during present trip.

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 98, Customs Regulations of 1915

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 106

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. BETHORE, *arriving at* New York, October 17, 19 23, *from the port of* Cruz Grande, Chile.

14—1349

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Conde	Anders	Fin #98891/141		Carpenter	Sept 4/23	N. Y.	Paid off	Yes	38	Male	White	Spain	5' 8"		
2	Pino	J.			Boatswain	"	"	" "	"	27	"	"	Italy	5' 8"		
3	Fernandez	F.			Quartermaster	"	"	" "	"	30	"	"	Spain	5' 5"		
4	Brea	Joseph			"	"	"	" "	"	29	"	"	"	5' 8"		
5	Conde	Manuel			"	"	"	" "	"	29	"	"	"	5' 5"		
6	Pario	H.			Ableseaman	"	"	" "	"	32	"	"	Italy	5' 6"		
7	Carlos	F.			Ord. Seaman	"	"	" "	"	19	"	"	"	5' 7"		
8	Tona	John			" "	"	"	" "	"	28	"	"	"	5' 6"		
9	Rissoide	G.			" "	"	"	" "	"	19	"	"	"	5' 6"		
10	Spitz	Louis			" "	"	"	" "	"	25	"	"	"	5' 8"		
11	Park	R. J.			Junior Eng.	"	"	" "	"	45	"	"	Ireland	5' 8"		
12	Gluesburg	C.			" "	"	"	" "	"	52	"	"	Germany	5' 7"		
13	Armstrong	James			" "	"	"	" "	"	22	"	"	Ireland	5' 7"		
14	Taken	A. E.			Oiler	"	"	" "	"	21	"	"	Arabia	5' 7"		
15	Feigo	J.			Storekeeper	"	"	" "	"	39	"	"	Spain	5' 6"		
16	Fernandez	E.			Fireman	"	"	" "	"	21	"	"	"	5' 8"		
17	Swartz	J.			"	"	"	" "	"	42	"	"	"	5' 8"		
18	Neich	Paul			"	"	"	" "	"	33	"	"	Germany	5' 7"		
19	Henry	James			Wiper	"	"	" "	"	27	"	"	Panama	5' 8"		
20	Fahends	J.			"	"	"	" "	"	45	"	"	Chile	5' 6"		
21	Meckin	J.			"	"	"	" "	"	22	"	"	Spain	5' 7"		
22	Smith	J. A.			Steward	"	"	" "	"	45	"	"	England	5' 6"		
23	Peile	Henry			1st Cook	"	"	" "	"	27	"	"	"	5' 7"		
24	Baden	Gladstone			Messboy	"	"	" "	"	21	"	Colored	B. W. I.	5' 7"		
25	Fearnon	Alexandre			"	"	"	" "	"	23	"	"	"	5' 9"		
26	Valenzicha	Peter			"	"	"	" "	"	21	"	White	Chile	5' 5"		
27	Phillips	Harold			Wiper	"	"	" "	"	24	"	Colored	B. W. I.	5' 6"		
28	Andresasen	Oscar			Workaway (from Panama)				"	39	"	White	Norway	5' 7"		
29	Ditchman	A.			Ableseaman	Sept 4/23	"	" "	"	34	"	"	Russian	5' 9"		
30	Parina	T. J.			"	"	"	" "	"	22	"	"	Italy	5' 8"		

Line Ore S. S. Corporation

Owners Guaranty Trust Company (Trustee)

Local Agents Ore S. S. Corporation
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
14—1340

No American seamen [illegible] touched this vessel during present trip.

Form 710A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
NAVIGATION

Sects 4253, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

108

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. D. Melvin *, of the* S/S Bethore *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

B. D. Melvin
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* December *, 19* 23

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 710A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 95, Customs Regulations of 1915

108

Persons composing the Crew of the American ... called the ... (Insert name of vessel)
of ... (Insert hailing port) ... bound for ...
whereof ... is Master.

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
Fee # 98891/141										
1	B. D. Malone	Captain	U.S.							
2										

Sheet No. 1.

MBERS OF CREW 109

esentatives of any vessel having such aliens

of Cruz Grande Sept 26th 1923

(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

File # 55390/319 (Button Key) 107

File # 98891/141 PORT OF ...
... 18 ..., 19

I, master of the ... (nationality) S. S. ...
from port of ..., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ... Number of seamen deserted ...
Number of seamen discharged ... Seamen left in hospital (~~or died~~) ...
Number of seamen signed on at this port ... Total crew this date ...

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ... 17 ..., 19..., consigned to ...; is now lying Clermont Terminal, and is expected to sail Oct 19th, 1923, for ...
via United States port of ... First port of call in United States this voyage was ...

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RE...
...
RECD. ...

| | | | | | | | | | |

Form 710A
SHIPPING SERVICE

Form 660

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 96, Customs Regulations of 1915

108

Persons composing the Crew of the American (Insert tug) called the (Insert name of vessel)

of (Insert home port) bound for

whereof is Master.

Sheet No. 1

Fee # 98891/141 NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet / Inches	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
B. D. Malone	1	Captain	U.S.							
do	2									
Jas.	3									
Olt.	4									
Fergus	5									

MBERS OF CREW 109

esentatives of any vessel having such aliens

t of Cruz Grande Sept 26th 1923

(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Spain			Reshipped for
Italy			" "
Spain			" "

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

33				
34				
35				
36				
37				
38				
			Olt Russia Italy	reshipped for " " to Dock

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents " "

14—1940

No American Consul at any port touched by Vessel during present trip.

Form 710A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

108

Persons composing the Crew of the American (insert tug) called the (insert name of vessel)
of (insert home port), bound for
whereof is Master.

Sheet No. 1.

Fee # 98891/141 NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Ft. In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
B. D. Malone		Captain	U.S.							
do.	1									
Jas.	2									
Ott.	3									
Hartzog	4									
	5									
	6									
	7									
	8									
	9									
	10									
	11									
	12	on other crew list.								
	13									
do.	14									
Jones	15									
	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
England	22	Chings								
very	23									
Jno.	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
Jos.	29									
Thos.	30	Eng.								
Wm.	31									
and	32									
	33									
	34									
	35									
	36									
	37									
	38									

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents 11 11

No American Consul at any port touched by Vessel during present trip.

14—1240

MBERS OF CREW 109

sentatives of any vessel having such aliens

t of Cruz Grande Sept 26th 1923

(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Span.			rec'd for.
Italy		"	"
Span.		"	"
"		"	"
"		"	"
Italy.		"	"
Italy		"	"
"		"	"
"		"	"
inspection. To abandon sailings.			
Austria			
Irish			rec'd for.
German		"	"
"		"	"
Arabian		"	"
Span.		"	"
Span.		"	"
Italy		"	"
German		"	"
"		"	"
Span.		"	"
Chile		"	"
Bx.		"	"
Bx.		"	"
Bx.		"	"
"		"	"
"		"	"
Chile		"	"
Bx.		"	"
Norway		"	"
at			
Russia			rec'd for.
Italy.		"	"
			to
			mch

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NOTICE

Required by the Act of May 26, 1924

Vessel *American* Port of *Customhouse,*

DATED: *19*

Master.

Attest: *Deputy Collector.*

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
Shipping Service

CREW LIST

OF THE

American Vessel

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..... , of ..... , whereof ..... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... this ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

Deputy Collector.

Sheet No. 1

109

Date 1924

(1) No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
1	Bo				
2	Fe				
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | |

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION

Required

Vessel S

(1)

No. on list Fill

BETHCO

1	Con
2	Re
3	Fer
4	3
5	Co
6	Fa
7	Ca
8	To
9	R
10	Eh
11	Par
12	Rus
13	Arm
14	Wa
15	Ve
16	Fe
17	Ed
18	Ne
19	N
20	M
21	H
22	L
23	P
24	B
25	Fe
26	Va
27	P
28	An
29	Ost
30	K
	ol

Line

Owners

Local Agent

16—1340

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet / In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
			39						
			40						
			41						
			42						
			43						
from Nait	auss		44						
			45						
			46						
			47						
			48						
			49						
			50						
			51					Workaway	
			52					"	
			53						
			54					J Evans	
			55					Asst.	
			56						

Sheet No. 6

109

aving such aliens

Sept 26th 1923

(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
reshipped for
" "
" "
" "
" "
" "
" "
for sailing.
reshipped for
" "
" "
" "
" "
" "
" "
" "
" "
" "
" "
" "
" "
" "
" "
" "
reshipped for
" "

*Master of the said American ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ..... 19 ....., before me.

Deputy Collector.

Port of

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..... of ..... is Master, taken from the original on file in this office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, this ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

Deputy Collector.

* See list of ...
NOTE – Failure ...

* Plus certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Columns (2), (3),

† Two American ... touched for Vessel during present trip.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American ... (Inserting)

(Insert name of vessel)

... Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

..... 19 .....

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 550

NOTICE

Form 550
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION SER.

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

109

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Bachare, arriving at Newyork, October 17, 19, from the port of Cruz Grande, Sept 26th 1923

BETHORE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	File 9889 1/141													
1	Conde	Enders	✓ Capt	Sept 4-23	Newyork	Yes.	Yes	38		Spain	Spain			recht for.
2	Reis	Joseph	✓ Bosn	"	"	"		27		So Am.	Italy			" "
3	Fernandez	Fernando	✓ 2. Mate	"	"	"		30		Spain	Spain			"
4	Baez	Joseph	✓ " "	"	"	"		29		"	"			" "
5	Conde	Manual	✓ " "	"	"	"		29		"	"			" "
6	Fariona	Phos.	✓ A. B.	"	"	"		22		N. Am.	Italy			" "
7	Carlos	Filibert	✓ O. S	"	"	"		19		N. It.	Italy			" "
8	Tona	John	✓ "	"	"	"		28		"	"			" "
9	Rissoide	Geo.	✓ "	"	"	"		19		"	"			" "
10	Spitz	Louis	✓ "	ordered delivered to Ellis		Island for inspection.		28		German	Austria			To abandon calling.
11	Park	Robt.	✓ Jr Eng.	"	"	"		45		Irish	Irish			recht for.
12	Gluesberg	Carl	✓ "	"	"	"		52		German	German			" "
13	Armstrong	James	✓ "	"	"	"		22		Irish	Irish			" "
14	Waken	Allen	✓ Oiler	"	"	"		21		Aden	Arabian			" "
15	Vigo	Joseph	✓ Storekeeper	"	"	"		39		Spain	Spain			" "
16	Fernandez	Enrique	✓ Fireman	"	"	"		21		Spain	Spain			" "
17	Suarez	Jose	✓ "	"	"	"		42		Spain	Spain			" "
18	Neath	Paul	✓ "	ordered delivered to Ellis		Island for observation		33		German	German			" "
19	Henry	Jas	✓ Waiter	"	"	"		27		Afric	Afr.			" "
20	Meckin	Jose	✓ "	"	"	"		22		Spain	Spain			" "
21	Hoandez	Juan	✓ "	"	"	"		35		Sp. Am	Chile			" "
22	Smith	John	✓ Steward	"	"	"		45		Eng	Br.			" "
23	Peile	Henry	✓ Cook	"	"	"		28		Eng	Br.			" "
24	Baden	Gladstone	✓ Messboy	"	"	"		21		Afr	Br.			" "
25	Fearnon	Alex	✓ "	"	"	"		23		"	"			" "
26	Valenzila	Peter	✓ "	"	"	"		21		Sp. Am	Chile			" "
27	Phillips	Harold	✓ Waiter	Sept 4	Balboa	"		24		Afr	Br.			" "
28	Andreasen	Oscar	✓ Workaway	Oct 9	Cristobal	"		39		Scand	Norway			" "
29	Herman	Frank	✓ "	"	"	"		39		Mid	Ger.			
30	Kotchman	Abo.	✓ A/B	9/4/23	N.Y.	"		24		Russia	Russia			recht for.
	Otavio	Allegretta	✓ A/B	"	"	"		22		So Am.	Italy			" "

J. R. Watts
Master

Line Old S/S Cork

Owners " "

Local Agents " "

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No American Consul at any port touched by Vessel during present trip.

Form 696

10-17-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Bethore, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D Dickson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

(2)

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1923

J. E. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL NOV 1 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Levy, Surgeon of the Atlantic Fruit Co at Kingston Ja, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm, that I have had Twenty (State whether "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

110

Chas Levy
M D

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Oct., 1923

at Kingston Jamaica

Fee $2.00

This manifest covers (four) 4 passengers for New York.

Consul of the United States of America

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Cards Checked
11/14/23
Clerk MBB

82

10-18-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Aliens 4 U. S. Total 6
4 2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List /

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. KINGFLORES ..... Passengers sailing from PORT ANTONIO. JAMAICA, OCTOBER 12th, 1923

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		MW ac Kingston															
1	8-19-29	Henry	Phylis	37	-	F S	Domestic	Yes	English		Yes BritishSubj.	Black West Indian	Jamaica	Kingston.	Sylvester Henry (Brother) 46 Oxford Street. Kingston. Ja.	N.Y.	NewYork.
2		Eaton	Felix	25	-	M S	Motor Mechanic	Yes	English		Yes BritishSubj.	Black West Indian	Jamaica	Kingston.	Felix T. Eaton (Father) Spaldings. Manchester. Ja.	N.Y.	NewYork.
3	36743 - 4/28/28	McIntosh	Hazel	18	-	F S	Steno-grapher	Yes	English		YesBritishSubj.	West Indian	Jamaica	Kingston.	Mrs. J. McIntosh (Mother) 14 Bray Street. Kingston. Ja.	N.Y.	NewYork.
4		Cardoza	Minnie	17	-	F S	Clerk	Yes	English		Yes BritishSubj.	West Indian	Jamaica	Kingston.	F. N. Cardoza (Father) 50 Fleet St. Kingston. Ja.	N.Y.	NewYork.
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of ap...
other organized government [illegible]

14—430

Form 430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. U.S.A. 9 OCTOBER 17, 1925.

111

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No	--	----	Mrs. E.W.F.Reed (Employer) c/o Atlantic Navigation Corp. 17 Battery Place. New York.
2	Yes	Self	$50	No	--	----	A.E.Prestwidge (Brother) 163 W 143rd.Street. New York.
3	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1907	Boston.	Mrs.T.Streadwick (Aunt) 33 Beacon St.Somerville.Mass.
4	Yes	Self	$50	No	--	----	Mrs.L.C.Levy (Sister) 77 West 128th.Street. N.Y.
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29 Height.		30	31 Color of—		32	33 Place of birth.	
Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit only, or intends to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	How is person or absconder, or fugitive-from-justice case supported (by whom and in what amount), or if not supported by others? If no, state.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or arrangement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
Yes	indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Good	No	5	2	Black	Black	Black	Scar back left arm	Jamaica.	St.Ann
Yes	indefinite		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Black	Black	Black		Jamaica.	Manchester
Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Jamaica.	Kingston
Yes	indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar back left arm.	Jamaica.	Kingston.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R J Blair, Master, of the Br. S.S. Miaflores, from Newcastle, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R J Blair
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Dec, 1923

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NOTICE

LIST OR AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 115

Required under Act of Congress of February ... tatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Vessel s/s. Miraflores. ...om the port of Cuban and Jamaican Ports / 10/19/23.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Blair	Robert.J.						Yes	40	Male	White	American	5-8	225	
2	Rush	Elias.						"	46	"	"	British	5-7	155	
3	Carter	Hugh.						"	37	"	"	"	5-5	200	
4	Boustead	George.L,						"	38	"	"	"	5-8	160	
5	Wilson	John		Bos'n	Aug/17/23	"	"	"	35	"	African	"	5-9	165	
6	Wilson	Ewan		Sailor	May/13/23	Pt.Antonio,	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-9	160	
7	Laing	Gresham		"	Aug/22/23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	140	
8	Strachen	Charles		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	135	Paid Off at Jamaica Oct 11th 1923
9	Hanlan	Stanley		"	Sep/28/23	N.Y,		"	27	"	"	"	5-6	135	

112

MIRAFLORES OCT 18 1923

Form 589

TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Preliminary Duplicate.)

Port of New York, 10/19/23, 192

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Miraflores
Atlantic White Cap Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to detain on board the British Mail Steamer 113
(Place of delivery or detention.)
the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Campbell, Chas	Sailor
Williams, John	"
(Not on inward crew list)	

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.
R. J. Blair Master
(Name of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.
M Walsh.
Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER)

(Discharged 1 Fireman 10/19/23 M. E. Walsh. Inspector.)

Form 680

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
	William Pappert.	22	U.S.A.			
	Percival Hendricks	25	Jamaica.			
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R. J. Blair
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

RECORD [illegible]

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, Oct. 21st, 1923

I, master of the British S. S. Miraflores
(Nationality)
from port of Jamaica & Cuban ports hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 30 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct 18th, 1923, consigned to Atlantic Navigation Corpn; is now lying at Pier 7 N.R., and is expected to sail Oct 21st, 1923, for Cuban ~~Ports~~ Ports via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

Discharged at Jamaica Oct 11th 1923

Form 480
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR

Required under Act of Congress of Februa

Vessel s/s. Miraflores.

NOTICE

Form 439

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

(Free Duplicate.)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port New York. 10/19/23, 192

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Miraflores
Atlantic Fruit Co. Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver / detain on board / remove the Panamanian Steamer 113
(Place of delivery or detention)
the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Campbell, Chas	Sailor
Williams, John	"
(Not on Master's crew list)	

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

R. J. Blair Master
(Full name of person signing receipt) (OVER)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

M. Walsh.
Immigrant Inspector.

(Duplicate)
M. E. Walsh.
Inspector.

MIRAFLORES

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name					(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	15 Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Blair	Robert.J.					Yes	40	Male	White	American	5-8	225	
2	Rush	Elias.					"	46	"	"	British	5-7	155	
3	Carter	Hugh.					"	37	"	"	"	5-5	200	
4	Boustead	George.L,					"	38	"	"	"	5-8	160	
5	Wilson	John	✓		Bos'n	Aug/17/23	"	35	"	African	"	5-9	165	
6	Wilson	Ewan	✓		Sailor	May/13/23 Pt.Antonio,	"	32	"	"	"	5-9	160	
7	Laing	Gresham	✓		"	Aug/22/23 " "	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	140	
8	Strachen	Charles						26				5-6	135	Paid Off at Jamaica Oct. 11th 1923
9	Hanlan	Stanley	✓			Sep/28/23 N.Y,	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	135	

Sheet No. 115

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

tatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

om the port of Cuban and Jamaican Ports

OCT 15 1923

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Morris Sergd	27	Jamaican	Aug 8th New York
Stanley Hanlan	25	Jamaican	Sept 28 " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1612

signed at ica Oct. 11th 1923

(5), (6) side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NOTICE

LIST OR MANI

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917,

Vessel s/s. Miraflores.

MIRAFLORES

1/9/1923. 114

Mr. McKee:- (S.S. Miraflores)

The holdon board on this case of #31 & 32 on this crew list was wounded in error.

On board ship London stood #31 & 32 signed on at Kingston, later found they were signed on at Port Antonio, Jamaica. There is no American Consul at that Po. (Ship did not stop at Kingston)

W. E. Walsh.
Inspector.

ESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

115

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

9 ., from the port of Cuban and Jamaican Ports 1/9/23.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) Nationality of	(4) Last permanent residence	(5) Intended future residence	(6) Final destination	(7) Whether in possession of money to be paid charged at arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	15 Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Blair	Robert.J.					No	Yes	40	Male	White	American	5-8	225.	
2	Rush	Elias.					"	"	46	"	"	British	5-7	155	
3	Carter	Hugh.					"	"	37	"	"	"	5-5	200	
4	Boustead	George.L,					"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8	160	
5	Wilson	John					"	"	35	"	African	"	5-9	165	
6	Wilson	Ewan							32	"	"	"	5-9	160	
7	Laing	Gresham							24	"	"	"	5-7	140	
8	Strachen	Charles							26	"	"	"	5-6	165	Paid Off at Jamaica Oct 11th 1923
9	Hanlan	Stanley							27	"	"	"	5-6	135	
10	Munro	Bromley							20	"	"	"	5-9	125	
11	Ward	Ernest							36	"	"	"	5-5	135	Discharged at Jamaica Oct 11th 1923
12	Siegel	Morris							27	"	White	American	5-5	130	
	Brookbank	Alex,							50	"	"	British	5-6	175	
	McDermott	George							39	"	"	"	5-8	165	
	Colquhoun	Duncan							27	"	"	"	5-7	135	
	Gunning	John.L.							26	"	"	"	5-9	165	
	Fernandez	Lotos							26	"	Spanish	Spain	5-6	130	
	Mauricio	Jose							38	"	"	"	5-7	145	
	Aguilla	Francisco							27	"	"	"	5-7	145	
20	Murnos	Jose							45	"	"	"	5-5	135	
21	Crespo	Antonio							30	"	"	"	5-9	160	
22	Sanches	Jose							28	"	"	"	5-6	145	
23	Bassett	Paul							18	"	White	American	5-7	140	
24	Chong	Lee							45	"	Chinese	British	5-5	135	Under Indian Board for the time being
25	Choi	Ah							35	"	"	"v	5-6	140	
26	Hing	Leon							29	"	"	"	5-7	138	
27	Hing	Wong							25	"	"	"	5-6	140	
28	Hee	Chan		Messboy	"	"	"		26	"	"	"	5/6	135	
29	Campbell	Harold		"	2/13/23	Jamaica	"	"	26	"	African	"	5-8	140	
30	Johnson	Charles		Purser	Sep/29/23	N.Y,	"	"	47	"	White	Sweden	5-6	145	
31	Campbell	Charles		Sailor	Oct/11/23	Jamaica	"	"	52	"	African	British	5-6	140	Under Indian Board for the time being
32	Williams	John		O.S,	Oct/11/23	Jamaica	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9	135	

13-M-5641-5/10/23

Line Atlantic Navigation Corp'n,

Owners Swan.Hunter, Wigham.Richardson. Ltd.

Local Agents Atlantic Navigation Corp'n,

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 559 Aug/17/23

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. Miraflores Port of New York. 10/19/23. 192

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to / detain on board / remove to Atlantic Nav. Corp Line.

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof: the British steamer. 113

(Place of delivery or detention.)

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Campbell, Chas	Sailor
Williams, John	"
(Not on revised crew list)	

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

R. J. Blair Master
(If pilot person signing receipt)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

W. E. Walsh.
Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER)

Form 559 " "/30/23 " " "

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. Miraflores Port of N.Y. 10/18/23. 192

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to / detain on board / remove to Atlantic Nav. Corp. Line.

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof: the British steamer for Chinese Inspection. (Place of delivery or detention.)

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Chong, Lee.	Chinese
Choi, Ah.	in
Hing, Leon.	Crew.
Hing, Wong.	
Hee, Chan. (5)	

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

R. J. Blair Master
(If pilot person signing receipt)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

W. E. Walsh.
Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NOTICE
NOTE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel s/s. Miraflores. , *arriving at* New York, , Oct. 18.th, 1923 , 19 , *from the port of* Cuban and Jamaican Ports

MIRAFLORES Sept. 23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
			✓		Master	May/4/23,	New York	No	Yes	40	Male	White	American	5-8	225.	
1	Blair	Robert.J.	✓		1.st.Mate	Sep/28/23	"	"	"	46	"	"	British	5-7	155	
2	Rush	Elias.	✓		2.nd, "	May/4/23,	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-5	200	
3	Carter	Hugh.	✓		3.rd, "	Sep/29/23	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8	160	
4	Boustead	George.L,	✓		Bos'n	Aug/17/23	"	"	"	35	"	African	"	5-9	165	
5	Wilson	John	✓		Sailor	May/13/23	Pt.Antonio,	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-9	160	
6	Wilson	Ewan	✓		"	Aug/22/23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	140	Paid Off at Jamaica Oct. 11th 1923
7	Laing	Gresham	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	135	
8	Strachen	Charles	✓		"	Sep/28/23	N.Y,	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	125	
9	Hanlan	Stanley	✓		O.S,	Aug/30/23	Jamaica	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	135	Discharged at Jamaica Oct 11th 1923
10	Munro	Bromley	✓		O.S,	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	130	
11	Ward	Ernest	✓		Radio,Opr,	"/24/23,	N.Y,	"	"	27	"	White	American	5-6	175	
12	Siegel	Morris	✓		Chief.Engn'r	Sep/28/23	"	"	"	50	"	"	British	5-8	165	
	Brookbank	Alex,	✓		2.nd, "	Jul/17/23	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-7	135	
	McDermott	George	✓		3.rd. "	" " "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	165	
	Colquhoun	Duncan	✓		4.th, "	"/30/23	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spain	5-6	130	
	Gunning	John.L.	✓		Oiler	May/4/23	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-7	145	
	Fernandez	Lotos	✓		"	Sep/7/23	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	145	
	Mauricio	Jose	✓		"	"/28/23	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-5	135	
	Aguilla	Francisco	✓		Fireman	May/4/23	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	160	
20	Murnos	Jose	✓		"	Jul/17/23	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	145	
21	Crespo	Antonio	✓		"	Sep/29/23	"	"	"	18	"	White	American	5-7	140	
22	Sanches	Jose	✓		Wiper	" " "	"	"	"	45	"	Chinese	British	5-5	135	
23	Bassett	Paul	✓		Steward	May/4/23	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	140	
24	Chong	Lee	✓		Cook	" "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	138	
25	Choi	Ah	✓		Messman	" "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	140	
26	Hing	Leon	✓		"	" "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	135	
27	Hing	Wong	✓		Messboy	" "	"	"	"	26	"	African	"	5-8	140	
28	Hee	Chan	✓		"	2/13/23	Jamaica	"	"	47	"	White	Sweden	5-6	145	
29	Campbell	Harold	✓		Purser	Sep/29/23	N.Y,	"	"	52	"	African	British	5-6	140	
30	Johnson	Charles	✓		Sailor	Oct/11/23	Jamaica	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9	135	
31	Campbell	Charles	✓		O.S,	Oct/11/23	Jamaica	"	"							
32	Williams	John	✓													

13-M-2641-5/11/23.

Line ..... Atlantic Navigation Corp'n,
Owners ..... Swan.Hunter, Wigham.Richardson. Ltd.
Local Agents ..... Atlantic Navigation Corp'n,

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 689

10-18-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Lair Master of the Br. SS Vina Flores, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible] Lair
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 23

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT NUEVITAS CUBA
OCT [illegible] 1923

I hereby certify that the visa affixed hereto to this Crew-List, has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of STATE.

Laurence P. Bragg
FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at NUEVITAS CUBA
1695
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Cuban and foreign ports
Laurence P. Bragg,
Date OCT 6 1923
The validity of this visa expires
months from this date pro
lasts not [illegible] days to be

OCT $2 VISE STAMP

CLOSED WITH 20

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Crew # 1

Sheet No. 1

119

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S.S. Vessel Maryland, arriving at New York, 10/10/1923, from the port of London 10/4/23.

(1) (2)

Form 689

Form 689

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
John Walsh	28	British			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W Pollard
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1512

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

116

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York U.S.A. October 29th, 1923

I, master of the British S.S. Maryland, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

from port of London

Total crew at time of arrival 48 — Number of seamen deserted Nil
Number of seamen discharged Nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 49

The above-named vessel arrived at this port from Philadelphia Oct 25th 1923, consigned to International Mercantile Marine Co. is now lying at Pier 59 and is expected to sail Oct 29th 1923, for London

via United States port of First port of call in United States

this voyage was New York Oct 18th 28.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
R. Joutcher (Previously reported)	38	British	

14—1513

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

15

24	[illegible]									
25	H[illegible]					38	British		5' 7½"	
26	[illegible]					39	English		5' 11"	
27	Thompson	Gilbert	[illegible]	d		40			5' 6"	
28	Pouse	Ernest	[illegible]	[illegible]		29			5' 8"	
29	Graham	John	[illegible]	[illegible]		33			5' 8"	
30	Davis	Benjamin	[illegible]	[illegible]		45			5' 9"	
						42			5' 10"	

CONSULATE-GENERAL
5 - OCT. 1923
U.S.A. LONDON.

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible] Transport Co. Ltd.

Immigrant Inspector.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

* See list of races and peoples.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

OCT. 1923

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

119

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(1) Vessel Mauretania (2), arriving at New York, 10/10/1923, from the port of London 10/6/23

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		Nil		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		Nil	

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

	Name.	Rating.	Certificate No.	Last Vessel.	Last Port.	Date of Arrival.	Age.	Nationality.	Last Discharged.	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
24	Robinson	Steward	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	50
25	Nick	Messman	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	50
26	Richard	Messman	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	39	England	5/10/'60	
27	Thompson	Gilbert	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	"	5/11/'60	
28	Louis	Ernest	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	"	5/8/'60	
29	Graham	John	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	"	5/2/'60	
30	Davis	Benjamin	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	45	"	5/9/'60	
							42		5/10/'60	

CONSULATE-GENERAL
5 - OCT. 1923
U.S.A. LONDON.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents Cunard S.S. Company, Ltd.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races and peoples.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (4), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
OCT. 1923

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Crew #7

Sheet No. 1

119

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Maryland, arriving at New York, 10/18/23, from the port of London, 10/6/23.

(1) (2) (3)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

117

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.

October 20th 1923

I, master of the British (Nationality) S.S. MARYLAND from port of London hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 49 — Number of seamen deserted One

Number of seamen discharged Nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil — Total crew this date 48

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 18th, 1923, consigned to A. M. M. & Co. 1 Broadway; is now lying at Pier 62 North River and is expected to sail October 20th, 1923, for Philadelphia via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
R. Doutcher	38	British	October 6th 23. London. England

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

15

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	15	[illegible]					
25	Hick	William	[illegible]	20	[illegible]		38	Scotch	"	5'7½ 150
26	Richards	William	[illegible]	20	[illegible]		39	English	"	5'7½ 160
27	Thompson	Gilbert	[illegible]	11	[illegible]		40	"	"	5'11 160
28	Jones	Ernest	[illegible]	10	[illegible]		29	"	"	5'8 160
29	Graham	John	[illegible]	26	[illegible]		23	"	"	5'2 [illegible]
30	Davis	Benjamin	[illegible]	12	[illegible]		45	"	"	5'7 162
							42	"	"	5'10 [illegible]

CONSULATE-GENERAL
5 - OCT. 1923
U.S.A. LONDON

Line ———
Owners ———
Local Agents Furness Transport Co. Ltd.

Immigrant Inspector.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

* See list of records on other side.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

OCT. 1923

Form 480
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Crew #7

Sheet No. 1

119

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(1) Vessel Marcaud (2), arriving at (3) New York (4), (5) 10/10/1923, from the port of (6) London, 10/6/1923, (7)

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
		Nil	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		Nil			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		Nil		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

H F Pollard
Master.

(1) (15)

ht | Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

										7
										10
										1
										5
										2
										0
										0
										3
										5
										1
										2
										2
										1
										1

[over.]

24	Rochester	Leonel	[illegible] 15	Sailor				38	Scotch	5' 11" 170
25	Wick	William	[illegible] 26	Barkeeper				39	English	5' 11" 160
26	Richard	William	[illegible] 20	do				40	"	5' 11" 160
27	Thompson	Gilbert	[illegible] 11	Steward				39	"	5' 8" 160
28	Rouse	Ernest	[illegible] 10	Cook				32	"	5' 8" 160
29	Graham	John	[illegible] 26	Fireman				45	"	5' 9" 160
30	Davis	Benjamin	[illegible] 14	"				42	"	5' 10" 160

CONSULATE-GENERAL
5 - OCT. 1923
U.S.A. LONDON.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents French Transport Co Ltd.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races and peoples.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

OCT. 1923

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

119

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Maryland, arriving at New York, 10/10/1923, from the port of London, 10/4/23.

(1) No.	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14) Height	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

Nil

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. Pollard
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port the reon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

Form 688

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

118

20054

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Philadelphia
Oct 24th, 1923

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Maryland from port of ..... hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 48 — Number of seamen deserted Nil
Number of seamen discharged Nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil — Total crew this date 48

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 21st, 1923, consigned to International Mercantile Marine Co is now lying at Pier 56, and is expected to sail Oct 24th 1923, for London via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Nil

16—1613

24	Rodgers	Ernest	[illegible] 15			38	Scotch	"	5' 7½"
25	Hick	William	[illegible] 20			38	Scotch	"	5' 11"
26	Rehling	William	[illegible] 20			39	English	"	5' 10"
27	Thompson	Gilbert	[illegible] 11			40	"	"	5' 11"
28	Pond	Ernest	[illegible] 10			29	"	"	5' 8"
29	Graham	John	[illegible] 36			33	"	"	5' 8"
30	Parris	Benjamin	[illegible] 16			45	"	"	5' 4"
						42			5' 4"

CONSULATE-GENERAL
5 - OCT. 1923
U.S.A. LONDON.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents International Transport Co Ltd,

Immigrant Inspector.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

* See list of races and peoples admitted by the Immigration Act of 1917.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

OCT. 1923

Form 65-J
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

119

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Maryland, arriving at New York, 10/10/1923, from the port of London, 5/6/23.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) No. of seaman's identification	(4) Length of service of	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at	(8) Whether able to	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13) Height	14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		Nil		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		Nil	

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN Continued.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

25	Hick	William							39				5' 7"	160
26	Richard	William							42				5' 10"	152
27	Thompson	Robert							40				5' 11"	180
28	Pouce	Ernest							29				5' 8"	160
29	Graham	John							32				5' 8"	165
30	Parris	Benjamin							45				5' 7"	162

CONSULATE-GENERAL
5 - OCT. 1923
U.S.A. LONDON

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents Eastern Transport Co. Ltd.

Immigrant Inspector.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

* See list of races

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

OCT. 1923

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

119

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Maryland, arriving at New York, 10/18/1923, from the port of London, 10/6/1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Pollard	William	—	—	Master	4/10/23	London	Yes	Yes	50	Male	English	British	5' 9"	160	
2	Blythe	Robert	3355/31	35 years	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 10"	150	
3	Kronick	Arthur Leonard	[illegible]	"	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 9"	150	
4	Reed	Frederick	[illegible]	"	3rd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5' 9"	152	
5	Anderson	Abraham	[illegible]	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5' 9"	162	
6	Charles	Francis	[illegible]	"	Steward	"	"	"	"	42	"	N.B.	N.B.	5' 6"	175	
7	Gibbs	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	British	5' 8"	152	
8	Parsons	Benjamin	[illegible]	"	Saloon Pantryman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5' 6½"	160	
9	Auricchio	Henry	[illegible]	"	A.B.	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5' 8"	180	
10	King	Arthur Frank	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 9"	162	
11	Outerbridge	Thurman Champion	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 6"	140	
12	Everett	James	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5' 9"	160	
13	Fernandez	Richard	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 8"	148	
14	McIntosh	Canadian	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 8"	142	
15	Graydon	Frederick	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5' 6"	150	
16	Lighten	Clifford	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 4"	132	
17	Erickson	Gudmund	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	English	British	5' 8"	138	
18	Reed	George	[illegible]	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	British	5' 7½"	130	
19	Martineau	Eric Lloyd	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5' 7"	147	
20	McGregor	Donald	[illegible]	"	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 9"	139	
21	Baton	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Coal Trimmer	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5' 6"	150	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	2nd "	"	"	"	"	42	"	Scotch	"			
23	Smith	George	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	"	5' 8"	164	
24	Hodgson	Leonard	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scotch	"	5' 9"	140	
25	Heck	William	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5' 9"	150	
26	Rehling	William	[illegible]	"	Steward's Assistant	"	"	"	"	38	"	Scotch	"	5' 9"	170	
27	Thompson	Gilbert	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	"	5' 9"	160	
28	Rouse	Ernest	[illegible]	"	Steward	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5' 11"	165	
29	Graham	John	[illegible]	"	Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 8"	160	
30	Parris	Benjamin	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5' 8"	160	
										42				5' 10"	165	

MARYLAND

CONSULATE-GENERAL
5 - OCT. 1923
U.S.A. LONDON.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents Atlantic Transport Co. Ltd.

Immigrant Inspector.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

* See list of races on other side.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (4), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NEW YORK OFFICE
OCT. 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch
East Indian.
English
Finnish
Flemish.
French
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

120

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Maryland, arriving at Newport, 10/18/23, 19..., from the port of London, 10/6/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Heaver	Charles	[illegible]		Fireman					35			United States	6'1"	164	
2	Connell	Alfred	[illegible]		"					36	"	"	"	5'7"	132	
3	Hallen	Frank	[illegible]		"					26	"	"	"	5'9"	149	
4	Cotter	Thomas	[illegible]		"					21	"	"	"	5'7"	137	
5	Knight	George	[illegible]		"					24	"	"	"	5'7"	146	
6	Merritt	Frederick	[illegible]		"					30	"	"	"	5'4½"	148	
7	Woodward	Charles W.	[illegible]		"					32	"	"	"	5'9"	154	
8	Degnin	Charles	[illegible]		"					22	"	"	"	5'3"	130	
9	Grand	Roland	[illegible]		Trimmer					21	"	"	"	5'4"	142	
10	Hughes	Herbert	[illegible]		"					22	"	"	"	5'2"	145	
11	Harris	John	[illegible]		"					21	"	"	"	5'6"	146	
12	Tully	Bernard	[illegible]		"					20	"	"	"	5'9"	146	
13	Lewis	Edward	[illegible]		"					33	"	"	"	5'7"	138	
14	Cain	Arthur	[illegible]		"					24	"	"	"	5'10"	160	
15	Cruse	Frederick	[illegible]		Oiler					40	"	"	"	5'8"	148	
16	Halstead	George Ed.	[illegible]		2nd Asst. Engr.					28	"	"	"	5'10"	145	
17	Hopkins	William	[illegible]		Asst. Engr.					18	"	"	"	5'8"	145	
18	Le Sueur	Henry H.	[illegible]		Chief Engr.					50	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
19	Kelley	John Charles	[illegible]		2nd Cook					37	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					26	"	"	"	5'8"	136	
21																
22										46	"	"	"	5'10"	168	
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
0																

Crew List No. 461

American Consulate General at London, England.

Date October. September 5th, 1923.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State

SEEN for the journey to the United States

SEAL

FEE STAMP.

WILLIAM C. YOUNG.
Vice Consul of the United States at London, England

CONSULATE-GENERAL
5 OCT 1923
LONDON.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents Cunard S.S. Co. Ltd.

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1240

10-18-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W B Pollard, Master of the S/S Maryland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W B Pollard
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October, 1923.

W J Gilfeather
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welch.
West Indian (except Cuban).

TE OF ARRIVAL ..... NOV 1 1923

NO 73609 FILED .....

.....

.....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Michel Khabardi, Surgeon of the R.M.S.S. Victoria, Egypt, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice by and under the authority of United States Laws; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, as per List or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief a full, true, and correct statement in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

121

J. Khabardi

Sworn before me this 18th day of October, 1923, at New York

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

cards check

10-18-23

If vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and all changes that may have occurred en route shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | | |

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PORT VICTORIA" Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, OCTOBER 16th, 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Jaeggli	Charles	28		m s	none	yes	English	yes	Switzerland	Swiss	U.S.A.	New York.	Residence 48 W. 86th St. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
2	TRANSIT	Dussault	Leon	30		m m	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Amos.	Residence Amos, P.Q.	P.Q.	Amos.
3	TRANSIT	Dussault	Janine	22		f m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Amos.	Residence Amos, P.Q.	P.Q.	Amos.
4	TRANSIT	Masters	Henry C.	61		m m	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Mrs H.C.Masters, wife, Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
5	TRANSIT	Masters	Gerard	20		m s	Electrician	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Mr. Don Masters, cousin, Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
6	TRANSIT	Wilkinson	Edgar C.	25		m s	Agent	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Mrs L.C.Wilkinson, mother, Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
7		Howe	Edna	21		f s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Ireland Island.	R.H.Rowe, father, Ireland Island, Bermuda.	Bda.	Ireland Island.
8	TRANSIT	Anderley	William	59		m m	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Mrs W. Anderley, wife, Pembroke, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
9	TRANSIT	Darrell	Owen	46		m m	Manager	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Mrs O. Darrell, wife, Pembroke, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
10	TRANSIT	O'Connor	Julia	23		f s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Devonshire	T.J.O'Connor, father, Devonshire, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
11	TRANSIT	Trott	Dudley C.	64		m m	Doctor	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Miss E. Trott, daughter, Pembroke, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
12	TRANSIT	de Stubner	Helen	39		f m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Mr. Harold Frith, friend, Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
13		~~Mitchell~~	~~Helen~~	~~27~~		~~f m~~	~~none~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Gt.Britain~~	~~English~~	~~Bermuda~~	~~Devonshire~~	~~Mrs Stanley Mitchell, husband, Devonshire, Bermuda.~~	~~Bda.~~	~~Hamilton.~~
14	TRANSIT	Colson	Vera	26		f m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Ireland Island.	Sergt.Commander Colson, husband, Ireland Island, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
15	TRANSIT	Chanter	Edward	33		m s	Officer British Army	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.	General Sir J.J.Asser, friend, Hamilton, Bermuda.	Eng.	Barnstaple.
16	TRANSIT	Parris	Henry	39		m m	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Mrs H. Parris, wife, Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
17	TRANSIT	Peniston	Benjamin J.H.	51		m s	Manager	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	F.W.B.Peniston, brother, Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
18	TRANSIT	Gibbons	Edmund	29		m m	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Mrs E.Gibbons, wife, Pembroke, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
19	TRANSIT	Regan	Cornelius	36		m m	Steward	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York.	George Reynolds, friend, 238 W. 139th St. New York, N.Y.	Bda.	Hamilton.
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

23-8/1333-3/11/40 Bda. 505

Lines 1. Charles Jaeggli and Line 13 Helen Mitchell Struck out did not sail

Total passengers 17

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., OCTOBER 18th., *19*23. 122

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country he came from after temporarily residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether ever before deported or ordered deported (what and when).	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~over yes 1923~~	~~N. Y.~~			~~49 W. 86th St. New York, N. Y.~~ Residence	~~yes~~	~~Indef.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~11~~	~~fair~~	~~brwn~~	~~green~~	~~none~~	~~Switzerland~~	~~Winterthur.~~
2	no	self	over yes 1923	N. Y.			Amos, P.Q. Residence	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brwn	green	none	Switzerland	Winterthur.
3	no	self	over yes 1923	N. Y.			Amos, P.Q. No relative or friend.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brwn	grey	none	Canada	Quebec.
4	yes	self	over yes 1923	N. Y.			Hotel Bristol, New York, N. Y. No relative or friend,	yes	1 mon.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Canada	Avellin. St Andri
5	yes	self	over yes 1923	N. Y.			Hotel Arlington, New York, N. Y. No relative or friend,	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	blue	none	U.S.A.	Colombia.
6	yes	self	over yes 1923	N. Y.			Hotel Bristol, New York, N. Y. Rev, Inwood, friend, Madre, Cal.	yes	4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
7	no	self	over no				92 East Grand View Ave, Sierra No relative or friend,	yes	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brwn	blue	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
8	yes	self	over yes 1922	N. Y.			Hotel Bristol, New York, N. Y. No relative or friend,	yes	5 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Bermuda	Somerset.
9	yes	self	over yes 1923	N. Y.			Hotel Bristol, New York, N. Y. Dr. W. Ezickson, friend,	yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	grey	grey	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
10	yes	self	over no				2143 N. Howard St. Philadelphia, Pa. No relative or friend,	yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brwn	blue	none	Bermuda	Warwick.
11	yes	self	over yes 1923	N. Y.			Murray Hill Hotel, New York, N.Y. No relative or friend,	yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Bermuda	St.Davids.
12	yes	self	over yes 1923	N. Y.			Hotel Vanderbilt, New York, N.Y. ~~Mrs Christopher, matron,~~	yes	10 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	grey	blue	none	Bermuda	Smith's Parish
13	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~over yes 1923~~	~~N. Y.~~			~~11 Chester Place, Englewood, N.J.~~ Mrs F. Kennedy, friend, York, N.Y.	~~yes~~	~~2 weeks~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~9½~~	~~fair~~	~~brwn~~	~~brwn~~	~~none~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~New York.~~
14	yes	self	over no				Cosmopolitan Club, Madison Ave, New Residence	yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brwn	hazel	none	U.S.A.	Englewood.
15	yes	British Govt	over yes 1923	N. Y			Broadmead, Barnstaple, England. No relative or friend,	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brwn	grey	none	South Africa	Cape Provin.
16	yes	self	over yes 1923	N. Y.			Albert Hotel, New York, N. Y No relative or friend,	yes	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fair	brwn	grey	none	England	Landkey.
17	yes	self	over yes 1923	N. Y.			Hotel Hargrave, New York, N.Y. No relative or friend,	yes	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brwn	grey	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
18	yes	self	over yes 1923	N. Y.			Bristol Hotel, New York, N.Y. No relative or friend,	yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey	blue	none	Bermuda	Hamilton. Parish
19	yes	self	over yes 1923	N. Y.			~~Bristol Hotel, New York, N.Y.~~	yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. McKenzie (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. ....., from Hamilton Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. McKenzie

~~Master~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Oct, 1923

at Hartford

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and I claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid: as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 123

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MOUNT VICTORIA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, OCT. 16TH, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. OCT. 18TH, 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HATCH	HARVEY	31		M	M	1892 COLUMBIA, ME.		
2	HATCH	EDITH	24		F	M	1899 PLYMOUTH, MASS.		43 BAYVIEW AVE, PLYMOUTH, MASS.
3	MEYER	REINE	23		F	S	1900 NEW YORK, N.Y.		43 BAYVIEW AVE, PLYMOUTH, MASS.
4	ROWE	ANN	22		F	S	1901 LAWRENCE, L.I., N.Y.		CEDARHURST, L.I., N.Y.
5	TURTZ	JOSEPH	27		M	M	1896 NEW YORK, N.Y.		CEDARHURST, L.I., N.Y.
6	TURTZ	BEATRICE	21		F	M	1902 NEW YORK, N.Y.		22 S. 14TH ST, NEWARK, N.J.
7	SCHUBERT	KATHERINE	31		F	S	1892 SCHUYLKILL VALLEY, PA.		22 S. 14TH ST, NEWARK, N.J.
8	SILFEY	MINERVA	27		F	S	1896 LANCASTER CO., PA.		249 N. 18TH ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
9	BOWES	CATHERINE	54		F	W	1869 NEW YORK, N.Y.		121 N. 20TH ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
10	PERROTTA	ALPHONSE	25		M	M	1898 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		24-37TH ST, ELMHURST, L.I., N.Y.
11	PERROTTA	JULIA	21		F	M	1902	FATHER U.S. CITIZEN	110 OLD MILL RD, WHITE PLAINS, N.Y.
12	CRAFTIN	MARGARET	23		F	S	1900 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		110 CRAMERTON ST, WHITE PLAINS, N.Y.
13	PALMER	CATHERINE	23		F	S	1900 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		1447 N. 60TH ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
14	WASHTON	DR. JACOB	33		M	M	1890	NATURALIZED 1905 AT THE SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	1340 N. ALDEN ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
15	CARSON	PHILIP	32		M	S	1891 SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.		1017 HOE AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
16	[illegible]	ALICE	21		F	S	1902 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		30 CROCHERON AVE, FLUSHING, L.I., N.Y.
17	DANIELS	MARIE	25		F	S	1898 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		1090 BELFORD AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
18	TOBIN	EMMA	25		F	S	1898 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		693 MYRTLE AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
19	[illegible]	ANN A.	20		F	S	1897 [illegible], N.Y.		447 HILLCOURSEY AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
20	MARRAH	CATHERINE	23		F	S	1898 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		99 CLINTON AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
21	SILMON	PHILIP	22		M	S	1901 NEW YORK, N.Y.		79 LAFFERTS PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
22	ALTMAN	BERNARD	18		M	S	1905 NEW YORK, N.Y.		211 E. 10TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
23	BERNHARD	JOHN A.	43		M	M	1870 NEWARK, N.J.		211 E. 10TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
24	BERNHARD	SARAH	32		F	M	1891 NEWARK, N.J.		307 HILLSIDE PLACE, S. ORANGE, N.J.
25	[illegible]	EDWARD	42		M	M	1881 NEW YORK, N.Y.		307 HILLSIDE PLACE, S. ORANGE, N.J.
26	[illegible]	CAROLYN	42		F	M	1881 NEWARK, N.J.		3129 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
27	GESSLER	GEORGE	27		M	M	1896 NEW YORK, N.Y.		3129 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
28	GESSLER	PAULINE	26		F	M	1897 BUFFALO, N.Y.		1864 HOLLAND AVE, BRONX, N.Y.
29	GESSLER	GEORGE	1		M	S	1922 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1864 HOLLAND AVE, BRONX, N.Y.
30	SMITH	ADOLPH	38		M	M	1885	FATHER U.S. CITIZEN	1864 HOLLAND AVE, BRONX, N.Y.

42

Epithelioma Inop Complete 9 10 am,

3 West

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14 NOR

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 124

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FRANCONIA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, OCT. 16TH, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. OCT. 18TH, 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SMITH	ETTA	37		F	M	1886 WASHINGTON, D.C.		
2	LAUER	ARTHUR	34		M	M	1889	FATHER U.S. CITIZEN	251 GRAND AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
3	LAUER	MARTHA	28		F	M	1895 STATEN ISLAND, N.Y.		168 ATKINS AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
4	CHILDNEY	FRAYSER	29		M	M	1894 RICHMOND, VA.		168 ATKINS AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
5	CHILDNEY	ESTHER	29		F	M	1894 ORANGE, N.J.		198 PARK AVE, ORANGE, N.J.
6	SEALY	JACOB	72		M	M	1851 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		190 PARK AVE, ORANGE, N.J.
7	SEALY	ALICE	56		F	M	1867 ST. JOHNSBURY, VT.		62 HAMPSTEAD AVE, LYNBROOK, N.Y.
8	SOMMER	EMILY	20		F	S	1903 NEW YORK, N.Y.		62 HAMPSTEAD AVE, LYNBROOK, N.Y.
9	SOMMER	LOUISE	25		F	S	1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.		197 ELMWOOD AVE, IRVINGTON, N.Y.
10	JOCKERS	ALMA	27		F	S	1896 JAMESBURG, N.J.		197 ELMWOOD AVE, IRVINGTON, N.Y.
11	HIERHOLZER	JOHN	60		M	M	1863 PITTSBURGH, PA.		519 N. 6TH ST, NEWARK, N.J.
12	HIERHOLZER	IDA	53		F	M	1870 ERIE, PA.		900 CEDAR AVE, PITTSBURGH, PA.
13	HIERHOLZER	AGNES	14		F	S	1909 PITTSBURGH, PA.		900 CEDAR AVE, PITTSBURGH, PA.
14	CAREY	MARY	30		F	S	1893 NEW YORK, N.Y.		900 CEDAR AVE, PITTSBURGH, PA.
15	MORRIS	ROSE	30		F	S	1893 NEW YORK, N.Y.		14 SPENCER COURT, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
16	GREEN	ELMA	43		F	S	1880 SOUTH AUBURN, PA.		39 PELLING ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
17	[illegible]ALL	HARRY	24		M	M	1899 NEW YORK, N.Y.		54 QUINCY AVE, SCRANTON, PA.
18	SNOWBALL	HELEN	24		F	M	1899 NEW YORK, N.Y.		300 JEFFERSON AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
19	NATHAN	LOUIS	29		M	M	1894 NEW YORK, N.Y.		300 JEFFERSON AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
20	NATHAN	CATHARINE	29		F	M	1894 HOBOKEN, N.J.		2895 BRIGGS AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
21	JACOBS	ANNA	24		M	M	1899 WELLSBURG, W.VA.		2895 BRIGGS AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
22	JACOB	CAROLINE	26		F	M	1897 PITTSBURGH, PA.		WELLSBURG, W.VA.
23	KEHR	IDA	36		F	S	1887 PERKINSVILLE, PA.		WELLSBURG, W.VA.
24	PATTERSON	MAE	35		F	S	1888 BRIDGEPORT, PA.		1909 ASH ST, HARRISTOWN, PA.
25	SAFFORD	CARLTON	32		M	M	1891 SYRACUSE, N.Y.		123 FRANKLIN AVE, HARRISTOWN, PA.
26	SAFFORD	EDITH	27		F	M	1896 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		315 E. 206TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
27	CAMPBELL	FLETCHER	34		M	M	1889 HOPKINSVILLE, KY.		315 E. 206TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
28	CAMPBELL	HELEN	31		F	M	1892 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		LAKE WALES, FLA.
29	FAY	EDWARD	28		M	M	1895 NEW YORK, N.Y.		LAKE WALES, FLA.
30	FAY	MARIAN	24		F	M	1899 NEW YORK, N.Y.		3242 WEBB AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
									3242 WEBB AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.

Entered ship completed 9 am

30 cts

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14 608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 125

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, OCT. 16TH, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., OCT. 18TH, 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	EBIN	ELIAS	30		M	M	1893 NEW YORK, N.Y.		2069 VYSE AVE, BRONX, N.Y.
2	EBIN	FLORENCE	23		F	M	1900		2069 VYSE AVE, BRONX, N.Y.
3	QUINTON	ARTHUR M.	43		M	S	1880 N.ADAMS, MASS.		24 BLUE HILL AVE, ROXBURY, MASS.
4	TREIBEL	ANNA	30		F	S	1893 NEW YORK, N.Y.		302 KOSCIUSKO ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
5	TREIBEL	KATHERINE	22		F	S	1901 NEW YORK, N.Y.		302 KOSCIUSKO ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
6	ANDERSON	OLGA	43		F	S	1900 NEW YORK, N.Y.		8938 SETON AVE, BRONX, N.Y.
7	GROSSMAN	HILDA	22		F	S	1901 NEW YORK, N.Y.		2001 BRIGGS AVE, BRONX, N.Y.
8	DELRING	ESTELLE	40		F	M	1883 TARRYTOWN, N.Y.		CLINTON CORNERS, N.Y.
9	GIBSON	RICHARD	26		M	M	1897 KNOXVILLE, TENN.		608 W. HILL ST, KNOXVILLE, TENN.
10	GIBSON	ELIZABETH	21		F	M	1902 CHATTANOOGA, TENN.		608 W. HILL ST, KNOXVILLE, TENN.
11	EZICKSON	WILLIAM	31		M	M	1892 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		2143 N. HOWARD ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
12	EZICKSON	BESSIE	24		F	M	1899 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		2143 N. HOWARD ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
13	FRANZ	HARRY	23		M	M	1900 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		10347-100TH ST, RICHMOND HILL, L.I., N.Y.
14	FRANZ	GRACE	22		F	M	1901 CORONA, L.I., N.Y.		10347-100TH ST, RICHMOND HILL, L.I., N.Y.
15	GEMS	DOROTHY	24		F	S	1899 HARRINGTON PARK, N.J.		19 N. 20TH ST, ELMHURST, L.I., N.Y.
16	HALPIN	HELEN	28		F	S	1895 LONG ISLAND CITY, N.Y.		126-12TH S., LONG ISLAND CITY, N.Y.
17	HOOD	ALICE	25		F	S	1898 LONG ISLAND CITY, N.Y.		133-12TH ST, LONG ISLAND CITY, N.Y.
18	DORKIN	CATHERINE	42		F	M	1881 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		239-12TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
19	DORKIN	ANNE	21		F	S	1902 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		239-12TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
20	SOLOMON	ALBERT	29		M	M	1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.		979 SHERMAN AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
21	SOLOMON	MARY	25		F	M	1900 NEW YORK, N.Y.		979 SHERMAN AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
22	BAUMGARTNER	FRED	32		M	M	1891 NEW YORK, N.Y.		HICKSVILLE, L.I., N.Y.
23	BAUMGARTNER	LILLIAN	32		F	M	1891 NEW YORK, N.Y.		HICKSVILLE, L.I., N.Y.
24	STEIN	ALFRED	34		M	M	1889 NEWARK, N.J.		141 MOUNT PLEASANT AVE, NEWARK, N.J.
25	STEIN	EMMA	24		F	M	1899 NEWARK, N.J.		141 MOUNT PLEASANT AVE, NEWARK, N.J.
26	KILMARTIN	FRANK	42		M	M	1881 BOSTON, MASS.		19 RICKER ROAD, NEWTON, MASS.
27	KILMARTIN	MARIE	43		F	M	1880	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN	19 RICKER ROAD, NEWTON, MASS.
28	TROWBRIDGE	HERBERT	61		M	M	1862 BROOKLINE, MASS.		PLAIN ST, STOUGHTON, MASS.
29	TROWBRIDGE	FLORENCE	35		F	M	1888 ST. PAUL, MINN.		PLAIN ST, STOUGHTON, MASS.
30	MISHKAK	JULIUS	31		M	S	1892	NATURALIZED 1917 AT THE KINGS COUNTY COURT, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	1647 UNION ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.

50

Expected Duty completed 9-22-23

30 cts

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14 604

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 126

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, OCT. 16TH, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. OCT. 18TH, 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	TRUESDALE	CARL	28		M	M	1895 SOMERVILLE, MASS.		174 ELMWOOD ST, SOMERVILLE, MASS.
2	TRUESDALE	EUNICE	23		F	M	1900 WORCESTER, MASS.		174 ELMWOOD ST, SOMERVILLE, MASS.
3	JENKINS	HENRY	43		M	M	1880 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		153 PALISADE ROAD, ELIZABETH, N.J.
4	JENKINS	ESTELLE	39		F	M	1884 BRIDGEPORT, CONN.		153 PALISADE ROAD, ELIZABETH, N.J.
5	CALLAHAN	MARY	45		F	S	1878 N.ADAMS, MASS.		64 CHASE AVE, N.ADAMS, MASS.
6	MC CARTHY	MARGARET	45		F	S	1878 N.ADAMS, MASS.		98 1/2 MAIN ST, N.ADAMS, MASS.
7	CLEARY	BERNARD	29		M	M	1894 LEOMINSTER, MASS.		27 WEST ST, WORCESTER, MASS.
8	CLEARY	FRANCES	24		F	M	1899 WORCESTER, MASS.		27 WEST ST, WORCESTER, MASS.
9	COATES	RITA	20		F	S	1697 MARBLEHEAD, MASS.		89 ALLEN AVE, LYNN, MASS.
10	MORSE	ETHEL	31		F	S	1692 LYNN, MASS.		6 LAKE VIEW PLACE, LYNN, MASS.
11	WAGNER	PAUL H.	40		M	M	1883	NATURALIZED 1910 AT THE SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	334 E. 22ND ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
12	WAGNER	MARY	35		F	M	1888 NEW YORK, N.Y.		334 E. 22ND ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
13	STORMS	JOHN E.	43		M	M	1880 ARCOLA, N.J.		LOTUS AVE, CRADELL, N.J.
14	STORMS	EVA V. W.	42		F	M	1881 CRADELL, N.J.		LOTUS AVE, CRADELL, N.J.
15	VAN WAGONER	JOHN J.	66		M	M	1857 CRADELL, N.J.		PROSPECT ST, CRADELL, N.J.
16	VAN WAGONER	ANNA	64		F	M	1859 CRADELL, N.J.		PROSPECT ST, CRADELL, N.J.
17	VAN WAGONER	ANNA	28		F	S	1895 CRADELL, N.J.		PROSPECT ST, CRADELL, N.J.
18	OLDIS	HELEN	28		F	S	1895 ARCOLA, N.J.		PENNINGTON, N.J.
19	TATRO	AGNAISE	35		F	S	1888 N.BROOKFIELD, MASS.		200 W. 99TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
20	MC DANIEL	MARGARET	52		F	S	1891 TARRYTOWN, N.Y.		656 ST.NICHOLAS AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
21	DUGREY	ANNA	33		F	S	1890 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		108 FOYT ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
22	ROCKWELL	FRED	42		M	S	1881 SULLIVAN, MO.		BRISTOL HOTEL, NEW YORK, N.Y.
23	NORTHNER	PAULINE	32		F	S	1891 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		RICHMOND HILL, L.I., N.Y.
24	JUILLERAT	ADELE	38		F	S	1885 NEW YORK, N.Y.		159 W. 85TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
25	WOOSPUNK	ALICE A.	24		F	S	1899 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		357-1ST ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
26	ENGLEHART	GEORGE F.	31		M	S	1892 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		459 PROSPECT PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
27	HARRISON	NELLIE	32		F	M	1898 CAMDEN, N.J.		8 MAIN ST, MT.HOLLY, N.J.
28	SMITH	WILLIAM	58		M	M	1865 DELEWARE, O.		1429 AVE. H, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
29	SMITH	MINNIE	57		F	M	1866 ELKHART, IND.		1429 AVE. H, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
30	FAUNTLEROY	ALICE	44		F	S	1879 SALUDA, VA.		HOTEL SHERWOOD, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

51

3 v cls

Arrived Dock Customs Total 9:53 a.m.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14 608

Form 550
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 127

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "QUEEN VICTORIA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, OCT. 13TH, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. OCT. 18TH, 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	PIECK	CARL	31		M	M	1892 COVINGTON, KY.		21 WALLACE AVE, COVINGTON, KY.
2	PIECK	MARIE	30		F	M	1893 COVINGTON, KY.		21 WALLACE AVE, COVINGTON, KY.
3	SIQUIST	CLARA	52		F	M	1871 ERIE, N.Y.		1342 UNION ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
4	WERNER	ADOLPH	26		M	M	1897 NEW YORK, N.Y.		402 W. 33RD ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	WERNER	JEAN	25		F	M	1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.		402 W. 33RD ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	MENSCHING	MARION	20		F	S	1903 BRONX, N.Y.		1-E. BURNSIDE AVE, BRONX, N.Y.
7	MENSCHING	LORETTA	18		F	S	1905 BRONX, N.Y.		1-E. BURNSIDE AVE, BRONX, N.Y.
8	FOULDS	HENRY	33		M	M	1890 TREVERTON, PA.		2124 AVE. P., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C.
9	SCHIRMER	ALBERT	29		M	M	1893 NEW YORK, N.Y.		408 E. 59TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	SCHIRMER	ELLE	22		F	M	1901 NEW YORK, N.Y.		408 E. 59TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	HALL	THEODORE S.	45		M	M	1878 HUNTINGTON, L.I., N.Y.		HUNTINGTON, L.I., N.Y.
12	HALL	SARAH E.	49		F	M	1875 HUNTINGTON, L.I., N.Y.		HUNTINGTON, L.I., N.Y.
13	HALL	THEODORE ST. CL.	16		M	S	1907 HUNTINGTON, L.I., N.Y.		HUNTINGTON, L.I., N.Y.
14	ANGUS	JENNIE	26		F	S	1897 N.ANDOVER, MASS.		MERIDEN HOSPITAL, MERIDEN, CONN.
15	LYNN	ESTHER	29		F	S	1894 BROOKLYN, CONN.		MERIDEN HOSPITAL, MERIDEN, CONN.
16	KRIEBEL	PHILIP	24		M	M	1899	FATHER U.S. CITIZEN	1154-47TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
17	KRIEBEL	FAY	24		F	M	1899 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1154-47TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
18	FLEHARTY	JOHN	47		M	S	1876 CLEVELAND, O.		15105 LAKE AVE, CLEVELAND, O.
19	FLEHARTY	GEORGE	77		M	W	1846 NORWALK, O.		15105 LAKE AVE, CLEVELAND, O.
20	FLEHARTY	MAY	45		F	S	1878 CLEVELAND, O.		15105 LAKE AVE, CLEVELAND, O.
21	LUCAS	JOHN	22		M	S	1901 CLEVELAND, O.		CLIFTON PARK, SCHENECTADY, N.Y.
22	MURRAY	GRACE	28		F	S	1895 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1332 COLLEGE AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
23	GALLAGHER	SARAH	23		F	S	1900 NEW YORK, N.Y.		727 FOREST AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
24	ECK	LOUISE	25		F	S	1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.		238 E. 36TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
25	EKLUND	HELEN	24		F	S	1899 NEW YORK, N.Y.		216 E. 35TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
26	JOHNSON	HELEN	24		F	S	1899 NEW YORK, N.Y.		238 E 36 ST NEW YORK N.Y.
27	WITTRIDGE	HARRY	40		M	M	1883 NEW YORK N.Y.		100 BELOW ST RUTHERFORD N.J.
28	DELMAN	GRACE	43		F	W	1880 CHICAGO, ILL.		632 E. 5TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
29	ENGLER	ROBERT	27		M	M	1896 MUHLENBURG CO., KY.,		583 RIVERSIDE DRIVE NEW YORK N.Y.
30	ENGLER	RUTH	22		F	M	1901 LYNN MASS.		583 RIVERSIDE DRIVE NEW YORK N.Y.

30 cf

59

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 127

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, OCT. 16TH, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. OCT. 18TH, 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS.	MOS.					
1	PIECK	CARL	31		M	M	1892 COVINGTON, KY.		21 WALLACE AVE, COVINGTON, KY.
2	PIECK	MARIE	30		F	M	1893 COVINGTON, KY.		21 WALLACE AVE, COVINGTON, KY.
3	SIQUIST	CLARA	52		F	M	1871 ERIE, N.Y.		1322 UNION ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
4	WERNER	ADOLPH	26		M	M	1897 NEW YORK, N.Y.		402 W. 33RD ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	WERNER	JEAN	25		F	M	1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.		402 W. 33RD ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	MENSCHING	MARION	20		F	S	1903 BRONX, N.Y.		1-E. BURNSIDE AVE, BRONX, N.Y.
7	MENSCHING	LORETTA	49		F	M	1873 BRONX, N.Y.		1-E. BURNSIDE AVE, BRONX, N.Y.
8	FOULDS	HENRY	33		M	M	1890 TREVERTON, PA.		2124 AVE. P., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C.
9	SCHIRMER	ALBERT	29		M	M	1893 NEW YORK, N.Y.		409 E. 89TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	SCHIRMER	ELLE	22		F	M	1901 NEW YORK, N.Y.		409 E. 89TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	HALL	THEODORE S.	45		M	M	1878 HUNTINGTON, L.I., N.Y.		HUNTINGTON, L.I., N.Y.
12	HALL	SARAH E.	43		F	M	1875 HUNTINGTON, L.I., N.Y.		HUNTINGTON, L.I., N.Y.
13	HALL	THEODORE SY JR.	16		M	S	1907 HUNTINGTON, L.I., N.Y.		HUNTINGTON, L.I., N.Y.
14	ANDUS	JENNIE	26		F	S	1897 N. ANDOVER, MASS.		MERIDEN HOSPITAL, MERIDEN, CONN.
15	LYNN	ESTHER	29		F	S	1894 WOODBURY, CONN.		MERIDEN HOSPITAL, MERIDEN, CONN.
16	KRIEGEL	PHILIP	24		M	M	1899	FATHER U.S. CITIZEN	1154-47TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
17	KRIEGEL	FAY	24		F	M	1899 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1154-47TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
18	FLEHARTY	JOHN	47		M	S	1876 CLEVELAND, O.		15105 LAKE AVE, CLEVELAND, O.
19	FLEHARTY	GEORGE	77		M	W	1846 NORWALK, O.		15105 LAKE AVE, CLEVELAND, O.
20	FLEHARTY	MAY	45		F	S	1878 CLEVELAND, O.		15105 LAKE AVE, CLEVELAND, O.
21	LUCAS	JOHN	22		M	S	1901 CLEVELAND, O.		CLEVELAND, O.
22	MURRAY	GRACE	28		F	S	1895 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1392 COLLEGE AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
23	GALLAGHER	SARAH	23		F	S	1900 NEW YORK, N.Y.		727 FOREST AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
24	ECK	LOUISE	25		F	S	1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.		238 E. 36TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
25	EKLUND	HELEN	24		F	S	1899 NEW YORK, N.Y.		216 E. 35TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
26	JOHNSON	HELEN	24		F	S	1899 NEW YORK, N.Y.		238 E 36 ST NEW YORK N.Y.
27	WITTRIDGE	HARRY	40		M	M	1883 NEW YORK N.Y.		100 BEECH ST RUTHERFORD N.J.
28	DEIMAN	GRACE	43		F	W	1880 CHICAGO, ILL.		632 E. 5TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
29	ENGLER	ROBERT	27		M	M	1896 MUHLENBURG CO., KY.,		583 RIVERSIDE DRIVE NEW YORK N.Y.
30	ENGLER	RUTH	22		F	M	1901 LYNN MASS		583 RIVERSIDE DRIVE NEW YORK N.Y.

30 cts

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14 606

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

128

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, OCT 13TH, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. OCT. 18TH, 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS.	MOS.					
1	SCHLAM	ADELAIDE	27		F	S	1896 NEW YORK, N.Y.		783 ST NICHOLAS AVE NEW YORK N.Y.
2	SCHLAM	ESTELLE	20		F	S	1903 NEW YORK N.Y.		783 ST. NICHOLAS AVE NEW YORK N.Y.
3	CARPENTER	KATHLEEN	28		F	S	1895 DOBBS FERRY, N.Y.		2080-7TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	DAY	LUCIA	36		F	S	1887 ROYELTO, VT.		351 W. 14TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	TINM	ELISE	29		F	S	1894 NEW YORK, N.Y.		429 E. 79TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	CARLSON	OSCAR	27		M	S	1896 NEW HAVEN, CONN.		49 WESTWOOD ROAD, NEW HAVEN, CONN.
7	GAFFNEY	EDWARD	24		M	S	1899 NEW HAVEN, CONN.		49 WESTWOOD ROAD, NEW HAVEN, CONN.
8	SIEGEL	LOUIS	25		M	M	1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.		333 MOSHOHI PARKWAY, BRONX, N.Y.
9	SIEGEL	RUTH	23		F	M	1900	FATHER U.S. CITIZEN	333 MOSHOHI PARKWAY, BRONX, N.Y.
10	NICHOLS	DORA S.	25		F	M	1898 WESTCHESTER, PA.		96-163RD ST, JAMAICA, L.I., N.Y.
11	STONER	EDRA	34		F	S	1889 SPRINGFIELD, O.		1430 W. VANANGO ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
12	MORAN	THOMAS	70		M	M	1853 NEW YORK, N.Y.		314 W. 29TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
13	MORAN	JOSIE R.	53		F	M	1870 NEW YORK, N.Y.		314 E. 29TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
14	~~LAFLIN~~	~~FRANK~~	~~26~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~1895 NEW HAVEN, CONN.~~		~~1-95TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.~~
15	~~LAFLIN~~	~~ADELE~~	~~28~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~1895 JERSEY CITY, N.J.~~		~~1-95TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.~~
16	GOLDSTEIN	ISAAC	23		M	M	1900 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		217 MEEHAN AVE, GERMANTOWN, PA.
17	GOLDSTEIN	FANNY	21		F	M	1902	FATHER U.S. CITIZEN	217 MEEHAN AVE, GERMANTOWN, PA.
18	SHEARER	GEORGE	32		M	S	1858 YORK, PA.		240 E. MARKET ST, YORK, PA.
19	GIBBS	DR. MALCOMBE	45		M	M	1878 MEMPHIS, TENN.		603-7TH ST, N.WASHINGTON, D.C.
20	COULSON	JOHN	30		M	M	1893 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		12 MILLER ST, EVERETT, MASS.
21	KELLEY	HAROLD	37		M	M	1886 HARWICH, MASS.		39 CENTRAL ST, AUBURNDALE, MASS.
22	COLVILL	ALFRED	58		M	M	1865	NATURALIZED 1898 AT THE SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	242 W. 50TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
23	COLVILL	ROSE	55		F	M	1868	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN	242 W. 50TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
24	CAVAN	MARGARET	41		F	S	1882 HAVERHILL, MASS.		20 YORK ST, HAVERHILL, MASS.
25	CAVAN	ELIZABETH	31		F	S	1892 HAVERHILL, MASS.		20 YORK ST, HAVERHILL, MASS.
26	MULROONEY	ANNE	33		F	S	1890 MIDDLETOWN, N.Y.		29 W. 93RD ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
27	MALLEY	SUSAN	43		F	S	1880	NATURALIZED 1918 AT THE EASTERN DISTRICT COURT, PHILADELPHIA, PA.	FITZWATER ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
28	FURIATI	BIAGIO	47		M	M	1876	NATURALIZED 1898 AT THE KINGS COUNTY COURT, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	808 CHURCH AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
29	REDDING	WILLIAM	70		M	M	1853 SALISBURY, MASS.		84 HILLTOP AVE, NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y.
30	CHILAT	[illegible]	33		M	S	1890 DARIEN, GA.		303 W. 116TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.

Lines 14 & 15 Frank & Adele Laflin Struck out did not sail
Jas. C. Reid
Alien

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14 604

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

129

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, OCT. 16TH, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., OCT. 18TH, 1923.

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	DURKEE	CHARLES S.	33		M	M	1890 NEW YORK, N.Y.		119 CAMBRIDGE PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
2	DURKEE	MAUDE	30		F	M	1893 NEW YORK, N.Y.		119 CAMBRIDGE PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
3	VAN INGEN	HARRIETT	47		M	M	1876 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		465-41ST ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
4	PERINE	BLANCHE	37		F	S	1886 WALTHAM, MASS.		40 WEBSTER ST, RIDGEFIELD, PA.
5	MC CORMICK	FLORENCE	48		F	S	1875 SHIPPENSBURG, PA.		102 YORK ST, NEW HAVEN, CONN.
6	KYNER	ELISABETH	65		F	S	1858 SHIPPENSBURG, PA.		SHIPPENSBURG, PA.
7	WELKS	ETHEL	25		F	S	1898 CAMDEN, N.J.		492 TRENTON AVE, CAMDEN, N.J.
8	FIEGE	IDA	29		F	S	1898 RIVERSIDE, N.J.		129 KENWOOD ST, CAMDEN, N.J.
9	SEYBOLD	ELSIE	27		F	S	1896 CAMDEN, N.J.		304 S. 5TH ST, CAMDEN, N.J.
10	LYELL	PAULINE	28		F	S	1895 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1268 CLAY AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	LYELL	EVELYN	26		F	S	1897 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1268 CLAY AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
12	~~SMITH~~	~~VICTOR~~	~~27~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~1896 ELIZABETH, N.J.~~		~~313 GRIER AVE, ELIZABETH, N.J.~~
13	~~SMITH~~	~~EDITH~~	~~26~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~1897 ELIZABETH, N.J.~~		~~313 GRIER AVE, ELIZABETH, N.J.~~
14	VALERIUS	WILLIAM	49		M	M	1874 NEW YORK, N.Y.		10154-109TH ST, RICHMOND HILL, N.Y.
15	VALERIUS	LILLY	48		F	M	1875 NEW YORK, N.Y.		10154-109TH ST, RICHMOND HILL, N.Y.
16	CLARK	JOHN	50		M	S	1873	NATURALIZED 1898 AT THE G.S. QUEENS COUNTY COURT, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	1 MORRIS ST, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
17	THOMAS	RAYMOND	25		M	S	1898 YONKERS, N.Y.		PARLIN, N.J.
18	PITMAN	ARTHUR	25		M	S	1898 MARBLEBORO, MASS.		SALEM, MASS.
19	LAWLESS	MARY	60		F	W	1863 ALBANY, N.Y.		125 E. 70TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
20	LAWLESS	KATHERINE	30		F	S	1893 ALBANY, N.Y.		125 E. 70TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
21	PATMORE	GRACE	40		F	M	1883 MIDDLETOWN, N.Y.		11 WILKES AVE, MIDDLETOWN, N.Y.
22	MONEHOUSE	LIZZIE	48		F	S	1875 MIDDLETOWN, N.Y.		317 W. 114TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
23	JOHNSON	CARL	31		M	M	1892 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		110 EMPIRE BLVD., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
24	JOHNSON	AGNES	30		F	M	1893 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		110 EMPIRE BLVD., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
25	CARLOS	CLARENCE	27		M	M	1896 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		223 GRANT AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
26	CARLOS	FLORENCE	26		F	M	1897 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		223 GRANT AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
27	GIDUZ	FRED	32		M	M	1891 BOSTON, MASS.		31 BOYLSTON ST, JAMAICA PLAINS, MASS.
28	GIDUZ	LUCIE	34		F	M	1889 SOMERVILLE, MASS.		31 BOYLSTON ST, JAMAICA PLAINS, MASS.
29	MONAHAN	JOSEPH	33		M	M	1890 FALL RIVER, MASS.		134-4TH ST, FALL RIVER, MASS.
30	MONAHAN	ETHEL	29		F	M	1894 FALL RIVER, MASS.		134-4TH ST, FALL RIVER, MASS.

54

Lines 12 & 13 Victor & Edith Smith Struck out dpd not sail
Jas C. Britt
Comm'r

28 cs

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14 608

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 130

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Sailing from [illegible], OCT. 16TH, 1923, Arriving at Port of [illegible], OCT. 18TH, 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GANNON	JOHN	35		M	S	1888	TARRYTOWN, N.Y.	
2	GAGNON	WILLIAM	37		M	M	1886	WORCESTER, MASS.	1249 UNION ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	OLIVER	GEORGE	33		M	S	1890	FAIRVIEW, N.J.	6 SIXTH ST, BOSTON, MASS.
4	WENTZEL	LESLIE	30		M	S	1893	CAMDEN, N.J.	172 PARK AVE, LEONIA, N.J.
5	WALTBY	HORACE	54		M	M	1869		228 ADAMS AVE, SCRANTON, PA.
6	COOK	EDWARD	37		M	M	1886	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	230 SMITH ST, HOBOKEN, N.J.
7	COOK	FRANCES	26		F	S	1897	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	[illegible]
8	FINNEGAN	MARGARET	22		F	S	190[illegible]	WATERBURY, CONN.	[illegible]
9	DUNN	MAY	21		F	S	1902	WATERBURY, CONN.	71 N. CLAY ST, WATERBURY, CONN.
10	SULLIVAN	MARY	21		F	S	1902	WATERBURY, CONN.	71 N. CLAY ST, WATERBURY, CONN.
11	LARENDEAU	HENRY	49		M	M	1874	NATURALIZED AT THE SUPERIOR COURT IN WATERBURY, CONN.	488 N. MAIN ST, WATERBURY, CONN.
12	GANONG	FRANCES	22		F	S	1901	SYRACUSE, N.Y.	84 N. MAIN ST, WATERBURY, CONN.
13	LAGRAW	ARTHUR	36		M	S	1887	WATERBURY, CONN.	44 WILCOX ST, WATERBURY, CONN.
14	QUINLAN	MORTIMER	51		M	M	1869	MANCHESTER, CONN.	18 ORANGE ST, WATERBURY, CONN.
15	QUINLAN	MARY	50		F	M	1873	THOMASTON, CONN.	THOMASTON, CONN.
16	BRADFORD	RALPH	27		M	M	1896		THOMASTON, CONN.
17	BRADFORD	FRANCES	24		F	M	1899	NEW YORK, N.Y.	3214 CEDAR ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
18	WIGDER	EDWARD	30		M	M	1893	NATURALIZED 1898 AT THE COOK CO. COURT, CHICAGO, ILL.	3244 CEDAR ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
19	WELSH	GALLATIN	12		M	S	1910	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	5 LINCOLN AVE, NEWARK, N.J.
20	WELSH	CHARLES	14		M	S	1909	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	HOTEL VANDERBILT, NEW YORK, N.Y.
21	MOORE	CLARENCE	33		M	S	1890	WILLIAMSVILLE, PA.	HOTEL VANDERBILT, NEW YORK, N.Y.
22	BARROWS	LYMAN	47		M	S	1876	PAULSVILLE, MIS.	50 THOMAS ST, KINGSTON, PA.
23	WALKER	JAMES W.	39		M	M	1884	PORTLAND, ORE.,	MINN. 1725 UNIVERSITY AVE, MINNEAPOLIS,
24	WELLS	ELLEN	47		F		1876	AUBURN, N.Y.	150 GENESSEE ST AUBURN, N.Y.
25									150 GENESEE ST AUBURN, N.Y.
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

FATHER U.S.CITIZEN.

NATURALIZED 1898 AT THE COOK CO. COURT, CHICAGO, ILL.

dam 21 Planner Moore Struck out Did not Sail

Jos. C. Britt
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14 608

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Michel Knabarck, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Victoria, (Here state whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Med. of Paris France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Knabarck

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Oct, 1923

at Montreal

Insp. (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

WW 10-16-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(2) 131

1 Foot Visa

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "QUEEN VICTORIA" Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, OCTOBER 16th, 19 23.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	P-8178816-E.D.	Lovell 12/5/38	Helena	39	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	U.S.A.	Westfield.	Mr. R. Lovell, husband, 200 Plainfield Ave, Westfield, N.J.	N.J.	Westfield.
2	TRANSIT	Harper	Samuel	35	m	s	Carpenter	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Hamilton.	J. West, brother, Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
3		Millington	Robert	26	m	s	Chef	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Flatts.	Mrs Tucker, niece, Flatts, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
4		Brown	Hilda	25	f	s	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Mrs Bell, cousin, Pembroke, Bermuda.	Conn.	New Haven.
5		Newton	Julia	63	f	m	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Mrs Bell, cousin, pembroke, Bermuda.	Conn.	New Haven.
6		Benjamin	Nevill	2	m	s	none	no	Underage	no	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	pembroke.	Mrs Stephen, aunt, Pembroke, Bermuda.	Conn.	New Haven.
7		Benjamin	Ruby	2	f	s	none	no	Underage	no	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Mrs Stephen, aunt, Pembroke, Bermuda.	Conn.	New Haven.
8		Benjamin	Bernadine	1	f	s	none	no	Underage	no	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Mrs Stephen aunt, Pembroke, Bermuda.	Conn.	New Haven.
9	TRANSIT	Bascombe	William	33	m	s	Butcher	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Paget E.	Mrs A. Bascomet, mother, Paget E. Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

1-370173-8-15-41

OCT 18 1923

56

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., OCTOBER 18th, *19* 23.

132

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							Mr. R. Lovell, husband,																		
1	no	self	over	yes	1923	N. Y.	200 Plainfield Ave, Westfield, N.J.	yes	Indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Warwick.
							Mr. Barzey, brother-in-law,																		
2	yes	self	over	no			16 W. 99th St. New York, N. Y.	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	blck	blck	blck	none	Montserrat	Church Hill.
							Mrs Marks, friend,																		
3	yes	self	over	yes	1922	N. Y.	7 E. 132nd St. New York, N. Y.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	blck	blck	blck	none	Barbadoes	Bridgetown.
							Mrs D. Benjamin, brother in law,																		
4	yes	self	over	no			63 York St. New Haven, Conn.	yes	3 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	blck	blck	blck	none	Nevis	Jessops Village.
							Mr. D. Benjamin, son-in-law,																		
5	yes	self	over	no			63 York St. New Haven, Conn.	yes	3 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	blck	blck	blck	none	Nevis	Jessops Village.
							Mr. D. Benjamin, father,																		
6	yes	father	over	no			63 York St. New Haven, Conn.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
							Mr. D. Benjamin, father,																		
7	yes	father	over	no			63 York St. New Haven, Conn.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
							Mr. D. Benjamin, father,																		
8	yes	father	over	yes	192-		63 York St. New Haven, Conn.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
							Mrs Hegue, friend,																		
9	yes	self	over	yes	1923	N. Y.	204 W. 141st St. New York, N. Y.	yes	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Perm Res file 99173/444

FORT VICTORIA

SEP 18 1923

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—681

Form 650 A
Department of Commerce and Labor

Number 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. McInnis Master, of the S/S (State whether Master, Purs., or Second Officer) , from Hamilton Bermuda., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. McInnis
~~Master~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Oct, 1923
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

No. on List.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual bona fide intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 53.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

REMOVE ALIENS

Sheet No. 1

Number 133

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, OCTOBER 15TH, 19 23, Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. OCT. 18TH, 19 23.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	NEUER	ROY	23		M	S	1900 WILKES-BARRE, PA.		
2									
3									90 TONNALE AVE, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

57

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ... ERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act ... Congress of February 5, 1917, to be del... sel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a ... 136

Vessel R.M.S."FORT VICTORIA" , arriving ... HAMILTON , BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. seam. identific. card	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	14 Weight	15 Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MAC KENZIE	JAMES	✓	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	200	✓
2	CHARLTON	WILLIAM	✓	"	"	5.10	160	✓
3	MURPHY	THOMAS	✓	"	"	5.11	155	✓
4	MC MEEKIN	ROBERT	✓	"	"	5.8	145	✓
5	HOLDSTOCK	E.H.	✓	"	"	5.8	155	✓
6	MABARDI	MICHEL	✓	"	"	5.9	200	✓
7	FRITH	JAMES W.	✓	"	"	5.7	160	✓
8	MATCHES	WILFRED	✓	"	"	5.8	145	✓
9	REID	JAMES	✓					

135

FORT VICTORIA

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of ... 192

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. ... Lin

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regul... issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

*deliver to / ~~detain on board~~ / ~~remove to~~ ... (Place of delivery or detention)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew, stowaway, etc.)
131	

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER)

		7. 3.23	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	
3RD.	"	9.12.22	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	
4TH.	"	7. 7.23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	
SURGEON		"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	
PURSER		"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	
ASST.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	
W.T.O.		"	"	"	"					

Form 689

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age	Nationality
Wm Anderson	27	British			
J. Smolin	24	USA			
F. Henry	55	do			
A. Hopkins	59	do			
Lew Hing	22	Chinese			
Pang Kwei	26	do			
Wong Too	29	do			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

... Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of these, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECO...

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York. Oct. 18, 1923

I, master of the British S. S. Fort Victoria, from port of Bermuda. (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 166 — Number of seamen deserted ...
Number of seamen discharged 10. — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ...
Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 — Total crew this date 163.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct. 18th, 1923, consigned to Furness Withy & Co. : is now lying at Pier 95 N.R. , and is expected to sail Oct. 20, 1923, for Bermuda. First port of call in United States via United States port of ...
this voyage was ...

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

30

Line ...
Own...
Local...

OCT 19 1923

Ind (7)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ... ERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act ... Congress of February 5, 1917, to be del... vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Vessel R.M.S."FORT VICTORIA" , arriving ... 136 ... HAMILTON , BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. seam. identific. card	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MAC KENZIE	JAMES	✓	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	200	✓
2	CHARLTON	WILLIAM	✓	"	"	5.10	160	✓
3	MURPHY	THOMAS	✓	"	"	5.11	155	✓
4	MC MEEKIN	ROBERT	✓	"	"	5.8	145	✓
5	HOLDSTOCK	E.H.	✓	"	"	5.8	155	✓
6	MABARDI	MICHEL	✓	"	"	5.9	200	✓
7	FRITH	JAMES W.	✓	"	"	5.7	160	✓
8	MATCHES	WILFRED	✓	"	"	5.8	145	✓
9	REID	JAMES	✓	"	"	5.9	155	✓
10								✓

FORT VICTORIA

OCT 1 0 1923

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

Form 559

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of ... 192

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. ... Line

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regu...

*deliver to / ~~detain on board~~ / ~~remove to~~ ... (Place of delivery or detention)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew, stowaway, etc.)
131	

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER)

16—000

Immigrant Inspector

7. 3.23 " " " 25 "

3RD. " 9.12.22 " " " 24 "

4TH. " 7. 7.23 " " " 24 "

SURGEON " " " " 31 "

PURSER " " " " 37 "

ASST. " " " " " 24 "

W.T.O. " " " " 31 "

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. Kent	32	British	29.7.23 New York
C. Schmidt	23	Dutch	29.9.23 do
R. Jackson	20	British	22.9.23 do
S. Bailey	23	do	1.10.23 Bermuda
D. Halfon	32	U.S.A.	29.9.23 New York
Geo. Madden	28	a	13.10.23 do
Paul Doti	31	do	29.9.23 do
Lan Took	32	Chinese	15.8.23 do
Ling Pang	33	a	29.9.23 do
A. Quoi	31	a	15.9.23 do

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN Continued.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

14—1613

30

, and (7)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

136

Vessel R.M.S."FORT VICTORIA" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , OCTOBER 18TH. , 1923., *from the port of* HAMILTON , BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. seaman identific. card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MAC KENZIE	JAMES	✓		MASTER	9.12.22	NEW YORK	No	YES	56	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	200	✓
2	CHARLTON	WILLIAM	✓		CHF. OFFICER	18. 8.23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.10	160	✓
3	MURPHY	THOMAS	✓		2ND. "	7. 3.23	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.11	155	✓
4	MC MEEKIN	ROBERT	✓		3RD. "	9.12.22	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	145	✓
5	HOLDSTOCK	E.H.	✓		4TH. "	7. 7.23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	155	✓
6	MABARDI	MICHEL	✓		SURGEON	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9	200	✓
7	FRITH	JAMES W.	✓		PURSER	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	160	✓
8	MATCHES	WILFRED	✓		ASST. "	"	"	"		24	"	"	"	5.8	145	✓
9	REID	JAMES	✓		W.T.O.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"		5.9	155	✓
10	QUINLAN	JAMES	✓		W.T.O.	6. 9.23	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	140	✓
11	DANDRADE	ROBERT	✓		CARPENTER	20. 8.23	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	140	✓
12	MARTIN	CHARLES	✓		BOS'N	16. 2.23	"	"	"	43	"	AFR. BLK.	"	5.8	160	✓
13	ROACH	JOHN	✓		SAILOR	7. 7.23	"	"	"	42	"	"		5.9	160	✓
14	GRANT	WILFRED	✓		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5.7	145	✓
15	PHIPPS	THEO	✓								"	"	"	5.7	145	✓
16	JAMES	GILBERT	✓								"	"	"	5.8	155	✓
17	STEAD	JOHN	✓								"	"	"	5.8	160	✓
18	OUTERBRIDGE	ARTHUR	✓								"	"	"	5.8	150	✓
19	DARRELL	JOSEPH	✓								"	"	"	5.8	151	✓
20	BALL	DANIEL	✓								"	"	"	5.4	135	✓
21	HEYLINGER	WILLIAM	✓								"	"	DUTCH "	6.1	200	✓
22	ADAMS	WILLIAM	✓								"	"	BRITISH	5.8	140	✓
23	MATTHEWS	JOSEPH	✓								"	"	"	5.8	150	✓
24	PAYNE Reg.59848	PERCY	✓								"	"	"	5.7	145	✓
25	SCARBOROUGH	ASHTON	✓								"	"	"	5.8	150	✓
26	JACKSON	RUPERT	✓								"	"	"	5.8	145	✓
27	SCHMIDT	CHARLES	✓								"	"	DUTCH	5.9	155	✓
28	BAYLEY	STEPHEN	✓								"	"	BRITISH	5.8	160	✓
29	PENTICE	DANIEL	✓								"	"	"	5.7	155	✓
30	FORBES	WILLIAM	✓								"	"	"	5.8	160	✓

FORT VICTORIA OCT 18 1923

Line BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP CO.
Owners FURNESS WITHY & Co.
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & Co.
14 1246

Form 530 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of [illegible]

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. [illegible]

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regu... issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

*deliver to / ~~detain on board~~ / ~~remove to~~ [illegible] (Place of delivery or detention)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearin on the reverse side hereof:

NAME. 131 STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew stowaway, etc.)

[illegible]

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged. By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

[illegible] [illegible]
(Title of person signing receipt.) (OVER) 16—660 Immigrant Inspector.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of [illegible] 192

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. [illegible] Lin

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulation issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

*~~deliver to~~ / detain on board / ~~remove to~~ [illegible] (Place of delivery or detention)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the ...tute appear on the reverse side hereof:

NAME. STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew stowaway, etc.)

[illegible] For Insp. [illegible]
[illegible] By Direct... [illegible]

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged. By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

[illegible] [illegible]
(Title of person signing receipt.) (OVER) 16—660 Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

136

Vessel R.M.S."FORT VICTORIA" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , OCTOBER 18TH. , 1923., *from the port of* HAMILTON , BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. seaman identific. card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MAC KENZIE	JAMES	✓		MASTER	9.12.22	NEW YORK	No	YES	56	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	200	✓
2	CHARLTON	WILLIAM	✓		CHF. OFFICER	18. 8.23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.10	160	✓
3	MURPHY	THOMAS	✓		2ND. "	7. 3.23	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.11	155	✓
4	MC MEEKIN	ROBERT	✓		3RD. "	9.12.22	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	145	✓
5	HOLDSTOCK	E.H.	✓		4TH. "	7. 7.23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	155	✓
6	MABARDI	MICHEL	✓		SURGEON	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9	200	✓
7	FRITH	JAMES W.	✓		PURSER	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	160	✓
8	MATCHES	WILFRED	✓		ASST. "	"	"	"		24	"	"	"	5.8	145	✓
9	REID	JAMES	✓		W.T.O.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"		5.9	155	✓
10	QUINLAN	JAMES	✓		W.T.O.	6. 9.23	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	140	✓
11	DANDRADE	ROBERT	✓		CARPENTER	20. 8.23	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	140	✓
12	MARTIN	CHARLES	✓		BOS'N	16. 2.23	"	"	"	43	"	AFR. BLK.	"	5.8	160	✓
13	ROACH	JOHN	✓		SAILOR	7. 7.23	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.9	160	✓
14	GRANT	WILFRED	✓		"	6. 8.23	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	145	✓
15	PHIPPS	THEO	✓		"	11. 8.23	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	145	✓
16	JAMES	GILBERT	✓		"	21. 2.23	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	155	✓
17	STEAD	JOHN	✓		"	16. 3.23	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	160	✓
18	OUTERBRIDGE	ARTHUR	✓		"	20. 4.23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	150	✓
19	DARRELL	JOSEPH	✓		"	1. 6.23	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	151	✓
20	BALL	DANIEL	✓		"	20 4.23	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5.4	135	✓
21	HEYLINGER	WILLIAM	✓		"	30. 8.23	BERMUDA	"	"	55	"	"	DUTCH "	6.1	200	✓
22	ADAMS	WILLIAM	✓		"	6. 8.23	NEW YORK	"	"	38	"	"	BRITISH	5.8	140	✓
23	MATTHEWS	JOSEPH	✓		"	3. 9.23	BERMUDA	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	150	✓
24	TAYNE Reg.59848	PERCY	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	145	✓
25	SCARBOROUGH	ASHTON	✓		"	8. 9.23	NEW YORK	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	150	✓
26	JACKSON	RUPERT	✓		"	22. 9.23	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	145	✓
27	SCHMIDT	CHARLES	✓		"	29. 9.23	"	"	"	23	"	"	DUTCH	5.9	155	✓
28	BAYLEY	STEPHEN	✓		"	1.10.23	BERMUDA	"	"	23	"	"	BRITISH	5.8	160	✓
29	TENTICE	DANIEL	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	155	✓
30	FORBES	WILLIAM	✓		"	6. 8.23	NEW YORK	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	160	✓

FORT VICTORIA OCT 18 1923

Line BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP Co.
Owners FURNESS WITHY & Co.
Local Agents FURNES S WITHY & Co.
14 1240

30

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J W Mackenzie, Master, of the Rms Port Victoria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J W Mackenzie
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 18th day of October, 1923

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

137

Vessel R.M.S."FORT VICTORIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , OCTOBER 18TH. , 1923 *, from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	TWEED	JAMES	✓		SAILOR	8.10.23	BERMUDA	NO	YES	31	M	AFR. BLK.	BRITISH	5.8	150	✓
2	DIXON	FRANCIS	✓		MESSMAN	8. 9.23	NEW YORK	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	145	✓
3	Sharp	George	✓		Sailor	15.10.23	Bermuda	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7	135	✓
4	Crossman.	Edmund.	✓		do	do	do	do	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	155	✓
5	Boyle.	Thomas JAMES	✓		2nd Offr	do	do	do		25	"	English	"	5.8	160	
6					STEWARDS DEPARTMENT											
7	KELLY	JOHN	✓		CHF. STWD.	3. 1.23	NEW YORK	"	"	38	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	145	✓
8	EDGAR	JAMES	✓		2ND. "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6.	160	✓
9	BERGMAN	WILLIAM	✓		BARKEEPER	9.12.22	"	"	"	37	"	"	U.S.A,	5.6	150	✓
10	HAYWARD	ARTHUR	✓		DECK STWD.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	BRITISH	5.9	170	✓
11	FAE	JAMES	✓		PRINTER	3. 1.23	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5.8	176	✓
12	MAC GILVERY	GEORGE	✓		BARBER	9. 1.23	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6.	180	✓
13	FERRIERA	HOE	✓		STOREKEEPER	3. 3.23	"	"	"	23	"	"	U.S.A.	5.9	145	✓
14	RABY	FRENK	✓		LINENKEEPER	1.12.22	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8	140	✓
15	BAINBRIDGE	ELIZ.	✓		STWD'ESS	9. 1.222	"	"	"	49	"	"	BRITISH	5.6	160	✓
16	CHANDLISH	HELEN	✓		"	11. 4.23	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	135	✓
17	FEET	GERTRUDE	✓		"	15. 9.23	"	"	"v	49	"	"	"	5.7	145	✓
18	OGILVIE	WILLIAM	✓		ASST. STWD.	9. 6.23	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	135	✓
19	MAC KENZIE	GEORGE	✓		"	25. 5.23	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	150	✓
20	BARTLATT	WILLIAM	✓		"	9. 6.23	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	145	✓
21	BLOOMSFIELD	EDWARD	✓		"	14. 3.23	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.9	165	✓
22	DOCKERTY	JOHN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	150	✓
23	WHENSLEY	FRED	✓		"	29. 2.23	"	"	"v	32	"	"	"	5.7	145	✓
24	WALLACE	VICTOR	✓		"	16. 1.23	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.5	140	✓
25	CRUIKSHANK	ALEX	✓		"	21. 2.23	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	145	✓
26	SPRINGER	ALBERT			"	9.12.22	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	140	
27	HOTHAM	ALFRED	✓		"	1. 5.23	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	160	✓
28	KNUDSEN	DAVID	✓		"	9.12.22	"	"	"	25	"	NORGE	NORGE	5.9.	145	✓
29	BAIRD	ANDREW	✓		"	9. 1.23	"	"	"	48	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	165	✓
30	GILBORLY	WM	✓		"	15. 8.23	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	140	✓

Above + Except 20 + 30

27 + 31 Sent at Boyle after 17/18

Line ... BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP CO.
Owners ... FURNESS WITHY & CO.
Local agents ... FURNESS WITHY & CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (3), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J W Mackenzie, Master, of the Rmst Fort Victoria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of October, 19 23. J W H Rmst Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S."FORT VICTORIA" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , OCTOBER 18TH. 1923 , *19....., from the port of* HAMILTON BERMUDA, 138

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	WILSON	ERNEST	✓		ASST. STWD.	14. 3.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	24	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	140	✓
2	BEESOM	WILLIAM	✓		"	25. 4.23	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9	165	✓
3	JOHNSON	JAMES	✓		"	1. 6.23	BERMUDA	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	155	✓
4	BRABIN	ROBERT	✓		"	8. 7.23	NEW YORK	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	145	✓
5	CONNOR	DAVID	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	135	✓
6	HARRIS	JAMES	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	150	✓
7	SMITH	ELDRED	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	140	✓
8	ROBERTS	ROY	✓		"	21. 7.23	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	165	✓
9	MATHESON	JAMES	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	140	✓
10	BARNES	DUDLEY	✓		"	23. 7.23	BERMUDA	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	140	✓
11	FOX	JOHN	✓		"	28. 7.23	NEW YORK	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	145	✓
12	COX	CECIL	✓		"	4. 8.23	"	"	"	21	"	"B	"	5.7	135	✓
13	KILLOP	JOHN	✓		"	11. 8.23	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	150	✓
14	BLANCHFIELD	HENRY	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	140	✓
15	HART	EDWARD	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	145	✓
16	MONTAGUE	CECIL	✓		"	18. 8.23	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	145	✓
17	QUIGLEY	PATRICK	✓		"	5. 8.23	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	150	✓
18	CONWAY	ALBERT	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	150	✓
19	GREENSLADE	JAMES	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	140	✓
20	FOX	~~VINCENT~~ STANLEY	✓		"	8. 8.23	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	140	✓
21	BILLINGTON	~~E.~~ THOMAS	✓		"	8. 9.23	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	145	✓
22	~~BENGLANE~~	~~DANIEL~~	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	155	✓
23	HARTFORD	HOLT	✓		"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.8	135	✓
24	RICHARDSON	FRANK	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	140	✓
25	SAYER	JOHN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	145	✓
26	YOUNG	LOUIS	✓		"	15.9. 3	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	155	✓
27	COLLISON	JOHN	✓		"	22. 9.23	BERMUDA	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	135	✓
28	FLYNN	JOHN	✓		"	2	"	"	"	38	"	"	U.S.A.	5.7	145	✓
29	LONG	WILLIAM	✓		"	20. 9.23	NEW YORK	"	"	42	"	"	BRITISH	5.6	140	✓
30	COX	CLIFFORD	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	145	✓

30

~~ALIENS~~

~~EXCEPT~~ 3,1476 , 1476 ... at ... for 1923

Line BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP CO.
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & Co.
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. Mackenzie, Master, of the "R.M.S. Port Victoria", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of October, 1923

J. W. Mackenzie
Master.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S."FORT VICTORIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , OCTOBER 18TH. , 1923. *, from the port of* HAMILTON , BERMUDA

139

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	TRAVIS	ALBERT	✓		ASST. STWD.	20. 9.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	135	✓
2	KENT	JOHN	✓		"	29. 7.23	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	130	-
3	GAUVIN	RENE	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	140	✓
4	FORD	JOSEPH	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	145	✓
5	JONES	ALFRED	✓		"	13.10.23	"	"	"	23	"	"	U.S. A.	5.8	145	✓
6	WILLIAMS	Roland	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	BRITISH	5.7	150	✓
7	PARKER	JOHN	✓		NIGHT WATCH	9.12.22	"	"	"	31	'N	"	"	6	200	✓
8	CLARKE	ARTHUR	✓		"	8. 9.23	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	140	✓
9	NEIDD	ROBERT	✓		CHF. COOK	25. 4.23	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5L8	170	✓
10	NEILD	ARTHUR	✓		2ND. "	28. 3.23	"	C	"	27	2	"	"	5.8	160	✓
11	ABBOTT	EDGAR	✓		FRY. "	15. 4. 23	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	155	✓
12	HARA	THOMAS	✓		VEGT. "	28. 3.23	"	"	"	49	"	"		5.8	150	✓
13	DUCKWORTH	WILLLIAM	✓		GRILL "	9.12.22	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	145	✓
14	BROOKS	WILLIAM	✓		CHF. BUTCHER	22. 9.23	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	6.6	150	✓
15	ROWBOTHAN	ALBERT	✓		2ND. "	9.12.22	"	"	"	52	"	"x	"	5.7	140	✓
16	WHALLEY	FRED	✓		CHF. BAKER	25. 8.23	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	155	✓
17	LEONARD	CHARLES	✓		2ND. "	8. 9.23	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	150	✓
18	BELL	JOHN	✓		PANTRYMAN	9.1.22	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.7	145	✓
19	REDMAN	CECIL	✓		2 ND. "	15. 9.23	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	150	✓
20	CORSTY	JAMES	✓		SCULLION	6. 8.23	BERMUDA	"	"	26	"	AFR. BLK	"	5.8	145	✓
21	JAMES	ARNOLD	✓		"	13. 8.23	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	140	
22	DUNLOCK	ALDRED	✓		"	23. 6.23	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	150	✓
23	SMITH	JAMES	✓		"	3.10.23	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	140	✓
24	MADEIROS	MANUEL			"	8.10.23	"	"	"	18		PORTUGESE	"	5.8	150	
25	RICHARDSON	WILLIAM	✓		DISHWASHER	1. 6.23	"	"	"	35	"	AFR. BLK	"	5.8	155	
26	PHIPPS	JOHN	✓		"	16. 7.23	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9	160	✓
27	RICHARDSON	GERALD	✓		"	20. 7.23	NEW YORK	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	140	✓
28	SMITH	KENNETH	✓		"	6. 8.23	BERMUDA	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	160	✓
29	WELLMAN	SOLLY	✓		"	21. 8.23	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	170	✓
30	BLACK	LORENZO	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	155	✓

Except 6

Line BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP CO.

Owners FURNESS WITHY Co.

Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & Co.

14 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. Mackenzie, Master, of the Amst Fort Victoria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of October, 1923 J. W. Mackenzie
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

"SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying, etc.* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S."FORT VICTORIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , OCTOBER 18TH. *, 19* 23*, from the port of* HAMILTON , BERMUDA

140

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	RICHARDSO N	DONALD	✓		DISHWASHER	22. 9.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	22	M	AFR. BLK	BRITISH	5.7	140	✓
2	HALPERN	DAVE	✓		MUSICIAN	29. 9.23	"	"	"	32	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A,	5.6	140	✓
3	DOTI	PAUL	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	145	✓
4	WIESBLUM	SAMUEL	✓		"	6.10.23	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	150	✓
5	MADDEN	GEORGE	✓		"	13.10.23	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	145	✓
6	MULLEN	LAURENCE	✓		ASST. STWD.	8. 10.23	BERMUDA	"	"	28	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	155	✓
7	WHITNEY	JAMES	✓		3RD, BAKER	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	145	✓
8	HYNES	EDWARD	✓		DISHWASHER	13.10.23	NEW YORK	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	140	✓
9	Manning	Ernest			3rd Butcher	15.10.23	Bermuda	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	155	✓
10	Cooper	Cleland.	✓		3rd Butcher	15.10.23	Bermuda	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	140.	
11																
12																
13																
14					ENGINEERS DEPARTMENT											
15	AITKEN	ROBERT	✓		CHF. ENG.	15. 9. 3	NEW YORK	No	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	160	✓
16	WRIGHT	BASIL	✓		2ND. "	1. 9.23	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	150	✓
17	ROBINSON	GEORGE	✓		3RD. "	22. 9.23	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	155	✓
18	WARRICK	HARRY	✓		4TH. "	9.11.22	"7	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	150	✓
19	GRIFFITH	JOHN	✓		5TH. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	140	✓
20	THOMPSON	GERALD	✓		6TH. "	6.10.23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	165	✓
21	BOOKMAN	CHARLES	✓		7TH. "	31. 7.23	BERMUDA	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	170	✓
22	EASTLAKE	MORGAN	✓		8TH. "	13.10.23	NEW YORK	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	155	✓
23	DE SILVA	CHARLES	✓		ELECTRICIAN	21. 2.23	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	140	✓
24	MITCHELL	HENRY	✓		SAN. ENG.	11. 3.23	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	150	✓
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

19

Line ..... BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP Co.
Owners ..... FURNESS WITHY & Co.
Local Agents ..... FURNESS WITHY & CO
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W. Mackenzie, of the Amst Fort Victoria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J.W. Mackenzie
Master. First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of October, 1923.

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate,
Hamilton, Bermuda

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Clay Merrell
Vice Consul of the United States.

No. 1044
Hamilton, Bermuda
(Country)
American Consulate
Date October 15, 1923

166 Persons
6 Sheets.

Service No. 1044
Fee of $ 2.00 paid in American funds.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S."FORT VICTORIA" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , OCTOBER 18TH. , 1923, *from the port of* HAMILTON , BERMUDA

141

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
					CHINESE.											
1	YUEN CHAK		✓		OILER	8. 7.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	35	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5.6	135	✓
2	LACK YUEN		✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	140	✓
3	LA YIN		✓		"	11. 8.23	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	125	✓
4	LI KAM		✓		"	18. 8.23	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	140	✓
5	CHOI CHEE		✓		"	1. 9.23	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	140	✓
6	YIP CHUNG		✓		"	1. 9.23	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	145	✓
7	TSING FOOK		✓		"	15. 8.23	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	135	✓
8	LOI FOR		✓		"	13.10.23	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	135	✓
9	LEW YEE		✓		FIREMAN	1. 9.23	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	145	✓
10	WANG KEE		✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	145	✓
11	CHANG SHUE		✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	130	✓
12	LI LAM		✓		"	21. 7,23	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	130	✓
13	CHOW SOY		✓		"	4. 8.23	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	140	✓
14	CHEONG CHANG		✓		"	25. 8.23	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	125	✓
15	TAN FOOK		✓		"	"7	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	140	✓
16	SAM FAT		✓		"	29. 9.23	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	135	✓
17	AN ON		✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	130	✓
18	LAM JACK		✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	135	✓
19	SENG FANG		✓		WIPER	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	140	✓
20	CHUNG CHANG		✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	130	✓
21	CHENG CHOY		✓		"	4. 8.23	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	135	✓
22	HE SAM		✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	145	✓
23	WONG KA		✓		"	1. 9.23	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	140	✓
24	LUM CHUMK		✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	130	✓
25	WONG WUN		✓		"	6.10.23	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	145	✓
26	OM TIP		✓		"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.6	135	✓
27	TSEN ERK		✓		"	13.10.23	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	125	✓
28	WONG CHOW		✓		MESSBOY	6.10.23	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	130	✓
29	WONG CHING		✓		"	13.10.23	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	135	✓
30	YIP CHUNG		✓		CREW COOK	8. 9.23	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	130	✓
	A. CHOI		✓		ASST. "	15. 9.23	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	130	✓

31

Line ..... BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP Co.
Owners ..... FURNESS WITHY & Co.
Local Agents ..... FURNESS WITHY & Co.
14 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

10-15-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W. Mackenzie Master, of the R.M.S. Fort Victoria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of October, 19 23

J.W. Mackenzie
Master, First or Second Officer.

E.P. Abell
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

FILED 7:36:24 BILLED NOV 2 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(3)

142

I, M. Coke., Surgeon of the S.S. "CARRILLO", Sailing therewith
State whether Surgeon is sailing thereon as the case may be employed by owners thereof and the name may be
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Texas State Board of Medical Examiners, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kaufmann 11/12/23

M. Coke.

Sworn to before me this 18th. day of October, 1923.

at New York.

Cards checked 11/14/23 MB Smith

(Signature and title of Immigration officer, Commissioner, Deputy Commissioner, or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Oct 10-18-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				TAX NOT DEPOSITED						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	U. S. Citizens Head Tax Refunded	Aliens Head Tax Refunded	Special Groups	UNDER 16 ACCD	
1st CABIN	~				6	26	1					35
2nd CABIN												
STEERAGE												
TOTAL	4				6	26	1					35

Aliens U. S.
11 24
Total 11 24 35
3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—31

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARRILLO". Passengers sailing from CARTAGENA. COL. 6th. October 1923 Via Puerto Colombia, Santa Marta, and Kingston.Ja., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		EMBARKED CARTAGENA. COL.																
1		DAGER.	JOSE.	22		M	S.	Dry Goods Mchnt.	Yes.	Spanish.	Yes	Colombn.	Spanish.	Colombia.	Cartagena.	Father Alexander Dager. Cartagena. Col.	N.Y.	New York.
2	TRANSIT	EMBARKED PUERTO COLOMBIA.COL.																
		BANNA.	KARAM.	37		M	S.	do.	Yes	English.	Yes.	Syria.	Syrian.	do.	do.	Friend Miguel Fadul. Cartagena. Col.	N.Y.	New York.
3	TRANSIT	BARRETO.	JULIO.	22		M	S.	do.	Yes	Spanish.	Yes.	Mexico.	Spanish.	do.	Bogota.	Uncle. Pedro Barreto. Casa.No.131, Bogota. Col.	N.Y.	New York.
4		DE PACIFIC.	MARIA.	33		F	M.	H'Wife.	Yes.	Italian.	Yes.	Italy.	Italian.	do.	Santa Marta.	Husband. Arthur de Pacific. 155 Broadway, Patterson.N.J.	N.J.	Patterson.
5		DE PACIFIC.	ADELINA.	2		F	S.	None.	No.	-----	No.	Italy.	Italian.	do.	do.	Father. -do- -do-	N.J.	Patterson.
6		DE PACIFIC.	HENRY.	8		M	S.	Student	Yes.	Italian.	Yes.	Italy.	Italian.	do.	do.	Father. -do- -do-	N.J.	Patterson.
7		DE PACIFIC.	THERESE.	10		F	S.	do.	Yes.	Italian.	Yes.	Italy.	Italian.	do.	do.	Father. -do- -do-	N.J.	Patterson.
8		DE PACIFIC.	FRANK.	6		M	S.	do.	No.	-----	No.	Italy.	Italian.	do.	do.	Father. -do- -do-	N.J.	Patterson.
9		EMBARKED AT KINGSTON.JAMAICA.																
10	TRANSIT	BARTON.	RAOUL.	30		M	M	Watch-maker.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	Nicaragua.	Spanish.	U.S.A.	New York.	Wife Frances Barton. 63 E.123th.St.New York.	N.Y.	New York.
11	TRANSIT	CROSWELL.	FRANK PERCIVAL.	29		M	S	Agent.	Yes	English	Yes.	British.	British.	Jamaica.	Half Way Tree.	Uncle. Fernando N.Hidaljo. Landowne.Half Way Tree, Jamaica.	NY.	New York.
12	TRANSIT	KERR-JARRETT.	FRANCIS MONCRIEFF.	38		M	M	Planter.	Yes	British.	Yes	Jamaica.	British.	Jamaica.	Montego Bay.	Home. Montego Bay. Jamaica..	N.Y.	New York.
13		KERR-JARRETT.	ADELA ICOBEL.	38		F	M	H'Wife.	Yes	English.	Yes	Jamaica.	British.	Jamaica.	Montego Bay	Home. Montego Bay. Jamaica.	N.Y.	New York.
14		LINDO.	AUGUSTA.	64		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Jamaica.	British.	U.S.A.	New York.	Wife Julia Lindo. 450 West End Ave.New York.	N.Y.	New York.
15		MUIRHEAD.	FRANCES LOUISE.	33		F	S	None.	Yes	English.	Yes	Jamaica.	British.	Jamaica.	Clarendon.	Father George Muirhead. Glen Muir, May Pen, Jamaica.	BWI.	Jamaica.
16		DE [illegible] TATEM.	JOHN WILLIAM.	39		M	M	Shipping Agent.	Yes	English.	Yes	Jamaica.	British.	Santo Domingo.	Santo Domingo.	Wife Rena Tatem. S.P.Macoris.Dom.Republic.	BWI.	Santo Domingo.
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

53

Total passengers 15

U. S. citizens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 18th. October., 1923.

143

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See paragraph (27) of rules of the Department of Labor.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported when last year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	Yes.	Self.	Yes.	Yes.	1.	New York.	Daughter. Georgia Dager. 29 Broadway. New York.	Yes.	2 Years.	No.	No.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	None.	Colombia.	Cartagena.
2	Yes.	Self.	Yes.	Yes.	1.	New York.	Friends Hanrati Bros. 42 White Street, New York.	Yes.	2 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	None.	Syria.	Damasco.
3	Yes.	Self.	Yes.	Yes	1923.	New York.	Mexican Consulate. 7 Day Street, New York.	In transit to Mexico.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	None.	Mexico.	Cotorce.
4	Yes.	Husband.	No.	Yes	1907 1922.	Patterson.	Husband. Arthur De Pacific. 155 Broadway, Patterson. N.J.	Indefinite.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	None.	Sicily.	Santa Cruja.
5	Yes.	Father.	No.	Yes	1915 1922.	do.	Father. -do- -do-	Indefinite.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None.	U. S. A.	New York. N.Y.
6	Yes.	Father.	No.	Yes	1920 1922	do.	Father -do- -do-	Indefinite.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None.	U. S. A.	Patterson. N.J.
7	Yes.	Father.	No.	Yes	1913 1922	do.	Father. -do- -do-	Indefinite.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None.	U. S. A.	Patterson. N.J.
8	Yes.	Father.	No.	Yes	1917 1923	do.	Father. -do- -do-	Indefinite.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None.	U. S. A.	Detroit. Mich.
9	Yes.	Self.	Yes.	Yes	1918 1923	N. York.	Wife Frances Barton. 63 E. 128th. St. New York.	No. Permtly.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None.	B. W. I.	Nicaragua.
10	Yes.	Self.	Yes.	Yes	1916	N. York.	Uncle. Fernand M. Hidaljo. Landowne, Half Way Tree, Jamaica.	Yes 6 Weeks		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Blk.	Hazel	None.	Jamaica.	Kingston.
11	Yes.	Self.	Yes.	No.	--	---	Home. Montego Bay. Jamaica.	Yes 6 Weeks		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Fr.	Blue.	None.	England.	Falmouth.
12	Yes.	Husband.	Yes.	No.	--	---	Home. Montego Bay. Jamaica.	Yes 6 Weeks		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brn.	Brn.	Brn.	None.	[illegible]	Falmouth.
13	Yes.	Self.	Yes.	Yes	1890 1923	N. York.	Wife. Julia Lindo. 450 West End Ave. New York.	Yes 6 Mths.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Drk.	White	Brn.	None.	B. W. I.	Jamaica.
14	Yes.	Self.	Yes.	Yes	1914 1921	N. York.	Aunt. Edith Strong. 220 Court St. Brooklyn. N.Y.	No. Permn.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Drk.	Brn.	Brn.	None.	Jamaica.	Clarendon.
15	Yes.	Self.	Yes.	Yes.	1921	N. York.	Wife Rena Tatem. S.P. Macoris. San. Domingo.	Yes 2 Weeks		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr.	Blk.	Brn.	None.	B. W. I.	Turks Island.
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

(7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T.Smith, Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* s.s."Carrillo" *, from* Cartagena. Col. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 15 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

T. Smith

Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 18th. *day of* October *, 19* 23.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival (as for example: Civil engineer, statistician, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.), and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on their manifests, and if corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" "Write what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is not able to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which person is citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the Lower Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Lucania, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last or permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be held to mean his last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and not the city of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that intending immigrants accurately show country of last permanent residence independently of temporary sojourn. Do not confuse country of last residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of those who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

(over)

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 144

S. S. "CARRILLO". sailing from New York., 26th. Septr. 1923. Arriving at port of New York. 18th. Oct. 1923.

No on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							TRUE EASTERLY.		
NOT COUNTED	BLANK.	JOHN WILLIAM.	52		M	M	April 22nd. 1871. Fredonia, N.Y.		517 Chero Bldg.St.Louis..Mo.
NOT COUNTED	KENNEDY.	WILLIAM MILLER.	60		M	S	October 12nd. 1863. Cleveland,Ohio.		21 W.Ureal St.Philadel phia.Pa.
NOT COUNTED	JOHNSTON.	NONE.	37		F	W	[illegible] 7th. 1886. Lower Falls,Florida.		307 S.4th.St.Lewisburg. Pa.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

I Examined for
Not admitted in Hosp Tm
U. States

50

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—914

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

115

S. S. "CARIBLLO". sailing from CARTAGENA. Col., 6th. Octr. 1923., Arriving at port of New York, 18th. Octr. 1923.19

No on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							EMBARKED AT CARTAGENA.COL.		
1	FARNELL.	HENRY EDWARD.	30	-	M	S	May 17th. 1893. St.Louis. Miss.		342 Madison Ave. New York.N.Y.
							EMBARKED AT PUEBLO COLORADO.COL.		
2	CONNOLLY.	JAMES FRANCIS.	42	-	M	M	August 3rd. 1881. Boston. Mass.		44 Pine Street, New York.N.Y.
3	CONNOLLY.	BERYL ELEANOR.	37	-	F	M	November 1st. 1886. Franklin. Pa.		-do- -do-
4	CONNOLLY.	JAMES.	11	-	M	S	(Son of above).		-do- -do-
5	RYAN.	ROBERT JAMES.	36	-	M	S	October 3rd. 1888. Churubusco. Ind.		1727 Ashland Ave. Indiana.Ind.
							EMBARKED AT LOS ANGELES.COL.		
6	HILL.	EARLE EDGAR.	34	-	M	S	December 4th. 1889. Boston. Mass.		1006 W.Florence Ave.Los Angeles.
							EMBARKED AT LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY.		
7	ADAMS.	WILLIAM GEO.Jr.	49	-	M	M	April 25th. 1874. Senora.Kentucky.		408 Riverside Drive, New York.
8	ADAMS.	ELEANOR MARIE.	39	-	F	S	January 2nd. 1884. Newark. New Jersey.		78 Harrison Pl. Irvington.N.J.
9	BAIN.	WILLIAM JOSEPH.	26	-	M	M	January 30th. 1897. New York City.		3a Seaman Ave. New York.N.Y.
10	BAIN.	LILLIAN ROSE.	23	-	F	M	October 12th. 1900. New York City.		-do- -do-
11	CROSS.	WILHELMINA CHRISTINA	49	-	F	W	December 27th. 1873. West Newton.Mass.		40 Hampshire St.West Newton.Mass.
12	FAHLBUSCH.	HENRY GEORGE.	33	-	M	M	December 5th. 1889. Brooklyn.N.Y.		Summit. New Jersey.
13	FAHLBUSCH.	ELIZABETH.SEINER.	30	-	F	M	May 24th. 1894. Brooklyn. N.Y.		Summit. New Jersey.
14	FILBER.	HARRY.	41	-	M	S	December 13th.1882. Springfield.Ill.		601 Diversey Pky.Chicago.Ill.
15	KARHEIM.	JACOB ALEXANDER.	44	-	M	S	July 4th. 1871. Boston. Mass.		40 Hampshire St.West Newton.Mass.
16	KEMPE.	CARRIE.	50	-	F	S	February 8th. 1873. New York City.		18½ Thomas St.Newark.New Jersey.
17	METZGER.	SAMUEL.	44	-	M	M	March 31st.1879. New York City.		401 Sunset Ave.Asbury Park.N.J.
18	METZGER.	LILLIAN.PARENT.	48	-	F	M	October 25th. 1875. Bordon.New Jersey.		-do- -do-
19	SCHRIMER.	GEORGE.	38	-	M	S	August 23rd. 1885. Philadelphia.Pa.		4513 N.Carlisle St.Philadelphia.
20	SACHS.	CECLIA.	33	-	F	S	January 2nd. 1890. New York City.		849 W. 180th.St. New York City.
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

151

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "C A R R I L L O". *arriving at* NEW YORK. October 18th. 19 23 *from the port of* Santa Marta, Poerto Colombia, Cristobal.C.Z. and Kingston.Ja.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	McG[illegible]	[illegible]														

10-11 (C[illegible]ito

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United S[illegible] from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the own[illegible] gent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal imm[illegible] ration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

146

PORT OF New York
October 17th, 1923.

I, master of the American S. S. "Carrillo", hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

from port of Kingston Ja

Total crew at time of arrival 87 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 87 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 88 — Total crew this date 88

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 17th, 1923, consigned to United Fruit Co.; is now lying at Pier 9. NR, and is expected to sail Oct 24th, 1923, for Kingston Ja & So. American Ports

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States

this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
None			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16—15.1

27	Lefevre.	Edward.	✓	Barber.	do.		152.
28							159.
29							
30							

Kinstowski. J[illegible] 1

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1560

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] aliens. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 151

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "C A R R I L L O", *arriving at* NEW YORK, October 18th, 19 23, *from the port of* Santa Marta, Peerto Colombia, Cristobal, C. Z. and Kingston, Ja.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	McGowan.	William.	✓		Storekeeper.	Sept. 23.	New York.	To be paid off & Discd. at New York.	Yes.	53.	Male.	U. S.	Citizen.	5. 7.	140.	
2	Burns.	James.	✓		Bartender.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31.	"	Scotch.	U. S. A.	5	10.	155.
3	Lopez.	Joaquim.	✓		Printer.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36.	"	Spanish	Colombia.	5.	8.	150
4	Brown.	Edward.	✓		Checker.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35.	"	U. S.	Citizen.	5.	7.	168.
5	Laurido.	Benito.	✓		Linenkeeper	do.	do.	do.	do.	42.	"	Spanish.	Spanish.	5.	5.	155.
	Bissett.	James.	✓		Deck Steward.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35.	"	Scotch.	British.	5.	6.	159.
							do.	do.	do.	27.	"	Spanish.	Colombia.	5.	8.	165.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed
			DECK DEPARTMENT.
1 TOM SMITH			Master
2 EDWARD ROBERTS	32	U.S.A.	Chf.Officer
3 JOHN HULTMAN	39	do	2nd.Officer
4 CARL CRISTENSEN	24	do	3rd.Officer
5 MICHELO CYPRES	26	do	Carpenter
6 ANTONIO FRAGOMINI	35	Greek	Boatswain
7 HENRY MORRELL	40	Italian	Quartermaster
8 THOMAS PAYNE	50	British	do
9 JOHN RAVA	36	do	do
10 CARMINO CARUSO	36	do	A.B.Seaman
11 JUAN CARTUSO	38	Italian	do
12 GUISEPPE CERAFFE	40	do	do
13 BONSA AMADOR	32	do	do
14 PETER VAMBICA	28	do	do
15 RAMON PEREZ	36	do	do
16 LEOPOLDO CAMINERO	24	U.S.A.	O. S.
17 DEODATO PASQUALE	28	Spanish	do
18 GRASSI RAMON	30	Italian	do
19 GEORGE MURRAY	24	do	Purser
20 WILLIAM PHILLPOT	35	U.S.A.	Asst.Purser
21 OTTIS P.ANGELL	34	British	Sen.Radio Optr.
22 REGINALD READ	26	U.S.A	Jun.Radio Optr.
23 MORTIMER COKE	22	do	Doctor
	24	do	
1			ENGINE DEPARTMENT.
2			
1 EDMUND WHITHAM	34	U.S.A.	Chief Engineer
2 ANDREW MUNOZ	32	do	1st.Asst.Engr.
3 EDGAR MEYER	29	do	2nd. " "
4 HERBERT JENSEN	26	do	3rd. " "
5 JOHN SEELEY	32	British	Junr.Engineer
6 WILLIAM PRIM	27	do	Lst.Refrig.Engr.
7 OTTO GOETHE	43	Swedish	2nd. " "
8 PERCY WHITEHORN	24	British	3rd. " "
9 EDUARDO PENA	32	Spanish	Donkeyman
10 GUILLERMO BARRAOCHA	36	Peruvian	Storekeeper
11 JOSE PARA	33	Spanish	Oiler
12 JOSE FREIRO	43	do	do
13 AGUSTINO FERNANDEZ	25	do	do
14 MANUEL ALBERTO	27	do	do
15 JOSE PENA	28	do	do
16 JUAN ALVAREZ	36	do	do
17 ANTONIO LOPEZ	25	do	Fireman
18 SALVADOR LOPEZ	36	do	do
19 MANUEL ESQUALES	27	do	do
20 JUAN PENA	27	do	Wiper
21 JUAN FERNANDEZ	22	do	do

117

44. Anthony Debunato. Barber. 55 U. S. C.

118

Master.

Immigrant Inspector.

[OVER.]

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CARRILLO OCT 1 1923

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 151

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "C A R R I L L O". *arriving at* NEW YORK, October 18th., 19 23 *from the port of* Santa Marta, Puerto Colombia, Cristobal, C. Z. and Kingston, Ja.

(1) No. on list	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Storekeeper.	Sept. 23.	New York.	To be paid off & Discharged at New York.	Yes.	53	Male.	U. S.	Citizen.	5. 7.	149.	
2	Bartender.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31.	"	Scotch.	U. S. A.	5 10	135.	
3	Printer.	do.	do.	do.	do	26.	"	Spanish	Colombian.	5. 8.	152.	
4	Checker.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	"	U. S.	Citizen.	5. 7.	168.	
5	Linenkeeper	do.	do.	do.	do.	42.	"	Spanish	Spanish.	5. 5.	135.	
6	Deck Steward.	do.	do.	do.	do	35.	"	Scotch.	British.	5. 6.	159.	
								Spanish	Colombia.	5. 8.	165.	

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Signed on.	Name.	Age	Nationality.	Name.	Age	Nationality.
	William Lomax.		Chief Steward.			
	Arthur Arcos,		2nd. Steward,			
	Hannah Guthrie.		Stewardess.			
	John Hane.		Chief Cook.			
	Edward Fournier.		2nd. Cook.			
	Thomas Uribe.		Fry Cook.			
	Bonifacio Ugalde.		Larder Cook.			
	Antonio Uribe.		Ship's Cook.			
	Alfred Bowers.		Veg. Cook.			
	Dirk Jollemann.		Cook's Mate.			
	Fred Pelovic.		-do-			
	Vacant.		-do-			
	Jack Pastoor.		Endman.			
	Lewis Fralick.		Baker.			
	Asher Fralick.		2nd. Baker.			
	Antonio Segovia.		Butcher.			
	Vacant.		Pantryman.			
	William McGowan.		Storekeeper.			
	Peter Hartey.		Bartender.			
	Henry Maloney.		Printer.			
	Leonard Brown.		Checker.			
	Benito Lauride.		Linenkeeper.			
	James Bissett.		Deck Steward.			
	Pedro Gallego.		Messman.			
	Michael Doherty.		Saloonman.			
	Antonio Jaramillo.		Asst. Steward.			
	Arthur Wentzel.		do.			
	Patrick Mulcahy.		do.			
	Carlos Gloeckan.		do.			
	Harry Seward.		do.			
	Edward Roys.		do.			
	Adolfo Cortina.		do.			
	John Reidly.		do.			
	Reginald Wall.		do.			
	Thomas Kerr.		do.			
	Patrick Campbell.		do.	130		
	Armand Goldstein.		do.			
	Giovanni Pacrela.		do.			
	Harry Drake.		do.			
	John McCulloch.		do.			
	Emil Seima.		do.			
	John Morales.		do.			
	Edward Babio.		do.			
	Anthony Babusco.		Barber.			

ted on the certify on ges in crew ies.

Master.

[OVER.]

Line					
1	JAMES BROWN		Chief Steward	37	British
2	ARTHUR ARCOS		2nd.Steward	42	do
3	HANNAH GUTHRIE		Stewardess	38	U.S.A.
4	RAMON ROBLES		Chief Cook	35	Spanish
5	EDWARD FOURNIER		2nd.Cook	36	French
6	BARTOLOME GABBA		Fry Cook	38	U.S.A.
7	BONIFACIO UBALDO		Larder Cook	28	do
8	ANTONIO URIBE		Ship's Cook	26	do
9	ALFRED BOWERS		Veg.Cook	28	Argentine
10	DIRK JOLLEMANN		Cook's Mate	28	Dutch
11	FRED PELOVIC		do	30	Czecho-Slovakia
12	Vacant		do		
13	JACK PASTOOR		Endman	23	Dutch
14	LEWIS FRALICK		Baker	42	U.S.A
15	ASHER FRALICK		2nd. Baker	36	do
16	ALBERT BLANK		Butcher	28	do
17	ADOLPHO CORTINA		Pantryman	28	Spanish
18	WILLIAM McGOWAN		Storekeeper	53	U.S.A.
19	JAMES BURNS		Bartender	31	do
20	JOAQUIM LOPEZ		Printer	26	Colombian
21	EDWARD BROWN		Checker	35	U.S.A.
22	BENITO LOURIDO		Linenkeeper	42	Spanish
23	JAMES BISSETT		Deck Steward	35	British
24	PEDRO GILLEGO		Messman	27	Colombian
25	MICHAEL DOHERTY		Saloonman	45	U.S.A.
26	JOHN McCULLOCH		Asst.Steward	45	British
27	EDWARD RUYS		do	45	U.S.A
28	DAVID GOMEZ		do	31	Colombian
29	RAFAEL CASTILLO		do	30	U.S.A.
30	HARRY DRAKE		do	35	British
31	ARTURO JARRAMILLO		do	34	Colombian
32	HARRY SEWARD		do	20	British
33	HARRY EITZEN		do	40	German
34	JOHN LUDWIG		do	40	do
35	HENRY MALONEY	149	do	19	British
36	EDWARD ROHFELDT		do	25	Danish
37	PATRICK CAMPBELL		do	40	U.S.A.
38	ARMAND GOLDSTEIN		do	34	Belgian
39	FRANCISCO GARCIA		do	31	Spanish
40	GIOVANNI PACELA		do	39	Italian
41	FRANK ALSAINA		do	28	U.S.A.
42	THOMAS KERR		do	21	British
43	EDWARD BABIO		Firemen's Mess	34	Spanish
44	EDWARD LEFEVRE		Barber	46	British

Owners

Local Ag

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

... See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 151

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "C A R R I L L O" *, arriving at* NEW YORK, October 18th., *19* 23 *from the port of* Santa Marta, Puerto Colombia, Cristobal, C. Z. and Kingston, Ja.

(1) No. on list	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at arrival	(8) Whether able to	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Storekeeper. S								5. 7.	1[illegible]	
2	Bartender.								5. 10	155	
3	ter.								5. 8.	142	
4	ker.								5. 7.	168	
5	keeper								5. 5.	155	
	Steward.								5. 6.	159.	
	an.								5. 8.	165.	
									5. 7.	147.	

As per list attached

Oct 18th 1923 New York

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14 1940

As per list Attached

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

T. Smith

Master.

[OVER.]

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE. Failure to furnish ... is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for ...

columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) See other side.

Form 6m0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 151

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "C A R R I L L O", *arriving at* NEW YORK, October 18th, 19 23, *from the port of* Santa Marta, Poerto Colombia, Cristobal, C. Z. and Kingston, Ja.

CARRILLO

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	McGowan,	William,	✓		Storekeeper.	Sept. 23.	New York.	To be paid off & discharged at New York.	Yes.	53	Male.	U. S. Citizen		5, 7,	149,	
2	Burns,	James.	✓		Bartender.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31.	"	Scotch.	U. S. A.	5 10	138,	
3	Lopez.	Joaquim.	✓		Printer.	do.	do.	do.	do	26.	"	Spanish.	Colombian.	5, 8,	132,	
4	Brown,	Edward.	✓		Checker.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	"	U. S. Citizen.		5, 7,	166,	
5	Laurido.	Benito.	✓		Linenkeeper	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	"	Spanish.	Spanish.	5, 5,	155,	
6	Bissett,	James.	✓		Deck Steward.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25.	"	Scotch.	British.	5, 6,	152,	
7	Gallego.	Pedro.	✓		Messman.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27.	"	Spanish.	Colombn.	5, 8,	155,	
8	Doherty.	Michael.	✓		Saloonman.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34.	"	Irish.	U. S. A.	5, 7,	147,	
9	McCulloch.	John.	✓		Asst. Steward.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41.	"	Scotch.	British.	5, 6,	158,	
10	Rays.	Edward.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	"	Belgian.	U. S. A.	5, 7,	153,	
11	Gomez.	Darie.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31.	"	Spanish.	Colombn.	5, 7,	157,	
12	Castello.	Rafael.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30.	"	P. Rican.	P. Rican.	5, 8,	153,	
13	Drake,	Harry.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	"	English.	British.	5, 6,	149,	
14	Jaramillo.	Arturo.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34.	"	Spanish.	Colombn.	5, 6,	146	
15	Seward.	Harry.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20.	"	English.	British.	5, 8,	157,	
16	Eitzen.	Henry.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40.	"	German.	German.	5, 11,	165,	
17	Ludwics.	John.	✓		do.	do.	do	do	do	40.	"	German.	U. S. A.	5, 5,	158,	
18	Maloney.	Henry.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do	19.	"	U. S. Citizen.		5, 6,	143,	
19	Rehfeldt.	Edward.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25.	"	Scand.	Denmark.	5, 11,	159,	
20	Campbell.	Patrick.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40.	"	Irish.	U. S. A.	5, 0,	158,	
21	Gelstein.	Armand.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34.	"	Belgian.	Belgian.	5, 4,	147,	
22	Garcia.	Francisco.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31.	"	Spanish.	Spanish.	5, 6,	153,	
23	Fasola.	Giovanni.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39.	"	Italain.	Italian.	5, 4,	156,	
24	Alsaima.	Frank.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28.	"	P. Rican.	U. S. A.	5, 3,	144,	
25	Kerr.	Thomas.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do	21.	"	Scotch.	Scotch.	5, 8,	149,	
26	Babio.	Edwardo.	✓		Firemens Mess.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	"	Spanish.	Spanish.	5, 7,	152,	
27	Lefevre.	Edward.	✓		Barber.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40.	"	U. S. Citizen.		5, 10,	159,	
28																
29																
30																

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Smith. Master. *, of the* s.s."Carrillo". *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

T. Smith
Master, [redacted].

Sworn to before me this 18th. *day of* October *, 19* 23.

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate Kingston, Jamaica October 1.23.
I hereby certify that the vias below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Kingston Jamaica
(City) (Country)
No. 107
SEEN
For Immediate Passage to the United States
via Cristobal
Vice Consul
Date OCT 1923
Seal and Fee Stamp
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

AMERICAN CONSULATE KINGSTON, JAMAICA

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 152

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "C A R R I L L O", *arriving at* New York, October 18th, 19 23 *from the port of* Santa Marta, Puerto Colombia, Cristobal, C. Z. and Kingston, Ja.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Whitebern.	Percy.	✓		3rd. Refg. Eng.	Sept. 24.	New York.	To be paid off and Disgd. at N. Y.	Yes.	24.	Male.	English.	British.	5	6.149.	
2	Pena.	Eduardo.	✓		Donkeyman.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32.	"	Spanish.	Spanish.	5.	5.146.	
3	Barracoha.	Guillermo.	✓		Storekeeper.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36.	"	Peruvian.	Peruvian.	5.	6.156.	
4	Para.	Jose.	✓		Oiler.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22.	"	Spanish.	Spanish.	5.	7.168.	
5	Freire.	Jose.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43.	"	do.	do.	5.	9.169.	
6	Fernandez.	Augustue.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25.	"	do.	do.	5.	5.136.	
7	Alberte.	Manuel.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27.	"	do.	do.	5.	7.141.	
8	Pena.	Jose.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29.	"	do.	do.	5.	7.149.	
9	Alvarez.	Juan.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36.	"	Portuguese.	Portug.	5.	6.146.	
10	Lopez.	Antonio.	✓		Fireman	do.	do.	do.	do.	25.	"	Spanish.	Spanish.	5.	6.150.	
11	Lopez.	Salvador.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36.	"	do.	do.	5.	6.148.	
12	Esquales.	Manuel.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38.	"	do.	do.	5.	7.147.	
13	Pena.	John.	✓		Wiper.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27.	"	do.	do.	5.	5.142.	
14	Fernandez.	Juan.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22.	"	do.	do.	5.	4.137.	
15	Brown.	James.	✓		Ch. Steward.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37.	"	Irish.	British.	5.	7.152.	
16	Arcus.	Arthur.	✓		2nd. "	do.	do.	do.	do.	42.	"	Scotch.	do.	5.	9.163.	
17	Guturie.	Hannah.	✓		Stewardess.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38.	F'male.	Irish.	U. S. A.	5.	4.130.	
18	Robbs.	Ramond.	✓		Chief Cook.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30.	Male.	Spanish.	Spanish.	5.	5.167.	
19	Fournier.	Edward.	✓		2nd. "	do.	do.	do.	do.	48.	"	French.	French.	5.	10.158.	
20	Gabba.	Bartholomew.	✓		Fry Cook.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38.	"	Italian.	U. S. A.	5.	9.156.	
21	Ualde.	Benefacio.	✓		Larder Cook.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28.	"	Spanish.	Spanish.	5.	8.148.	
22	Uribe.	Antonio.	✓		Ship's Cook.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26.	"	do.	do.	5.	6.153.	
23	Bowers.	Alfred.	✓		Vegt. Cook.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28.	"	do.	do.	5.	8.165.	
24	Zellenrath.	Dirk.	✓		Cook's Mate.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28.	"	Dutch.	Holland.	5.	7.151.	
25	Palvekic.	Fred.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30.	"	J. Slovak.	J. Slovak.	5.	6.164.	
26	Pasteer.	Jack.	✓		Endman.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23.	"	Dutch.	Holland.	5.	8.148.	
27	Fralich.	Lewis.	✓		Baker.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44.	"	U. S. Citizen.		5.	7.152.	
28	Fralich.	Asher.	✓		2nd. Baker.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26.	"		-do-	5.	6.147.	
29	Blank.	Albert.	✓		Butcher.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28.	"		-do-	5.	10.158.	
30	Cortina.	Adolfo.	✓		Pantryman.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28.	"	Spanish.	Spanish.	5.	8.156.	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14 1940

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Smith. Master. *, of the* S.S."Carrillo". *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this 18th. *day of* October *, 19* 23.

T Smith.
Master ~~or First or Second Officer~~.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 153

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "C A R R I L L O", arriving at NEW YORK., October 18th., 19 23, from the port of Santa Marta, Puerto Colombia, Cristobal, C Z. and Kingston, Ja.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Smith.	Tom.	✓		Master.	Sept.24.	New. York.	To be paid off & Discd. at New York.	Yes.	34.	Male.	English.	U.S.A.	5.10	156	
2	Roberts.	Edward.	✓		Chief Officer.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39.	"	U. S. Citizen.		5. 5	147	
3	Hultman.	John.	✓		2nd. "	do.	do.	do.	do.	24.	"	-do-		5. 6	142.	
4	Christiansen.	Carl.	✓		3rd. "	do.	do.	do.	do.	26.	"	Dabish.	U. S. A.	5. 7	152.	
5	Cypros.	Michele.	✓		Carpenter.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35.	"	Greek.	Greek.	5. 8	154.	
6	Fragomini.	Antonio.	✓		Boatswain.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40.	"	Italian.	Italian.	5. 8	166.	
7	Morel.	Henry.	✓		2'Laster.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50.	"	British.	English.	6. 7	159.	
8	Payne.	Thomas.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36.	"	English.	British.	5. 6.	144.	
9	Rava.	John.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36.	"	Russian.	U.S.A.	5. 8	157.	
10	Caruso.	Carmine.	✓		A.B.Seaman.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38.	"	Italian.	Italian.	5. 6	146.	
11	Cartuso.	Vincent	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40.	"	do.	do.	5. 6	165.	
12	Garaffa.	Giuseppe.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32.	"	do.	do.	5. 8	164.	
13	Perez.	Ramon.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27.	"	P. Rican.	P.Rican.	5.10	166.	
14	Amador.	Bensa.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28.	"	Italian.	Italian.	5. 7.	144.	
15	Vambico.	Peter.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46.	"	do.	do.	5. 6	158.	
16	Caminero.	Leopold.	✓		Ord.Seaman.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28.	"	Spainish.	Spanish.	5. 9	161.	
17	Pasquale.	Deodato.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30.	"	Italian.	Italian.	5. 8	157.	
18	Raimon.	Grossi.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24.	"	do.	do.	5. 6.	143.	
19	Murray.	George.	✓		Purser.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36.	"	Scotch.	U.S.A.	5. 6.	149.	
20	Philpot.	William.	✓		Asst.Purser.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34.	"	English.	English.	5. 6.	154.	
21	Angell.	Otto.	✓		Sen. Radio.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26.	"	U. S. Citizen.		5. 7.	152.	
22	Reed.	Reginald.	✓		Jnr. "	do.	do.	do.	do.	22.	"	-do-		5. 5.	138.	
23	Coke.	Mortimer.	✓		Doctor.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24.	"	-do-		5.10.	1[illegible]	
24	Whitham.	Edmund.	✓		Ch.Engineer.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34.	"	English.	British.	5. 9.	168.	
25	Muniz.	Andrew.	✓		1st.Asst."	do.	do.	do.	do.	32.	"	Spanish.	Spanish.	5.10.	166.	
26	Meyer.	Edgar.	✓		2nd. " "	do.	do.	do.	do.	29.	"	U. S. Citizen.		5. 8.	151.	
27	Zensen.	Herbert.	✓		3rd. " "	do.	do.	do.	do.	26.	"	-do-		5. 7.	149.	
28	Scaly.	John.	✓		Junior "	do.	do.	do.	do.	32.	"	Irish.	British.	5. 8.	155.	
29	Prim.	William.	✓		1st.Refg.Eng.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27.	"	English.	do.	5. 8.	158.	
30	Gatho.	Otto.	✓		2nd. " "	do.	do.	do.	do.	43.	"	Scandin.	Swedish.	5.10.	161.	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agent .....

14 1340

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Smith. Master. *, of the* S.S."Carrillo". *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J. Smith
Master, ~~first or second officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 18th. *day of* October *, 1923.*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1242

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban

Form 666
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "C A R R I L L O", *arriving at* NEW YORK, N. Y., 18th. October, 1923, *from the port of* Cristoba.C.Z. 154

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CRUPI	FRANCESCO	✓ COOKSMATE	10-4-23	CRISTOBAL	YES	YES	25	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5	6	NONE
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Left Cristobal Oct. 19th 1923

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1788

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

, (6), and (7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Smith. Master., of the s.s."Carrillo"., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T Smith
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 18th. day of October, 19 23.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban

), (6), and (7)

Sheet No. ..

upon arrival at a

155

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

FOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CARILLON, *arriving at* NEW YORK, N. Y., 18th. October, 19 23, *from the port of* KINGSTON, JA. 155

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	CAREL	RANDOLPH	✓		WORKAWAY	10-13-23	KINGSTON AT. N.Y.	TO BE PD. OFF & DISCHD. YES		25	M	W. INDIAN	BRITISH	5	5	NONE
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate, Kingston Jamaica October 12, 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Kingston, Jamaica
(City) (Country)
VISA
For the ... to the United States
via ...
Consul
Date 12 OCT 1923
(The ... of this visa expires twelve months ... unless the ... presented the passport ... to the ... for ... board)
Seaford
Fee collected

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14 1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-18-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Smith. Master. *, of the* s.s."Carrillo" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

T. Smith
Master, [redacted].

Sworn to before me this 18th. *day of* October *, 19* 23.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban

DATE OF ARRIVAL

SELL. NO 73631 BILLED NOV 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Kit Coos S/S Co, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 (State whether Surgeon regularly employed thereon or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Immigration Act, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(5)

156

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 1922

at Halifax N.S.

[illegible]

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

OCT 10-16 23

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	HEAD TAX DEMANDED					EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL PASSENGERS
	U.S. CITIZENS HEAD TAX	S. I.	U. S. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U. S. [illegible]	[illegible]	CITIZENS OF U.S. RETURNING	IN TRANSIT GROUPS	UNDER 16 ACCD.	
CABIN	12			16	2	✓	1	4		5	67
[illegible]	40	6		3		3		2		12	70
STEERAGE											
TOTAL	58	6		19	2	8	1	6		19	117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

	African	U.S.	[illegible]
[illegible]	47	✓	47
[illegible]	14	5	19
[illegible]	17	3	20
Steerage	103	13	116
Total	64	6	117

[illegible] United States or of all forms of [illegible] ful destruction of property, or is a member [illegible] tion of property, or who advocates or teaches [illegible] the Government of the United States or of any [illegible] organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROSLIND . Passengers sailing from HALIFAX NOVA SCOTIA, OCTOBER 16th, 19[illegible]

16—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DOUGLAS	HAMILTON	36	V	M	M	FARMER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADA	ENGLISH	NOVA SCOTIA	DARTMOUTH	MRS GRACE DARTMOUTH NOVA SCOTIA	N Y	BROOKLYN
2	[illegible]	EDGAR	WILLIAM	[illegible]		✓	"	CUSTOM OFFICER	"	"	"	"	"	"	HALIFAX	MOTHER MARY HALIFAX NOVA SCOTIA	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	"	CATHERINE	32		F	"	H[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	MOTHER I[illegible]	"	"
4	[illegible] 293	MORRIS	ROBERT	24		M	S	MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	"	CANADA	HAMILTON	FATHER ROBERT SIMPSON HAMILTON ONT CANADA	[illegible]	[illegible]
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

[illegible] 1020 A.M.

Total passeng[illegible]

U. S. citi[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

NOTE.—Fu[illegible] or who disbelie[illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposit[illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any office[illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

[illegible] ernment or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches [illegible] ecific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

16—[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List —

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK U S A, OCTOBER 18th, 1923

14—420

157

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary (temporary as to laboring persons) visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See next page for full text of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any order, requisition, or direction of any kind imposed upon him by or subject to the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1914	BKLYN	FRIEND CHARLES H P'CE ✓ 379 BERGEN STREET BROOKLYN N Y	UNDECIDED	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	8	LT	BR	BR	NONE		NOVA SCOTIA DARTMOUTH
2	"	"	"	N	N	N	HOTEL PRINCE GEORGE 28th ST & 5th AVE N Y CITY	Y	2wks	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"		" " HALIFAX
3	"	HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"		" " "
4	"	SELF	"	Y	1918	N Y	ZETA SIDE CLUB 61 E 39th STREET N Y CITY	"	2wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"		CANADA HAMILTON ONT
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... MASTER ....., *of the* S.S. ROSSLI ....., *from* PALERMO ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *19*..

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

14—625

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid: as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1893; 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , ... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)

158

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 1923

at St. Johns. Nfld.

John F. Canning

Robert Tubb

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—439

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROSALIND . . . . . Passengers sailing from ST JOHNS NF'DLAND, OCTOBER 13th, 19 38

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BARNARD	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
2		[illegible]	ROSE	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ST JOHNS NFDLAND		
3		McINTYRE	KATE	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SISTER OLIVE STOTT		
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		
5		[illegible]	LIZZIE	[illegible]										[illegible]		
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		
7																
8																
9		CAUL	GERTRUDE	27	M	M	H W	"	"	ENGLISH	"	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD ST JOHNS	FATHER WILLIAM HALL ST JOHNS NFLD	
10		[illegible] CUDE	GERTRUDE	58	M	M	H W	"	"	"	"	DUTCH	U.S.A.	DALLAS	DTR. MRS BODENHEIM HALIFAX NS	CONN HARTFORD TEX. DALLAS
11		LINES NO 7 & 8 BLANK.														
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List —

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 18th, *19* 23

159

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If yes — Year or period of years.	17 If yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether alien intends to return to country from which came, after entering temporarily pursuits in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether an anarchist.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Note.)	27 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	28 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	29 Condition of health, mental and physical.	30 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	31 Height. Feet.	31 Height. Inches.	32 Complexion.	33 Color of — Hair.	33 Color of — Eyes.	34 Marks of identification.	35 Place of birth. Country.	35 Place of birth. City or town.	
1	Y	[illegible]		Y	1921		[illegible] HOSPITAL NEW YORK CITY N Y						N	N	N		N	N	GOOD	W	5 7								✓
2	"	[illegible]			19[illegible]																5 3								✓
3	"	[illegible]		"	19[illegible]	"	ARNOLD HOSPITAL 711 BROADWAY FALL RIVER MASS RESIDENCE														5 5								✓
4	"	[illegible]		"	"	"															5 4								✓
5	"	"		N	N	N	34 MONROE PLACE BROOKLYN N Y														5 5								✓
6	"	"		"	"	"	[illegible] Arrived by land														5 4								✓
7																					5 5								✓
8																					5 0								✓
9	Y	SELF	Y	N	N	N	HSBND. ERIC CAUL 105 FRANCES AVE HARTFORD CONN	N	SETTLE	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									✓
10	N	"	"	Y	1923	TEXAS	HUSB. GEORGE E GUDE 318 HANEY AVE DALLAS TEX.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	NFLD	ST JOHNS		✓
11																					5 6	"	"	"	"	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM		✓
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List ____

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... MASTER ....., of the ..... B A S C O N I A ....., from ..... J U N E ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... 18 ..... day of ..... D E C ....., 19 2 5
at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

160

REPORT OF ARRIVAL

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Oct, 1923

at St Johns N F

John T Canning

Asst. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—4[illegible]

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROSLIND Passengers sailing from [illegible] OCTOBER 15th, 19 22

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		WILLIAMS	RUTH	[illegible]		F S	TEACHER	Y	Y	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	NFLD	PORT AU BAY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	7276	FOSSA	JESUS	30		M M	MINER	"	"	"	VENEZUELA		SPANISH VENEZUELA	CARLOS VICENTE	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		DOLAR	VALENTINE	27		" S	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH	NFL	ARGENTIA	[illegible]	"	"
4	TEMP STAY 316-48	PELLY	SELLIE	16		F "	DOMESTIC	"	"	"	"	"	TRINITY BAY	[illegible]	"	SILVER
5	TEMP STAY 7293	MILLS	FLORENCE	27		" "	B-335175 TEACHER	"	"	"	"	"	PORT UNION BAY	[illegible]	"	NEW YORK CITY
6	TEMP STAY TRANSIT	" "	MARGARET	18		" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	" "
7	7214	PRYNN	[illegible]	48		M M	MERCHANT	"	"	BRITISH	"	BRITISH	BARBADOS	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
8	TEMP STAY 7249	TAYLOR	LILLIE	18		F "	H "	"	"	[illegible]	"	NFLD	PORT DE GRAVE	[illegible]	"	BROOKLYN
9		CONNELL	STEWART	50		M "	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	FOGO	FOGO	"	"
10		" "	SARAH	50		F "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
11	UNDER 16	" "	CHRISTY	11		M	STUDY	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
12		GATEHOUSE	HENRY	21		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
13		CLEARY	MAY	40		F M	H "	"	"	"	"	"	ST JOHNS	[illegible]	PA	PHILADELPHIA
14		CAUL	THOMAS	26		M S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	CONN	BRIDGEPORT
15	RES. U.S. RET.	RAYMOND	MARY	23		F "	NURSE	"	"	"	"	U.S.	N.Y.C.	[illegible]	N.Y.	N.Y. CITY
16	TEMP STAY 730	YOUNG	MARY	23		F M	H "	"	"	"	"	DENM.	HAVRE	[illegible]	NEB	HAVRE
17	TEMP STAY	LANG	[illegible]	20		" S	MAID	"	"	"	"	NFLD	ST JOHNS	[illegible]	"	"
18	TEMP STAY 316-49	CROSS	MARY	39		" M	H "	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	N.Y. CITY
19	UNDER 16	"	IRENE	04		" "	SCHOOL	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	" "
20	TEMP STAY 316-50	[illegible]	ROBERT	45		M "	MINER	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	PORTUGAL	[illegible]	"	BLANK
21		[illegible]	AGATHA	15		F M	H "	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	ILL	CHICAGO
22	UNDER 16	"	[illegible]	7		M S	SCHOOL	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
23	UNDER 16	"	[illegible]	1		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
24	TEMP STAY 7219	CROSSLEY	JOHN [illegible]	19		" M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	TEMP STAY	" "	[illegible]	16		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	21		" "	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
27	DIPLOMAT	[illegible]	[illegible]	44		M M	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	H.M.	LONDON	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	TEMP STAY [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		" "	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	RES. USA. RET.	DEVINE	JOHN	40		" "	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	U.S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.J.	[illegible]
30	TEMP STAY [illegible]	JOY	[illegible]	27		F S	MILLINER	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

2-938121-11/25/41 (305) no c/a

11-205193-2/15/39-Fox

11-769983-9-28-40

3

Total passengers 3V

U. S. citizens . . . . _____

Aliens . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] —, JUNE 1st —, 19 23

161

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or had it paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after visiting temporarily or belonging permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of the question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with the exception.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							FRIEND MISS O'NEIL																		
1	Y	SELF	Y	N	N	N	156 5th AVE N Y CITY N Y	Y	5yrs	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	30 D	T	5 4	LT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	"	"	"	Y	1923	N Y C	[illegible]	"	1m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	DK	"	"	"	[illegible]
3	"	"	"	"	1917	"	SEAMENS INSTITUTE 25 SOUTH ST N Y CITY N Y	"	6ms	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	LT	"	"	"	[illegible]
4	"	"	"	N	N	N	BROTHER ROBERT [illegible] 457 1st ST BKLYN N Y	"	3ms	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	CSN MRS M SUTTON 452 W 57th ST N Y C N Y	"	Permanent see file 9235/91	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
6	"		"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	3ms	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
7	"	"		Y	1923	N Y C	FRIEND MR L[illegible] MAN 14 W 103rd ST N Y C N Y	"	2wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	DK	"	"	"	[illegible]
8	N	"	"	"	1915	MALE	FRIEND MR BROWN 68 CLELLAN ST SYRACUSE NY	"	3ms	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	LT	"	"	"	[illegible]
9	Y	"	"	N	N	N	DAUGHTER [illegible] CSN MRS [illegible] 1[illegible] [illegible] ST BKLYN N Y	"	UNDECIDED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
11	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	SISTER " "	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 6	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
13	N	SELF	"	Y	1898	N J	SON GILBERT CARBURY SAN JUAN PORTO RICO	"	7mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
14	"	"	"	N	N	N	BROTHER ERIC CAUL 105 FRANCES AVE HARTFORD CONN	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	ST JOHNS
15	Y	"	"	Y	1923	N Y	ST VINCENTS HOSPITAL NEW YORK CITY N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
16	N	"	"	"	19[illegible]	N Y	HUSBAND PEDRO [illegible] HAVANA CUBA	"	1wk	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
17	"	[illegible]	"			BORN	FRD MRS McCARTHY HAVANA CUBA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
18	"	"	"	N	N	N	HUSBAND S S HAMLE NEW YORK N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
19	"	MOTHER	"	"	"	"	FATHER " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	ENGLAND RISELY
20	"	SELF	"	N	N	N	STR MRS ARNOLD 406 7th ST BKLYN NY	"	3wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	SCOTLAND CUTCHARD
21	N	"	"	"	"	"	HUSBAND WILLIAM FRED 3043 5th ST CHICAGO ILL	N	[illegible]	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	NFLD [illegible]
22	"	MOTHER	"	"	"	"	FATHER " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	CANADA MONTREAL
23	"		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	"	"	"	NFLD HBR MINT
24	"	SELF	"	"	1923	N Y	HOTEL McALPIN NEW YORK CITY N Y	"	2wks	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
25	"	HUSBAND	"	"	1918	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	ST JOHNS
26	"	SELF	"	N	N	N	HUSBAND WILFRED BLACKLER 64 WEST ST N Y CITY N Y	"	UNDECIDED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
27	"	[illegible]	"	Y	1903	[illegible]	HOTEL PENNSYLVANIA 34th ST NEW YORK CITY N Y	Y	2wks	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
28	"		"	[illegible]	N	N	FRD MRS WARNOLD 406 7th ST BKLYN NY	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	LONDON
29	"	[illegible]	"	Y	192[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 4 [illegible] ST [illegible]	N	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	NFLD [illegible]
30	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	FRD MRS MIRANDA [illegible] 42 [illegible] ST [illegible] BKLYN NY	Y	2wks	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	KINGS COVE
																									HBR GRACE

reat care
Where one
such mani
Failure to ob
List on this

of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, r is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches ecessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any organized government because of his or their official character.

14—8

U. S. DE
IM

No.
ON
LIST.

1

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

...ited States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ...possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number

I, ... (state whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., *of the* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* .....

at .....

..... *Officer.*

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for examples: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent to remain one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence or country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of temporary residence or country of last permanent residence indefinite.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the manifests, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

take
Suita

Form 6-36
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

List 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 162

S. S. ROSALIND sailing from ST. JOHNS, NEWFOUNDLAND OCT. 13th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N Y OCT 18th, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	GUILLO	RAYMOND	26		M	M			
2	CAUL	ERIC	28		"	"		PORTI RICIAN THROUGH ACT OF CONGRESS	302 W 112th ST NEW YORK CITY
3	" "	GERTRUDE	27		F	"		SPECIAL SESSIONS CRT N Y C MAR 1919	105 FRANCIS AV HARTFORD CONN
4	WILLIAMS	ANNIE	61		"			BY MARRIAGE	" " " "
5								" " " APRL 29 1892 TOLEDO OHIO	132 HEWERT ST E.ORANGE N J
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

64

3 cds

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

163

S. S. ROSALIND sailing from HALIFAX N S, OCT 16th, 19 23, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCTOBER 18th, 19 23

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GORDON	FRANK B	55		M	M	ROANOKE COUNTY VIRGINIA MARCH27th 1867		BRISTOL VIRGINIA
2	" "	MYRTLE M	52		F	"	SCOTT " " SEPT17tj 1870		" "
3	GUDE	GERTRUDE	58		"	"		DALLAS TEXAS JAN 1923	318 HENRY ST DALLAS TEXAS
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon sucl. manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Macdonald, Surgeon of the Allan S.S. Co. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Medical Act, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Macdonald M.D.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 1922

at Halifax N.S.

Peter Black J.P.

(Signature and title of immigration or other [illegible] to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

I id 16

(√)

164

24
18
28
37

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROSALIND Passengers sailing from HALIFAX NOVIA SCOTIA, OCTOBER 16th, 19 23

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		WHITE	JOHN	16		M S	STUDENT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADA	ENGLISH	NOVIA SCOTIA	HALIFAX	SUNT MRS LEO FUDGE HALIFAX NOVIA SCOTIA	N Y	N Y CITY
2		" "	ANNIE	19		F "	FACTORY WORKER	"	"		"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	" "
3		MCKAY	JOHN	21		M "	LABORER	"	"	"	"	"	"	SYDNEY	FATHER THOMAS CONCEPTION N'FLD	"	BROOKLYN
4	OMITTED	FOOK	DANG	24		M	MERCHANT	"	CHINESE	"	CHINESE		NGOW LOO HOI PING		WIFE CHU SHEE HOI PING	N Y	NEW YORK
5	OMITTED	CHIN	SHE JIM	28		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	PAKWOOD	SUNNING	WIFE MOY SHEE SUNNING	"	" "
6	OMITTED	LOUIE	QUOCK THUEY	18		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	LEONGBIN		WIFE LEE SHEE "	"	" "
7		CHIN	STM	37		M	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	SHEONG U	"	WIFE YEE SHEE "	"	" "
8		LEE	SHUE SHEE	32		F	RETYRNED FROM S S SILVIA FROM HALIFAX N S		PER ORDERS CANADIAN IMMIGRATION						PASSPORTS ARE PAPER AT N Y		

Deported from U.S. on S/S Silvia Oct 13, 1923

For #4, 5, 6, 7 - Not being in possession of visa as required by Act of May, 1924
#8 Ordered held on Ship, not in possession of visa as required by Act of May, 1924

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—631

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of BROOKLYN NEW YORK, OCTOBER 18th, 19 23

165

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	SELF	10	N	N	N	FATHER JOHN WHITE 185 W 88th STREET N Y CITY	N	SETTLE	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	LT	BR	BR	NONE	NOVIA SCOTIA	HALIFAX
2	"	"	10	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
3	"	"	30	"	"	"	BROTHER MICHAEL 571 10th ST BROOKLYN NY	Y	3mos	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	"
4	"	FATHER	Y	"	"	"	SUN KWONG ON MOTT STREET N Y CITY NY	UNDECIDED			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	SELF	"	"	"	"	KWONG TAI CHONG PELL STREET N Y CITY N Y	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	BRN	BLK	BRN	"	LGOWLOO	HOIPING
6	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	P'KWOOD	SUNNING
7	"	SELF	"	Y	1922	N Y	MAE WAH YUEN PELL ST NEW YORK N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	LEONGBIN	SUNNING
8																			5	4	"	"	"	"	SHRONGU	SUNNING
9																			53						China	
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the BR S S ROSALIND, from HALIFAX NOVA SCOTIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of [illegible], 1923

at Newyork

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 12th day of October, 1923

at St. Johns Nfld.

John F Canning

Notary Public

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of a

S. S. ROSALIND Passengers sailing from ST JOHNS NEWFOUNDLAND, OCT 13th, 1938

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		RES. USA. RET.													WIFE MARY LEWIS		
1		LEWIS	JOSHUA	46		M M	CARPENTRY	ENGLISH		Y	BRITISH	ENGLISH	U S A	PITTSBURG	PITTSBURG PA	PA	PITTSBURG
ADMITTED		" V-988[illegible]	MARJORIE	17		F S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	NFLD	GRATE COVE	FATHER ISAAC GRATE COVE NFLD	"	" "
2							2-388981-11/18/3[illegible]								FATHER NED BUTLER		
3		BUTLER	M'RCELLA	19		" "	DOMESTIC"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CONCEPTION	CONCEPTION NFLD	N Y	BROOKLYN
4		HOGAN	THOMAS	20		M "	FSHMAN	"	"		"	"	"	GRATE COVE	BROTHER PATRICK GRATE COVE NFLD	PA	PITTSBURG
5		DOYLE	ROLAND	2[illegible]		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	FATHER MICHAEL GRATE COVE NFLD	"	" "
6		BUCKINGHAM	GEORGE	22		" "	ELTRICIAN"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BELLE ISLE	UNCLE JOSEPH COISH ST JOHNS NFLD	N Y	STATEN ISLAND
7		HODDER	THOMAS	20		" "	FSH MAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRATE COVE	FATHER JOSEPH GRATE COVE NFLD	PA	PITTSBURG
8	TEMP STAY 3/7/38	MILLER[illegible]	WILLIAM	16		" "	STUDENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	SPANIARDS COVE	MOTHER MRS JANE JAMES SPANIARDS COVE NFLD	N Y	BKLYN
9		SEVIOUR	WATERMAN	24		" M	SAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	BRITISH HARBOUR	WIFE MARY BRITISH HARBOR NFLD	"	" "
10		BARNES	SARAH	18		F S	DOMESTIC	"	"	"	"	"	"	TRINITY	AUNT MRS MARY CLIFFORD TRINITY NFLD	"	" "
P-1168732							1-227496-4/5/38								FATHER WILLIAM		
11 9/13/37		WHELAN	AGNES	18		" "	STUDENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	CONCEPTION	CONCEPTION NFLD	"	N Y CITY
12		PENNY	WESLEY	37		M M	LABORER	"	"	"	"	"	"	SPRINGVALE	WIFE GERTRUDE SPRINGVALE NFLD	"	BKLYN
							2-187069-11/4/3[illegible]								MOTHER MARY		LONG
13		OLDFORD	LEVI	27		" S	FSHMAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	BONAVESTA	BONAVESTA NFLD	N Y	ISLAND
							2-698652-1/27/40								FATHER EDLEY		NEW
14		PARSONS	THOMAS	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	BONAVESTA NFLD	PA	KENSINGTON
15		O'KEEFE	GEORGE	26		" "	CARPTNR	"	"	"	"	"	"	PLACENTIA	MOTHER MARGARET PLACENTIA NFLD	N Y	N Y CITY
16		FOLEY	PATRICK	59		" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	ST JOHNS	MOTHER LINA KEEFE ST JOHNS NFLD	MD	BALTIMORE
17		WILLIAMS	EFFIE	22		F "	DOMESTIC	"	"	"	"	"	"	FORTUNE BAY	FATHER JAMES FORTUNE BAY NFLD	PA	PHILADELPHIA
18		AVERY	WILSON	26		M M	CARPNTR	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRATE COVE	WIFE JANE GRATE COVE NFLD	"	PITTSBURG
19	RES. USA. RET.	DRODGE	JEMIMA	54		F "	H W	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	BROTHER SOLOMON MENTON GRATE COVE NFLD	"	" "
20		AVERY	ELIZABETH	75		" W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	DTR IN LAW MRS COOPER GRATE COVE NFLD	"	" "
							2-942272-11/25/41								FATHER STEPHEN		
21		ADAMS	CLAUDE	22		M S	FSHMAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	BURIN	BURIN NFLD	N Y	N Y CITY
22		SHEENAN	KITTY	29		F M	H W	"	"	"	"	"	"	FERMUSE	FATHER WILLIAM HENRY FERMUSE NFLD	"	BKLYN
							IM249-7/3/40										
23	UNDER 16	" "	EDWARD	5		M S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	GRANDFATHER " " "	"	" "
							2-795078 12-13-40										
24	UNDER 16	" "	ROSIE	4		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " " "	"	" "
25	UNDER 16	" "	WILLIAM	3	6	M "		"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " " "	"	" "
26	UNDER 16	" "	PATRICK	1	6	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	BURIN	WIFE MYRTLE BURIN NFLD	"	CROTEN FALLS
27		MOULTON	RENNIE	24		" M	FSH MAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	ST JOHNS	SISTER MRS KENNEDY CARBONEAR NFLD	"	BKLYN
							MASTER								FATHER WILLIAM COOPER		
28		DOODY	JOHN	31		" S	MARINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	TRINITY	TRINITY NFLD	"	N Y CITY
29		COOPER	LILLIAN	18		F "	DOMESTIC	1-310[illegible]/16/40	"	"	"	"	"				
30																	

Total passengers 9

U. S. citizens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—481

...hostility to the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, ...propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any ...ing disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member ...public officials, or who advocates or teaches

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4 7

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK U S A, OCT 14th, 19 23

167

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Have you ever been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, recommendation, or request of any consular officer, or other official, or any person in charge of any immigration station in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with what year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							RESIDENCE																	
1	M	SELF	Y	Y	1923	PITTSBURG PA	2833 ORBIN STREET PITTSBURG PA	N	SETTLE	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	8	LT	BR.	BLK.	NONE	MFLD	GRATE COVE ✓
2	"	"	"	N	N	N	AUNT MRS MARY LEWIS 2833 ORBIN STREET PITTS PA	X	6ms	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	" " X
3	Y	"	"	"	"	"	SISTER MRS BROWN 94 SUMNER STREE BKLYN N Y	"	1yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	BK	"	"	N DAME BAY ✓
4	N	"	"	"	"	"	STEP MTHR MRS G NEILL 22 CHARLOTTE ST PUTTS PA	"	8 ms	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	GRATE COVE ✓
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRD MR BENJAMIN BENSON 1516 CLIFF ST PITTS PA	"	6ms	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	" " ✓
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE JOHN LUCAS 273 RICHMOND TURNPIKE S I	UNDECIDED		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	BELLE ISLE ✓
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	CSN CHARLES JAMES 840 CLIFF STREET PITTS PA	"	3ms	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	GR'T S COVE ✓
8	Y	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER BENJAIMAN 406 16th ST BKLYN N Y	"	1m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	SPANIARDS BAY ✓
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER ARTHUR SEVIOUR 682 ST CLAIR AVE BKLYN N Y	"	8ms	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	BRITISH HARBOR ✓
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER GEORGE BARNES 501 12th STREET BKLYN N Y	"	1m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	TRINITY ✓
11	"	"	20	"	"	"	AUNT MRS RICKETTS 414 E142nd ST L Y CITY N Y	"	2yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	CONCEPTIO N ✓
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER ARTHUR PENNY 344 MONROE ST BKLYN N Y	"	6ms	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	POGO ✓
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER THOMAS OLDFORD 148 BROADWAY FLUSHING L I	"	6ms	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	BONAVESTA ✓
14	N	"	"	"	"	"	CSN MATTHEW ANTHONY 813 32 AVE N?KENSINGTON PA	"	6ms	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	7 " " ✓
15	Y	"	"	"	"	"	FRIEND HENRY O'KEEFE 2471 8th AVE N Y CITY N Y	UNDECIDED		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	PLACENTIA ✓
16	N	"	"	Y	1917	BOSTON	SON THOMAS EPAPHNEY COLLEGE BALTIMORE MD	Y	2ms	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	ST JOHNS ✓
17	"	"	"	N	N	N	FRIEND MRS R GOLDSTONE 319 MARKET ST CHESTER PA	UNDECIDED		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	FORTUNE BAY ✓
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE JOHN DRODGE 712 ANAHEIM ST PITTS PA	Y	3ms	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	GRATE COVE ✓
19	"	"	"	Y	1913	PITTS/1917	HUSBAND JOHN DRODGE 712 ANAHEIM ST PITTS PA	N	SETTLE	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	" " ✓
20	"	"	"	N	N	N	FRIEND JOHN DRODGE 712 ANAHEIM ST PITTS PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	" " ✓
21	Y	"	30	"	"	"	SISTER MRS MAUD MORTON 171 W?1st N Y CITY N Y	UNDECIDED		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	BURIN ✓
22	"	"	Y	"	"	"	HUSBAND CON SHEEHAN 638 39th STREET BKLYN	N	SETTLE	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	PERLUSE ✓
23	"	MOTHER		"	"	"													3	6	"	"	"	"	"	" " ✓
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER												30	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " ✓
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												2	6	"	"	"	"	"	" " ✓
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												1	5	"	"	"	"	"	" " ✓
27	N	SELF	25	"	"	"	BRO IN LAW THOMAS BARTON CROTEN FALLS N Y	UNDECIDED		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	BURIN ✓
28	Y	"	"	Y	1924	L Y C	FRD WALTER SEVIOUR 418 11th ST BKLYN N Y	X	2wks	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	CARBONEAR ✓
29	"	"	40	N	N	N	AUNT SARAH HARRIS 209 E 44th STREET N Y CITY	UNDECIDED		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	TRINITY ✓
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... MASTER ..... , of the B. S. S. ROSALIND ....., from ST JOHN, NFLD ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of DEC, 19 13

at Plymouth P.

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

arriving at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], (Here state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

168

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1923.

at St Johns Nfld

[illegible]

John J Canning

Notary Public

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROSALIND Passengers sailing from ST JOHN'S, NFOUNDLAND, OCTOBER 16th 19 23

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	TEMP. STAY																	
1		JACKMAN	KITTY	22		F	S	DOMESTIC	Y	ENGLISH	Y	N'FLD	ENGLISH	N'FLD	RENEWS	MOTHER EMILY RENEWS N'FLD	N Y	BROOKLYN
2	TEMP. STAY	DOWNEY	ANNIE	28	"	"	"	TEACHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	ST JOHNS	MOTHER MRS DOYLE ST JOHNS N'FLD	"	"
3		PIERSON	ROSANNA	56	"	"	M	H W	N	NONE	N	"	"	"	" "	P O JAMES OLIVER ST JOHNS N'FLD	"	"
4		" "	THERESA	18	"	"	S	STENO	Y	ENGLISH	Y	"	"	"	" "	UNCLE " " "	"	"
5	UNDER 16	" "	MICHAEL	15	"	M	"	STDNT	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " "	"	"
6	UNDER 16	" "	THOMAS	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " "	"	"
7		" "	ROSIE	11	"	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " "	"	"
8		JACKMAN	GERALD	22	"	M	"	FSHMAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " "	"	"
9		MULLETT	SAMUEL	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FERMUSE	BROTHER MICHAEL FERMUSE N'FLD	"	"
10		RYAN	JOHN	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	WESLEYVILLE	FATHER CHARLES WESLEYVILLE N'FLD	"	"
11		CONNERS	MARY	40	"	F	M	H W	"	"	"	"	"	"	FERMUSE	FATHER NICHOLAS FERMUSE N'FLD	"	"
12	UNDER 16	" "	GERTRUDE	10	"	"	S	STDNT	"	"	"	"	"	"	TOR BAY	FATHER MICHAEL MOLLOY TOR BAY N'FLD	N Y	CITY
13	UNDER 16	" "	MARY	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	GRANDFATHER " " "	"	"
14		SQUIRES	LURTE	22	"	M	"	FSHMAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " "	"	"
15		WALSH	JOHN	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	RENEWS	MOTHER KITTY RENEWS N'FLD	"	BROOKLYN
16		DONNELLY	FRANK	22	"	"	"	SHOE CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	FATHER JOSEPH RENEWS N'FLD	"	"
17		SCEVIOUR	MADGE	27	"	F	M	H W	"	"	"	"	"	"	ST JOHNS	FATHER THOMAS ST JOHNS N'FLD	"	"
18		RYAN	JAMES	23	"	M	S	FSHMAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	CLARKS BEACH	SISTER NELLIE COSTELLO CLARKS BEACH N'FLD	N J	CAMDEN
19		WALSH	PATRICK	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FERMUSE	FATHER DENNIS FERMUSE N'FLD	N Y	BROOKLYN
20		CONNERS	PATRICK	40	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	FATHER MICHAEL FERMUSE N'FLD	"	"
21		MORAN	JOSEPH	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	POUCH COVE	WIFE AGNES POUCH COVE N'FLD	"	N Y CITY
22		" "	FRANCES	28	"	F	"	H W	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	BROTHER JAMES POUCH COVE	"	"
23	UNDER 16	" "	JAMES	3 6	"	M	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	BRO I LAW " " "	"	"
24	UNDER 16	" "	JOHANNA	5	"	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	UNCLE " " "	"	"
25		BENSON	MAY	25	"	M	"					"	"	"	ST JOHNS	FATHER ABSHON LEMMING ST JOHNS N'FLD	"	STATEN ISLAND
26	UNDER 16	" "	LLORAINE	2 6	"	S	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	GREATFATHER " " "	"	"
27		NOLAN	FRED	31	"	M	"	FSHMAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	CATALINA	MOTHER ALICE CATALINA N'FLD	"	N Y CITY
28		LANE	ROSIE	22	"	F	"	DOMESTC	"	"	"	"	"	"	BONAVISTA	FATHER JOHN BONAVISTA N'FLD	"	"
29		OVER	GLADYS	20	"	"	"	STUDENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	FATHER CHARLES BONAVISTA N'FLD	"	BROOKLYN
30		BURKE	EDGAR	46	"	M	M	MASTER MARINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	ST JOHNS	WIFE LILLIAN ST JOHNS N'FLD	"	"

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1 8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 18th, 19 23

169

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 How is alien or whosoever is paying his fare (or care and treatment if he is sick) supported by charity?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See Section 38 for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	SELF		Y	N	M	N	CSN MRS M GUINEY 350 17Oth ST BROOKLYN NY	Y	3ms	N	N	N	N	N		N	GOOD	N	5	4	LT	BR	BR	NONE	N'FLD	ARNEWS
2	"	"		"	BORN	U S A		SISTER " " " " "	"	3ms	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	U S A	WOODSOCKET R I
3	"	"		"	N	N	N	HUSBAND ROBERT PIERSON 599 6th AVE BKLYN	N	N	N	SETTLE	Y	"	"		"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	N'LD	NOTRE DAME B Y
4	"	MOTHER		"	"	"	"	FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	ST JOHNS
5	"	"		"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	" "
6	"	"		"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	" "
7	"	"		"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	" "
8	"	SELF		"	"	"	"	CSN THOMAS J CRIMIN 838 39th STREET BKLYN N Y	Y	8ms	N	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	FERMUSE
9	"	"		"	"	"	"	SISTER CLAIRE VIVIAN 474 12th STREET BKLYN N Y	N	UNDECIDED	Y	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	HOLYVILLE
10	"	"		"	"	"	"	UNCLE JOHN MURPHY 5303 3rd AVE BKLYN N Y	Y	8ms	N	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	RENEWS
11	"	"		Y	1910	N Y C		HUSBAND JOSEPH CONNERS 440 E143rd ST N Y CITY N Y	N	SETTLE	Y	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	ST JOHNS
12	"	MOTHER		N	N	—		FATHER " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	" "
13	"	"		"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	CLARKS BEACH
14	"	SELF		"	"	"	"	SISTER HANNAH SQUIRES 214 31st ST BKLYN NY	Y	5ms	N	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	FERMUSE
15	"	"		"	"	"	"	CSN CON SHEENAN 638 39th ST BKLYN NY	"	8 "	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	" "
16	"	"		"	"	"	"	SISTER MRS LEO DUNN 127 JAVA ST BKLYN NY	"	UNDECIDED	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	POUCH COVE
17	M	"		"	"	"	"	HUSBAND W MCSEVIOUR 509 LINDEN AVE CAMDEN N J	N	SETTLE	Y	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	" "
18	Y	"		Y	1	23 BOSTON		CSN JOHN MURPHY 5303 3rd AVE BKLYN N Y	Y	8ms	N	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	CLARKS BEACH
19	"	"		"	"	"	"	FRIEND CON SHEENAN 638 39th ST BKLYN NY	"	UNDECIDED	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	FERMUSE
20	"	"		"	N	N	N	SISTER MRS H EVANS 508 E 143rd ST N Y CITY	Y	1yr	N	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	" "
21	"	"		Y	1	17 N Y C		BRO JOHN MORAN 2676 DECATEAR AVE N Y CITY	N	SETTLE	Y	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	POUCH COVE
22	"	"		"	"	1916 " "		BRO IN LAW " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	" "
23	"	FATHER		"	"	1913 " "		UNCLE " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	" "
24	"	FATHER		"	N	N	N	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	" "
25	N	SELF		"	"	"	"	HUSBAND GEORGE BENSON 15 SIMPSON AVE STATEN I. N Y	UNDECIDED	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	3	0	"	"	"	"	"	" "
26	"	MOTHER		"	"	"	"	FATHER " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	" "
27	Y	SELF		"	Y	1920	N Y	SISTER MRS H FISCH 695 EAGLE AVE N Y CITY NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	2	6	"	"	"	"	"	ST JOHNS
28	"	"		"	N	N	N	BROTHER IGNATIUS LANE 643 E 137 ST N Y CITY N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	" "
29	"	"		"	"	"	"	AUNT ALICE RYAN 325 49th ST BKLYN NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	ST LINA
30	"	"		Y	1923	N Y		FRIEND WALTER SCHEVIOR 418 11th ST BKLYN NY	Y	2wks	N	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	BONAVISTA
																				5	9	"	"	"	"	"	CAR BONEAR

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *., of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 19..

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia; and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 6.30 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4 / 170

S. S. ROSALIND sailing from HALIFAX NOVIA SCOTIA OCT 16 , 19 23, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N Y OCT 18th , 19 23

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	POYDACK	STANLEY	19		M	S	NEW HIGH PARK LONG ISLAND NOV 12th 1		
2	OBANGEL	CHARLES	19		"	"	St LOUIS MIS NOV 17 1906		813 TOULOUSE ST NEW ORLEANS LA
3									" " " " "
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(2 Cs

68

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 6

S. S. ROSLIND sailing from ST JOHNS NEWFOUNDLAND OCT 13th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N Y OCT 18th, 1923

171

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WOODFORD	THOMAS	17		M	S	SHANNON ILL JAN 12th 1906		3007 FT HAMILTON PKY BRLYN N Y
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(1 Cl)

69

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—934

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 172

S. S. Rosalind (Red X) arrived Oct 18, 1923, M., from Port Tulle.

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
					all to E. I. 10/18 12:45																				
24 m 1	Fok Lang	Jab	10	4	1 Manifest Entitled Duncan Brough								as non q US Cit												
													10/26	834	45		10/26	Lett E. I. 10/26	1:15 pm					5	9
18 m 2	Louie Quock Thung	"	10	6	1 " " "								as non q US Cit												
													10/29	718	45		"	10/29	12:15 pm					11	11
28 m 3	Chin Ahe Jim	"	10	5	1								non q US Cit												
													11/3	688	2	40	"	11/3	1:15 pm			Rod	3	3	2
					30 Head 10/18 1:30 pm																	Oct	1	14	14
					24 " " 10/24 10 50																	Dec	6	5	5
37 m 4	Chin Jim	"	10	7	1		10/30	Schw		10/31		Denied					as Ret mchtt					Nov	30	30	30
							10/24	Referred	6	10/27		Withdrawn					Landed 11/6 - Left 6 11/6			11/6	11:15	Oct	7	9	8
							8	8		1	4	2													

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 173

S. S. ROSILAND RED CROSS arrived 10/18/23. , 19 , M., , from Antwerp

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
171	1	LEWIS ~~Marjone~~ Marjorie	2 cab	9	2	NFLD	LPC	400	KINZEL	10/23/23										Landed 10/31/23-12m						

Bindy

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

175

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BR S S ROSALIND , *arriving at* NEW YORK , OCTOBER 18th , 1923 , *from the port of* ST JOHNS NFLD VIA HALIFAX NS 10/13/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	JAMES	WILLIAM			MASTER	18/8	NFLD	N	Y	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 6	150	"
2	TAYLOR	CYRUS			MATE	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6 0	200	"
																"
																"

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

175

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BR S S ROSALIND, *arriving at* NEW YORK, OCTOBER 18th, 1923, *from the port of* ST JOHNS NFLD VIA HALIFAX NS 10/13/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	15 Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	JAMES	WILLIAM			MASTER	18/8	NFLD	N	Y	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 6	150	N
2	TAYLOR	CYRUS			MATE	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	6 0	200	"
3	JACKMAN	PHILLIP			2nd "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6 0	200	"
4	FAULKNER	FRED			3rd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 6	150	"
5	HOUSE	JOSEPH			STOREKEEPER	13/10	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 8	160	"
6	KAUFMANN	JAMES			BOATSWAIN	18/8	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5 8	165	"
7	TAYLOR	EUGENE			CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 8	155	"
8	RICHARDS	FINLEY			SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 7	150	"
9	BOONE	SAMUEL			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 4	140	"
10	ROSS	BUSTER			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 4	140	"
11	COLLINS	GARLAND			"	"	"	"	"							

ROSAL

Line .....
Owners...
Local Agent
14—1

Form 589

174

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, Oct. 20th, 1923

I, master of the British S.S. Rosalind, from port of Halifax N.S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 54 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 54

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct. 18th, 1923 consigned to Pier Foot of Jalet St.

Barnard & Company; is now lying at Greenpoint, Brooklyn, N. Y. and is expected to sail Oct. 20th, 1923 for Halifax N.S. & St. Johns Nfld via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14—1313

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1313

RECEIVED
OCT 20 1923
RECORDED

Form 488
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

175

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BR S S ROSALIND, *arriving at* NEW YORK, OCTOBER 18th, 1923, *from the port of* ST JOHNS NFLD VIA HALIFAX NS 10-13-23

ROSAL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	JAMES	WILLIAM	✓		MASTER	18/8	NFLD	N	Y	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 6	150	
2	TAYLOR	CYRUS	✓		MATE	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	6 0	200	"
3	JACKMAN	PHILLIP	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6 0	200	"
4	FAULKNER	FRED	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 6	150	"
5	HOUSE	JOSEPH	✓		STOREKEEPER	13/10	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 8	160	"
6	KAUFMACHER	JAMES	✓		BOATSWAIN	18/8	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5 8	165	"
7	TAYLOR	EUGENE	✓		CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 8	155	"
8	RICHARDS	FINLEY	✓		SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 7	150	"
9	BOONE	SAMUEL	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 4	140	"
10																

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

2 Discharged in Error

16—19

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	Name	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

W. J. James
Master.

[OVER.]

), and (7)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 55

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

175

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BR S S ROSALIND, *arriving at* NEW YORK, OCTOBER 18th, 1923, *from the port of* ST JOHNS NFLD VIA HALIFAX NS 10.3.23

ROSAL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	JAMES	WILLIAM			MASTER	18/8	NFLD	N	Y	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 6	150	N
2	TAYLOR	CYRUS			MATE	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6 0	200	"
3	JACKMAN	PHILLIP			2nd "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6 0	200	"
4	FAULKNER	FRED			3rd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 6	150	"
5	HOUSE	JOSEPH			STOREKEEPER	13/10	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 8	160	"
6	KAUFMANNER	JAMES			BOATSWAIN	18/8	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5 8	165	"
7	TAYLOR	EUGENE			CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5 8	155	"
8	RICHARDS	FINLEY			SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 7	150	"
9	BOONE	SAMUEL			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 4	140	"
10	ROSS	BUSTER			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 4	140	
11	COLLINS	CARLAND			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 7	155	"
12	PRIMM	MATTHEW			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 6	160	"
13	GALLAGHER	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 7	150	"
14	BAREFOOT	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 6	145	"
15	NELLS	FRANK			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 7	150	"
16	PIKE	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 8	160	"
17	BEMMISTER	BURTHRAM			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 7	145	"
18	LUMLDEN	THOMAS			CHF ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 7	150	"
19	COLLIER	ERIC			2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 6	165	"
20	TAYLOR	BERT			3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 8	155	"
21	REIDER	JOHN			4th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 6	145	"
22	KENNEDY	MICHAEL			OILER	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5 7	155	"
23	CRANAFORD	GEORGE			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 9	160	"
24	KNOX	JOHN			FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 7	160	"
25	KNOX	PATRICK			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 6	140	"
26	ABBOTT	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 7	150	"
27	COLFORD	GEORGE			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 6	145	"
28	KAVANAUGH	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 7	150	"
29	GRACE	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 8	150	"
30																

Line RED CROSS

Owners C T BOWRING & CO LIVERPOOL ENGLAND

Local Agents BOWRING & CO 17 BATTERY PLACE N Y

14-1260

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM L JAMES MASTER *, of the* BR S SHOSHONE *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this . *day of* . 19 *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6890) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1236

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 659
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

176

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BR S S ROS LIND, *arriving at* NEW YORK USA OCTOBER 18th, 19 23, *from the port of* ST JOHNS NFLD VIA HALIFAX N S

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	M'GFIE	WILLIAM			TURNER	18/8	NFLD	N	Y	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 6	145	N
2	O'BRIEN	JOHN			2nd STEWARD	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 6	155	"
3	DAMES	FLORENCE			STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	44	F	"U SA	U S A	5 5	150	"
4	McLANE	ARTHUR			CHEF	"	"	"	"	40	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 9	155	"
5	DAY	WALTER			2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5 8	165	"
6	JOHNSON	SAMUEL			3rd "	"	"	"	"	46		"	"	5 5	140	"
7	PERRY	JOHN			BAKER	"	"	"	"	39	" "	"	"	5 6	160	"
8	FAGEN	RICHARD			BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5 6	165	"
9	PERRY	FRED			PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 8	155	"
10	EBBS	WILLIAM			2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 4	135	"
11	MONTCALF	JOHN			3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 7	145	"
12	GALGAY	PATRICK			WAITER	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 8	165	"
13	CLARK	JOSEPH			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 6	150	"
14	GREAVES	HERBERT			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 7	150	"
15	FRANCES	WALTER			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 5	135	"
16	ARMSTRONG	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 7	140	"
17	HARRINGTON	PATRICK			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 8	160	"
18	MOYST	JOSEPH			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 8	160	"
19	MOCKLER	JOSEPH			"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5 5	140	"
20	PIERCEY	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 9	150	"
21	PECKHAM	ROBERT			MESS MAN	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 9	160	"
22	VERGE	HARRY			BARTENDER	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 9	150	"
23	WISEMAN	CYRIL			WAITER	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 6	150	"
24	KITCHEN	JOHN			WIRELESS	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6 1	200	"
25	MOORE	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 8	150	"
26	WHELAN	MICHAEL			SCULLERYMAN	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 6	160	"
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line RED CROSS

Owners C T BOWRING & CO LIVERPOOL ENGLAND

Local Agents BOWRING & CO 17 BATTERY PLACE N Y

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-11-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLEM L JAMES MASTER, of the BR S S ROS LIND, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

(Master, First or Second officer.)

2

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Oct. 1923

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTICE TO MASTER

prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
mbers of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on
ter to the principal immigration officer at the port

CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

essel in the United States from any foreign port or
gent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
f the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
he positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
ively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
rival; or lists containing so much of such information
on prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel
consignee, or master to report to such immigration
all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
such alien, together with any information likely to
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
ens who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (north	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Barford*, arriving at *New-York*, *Oct. 18. Th.*, 1923. from the port of *Botwood Newfoundland N.F.* *10/11/23.* 178

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Kruse.	Kristian.	✓		master.	18/8-21.	New-castle	No.	Yes.	38.	M.	Scand.	Norw.	5'9"	190.	
2	Fafnas.	Anders.	✓		1. mate.	29/11-21.	Stav.	"	"	32.	"	— " —	— " —	5'3"	170.	
3	Larsen.	Axel.	✓		2. — " —	20/6-23.	— " —	"	"	28.	"	— " —	— " —	5'7"	150.	
4	Ramstrin.	Lauritz.	✓		1. Engin.	19-23.	New Y.	"	"	44.	"	— " —	— " —	5'8"	145.	
																Exh. 10.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality.
G. Pedersen.	21.	Danish			
A. Lystad.	24.	Norw.			
L. Larsen.	29.	— " —			
A. Rasmussen	36.	— " —			
Fr. Fager.	23.	Swedish.			
Elf. Magnusson.	20.	— " —			
1.					
1.					
1.					
1.					

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. Winsnes
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

30

Form 689 *Barford*

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE. 177

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of *New-York.*
Oct 22., 1923.

I, master of the *Norw.* (Nationality) S. S. *Barford*, from port of *Botwood N.F.*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *22.* Number of seamen deserted *—*
Number of seamen discharged *6.* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *—*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *6.* Total crew this date *22.*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *Oct. 18. Th.*, 1923, consigned to *J. F. Whitney & Co*; is now lying at *2nd Slip N.* and is expected to sail *Oct 22.*, 1923, for ..... via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York.*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

Line .....
Owners *Sigval. Pedersen.*
Local Agents *J. F. Whitney & Co*

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Sarpen*, arriving at *New-York*, *Okt. 18. Th.*, 1923. from the port of *Newfoundland Botwood N.F.* 9/11/23. 178

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Kvam.	Martin.	✓		master.	18/8-21.	New-castle	No.	Yes.	38.	M.	Scand.	Norw.	5'9"	190.	
2	Tafnas.	Anders.	✓		1. mate.	29/11-21.	Stav.	"	"	32.	"	— "	— "	5'3"	170.	
3	Larsen.	Axel.	✓		2. — "	20/6-23.	— "	"	"	28.	"	— "	— "	5'7"	150.	
4	Jamstrup.	Lauritz.	✓		1. Engin.	9-23.	New y.	"	"	44.	"	— "	— "	5'8"	175.	
5	Olsen.	Oskar.	✓		2. — "	— "	— "	"	"	48.	"	— "	— "	5'6"	180.	
6	Rörvig	Sverre.	✓		3. — "	28/7-21.	Stvgr.	"	"	22.	"	— "	— "	5'9"	160.	
7	Eide	Lars	✓		Steward.	14/9-23	— "	"	"	35.	"	— "	— "	5'6"	160.	
8	Nilsen.	Anton	✓		Coop.	— "	— "	"	"	22.	"	— "	— "	5'6"	170.	
9	Henriksen.	Haavdan	✓		Messboy	29/9-23.	N-Y.	Yes	"	20.	"	— "	— "	5'8"	140.	
10	Olsen.	Petter.	✓		A.B. Sail	24/5-23	— "	No	"	51.	"	— "	— "	5'6"	160.	

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
H. Henriksen.	20.	Norw.	29/9-23, at New-York
M. Jensen.	21.	— " —	10/9-23 — " —
J. Brusdal.	30.	— " —	— " — — " —
K. Olsen.	23.	— " —	29/9-23 — " —
J. Pedersen.	60.	— " —	— " — " —
H. Martinsen.	23.	— " —	— " — " —

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Bergfoss*, arriving at *New-York*, *Oct. 18. Th.*, 1923, from the port of *Botwood, Newfoundland* 7/11/23 178

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Nilsen.	Martin.	✓		Master.	18/8-21.	New-castle	No.	Yes.	38.	M.	Scand.	Norw.	5'9"	170.	
2	Tafnas.	Anders.	✓		1. Mate.	29/11-21.	Stav.	"	"	32.	"	—	—	5'3"	170.	
3	Larsen.	Axel.	✓		2. — " —	20/6-23.	— " —	"	"	28.	"	—	—	5'7"	150.	
4	Jamstrup.	Lauritz	✓		1. Engin.	19-23.	Newp.	"	"	44.	"	—	—	5'8"	175.	
5	Olsen.	Oskar.	✓		2. — " —	— " —	— " —	"	"	48.	"	—	—	5'6"	180.	
6	Körvig	Lucre.	✓		3. — " —	28/7-21.	Stvgr.	"	"	22.	"	—	—	5'9"	160.	
7	Eide	Lars	✓		Steward.	14/9-23	— " —	"	"	35.	"	—	—	5'6"	160	
8	Nilsen.	Anton	✓		Cook.	— " —	— " —	"	"	22.	"	—	—	5'6"	170.	
9	Henriksen.	Haavdan	✓		Msboy	29/9-23.	N-Y.	Yes	"	20.	"	—	—	5'8"	140.	
10	Olsen.	Peter.	✓		A.B. Sail	24/5-23	— " —	No	"	51.	"	—	—	5'6"	160	
11	Veat	Gabriel.	✓		— " —	24/7-23	— " —	"	"	53.	"	—	—	5'6"	155.	
12	Brudal.	Oscar.	✓		— " —	10/9-23	— " —	Yes	"	30.	"	—	—	5'7"	160	
13	Reiersen.	Ingvs.	✓		— " —	— " —	— " —	"	"	27.	"	—	—	5'6"	160.	
14	Olsen.	Konrad.	✓		O.S. — " —	29/9-23	— " —	"	"	40	"	—	—	5'8"	150.	
15	Mikalsen	Harald.	✓		— " —	— " —	— " —	"	"	18.	"	—	—	5'6"	140.	
16	Andersen.	Manauus	✓		Donkymd.	28/7-21.	Stavgr.	No	"	33.	"	—	—	5'6"	160	
17	Gulbransen	Axel	✓		Fireman	30/3-23.	N.Y.	No	"	40.	"	—	—	5'7"	170.	
18	Pettersen	Julius	✓		— " —	29/9-23	— " —	Yes	"	60.	"	—	—	5'6"	143.	
19	Andersen.	Johan.	✓		— " —	— " —	— " —	No	"	33.	"	—	—	5'6"	160.	
20	Martinsen.	Edmund	✓		— " —	— " —	— " —	Yes.	"	23.	"	—	—	5'6"	160	
21	Jansen	Emil	✓		— " —	— " —	— " —	No	"	37.	"	—	—	5'6"	160.	
22	Karlson	Erik.	✓		— " —	10/7-23.	— " —	"	"	25.	"	—	—	5'7"	160.	
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line ____

Owners Sigval. Bergesen.

Local Agents 14—1340 H. F. Whiting & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 690

10-15-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Ellingsen *, of the* S.S. Bardona *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

A. Ellingsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 15th *day of* October *, 19*23

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Wolfperfield, arriving at New York, Oct 18th, 1923, from the port of Curracoa W I

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1				June 18	Curacao	Yes	Yes	34	male	W	U S	6ft	185lbs		
											Swedish		154 lbs.		

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Maurice A Anderson	23	Swedish			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. Wright Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to do, to report to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed the previous arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered as herein provided or report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to pay the fine.

26
27
28
29
30

Line .....
Owners Walter Wrightson
Local Agents Gillmartin & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. ....

upon arrival at a

181 182

179

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Supplementary

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

180

PORT OF New York

I, master of the U.S.S. (Nationality of vessel) S. S. Edmore Wolfperfield, 1923, from port of Curracoa W I, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 8 Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 5 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 12 Total crew this date 10

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 18 Oct 1923; is now lying at Pier Hook, consigned to Edmonston & Co expected to sail 24 Nov 1923, for Bermuda, and is via United States port of direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Frank Anderson	40	Finland	21st Nov 1923 New York

Frank Anderson signed articles at New York 21 Nov 1923
Left the vessel 22 Nov 1923 a.m.
Maurice A. Anderson signed articles in place of
Frank Anderson

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Coppenfield, arriving at New York, Oct 18th, 1923, from the port of Caimanera Cuba 181

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	J. R. McLaren	John R	Master	June 18 1923	Georgetown	Yes	Yes	34	male	U S	U S	6ft	185 lbs	
								29	"	Negro	U S	5ft 5½	175.	

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

29

30

Line ...

Owners Walter Wrighton

Local Agents Gillmartin & Co

14—1180

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. ...

upon arrival at a

182

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

amns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ... Sheet No. ...

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Coppersfield, arriving at New York, Oct 18th, 1923, from the port of Guantanamo Cuba

181 182

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	J. R. McLaren	John R	Master	June 18th	Jamestown Jas	Yes	Yes	34	male	U S	U S	6ft	185 lb		
2						Yes	Yes	22	Male	White	U S	5ft	4in	175.	

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Fred Hardy	26	U.S.A.			
N. A. Cochran	23	"			
Manuel P. Gomes	25	"			
A. Nelson	32	Finland			
J. Hyotari	21	Finland			
E. Leino	34	Finland			
Frank Anderson	40	Finland			
R. R. Watts	26	U.S.A.			
Wm. Miller	28	U.S.A.			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, ...ing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a c... plete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails fro... this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Walter Wrighton
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to do to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report as not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance, pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall [illegible] be granted on refunded *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

NOV 7 1923 16—1613

RECORD DIVISION

27
28
29
30

Form 689

180

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York,

I, master of the U.S.A. (Nationality) S. S. Schr Coppersfield, ..., 192
from port of New York hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 8 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 8 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 Total crew this date 10

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 19th Oct 1923, 192, consigned to Gilmartin & Co, is now lying at Newton Creek, and is expected to sail 23 Nov, 1923, for Hamilton Bermuda and is via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
	None		

Line ...
Owners Walter Wrighton
Local Agents Gilmartin & Co
16—1960

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...umns (2), (5), (6), and (7) ...e other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ... Sheet No. ...

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Coppenfield, arriving at New York, Oct 18th, 1923, from the port of Guantanamo Cuba 181 182

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	J. K. McLain	John K.	Master	June 18th	Georgetown	Yes	Yes	34	male	U S	U S	6ft	185 lbs		
2	McLain	Grace	Cook	Augs 11th	New York	Yes	Yes	22	Female	Italian	U S	5.4	175.		
3	Coman	Herbert	2nd Mate	June 8th 1922	Mobile Ala	Yes	Yes	23	Male	U S	U S	5.10	160		
4	Nelson	Peter	Seamen	Aug 4th 1923	New York	Yes	Yes	36	—	Norway	Norway	5.9	150		
5	Mattson	Gus. E	Seamen	Aug 4th 1923	New York	Yes	Yes	35	—	Sweden	Sweden	5.8	145		
6	Abrams	John	Seamen	Aug 4th 1923	New York	Yes	Yes	44	—	Norway	Norway	5.9	150		
7	Nelson	Albert	Seamen	Aug 4th 1923	New York	Yes	Yes	42	—	Norway	Norway	5.9	190		
8															
9															
10															
11															

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness

None

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
J. E. Walker	62	U.S.A.	19th mch 1923 Guantanamo
J. K. McLain	24	U.S.A.	5 Aug 1920 New York
Mary P. Lecain	21	U.S.A.	" " "
F. Thomas	40	U.S.A.	" " "
C. E. Mattson	54	Sweden	3 Aug. " "
Wm Abrahamsen	44	Norway	4 Aug " "
Albert Nelson	42	Norway	4 Aug " "
Peter Nielsen	36	Norway	4 Aug " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

14—1613

ad (7)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ... ... | Sheet No. ...

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Kobbenfield, arriving at New York, Oct 18th, 1923, from the port of Caribbean P. Ports 181 | upon arrival at a ... 182

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	J. K. McLain	John K	Master	June 18th	Georgetown	yes	yes	34	male	U S	U S	6ft	185 lbs	—	
2	McLain	Grace	Cook	Aug 8th	New York	yes	yes	22	Female	Italian	U S	5ft	125.	—	
3	Loman	Herbert	2nd Mate	Aug 8th 1922	Mobile Ala	yes	yes	23	Male	U S	U S	5.10	160	—	
4	Nilsen	Peter	Seamen	Aug 4th 23	New York	yes	yes	36	—	Norway	Norway	5.9	150	—	
5	Mattson	Gus. E	Seamen	Aug 4th 23	New York	yes	yes	35	—	Sweden	Sweden	5.8	145	—	
6	Abramhs	John	Seamen	Aug 4th 23	New York	yes	yes	44	—	Norway	Norway	5.9	180	—	
7	Nelson	Albert	Seamen	Aug 4th 23	New York	yes	yes	42	—	Norway	Norway	5.9	190	—	
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line ...
Owners Walter Wright Inc
Local Agents 14—1200 Gillman Inc & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...umns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
...e other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph E. Walker, of the Echo Y Phenfield, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Joseph E. Walker
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*– (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14–1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

...o.

...arrival at a

182

(15)

...hysical marks, ...peculiarities, or disease

...os (2), (5), (6), and (7) ...her side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ---

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel U.S. Sch. A. J. Perfield, arriving at Portland Me. Oct 18, 1923, from the port of Warrenville N.F.L.D. 182

14—1340

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Walker	Joseph E.		20 yr	Master	June 14, 1923	Terra Ceia N.C.	Yes	Yes	61	M	U.S.	U.S.	5:9½	150	
2	McClain	L. R.		20 "	Mate	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6	190	
3	McClain	M J		4 mos	Steersmen	"	"	"	"	22	Fem	Italian	"	5:4	170	
4	Lowman	H. L		30	2d Mate	Nov 9, 1922	Mobile Ala	"	"	73	M	"	"	5:10	160	
5	Mattoon	F. E.		20	A.B	Aug 4, 1923	N.Y.	"	"	55	"	Negro	Negro	5:8	140	
6	Abrahams	John		24	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5:9	140	
7	Nilson	Albert		21	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5:9	150	
8	Nilson	Peter		3yr 4	"	"	"	"	"		42	"	"	5:10	174	
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

COPE REFIELD

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-10-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the U.S. Rob. Copperfield, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Joseph E. Walker
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct, 19 25

F. E. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

184

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S UNCAS, arriving at NEW YORK, 18 October, 1923, from the port of TAMPICO MEXICO

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Jowsey	Charles R	✓		Master	2ndAug23	New York	Yes	Y--						II 187	Resides foreign.
2	Shelin	Gillis	✓												I75	
	Whelan														I62	Resides foreign
															I48	
															I60	
															I68	
															I47	
															I26	
															34	
															I0	
															0	
																Resides foreign
	Barrantes	Salvador	✓			"	15	"	"							
30	Shield	Edwin	✓		Chief Steward	13 July	"		"	33	"	"	"	5.5	I70	
									"	20	"	Chilian	Chilian	5.8	I20	
									"	23	"	Central Am	Honduras	5.5	I25	
									"	35	"	English	British	5.6	I50	
												Greek	Greek	5.4	I45	

Line Standard Transportation Company
Owners Standard Transportation Company Hong Kong
Local Agents Standard Transportation Company Delaware
26 Broadway NYC

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

183

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, October 20th, 1923.

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Uncas, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port from port of Tampico:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 — Number of seamen deserted 2

Number of seamen discharged 8 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 — Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 14th, 1923, consigned to Standard Oil; is now lying at Tompkinsville and is expected to sail Oct 20th, 1923, for Tampico. First port of call in United States via United States port of New York.

this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
W. Skilling	18	British	New York 18.10.23.
Thos. Newlson	45	"	" " 19.10.23
		Failed to join	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

184

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S U N C A S, arriving at N E W Y O R K, 18 October, 1923, from the port of T A M P I C O M E X I C O 15/8/23.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Jowsey	Charles R	✓		Master	2ndAug23	New York	Yes	Yes	53	Male	English	British	5.11	I87	Resident foreigner.
2	Shelin	Gillis	✓		1st Mate	"	"	No	"	51	"	Swedish	"	5.7	I75	
	Whelan	Michael J	✓		2nd "	1st "	"	Yes	"	44	"	Irish	"	5.7	I62	Resident foreigner
	Dowdall	Herbert	✓		3rd "	13 July	"	No	"	20	"	English	"	5.10	I48	
	Hamilton	Alexander	✓		Chief Eng	"	"	No	"	42	"	Scotch	"	5.7	I60	
	Corke	Ernest	✓		2nd "	12 "	"	No	"	28	"	English	"	5.10	I68	
	Bailes	George	✓		3rd "	"	"	No	"	24	"	"	"	5.10	I47	
	Hull	Charles	✓		4th "	14 "	"	No	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	I26	
9	Waters	George														

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
C. R. Jowsey	53	British	New York. Aug 1st 1923
M. J. Whelan	44	U.S.A.	" " " "
J. E. Yancheck	39	Hungarian	Providence R.I. Aug 23rd "
E Berg.	26	Swedish	New York. July 13th 1923
A. Anagnostopelos	30	Greek	" " " "
E. Zelores.	42	"	" " " "
J. Casso.	18.	U.S.A.	" Sept. 22nd 1923
M. Rosa.	20	Port Rico.	Providence R.I. Aug 23 1923

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A. R. Heath	45	British			
W. H. Brown	48	"			
Zacharias D.	34	Greek			
L. Guzeman	28	Ecquador			
V. Francovitch	38	Russian			
N. Violet	19	Dutch			
S. Vanderzee	18	"			
E. Miranda	33	Chilean			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

), (6), and (7)

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. I

184

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S U N C A S, arriving at N E W Y O R K, 18 October, 1923, from the port of T A M P I C O M E X I C O 10/18/23.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Jowsey	Charles R	✓		Master	2ndAug23	New York	Yes	Yes	53	Male	English	British	5.II	I87	Restrict to foreign.
2	Shelin	Gillis	✓		Ist Mate	"	"	No	"	5I	"	Swedish	"	5.7	I75	
	Whelan	Michael.J	✓		2nd "	Ist "	"	Yes	"	44	"	Irish	"	5.7	I62	Restrict foreign
	Dowdall	Herbert	✓		3rd "	I3 July	"	No	"	20	"	English	"	5.I0	I48	
	Hamilton	Alexander	✓		Chief Eng	"	"	No	"	42	"	Scotch	"	5.7	I60	
	Corke	Ernest	✓		2nd "	I2 "	"	No	"	28	"	English	"	5.I0	I68	
	Bailes	George	✓		3rd "	"	"	No	"	24	"	"	"	5.I0	I47	
	Hull	Charles	✓		4th "	I4 "	"	No	"	3I	"	"	"	5.8	I26	
9	Waters	George	✓		5th "	24 Sept	"	No	"	24	"	Irish	"	5.5	I34	
10	Waring	Duglas	✓		W.T.O	I3 July	"	No	"	2I	"	English	"	5.3	II0	
11	Berg	Ernst	✓		Pumpman	"	"	No	"	36	"	Swedish	Swedish	5.7	I50	
12	Lyons	Edward	✓		Carpenter	23 Aug	Providence	No	"	34	"	Irish	British	5.II	I60	
13	Yancheck	Joseph	✓		Boatswain	"	"	Yes	"	39	"	Magyar	Hungarian	5.6	I58	Restrict foreign
14	Hughes	Philip	✓		Sailor	I4 July	New york	No	"	I9	"	English	British	5.8	I40	
15	Donker	Cornelius	✓		"	2 Aug	"		"	25	"	Dutch	Holland	5.8	I64	
16	Nilsen	Gustav	✓		"	23 "	Providence		"	44	"	Finnish	Finland	5.6	I45	
17	Larsen	Erling	✓		"	I3 Sept	New York		"	26	"	Scandinav	Norweigian	5.8	I50	
18	Sorensen	Soerre	✓		"	"	"		"	I8	"	"	"	5.3	I65	
19	Tuvlevik	Oyfred	✓		"	"	"		"	23	"	"	"	6.0	I66	
20	Anderson	Anton	✓		"	I5 "	"		"	50	"	"	"	5.8	I50	
21	Jenkinson	Thomas	✓		"	29 "	"		"	22	"	Australian	British	5.3	I30	
22	Anagnostopoles	Antonio	✓		Oiler	I3 July	"		"	30	"	Greek	Greek	5.8	I45	
23	Zelores	Manuel	✓		"	"	"		"	42	"	"	"	5.5	I42	
24	Kennett	John	✓		"	23 Aug	Providence		"	35	"	English	British	5.6	I35	
25	Lunt	Francis	✓		Fireman	24 "	"		"	30	"	"	"	5.4	I35	
26	Kovankis	Grigor	✓		"	26 Sept	New York		"	28	"	Greek	Greek	5.4	I45	
27	Themiles	James	✓		"	"	"		"	33	"	"	"	5.5	I70	
28	Sanchez	Carlos	✓		"	I5 "	"		"	20	"	Chilian	Chilian	5.8	I20	
29	Barrantes	Salvador	✓		"	29 "	"		"	23	"	Central Am	Honduras	5.5	I25	
30	Shield	Edwin	✓		Chief Steward	I3 July	"		"	35	"	English	British	5.6	I50	

Line Standard Transportation Company

Owners Standard Transportation Company Hong Kong

Local Agents Standard Transportation Company Delaware
16 1940 26 Broadway NYC

Immigrant Inspector.

2 Sheets

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C R Jowsey Master, of the S/S Uncas, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C R Jowsey
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of these, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1280

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

185

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S UNCAS, arriving at New York 18 October, 1923, from the port of TAMPICO MEXICO 17/10/23.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hartley	John			Chief Cook	23 Aug/ 23	Providence	No	Yes	34	Male	English	British	5.4	104	
2	Keenan	Henry			2nd "	13 July	New York		"	22	"	"	"	5.4	135	
3	Willis	Robert			Messman	"	"		"	"20	"	"	"	5.7	128	
4	Rosa	Manuel			"	23 Aug	Providence		"	20	"	West Indies	Porto Rico	5.11	152	
5	Casso	James			"	22 Sept	New York	Yes	"	18	"	American	U.S.A	5.3	125	
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE
TAMPICO, MEXICO
SEEN
for the journey to the United States.
To New York
Visa Date Oct. 8/23
(The Validity of this visa expires twenty months from this date, provided the passport ... be sent for that period.)

American Consulate
TAMPICO, MEXICO
Oct 8 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to the crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

William A. Dunlap
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Signed C R Jewsey Master

Cleared with 35 names

AMERICAN CONSULATE
AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE
10 $3 1923
FEE STAMP
TAMPICO, MEXICO

Line Standard Transportation Company

Owners Standard Transportation Company Hong Kong

Local Agents Standard Transportation Delaware 26 Broadway N.Y.C

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-18-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E R Jowsey Master, of the S/S Uneas, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E R Jowsey
Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of October, 1923

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

187

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S/S Mirlo, arriving at New York, October 19th, 1923, from the port of Tampico, Mexico, Oct. 10th 1923.

10/19 Mirlo

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	15
														Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
24	Hagen	Buds			Fireman	6-6-23	"	2	"	22	"	"	"	5'7" 155
25	Hansen	Hans			"	3-12-22	"	6	"	16	"	"	"	5'8" 135
26	Hansen	Johan			"	5-18-23	"	7	"	20	"	"	"	5'8" 130
27	Johannesen	Svarre			Wiper	5-21-23	"	7	"	17	"	"	"	5'4" 165
28	Andersen	Erik			"	7-27-23	"	4	"	20	"	"	"	5'7" 150
29	Brynildsen	Gunnar			"	9-27-23	"	7	"	18	"	"	"	5'6" 140
30	Thorsen	Marie			Stewardess	7-25-23	"	4	"	48	"	"	"	5'5" 165

Line Pan American Petroleum
Owners
Local Agents Pan Am. Pet.
14 1340

J. H. Wells
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

186

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

October the 22nd, 19 24

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. "MIRLO"
from port of Tampico, Mex., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 3 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October the 19th, 19 23, consigned to the Pan American Petroleum & Transp. is now lying at Constable Hook, and is expected to sail to-day, 19 , for Tampico,
via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

187

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S/S "Mirlo", arriving at New York, October 19th, 1923, from the port of Tampico, Mexico, Oct. 10th 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Thorsen	Hans	✓		Master	12-19-22	Norway	Nor	Yes	47	Male	Scandinav	Norwegian	5'8"	175	
2	Wilhelmsen	Wilhelm	✓		1st Officer	4-14-23	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5½"	170	
3	Nilsen	Thomas	✓		2nd "	1-11-22	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
4	Simondsen	Otmar	✓		3rd "	8-21-23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	165	
5	Abrahamsen	Birger	✓		Wireless Op.	4-4-23	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
6	Ellefsen	Edvin	✓		Boatswain	6-9-23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	155	
7	Gran	Asbjörn	✓		Sailor	8-21-23	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	170	
8	Richartsen	Ludvig	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	172	
9	Larsen	Anton	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	145	
10	Pedersen	Johan	✓		"	5-31-23	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	138	
11	Johansen	William	✓		"	12-3-22	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8"	[illegible]	

MIRLO OCT 19 1923

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on
Ronald Reynolds	18	American	New York, Sept. 1923.
James Donald	20	"	-"-
Birger Abrahamsen	20	Norwegian	Christiania, Jan. 1923.

16—613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age	Nationality.
Sverre Sörensen	20	Norwegian			
Johan Jensen	27	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

WILH. WILHELMSEN, owners S.S "MIRLO"

Captain Nils Hjul, general agent at New York.

per..... [signature]

[over]

), (5), (6), and (7)
side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

187

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S/S "Mirlo", arriving at New York, October 19th, 1923, from the port of Tampico, Mexico, Oct. 10th 1923.

MIRLO OCT 19 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Thorsen	Hans		✓	Master	12-14-22	Norway	Aw	Yes	47	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'8"	175	
2	Wilhelmsen	Wilhelm		✓	1st Officer	4-14-23	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	170	
3	Nilsen	Thomas		✓	2nd "	1-11-22	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
4	Simondsen	Otmar		✓	3rd "	8-21-23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	165	
5	Abrahamsen	Birger		✓	Wireless Op.	4-4-23	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
6	Ellefsen	Edvin		✓	Boatswain	6-9-23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	155	
7	Gran	Asbjörn		✓	Sailor	8-21-23	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	170	
8	Richartsen	Ludvig		✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	172	
9	Larsen	Anton		✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	145	
10	Pedersen	Johan		✓	"	5-31-23	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	138	
11	Johansen	William		✓	"	12-3-22	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8"	130	
12	Doyn	Harry		✓	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'5"	130	
13	Thorstensen	Ragnar		✓	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7"	130	
14	Borge	Karl		✓	"	5-18-23	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'2"	115	
15	Johansen	Karl		✓	Steward	3-11-22	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
16	Kornelisen	Karsten		✓	Cook	8-21-23	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	168	
17	Andersen	Ralf		✓	Messboy	5-18-23	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
18	Karsen	Martinius		✓	Chief Engineer	4-14-23	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'10"	175	
19	Olsen	Nils		✓	2nd "	5-30-23	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	165	
20	Hansen	Holger		✓	3rd "	1-11-22	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	140	
21	Rasmussen	Trygve		✓	4th "	5-28-23	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	170	
22	Svendsen	Svend		✓	Fireman	5-30-23	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	170	
23	Olsen	Oskar		✓	"	5-18-23	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
24	Hagen	Buds		✓	"	6-6-23	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	155	
25	Hansen	Hans		✓	"	3-12-22	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'8"	135	
26	Hansen	Johan		✓	"	5-18-23	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	130	
27	Johannesen	Iverre		✓	Wiper	5-21-23	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'4"	165	
28	Andersen	Erik		✓	"	7-27-23	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
29	Brynildsen	Gunnar		✓	"	9-27-23	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
30	Hansen	Marie		✓	Steward	7-25-23	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'5"	165	

Line Pan American Petroleum

Owners

Local Agents Pan Am Pet

J. M. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ARR... 1923
ENT. NO. ...

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

of the S.S. MONTEREY, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly declare that I have had experience as a Physician

6
188

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the S/S Merlo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of October 1923

Hans Thorsen
Master. ~~First or Second Officer.~~

J. Abbott
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE NO. (1075)
TAMPICO, MEXICO
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
To New York
William A. Dunlop
Vice Consul
Date Oct 9, 1923
Head and Line Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires two months from this date unless the passport itself specifies as to be valid for a shorter period.)

American Consulate
TAMPICO, MEXICO
Oct 9 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

William A. Dunlop
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Closed with 30 names

AMERICAN CONSULATE
$2 1923
TAMPICO, MEXICO

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 638) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
NO. 3112

NOV 1 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GEO A LEECH, Surgeon of the S.S. MONTEREY, SAILING THEREWITH (state whether Surgeon making this affidavit or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had -42- years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(6

188

Geo A Leech

Sworn to before me this 16th day of OCTOBER, 1923

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector authorized to administer oaths)

10-19-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Steerage

	2	4	3	9	18
	6	1	5	5	17
	1	3	17	1	22
	9	8	16	1	5	39

Cabin

	0	4	0	4
	1	4	0	5

	3	5	0	8
	0	5	0	5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st cabin	9	9	18
2d cabin	12	5	17
Steerage	22	2	24
Total	43	16	59

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTEREY

Passengers sailing from HAVANA. CUBA. OCTOBER 10TH, , 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TEMP 1	31107	GUETSCHOW	JOHANNES	50		M	M	GENERAL MANAGER	YES	SPAN. ENGLISH.	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	CUBA	CEBALLOS	FRIEND. DVID ROCH. CEBALLOS. CUBA.		
TEMP 2	31107	QUINTANA	PRUDENCIO	25		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	WIFE- MRS ESTER DE QUINTANA. 16 STA. CATALINA. HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
3																	CUBA	HAVANA.
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

other organized government [or subject] of their allegiance.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY., October, 1922

189

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn pursuant to the immigration laws.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
				1 month 10																						
1	NO	SELF	YES	1922	FLA.		WIFE. MRS. ALLIE W. GUETSCHOW ROANOKE. INDIANA. U.S.A.	YES	2 months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	LIGHT	GREY	SCARS ON LEFT CHEEK	GERMANY	WINDORF LUBICK
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HOTEL CLEMANS NEW YORK CITY.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	SAGUA LA GRANDE
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. MONTEREY, from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest She ts, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. H. Peterson

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of OCTOBER, 1923

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M male or F female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M married, S single, Wd widowed, or D divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, coal miner, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. (*Last permanent residence.*)—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of immediate last previous departure or country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. (*Final destination.*)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 14. (*Whether having ticket to such final destination.*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. (*By whom was passage paid.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.*)—The answer should give in each case individual or family. Where amount is more shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1896, Philadelphia.

Column 19. (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GEORGE A LEECH, Surgeon of the S.S. MONTEREY, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had -42- years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

190

Geo A Leech

Sworn to before me this 1st day of OCTOBER, 1923

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTEREY, Passengers sailing from PROGRESO, OCTOBER 13TH, 1923

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		FERNANDEZ MONTILLA	ANDRES	48		M	M	MERCHANT	YES SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	FRIEND FELIPE CAMARE LA EXPORTADOR - MERIDA	NY	NEW YORK
2		FERNANDEZ MONTILLA	MERCEDES	19		F	S	NONE	YES SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	[WITH FATHER LINE #1]	NY	NEW YORK
3		KUKOS	FRANCISCO	45		M	M	MERCHANT	YES SPANISH	YES	SIRIA	SIRIAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	FRIEND JOSE MASK CALLE 69 #495	NY	NEW YORK
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 3

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

9 OCTOBER 9th, 1923

191

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	18 Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuing labor in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before deported and when and from what port.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Inches	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919	N Y C	HOTEL SAVILLE, NEW YORK	YES	2 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK	BLK	BLK	NONE	MEXICO	MERIDA
2	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1919	PHILA	MONT ST JOSEPH COLLEGE CHESTNUT HILL, PHILADELPHIA	YES	2 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	BLK	BLK	NONE	MEXICO	MERIDA
3	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1922	N Y C	FRIEND HAMATE PROS 42 STATE STR, PHILADELPHIA	YES	1 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DK	BLK	BLK	NONE	LEBANON	PAYRUTH
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. MONTEREY, from PROGRESO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Bateman

MASTER ~~XXXXXX~~r.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of OCTOBER, 1923

at NEW YORK

A. Mountney

Immigration Officer.

14—489

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officials in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

192

I, GEORGE H. LEECH, Surgeon of the S.S. MONTEREY, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether sailing on or belonging thereto or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had -42- years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo. H. Leech

Sworn to before me this 11th day of OCTOBER, 1923

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
Germar
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

List 1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTEREY . Passengers sailing from VERA CRUZ , OCTOBER 12TH , 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANS T 31719																	
1		ELLIOTT	LILIAN ELWYN	42	F	S	JOURNALIST	YES ENGLISH		YES	G BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	NONE	ENG	LONDON
2		DOMINGUEZ	HORACIO	18	M	S	JOURNALIST	YES SPANISH		YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO	FATHER - NORBERTO 4A ALTAMIRANO # 67 - MEXICO	N Y	NEW YORK
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 11th, 1923 — 193

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit or remaining permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which? — Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See 1 note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YES	YES 1923 NYC	[IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND]	NO	1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
2	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1911 EL PASO TEX	COUSIN ROBERTO TRILLO 14 EAST 110TH STR N Y C	YES	2 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	BLK	BRN	NONE	MEXICO	MEXICO DF
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. MONTEREY, from VERA CRUZ, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

MASTER XXXXXX

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of OCTOBER, 1923

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umoria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, cash, or less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GEORGE A LEECH, Surgeon of the S. S. MONTEREY, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon sails with vessel or is employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had -12- years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF NEW YORK STATE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo A Leech

Sworn to before me this 1st day of OCTOBER, 1923

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTEREY Passengers sailing from TAMPICO, OCTOBER 10TH, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT 1		DULCE	JUAN C	37	M	M	MERCHANT	YES SPANISH	YES	URAGUAY	S AMER	BRAZIL	RIO DE JANEIRO	FRIEND P O GARCIA ASST. SUPT. F.C.N. C. JUAREZ. MEX.	BRAZIL	RIO DE JANEIRO
TRANSIT 2		GELI-DULCE	ANGELA E	25	F	M	NONE	YES SPANISH	YES	ARGENTINE	S AMER	BRAZIL	RIO DE JANEIRO	P.O. GARCIA. - ASST-SUPT. F.C.N C. JUAREZ. MEX.	BRAZIL	RIO DE JANEIRO
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

73

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 9 OCTOBER 9th, 1923 195

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country where he last had a permanent residence	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country where he last had a permanent residence	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO			IN TRANSIT TO BRAZIL	NO	1 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DK	BLK	BLK	NONE		URUGUAY	MONTEVIDEO
2	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO			[WITH HUSBAND LINE #1	NO	1 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK	BLK	BLK	NONE		ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRE
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. MONTEREY, from TAMPICO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

MASTER XXXXXX.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of OCTOBER, 1923

at NEW YORK

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female)

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, manng engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspecting officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MONTEREY sailing from VERA CRUZ, OCTOBER 12TH, 1923. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCTOBER 196, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	HALE	CARLTON	50		M	M	PROVIDENCE, R.I.	AUG 6TH 1873	ROCKEFELLOW FOUNDATION, 61 BWAY N Y C
2	HALE	PABLO	12		M	S	VERA CRUZ, MEX	JAN 26TH 1911	[WITH FATHER LINE #1]
3	HANILY	JAMES	42		M	M		WESTCHESTER CO COURT - SEPT 1907	BEAR MT INN, BEAR MT, N]Y.
4	SNOWDEN	HOWARD J	38		M	S	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	AUG 2ND 1885	331 SCHOOL LANE, GERMANTOWN PHILADELPHIA, PENNA
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

74

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MONTEREY Sailing from HAVANA, CUBA. OCTOBER 16TH, 192 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY, N. Y. OCT 19, 192

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GIBBS	EDGAR	26		M	S	NEW YORK CITY AUGUST 21, 1897.		1234 TINTON AVENUE, NEW YORK CITY.
2	ASCHER	HENRY	35		M	S	ROXBURY, BOSTON, MASS. OCT 13, 1888		7 SUNNYSIDE ST, ROXBURY BOSTON, MASS.
3	RYAN	CHAS.	30		M	S	PITTSBURG, PA' NOVEMBER 3RD. 1892.		1249 FEDERAL STREET PITTSBURG, PA.
4	DIAZ	ENRIQUE	22		M.	S	PORTO RICO NOVEMBER 20TH. 1900.		73 AND BROADWAY HOTEL ANSONIA. NEW YORK.
5	SEEDS	LEO	35		M	M	KANSAS CITY. MO. SEPT. 17TH. 1878		HAND FROST ST. KANSAS CITY, MO.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

75

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GEO A LEECH, Surgeon of the S.S. MONTEREY, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon is employed by owners thereof or as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had -42- years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo A Leech

Sworn to before me this 11th day of OCTOBER, 1923

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

14

198

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 11

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTEREY Passengers sailing from HAVANA. CUBA. OCTOBER 16TH, , 19 23

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TEMP. STAY	HARRIS	JOSEPH	48	M	M	CARPENTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND. JOHN CARLTON. 85 EGIDO ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	B.W.I.	BARBADOS
2		GORDON	RICHARD	45	M	M	MECHANIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND. CHARLES BURNS. 79 EGIDO ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
3		GORDON	BLANCHE	43	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	WITH HUSBAND NO. 2	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
4		ESTEVEZ	DANIEL	38	M	M	COPPER-SMITH	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND. RAMIRO GOMEZ. 68 COLUMBIA. MARIANAO. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		ESTEVEZ	MARINA M.	24	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	WITH HUSBAND NO. 4	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6	UNDER 16	ESTEVEZ	EMILIO	10	M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	WITH FATHER NO. 4	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7	UNDER 16	ESTEVEZ	ENRIQUEZ	8	M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	WITH FATHER NO. 4	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8	UNDER 16	ESTEVEZ	EULALIA	5	F	S	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	SPANISH	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	WITH FATHER NO. 4	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9	UNDER 16	ESTEVEZ	JORGE	2	M	S	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	SPANISH	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	WITH FATHER NO. 4	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10	UNDER 16	ESTEVEZ	LAURA	7	F	S	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	SPANISH	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	WITH FATHER NO. 4	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

6.30 P.M.

William J. Murphy
Insp

Total passengers 10

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—481

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., Oct 19, 1923

199

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
			$60.00				IN LAW.
1	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER. CHARLES HINSTON. 59 WEST 133TH ST. NEW YORK.
2	NO	SELF	[illegible]	YES	1902	MASS.	DAUGHTER. CYNTHIA BRATHWAITE 458 WYONA ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
3	NO	SELF	1500	YES	NO	NO	WITH HUSBAND NO. 2
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. MARCELINO GARCIA. 90 BANK ST. NEW YORK CITY.
5	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH HUSBAND NO. 4
6	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH FATHER NO. 4
7	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH FATHER NO. 4
8	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH FATHER NO. 4
9	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH FATHER NO. 4
10	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH FATHER NO. 4
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to (name) country when he comes after the ongoing temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are you (or were you at any time) a prostitute or connected with prostitution? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
NO	2MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	BARBADOS
NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	JAMAICA
NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	BARBADOS
NO	PERMANENT	YES	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BLACK	NONE	SPAIN	LUGO.
NO	PERMANENT	YES	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DARK	BLACK	NONE	SPAIN	LOGRONO
NO	PERMANENT	YES	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	10	DARK	BLACK	NONE	CUBA	ORIENTE
NO	PERMANENT	YES	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	4	DARK	BLACK	NONE	CUBA	ORIENTE
NO	PERMANENT	YES	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3		DARK	BLACK	NONE	CUBA	ORIENTE
NO	PERMANENT	YES	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	10	DARK	BLACK	NONE	CUBA	ORIENTE
NO	PERMANENT	YES	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	1	4	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ...MASTER..... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ..S.S. MONTEREY....., from ..HAVANA....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C P Kilcannon

MASTER XXXXXXer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of OCTOBER, 1923

at NEW YORK

H H Chrystal

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, state dairy engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shall be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

200

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GEORGE A LEECH, Surgeon of the S.S. MONTEREY, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had -42- years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo A Leech

Sworn to before me this 9th day of OCTOBER, 1923

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This ~~entire~~ sheet is for the listing of (yellow)

S. S. MONTEREY ..... Passengers sailing from VERA CRUZ ....., OCTOBER 12TH 1923 ....., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
S.I. 1		FOIBER	SOLOMON	25		M M	MERCHANT	YES	RUSSIAN SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	RUSSIAN	MEXICO (6 yrs.)	MEXICO D F	BROTHER IN LAW J GREENSTEIN HEROES #34 - MEXICO D F	N Y	NEW YORK
S.I. 2		FOIBER	FLATA	21		F M	NONE	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	MEXICO	RUSSIAN	MEXICO (18 mos.)	MEXICO D F	[WITH HUSBAND LINE # 1]	N Y	NEW YORK
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

6.40 P.M. William F. Murphy
Insp.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—490

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

~~FIRST~~-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY
SECOND

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 19, 1923

201

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country where he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Error in prison or abode, or intends him for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES NO	—	FRIEND - SAMUEL GREENSTEIN 206 WEST 29TH STREET NEW YORK CITY	NO	INDEF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	BLK	BWN	NONE		RUSSIA	YALTUSHKOW
2	YES	HUSBAND	YES NO		[WITH HUSBAND LINE #1]	NO	INDEF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	BLK	BWN	NONE		RUSSIA	ODESSA
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... MASTER ....., of the S.S. MONTEREY , from VERA CRUZ ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM . . that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

..... [signature] .....

MASTER XXXXXX

Sworn to before me this 16 day of OCTOBER ....., 1923

at NEW YORK .....

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 609 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

202

S. S. MONTEREY sailing from VERA CRUZ, OCTOBER 12TH 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCTOBER 19, 1923

NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
ESCRIBA	LOUISA	36	✓	F	M	AUG 15TH 1887	SAN JUAN, P.R.	6TH AVE & 47TH STR HOTEL AMERICAN, NEW YORK CITY
ESCRIBA	JOAQUINA	7	✓	F	S	DEC 29TH 1916	CENTRAL VEGARTA, PR	[WITH MOTHER LINE #1]
ESCRIBA	CARMEN	5	✓	F	S	MAY 27TH 1918	CENTRAL CARMEN, PR	[WITH MOTHER LINE #1]
ESCRIBA	ESTHER	4	✓	F	S	AUG 16TH 1919	SAN JUAN, PR	[WITH MOTHER LINE #1]

78

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—216

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

203

S. S. MONTEREY sailing from HAVANA, CUBA. OCTOBER 16 TH, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY. Oct 19, 1923

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	CALLORD	BABY	12		M	S	NEW YORK CITY JULY 13TH. 1911		156 WEST 62TH STREET NEW YORK CITY.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

79

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFF. 14 214

Form 430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(5)

204

I, GEORGE A LEECH, Surgeon of the S. S. MONTEREY, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 42 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo A Leech

Sworn to before me this 19th day of OCTOBER, 19 23

at NEW YORK

W. Montgomery
Commissioner

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

Form 500

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTEREY Passengers sailing from HAVANA. CUBA. OCTOBER 16TH, , 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		D.48.19351-5/7/42																
1		FRANCIS	HENRY A.	24		M	S	CARPENTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	COUSIN. BASIL JORDAN 48- 19TH ST. VEDADO. HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
2		OBESO	FELIPE A.	23		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	MOTHER. LEONOR C. VDA. OBESO. 168 VIVES ST. CIENFUEGOS. CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
3	U.S. CIT. RET.	LOPEZ	MANUEL	31		M	M	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	U.S.A.	OHIO	FRIEND. JOSE AGUERA. 9 SANTA CLARA. ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

Form 436

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. N.Y. , *19* 205

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, cash or less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	$50 YES	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN. THOMAS MC-CLOUD 63 WEST 140TH ST. NEW YORK.	YES	6MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	JAMAICA
2	NO	SELF	$50 YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. LUIS DELGADO 310 WEST 29TH ST. NEW YORK.	YES	6MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BLOND	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	CIENFUEGUS
3	YES	SELF	$5 YES	YES	1923	OHIO	FRIEND. MANUEL RODRIGUEZ. 347 WEST 12TH ST. NEW YORK.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ZAMORA
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

(3)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. MONTEREY, from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 19th day of OCTOBER, 1923

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is self-explanatory and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering, this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 640

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

206

I, GEORGE A LEECH, Surgeon of the S.S. MONTEREY, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had -42- years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Date whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Geo. A Leech

Sworn to before me this 19th day of OCTOBER, 19 23

at NEW YORK

H. Montgomery
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTEREY Passengers sailing from PROGRESO, OCTOBER 13TH, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	CHIU	JOSE	52		M M	TAILOR	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	MEXICO	MERIDA	FRIEND MANUEL SANCHEZ #142 CALLE 29, MERIDA	CHINA	HONGKONG
2		GOMEZ	AUGUSTO	23		M S	NEWS AGENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	MOTHER MARIA J GOMEZ #502A CALLE 49, MERIDA	N Y	NEW YORK
3	TRANSIT	HUO	FRANCISCO	44		M S	MERCH ANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	MEXICO	MERIDA	FRIEND MANUEL SANCHEZ #142 CALLE 29, MERIDA	CHINA	HONGKONG
4		LIU	MANUEL	55		M M	FARMER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	MEXICO	MERIDA	FRIEND MANUEL SANCHEZ #142 CALLE 29, MERIDA	CHINA	HONGKONG
5		LIO	FRANCISCO	45		M S	MERCH ANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	MEXICO	MERIDA	FRIEND MANUEL SANCHEZ #142 CALLE 29, MERIDA	CHINA	HONGKONG
6		LEY	FRANCISCO	28		M S	MERCH ANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	MEXICO	MERIDA	FRIEND MANUEL SANCHEZ #142 CALLE 29, MERIDA	CHINA	HONGKONG
7		LAM	RAMON	35		M S	MERCH ANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	MEXICO	MERIDA	FRIEND MANUEL SANCHEZ #142 CALLE 29, MERIDA	CHINA	HONGKONG
8		LEO	ALFONSO	33		M M	MERCH ANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	MEXICO	CHINESE	MEXICO	MERIDA	FRIEND MANUEL SANCHEZ #142 CALLE 29, MERIDA	CHINA	HONGKONG
9		LAM	JOSE ANTONIO	30		M S	MERCH ANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	MEXICO	CHINESE	MEXICO	MERIDA	FRIEND MANUEL SANCHEZ #142 CALLE 29, MERIDA	CHINA	HONGKONG
10	TRANSIT	MAYEN	ALFONSO	33		M M	MERCH ANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	MEXICO	CHINESE	MEXICO	MERIDA	FRIEND MANUEL SANCHEZ #142 CALLE 29, MERIDA	CHINA	HONGKONG
11	TRANSIT	MOLINA	ANTONIO	33		M M	MERCH ANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	MEXICO	CHINESE	MEXICO	MERIDA	FRIEND MANUEL SANCHEZ #142 CALLE 29, MERIDA	CHINA	HONGKONG
12		PALMA	LORENZO	64		M S	FARMER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	MEXICO	MERIDA	FRIEND MANUEL SANCHEZ #142 CALLE 29, MERIDA	CHINA	HONGKONG
13		SANCHEZ	ALFONSO	25		M S	MERCH ANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	MEXICO	MERIDA	FRIEND MANUEL SANCHEZ #142 CALLE 29, MERIDA	CHINA	HONGKONG
14		CH TANA	ARTURO	26		M S	MERCH ANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	MEXICO	MERIDA	FRIEND MANUEL SANCHEZ #142 CALLE 29, MERIDA	CHINA	HONGKONG
15		WONG	FRANCISCO	46		M S	MERCH ANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	MEXICO	MERIDA	FRIEND MANUEL SANCHEZ #142 CALLE 29, MERIDA	CHINA	HONGKONG
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

1,365 11 Cuty carry

Dup 10/19/23 Delivered to board of Inquiry

81

Total passengers 15

U. S. citizens 1

Aliens 14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER, 1923

207

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO			IN TRANSIT TO CHINA	NO	1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YEL	BLK	BLK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
2	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1921	LOS ANGELES	HOTEL SAVILLE, NEW YORK.	NO	2 WEEL	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YEL	BLK	BLK	NONE	MEXICO	CALKINS
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO			IN TRANSIT TO CHINA	NO	1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YEL	BLK	BLK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO			IN TRANSIT TO CHINA	NO	1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YEL	BLK	BLK	NONE	CHINA	SUN WOY
5	YES	SELF	YES	NO			IN TRANSIT TO CHINA	NO	1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YEL	BLK	BLK	NONE	CHINA	SUN WOY
6	YES	SELF	YES	NO			IN TRANSIT TO CHINA	NO	1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YEL	BLK	BLK	NONE	CHINA	SUN WOY
7	YES	SELF	YES	NO			IN TRANSIT TO CHINA	NO	1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	YEL	BLK	BLK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
8	YES	SELF	YES	NO			IN TRANSIT TO CHINA	NO	1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YEL	BLK	BLK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
9	YES	SELF	YES	NO			IN TRANSIT TO CHINA	NO	1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	YEL	BLK	BLK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
10	YES	SELF	YES	NO			IN TRANSIT TO CHINA	NO	1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YEL	BLK	BLK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
11	YES	SELF	YES	NO			IN TRANSIT TO CHINA	NO	1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YEL	BLK	BLK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
12	YES	SELF	YES	NO			IN TRANSIT TO CHINA	NO	1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YEL	BLK	BLK	NONE	CHINA	JOOK KIN
13	YES	SELF	YES	NO			IN YRANSIT TO CHINA	NO	1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	YEL	BLK	BLK	NONE	CHINA	KAY SAN
14	YES	SELF	YES	NO			IN TRANSIT TO CHINA	NO	1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YEL	BLK	BLK	NONE	CHINA	HOY PING
15	YES	SELF	YES	NO			IN TRANSIT TO CHINA	NO	1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YEL	BLK	BLK	NONE	CHINA	HOY PING
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.– Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... MASTER ..... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. MONTEREY, from PROGRESO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C P Williams

MASTER ~~XXXXX~~.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of OCTOBER, 1923

at NEW YORK

W H Montgomery

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual and intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact sum (in round numbers) of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 612

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

208

I, GEORGE H. LEECH, Surgeon of the S.S. MONTEREY, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM, that I have had -42- years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo H Leech

Sworn to before me this 10th day of OCTOBER, 1923

at NEW YORK

H. Montgomery
Asst Sup't

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTEREY Passengers sailing from VERA CRUZ, OCTOBER 12TH, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TEMP. STAY 317947	SANCHEZ	JUAN	47		M	M	MECNANIC	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	MEXICO	MEXICO DF	BROTHER IN LAW JOSE JORDA METERUMA #200 - MEXICO DF	ARG.	BUENOS AIRES
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

Form 522

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER, 19 23

209

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, supported by charity? If so, which.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	(10) YES	NO			had ticket via Liverpool [IN TRANSIT TO ARGENTINE]	NO	5 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	BLK	BLK	NONE	SPAIN	ALMENA
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

(1)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S. S. MONTEREY *, from* VERA CRUZ *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]

MASTER XXXXX.

Sworn to before me this 19th *day of* OCTOBER, *19* 23

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apolia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

210

I, GEORGE H LEECH, Surgeon of the S.S. MONTEREY, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had -42- years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo H Leech

Sworn to before me this 14th day of OCTOBER, 1923

at NEW YORK

H Montgomery

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 12

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTEREY, Passengers sailing from TAMPICO, OCTOBER 10TH, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
S.I. 1	TRANSIT	BOTTE	PIETRO	35		M	M	FARMER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	BARILE	NONE IN MEXICO MOTHER - CARMINE GRIMOLIZZI BARILE ITALY	CANADA	THOROLD WELLAND CO
S.I. 2	TRANSIT	BOTTE	ARCANGELO	23		M	S	FARMER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	BARILE	FATHER - SAMUELE BARILE ITALY	CAN	PELHAM WELLAND CO
S.I. 3	TRANSIT	DI LUIGI	ANTONIO P	20		M	S	FARMER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	BARILE	FATHER - LUIGI PALERMO BARILE ITALY	CAN	STAMFORD WELLAND CO
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

83

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER, 19 23

211

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or helped, has for care and treatment, or by whom, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive had been previously deported with in one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	25	NO			[IN TRANSIT TO CANADA]	NO	ONE DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	BLK	BLK	NONE	ITALY	BARILE
2	YES	SELF	50	NO			[IN TRANSIT TO CANADA]	NO	ONE DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	BLK	BLK	NONE	ITALY	BARILE
3	YES	SELF	25	NO			[IN TRANSIT TO CANADA]	NO	ONE DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	BLK	BLK	NONE	ITALY	BARILE
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. MONTEREY, from TAMPICO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P B Pierce

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of OCTOBER, 1923

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

212

S. S. MONTEREY sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, OCTOBER, 16TH, , 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. Oct 19, 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	PEREZ JR.	TEODORO	34		M	S	KEY WEST, FLA. JAN. 12TH. 1889		48 WEST 98TH STREET NEW YORK CITY.
2	OWEN	BENJAMIN	30		M	S	ST.LOUIS.MISS. MARCH 14TH. 1893		1112 DORCHESTER AVE, BOSTON. MASS.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

84

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

Form 620

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TD

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. MONTEREY WARD LINE arrived OCT. 20, 1923, 192, M., from Ant Ex

213

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	DI LUIGI, Antonio	11:30	12	3		1	To Hold for Can.	Held S.I. to do						
2	BOTTE, Pietro bro. Arcangelo	11:30	12	1/2		2	" Hold for Can.	Held S.I. to do						
3	FOIBER, Solomon- 11 cab. wife Zlata	10:00	10	1/2		2	For quota allotment	Held SI do						

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

Sheet No. . .

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. MONTEREY WARD arrived 10/20/23, 19, M., from Ant Tacoma

No. 214

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
25m 1 20f	FOIBER Solomon Flata	2 cl	10 1/2	RUS	QE (FROM TD 10/24, 10 am	JOHNSON	10/24	61	J																
35m 2	Dotte Pietro	12	1	11	Tot Ky Pa																				
21m 3	Di Luigi Antonio	12	3	11	Tot Ky Pa																				
35m 4	Dotte Arcangel	12	2	11	Tot																				

10/20/23.
1 35m Johnson 10/30 167 J
1 35m Johnson 10/30 1? J
1 35m Elliott 10/30 1? J

3rd 10/30 Exp 1 1 1 4
" " " 1 1 1 4
34 not
34 35m 11/4 11 Tot 1 1 4

OCT 19 1923

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ..

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION AC

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any ve[illegible] the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
OCT 31 1923
RECORDS

10-Tal Monterey

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

215

PORT OF New York, N. Y.

October 27, 1923. , 19

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Monterey

from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	89	Number of seamen deserted	
Number of seamen discharged	89	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	
Number of seamen signed on at this port	89	Total crew this date	

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 19, 1923., 19 , consigned to New York & Cuba Mail S. S. Co.; is now lying at Pier 13 E. River, and is expected to sail October 25, 1923, 19 , for Cuba and Mexico via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

14—1613 [CONTINUED OVER.]

U S CITIZEN

28	QUINZER	GEORGE	✓	REFRIG ENGR	
29	LARSON	LARS	✓	" OIL	
30	HUNT	JAMES	✓	" "	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14 1940

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

218

16th 1923, from the port of HAVANA

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
		NONE	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

Total number of crew paid off at this port.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		89			

S. S. Monterey, Voyage #270, sailed from New York, October 25, 1923 for Cuba & Mexico

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
P. S. Peterson	Master		
W. L. Boydell	1st Officer	28	US
C. A. Travers	2nd "	39	US
A. Muslow	3rd "	24	US
D. Crespo	Carpenter	28	US
C. Marchene	Bos'n.	28	Arg.
S. Ulrich	Quartermaster	28	Greece
J. Kitolos	"	46	Norway
D. Rasmussen	"	25	D. W. I.
F. Daniels	Seaman A. B.	50	" " "
M. Martyn	"	29	" " "
J. Keller	"	27	" " "
J. Carlos	"	28	" " "
J. Reinis	"	22	" " "
B. Coffil	"	36	" " "
H. De Velder	Ord. Seaman	46	" " "
P. Cecila	"	20	" " "
G. R. Irwin	Purser	26	US
L. Devitt	Asst. Purser	49	US
J. D. Pocaterra	Wells Fargo	24	Venz.
G. Leech	Surgeon	54	US
S. L. Peck	Wireless Opr. Sr.	20	US
P. Delgado	" " Jr.	23	US
E. Collett	Chief Engr.	40	US
J. Mc Auliffe	1st Asst. Engr.	35	US
C. Preuss	2nd " "	22	US
W. Cullom	3rd " "	25	US
L. Larsen	Refrig. Eng.	33	US
A. Sidares	" Oilers	27	Greece
G. Mc Garry	" "	22	US
B. Cherpenco	Oilers	27	Russia
G. Inninger	"	23	US
R. Dittmar	"	38	German
A. W. Zanak	"	29	Greece
E. Svensen	"	26	Norway
Christensen	"	27	"
H. Pena	Water Tender	38	Spain
O. Pelado	" "	24	Italy
A. Manuel	" "	29	US
r. Basoa	Fireman	34	Spain
A. Villa	"	29	"
A. Folgar	"	34	Arg.
J. Vila	Wiper	40	Sp.
F. Auguno	"	27	Mexico
M. Rios	"	20	Spain
F. B. Ward	Chief Stwd.	45	Us
F. Conley	2nd "	36	Grt. Brt.
J. Ackerman	Stewardess	42	" "
E. Fernandes	Chief Cook	30	Spain
J. Costimo	2nd "	38	"
A. Vinal	3rd "	20	"
A. Rey	4th "	25	"
W. Keats	Baker	40	US
J. de J. Mendez	2nd Baker	29	Mexico
F. Prado	Butcher	22	Spain
M. Bernaide	Kit. Helper	23	"
M. Madero	Pantryman	25	"
A. De Windt	2nd Pantryman	38	D. W. I.

216

22	HICKMAN	VICTOR	✓ SR RADIO	
23	BERMAN	I GEORGE	✓ JR RADIO	
24	COLLETT	EUGENE	✓ CH ENGR	
25	McAULIFFE	HOHN	✓ 1ST ASST	
26	PREUSS	CARL	✓ 2ND "	
27	CULLEN	WILLIAM	✓ 3RD "	
28	QUINZER	GEORGE	✓ REFRIG ENGR	
29	LARSON	LARS	✓ " OIL	
30	HUNT	JAMES	✓ " "	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

U.S. DE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the Unit
on board upon arrival at

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
		NONE	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

Total number of crew paid off at this port.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
A. Dorsil	3rd Pantryman	21	D. W. I.
V. Keyser	Messman	26	" " "
J. Rosario	"	28	" " "
P. M. Martells	Scullerymen	27	" " "
A. Pieters	Porter	25	" " "
M. Rodrigues	2nd Cabin Stwd.	24	Spain
J. Morano	Barber	36	Italy
C. Thomas	Bath Stwd.	51	US
P. De Windt	Deck "	22	D. W. I.
B. Jones	Waiter	35	Grt. Brt.
J. Landrom	"	27	US
F. Morano	"	33	Spain
C. Pinto	"	36	"
J. Scheffer	"	20	Hol.
L. Menendez	"	42	Spain
A. Pantoja	"	31	Mexico
J. Ferre	"	33	Spain
M. Trajios	"	47	Spain
J. Gutierrez	"	28	"
H. Panteles	"	36	Italy
P. Castro	"	29	Urg.
M. Diaz	"	22	Mexico
L. Alvarez	"	26	Spain
J. Alcarves	"	29	PortoRico
W. Curul	"	32	D. W. I.
H. Grant	"	21	Grt. Brt.
A. Ludlow	"	17	" "
F. Teuellas	"	25	Spain
B. Garcia	"	39	"
S. Dorsil	"	30	D. W. I.
A. Reed	"	46	B. W. I.

217

	LEECH			
22	HICKMAN	VICTOR	✓	SR RADIO
23	BERMAN	I GEORGE	✓	JR RADIO
24	COLLETT	EUGENE	✓	CH ENGR
25	MCAULIFFE	HOHN	✓	1ST ASST
26	PREUSS	CARL	✓	2ND "
27	CULLEN	WILLIAM	✓	3RD "
28	QUINZER	GEORGE	✓	REFRIG ENGR
29	LARSON	LARS	✓	" OIL
30	HUNT	JAMES	✓	" "

W. H. Montgomery, Chief Clerk

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

U.S. DR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United S
on board upon arrival at a

Vessel MONTERY, *arriving at* NEW YORK, OCT

(1) (2) (3) (4)

OCT 19 1922 MONTEREY

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
		NONE	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

Total number of crew paid off at this port.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Chas E Oakes
Master.

16—1613

[OVER.]

	DUNCAN	GEORGE	CHIEF MATE	
24	COLLETT	EUGENE	CH ENGR	
25	McAULIFFE	HOHN	1ST ASST	
26	PREUSS	CARL	2ND "	
27	CULLEN	WILLIAM	3RD "	
28	QUINZER	GEORGE	REFRIG ENGR	
29	LARSON	LARS	" OIL	
30	HUNT	JAMES	" "	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1640

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LS DS

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

218

Vessel MONTERY, arriving at New York, OCTOBER 16, 1923, from the port of HAVANA

OCT 19 1923

MONTEREY

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) PO	RATING IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	PETERSON	PAUL B		MASTER	10/26/23	N Y C	PAID OFF	YES		M		U S CITIZEN			
2	BOYDELL	WILMER		1ST MATE											
3	CLEARY	EDWARD		2ND "											
4	TRAVERS	CHARLES		3RD "					30		AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5-9		
5	PETERS	LOUIS		CARPENETER								U S CITIZEN			
6	MARCHENE	CELLESTINE		BOATSWAIN					39		GREEK	GREECE	5-7		
7	KITOLS	JOHN		Q MASTER					29		ITALIAN	ITALY	5-9		
8	MARTINOV	SALVADOR		"								U S CITIZEN			
9	GELLER	CARL		"					42		AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5-8		
10	REINIS	JOHN		A B SEAMAN					52				5-8		
11	DANIEL	FREDERIC		"					27				5-9		
12	KELLER	JOHANES		"					28				5-8		
13	CARLOS	JOSE		"					31				5-8		
14	MARCHENE	FREDERIC		"					29				5-9		
15	COFFERAL	LOUIS		"					20				5-7		
16	CICILIA	PETER		ORD "					29				5-8		
17	MARTINEZ	EMANUEL		"								U S CITIZEN			
18	IRWIN	GERALD		PURSER								"			
19	STOCKHAM	FRED		ASST PURSER											
20	POCATERRA	JAMES		W F X					24		S AMER	VENEZUELA	5-6		
21	LEECH	GEORGE		SURGEON								U S CITIZEN			
22	HICKMAN	VICTOR		SR RADIO											
23	BERMAN	I GEORGE		JR RADIO											
24	COLLETT	EUGENE		CH ENGR											
25	McAULIFFE	HOHN		1ST ASST											
26	PREUBS	CARL		2ND "											
27	CULLEN	WILLIAM		3RD "											
28	QUINZER	GEORGE		REFRIG ENGR											
29	LARSON	LARS		" OIL											
30	HUNT	JAMES		" "											

W. Montgomery Chipchart

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16 1240

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

... THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

... of any vessel having such aliens

940

Required

Vessel ... MON...

(1)

No. on list

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S DEPT ...
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

219

Vessel MONTEREY, *arriving at* NEW YORK, OCTOBER 16th, 1923, *from the port of* HAVANA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SVENDSEN	ERLING	OILER	10/26/23	N Y C	PAID OFF	YES	29	M	NORWEGIAN	NORWAY	5/9		
											U S CITIZEN			
2	HANSON	WALTER	"					32		NORWEGIAN	NORWAY	5/8		
3	DITTMARS	RUDOLPH	"					24		GREEK	GREECE	5/7		
4	JORGIAS	GUSTAV	"					27		RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	5/8		
5	CHEREPENCO	BASIL	"					25		SWEDE	SWEDEN	5/9		
											U S CITIZEN			
6	JOHANSSON	CHARLES	"					37		SPAN	SPAIN	5/8		
7	MANUEL	ARTHUR	W TENDER					24			U S CITIZENS			
8	PENA	HENRY	"					34		SPAN	SPAIN	5/9		
9	JUDKINS	CHESTER	"					34				5/8		
10	BASOA	FRANCISCO	FIREMAN					29				5/7		
11	FOLGAS	ANTONIO	"					28				5/8		
12	VILLA	VINCENTE	"					25		GREEK	GREECE	5/9		
13	VILLA	JUAN	WIPER					25		"	"	5/8		
14	GOITZES	ANDRES	"								U S CITIZEN			
15	GRAMARELOS	CHRIST	"					36		ENGLISH	G BRIT	5/10		
16	WARD	JOSEPH	CH STWD						F		U S CITIZEN			
17	CONLEY	THOMAS	2ND STWD					31	M	SPAN	SPAIN	5/8		
18	ACKERMAN	JENNIE	STWDESS					38				5/7		
19	CAMPO	MARTEO	COOK					20				5/8		
20	CASTRO	JOSE	2ND COOK					27				5/8		
21	VINAL	ANELINO	3RD "								U S CITIZEN			
22	DIAZ	SATURO	4TH "					29		MEX	MEXICO	5/7		
23	KEATS	WILLIAM	BAKER					36		DUTCH	HOLLAND	5/8		
24	MENDEZ	JESUS	2ND BAKER					23		SPAN	SPAIN	5/7		
25	COHEN	SHM	BUTCHER					24		DUTCH	HOLLAND	5/8		
26	RIVIERA	JOSE	BUT HLPR					25		AFRICAN	"	5/8		
27	DEWINDT	PETER	PANTRYMAN					21		"	"	5/7		
28	MADURO	MANUEL	2ND PANTRY					28		"	"	5/7		
29	DORSIL	AUGUSTO	3RD PANTRY											
30	ROSARIO	JOHN	MESSMAN											

H. Montgomery Captain

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...
14 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of cus[illegible]ns of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. DEP Form 640
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

220

Vessel MONTEREY, *arriving at* NEW YORK, OCTOBER 19, 1923, *from the port of* HAVANA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	KEYSER	OCTAVIO	MESSMAN	10/26/23	N Y C	PAID OFF	YES	26	M	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5/7		
2	STEIN	HARRY	SCULLERY					23			U S CITIZEN			
3	PETERS	ANSELINO	PORTER					25		AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5/9		
4	RODRIGUEZ	MANUEL	2ND CAB STWD					38		SPAN	SPAIN	5/8		
5	MORANO	JOHN	BARBER					36			U S CITIZEN			
6	THOMAS	CHARLES	BATH STWD					51			"			
7	ALVAREZ	FRANK	DECK "					33		SPAN	SPAIN	5/6		
8	JONES	BENJAMIN	WAITER					35		ENGLISH	G BRIT	5/8		
9	PINTO	CARLOS									U S CITIZEN			
10	GARCIA	BENINO						39		SPAN	SPAIN	5/7		
11	FERRE	JOHN						33				5/5		
12	GUTTIEREZ	JOSE						27				5/7		
13	ARTIGAS	MANUEL						47				5/6		
14	LEONIS	TELESFORO						27				5/7		
15	ALVAREZ	LUIS						25				5/8		
16	MENENDEZ	LUIS						42				5/8		
17	DIAS	MANUEL						22		MEX	MEXICO	5/6		
18	MOEZA	FEDERICO	MESSBOY					22			"	5/7		
19	PANTOJA	AVELINO	WAITER					31				5/6		
20	CASTRO	PEDRO						29		S AMER	URAGUAY	5/8		
21	ALCARES	JUAN						29			U S CITIZEN			
22	PONTALIO	HUMBERT						36						
23	LANDRON	JOSEPH						27						
24	CURIEL	WILLIAM						32		DUTCH	HOLLAND	5/7		
25	HERRINGS	JOHN						26				5/7		
26	SCHAEFER	JOSEPH						26				5/6		
27	DORSIL	SOLOMON	MESSBOY					30				5/8		
28	GREEN	JONAS	WAITER					22		ENGLISH	G BRIT	5/6		
29	GOLDBERG	JOSEPH	"					24		"	"	5/5		
30														

W. W. Montgomery Master

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

10-1-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R B Peterson, Master, of the Amer SS "Monterey" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R B Peterson
Master. ~~First or second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 1923

H H Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

3

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE OCT 1-1923
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Jno Henderson
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SLEN
For the journey to the United States via Mexican ports
Jno Henderson
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH Sixty-two 62/100
SERVICE NO 6741 FEE .....

Discharge is granted
Jno Henderson
American Vice Consul
Habana, Cuba OCT 16 1923

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality

None

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Standard Oil Co. (N. J.)
26 Broadway
Marine Department.
H. Isegborn

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 690

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

221

PORT OF New York
February 21, 1924

I, master of the Italian (Nationality) S. S. "FULGOR" from port of Genoa, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port None — Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 12, 1923 consigned to R. I. Hague 26 Broadway N. Y. ; is now lying at Sailed, and is expected to sail October 24, 1923, for Venice Italy via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

19	CARIS	Giuseppe	✓	Mecanik	IX-25-23	Trieste	"	"	25	"	"	N.	5/5	I36
20	LACOMARSINO	Giulic	✓	Seaman	XII-7-23	Genoa	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/6	I44
21	ARTIACO	Francesco	✓	"	" " "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	I35
22	FECONDO	Nicola	✓	"	" " "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	I36
23	ANTOLA	Attilio	✓	"	" " "	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/6	I32
24	MARGAN	Pinguello	✓	"	IX-25-23	Trieste	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7	I40
25	RUNCO	Giuseppe	✓	"	" " "	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/7	I40
		DEPORTED 1/15/24 D/A-55558/470												
26	BENUSSI 363/452	Umberto	✓	Boy	" " "	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5/5	I30
27	STEGON	Giuseppe	✓	"	" " "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	I38
28	MALVICINI	Giovanni	✓	"	IV-10-23	Genoa	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	I38
29	MARFORIO	Giuseppe	✓	Oiler	XII-7-23	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	I40
30	PELLEGRINO	Rocco	✓	"	IV-10-23	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/6	I38

J. K. Waits
Insp.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents R. I. Hague

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Form 949

Sheet No. 1

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on	Sickness.
		None		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

14—1618

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
		None	

14—1618

222

such aliens

1st 1923

(13)

Physical m... peculiari...

18	LA CAMERA	Pietro	✓ Donkeyman	[illegible]										
19	CARIS	Giuseppe	✓ Mecanik	IX-25-23	Trieste	"	"	23	"	"	N.		5/5	I33
20	LAGOMARSINO	Giulic	✓ Seaman	XII-7-23	Genoa	"	"	47	"	"	"	"	5/6	I44
21	ARTIACO	Francesco	✓ "	" " "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	5/6	I35
22	FECONDO	Nicola	✓ "	" " "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	5/6	I36
23	ANTOLA	Attilio	✓ "	" " "	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	"	5/6	I32
24	MARGAN	Pinguello	✓ "	IX-25-25	Trieste	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	5/7	I40
25	RUNCO	Giuseppe	✓ "	" " "	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	"	5/7	I40
26	BENUSSI	Umberto	DEPORTED 1/15/24 D/S- 55558/470 ✓ Boy	" " "	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	"	5/5	I30
27	STEGON	Giuseppe	✓ "	" " "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	5/6	I38
28	MALVICINI	Giovanni	✓ "	IV-10-23	Genoa	"	"	21	"	"	"	"	5/6	I38
29	MARFORIO	Giuseppe	✓ Oiler	XII-7-23	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	"	5/7	I40
30	PELLEGRINO	Rocco	✓ "	IV-10-23	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	"	5/6	I38

363/152

J. K. Walsh
Insh.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents R. L. Hazue

14—1346

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

222

...ired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

...el "Fulgor", arriving at Newyork, October 19th, 1923, from the port of Catania, Oct 1st 1923

	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	ONETO	Gio Batta	✓ Master	II-4-923	Portici	NO	Yes	43	male	Italian N.	Italy	5/6	I45	
2	ONETO	Giovanni	✓ Chief Office	XII-7-23	Genoa	"	"	34	"	" "	"	5/6	I52	
3	DANEH	Giovanni	✓ 2nd. "	VI-15-23	Trieste	"	"	31	"	" "	"	5/7	I49	
4	FONTANA	Carlo	✓ 3rd "	XII-7-23	Genoa	"	"	25	"	" "	"	5/7	I50	
5	DINELLI	Corrado	✓ W. Operator	" " "	"	"	"	31	"	" "	"	5/6	I38	
6	PASSALACQUA	Michele	✓ Chief Engeneer	" " "	"	"	"	30	"	" "	"	5/7	I40	
7	SCHIAPPACASSE	Bartolomeo	✓ 1st. "	VI-8-923	Monopoli	"	"	25	"	" "	"	5/5	I32	
8	GARI	Francesco	✓ 2nd. "	XII-7-23	Genoa	"	"	23	"	" "	"	5/6	I35	
9	MASSAZZA	Tullio	✓ 3rd. "	" " "	"	"	"	25	"	" "	"	5/5	I30	
10	PERINO	Giuseppe	✓ Boatsvain	II-I°23	Savona	"	"	40	"	" "	"	5/5	I56	
11	PAOLINO	Antonio	✓ Carpenter	XII-7-23	Genoa	"	"	26	"	" "	"	5/5	I30	
12	MAGNANO	Paolo	✓ Pumpman	" " "	"	"	"	35	"	" "	"	5/7	I73	
13	CONSOLI	Domenico	✓ 1st. Cook	" " "	"	"	"	37	"	" δ	"	5/6	I45	
14	PASSALACQUA	Pietro	✓ 2nd. "	" " "	"	"	"	30	"	" N	"	5/7	I45	
15	BADANO	Emanuele	✓ 1st. Waiter	" " "	"	"	"	39	"	" "	"	5/6	I73	
16	ANFOSSI	Ferdinando	✓ 2nd. "	" " "	"	"	"	32	"	" "	"	5/7	I42	
17	D'ARRIGO	Angelo-c	✓ Stewart	" " "	"	"	"	28	"	" δ	"	5/6	I54	
18	LA CALMERA	Pietro	✓ Donkeyman	II-4-923	Portici	"	"	41	"	" S.	"	5/6	I60	
19	CARIS	Giuseppe	✓ Mecanik	IX-25-23	Trieste	"	"	25	"	" N.		5/5	I33	
20	LAGOMARSINO	Giulio	✓ Seaman	XII-7-23	Genoa	"	"	47	"	" "	"	5/6	I44	
21	ARTIACO	Francesco	✓ "	" " "	"	"	"	25	"	" "	"	5/6	I35	
22	FECONDO	Nicola	✓ "	" " "	"	"	"	26	"	" "	"	5/6	I36	
23	ANTOLA	Attilio	✓ "	" " "	"	"	"	19	"	" "	"	5/6	I32	
24	MARGAN	Pinguello	✓ "	IX-25-23	Trieste	"	"	24	"	" "	"	5/7	I40	
25	RUNCO	Giuseppe	✓ "	" " "	"	"	"	35	"	" "	"	5/7	I40	
26	BENUSSI	Umberto	DEPORTED 1/15/29 D/S 55558/470 ✓ Boy	" " "	"	"	"	14	"	" "	"	5/5	I30	
27	STEGON	Giuseppe	363/452 ✓ "	" " "	"	"	"	25	"	" "	"	5/6	I38	
28	MALVICINI	Giovanni	✓ "	IV-10-23	Genoa	"	"	21	"	" "	"	5/6	I38	
29	MARFORIO	Giuseppe	✓ Oiler	XII-7-23	"	"	"	23	"	" "	"	5/7	I40	
30	PELLEGRINO	Rocco	✓ "	IV-10-23	"	"	"	31	"	" "	"	5/6	I38	

J. K. Walsh
Insp.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents R. L. Hague

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Fulgor, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 19th day of October 1923

J. K. Watts

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 619
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 223

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "FUIGOR", *arriving at* New York, October 19th, 1923, *from the port of* Catania, Oct 1st 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	DOBROVIC	Girolamo	Oiler	IX-25-23	Trieste	NO	Yes	31	male	Italian N.	Italy	5/7	152	
2	BISSO	Anton Luigi	Fireman	XII-7-22	Genoa	"	"	29	"	" "	"	5/6	139	
3	DONZELLO	Federico	"	VI-14-23	Trieste	"	"	22	"	" "	"	5/6	130	
4	DANESE	Nicolò	"	IX-27-23	Monopoli	"	"	28	"	" S.	"	5/6	143	
5	FUSILLI	Matteo	Trimmer	IX-25-23	Trieste	"	"	26	"	" "	"	5/7	148	
6	ZENOVICH	Romeo	"	" "	"	"	"	45	"	" N.	"	5/6	145	
7	PUCCIO	Antonino	"	" "	"	"	"	25	"	" S.	"	5/5	144	
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

J. R. Watts
Insp.

OCT 1 - 1923

I ... that the visa below affixed to this crew list ... with regulations prescribed by ... of America.

John M. Henderson

No. ...

AT CATANIA

... (Consul.)

Date: OCT 1 - 1923

2.00
46.00

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents A. L. Hazue

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-19-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Fulgor, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1923

J. R. Watts

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ARRIVAL

33613

FILED NOV 1 '23

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.P. Davis, Surgeon of the Amer.S.S. "Turrialba", U.F.Co. (State whether surgeon sailing with vessel or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of Medical Examiners of Mississippi, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

221

J P Davis M.D.
Doctor

Sworn to before me this 19th. day of October, 19 23

at New York,N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

10-19-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Cardoche
11/21/23
Clerk JMB Dinkly

S/S Turrialba
Via Ha

15

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List -1-

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Uni
This (pink) sheet is for the listing

S. S. "Turrialba" Voy. # 12 *Passengers sailing from* Kingston, Jamaica., October 13th., 1925

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	TRANSIT														118 Duke St., Kingston, Ja.		
1		Clough	Andrew E.	34		M S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Jamaica	Kingston	Mrs. Julia Clough (Mother)	Canada	Alberta
															Bog Walk Post Office, Jamaica.		
2		Morrison	Eliza	42		F M	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Brit[illegible]h	Afr.(Blk.)	Jamaica	Kingston	Mrs. M. Cook (Sister)	N.Y.	New York
							Domes-								Elim Post Office, Jamaica.		
3		Smalling	Florentina	33		F S	tic	Yes	English	Yes	British	afr.(Blk.)	Jamaica	Kingston	Mrs. Sarah Foster (Mother)	Ja.	Kingston
							Sugar-								24-B Fleet St., Kingston, Ja.		
4		Smith	Martin L.	28		M S	Boiler	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.(Blk.)	Jamaica	Kingston	Mr. John Smith (Father)	Ja.	Kingston
							Dress-								16 Elletson Rd., Kingston, Ja.		
5		Glanville	Charlotte I.	44		F M	Maker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.(Blk.)	Jamaica	Kingston	Mr. L. Edmondson (Cousin)	N.Y.	New York
							Domes-								Albert Town, Jamaica.		
6		Samuda	Mary C.	18		F S	tic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.(Blk.)	Jamaica	Kingston	Miss F. Anderson (Friend)	Mass.	Boston
							Shoe-								St. Elizabeth, Jamaica.		
7		Stephenson	Beresford E.	29		M M	maker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.(Blk.)	Jamaica	Kingston	Mrs. May E. Smith (Mother)	Ja.	Kingston
															Half Way Tree, Jamaica.		
8		Pine	Minnie L.	34		F M	H-Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.(Blk.)	Jamaica	Linstead	Mrs. Gertrude Gaynor (Sister)	Ja.	Linstead
							Carp-								Mavisbank, Jamaica.		
9		Thomas	Peter	24		M S	enter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.(Blk.)	Jamaica	Mavisbank	Mr. William Thomas (Father)	Ja.	Mavisbank
							Book-								Southfield, Post Office, Jamaica.		
10		Bell	Easton B.	20		M S	keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.(Blk.)	Jamaica	Cross Roads	Mrs. Alice Blair (Mother)	Ja.	Cross Roads
							Domes-								St. Elizabeth, Jamaica.		
11		Farguharson	Annie	28		F S	tic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.(Blk.)	Jamaica	St.Elizabeth	Mrs. Jemima Steward (Mother)	N.Y.	New York
							Merch-								129 Barry St., Kingston, L.Ja.		
12	TRANSIT	Young	Samuel	33		M M	ant	Yes	Eng.Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	Jamaica	Kingston	Mr. Samuel Hue (Friend)	China	Hong Kong
															129 Barry St., Kingston, Ja.		
13	TRANSIT	Shin	Wee Wee	36		M M	"	Yes	Eng.Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	Jamaica	Kingston	Mr. Samuel Hue (Friend)	China	Hong Kong
															129 Barry St., Kingston, Ja.		
14	TRANSIT	Onn	Chen	39		M M	"	Yes	Eng.Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	Jamaica	Kingston	Mr. Samuel Hue (Friend)	China	Hong Kong
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Record on this blan
foreign port or a port
of continental United

List -1-

STATES ...IGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

225

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., October 19th., 1923

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he is now sailing, temporarily or following permits or like United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
							Long Island, N.Y.																		
1	No	Self	Yes	No	--	--	54 Dartmouth St. Forest Hills, Mrs. Daisy P. Clough (Sister)	Yes	2 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.	None	Jamaica	Kingston
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	New York 1919-22		203 West 144th. St. New York, N.Y. Mr. Arnold Medderburn (Brother)	No	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Jamaica	Bog Walk
3	No	Self	Yes	No	--	--	430 West 116st. St. New York, N.Y. Miss Muriel Smalling (Sister)	Yes	6 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Jamaica	Saint Elizabeth
4	No	Self	Yes	No	--	--	635 New Jersey Ave., Kansas City, Mo. Mr. Arthur Fureze (Cousin)	Yes	6 MO.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Jamaica	Petersfield
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	--	--	130 West 136 St., New York, N.Y. Mr. Charles Glanville (Husband)	No	3 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Jamaica	Manchester
6	No	Self	Yes	No	--	--	4 Beacon Pl. Neuton Centre, Mass. Mrs. J. B. Samuda (Mother)	No	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brn.	Blk.	Brn.	None	Jamaica	Trelawny
7	No	Self	Yes	No	--	--	4443 Calvinet Home, Chicago, Ill. Mr. Henry Hall (Uncle)	Yes	3 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Jamaica	West Moreland
8	No	Self	Yes	No	--	--	155 West 145 St., New York, N.Y. Mr. Percival Pine (Husband)	Yes	3 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Brn.	Blk.	Brn.	None	Jamaica	Linstead
9	No	Self	Yes	No	--	--	Short Hill, New Jersey. Mrs. Nodina Reed (Sister)	Yes	6 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Jamaica	Tower Hill
10	No	Self	Yes	No	--	--	38 Lincoln Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y. Mr. Noel Blair (Uncle)	Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Brn.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Jamaica	Saint Elizabeth
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	--	--	149 West 142 St., New York, N.Y. Mrs. Jessie Moore (Sister)	No	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Jamaica	Saint Elizabeth
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	--	--	In-transit to Hong Kong	Yes	1 Day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yel.	Blk.	Blk.	None	China	Canton
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	--	--	In-transit to Hong Kong	Yes	1 Day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel.	Blk.	Blk.	None	China	Canton
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	--	--	In-transit to Hong Kong	Yes	1 Day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel.	Blk.	Blk.	None	China	Canton
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

d States from a
eign port, a port

IMMIGRAT

7768

I, Alex.H.Birks *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* Master *of the* Amer.S.S. "Turrialba" *, from* Kingston, Jamaica *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or t employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens na foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Illegible)

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 19th. *day of* October *, 19* 23

at New York,N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

7768

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, father, mother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether (1) or (2) (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 or 8 Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 39.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 226

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Turrialba" Voy.12 sailing from Cristobal, Canal Zone, October 10th, 1923, Arriving at port of New York,N.Y. October 19th., 1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Rodan	Cornelius	40		M	S	Pittsburgh, Pa., August 9, 1883.		3010 Bergman Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Master

8ii

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14 214

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

227

TD
S.S. TURRIALBA UNITED FRUIT LINE arrived OCT. 10, 1923, 192, M., , from Col. ES

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	SAMUDA, Mary C.- 1st cab.	12:30	1	6		1	To sec. Aff.	20 Year deport To Mother, Jennie A. Beacon St., Newton Mass	Tuttle	10/20	12:30	/	/	/
2	PINE, Minnie L.-1st cab.	12:30	1	8		1	To cALL	Ret to Canada M. Ind 155 20 140 th Ave NYC	Tuttle	10/20	1:45	/	-	/
3	Farrell, Charlotte	2:30	1	5		1	" call.	Brother Chas. J. 1131 136th St, Bayside L.I.	Tuttle	10/19	5:30	—		/

Sheet No. -1-

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 233

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Bocas, &

15\

sical marks, ularities, or disease

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

None

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

L. P. Ritchie
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were no employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

RECEIVED
DEC 5 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

228

PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y. .....
OCTOBER 15, ..., 1923

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality) S.S. "TURRIALBA", hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

from port of BOCAS DEL TORO

Total crew at time of arrival 93 — Number of seamen deserted ----
Number of seamen discharged 93 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) -----
Number of seamen signed on at this port 86 — Total crew this date 86

The above-named vessel arrived at this port OCTOBER 5 3rd, 1923, consigned to UNITED FRUIT CO., is now lying at PIER 9, N. R., and is expected to sail NOVEMBER 26, 1923, for HAVANA, CUBA. First port of call in United States via United States port of NEW YORK, N. Y. this voyage was NEW YORK, N. Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

--	Ramney	Roland H.	--	--	"	"						5 7	"
22	Nunez	Ursino	--	--	"	"						5 9	"
23	Wilkerson	Artist L.	--	--	"	"						5 8	"
24	Hojfeldt	Axel	--	--	Barman	"						5 9	"
25	Hotard	Clifton	--	--	Chief Cook	"						6 11	"
26	Hamilton	Walter	--	--	Fry	"	"					5 8	"
27	Dobson	Ernest	--	--	Larder	"	"					5 6	"
28	Johnson	Alfred	--	--	Cooks Mate	"	"					5 8	"
29	Miller	Daniel	--	--	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	49	M	Irish	"
30	Mateer	George	--	--	Baker	"	"						5 9

Line: United Fruit Company
Owners: United Fruit S.S. Corporation
Local Agents: United Fruit Company

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. -1-

233

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "T u r r i a l b a", arriving at New York, N.Y., October 19th., 1923, from the port of New Orleans,La. via Havana,Cristobal,Bocas, & Kingston.

(1) No. on list	(2)	(3) No. of identification	(4) Length	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at	(8) Whether able to	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, etc.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
			DECK DEPARTMENT	
1.	Alex H. Birks		Master	38 U. S. A.
2.	Jas. Duchane		Chief Officer	34 "
3.	J. Nicolaisen		Second "	27 "
4.	S. W. Keate		Third "	25 "
5.	C. Dalland		Carpenter	24 Norway
6.	S. Gonzalez		Boatswain	40 Spanish
7.	C. Scully		Quartermaster	52 U. S. A.
8.	M. Lasada		"	22 Venezuela
9.	M. Woods		"	28 British
10.	W. Clausen		A. B. Seaman	23 U. S. A.
11.	C. A. Tindel		"	23 "
12.	R. J. Lewis		"	50 "
13.	M. H. Reordan		"	22 "
14.	H. J. Coles		"	26 British
15.	J. Garcia		"	44 Spanish
16.	F. Garcia		"	26 "
17.	S. G. Gale		Ord. Seaman	27 American
18.	W. H. Cook		Purser	22 "
19.	C. F. Elchinger		Asst. Purser	20 "
20.	J. P. Davis		Doctor	27 "
21.	J. W. Ashby		Sr. Radio Oper.	25 British
22.	H. O. Zahn		Jr. " "	21 American.
			ENGINE DEPARTMENT	
1.	D. K. Romaine		Ch. Engineer	26 American
2.	A. R. Bennett		1st. Asst.Eng.	34 "
3.	R. Owens		2nd. " "	27 "
4.	R. J. Williams		3rd. " "	27 "
5.	W. Ormston		Jr. Engineer	28 British
6.	K. Ahlgren		Ch. Refg. Eng.	38 Sweden
7.	O. Owens		2nd. " "	26 American
8.	G. Hauter		3rd. " "	29 "
9.	J. Bermudez		Storekeeper	22 Spanish
10.	F. Bermudez		Donkeyman	24 "
11.	J. Fabal		Oiler	43 "
12.	R. Barton		"	35 British
13.	J. Rey		"	26 Spanish
14.	R. H. Ramey		"	21 American
15.	U. Nunez		"	24 "
16.	A. O. Wilkerson		"	29 "
17.	E. Solario		Fireman	32 Spanish
18.	P. Gulan		"	28 "
19.	J. Eole		"	26 "
20.	L. Gomez		"	22 "
21.	V. Galvo		"	33 "
22.	J. Vidal		"	36 "
23.	J. Diaz		"	24 "
24.	M. Santo		"	31 "
25.	A. Mediavilla		"	25 "
26.	J. Camana		"	28 "
27.	S. Gomez		"	22 "
28.	S. J. Etheridge		"	36 American
29.	E. Rosendo		Coal Passer	24 Spanish
30.	J. Santo		"	21 "
31.	S. Lamas		"	32 "
32.	D. Pederia		"	24 "
33.	M. Lopez		"	22 "
34.	L. Calvo		"	25 "

Seamen signed on at this Port

DISCHARGED SEAMEN Continued.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	P.Ritchie		Master	35 American
	[illegible]		Chf.Officer	34 "
	[illegible]		2nd. "	29 "
	[illegible]		3rd. "	25 "
	[illegible]		Carpenter	23 "
	[illegible]		Bos'n.	32 "
	[illegible]		Q.M.	35 British
	[illegible]		"	21 American
	[illegible]		"	28 Venezuelan
	[illegible]		A.B.Seaman	46 Norwegian
	[illegible]		"	53 Finnland
	[illegible]		"	38 German
	[illegible]		"	48 American
	[illegible]		"	35 Italian
	[illegible]		"	36 Russian
	[illegible]		"	28 British
	[illegible]		Ord.Seaman	36 American
	[illegible]		Purser	34 "
	[illegible]		2nd Purser	23 "
	[illegible]		Doctor	26 "
	[illegible]		Sr W.O.	25 "
	[illegible]		Jr.W.O.	22 "
	[illegible]		Fruit Observer	26 American
			ENGINE DEPARTMENT	
	[illegible]		Chf.Engineer	26 American
	[illegible]		1st.Asst.Engr.	34 "
	[illegible]		2nd. "	29 "
	[illegible]		Chf.Rfgn.Engr.	39 Swede
	[illegible]		2nd. "	26 American
	[illegible]		3rd. "	23 British
	[illegible]		Jr.Engr.	28 "
	[illegible]		Oiler	32 American
	[illegible]		S.A.B.	40 Scotch
	[illegible]		Oiler	26 American
	[illegible]		"	24 "
	[illegible]		"	29 Irish
	[illegible]		"	23 American
	[illegible]		"	25 "
	[illegible]		"	23 "
	[illegible]		Fireman	30 British
	[illegible]		"	21 "
	[illegible]		"	23 "
	[illegible]		Oiler	24 "
	[illegible]		"	22 "
	[illegible]		"	21 American
	[illegible]		"	24 "
	[illegible]		"	47 "
	[illegible]		"	22 Afr.(Blk.)
	[illegible]		"	45 American
	[illegible]		"	49 Irish

230

Line United Fr
Owners United Fruit S.S. Corporation
Local Agents United Fruit Company

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of

Vessel "T

) ON THE

gration officer b
United States.

ober 19th,

-1-

ival at a

oas, &

(1) (16) (15)

No. on list

D OR ENGAGED WI

1	Birk														
2	Duch														
3	Nicol														
4	Keat														
5	Scull														
6	Claus														
7	Tinde														
8	Lewis														
9	Riord														
10	Gal														
11	Cook														
12	Elehu														
13	Davis														
14	Zaho														
15	Romuli														
16	Bennet														
17	Owens														
18	Willis														
19	Owens														
20	Hauter														
21	Ranney														
22	Nunez														
23	Wilker														
24	Hojfeld														
25	Hotard	Clifton	--	--	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	21	M	American	"	5 9	"
26	Hamilton	Walter	--	--	Fry "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5 11	"
27	Dobson	Ernest	--	--	Larder "	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5 8	"
28	Johnson	Alfred	--	--	Cooks Mate	"	"	"	"	22	M	Afr.(Blk.)	"	5 6	"
29	Miller	Daniel	--	--	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	45	M	American	"	5 8	"
30	Mateer	George	--	--	Baker	"	"	"	"	49	M	Irish	"	5 9	"

1	E. Hansen	Ch. Steward	50												
2	W. Welsh	2nd. "	42	British											
3	Kate Grey	Stewardess	60	"											
4	A. Hojfeldt	Barman	30	American											
5	C. Hotard	Chief Cook	21	"											
6	C. Blimo	Second "	36	France											
7	W. Hamilton	Fry "	24	American											
8	E. A. Dobson	Larder "	47	"											
9	L. Bengoa	Ships "	27	Spanish											
10	A. Johnson	Cooks Mate	22	American											
11	S. B. Gordon	"	34	British											
12	D. Miller	Pantryman	45	American											
13	G. Grest	Butcher	28	Switzerland											
14	C. Mateer	Baker	49	American											
15	B. Fos	2nd. Baker	21	"											
16	W. W. Saffer	Checker	22	"											
17	W. Alexander	Printer	49	"											
18	F. Mackintosh	Storekeeper	63	"											
19	I. Peart	Linenkeeper	28	British											
20	E. Maloney	Messman	22	"											
21	B. Morgan	Deck Steward	30	"											
22	C. Neil	Saloon "	28	"											
23	A. Sterling	Asst. "	21	"											
24	D. Anderson	"	23	"											
25	J. Green	"	18	American											
26	B. Nathaniel	"	20	"											
27	B. Dailey	"	32	British											
28	C. Edwards	"	27	"											
29	A. Lowery	"	29	American											
30	F. McLeod	"	29	British											
31	R. Steel	"	29	"											
32	G. Brown	"	28	"											
33	W. Brown	"	20	American											
34	M. Beane	"	38	British											
35	F. Ryan	"	29	"											
36	G. Cameron	Endman	26	"											
37	F. Raposo	Fm's Messman	19	Spanish											

231

232

Line United Fruit Company

Owners United Fruit S.S. Corporation

Local Agents United Fruit Company

14 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form
U. DEPARTMENT OF LABO
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. -1-

PLOYED ON

Required und ... tes immigration c... rt of the United S...

..., October 19...

...rrival at a

...,Bocas, &

	(1) No. on list		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAG									(15)
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8	1															
9	R															
10	G															
11	O															
12	E															
13	D															
14	Z															
15	R															
16	B															
17	Ow															
18	Wil															
19	Owe															
20	Hau															
21	Ran															
22	Nun															
23	Wil															
24	Hojf															
25	Hotz															
26	Hamilton	Walter	--	--	Fry	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5 11	"
27	Dobson	Ernest	--	--	Larder	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5 8	"
28	Johnson	Alfred	--	--	Cooks Mate	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Afr.(Blk.)	"	5 6	"
29	Miller	Daniel	--	--	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	American	"	5 8	"
30	Mateer	George	--	--	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	Irish	"	5 9	"

...as per list attached Sept 15th 1923 New Orleans.

...as per list attached

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

14—1613

14—1613

Line United Fruit Company
Owners United Fruit S.S. Corporation
Local Agents United Fruit Company
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form
U. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. -1-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

233

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "T u r r i a l b a" , *arriving at* New York, N.Y., October 19th., *19*23, *from the port of* New Orleans,La. via Havana,Cristobal,Bocas, & Kingston.

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(2)	(3) No. of identification	(4) Length of service	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Birks	Alex. H.	--	--	Master	10/2/23	N.O.La.	Paid off & Discharged	Yes	38	M	Scotch	U.S.A.	5	10	None
2	Duchane	James	--	--	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	34	M	American	"	5	10	"
3	Nicolaisen	James	--	--	Second "	"	"	"	"	27	M	Scandinavian	"	5	6	"
4	Keate	Sidney W.	--	--	Third "	"	"	"	"	25	M	American	"	5	9	"
5	Scully	Charles	--	--	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	60	M	Irish	"	5	7	"
6	Clausen	William	--	--	A.B.Seaman	"	"	"	"	22	M	American	"	5	8	"
7	Tindel	Charles A.	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5	10	"
8	Lewis	Robert J.	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5	9	"
9	Riordan	Nicholas	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5	10	"
10	Gale	Stephen G.	--	--	Ord. "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5	9	"
11	Cook	William H.	--	--	Purser	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5	9	"
12	Elchinger	Charles F.	--	--	Asst.Purser	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5	11	"
13	Davis	John P.	--	--	Doctor	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5	8	"
14	Zahn	Harlod O.	--	--	Jr.Radio Oper.	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5	10	"
15	Romaine	David K.	--	--	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5	8	"
16	Bennett	Arthur R.	--	--	1st.Asst.Eng.	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5	10	"
17	Owens	Roy	--	--	2nd. " "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5	7	"
18	Williams	Robert J.	--	--	3rd. " "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5	9	"
19	Owens	Ora	--	--	2nd.Ref.Eng.	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5	7	"
20	Hauter	George	--	--	3rd. " "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5	8	"
21	Ranney	Roland H.	--	--	Oiler	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5	10	"
22	Nunez	Ursino	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	West Indian	"	5	7	"
23	Wilkerson	Artist L.	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	American	"	5	9	"
24	Hojfeldt	Axel	--	--	Barman	"	"	"	"	30	M	Scandinavian	"	5	8	"
25	Hotard	Clifton	--	--	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	21	M	American	"	5	9	"
26	Hamilton	Walter	--	--	Fry "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5	11	"
27	Dobson	Ernest	--	--	Larder "	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5	8	"
28	Johnson	Alfred	--	--	Cooks Mate	"	"	"	"	22	M	Afr.(Blk.)	"	5	6	"
29	Miller	Daniel	--	--	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	45	M	American	"	5	8	"
30	Mateer	George	--	--	Baker	"	"	"	"	49	M	Irish	"	5	9	"

Line United Fruit Company

Owners United Fruit S.S. Corporation

Local Agents United Fruit Company

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 14
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. -2-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Invincible, arriving at NY Oct 17, 1923, from the port of 234

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Fos	Bertrand	--	--	2nd.Baker	10/2/23	N.O.La.	Paid off & Discharged	Yes	21	M	American	U.S.A.	5 8		None
2	Saffer	William W.	--	--	Checker	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5 9		"
3	Alexander	William	--	--	Printer	"	"	"	"	59	M	"	"	5 8		"
4	Mackintosh	Fred	--	--	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5 9		"
5	Green	John	--	--	Asst.Steward	"	"	"	"	18	M	(Afr.)Blk.	"	5 8		"
6	Nathaniel	Buster	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5 7		"
7	Lowery	Aubrey	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5 9		"
8	Dalland	Christopher	--	--	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	24	M	Scandinavian	Norway	5 9		"
9	Gonzales	Santiago	--	--	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	40	M	Spanish	Spain	5 10		"
10	Lasada	Manuel	--	--	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	22	M	Sp.Amer.	Venezuela	5 9		"
11	Woods	Montgomery	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	English	British	5 7		"
12	Coles	Horace J.	--	--	A.B.Seaman	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5 8		"
13	Garcia	Jose	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	Spanish	Spain	5 7		"
14	Ashby	John W.	--	--	Sr.Radio Oper.	"	"	"	"	25	M	English	British	5 8		"
15	Ormston	Walter	--	--	Jr.Engineer	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5 7		"
16	Ahlgren	Karl	--	--	Chf.Ref.Eng.	"	"	"	"	38	M	Scandinavian	Sweden	5 8		"
17	Bermudez	Jose	--	--	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Spain	5 9		"
18	Bermudez	Francisco	--	--	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5 7		"
19	Fabal	Jose	--	--	Oiler	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5 9		"
20	Barton	Robert	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	English	British	5 8		"
21	Rey	Jose	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Spain	5 6		"
22	Solario	Earnesto	--	--	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5 7		"
23	Gulan	Pedro	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5 9		"
24	Eole	John	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5 8		"
25	Gomez	Louis	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5 6		"
26	Galvo	Vincente	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5 7		"
27	Vidal	Jose	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5 8		"
28	Dias	Jose	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5 9		"
29	Santo	Manuel	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5 9		"
30	Mediavilla	Alberto	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5 7		"

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14 1240

30

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . . the . . , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this . . day of . . , 19 . .

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 506
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. -3-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Juniatta, arriving at NY, Oct 19, 1923, from the port of

235

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Camana	Juan	--	--	Fireman	10/2/23	N.O.La.	Paid off & Discharged	Yes	28	M	Spanish	Spain	5 8		None
2	Gomez	Sebastian	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5 9		"
3	Santo	Manuel Jose	--	--	Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5 8		"
4	Rosendo	Emilio	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5 6		"
5	Lamas	Steven	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5 6		"
6	Pederia	Daniel	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5 6		"
7	Lopez	Manuel	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5 9		"
8	Calvo	Luis C.	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5 8		"
9	Hansen	Edward	--	--	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	30	M	Scandinavian	Norway	5 6		"
10	Welsh	William H.	--	--	Second "	"	"	"	"	42	M	Australian	British	5 9		"
11	Grey	Kate	--	--	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	60	F	Scotch	"	5 5		"
12	Blimo	Charles	--	--	Second Cook	"	"	"	"	36	M	French	France	5 9		"
13	Bengoa	Luis	--	--	Ships "	"	"	"	"	27	M	Spanish	Spain	5 8		"
14	Gordon	Sam B.	--	--	Cooks Mate	"	"	"	"	34	M	English	British	5 7		"
15	Grest	George	--	--	Butcher	"	"	"	"	28	M	Swiss	Switzerland	5 9		"
16	Peart	Langford	--	--	Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	28	M	Afr.(Blk.)	British	5 8		"
17	Maloney	Ernest	--	--	Messman	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5 9		"
18	Morgan	Belfrey	--	--	Deck Steward	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5 8		"
19	Neil	Clifford	--	--	Saloon "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5 9		"
20	Sterling (N.Y. Reg. 61248 10/22/13)	Albert	--	--	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5 8		"
21	Anderson	David	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5 9		"
22	~~Williams~~	~~James~~			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	Panama	5 9		" Discharged Cristobal 10/10/23.
23	Dailey	Bert	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	British	58		"
24	Edwards	Charles	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5 6		"
25	McLeod	Festus	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5 10		"
26	Steel	Robert	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5 7		"
27	Cameron	George	--	--	Endman	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5 9		"
28	Raposo	Francisco	--	--	Fm's Messman	"	"	"	"	19	M	Spanish	Spain	5 8		"
29	Etheridge	Albert J.	--	--	Fireman	10/10/23	Cristobal	"	"	31	M	American	U.S.A.	58		"
30	Garcia	Francisco	--	--	A/B Seaman	10/11/23	Boca	"	"	23	M	Spanish	Spain	56		"

Line United Fruit Company
Owners United Fruit S.S. Corporation
Local Agents United Fruit Company

14 1240

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Alex. H. Birks** **Master** of the **Amer.S.S. Turrialba** do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this **19th.** day of **October** 1923

Master.

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL,
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE OCT 5-1923
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted it appearing that the requisites prescribed by the Department of State.

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via-
direct

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

CLOSED WITH eighty-eight (88)
SERVICE No 7088 FEE Nil

C.A. West port

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

uired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Jamaica, arriving at NY Oct 17, 1923, from the port of

236

(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Brown	George			Asst Steward	10/3/23	Kingston	Paid off & Discharged	Yes	28	M	Afr (Blk)	USA	5	9	None
Brown	William			Asst Steward	10/3/23	Kingston	Paid off & Discharged	Yes	20	M	Afr (Blk)	USA	5	6	None
Beane	Michael			Asst Steward	10/3/23	Kingston	Paid off & Discharged	Yes	38	M	Afr (Blk)	British	5	2	None
Ryan	Franklin			Asst Steward	10/3/23	Kingston	Paid off & Discharged	Yes	29	M	Afr (Blk)	British	5	7	None

American Consulate Kingstin, Jmaica Oct.13/23
I hereby certfy that the vias below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

SUPPLEMENTAL V ISA.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

C731

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Kingston, Jamaica
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Vice Consul
Date 18 OCT 1923
Seaman's Fee Stamps
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

United Fruit Co
United Fruit S.S. Corp.
United Fruit Co

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.--Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

al Agents
14 1260

10-15-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alex. L. Burke Master, of the Anna L. Tuniatta, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A M Burke
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of October, 1923

P J McGlynn
Immigrant Inspector.

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7768

Oct 17-19-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of DEC 3 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 8 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

